E (The Japanese word)
[PL669.E]
BT Japanese language—Etymology
e (The number)
UF Napier number
Number, Napier
BT Logarithmic functions
Transcendental numbers
E (The Russian letter)
BT Russian language—Alphabet
E & E Ranch (Tex.)
UF E and E Ranch (Tex.)
BT Ranches—Texas
E-605 (Insecticide)
USE Parathion
E.1027 (Roquebrune-Cap-Martin, France)
UF E1027 (Roquebrune-Cap-Martin, France)
Maison en bord du mer E.1027 (Roquebrune-Cap-Martin, France)
Villa E.1027 (Roquebrune-Cap-Martin, France)
BT Dwellings—France
E.A. Johnson Hall (Elizabeth City, N.C.)
USE Evelyn A. Johnson Hall (Elizabeth City, N.C.)
E.A. Morton National Wildlife Refuge (N.Y.)
USE Morton National Wildlife Refuge (N.Y.)
E and E Ranch (Tex.)
USE E & E Ranch (Tex.)
E. Arthur Gray Post Office Building (Port Jervis, N.Y.)
UF Gray Post Office Building (Port Jervis, N.Y.)
BT Post office buildings—New York (State)
E-B virus
USE Epstein-Barr virus
E. Barrett Prettyman United States Courthouse (Washington, D.C.)
UF Prettyman United States Courthouse (Washington, D.C.)
BT Courthouses—Washington (D.C.)
E-bikes
USE Electric bicycles
E-book readers
USE Electronic book readers
E-books
USE Electronic books
E-business
USE Electronic commerce
E-calendars
USE Electronic calendars
E-cars
USE Chrysler E-cars
E-cash
USE Stored-value cards
E-cello
USE Electric violoncello
E. coli (Bacterium)
USE Escherichia coli
E-comic strips
USE Webcomics
E-commerce
USE Electronic commerce
E-contracts
USE Electronic contracts
E.D. (Erectile dysfunction)
USE Impotence
E-de (Vietnamese people)
USE Rhade (Vietnamese people)
E-discovery (Law)
USE Electronic discovery (Law)
E document (Biblical criticism)
[BS1181.2]
UF Elohist document
BT Bible. O.T. Pentateuch—Criticism, interpretation, etc.
E-flat horn
USE Alto horn
E-government
USE Internet in public administration
E-guitar
USE Electric guitar
E.H. Harriman Estate (Harriman, N.Y.)
USE Arden House (Harriman, N.Y.)
E. Hayward and Amelia Parsons Ferry House (New York, N.Y.)
UF Ferry House (New York, N.Y.)
Hayward and Amelia Parsons Ferry House (New York, N.Y.)
BT Dwellings—New York (State)
E♭ horn
USE Alto horn
E Ingakyō (Scrolls)
UF Kako genzai ingakyō emaki (Scrolls)
BT Painting, Japanese
Scrolls, Japanese
E. J. Pugh (Fictitious character)
USE Pugh, E. J. (Fictitious character)
E.J. Thomas Performing Arts Hall (Akron, Ohio)
UF Edwin J. Thomas Performing Arts Hall (Akron, Ohio)
BT Centers for the performing arts—Ohio
E-journals
USE Electronic journals
E.L. Kirchner Haus (Frauenkirch, Switzerland)
USE In den Lärchen (Frauenkirch, Switzerland)
E. L. Pender (Fictitious character)
USE Pender, Ed (Fictitious character)
E-lists (Electronic discussion groups)
USE Electronic discussion groups
E. London Crossing (London, England)
USE East London River Crossing (London, England)
E. London River Crossing (London, England)
USE East London River Crossing (London, England)
E-luan Pi (Taiwan)
USE O-luan-pi, Cape (Taiwan)
E-mail art
USE Electronic mail art
E-mail correspondence
USE Electronic mail messages
E-mail discussion groups
USE Electronic discussion groups
E-mail messages
USE Electronic mail messages
E-mail reference services (Libraries)
USE Electronic reference services (Libraries)
E-mail systems
USE Electronic mail systems
e-México (Computer network)
USE Sistema Nacional e-México (Computer network)
E.N. 118 (Portugal)
USE Estrada Nacional 118 (Portugal)
E-nets (Evaluation nets)
USE Evaluation nets
E-no Shima (Kanagawa-ken, Japan)
USE Eno Island (Kanagawa-ken, Japan)
E-no Sima (Kanagawa-ken, Japan)
USE Eno Island (Kanagawa-ken, Japan)
E-Nqushwa (South Africa)
USE Fort Peddie (South Africa)
E.P. Ranch (Alta.)
UF Edward Prince Ranch (Alta.)
BT Ranches—Alberta
E. Payson Weston Six-Day Track Race, Pennsauken, N.J.
USE Edward Payson Weston Six-Day Track Race, Pennsauken, N.J.
E-Quad (Princeton, N.J.)
USE Engineering Quadrangle (Princeton, N.J.)
E.R.A. automobile *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Automobiles, Racing
E-readers
USE Electronic book readers
E region
[QC881.2.E2]
BT Lower ionosphere
NT Sporadic E (Ionosphere)
E-reserve collections in libraries
USE Electronic reserve collections in libraries
E-reserves in libraries
USE Electronic reserve collections in libraries
E. Ross Adair Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Fort Wayne, Ind.)
UF Adair Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Fort Wayne, Ind.)
BT Courthouses—Indiana
Public buildings—Indiana
E-scrap
USE Electronic waste
E-speak (Computer network technology)
BT Computer networks
E-tailing
USE Electronic commerce
E.V. Spence Reservoir (Tex.)
UF Lake E.V. Spence (Tex.)
Lake Spence (Tex.)
Spence Reservoir (Tex.)
BT Lakes—Texas
Reservoirs—Texas
E.V. Wilkins Post Office (Roper, N.C.)
UF Wilkins Post Office (Roper, N.C.)
BT Post office buildings—North Carolina
E-violin
USE Electric violin
E-voting
USE Electronic voting
E-waste
USE Electronic waste
e World (Online service)
USE eWorld (Online service)
E. Y. Mullins Lectures on Preaching
UF Mullins Lectures on Preaching
BT Preaching
E-zines *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ezines
BT Electronic journals
Zines
E1 (Mountain) (China and Nepal)
USE Lhotse (China and Nepal)
E2ENP (Computer network protocol)
USE End-to-End Negotiation Protocol (Computer network protocol)
E10 Motorway
USE Autoroute E10
E22 Highway (Sweden)
USE Väg E22 (Sweden)
E190 (Jet transport)
USE Embraer 190 (Jet transport)
E1027 (Roquebrune-Cap-Martin, France)
USE E.1027 (Roquebrune-Cap-Martin, France)
Ea (Akkadian deity)
USE Enki (Sumerian deity)
EA-6 (Electronic warfare aircraft) *(Not Subd Geog)*
[UG1242.E43]
UF EA-6A (Electronic warfare aircraft)
EA-6B (Electronic warfare aircraft)
Intruder (Electronic warfare aircraft)
Prowler (Electronic warfare aircraft)
BT Electronic warfare aircraft
Grumman airplanes
Intruder (Jet attack plane)
EA-6A (Electronic warfare aircraft)
USE EA-6 (Electronic warfare aircraft)
EA-6B (Electronic warfare aircraft)
USE EA-6 (Electronic warfare aircraft)
Ea-Ilûta-Bâni family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Eabi family
USE Eby family
Eaby family
USE Eby family
Each (The English word)
BT English language—Etymology
Eachern family
USE McEachern family
Eaches family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Eachtai, Sliabh (Ireland)
USE Slieve Aughty Mountains (Ireland)
Eackley family
USE Eakley family
EAD (Document type definition)
USE Encoded Archival Description (Document type definition)
Eaddy family
USE Eddy family
Eade family
USE Eddy family
Eade House (Hunts Point, Wash.)
UF Eade Residence (Hunts Point, Wash.)
Gil & Erselle Eade House (Hunts Point, Wash.)
Gil and Erselle Eade House (Hunts Point, Wash.)
Gilbert Eade Residence (Hunts Point, Wash.)
BT Dwellings—Washington (State)
Eade Residence (Hunts Point, Wash.)
USE Eade House (Hunts Point, Wash.)
Eades family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Eads family
RT Eddy family
Eadie family
USE Eddy family
Eads Bridge (Saint Louis, Mo.)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Illinois and St. Louis Bridge (Saint Louis, Mo.)
Saint Louis Bridge (Saint Louis, Mo.)
St. Louis Bridge (Saint Louis, Mo.)
BT Bridges—Illinois
Bridges—Missouri
Eads family
USE Eades family
Eadson family
USE Edson family
Eady family
USE Eddy family
Eaewandja language
USE Iwaidja language
Eagan family
USE Egan family

Eagel family
USE Eagle family
Eagell family
USE Eagle family
Eagels family
USE Eagle family
Eager family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Eaglais Chalium Chille (Scotland)
USE Chaluim Chille, Eilean (Scotland)
Eagle, Ed (Fictitious character) *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Ed Eagle (Fictitious character)
Eagle (Coin) *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Coins, American
Gold coins—United States
Eagle (in heraldry)
USE Eagles in heraldry
Eagle (Jet fighter plane) *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF F-15 Eagle (Jet fighter plane)
BT Jet fighter planes
McDonnell Douglas aircraft
Eagle automobile (American Motors)
USE American Motors Eagle automobile
Eagle Bay (Calif.)
USE Emerald Bay (El Dorado County, Calif.)
Eagle Cap Wilderness (Or.)
BT National parks and reserves—Oregon
Wilderness areas—Oregon
Eagle Claw, Operation, Iran, 1980
USE Operation Eagle Claw, Iran, 1980
Eagle computers *(Not Subd Geog)*
[QA76.8.E]
BT Microcomputers
Eagle Creek (Ariz.)
UF East Fork, Eagle Creek (Greenlee County and Graham County, Ariz.)
Prieto Creek (Ariz.)
Rio Prieto (Greenlee County and Graham County, Ariz.)
BT Rivers—Arizona
Eagle Creek (Boone County-Marion County, Ind.)
BT Rivers—Indiana
Eagle Creek (Hill County and Chouteau County, Mont.)
UF Key Creek (Mont.)
Key's Creek (Mont.)
Stone Wall Creek (Mont.)
Stonewall Creek (Hill County and Chouteau County, Mont.)
BT Rivers—Montana
Eagle Creek (Ill.)
BT Rivers—Illinois
Eagle Creek (Lincoln County, N.M.)
BT Rivers—New Mexico
Eagle Creek (McCurtain County and Le Flore County, Okla.)
USE Big Eagle Creek (Okla.)
Eagle Creek (Scott County-Carroll County, Ky.)
BT Rivers—Kentucky
Eagle Creek (Shoshone County, Idaho)
BT Rivers—Idaho
Eagle Creek Basin (Lincoln County, N.M.)
USE Eagle Creek Watershed (Lincoln County, N.M.)
Eagle Creek Watershed (Boone County-Marion County, Ind.)
BT Watersheds—Indiana
Eagle Creek Watershed (Lincoln County, N.M.)
UF Eagle Creek Basin (Lincoln County, N.M.)
BT Watersheds—New Mexico
Eagle Creek Watershed (Shoshone County, Idaho)
BT Watersheds—Idaho
Eagle dance *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Indian dance—North America
Eagle family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Eagel family
Eagell family
Eagels family
Eagles family
Egle family
Igle family
RT Eakley family
Egli family
Eagle Fork (McCurtain County and Le Flore County, Okla.)
USE Big Eagle Creek (Okla.)
Eagle Gate (Salt Lake City, Utah)
BT Gates—Utah
Eagle Gorge Reservoir (Wash.)
USE Howard A. Hanson Reservoir (Wash.)
Eagle Grove, Fort (Tex.)
USE Fort Moore (Tex.)
Eagle hawk
USE Ferruginous hawk
Eagle Hill II Site (La.)
BT Louisiana—Antiquities
Eagle House (London, England)
UF Blackenbury's (London, England)
Nelson House School (London, England : Building)
Wimbledon School for Young Noblemen and Gentlemen (London, England : Building)
BT Dwellings—England
Office buildings—England
School buildings—England
Eagle in art
USE Eagles in art
Eagle Island (Cumberland County, Me.)
UF Heron Island (Cumberland County, Me.)
Sawungun (Me.)
BT Islands—Maine
Eagle Island (Hancock County, Me.)
BT Islands—Maine
Eagle Island (Knox County, Me.)
BT Islands—Maine
Eagle Island (Mich.)
USE Power Island (Mich.)
Eagle Island (Neb.)
BT Stagecoach stations—Nebraska
Eagle Lake (Calif.)
USE Eagle Lake (Lassen County, Calif.)
Eagle Lake (Lassen County, Calif.)
UF Eagle Lake (Calif.) *[Former heading]*
BT Lakes—California
Eagle Lake (Noble County, Ind.)
BT Lakes—Indiana
Eagle Lake (Starke County, Ind.)
BT Lakes—Indiana
Eagle Lake (Wrangell, Alaska)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Eagle Lake (Wrangell-Petersburg Census Area, Alaska) *[Former heading]*
BT Lakes—Alaska
Eagle Lake (Wrangell-Petersburg Census Area, Alaska)
USE Eagle Lake (Wrangell, Alaska)
Eagle Lake Marina (Calif.)
UF Gallatin Beach Marina (Calif.)
Gallatin Marina (Calif.)
BT Marinas—California
Eagle Landing (Ariz.)
USE Planet Ranch (Ariz.)
Eagle Mountain Lake (Tex.)
BT Lakes—Texas
Reservoirs—Texas
Eagle Mountain Wilderness (Colo.)
BT Mountains—Colorado
National parks and reserves—Colorado
Wilderness areas—Colorado
Eagle Mountains (Calif.)
BT Mountains—California
Eagle Nest (Bent County, Colo.)
BT Mountains—Colorado
Eagle owl
USE Bubo bubo
Eagle owls
USE Bubo
Eagle Peak (Lewis County, Wash.)
BT Mountains—Washington (State)
Tatoosh Range (Wash.)
Eagle Plain (Yukon)
USE Eagle Plain Basin (Yukon)
Eagle Plain Basin (Yukon)
UF Eagle Plain (Yukon)
BT Basins (Geology)—Yukon
Eagle Pull, Operation, 1975
USE Operation Eagle Pull, 1975
Eagle Ranch (Tex.)
BT Ranches—Texas
Eagle ray, Spotted
USE Spotted eagle ray
Eagle rays
USE Myliobatidae
Eagle River (Colo.)
UF Bunkara River (Colo.)
Bunkava River (Colo.)
Eagte River (Colo.)
BT Rivers—Colorado
Eagle River Canyon (Colo.)
BT Canyons—Colorado
Eagle River Chain (Wis.)
BT Lakes—Wisconsin
Reservoirs—Wisconsin
Eagle River Derby, Wis.
[GV856.9.E23]
UF Eagle River World's Championship Snowmobile Derby, Wis.
BT Snowmobile racing—Wisconsin
Eagle River Valley (Colo.)
USE Eagle Valley (Colo.)
Eagle River Watershed (Colo.)
BT Watersheds—Colorado
Eagle River World's Championship Snowmobile Derby, Wis.
USE Eagle River Derby, Wis.
Eagle Scouts *(May Subd Geog)*
[HS3313.Z7 (United States)]
BT Boy Scouts
Eagle Talon automobile *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Talon automobile
BT Chrysler automobile
Eagle trapping *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Eagles—Trapping
BT Bird trapping
Eagle Valley (Carson City, Nev.)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Valleys—Nevada
Eagle Valley (Colo.)
UF Eagle River Valley (Colo.)
BT Valleys—Colorado
Eagle Valley Evaporite (Colo.)
USE Eagle Valley Formation (Colo.)
Eagle Valley Formation (Colo.)
UF Eagle Valley Evaporite (Colo.)
BT Formations (Geology)—Colorado
Geology, Stratigraphic—Pennsylvanian
Eagle Valley Ranch (Nev.)
BT Ranches—Nevada
Eagle Warriors, Palace of the (Mexico City, Mexico)
USE Casa de las Aguilas (Mexico City, Mexico)
Eagledale Ferry Dock Site (Wash.)
BT Washington (State)—Antiquities
Eaglenest Portage Site (Alta.)
BT Alberta—Antiquities
Eagler family
USE Agler family
Eagles *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL696.F32 (Zoology)]
BT Accipitridae
NT Aquila
Bart (Eagle)
Hieraaetus
Ichabod (Eagle)
Old Abe (Eagle)
Pithecophaga
Spizaetus
—Mythology *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Lion-headed eagles
—Religious aspects
—Trapping
USE Eagle trapping
Eagles, Fossil *(May Subd Geog)*
Eagles Claw, Operation, 1966
USE Operation Eagles Claw, 1966
Eagles family
USE Eagle family
Eagles, House of the (Mexico City, Mexico)
USE Casa de las Aguilas (Mexico City, Mexico)
Eagles in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
[N7666.E33]
UF Eagle in art *[Former heading]*
Eagles in heraldry *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Eagle (in heraldry) *[Former heading]*
BT Heraldry
Eagle's Nest (Germany)
USE Kehlsteinhaus (Germany)
Eagles Nest Mine (Mont.)
BT Mines and mineral resources—Montana
Eagles Nest Wilderness (Colo.)
UF Eagles Nest Wilderness Area (Colo.)
BT National parks and reserves—Colorado
Wilderness areas—Colorado
Eagles Nest Wilderness Area (Colo.)
USE Eagles Nest Wilderness (Colo.)
Eagleston family
USE Eggleston family
Eaglestone family
USE Eggleston family
Eagletail Mountains Wilderness (Ariz.)
UF Eagletail Mountains Wilderness Study Area (Ariz.)
BT National parks and reserves—Arizona
Wilderness areas—Arizona
Eagletail Mountains Wilderness Study Area (Ariz.)
USE Eagletail Mountains Wilderness (Ariz.)
Eagleton family
USE Eggleston family

Eagleton United States Courthouse (Saint Louis, Mo.)
USE Thomas F. Eagleton United States Courthouse (Saint Louis, Mo.)
Eaglewood (Simsbury, Conn.)
BT Dwellings—Connecticut
Eaglewood
USE Agarwood (Wood)
EAGs (Employee affinity groups)
USE Employee affinity groups
Eagte River (Colo.)
USE Eagle River (Colo.)
EAI (Computer systems)
USE Enterprise application integration (Computer systems)
Eaker family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Acker family
Acre family
Acree family *[Former heading]*
Acres family
Aiker family
Aker family
Akers family *[Former heading]*
Akker family *[Former heading]*
Auker family
Ecker family
RT Achor family
Eckermann family
Eckert family
Eakin family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Eakins family
Ekins family
—Diaries *(Not Subd Geog)*
Eakins family
USE Eakin family
Eakley family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Eackley family
RT Eagle family
Ealdred family
USE Allred family
Ealer family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ealey family
USE Ely family
Ealy family
USE Ely family
Eaman family
USE Emmons family
Eames aluminum group chairs
USE Aluminum group (Eames furniture)
Eames chair (DCM)
USE Eames dining chair metal
Eames chair (LCM)
USE Eames low chair metal
Eames chair (Lounge chair and ottoman)
USE Eames lounge chair and ottoman
Eames chairs *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Chairs
Eames furniture
NT Eames chaise
Eames dining chair metal
Eames dining chair wood
Eames loose cushion armchair
Eames lounge chair and ottoman
Eames low chair metal
Eames low chair wood
Eames plastic armchair
Eames plastic side chair
Eames school seating
Eames stacking chair
Eames tandem shell seating
Eames tandem sling seating
Eames wire mesh chair
La chaise (Eames chair)
La Fonda chairs
Time-Life chair
Eames chaise
UF Billy Wilder chaise
Chaise, Eames
Chaise lounge, Eames
Wilder chaise lounge
BT Eames chairs
Eames contract storage (Furniture)
UF Contract storage, Eames
Contract storage units, Eames
Dormitory furniture, Eames
ECS (Eames Contract Storage)
BT Eames furniture
Eames dining chair metal *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF DCM (Dining chair metal)
Dining chair metal, Eames
Eames chair (DCM)
Molded plywood chair, Eames
Plywood side chair, Eames
Potato chip chair, Eames
BT Eames chairs
Eames dining chair wood *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF DCW (Dining chair wood)
Dining chair wood, Eames
Molded plywood chair, Eames
Plywood side chair, Eames
Potato chip chair, Eames
Wood-legged dining chair, Eames
BT Eames chairs
Eames elliptical table rod base
UF Ellipse table, Eames
Elliptical table rod base, Eames
ETR (Elliptical table rod base)
BT Eames furniture
Tables
Eames executive seating
USE Time-Life chair
Eames family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Eams family
RT Ames family
Amos family
Eames furniture
BT Furniture
NT 3473 sofa (Eames furniture)
Aluminum group (Eames furniture)
Case goods (Eames furniture)
Eames chairs
Eames contract storage (Furniture)
Eames elliptical table rod base
Eames leather and teak sofa
Eames low table rod base
Eames molded plywood coffee tables
Eames molded plywood dining tables
Eames molded plywood folding screen
Eames plywood folding tables
Eames sofa compact
Eames storage units (Furniture)
Soft pad group (Eames furniture)
Time-Life stool
Eames House (Los Angeles, Calif.)
UF Case Study House no. 8 (Los Angeles, Calif.)
Case Study House #8 (Los Angeles, Calif.)
BT Dwellings—California
Eames indoor-outdoor seating
USE Aluminum group (Eames furniture)
Eames leather and teak sofa
UF Eames sofa (Leather and teak sofa)
ES108 (Sofa)
Leather and teak sofa, Eames
Soft pad sofa with arms, Eames
Teak and leather sofa, Eames
BT Eames furniture
Sofas
Eames loose cushion armchair
UF Loose cushion armchair, Eames
Loose cushion desk chair, Eames
Loose cushion office chair, Eames
BT Eames chairs
Eames lounge chair and ottoman *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Billy Wilder chair
Eames chair (Lounge chair and ottoman)
Lounge chair, Eames
Lounge chair and ottoman, Eames
Wilder chair
BT Eames chairs
Eames low chair metal *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Eames chair (LCM)
LCM (Low chair metal)
Low chair metal, Eames
Molded plywood chair, Eames
Plywood side chair, Eames
Potato chip chair, Eames
BT Eames chairs
Eames low chair wood *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF LCW (Low chair wood)
Lounge chair wood, Eames
Low chair wood, Eames
Low side chair, Eames
Molded plywood chair, Eames
Plywood side chair, Eames
Potato chip chair, Eames
BT Eames chairs
Eames low table rod base
UF Low table, Eames
Low table rod base, Eames
Low table rod legs, Eames
Low table wire base, Eames
LTR (Low table rod legs)
Wire base table, Eames
Wire table, Eames
BT Eames furniture
Tables
Eames molded plywood coffee tables
UF Coffee table metal, Eames
Coffee table wood, Eames
CTM (Coffee table metal)
CTW (Coffee table wood)
Molded plywood coffee table, Eames
Molded plywood round table, Eames
Plywood leg coffee table, Eames
Rod legs coffee table, Eames
Rod legs table, Eames
Round coffee table, Eames
Round table, Eames
BT Eames furniture
Tables
Eames molded plywood dining tables
UF Dinette table, Eames
Dining table wood, Eames
Dowel legs dining table, Eames
DTW (Dining table wood)
Molded plywood dining tables, Eames
Plywood leg dining table, Eames
Wood dowel legs table, Eames
BT Eames furniture
Tables
Eames molded plywood folding screen
UF Folding screen wood, Eames
FSW (Folding screen wood)
Molded plywood folding screen, Eames
Plywood folding screen, Eames
BT Eames furniture
Screens
Eames plastic armchair
UF DAR shell chair, Eames
Fiberglass armchair, Eames
Plastic armchair, Eames
Upholstered plastic armchair, Eames
BT Eames chairs
Eames plastic side chair *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Fiberglass side chair, Eames
Molded shell chair, Eames
Plastic side chair, Eames
Shell seating, Eames
Upholstered plastic side chair, Eames
BT Eames chairs
Eames plywood folding tables *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Card table, Eames
Dining table metal, Eames
DTM (Dining table metal)
Folding legs table, Eames
Folding table, Eames
Incidental table, Eames
IT (Incidental table)
Plywood folding tables, Eames
BT Eames furniture
Folding tables
Eames school seating
UF Educational seating, Eames
School seating, Eames
Tandem school seating, Eames
BT Eames chairs
Eames sofa (Leather and teak sofa)
USE Eames leather and teak sofa
Eames sofa compact
UF Sofa compact, Eames
BT Eames furniture
Sofas
Eames stacking chair *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Dining side stacking chair, Eames
DSS (Dining side stacking chair)
BT Eames chairs
Stacking chairs
Eames storage units (Furniture)
UF ESU (Eames Storage Units)
ESU desk
Storage units, Eames
BT Eames furniture
Eames tandem shell seating
UF Multiple seating, Eames
Tandem shell seating, Eames
Upholstered shell seating, Eames
BT Eames chairs
Eames tandem sling seating
UF Airport seating, Eames
Dulles airport seating
Multiple seating, Eames
O'Hare airport seating
Sling seating, Eames
Tandem sling seating, Eames
BT Eames chairs

Eames wire mesh chair *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bikini chair
DKR shell chair, Eames
Eiffel Tower chair
Upholstered wire chair, Eames
Wire chair, Eames
Wire mesh chair, Eames
BT Eames chairs
Eamhain Mhacha Site (Northern Ireland)
USE Navan Fort Site (Northern Ireland)
Eamon Wearie (Fictitious character)
USE Wearie, Eamon (Fictitious character)
Eams family
USE Eames family
Eanis family
USE Ennis family
Ear
[QL948 (Comparative anatomy)]
[QM507 (Human anatomy)]
[QP461-QP471 (Physiology)]
UF Auditory system
BT Head
Sense organs
RT Hearing
NT Basilar membrane
Columella auris
Ear prostheses
Fenestra rotunda
Labyrinth (Ear)
Middle ear
Otocysts
Stapedius muscle
Tympanal organ
—Aging
NT Presbycusis
—Anatomy
—Blood-vessels
—Diseases *(May Subd Geog)*
[RF110-RF320]
RT Otology
NT Alport's syndrome
Deafness
Earache
Hearing disorders
Otitis
Otologic manifestations of general diseases
——Diagnosis *(May Subd Geog)*
[RF123-RF123.5]
NT Vestibular function tests
——Homeopathic treatment *(May Subd Geog)*
[RX441-RX446]
—Diseases, Fungal
USE Otomycoses
—Examination *(May Subd Geog)*
[RF123-RF123.5]
BT Otolaryngologic examination
NT Otoscopy
—Fungi
USE Otomycoses
—Infections *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Otomycoses
—Inflammation
USE Otitis
—Muscles
NT Tensor tympani muscle
—Ossicles
USE Ear ossicles
—Piercing
USE Ear piercing
—Radiography *(May Subd Geog)*
—Secretions
NT Earwax
—Surgery *(May Subd Geog)*
[RF126-RF127]
UF Otologic surgery
BT Otolaryngology, Operative
NT Otoplasty
—Tumors *(May Subd Geog)*
[RC280.E2]
—Wounds and injuries *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Acoustic trauma
Barotrauma, Aural
Ear, Artificial
USE Ear prostheses
Ear, External
[QL948 (Comparative anatomy)]
[QM507 (Human anatomy)]
[QP461-QP471 (Physiology)]
UF External ear
NT Ear canal
—Diseases *(May Subd Geog)*
[RF175-RF200]
NT Otitis externa
—Inflammation
USE Otitis externa
Ear, nose, and throat diseases
USE Otolaryngology
Ear, nose, and throat nursing
USE Otolaryngological nursing
Ear, Prosthetic
USE Ear prostheses
Ear canal
UF Auditory canal, External
Auditory meatus, External
Canal, Ear
Earcanal
External auditory canal
External auditory meatus
External ear canal
Meatus acusticus externus
Outer ear canal
BT Ear, External
Ear crystals
USE Otoliths
EAR modeling
USE Entity-relationship modeling
Ear molds (Hearing aids)
USE Earmolds (Hearing aids)
Ear muffs
USE Earmuffs
Ear ossicles
UF Ear—Ossicles
Ossicles (Ear)
BT Middle ear
NT Columella auris
Malleus (Ear)
Stapes
—Surgery *(May Subd Geog)*
—Transplantation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Surgery, Plastic
Ear pain
USE Earache
Ear piercing *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ear—Piercing
BT Body piercing
Ear plugs (Whales)
BT Whales
Ear prostheses *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on synthetic replicas of the ear used to restore cosmetic harmony to the face. Works on devices to improve hearing ability are entered under Hearing aids.
UF Artificial ear
Ear, Artificial
Ear, Prosthetic
Prostheses, Ear
Prosthetic ear
BT Ear
Prosthesis
Ear-rings
USE Earrings
Ear shell, Roe's
USE Roe's abalone
Ear-shells
USE Abalones
Ear stones
USE Otoliths
Ear tick, Spinose
USE Spinose ear tick
Ear training
[MT35]
BT Music—Instruction and study
RT Musical dictation
Ear wax
USE Earwax
Earache *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ear pain
Otalgia
Otodynia
BT Ear—Diseases
Pain
NT Earache in children
Earache in children *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Earache
Pain in children
Pediatric otolaryngology
Earcanal
USE Ear canal
Earchart family
USE Eckert family
Eardley family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Eardsley family
Eardrum
USE Tympanic membrane
Eardsley family
USE Eardley family
Eared dove *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL696.C63]
UF Zenaida auriculata
BT Zenaida
Eared grebe *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL696.P586]
UF Black-necked grebe
Colymbus caspicus
Colymbus nigricollis
Podiceps caspicus
Podiceps nigricollis
BT Podiceps
Eared seals *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL737.P63]
UF Otariidae
BT Seals (Animals)
NT Callorhinus
Eumetopias
Neophoca
Phocarctos
Sea lions
Southern fur seals
Zalophus
Eared seals, Fossil *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE882.P5]
BT Seals (Animals), Fossil
Earey family
USE Arey family
Earflaps (Earmuffs)
USE Earmuffs
Earhart family
USE Erhardt family
Earheart family
USE Erhardt family
Earl Abel Post Office Building (Kansas City, Mo.)
USE Reverend Earl Abel Post Office Building (Kansas City, Mo.)
Earl B. Gilliam/Imperial Avenue Post Office Building (San Diego, Calif.)
UF Gilliam/Imperial Avenue Post Office Building (San Diego, Calif.)
Imperial Avenue Post Office Building (San Diego, Calif.)
BT Post office buildings—California
Earl Carroll's Broadway Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
USE Broadway Theatre (New York, N.Y. : 1681 Broadway)
Earl D. Hutto Post Office Building (Pensacola, Fla.)
UF Hutto Post Office Building (Pensacola, Fla.)
BT Post office buildings—Florida
Earl family
USE Earle family
Earl loco
USE Astragalus earlei
Earl of Burford (Fictitious character)
USE Burford, Lord (Fictitious character)
Earl of Gloucester (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)
USE Gloucester, Earl of (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)
Earl of Kent (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)
USE Kent, Earl of (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)
Earl Rowe Provincial Park (Ont.)
UF Parc provincial Earl Rowe (Ont.)
Rowe Provincial Park (Ont.)
BT Parks—Ontario
Earl Stark (Fictitious character)
USE Stark, Earl (Fictitious character)
Earl Swagger (Fictitious character)
USE Swagger, Earl (Fictitious character)
Earl T. Shinhoster Post Office (Decatur, Ga.)
UF Shinhoster Post Office (Decatur, Ga.)
BT Post office buildings—Georgia
Earl Wilber (Fictitious character)
USE Wilber, Earl (Fictitious character)
Earl Wilson, Jr., Post Office (Saint Louis, Mo.)
UF Wilson Post Office (Saint Louis, Mo.)
BT Post office buildings—Missouri
Earland family
USE Earling family
Earlaps (Earmuffs)
USE Earmuffs
Earle Brown Farm (Brooklyn Center, Minn.)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Brooklyn Farm (Brooklyn Center, Minn.)
BT Farms—Minnesota

Earle family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Earl family
Earles family
Earll family
Earls family
Erl family
Erle family
Hearl family
RT Jarl family
Earle Theatre (Washington, D.C.)
USE Warner Theatre (Washington, D.C.)
Earlea larvispinosum
USE Simulium larvispinosum
Earleaf acacia *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.M545 (Botany)]
UF Acacia auriclaeformis
Acacia auricubeformis
Acacia auriculiformis
Tan wattle
BT Acacia
Wattles (Plants)
Earlen family
USE Earling family
Earlenbush family
USE Ellenbush family
Earles family
USE Earle family
Earless lizards *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL666.L267]
BT Phrynosomatidae
NT Holbrookia
Earless seals
USE Phocidae
Earley family
USE Early family
Earley Regis (Reading, England)
USE Whiteknights (Reading, England)
Earley Saint Nicholas (Reading, England)
USE Whiteknights (Reading, England)
Earley St. Nicholas (Reading, England)
USE Whiteknights (Reading, England)
Earley Whiteknights (Reading, England)
USE Whiteknights (Reading, England)
Earlier Shu kingdom, China, 907-925
USE China—History—Earlier Shu kingdom, 907-925
Earlin family
USE Earling family
Earline family
USE Earling family
Earling family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Arling family
Earland family
Earlen family
Earlin family
Earline family
Erland family
Erlen family
Erlin family
Erling family
Irlin family
Irling family
Yarling family
Yearling family
Earlingbush family
USE Ellenbush family
Earll family
USE Earle family
Earlocks
USE Sidelocks
Earls, Flight of the, Ireland, 1607
USE Flight of the Earls, Ireland, 1607
Earls family
USE Earle family
Earls of Arundel
USE Arundel, Earls of
Earls of Atholl
USE Atholl, Dukes of
Earls of Cromartie
USE Cromarty, Earls of
Earls of Cromarty
USE Cromarty, Earls of
Earls of Derby
USE Derby, Earls of
Earls of Eglinton
USE Eglinton, Earls of
Earls of Eglinton and Winton
USE Eglinton, Earls of
Earls of Elgin
USE Elgin, Earls of
Earls of Elgin and Kincardine
USE Elgin, Earls of
Earls of Kincardine
USE Elgin, Earls of
Earls of Lennox
USE Lennox, Earls of
Earls of Mercia
USE Mercia, Earls of
Earls of Oxford
USE Oxford, Earls of
Earls of Strafford
USE Strafford, Earls of
Earls of Strathearn
USE Strathearn, Earls of
Earls of Suffolk
USE Suffolk, Dukes of
Earls of Winton
USE Eglinton, Earls of
Earl's Palace (Kirkwall, Scotland)
UF Earl's Palace (Orkney, Scotland) *[Former heading]*
BT Palaces—Scotland
Earl's Palace (Orkney, Scotland)
USE Earl's Palace (Kirkwall, Scotland)
Early abortion
USE Menstrual regulation
Early American decoration and ornament
USE Decoration and ornament, Early American
Early American decorative arts
USE Decorative arts, Early American
Early American furniture
USE Furniture, Early American
Early Buddhism
USE Buddhism—Doctrines—History—Early period, to ca. 250 B.C.
Early childhood education *(May Subd Geog)*
[LB1139.2-LB1139.4]
Here are entered works on the activities and schooling that are intended to effect developmental changes in children from birth through elementary grade 3. Works on the structured education of children before entering kindergarten or grade 1 in elementary school are entered under Education, Preschool.
BT Education
SA *subdivision* Education (Early childhood) *under classes of persons and ethnic groups; and subdivision* Study and teaching (Early childhood) *under subjects, e.g.* Science--Study and teaching (Early childhood)
NT Early childhood special education
Education, Preschool
Education, Primary
Kindergarten
Reggio Emilia approach (Early childhood education)
Virtual reality in early childhood education
—Activity programs *(May Subd Geog)*
[LB1139.35.A37]
UF Activity programs in early childhood education
BT Activity programs in education
SA *subdivision* Study and teaching (Early childhood)--Activity programs *under subjects*
—Audio-visual aids
SA *subdivision* Study and teaching (Early childhood)--Audio-visual aids *under subjects*
—Federal aid
USE Federal aid to early childhood education
—Finance
NT Federal aid to early childhood education
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Educational law and legislation
—Parent participation *(May Subd Geog)*
[LB1139.35.P37]
UF Parent involvement in early childhood education
Parent participation in early childhood education
Parental involvement in early childhood education
Parental participation in early childhood education
Early childhood educators *(May Subd Geog)*
[LB1775.6]
UF Educators, Early childhood
BT Educators
NT Early childhood teachers
Early childhood special education *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Exceptional children—Education (Early childhood)
BT Early childhood education
Special education
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Educational law and legislation
Early childhood teachers *(May Subd Geog)*
[LB1775.6]
UF Teachers, Early childhood
BT Early childhood educators
Teachers
NT Kindergarten teachers
Male early childhood teachers
Preschool teachers
Early Christian architecture
USE Architecture, Early Christian
Early Christian art
USE Art, Early Christian
Early Christian art metal-work
USE Art metal-work, Early Christian
Early Christian art objects
USE Art objects, Early Christian
Early Christian decorative arts
USE Decorative arts, Early Christian
Early Christian funeral rites and ceremonies
USE Funeral rites and ceremonies, Early Christian
Early Christian glassware
USE Glassware, Early Christian
Early Christian hymns
USE Hymns, Early Christian
Early Christian illumination of books and manuscripts
USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Early Christian
Early Christian ivories
USE Ivories, Early Christian
Early Christian lamps
USE Lamps, Early Christian
Early Christian literature
USE Christian literature, Early
Early Christian liturgies
USE Liturgies, Early Christian
Early Christian mosaics
USE Mosaics, Early Christian
Early Christian mural painting and decoration
USE Mural painting and decoration, Early Christian
Early Christian painting
USE Painting, Early Christian
Early Christian poetry
USE Christian poetry, Early
Early Christian pottery
USE Pottery, Early Christian
Early Christian prayers
USE Prayers, Early Christian
Early Christian relief (Sculpture)
USE Relief (Sculpture), Early Christian
Early Christian sarcophagi
USE Sarcophagi, Early Christian
Early Christian sculpture
USE Sculpture, Early Christian
Early Christian sermons
USE Sermons, Early Christian
Early Christian silverwork
USE Silverwork, Early Christian
Early Christian wood-carving
USE Wood-carving, Early Christian
Early Christian wood sculpture
USE Wood sculpture, Early Christian
Early Christianity
USE Church history—Primitive and early church, ca. 30-600
Early church . . .
USE *subject references beginning with the words* Early Christian
USE Church history—Primitive and early church, ca. 30-600
Early cress
USE Early yellowrocket
Early Danubian culture
USE Bandkeramik culture
Early Dawn (Sask.)
BT Farms—Saskatchewan
Early death
USE Premature death
Early family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Earley family
Early gentian
USE Gentianella anglica
Early Gothic art
USE Art, Early Gothic
Early infantile autism
USE Autism in children
Early Lê dynasty, 980-1009
USE Vietnam—History—Early Lê dynasty, 980-1009

Early Learning Skills Analysis
[LB3060.33.E27]
UF ELSA (Early Learning Skills Analysis)
BT Educational tests and measurements
Learning ability—Testing
Early man
USE Fossil hominids
Prehistoric peoples
Early maps *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered collections of, and works on, early maps in general. Individual early maps and atlases are entered under the appropriate subject with subdivision Maps--Early works to 1800.
UF Maps, Early *[Former heading]*
BT Geography—History
SA *subdivision* Maps--Early works to 1800 *under names of countries, cities, etc., e.g.* United States--Maps--Early works to 1800
NT Geography, Ancient—Maps
Early marriage
USE Teenage marriage
Early memories *(May Subd Geog)*
[BF378.E17]
UF Memories, Early
BT Memory
Early-music ensembles
USE Early-music groups
Early-music groups *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Early-music ensembles
Ensembles, Early-music
Ensembles, Historical performance
Groups, Early-music
Groups, Historical performance
Historical performance ensembles
Historical performance groups
BT Musical groups
Early-music specialists *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Historical performance specialists
BT Musicians
Musicologists
Specialists
Early payment of debts
USE Prepayment of debts
Early Post Office Building (Worcester, Mass.)
USE Joseph D. Early Post Office Building (Worcester, Mass.)
Early printed books *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bibliography—Early printed books *[Former heading]*
BT Books
SA *subdivision* Early works to 1800 *and similar subdivisions under subjects, for individual works written or published on those subjects before the given date, e.g.* Cancer--Early works to 1800
NT Cataloging of early printed books
Incipits
—15th century
USE Incunabula
—16th century
—17th century
—18th century
—Bibliography of bibliographies
—History
USE Books—History—1450-1600
Books—History—17th century
Books—History—18th century
Early release from prison
USE Early release programs
Early release programs *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on programs designed to relieve prison overcrowding by releasing inmates early.
UF Early release from prison
Prison release, Early
Release from prison, Early
BT Corrections
Early Renaissance art
USE Art, Early Renaissance
Early Renaissance painting
USE Painting, Early Renaissance
Early retirement *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD7110-HD7110.5]
UF Retirement, Early
BT Retirement
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Labor laws and legislation
Early retirement incentives *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Incentives, Early retirement
Retirement incentives, Early
BT Incentives in industry
Postemployment benefits
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
Early rising *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Arising early
Getting up early
Rising, Early
Waking up early
BT Sleeping customs
Wakefulness
Early school leavers
USE Dropouts
Early Screening Project (Psychological test) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF ESP (Psychological test)
BT Behavioral assessment of children
Early site permits for nuclear power plants
USE Nuclear power plants—Early site permits
Early stars *(Not Subd Geog)*
[QB843.E2]
UF Blue stars
Early type stars
High temperature stars
Hot stars
BT Stars
NT A stars
B stars
Blue stragglers (Stars)
O stars
Shell stars
T Tauri stars
Ultraviolet stars
Wolf-Rayet stars
—Atmospheres
UF Atmospheres of early stars
—Spectra
Early Transcaucasian culture
USE Kura-Araxes culture
Early-type emission stars
USE Shell stars
Early type stars
USE Early stars
Early warning systems
USE Ballistic missile early warning system
Early winter cress
USE Early yellowrocket
Early yellowrocket
Early yellowrocket *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.C9 (Botany)]
UF American wintercress
Barbarea praecox
Barbarea verna
Belle Isle cress
Early cress
Early winter cress
Early wintercress
Land cress
Scurvy grass
BT Yellowrockets
Early's Invasion of Maryland, 1864
USE Maryland Campaign, 1864
Earmarks *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Cattle—Marking
Cattle brands
Earmolds (Hearing aids) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ear molds (Hearing aids)
Earpieces
BT Hearing aids
Earmuffs *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ear muffs
Earflaps (Earmuffs)
Earlaps (Earmuffs)
Eartabs (Earmuffs)
BT Headgear
Earn, Loch (Scotland)
UF Loch Earn (Scotland)
BT Lakes—Scotland
Earned income credit
USE Earned income tax credit
Earned income tax credit *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Earned income credit
EITC (Earned income tax credit)
BT Income tax
Tax credits
Earned surplus
USE Retained earnings
Earnest *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on deposits as payment to bind a bargain. Works on deposits paid into a court to discharge an obligation are entered under Consignation. Works on deposits, in general, and deposits specifically on naked bailments of goods to be kept for depositers are entered under Deposits (Law).
UF Arrha
Earnest—Law and legislation
BT Contracts
Deposits (Law)
Sales
Security (Law)
RT Penalties, Contractual
—Law and legislation
USE Earnest
Earnest (Greek law)
BT Law, Greek
Earnest (Roman law)
BT Roman law
Earnest family
USE Ernst family
Earnest Will, Operation, 1987-1988
USE Operation Earnest Will, 1987-1988
Earnheart family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Arnhart family
Ehrenhardt family
Earnings
USE Wages
Earnings management *(May Subd Geog)*
[HG4028.E27]
UF Creative accounting
Managed earnings
Management, Earnings
BT Accounting
Earnings multiple
USE Price-earnings ratio
Earnings per share *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Per share earnings
BT Income
RT Dividends
Earnings-price ratio
USE Price-earnings ratio
Earnings statements
USE Financial statements
Earnings test (Old age pensions)
USE Old age pensions—Retirement test
Earnsby family
USE Ormsby family
Earnscliffe (Ottawa, Ont.)
BT Diplomats—Dwellings—Ontario
Official residences—Ontario
Earnshaw family *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Hornshaw family
Earp family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Earpe family
Earpe family
USE Earp family
Earphones
USE Headphones
Earpieces
USE Earmolds (Hearing aids)
Earrings *(May Subd Geog)*
[GT2265 (Manners and customs)]
[NK7423.5 (Decorative arts)]
UF Ear-rings *[Former heading]*
BT Jewelry
RT Rings
Earry family
USE Arey family
Eartabs (Earmuffs)
USE Earmuffs
Earth
[QB630-QB638.8 (Earth as a planet)]
[QE500-QE511.7 (Physical history)]
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Inner planets
NT Alkali lands
Arid regions
Atmosphere
Biosphere
Cold regions
Eastern Hemisphere
End of the world (Astronomy)
Equator
Northern Hemisphere
Snowball Earth (Geology)
Southern Hemisphere
Tropics
Water
Western Hemisphere
—Age *(Not Subd Geog)*
[QE508]
BT Age
RT Geological time
—Chemical composition
USE Geochemistry

—Collisions with asteroids
USE Asteroids—Collisions with Earth
—Collisions with comets
USE Comets—Collisions with Earth
—Core
[QE509.2]
UF Core of the earth
BT Earth—Internal structure
NT Hydrogen core theory
—Crust
[QE511]
UF Crust of the earth
NT Continental crust
Continents
Cratons
Earth—Surface
Lithosphere
Mohole project
Regolith
Slabs (Structural geology)
Upper mantle project
——Juvenile literature
——Temperature
BT Temperature
—Curiosa and miscellany
USE Earth—Miscellanea
—Density
[QB341]
UF Density of the earth
BT Gravitation
Pendulum
—Figure
[QB283]
UF Figure of the earth
Geoid
NT Arc measures
Attractions of ellipsoids
Isostasy
Rotating masses of fluid
——Juvenile literature
—Globes
USE Globes
—Gravity
USE Gravity
—Heat flow
USE Terrestrial heat flow
—Internal structure
[QE509-QE509.8]
UF Internal structure of the earth
NT Core-mantle boundary
Earth—Core
Earth—Mantle
Mohorovicic discontinuity
Upper mantle project
—Juvenile literature
—Magnetism
USE Geomagnetism
—Mantle
[QE509.4]
UF Mantle of the earth
BT Earth—Internal structure
NT Lithosphere
Mantle plumes
Mohole project
Upper mantle project
——Popular works
—Maps
USE World maps
—Mass
BT Mass (Physics)
—Mathematical models
—Measurement
USE Geodesy
—Miscellanea
[QB638]
UF Earth—Curiosa and miscellany *[Former heading]*
—Mythology *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Earth (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) *[Former heading]*
—Orbit
BT Planets—Orbits
RT Astronomical unit
—Origin
[QB632]
UF Origin of earth
BT Cosmology
—Photographs from space
[QB637]
—Programmed instruction
—Radiation
USE Terrestrial radiation
—Radiation belts
USE Van Allen radiation belts
—Religious aspects
UF Earth (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) *[Former heading]*
——Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
—Remote sensing
USE Earth sciences—Remote sensing
—Remote-sensing images
—Rotation
[QB633]
UF Earth rotation
Rotation of the Earth
BT Rotational motion
NT Coriolis force
——Juvenile literature
—Satellite
USE Moon
—Space attack and defense
USE Space warfare
—Surface
[QE511]
UF Earth surface
Surface of the earth
BT Earth—Crust
NT Albedo
Land cover
Landforms
——Juvenile literature
——Optical properties
NT Albedo
——Temperature
USE Earth temperature
Earth temperature
—Temperature
USE Earth temperature
Earth, Expanding
USE Expanding earth
Earth, Medical and surgical uses of
USE Earths, Medical and surgical uses of
Earth, Rammed
USE Pisé
Earth (Greek deity)
USE Gaia (Greek deity)
Earth (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
USE Earth—Mythology
Earth—Religious aspects
Earth (Soils)
USE Soils
Earth (The English word)
BT English language—Etymology
Earth almond
USE Chufa
Earth analogs
UF Analogs, Earth
Analogs, Terrestrial
Earth-based analogs
Terrestrial analogs
BT Astrogeology
NT Mars (Planet)—Geology—Earth analogs
Earth apple
USE Yacon
Earth art
USE Earthworks (Art)
Earth-balls (Fungi)
USE Sclerodermataceae
Earth-based analogs
USE Earth analogs
Earth building
USE Earth construction
Earth casting *(May Subd Geog)*
[TT295 (Handicraft)]
UF Casting, Earth
Silt casting
Soil casting
BT Concrete construction—Formwork
Handicraft
Modeling
Sculpture—Technique
NT Sand casting
Earth Centre (England)
BT Amusement parks—England
Earth citizenship
USE World citizenship
Earth conductivity, Electric
USE Earth resistance
Earth construction *(May Subd Geog)*
[TH1421]
UF Building, Earth
Earth building
BT Building
NT Building, Adobe
Building, Clay
Pisé
Earth covered houses
USE Earth sheltered houses
Earth currents *(May Subd Geog)*
[QC845]
UF Currents, Earth
Telluric currents
BT Electric currents
Geophysics
NT Geomagnetic micropulsations
Magnetotelluric prospecting
Earth dams *(May Subd Geog)*
[TC543]
UF Earthen dams
Earthfill dams
Embankment dams
Fill dams
Hydraulic fill dams
Rockfill dams
BT Dams
Embankments
NT Landslide dams
—Earthquake effects *(May Subd Geog)*
—Thermal properties *(May Subd Geog)*
[TC543]
Earth dawn (Game)
USE Earthdawn (Game)
Earth Day *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Earth Day, 1970 *[Former heading]*
Earth Day, 1990 *[Former heading]*
BT Special days
Earth Day, 1970
USE Earth Day
Earth Day, 1990
USE Earth Day
Earth expansion
USE Expanding earth
Earth fills
USE Fills (Earthwork)
Earth flows
USE Earthflows
Earth-friendly products
USE Green products
Earth-friendly technology
USE Green technology
Earth heat pump systems
USE Ground source heat pump systems
Earth houses *(May Subd Geog)*
[TH4818.A3 (Construction)]
UF Earth lodges
Earthen houses
BT Dwellings
NT Sod houses
Earth houses in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
Earth in the Bible *(Not Subd Geog)*
Earth licks
USE Salt licks
Earth-like planets
USE Habitable planets
Earth lodges
USE Earth houses
Earth magnetic field
USE Geomagnetism
Earth Mother (Roman deity)
USE Tellus (Roman deity)
Earth movements *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE598-QE600.3]
BT Natural disasters
Sedimentation and deposition
NT Accelerograms
Earth tides
Earthquakes
Mass-wasting
Subsidences (Earth movements)
Earth movements and building *(May Subd Geog)*
[TH1094]
UF Building and earth movements
Building and subsidences
Subsidences and building
BT Building
Buildings—Protection
Earth moving machinery
USE Earthmoving machinery
Earth nut
USE Bambara groundnut
Earth-nut oil
USE Peanut oil
Earth nuts
USE Peanuts
Earth oscillations
USE Free earth oscillations

Earth pea
USE Bambara groundnut
Earth People (Cult) *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Cults—Trinidad and Tobago
Earth pillars
USE Earth pyramids
Earth pressure
[TA765]
BT Pressure
RT Retaining walls
Earth pyramids *(May Subd Geog)*
[GB649.E3]
UF Earth pillars
Pyramids, Earth
BT Landforms
Earth radiation
USE Terrestrial radiation
Earth resistance
[QC809.E15]
UF Earth conductivity, Electric
Earth resistivity
Electric conductivity of earth
Resistance, Earth
Resistivity, Earth
BT Electric resistance
Earth resistivity
USE Earth resistance
Earth resources satellites
USE Earth resources technology satellites
Earth resources technology satellites
UF Earth resources satellites
ERTS
BT Scientific satellites
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Space law
Earth roads
USE Dirt roads
Earth rotation
USE Earth—Rotation
Earth satellites
USE Artificial satellites
Earth scale art
USE Earthworks (Art)
Earth science instruments *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE49.5]
UF Instruments, Earth science
BT Physical instruments
NT Oceanographic instruments
Earth science projects *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Projects, Earth science
BT Earth sciences—Experiments
Science projects
Earth science publishing *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Earth sciences—Publishing
BT Science publishing
Earth sciences *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Geosciences
BT Environmental sciences
Physical sciences
NT Aeronautics in earth sciences
Artificial satellites in earth sciences
Astronautics in earth sciences
Electronics in earth sciences
Geobiology
Geochemistry
Geography
Geology
Geomatics
Geophysics
Hydrology
Meteorology
Oceanography
Radar in earth sciences
Soil science
Thermal analysis in earth sciences
—Experiments
NT Earth science projects
—Forecasting
NT Hydrological forecasting
—Publishing
USE Earth science publishing
—Remote sensing
UF Earth—Remote sensing
NT Heat Capacity Mapping Mission Program
SPOT (Artificial satellite)
—Study and teaching *(May Subd Geog)*
Earth Sciences and Library Building (Menlo Park, Calif.)
USE Vincent E. McKelvey Federal Building (Menlo Park, Calif.)
Earth sciences and state *(May Subd Geog)*
UF State and earth sciences
BT Science and state
Earth sciences libraries *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Science and technology libraries
NT Geography libraries
Geological libraries
Meteorological libraries
Earth scientists *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Geoscientists
BT Physical scientists
NT Cartographers
Geochemists
Geodesists
Geographers
Geologists
Geophysicists
Glaciologists
Hydrologists
Meteorologists
Mineralogists
Oceanographers
Soil scientists
Speleologists
Women earth scientists
Earth sheltered houses *(May Subd Geog)*
[NA7531 (Architecture)]
[TH4819.E27 (Construction)]
UF Earth covered houses
Houses, Earth covered
Houses, Earth sheltered
Houses, Underground
Underground houses
BT Dwellings
Underground architecture
Underground construction
RT Cave dwellings
NT Pit houses
Sod houses
—Thermal properties *(May Subd Geog)*
Earth signs (Astrology)
[BF1727.9.E27]
UF Signs, Earth (Astrology)
BT Triplicities (Astrology)
Earth stations (Satellite telecommunication)
(May Subd Geog)
UF Artificial satellites in telecommunication—Earth stations
Artificial satellites in telecommunication—Ground stations
Ground stations (Satellite telecommunication)
BT Artificial satellites in telecommunication
Ground support systems (Astronautics)
RT Satellite earth stations industry
NT Direct broadcast satellite television
—Advertising
USE Advertising—Earth stations (Satellite telecommunication)
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
Earth Summit (Race horse) *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Horses
Earth surface
USE Earth—Surface
Earth temperature *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE509.8]
UF Earth—Surface—Temperature
Earth—Surface temperature
Earth—Temperature
Ground temperature
Surface air temperature of the earth
Surface temperature of the earth
BT Temperature
NT Terrestrial heat flow
Thermal prospecting
—Effect of volcanic eruptions on *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Volcanic eruptions
—Remote sensing
NT Heat Capacity Mapping Mission Program
Earth tides *(May Subd Geog)*
[QC809.E2]
UF Bodily tide
BT Earth movements
Tides
—Computer programs
Earth Worm Jim (Game)
[GV1469.35.E72]
UF Earthworm Jim (Game)
BT Video games
Earthballs (Fungi)
USE Sclerodermataceae
Earthdawn (Game)
[GV1469.62.E17]
UF Earth dawn (Game)
BT Fantasy games
Earthdog tests *(May Subd Geog)*
[SF425.53]
BT Field trials
Earthen dams
USE Earth dams
Earthen houses
USE Earth houses
Earthenware
USE Pottery
Earthenware cooking
USE Clay pot cooking
Earthenware stoves
USE Stoves, Earthenware
Earthfill dams
USE Earth dams
Earthflows *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Earth flows
BT Landslides
Earthlike planets
USE Habitable planets
Earthmovers
USE Earthmoving machinery
Earthmoving machinery *(May Subd Geog)*
[TA725]
UF Earth moving machinery
Earthmovers
BT Construction equipment
NT Bulldozers
Dredges
Excavating machinery
Graders (Earthmoving machinery)
Scrapers (Earthmoving machinery)
Soil stabilization—Equipment and supplies
—Drawings
—Dynamics
BT Dynamics
—Fuel consumption
—Hydraulic drive
—Hydraulic equipment
BT Hydraulic machinery
—Maintenance and repair
—Welding *(May Subd Geog)*
Earthmoving machinery operators *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Construction equipment operators
—Vocational guidance *(May Subd Geog)*
Earthquake aftershocks *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Aftershocks, Earthquake
Earthquakes—Aftershocks
Earthquakes—Secondary aftershocks
Secondary aftershocks of earthquakes
BT Earthquakes
Earthquake damage *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Damage, Earthquake
SA *subdivision* Earthquake effects *under types of buildings, structures, facilities, and equipment*
Earthquake engineering *(May Subd Geog)*
[TA654.6]
BT Civil engineering
Engineering
Engineering geology
RT Shear walls
NT Earthquake hazard analysis
Earthquake resistant design
Lifeline earthquake engineering
—Research *(May Subd Geog)*
Earthquake engineering laboratories *(May Subd Geog)*
[TA654.6]
BT Engineering laboratories
Earthquake hazard analysis *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE539.2.S34]
UF Earthquake hazard assessment
Earthquakes—Hazard analysis
Hazard analysis, Earthquake
Seismic hazard analysis
Seismic risk assessment
Seismic vulnerability assessment
BT Earthquake engineering
Earthquake hazard assessment
USE Earthquake hazard analysis
Earthquake insurance *(May Subd Geog)*
[HG9981-HG9981.4]
UF Insurance, Earthquake *[Former heading]*
BT Insurance
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Insurance law
Earthquake insurance claims *(May Subd Geog)*
[HG9981.25]
BT Insurance claims
Earthquake intensity *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE539.2.I5]
Here are entered works on the measure of the

effects of an earthquake at a particular place. Works on the measure of the strength of an earthquake are entered under Earthquake magnitude.
UF Intensity, Earthquake
Seismic intensity
BT Earthquakes
Earthquake location
USE Seismic event location
Earthquake magnitude *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the measure of the strength of an earthquake. Works on the measure of the effects of an earthquake at a particular place are entered under Earthquake intensity.
UF Magnitude, Earthquake
BT Earthquakes
—Measurement
NT Richter scale
Earthquake prediction *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE538.8]
UF Earthquakes—Forecasting
Earthquakes—Prediction
Prediction, Earthquake
BT Geophysical prediction
Earthquake records
USE Seismograms
Earthquake relief *(May Subd Geog)*
[HV599-HV600]
UF Relief, Earthquake
BT Disaster relief
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
Earthquake resistant design *(May Subd Geog)*
[TA658.44]
UF Aseismic design
Seismic design
BT Earthquake engineering
Structural design
RT Vertical evacuation structures
Earthquake sea waves
USE Tsunamis
Earthquake simulators *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Simulators, Earthquake
Earthquake sounds
BT Sounds
Earthquake swarms *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Swarms (Geology)
BT Earthquakes
Earthquake zones *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Regions, Seismically active
Seismic areas
Seismic zones
Seismically active regions
Zones, Earthquake
Zones, Seismic
BT Seismology
NT Benioff zones
—Middle West
NT New Madrid Seismic Zone
—Northwest Coast of North America
NT Cascadia Subduction Zone
Earthquakes *(May Subd Geog)*
[QC843 (Magnetic effects)]
[QE531-QE541 (General)]
UF Quakes (Earthquakes)
BT Earth movements
Natural disasters
RT Seismology
SA *subdivision* Earthquake effects *under types of buildings, structures, facilities, and equipment*
NT Earthquake aftershocks
Earthquake intensity
Earthquake magnitude
Earthquake swarms
Northern Tier Pipeline—Earthquake effects
Railroads—Earthquake effects
Seismites
Transportation—Earthquake effects
—Aftershocks
USE Earthquake aftershocks
—Forecasting
USE Earthquake prediction
—Hazard analysis
USE Earthquake hazard analysis
—Location techniques
USE Seismic event location
—Measurement
USE Seismometry
—Prediction
USE Earthquake prediction
—Religious aspects
UF Earthquakes—Religious interpretations
[Former heading]
Earthquakes (in religion, folklore, etc.)
[Former heading]
——Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
—Religious interpretations
USE Earthquakes—Religious aspects
—Research
USE Seismology—Research
—Secondary aftershocks
USE Earthquake aftershocks
—Afghanistan
NT Pakistan Earthquake, 2005
—Alaska
NT Alaska Earthquake, Alaska, 1964
Denali Park Earthquake, Alaska, 2002
—Bolivia
NT Bolivia Earthquake, Bolivia, 1994
—California
NT Big Bear Earthquake, Calif., 1992
Cape Mendocino Earthquakes, Calif., 1992
Chalfant Valley Earthquake, Calif., 1986 (July 21)
Coalinga Earthquake, Calif., 1983
Fort Tejon Earthquake, Calif., 1857
Homestead Valley Earthquakes, Calif., 1979
Imperial Valley Earthquake, Calif. and Mexico, 1979
Landers Earthquake, Calif., 1992
Loma Prieta Earthquake, Calif., 1989
Morgan Hill Earthquake, Calif., 1984
North Palm Springs Earthquake, Calif., 1986
Northridge Earthquake, Calif., 1994
San Fernando Earthquake, Calif., 1971
San Francisco Earthquake and Fire, Calif., 1906
Santa Barbara Earthquake, Calif., 1978
Superstition Hills Earthquake, Calif., 1987
Upland Earthquake, Calif., 1990
Whittier Narrows Earthquake, Calif., 1987
—Chile
NT Chile Earthquake, Chile, 1960 (May 22)
Chile Earthquake, Chile, 1985 (March 3)
Chile Earthquake, Chile, 2010 (February 27)
—China
NT Tangshan Earthquake, China, 1976
Wenchuan Earthquake, China, 2008
Yushu Earthquake, China, 2010
—Cuba
NT Santiago de Cuba Earthquake, Cuba, 1766
—El Salvador
NT El Salvador Earthquakes, El Salvador, 2001
San Salvador Earthquake, El Salvador, 1986
—Greece
NT Kozani-Grevena Earthquake, Greece, 1995
—Guatemala
NT Guatemala Earthquake, Guatemala, 1976
—Haiti
NT Haiti Earthquake, Haiti, 2010
—Idaho
NT Borah Peak Earthquake, Idaho, 1983
—India
NT Chamoli Earthquake, India, 1999
Gujarat Earthquake, India, 2001
Nicobar Islands Earthquake, 2004
Pakistan Earthquake, 2005
—Indian Ocean
NT Nicobar Islands Earthquake, 2004
Sumatra Earthquake, 2004
—Indonesia
NT Sumatra Earthquake, 2004
Yogyakarta Earthquake, Indonesia, 2006
—Iran
NT Bam Earthquake, Iran, 2003
—Italy
NT Molise Earthquake, Italy, 2002
Umbria-Marche Earthquakes, Italy, 1997
—Japan
NT Chuetsu Earthquake, Japan, 2004
Kanto Earthquake, Japan, 1923
Kobe Earthquake, Japan, 1995
Tohoku Earthquake and Tsunami, Japan, 2011
—Mexico
NT Imperial Valley Earthquake, Calif. and Mexico, 1979
Mexico City Earthquake, Mexico, 1985
—Mississippi River Valley
NT New Madrid Earthquakes, 1811-1812
—New Zealand
NT Canterbury Earthquake, N.Z., 2010
Christchurch Earthquake, N.Z., 2011
Edgecumbe Earthquake, N.Z., 1987
Hawke's Bay Earthquake, N.Z., 1931
Inangahua Earthquake, N.Z., 1968
Murchison Earthquake, N.Z., 1929
—Nicaragua
NT Managua Earthquake, Nicaragua, 1972
—Northwest Coast of North America
NT Cascadia Earthquake, 1700
—Oregon
NT Scotts Mills Earthquake, Or., 1993
—Pakistan
NT Pakistan Earthquake, 2005
Pakistan Earthquake, 2008
—Peru
NT Southern Peru Earthquake, Peru, 2001
—Portugal
NT Lisbon Earthquake, Portugal, 1755
—Russia (Federation)
NT TSaganskoe Earthquake, Russia, 1862
—South Carolina
NT Charleston Earthquake, S.C., 1886
—Taiwan
NT Chi-chi Earthquake, Taiwan, 1999
—Turkey
NT Erzurum Earthquakes, Turkey, 1924
Izmit Earthquake, Turkey, 1999
—Washington (State)
NT Nisqually Earthquake, Wash., 2001
Puget Sound Earthquake, Wash., 1965
—Wyoming
NT Laramie Mountains Earthquake, Wyo., 1984
Earthquakes, Induced
USE Induced seismicity
Earthquakes, Reservoir-induced
USE Reservoir-triggered seismicity
Earthquakes, Water-induced
USE Reservoir-triggered seismicity
Earthquakes (in religion, folklore, etc.)
USE Earthquakes—Religious aspects
Earthquakes and building
USE Buildings—Earthquake effects
Earthquakes and hydraulic structures
USE Hydraulic structures—Earthquake effects
Earthquakes and railroads
USE Railroads—Earthquake effects
Earthquakes and sedimentary structures
USE Seismites
Earthquakes in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
Earthquakes in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Earths, Medical and surgical uses of
[RD96.E2 (Antiseptics)]
UF Earth, Medical and surgical uses of
BT Surgery, Aseptic and antiseptic
NT Baths, Moor and mud
Earths, Rare
USE Rare earths
Earth's polarity reversals
USE Geomagnetic reversals
Earthwork *(May Subd Geog)*
[TA715-TA772]
Here are entered works on earthwork in engineering operations. Works on prehistoric and early earthwork remains are entered under Earthworks (Archaeology). General works on forts and fortification, including earthwork fortifications, are entered under Fortification.
BT Bulk solids handling
Civil engineering
Engineering
RT Dikes (Engineering)
Excavation
Foundations
NT Dams
Embankments
Fills (Earthwork)
Grading (Earthwork)
Railroads—Earthwork
Retaining walls
Shafts (Excavations)
Soil mechanics
Trenches
Tunneling
Underground construction

Earthwork *(Continued)*
UF Excavation—Law and legislation
Earthworks (Archaeology) *(May Subd Geog)*
[GN789]
Here are entered works on prehistoric and early earthwork remains. General works on forts and fortification, including earthwork fortifications, are entered under Fortification. Works on earthwork in engineering operations are entered under Earthwork.
BT Excavations (Archaeology)
Fortification, Prehistoric
NT Henges
Earthworks (Art) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Earth art
Earth scale art
Land art
BT Art, Modern—20th century
RT Conceptual art
NT Crop art
—Germany
—United States
Earthworm culture *(May Subd Geog)*
[SF597.E3]
UF Vermiculture
Worm farming
BT Small animal culture
RT Vermicomposting
Vermiculturists
Earthworm Jim (Game)
USE Earth Worm Jim (Game)
Earthworms *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL391.A6]
Here are entered works on the common earthworm (Lumbricus terrestris) and on earthworms as a group.
UF Lumbricina
Lumbricus terrestris
BT Haplotaxida
Worms
NT Eudrilidae
Glossoscolecidae
Lumbricidae
—Anatomy
—Use in cooking
USE Cooking (Earthworms)
Earthworms as bait
USE Baitworms
Earthworms as pets *(May Subd Geog)*
[SF459.E37]
BT Pets
Earwax *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Cerumen
Ear wax
BT Ear—Secretions
Waxes
Earwigs *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL510-QL510.42 (Zoology)]
UF Dermaptera *[Former heading]*
BT Insects
NT Carcinophoridae
Forficulidae
Labiduridae
Earworm, Corn
USE Helicoverpa armigera
Heliothis zea
Eary family
USE Arey family
EAS (Cosmic rays)
USE Cosmic ray showers
Easby family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Eascach, Loch (Ireland)
USE Eske, Lough (Ireland)
Easels *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Artists' tools
Stands (Furniture)
Easely family
USE Easley family
Easements
USE Servitudes
Easements, Avigation
USE Avigation easements
Eash family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Easington Colliery (Easington, Durham, England)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Coal mines and mining—England
Easley family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Easely family
Easly family
Esley family
RT Iseley family
Easly family
USE Easley family

Eason family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Easson family
Easson family
USE Eason family
East
USE Orient
—Civilization
USE Civilization, Oriental
East, Latin
USE Latin Orient
East (Far East)
USE East Asia
East (Middle East)
USE Middle East
East (U.S.)
Here are entered works on those present day states located east of the Mississippi River, sometimes limited to those east of the Allegheny Mountains.
UF Eastern States (U.S.)
Eastern United States
United States, Eastern
—Description and travel
UF East (U.S.)—Description and travel—1981- *[Former heading]*
——1981-
USE East (U.S.)—Description and travel
—Languages
NT Iroquoian languages
East Africa
USE Africa, East
East Africa Revival
UF Balokole
East African Revival
East African Revival Movement
BT Africa, East—Church history—20th century
Revivals—Africa, East
East African art
USE Art, East African
East African Coast fever
USE East Coast fever
East African drama (English) *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF English drama—Africa, East
BT East African literature (English)
East African ebony
USE African blackwood
East African fiction (English) *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF English fiction—Africa, East
English fiction—Africa, English-speaking
BT East African literature (English)
East African folk literature
USE Folk literature, East African
East African hedgehog
USE African pygmy hedgehog
East African literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
[PL8014.E]
UF Africa, East—Literatures
NT Swahili literature
East African literature (English) *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF English literature—Africa, East
NT East African drama (English)
East African fiction (English)
East African poetry (English)
East African mythology
USE Mythology, East African
East African poetry (English) *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF English poetry—Africa, East
BT East African literature (English)
East African pratincole
USE Collared pratincole
East African publications, Acquisition of
USE Acquisition of East African publications
East African Revival
USE East Africa Revival
East African Revival Movement
USE East Africa Revival
East African Rift Valley Lakes
USE Great Lakes (Africa)
East African Safari Rally
UF Coronation Safari
Safari Rally, East African
BT Automobile rallies
East African sculpture
USE Sculpture, East African
East African swine fever
USE African swine fever
East African yellow fat-tail scorpion
USE Parabuthus pallidus
East Alvord Wilderness (Or.)
UF East Alvord Wilderness Study Area (Or.)
BT National parks and reserves—Oregon
Wilderness areas—Oregon

East Alvord Wilderness Study Area (Or.)
USE East Alvord Wilderness (Or.)
East and West *(Not Subd Geog)*
[CB251]
Here are entered works on relations between Eastern and Western civilizations.
UF Asia—Civilization—Western influences
Asia and Western countries
Civilization, Western—Asian influences
Civilization, Western—Oriental influences
Civilization, Oriental—Western influences
Occident and Orient
Orient and Occident
West and East
Western countries and Asia
RT Eastern question
NT Europe—Civilization—Oriental influences
Orientalism
East and West in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
East and West in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
East and West in motion pictures *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Motion pictures
East Anglia (England)
Here are entered works on the region that comprises Norfolk and Suffolk, and sometimes includes Cambridgeshire and/or Essex. Works on the region that comprises the eastern counties of England, Bedfordshire, Cambridgeshire, Essex, Hertfordshire, Norfolk, and Suffolk, are entered under England, Eastern.
East Antarctica (Antarctic regions)
USE East Antarctica (Antarctica)
East Antarctica (Antarctica)
UF Antarctica, East (Antarctica)
East Antarctica (Antarctic regions) *[Former heading]*
East Arm Nuka Bay (Alaska)
USE McCarty Fiord (Alaska)
East Armenian dialect *(May Subd Geog)*
[PK8451-PK8499]
UF Armenian language, Modern—East Armenian *[Former heading]*
Eastern Armenian dialect
BT Armenian language, Modern
East Asia
Here are entered works dealing collectively with China, Japan, North Korea, South Korea, and Taiwan.
UF Asia, East
Asia, Eastern
East (Far East) *[Former heading]*
Eastern Asia
Far East
BT Orient
—Civilization
[DS509.3]
BT Civilization, Oriental
NT Great Britain—Civilization—East Asian influences
Japan—Civilization—East Asian influences
Korea—Civilization—East Asian influences
Music—East Asian influences
Porcelain, German—East Asian influences
United States—Civilization—East Asian influences
——American influences
BT United States—Civilization
——Buddhist influences
BT Buddhist civilization
——Chinese influences
BT China—Civilization
——Confucian influences
BT Confucianism
——Japanese influences
BT Japan—Civilization
——Korean influences
BT Korea—Civilization
——Portuguese influences
BT Portugal—Civilization
——Taoist influences
BT Taoist civilization
—Economic conditions
NT Greater East Asia Co-prosperity Sphere
—History
[DS510.7-DS518.9]
——1945-
[DS518.1]
—Library resources
—Literatures
USE East Asian literature

—Politics and government
——1945-
—Strategic aspects
[UA830]
BT Military geography
Strategy
East Asia Co-prosperity Sphere
USE Greater East Asia Co-prosperity Sphere
East Asia specialists *(May Subd Geog)*
UF East Asia studies specialists
East Asian specialists
East Asian studies specialists
East Asianists
BT Asianists
NT Japanologists
Koreanists
Sinologists
East Asia studies specialists
USE East Asia specialists
East Asian American musicians *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Musicians, East Asian American
BT Musicians—United States
East Asian Americans *(May Subd Geog)*
UF East Asian Americans—United States
BT East Asians—United States
Ethnology—United States
—United States
USE East Asian Americans
East Asian art
USE Art, East Asian
East Asian arts
USE Arts, East Asian
East Asian business enterprises *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on business enterprises outside of East Asia owned by East Asians. Works on business enterprises in East Asia are entered under Business enterprises--East Asia.
BT Business enterprises
East Asian ceramic sculpture
USE Ceramic sculpture, East Asian
East Asian cooperation *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Asian cooperation
East Asian fiction *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT East Asian literature
East Asian folk literature
USE Folk literature, East Asian
East Asian foreign workers
USE Foreign workers, East Asian
East Asian goddesses
USE Goddesses, East Asian
East Asian investments
USE Investments, East Asian
East Asian libraries *(May Subd Geog)*
[Z675.E22]
Here are entered works on libraries specializing in East Asian studies.
BT Area studies libraries
East Asian literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
[PL491-PL494]
UF East Asia—Literatures
NT East Asian fiction
Folk literature, East Asian
East Asian national characteristics
USE National characteristics, East Asian
East Asian painting
USE Painting, East Asian
East Asian periodicals *(Not Subd Geog)*
East Asian porcelain
USE Porcelain, East Asian
East Asian pottery
USE Pottery, East Asian
East Asian publications, Cataloging of
USE Cataloging of East Asian publications
East Asian sculpture
USE Sculpture, East Asian
East Asian specialists
USE East Asia specialists
East Asian studies specialists
USE East Asia specialists
East Asian watercolor painting
USE Watercolor painting, East Asian
East Asianists
USE East Asia specialists
East Asians *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Asians
Ethnology—East Asia
—United States
NT East Asian Americans
East Asiatic . . .
USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the word* East Asian *e.g.* East Asian literature; Art, East Asian
East Australian Current
BT Ocean currents—Pacific Ocean
East Battery (New York, N.Y.)
USE Castle Williams (New York, N.Y.)
East Bay (Calif.)
UF East Bay Region (Calif.)
East Bay (Santa Rosa County, Fla.)
UF Chester Bay (Fla.)
Saint Mary de Galvez Bay (Fla.)
Santa Maria de Galvaez Bay (Fla.)
Santa Maria de Galvez Bay (Fla.)
BT Bays—Florida
East Bay (Tex.)
BT Bays—Texas
East Bay (Wash.)
UF East Bay Harbor (Wash.)
BT Bays—Washington (State)
East Bay Harbor (Wash.)
USE East Bay (Wash.)
East Bay Region (Calif.)
USE East Bay (Calif.)
East Bear Brook (Me.)
BT Rivers—Maine
East Bear Brook Watershed (Me.)
UF East Bear Watershed (Me.)
BT Watersheds—Maine
East Bear Watershed (Me.)
USE East Bear Brook Watershed (Me.)
East Beskid Mountains (Poland and Slovakia)
USE East Beskids (Poland and Slovakia)
East Beskids (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
USE East Beskids (Poland and Slovakia)
East Beskids (Poland and Slovakia)
UF Beskid Niski (Poland and Slovakia)
East Beskid Mountains (Poland and Slovakia)
East Beskids (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
[Former heading]
Nizke Beskydy (Poland and Slovakia)
Slovak Beskids (Poland and Slovakia)
Vostochnyye Beskidy (Poland and Slovakia)
Vychodnĭ Bezkydy (Poland and Slovakia)
BT Beskids
Mountains—Poland
Mountains—Slovakia
East Boston Street (Seattle, Wash.)
USE Boston Street (Seattle, Wash.)
East Branch, Du Page River (Ill.)
USE Du Page River, East Branch (Ill.)
East Branch, Fish Creek (N.Y.)
USE Fish Creek, East Branch (N.Y.)
East Branch, Mortlock River (W.A.)
USE Mortlock River East (W.A.)
East Branch, Musquash River (N.B.)
USE Musquash River, East Branch (N.B.)
East Branch, Shepaug River (Conn.)
USE Shepaug River, East Branch (Conn.)
East Branch, South Fork, Sugar Creek (Ohio)
USE Sugar Creek, South Fork, East Branch (Ohio)
East Branch Clarion Reservoir (Pa.)
USE East Branch Lake (Pa.)
East Branch Clarion River Lake (Pa.)
USE East Branch Lake (Pa.)
East Branch Killbuck Creek (Ill.)
USE Kilbuck Creek (Ill.)
East Branch Lake (Pa.)
UF East Branch Clarion Reservoir (Pa.)
East Branch Clarion River Lake (Pa.)
BT Lakes—Pennsylvania
Reservoirs—Pennsylvania
East Brook (Norfolk County and Suffolk County, Mass.)
USE Mother Brook (Norfolk County and Suffolk County, Mass.)
East Brother Light Station (Calif.)
[VK1025.E]
BT Lighthouses—California
East Building of the National Gallery of Art (Washington, D.C.)
[N856]
UF East Wing of the National Gallery of Art (Washington, D.C.)
National Gallery of Art East Building (Washington, D.C.)
BT Museum buildings—Washington (D.C.)
East Bull Lake (Ont.)
BT Lakes—Ontario
East Cactus Plain Wilderness (Ariz.)
UF East Cactus Plain Wilderness Study Area (Ariz.)
BT National parks and reserves—Arizona
Wilderness areas—Arizona
East Cactus Plain Wilderness Study Area (Ariz.)
USE East Cactus Plain Wilderness (Ariz.)
East Canyon (Cache County, Utah)
BT Canyons—Utah
East Canyon (Morgan County and Summit County, Utah)
BT Canyons—Utah
East Canyon Creek (Utah)
UF Canyon Creek (Utah)
Fact Canyon Creek (Utah)
Kanyon Creek (Utah)
BT Rivers—Utah
East Canyon Creek Reservoir (Utah)
USE East Canyon Reservoir (Utah)
East Canyon Lake State Park (Utah)
USE East Canyon State Park (Utah)
East Canyon Reservoir (Utah)
UF East Canyon Creek Reservoir (Utah)
BT Reservoirs—Utah
East Canyon State Park (Utah)
UF East Canyon Lake State Park (Utah)
BT Parks—Utah
East Cape (North Island, N.Z. : Cape)
UF Otiki (N.Z.)
BT Capes (Coasts)—New Zealand
East Cape Island (N.Z.)
USE East Island (N.Z.)
East Cape Yupik language
USE Naukan Yupik language
East Capitol Street (Washington, D.C.)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Capitol Street, East (Washington, D.C.)
BT Streets—Washington (D.C.)
East Carry Pond (Me.)
BT Lakes—Maine
East Carson River (Calif. and Nev.)
USE Carson River, East Fork (Calif. and Nev.)
East Caucasian languages
USE Dagestanian languages
East China Sea
UF Eastern Sea
Tō Kai
Tongjin-hae
Tung Hai
BT Seas
East Circassian language
USE Kabardian language
East Clear Creek (Coconino County and Navajo County, Ariz.)
USE Chevelon Creek (Ariz.)
East Coast (Australia)
USE Pacific Coast (Australia)
East Coast (Canada)
USE Atlantic Coast (Canada)
East Coast (North America)
USE Atlantic Coast (North America)
East Coast (Qld.)
USE Pacific Coast (Qld.)
East Coast (South Africa)
USE Indian Coast (South Africa)
East Coast (U.S.)
USE Atlantic Coast (U.S.)
East Coast fever *(May Subd Geog)*
[SF967.E3]
UF African Coast fever
Bovine theileriasis
Bovine theileriosis
Coastal fever
East African Coast fever
Rhodesian tick fever
BT Cattle—Infections
Theileriosis
East Coast Hang Out (Online service)
USE Echo (Online service)
East Cocopah Reservation (Ariz.)
USE Cocopah Indian Reservation (Ariz.)
East College (Princeton, N.J.)
BT College buildings—New Jersey
Dormitories—New Jersey
East Cote Blanche Bay (La.)
BT Bays—Louisiana
East Cove (Conn.)
USE Mumford Cove (Conn.)
East Crib Island (Conn.)
BT Islands—Connecticut
Thimble Islands (Conn.)
East Delaney Lake (Colo.)
BT Lakes—Colorado
East Denny Way (Seattle, Wash.)
USE Denny Way (Seattle, Wash.)
East Division Reclamation Plant (Renton, Wash.)
USE South Treatment Plant (Renton, Wash.)

East Division Reclamation Treatment Plant (Renton, Wash.)
USE South Treatment Plant (Renton, Wash.)
East Division Treatment Plant (Renton, Wash.)
USE South Treatment Plant (Renton, Wash.)
East Division Wastewater Treatment Plant (Renton, Wash.)
USE South Treatment Plant (Renton, Wash.)
East Division Water Reclamation Plant (Renton, Wash.)
USE South Treatment Plant (Renton, Wash.)
East Division Water Treatment Plant (Renton, Wash.)
USE South Treatment Plant (Renton, Wash.)
East Duwamish Waterway (Wash.)
USE Duwamish East Waterway (Wash.)
East End (Long Island, N.Y.)
East End Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
BT Theaters—New York (State)
East Europe
USE Europe, Eastern
East European American literature (English)
USE American literature—East European American authors
East European American newspapers *(May Subd Geog)*
BT American newspapers
East European newspapers
East European American periodicals *(May Subd Geog)*
BT American periodicals
East European periodicals
East European Americans *(May Subd Geog)* *[E184.E17]*
UF East European Americans—United States
BT East Europeans—United States
Ethnology—United States
—United States
USE East European Americans
East European art
USE Art, East European
East European arts
USE Arts, East European
East European authors
USE Authors, East European
East European drama *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT East European literature
East European economic assistance
USE Economic assistance, East European
East European exiles' writings
USE Exiles' writings, East European
East European fiction *(Not Subd Geog)* *[PN849.E9]*
BT East European literature
NT Historical fiction, East European
Science fiction, East European
Short stories, East European
East European folk dancing
USE Folk dancing, East European
East European historical fiction
USE Historical fiction, East European
East European investments
USE Investments, East European
East European Jews
USE Jews, East European
East European letters *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT East European literature
East European literature *(Not Subd Geog)* *[PN849.E9]*
UF Europe, Eastern—Literatures *[Former heading]*
NT Carpatho-Rusyn literature
Church Slavic literature
East European drama
East European fiction
East European letters
East European poetry
East European prose literature
East European wit and humor
Exiles' writings, East European
Finno-Ugric literature
Gagauz literature
Samoyedic literature
Slavic literature
Slavic literature, Eastern
Slavic literature, Western
Travelers' writings, East European
Uralic literature
East European national characteristics
USE National characteristics, East European
East European newspapers *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT European newspapers
NT East European American newspapers
East European painting
USE Painting, East European
East European periodicals *(Not Subd Geog)*
NT East European American periodicals
East European philology *(Not Subd Geog)*
East European Plain
UF Russian Plain
Russkai˜a˜ ravnina
Skhidno-I´E˜vropeĭs'ka rivnyna
Vostochno-Evropeĭskai˜a˜ ravnina
BT Plains—Europe
East European poetry *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT East European literature
East European portraits
USE Portraits, East European
East European prints
USE Prints, East European
East European prose literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT East European literature
East European science fiction
USE Science fiction, East European
East European sculpture
USE Sculpture, East European
East European short stories
USE Short stories, East European
East European travelers' writings
USE Travelers' writings, East European
East European wit and humor *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT East European literature
East European wit and humor, Pictorial *(Not Subd Geog)*
East Europeans *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Eastern Europeans
BT Ethnology—Europe, Eastern
Europeans
—United States
UF East Europeans in the United States *[Former heading]*
NT East European Americans
East Europeans in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
East Europeans in motion pictures *(Not Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works discussing the portrayal of East Europeans in motion pictures.
BT Motion pictures
East Europeans in the United States
USE East Europeans—United States
East family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Easte family
RT Estey family
East Farm Pit Site (England)
BT England—Antiquities
East Fork, Andreafsky River (Alaska)
USE Andreafsky River, East Fork (Alaska)
East Fork, Carson River (Calif. and Nev.)
USE Carson River, East Fork (Calif. and Nev.)
East Fork, Comite River (Miss. and La.)
USE Comite Creek (Miss. and La.)
East Fork, Cowlitz River (Wash.)
USE Toutle River (Wash.)
East Fork, Deschutes River (Or.)
USE Little Deschutes River (Or.)
East Fork, Eagle Creek (Greenlee County and Graham County, Ariz.)
USE Eagle Creek (Ariz.)
East Fork, Hood River (Or.)
USE Hood River, East Fork (Or.)
East Fork, Illinois River (Or.)
USE Illinois River, East Fork (Or.)
East Fork, Issaquah Creek (Wash.)
USE Issaquah Creek, East Fork (Wash.)
East Fork, Jemez River (N.M.)
USE Jemez River, East Fork (N.M.)
East Fork, Kaskaskia River (Ill.)
USE Kaskaskia River, East Fork (Ill.)
East Fork, Little Miami River (Ohio)
USE Little Miami River, East Fork (Ohio)
East Fork, Medicine Creek (Mo.)
USE Medicine Creek (Mo.)
East Fork, Muddy River (Nev.)
USE Meadow Valley Wash (Nev.)
East Fork, Owyhee River (Nev. and Idaho)
USE Owyhee River, South Fork (Nev. and Idaho)
East Fork, Pea River (Ala.)
USE Pea Creek (Barbour County, Ala.)
East Fork, Pecos River (N.M. and Tex.)
USE Pecos River, East Fork (N.M. and Tex.)
East Fork, Quinault River (Wash.)
USE Quinault River (Wash.)
East Fork, Salmon River (Idaho)
USE Salmon River, East Fork (Idaho)
East Fork, Tombigbee River (Miss. and Ala.)
USE Tombigbee River (Miss. and Ala.)
East Fork, White River (Ind.)
USE White River (Ind. : River)
East Fork, Whitewater River (Ohio and Ind.)
USE Whitewater River, East Fork (Ohio and Ind.)
East Fork (Klamath County and Deschutes County, Or.)
USE Little Deschutes River (Or.)
East Fork High Rock Canyon Wilderness (Nev.)
UF East Fork High Rock Canyon Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)
BT National parks and reserves—Nevada
Wilderness areas—Nevada
East Fork High Rock Canyon Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)
USE East Fork High Rock Canyon Wilderness (Nev.)
East Fork Reservoir (Ohio)
USE William H. Harsha Lake (Ohio)
East Fork River (Wyo.)
BT Rivers—Wyoming
East Friesian sheep *(May Subd Geog)* *[SF373.E3]*
BT Sheep breeds
East Frisian dialect *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Eastern Frisian dialect
BT Frisian language
Germany—Languages
East Frisian Islands (Germany)
UF Ostfriesische Inseln (Germany)
BT Islands—Germany
NT Juist Island (Germany)
Spiekeroog Island (Germany)
Wangerooge Island (Germany)
East Futuna language
USE Futuna language
East Galer Street (Seattle, Wash.)
USE Galer Street (Seattle, Wash.)
East German diplomatic and consular service
USE Diplomatic and consular service, East German
East German economic assistance
USE Economic assistance, East German
East German espionage
USE Espionage, East German
East German literature
USE German literature—Germany (East)
East German national characteristics
USE National characteristics, East German
East German propaganda
USE Propaganda, East German
East German technical assistance
USE Technical assistance, East German
East Ghwanogat Cave (South Africa)
USE Robberg Cave (South Africa)
East Goths
USE Ostrogoths
East Grasslands Wildlife Management Area (Calif.)
BT Wildlife management areas—California
East Greenlandic dialect
USE Ammassalimiut dialect
East Griqualand yellowwood
USE Podocarpus henkelii
East Gurage (African people)
USE Silte (African people)
East Gurage language
USE Silte language
East Hall (Tallahassee, Fla.)
BT College buildings—Florida
Dormitories—Florida
East Hampton (N.Y.)
—History
——Revolution, 1775-1783
East Harrison Street (Seattle, Wash.)
USE Harrison Street (Seattle, Wash.)
East Haven Green (East Haven, Conn.)
USE East Haven Town Green (East Haven, Conn.)
East Haven Town Green (East Haven, Conn.)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF East Haven Green (East Haven, Conn.)
Town Green (East Haven, Conn.)
BT Parks—Connecticut
East Highland Way (Scotland)
BT Trails—Scotland
East Himalayan languages
USE Kiranti languages
East Humboldt Range (Nev.)
UF Clover Mountains (Nev.)
Humboldt River Mountains (Nev.)
Taindandoi (Nev.)
Tainyandoya (Nev.)
BT Mountains—Nevada
East Humboldt Wilderness (Nev.)
BT National parks and reserves—Nevada
Wilderness areas—Nevada

East Imperial Tombs (China)
USE Eastern Qing Tombs (China)
East India porcelain
USE China trade porcelain
East India rhubarb
USE Turkey rhubarb
East Indiamen
USE Indiamen
East Indian-African American relations
USE African Americans—Relations with East Indians
East Indian American business enterprises *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Business enterprises, East Indian American
East Indian American-owned business enterprises
BT Business enterprises—United States
East Indian American businesspeople *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Businesspeople, East Indian American
East Indian Americans in business *[Former heading]*
BT Businesspeople—United States
East Indian American college students *(May Subd Geog)*
UF College students, East Indian American
BT College students—United States
East Indian American-owned business enterprises
USE East Indian American business enterprises
East Indian American physicians *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Physicians, East Indian American
BT Physicians—United States
East Indian American teenagers *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Teenagers, East Indian American
BT Teenagers—United States
East Indian American women *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Women, East Indian American
BT Women—United States
East Indian Americans *(May Subd Geog)* *[E184.E2]*
UF Asian Indian Americans
East Indian Americans—United States
Indian Americans (East Indian Americans)
Indic Americans
BT East Indians—United States
Ethnology—United States
—Press coverage *(May Subd Geog)*
UF East Indian Americans in the press *[Former heading]*
—United States
USE East Indian Americans
East Indian Americans in business
USE East Indian American businesspeople
East Indian Americans in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
East Indian Americans in the press
USE East Indian Americans—Press coverage
East Indian Archipelago
USE Malay Archipelago
East Indian arrowroot
USE Tacca leontopetaloides
East Indian artificial satellites
USE Artificial satellites, East Indian
East Indian banks and banking
USE Banks and banking, East Indian
East Indian business enterprises *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on business enterprises outside of India owned by East Indians. Works on business enterprises in India are entered under Business enterprises--India.
BT Business enterprises
East Indian civics
USE Civics, East Indian
East Indian corporations
USE Corporations, East Indian
East Indian diaspora *(Not Subd Geog)* *[DS432.5]*
Here are entered works on the dispersion of East Indian people beyond India.
UF Diaspora, East Indian
East Indians—Diaspora
BT Human geography
RT East Indians—Migrations
SA *headings of the type* East Indians--[place]
NT Hindu diaspora
Sikh diaspora
Tamil diaspora
East Indian diaspora in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
East Indian diaspora in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
East Indian diaspora in motion pictures *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Motion pictures
East Indian diplomatic and consular service
USE Diplomatic and consular service, East Indian
East Indian economic assistance
USE Economic assistance, East Indian
East Indian espionage
USE Espionage, East Indian
East Indian foreign workers
USE Foreign workers, East Indian
East Indian humanitarian assistance
USE Humanitarian assistance, East Indian
East Indian investments
USE Investments, East Indian
East Indian Jews
USE Jews, East Indian
East Indian lime tree
USE Elaeocarpus ganitrus
East Indian literature
USE Indic literature
East Indian lotus *(May Subd Geog)* *[QK495.N97 (Botany)]*
UF Indian lotus
Lotus, East Indian *[Former heading]*
Nelumbo nucifera
Nelumbo speciosa
Sacred lotus
BT Nelumbo
—Religious aspects
East Indian lotus in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
East Indian lotus in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Lotus, East Indian, in literature *[Former heading]*
East Indian millet
USE Pearl millet
East Indian motion pictures
USE Motion pictures, Indic
East Indian national characteristics
USE National characteristics, East Indian
East Indian refugee property
USE Refugee property, East Indian
East Indian rhubarb
USE Turkey rhubarb
East Indian rosewood
USE Dalbergia latifolia
East Indian sandalwood
USE Sandalwood
East Indian senna
USE Senna alexandrina
East Indian students *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Students
—Foreign countries
UF East Indian students in foreign countries *[Former heading]*
BT Students, Foreign
East Indian students in foreign countries
USE East Indian students—Foreign countries
East Indian women
USE Women, East Indian
East Indians *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the inhabitants of India in general. Works on the aboriginal peoples of the Western Hemisphere, including Eskimos, are entered under Indians.
UF Asian Indians
Indians, East
Indic peoples
BT Ethnology—India
SA *individual ethnic groups, e.g.* Bhil (Indic people); Dravidians
NT Peranakan (Asian people)
—Diaspora
USE East Indian diaspora
—Migrations
RT East Indian diaspora
—Relations with African Americans
USE African Americans—Relations with East Indians
—Relocation *(May Subd Geog)*
UF East Indians—Resettlement
Relocation of East Indians
Removal of East Indians
Resettlement of East Indians
BT Race relations
Segregation
—Resettlement
USE East Indians—Relocation
—Caribbean Area
——Music
NT Chutney (Music)
Tan singing
—Foreign countries *[DS432.5]*
UF East Indians in foreign countries *[Former heading]*
RT East Indian diaspora
—North America
——Politics and government
NT Ghadr movement
—United States
NT East Indian Americans
East Indians in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
East Indians in foreign countries
USE East Indians—Foreign countries
East Indians in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
East Indians in motion pictures *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Motion pictures
East Indies
Here are entered works dealing generally with South and Southeast Asia, including the Malay Archipelago, Indochina, and India. Works on specific regions within that area are entered under the headings for the specific regions.
UF Indies, East
East Indies House (Amsterdam, Netherlands)
USE Oostindisch Huis (Amsterdam, Netherlands)
East Interlaken Boulevard (Seattle, Wash.)
USE Interlaken Boulevard (Seattle, Wash.)
East Island (N.Z.)
UF East Cape Island (N.Z.)
Whangaokena (N.Z. : Island)
Whangaokena Island (N.Z.)
Whangaokeno (N.Z.)
Whangaokeno Island (N.Z.)
Whangaokeno Islands (N.Z.)
BT Islands—New Zealand
East Kimberley (W.A.)
UF East Kimberley Region (W.A.)
East Kimberley Region (W.A.)
USE East Kimberley (W.A.)
East Lake Sammamish Regional Trail (Wash.)
USE East Lake Sammamish Trail (Wash.)
East Lake Sammamish Trail (Wash.)
UF East Lake Sammamish Regional Trail (Wash.)
BT Rail-trails—Washington (State)
East Lake Tohopekaliga (Fla.)
UF East Tohopekaliga Lake (Fla.)
Tohopekaliga Lake, East (Fla.)
BT Lakes—Florida
East Lambrook Garden (England)
UF East Lambrook Garden (Somerset) *[Former heading]*
East Lambrook Manor Garden (England)
BT Gardens—England
East Lambrook Garden (Somerset)
USE East Lambrook Garden (England)
East Lambrook Manor (England)
UF East Lambrook Manor (Somerset) *[Former heading]*
BT Manors—England
East Lambrook Manor (Somerset)
USE East Lambrook Manor (England)
East Lambrook Manor Garden (England)
USE East Lambrook Garden (England)
East Latvian dialect
USE Latgalian dialect
East Liberty Valley (Pa.)
BT Valleys—Pennsylvania
East Little Owyhee River (Nev. and Idaho)
USE Little Owyhee River (Nev. and Idaho)
East Loch Roag (Scotland)
UF Loch Roag, East (Scotland)
BT Lakes—Scotland
East London Crossing (London, England)
USE East London River Crossing (London, England)
East London River Crossing (London, England)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF E. London Crossing (London, England)
E. London River Crossing (London, England)
East London Crossing (London, England)
BT Bridges—England
East Makian language *(May Subd Geog)* *[PL6230.E37]*
UF Inner Makian language
Makian Dalam language
Makian language, East
Makian Timur language
Taba language
BT Indonesia—Languages
Melanesian languages
East Malaysia
USE Malaysia, East
East McKee Draw (Utah)
USE McKee Draw (Utah)

East Meaford Creek (Ont.)
UF Workman's Creek (Ont.)
BT Rivers—Ontario
East Mercer Street (Seattle, Wash.)
USE Mercer Street (Seattle, Wash.)
East Middlebury Post Office (East Middlebury, Vt.)
USE United States Post Office (East Middlebury, Vt.)
East Mission Flats (Idaho)
UF East Mission Flats Repository (Idaho)
BT Geological repositories—Idaho
East Mission Flats Repository (Idaho)
USE East Mission Flats (Idaho)
East Mojave Heritage Trail (Calif.)
BT Trails—California
RT Mojave Road (Calif. and Nev.)
East Mojave National Scenic Area (Calif.)
USE Mojave National Preserve (Calif.)
East Morristown Lake (S.D.)
UF Morristown East Lake (S.D.)
BT Lakes—South Dakota
Reservoirs—South Dakota
East Mossy Portage (Man.)
BT Portages—Manitoba
East Munster Way (Ireland)
BT Trails—Ireland
East Musquash River (N.B.)
USE Musquash River, East Branch (N.B.)
East Neuk (Scotland)
USE East Neuk o' Fife (Scotland)
East Neuk o' Fife (Scotland)
UF East Neuk (Scotland)
East Nueces River (Tex.)
USE Nueces River (Tex.)
East Nuka Bay (Alaska)
USE McCarty Fiord (Alaska)
East of England
USE England, Eastern
East of Lake Washington (Wash.)
USE Eastside (Wash.)
East Ongul Island (Antarctic regions)
USE East Ongul Island (Antarctica)
East Ongul Island (Antarctica)
UF East Ongul Island (Antarctic regions) *[Former heading]*
BT Islands—Antarctica
East Pacific green turtle
USE Pacific green turtle
East Pacific Mine (Mont.)
BT Mines and mineral resources—Montana
East Pacific Rise
BT Mid-ocean ridges—Pacific Ocean
East Papago Freeway (Phoenix, Ariz.)
USE Red Mountain Freeway (Phoenix, Ariz.)
East Park (Hull, England)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Parks—England
East Pass (Okaloosa County, Fla.)
BT Straits—Florida
East Passage (Wash.)
BT Straits—Washington (State)
East Peak, Mount Olympus (Wash.)
USE East Peak (Mount Olympus, Jefferson County, Wash.)
East Peak (Mount Olympus, Jefferson County, Wash.)
UF East Peak, Mount Olympus (Wash.)
Mount Olympus East Peak (Wash.)
Sphinx Head (Wash.)
BT Mountains—Washington (State)
Olympus, Mount (Wash.)
East Penobscot Bay (Me.)
BT Bays—Maine
East Pond (Me. and N.H.)
USE Great East Lake (Me. and N.H.)
East Portland Freeway (Or. and Wash.)
USE Interstate 205 (Or. and Wash.)
East Potomac Park (Washington, D.C.)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Parks—Washington (D.C.)
East Potrillo Mountains (N.M.)
BT Mountains—New Mexico
East Prairie River (Alta.)
BT Rivers—Alberta
East Prairie River Watershed (Alta.)
BT Watersheds—Alberta
East Prospect Street (Seattle, Wash.)
USE Prospect Street (Seattle, Wash.)
East Prussia (Poland and Russia)
USE Prussia, East (Poland and Russia)
East Prussian cattle *(May Subd Geog)* *[SF199.E2]*
UF Ostpreussen cattle
Ostpreussisch Holländer cattle
BT Cattle breeds
East Prussian horse
USE Trakehner horse
East Pyne Hall (Princeton, N.J.)
UF Pyne Administration Building (Princeton, N.J.)
Pyne Library (Princeton, N.J.)
BT College buildings—New Jersey
East Range (Nev.)
USE Stillwater Range (Nev.)
East Reclamation Plant (Renton, Wash.)
USE South Treatment Plant (Renton, Wash.)
East Riddlesden Hall (Keighley, England)
BT Dwellings—England
East Rim Site (Calif.)
BT California—Antiquities
East River (Guangdong Sheng, China)
USE Dong River (Guangdong Sheng, China)
East River (Gunnison County, Colo.)
USE Slate River (Gunnison County, Colo.)
East River (Mathews County, Va.)
UF Eastermost River (Va.)
BT Rivers—Virginia
East River (N.Y.)
BT Rivers—New York (State)
—Bridges
USE Bridges—New York (State)—East River
East River (Pitkin County and Gunnison County, Colo.)
UF Slate River (Pitkin County and Gunnison County, Colo.)
BT Rivers—Colorado
East River Arch Bridge (New York, N.Y.)
USE Hell Gate Bridge (New York, N.Y.)
East River Bridge (New York, N.Y.)
USE Brooklyn Bridge (New York, N.Y.)
East River Drive (New York, N.Y.)
USE Franklin D. Roosevelt East River Drive (New York, N.Y.)
East River Mountain Tunnel (Va. and W. Va.)
UF Interstate 77 East River Mountain Tunnel (Va. and W. Va.)
BT Tunnels—Virginia
Tunnels—West Virginia
East River of Pictou (N.S.)
UF Pictou, East River of (N.S.)
BT Rivers—Nova Scotia
East River Savings Bank Building (New York, N.Y.)
BT Bank buildings—New York (State)
East River Suspension Bridge (New York, N.Y.)
USE Brooklyn Bridge (New York, N.Y.)
East Rock Park (New Haven, Conn.)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Parks—Connecticut
East Roy Street (Seattle, Wash.)
USE Roy Street (Seattle, Wash.)
East Saint Louis Race Riot, East Saint Louis, Ill., 1917
BT Race riots—Illinois
East Saint Louis Stone Quarry Site (Ill.)
UF East St. Louis Stone Quarry Site (Ill.)
BT Illinois—Antiquities
East Salmon River (Idaho)
USE Salmon River, East Fork (Idaho)
East Schelde (Netherlands)
USE Oosterschelde (Netherlands)
East Sea (Europe)
USE Baltic Sea
East Sea (Israel and Jordan)
USE Dead Sea (Israel and Jordan)
East Sea (Korea and Japan)
USE Japan, Sea of
East Sea Coast (Korea)
USE Japan Sea Coast (Korea)
East Section Reclamation Plant (Renton, Wash.)
USE South Treatment Plant (Renton, Wash.)
East Shoreham Covered Railroad Bridge (East Shoreham, Vt.)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF East Shoreham Railroad Bridge (East Shoreham, Vt.)
Rutland Railroad Bridge (East Shoreham, Vt.)
Shoreham Bridge (East Shoreham, Vt.)
Shoreham Railroad Bridge (East Shoreham, Vt.)
BT Bridges—Vermont
East Shoreham Railroad Bridge (East Shoreham, Vt.)
USE East Shoreham Covered Railroad Bridge (East Shoreham, Vt.)
East Siberian laika *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Laika, East Siberian
Siberian laika, East
BT Northern breed dogs
Spitz dogs
East Siberian Sea (R.S.F.S.R.)
USE East Siberian Sea (Russia)
East Siberian Sea (Russia)
UF East Siberian Sea (R.S.F.S.R.) *[Former heading]*
Vostochno-Sibirskoe more (Russia)
Vostochno-Sibirskoye more (Russia)
BT Seas—Russia
East Side (Wash.)
USE Eastside (Wash.)
East Side of Lake Washington (Wash.)
USE Eastside (Wash.)
East Side of Seattle (Wash.)
USE Eastside (Wash.)
East Sidney Lake (N.Y.)
BT Lakes—New York (State)
East Slavic language
USE Russian language—To 1300
East-Slovakian Lowland (Slovakia)
UF Východoslovenská Lowland (Czechoslovakia) *[Former heading]*
Východoslovenská nížina (Slovakia)
BT Valleys—Slovakia
East Smithfield (London, England)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF London (England). East Smithfield
BT Streets—England
East Songhai dialect
USE Koyraboro Senni dialect
East Sound (Wash. : Bay)
UF Ironsides Inlet (Wash.)
BT Bays—Washington (State)
East Spanish Peak (Colo.)
BT Mountains—Colorado
Spanish Peaks (Colo.)
East Spruce Street (Seattle, Wash.)
USE Spruce Street (Seattle, Wash.)
East St. Louis Stone Quarry Site (Ill.)
USE East Saint Louis Stone Quarry Site (Ill.)
East Station (Paris, France)
USE Gare de l'Est (Paris, France)
East Sudanic languages
USE Eastern Sudanic languages
East Sunset Drive (Wash.)
USE Washington State Route 542 (Wash.)
East Syrians
USE Assyrians
East Tennessee
USE Tennessee, East
East Texas
USE Texas, East
East Texas Basin (Tex.)
BT Basins (Geology)—Texas
East Thailand
USE Thailand, Eastern
East Thurlow Island (B.C.)
UF Thurlow Island, East (B.C.)
BT Thurlow Islands (B.C.)
Islands—British Columbia
East Timor Massacre, Dili, Timor-Leste, 1991
USE Santa Cruz Massacre, Dili, Timor-Leste, 1991
East Timorese *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Timorese, East
BT Ethnology—Timor-Leste
East Tintic Mountains (Utah)
UF Boulter Mountains (Utah)
Boulter Ridge (Utah)
Tintic Hills (Utah)
Tintic Mountains (Utah)
BT Mountains—Utah
East Tohopekaliga Lake (Fla.)
USE East Lake Tohopekaliga (Fla.)
East Twin River (Wash.)
BT Rivers—Washington (State)
East Twin River Watershed (Wash.)
BT Watersheds—Washington (State)
East Uvean folk literature
USE Folk literature, East Uvean
East Uvean language *(May Subd Geog)* *[PL6551]*
UF Uea language *[Former heading]*
Uvea language (Wallis Islands)
Wallisian language
BT New Caledonia—Languages
Polynesian languages
Wallis and Futuna Islands—Languages

East Verde River (Ariz.)
BT Rivers—Arizona
East Walker River (Calif. and Nev.)
BT Rivers—California
Rivers—Nevada
East Walker River Watershed (Calif. and Nev.)
BT Watersheds—California
Watersheds—Nevada
East Wenatchee Clovis Site (Wash.)
UF Richey Clovis Cache (Wash.)
BT Washington (State)—Antiquities
East-West Shrine Game
BT Football—United States
East-West trade *(Not Subd Geog)*
[HF4050]
Here are entered works on trade during the period 1945 to 1991 between the industrialized nations of the West and the Soviet bloc.
UF East-West trade (1945-) *[Former heading]*
BT International trade
NT Countertrade
East-West trade (1945-)
USE East-West trade
East Wing of the National Gallery of Art (Washington, D.C.)
USE East Building of the National Gallery of Art (Washington, D.C.)
East Yellow Creek (Mo.)
UF Little Yellow Creek (Mo.)
Yellow Creek, East (Mo.)
Yellow Creek, Little (Mo.)
BT Rivers—Missouri
East Yellow Creek Watershed (Mo.)
BT Watersheds—Missouri
East Yornaning Catchment (W.A.)
USE East Yornaning Watershed (W.A.)
East Yornaning Watershed (W.A.)
UF East Yornaning Catchment (W.A.)
BT Watersheds—Australia
East Yuku language
USE Eastern Yugur language
Eastatoe Creek (N.C. and S.C.)
BT Rivers—North Carolina
Rivers—South Carolina
Easte family
USE East family
Easten family
USE Easton family
Eastep family
USE Estep family
Eastepp family
USE Estep family
Easter, Lake (Iowa)
UF Lake Easter (Iowa)
BT Lakes—Iowa
Reservoirs—Iowa
Easter *(May Subd Geog)*
[BV55]
[CE83 (Church calendar)]
[GT4935 (Manners and customs)]
BT Church year
Fasts and feasts
Holy Week
RT Jesus Christ—Resurrection
NT Easter service
Paschal mystery
Quartodecimans
—Drama
[PN6120.E2]
BT Religious drama
NT Mysteries and miracle-plays
—Fiction
USE Easter stories
—Folklore
NT Easter Bunny
—Hymns
USE Easter hymns
—Juvenile fiction
USE Easter stories
—Poetry
[PN6110.E2]
NT Easter hymns
—Sermons
[BV4259]
—Songs and music
USE Easter music
Easter Bunny *(May Subd Geog)*
[GT4935.4]
UF Bunny, Easter
Easter Hare
Easter Rabbit
BT Easter—Folklore
Hares—Folklore
Rabbits—Folklore
Easter candles
USE Paschal candles
Easter carols
USE Carols
Easter Column (Bronze sculpture)
USE Christussäule (Bronze sculpture)
Easter cookery
USE Easter cooking
Easter cooking *(May Subd Geog)*
[TX739.2.E37]
UF Cooking, Easter
Easter cookery *[Former heading]*
BT Holiday cooking
Easter crèches *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Crèches, Easter
Easter sepulchres
Sepulchres, Easter
BT Easter decorations
Tableaux
Easter decorations *(May Subd Geog)*
[TT900.E2]
BT Holiday decorations
NT Easter crèches
Easter eggs
Easter dues
UF Easter offerings
BT Church finance
Tithes
Easter duties
BT Church discipline
Commandments of the church
Confession
Lord's Supper
Easter egg hunts *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Egg hunts, Easter
Hunts, Easter egg
BT Amusements
Easter egg rolling
USE Egg rolling
Easter eggs *(May Subd Geog)*
[GT4935.5]
UF Eggs, Easter
BT Easter decorations
Egg decoration
NT Fabergé eggs
Porcelain Easter eggs
Pysanky
Easter eggs (Computer programs) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Eggs, Easter (Computer programs)
BT Computer programmers—Credits
Computer programs
Easter Even
USE Holy Saturday
Easter family *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Oster family
Easter Hare
USE Easter Bunny
Easter herring
USE Pacific herring
Easter hymns
UF Easter—Hymns
BT Easter—Poetry
Easter music
Hymns
Easter in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
Easter in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Easter Island
UF David Island
Ile de Pâques
Isla de David
Isla de Pascua
Isla de San Carlos
Pascua Island
Pâques Island
Rapa Nui
Rapanui
BT Islands of the Pacific
—Antiquities
NT Orongo Site (Easter Island)
—Description and travel
UF Easter Island—Description and travel—1981- *[Former heading]*
——1981-
USE Easter Island—Description and travel
Easter Island art
USE Art, Easter Island
Easter lily *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.L72 (Botany)]
UF Lilium longiflorum
Trumpet lily, White
White trumpet lily
BT Lilies
Easter music *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Easter—Songs and music
BT Music
Sacred music
NT Carols
Easter hymns
Victimae paschali laudes (Music)
Easter Offensive, 1972
[DS557.8.E23]
BT Vietnam War, 1961-1975—Campaigns
Easter offerings
USE Easter dues
Easter Post Office (Cleveland, Ohio)
USE Luke Easter Post Office (Cleveland, Ohio)
Easter Rabbit
USE Easter Bunny
Easter Rebellion, Ireland, 1916
USE Ireland—History—Easter Rising, 1916
Easter Rising, Ireland, 1916
USE Ireland—History—Easter Rising, 1916
Easter season
USE Eastertide
Easter sepulchres
USE Easter crèches
Easter service
UF Service, Easter
BT Easter
Liturgies
Worship programs
NT Exultets (Liturgy)
Easter stories *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Easter—Fiction
Easter—Juvenile fiction
BT Fiction
Easter stories, German *(May Subd Geog)*
UF German Easter stories
BT German fiction
Easter triduum
USE Paschal triduum
Easterday family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Easterling family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Esterlin family
Oesterlen family
Oesterlin family
Oesterling family
Oesterly family
Oosterling family
Osterling family
RT Stradling family
Eastermost River (Va.)
USE East River (Mathews County, Va.)
Eastern & Oriental Express (Express train)
USE Eastern and Oriental Express (Express train)
Eastern Africa
USE Africa, Eastern
Eastern African periodicals *(Not Subd Geog)*
Eastern Air Lines, inc., Strike, 1989-1991
BT Strikes and lockouts—Airlines—United States
Eastern Alps
USE Alps, Eastern
Eastern American mole
USE Eastern mole
Eastern American oyster
USE American oyster
Eastern Anatolia
USE Turkey, Eastern
Eastern and Oriental Express (Express train)
UF Eastern & Oriental Express (Express train)
BT Express trains—Southeast Asia
Eastern Aranda (Australian people)
USE Eastern Arrernte (Australian people)
Eastern Aranda language
USE Eastern Arrernte language
Eastern arborvitae
USE Thuja occidentalis
Eastern Arc Mountains (Tanzania and Kenya)
BT Mountains—Kenya
Mountains—Tanzania
Eastern Archipelago (Malay Archipelago)
USE Malay Archipelago
Eastern Armenian dialect
USE East Armenian dialect
Eastern Arrernte (Australian people) *(May Subd Geog)*
[DU125.E17]
UF Aranda, Eastern (Australian people)
Arrernte, Eastern (Australian people)
Arunta (Australian people)
Eastern Aranda (Australian people)
BT Aboriginal Australians
Ethnology—Australia

Eastern Arrernte language *(May Subd Geog)*
[PL7107.E37]
UF Aranda language, Eastern
Arrernte language, Eastern
Eastern Aranda language
BT Australia—Languages
Pama-Nyungan languages
Eastern Asia
USE East Asia
Eastern Australian salmon
USE Arripis trutta
Eastern Austronesian languages
USE Oceanic languages
Eastern Bangwa language
USE Bangwa language
Eastern barred bandicoot *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL737.M475 (Zoology)]
UF Barred bandicoot, Eastern
Gunn's bandicoot
Perameles gunnii
BT Perameles
Eastern Bashkir dialect
USE Kuvakan dialect
Eastern Bay of Plenty Earthquake, N.Z., 1987
USE Edgecumbe Earthquake, N.Z., 1987
Eastern bettong
USE Bettongia gaimardi
Eastern black walnut *(May Subd Geog)*
UF American walnut
Black walnut, Eastern
Eastern black walnut tree
Juglans nigra
Walnut, Eastern black
BT Walnut
Eastern black walnut tree
USE Eastern black walnut
Eastern blackheaded budworm
USE Acleris variana
Eastern bluebird *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL696.P288]
UF Bluebird, Eastern
Sialia sialis
BT Bluebirds
Eastern Bolivia
USE Oriente (Bolivia)
Eastern Bolivia Guarani language
USE Chiriguano language
Eastern Bontoc dialect *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bontoc language
Philippines—Languages
Eastern Branch, Potomac River (Md. and Washington, D.C.)
USE Anacostia River (Md. and Washington, D.C.)
Eastern brook trout
USE Brook trout
Eastern bull frog
USE Bullfrog
Eastern Cagayan Agta language
USE Dupaninan Agta language
Eastern Canada
USE Canada, Eastern
Eastern Canal (Ariz.)
UF Canal Eleven Branch (Ariz.)
BT Canals—Arizona
Eastern chipmunk *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL737.R68 (Zoology)]
UF Tamias americanus
Tamias doorsiensis
Tamias fisheri
Tamias griseus
Tamias lysteri
Tamias ohioensis
Tamias peninsulae
Tamias pipilans
Tamias quebecensis
Tamias rufescens
Tamias striatus
Tamias venustus
BT Chipmunks
Eastern churches *(May Subd Geog)*
[BX100-BX189]
BT Christian sects
NT Oriental Orthodox churches
Orthodox Eastern Church
Syrian churches
—Clergy
——Costume *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Kamelaukions
—Liturgy
UF Liturgies, Eastern churches *[Former heading]*
Eastern civilization
USE Civilization, Oriental
Eastern Coast (Australia)
USE Pacific Coast (Australia)
Eastern Coast (North America)
USE Atlantic Coast (North America)
Eastern Coast (Qld.)
USE Pacific Coast (Qld.)
Eastern Continental Trail
UF ECT (Trail)
BT Trails—North America
Eastern coral snakes
USE Micrurus
Eastern cottontail
USE Sylvilagus floridanus
Eastern cottonwood
USE Cottonwood
Eastern Dan dialect
USE Gweetaawu dialect
Eastern deermouse
USE Peromyscus leucopus
Eastern Desert (Egypt)
UF Arabian Desert (Egypt)
Ṣaḥrā' al-Sharqīyah (Egypt)
Saḥra esh-Sharqiya (Egypt)
BT Deserts—Egypt
Eastern diamond rattlesnake
USE Eastern diamondback rattlesnake
Eastern diamondback rattlesnake *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL666.O69]
UF Crotalus adamanteus
Diamond rattlesnake
Diamondback rattlesnake
Eastern diamond rattlesnake
BT Crotalus
Eastern dwarf mistletoe *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.V53 (Botany)]
UF Arceuthobium pusillum
Razoumofskya pusilla
BT Dwarf mistletoes
Eastern Egg Rock (Me.)
BT Islands—Maine
Eastern encephalitis
USE Equine encephalomyelitis
Eastern England
USE England, Eastern
Eastern equine encephalomyelitis
USE Equine encephalomyelitis
Eastern Eskimo language
USE Inuit language
Eastern Europe
USE Europe, Eastern
Eastern European . . .
USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the words* East European, *e.g.* East European literature; Art, East European
Eastern Europeans
USE East Europeans
Eastern fence lizard
USE Sceloporus undulatus
Eastern filbert blight *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Filbert blight
BT Fungal diseases of plants
Hazel—Diseases and pests
RT Anisogramma anomala
Eastern four-toed salamander
USE Four-toed salamander
Eastern fox squirrel
USE Fox squirrel
Eastern France
USE France, Eastern
Eastern freshwater cod
USE Clarence River cod
Eastern Frisian dialect
USE East Frisian dialect
Eastern Fulani (African people)
USE Fula (African people)
Eastern Futuna language
USE Futuna language
Eastern Galicia (Ukraine)
USE Galicia, Eastern (Ukraine)
Eastern gall rust *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Gall rust, Eastern
Pine-oak gall rust
BT Oak—Diseases and pests
Pine—Diseases and pests
Tree rusts
Eastern Galla dialect
USE Qottu dialect
Eastern Gate (Jerusalem)
USE Golden Gate (Jerusalem)
Eastern Ghats (India)
UF Eastern Ghats Range (India)
Ghats, Eastern (India)
Ghats Orientales (India)
BT Mountains—India
NT Pachaimalai Hills (India)
Eastern Ghats Range (India)
USE Eastern Ghats (India)
Eastern golden plover
USE Pacific golden plover
Eastern Goths
USE Ostrogoths
Eastern gray kangaroo
USE Eastern grey kangaroo
Eastern grey kangaroo *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL737.M35 (Zoology)]
UF Eastern gray kangaroo
Forester (Kangaroo)
Giant kangaroo
Gray kangaroo, Eastern
Great grey kangaroo
Grey kangaroo *[Former heading]*
Macropus canguru
Macropus giganteus
Macropus griseofuscus
Macropus labiatus
Macropus major
Macropus tasmaniensis
Macropus tridactylus
Scrub kangaroo
BT Macropus
Eastern grey squirrel
USE Gray squirrel
Eastern grey wallaroo
USE Common wallaroo
Eastern Hemisphere
[G680-G700]
UF Hemisphere, Eastern
Old World
BT Earth
NT Africa
Asia
Europe
Eastern hemlock *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK494.5.P66 (Botany)]
[SB413.E27 (Ornamental plant)]
[SD397.E27 (Forestry)]
UF Abies canadensis
Canada hemlock
Canadian hemlock
Hemlock spruce
Pinus canadensis
Spruce, Hemlock
Tsuga canadensis
BT Tsuga
NT Sargent's weeping hemlock
—Diseases and pests *(May Subd Geog)*
Eastern Highlands (Australia)
USE Great Dividing Range
Eastern hog-nosed skunk
USE Conepatus leuconotus
Eastern hognose snake *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Heterodon platyrhinos
BT Hognose snakes
Eastern horsemanship
USE Horsemanship
Eastern Hunnic Turkic languages
USE Turkic languages, Northeast
Eastern Ifugao dialect *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Ifugao language
Philippines—Languages
Eastern Indians, Wars with, 1722-1726
(May Subd Geog)
[E83.72]
UF Dummer's War, 1722-1726
Wars with the Eastern Indians, 1722-1726
BT Indians of North America—Wars—1600-1750
Maine—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
Massachusetts—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
NT Pigwacket Fight, 1725
Eastern indigo snake *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL666.O636 (Zoology)]
UF Drymarchon corais couperi
Drymarchon couperi
BT Indigo snakes
Eastern Karaboro (African people)
USE Karaboro (African people)
Eastern king prawn
USE Penaeus plebejus

Eastern kingbird *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL696.P289]
UF Kingbird, Eastern
Tyrannus tyrannus
Eastern languages (Africa)
USE Ubangi languages
Eastern larch
USE Tamarack
Eastern Lowlands (Ecuador)
USE Oriente (Ecuador)
Eastern Maithili dialect
USE Khotta dialect
Eastern Malaysia
USE Malaysia, East
Eastern Mande languages *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Mande languages, Eastern
BT Africa, Eastern—Languages
Mande languages
NT Bissa language
Samo language (West Africa)
Eastern Manych River (Russia)
UF Vostochnyi Manych River (Russia)
BT Rivers—Russia (Federation)
Eastern massasauga *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL666.O69]
UF Black massasauga
Black rattler
Black snapper (Snake)
Crotalinus catenatus
Crotalophorus kirtlandi
Crotalophorus tergeminus
Crotalus messasaugus
Prairie rattler
Sideliner (Snake)
Sidewiper (Snake)
Sistrurus catenatus catenatus
Swamp rattler
BT Massasauga
Eastern McCain Valley/Carrizo Gorge Wilderness (Calif.)
USE Carrizo Gorge/Eastern McCain Valley Wilderness (Calif.)
Eastern meadowlark *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL696.P2438 (Zoology)]
UF Alauda magna
Arizona meadowlark
Crescent stare (Bird)
Field lark
Marsh quail
Medlar
Medlark
Mudlark
Rio Grande meadowlark
Southern meadowlark
Sturnella magna
BT Meadowlarks
Eastern Mediterranean
USE Middle East
Eastern Mnông language *(May Subd Geog)*
[PL4531.M62]
UF Mnông language, Eastern *[Former heading]*
BT Bahnaric languages
Vietnam—Languages
Eastern mole *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL737.S76 (Zoology)]
UF Eastern American mole *[Former heading]*
Scalopus aereus
Scalopus alleni
Scalopus anastasae
Scalopus aquaticus
Scalopus argentatus
Scalopus australis
Scalopus bassi
Scalopus caryi
Scalopus cryptus
Scalopus cupreata
Scalopus howelli
Scalopus inflatus
Scalopus intermedius
Scalopus machrinoides
Scalopus machrinus
Scalopus montanus
Scalopus nanus
Scalopus parvus
Scalopus pennsylvanica
Scalopus porteri
Scalopus pulcher
Scalopus sericea
Scalopus texanus
Scalopus virginianus
Sorex aquaticus
BT Scalopus
Eastern Mono Indians
USE Northern Paiute Indians
Eastern Mono language
USE Northern Paiute language
Eastern Montana
USE Montana, Eastern
Eastern mosquito fish
USE Eastern mosquitofish
Eastern mosquitofish *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL638.P73]
UF Eastern mosquito fish
Gambusia affinis holbrooki
Gambusia holbrooki
Mosquito fish, Eastern
Mosquitofish, Eastern
BT Gambusia
Eastern Munda languages
USE Kherwari languages
Eastern Neck Island (Md.)
BT Islands—Maryland
Eastern Neck Island National Wildlife Refuge (Md.)
USE Eastern Neck National Wildlife Refuge (Md.)
Eastern Neck National Wildlife Refuge (Md.)
UF Eastern Neck Island National Wildlife Refuge (Md.)
BT National parks and reserves—Maryland
Wildlife refuges—Maryland
Chesapeake Marshlands National Wildlife Refuge Complex (Md. and Va.)
Eastern Nigeria
USE Nigeria, Eastern
Eastern nighthawk
USE Common nighthawk
Eastern Ontario
USE Ontario, Eastern
Eastern Oregon
USE Oregon, Eastern
Eastern Orthodox
USE Orthodox (Orthodox Eastern Church)
Eastern Orthodox Church
USE Orthodox Eastern Church
Eastern oyster
USE American oyster
Eastern painted turtle *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL666.C547 (Zoology)]
UF Chrysemys picta picta
BT Painted turtle
Eastern Panhandle (W. Va.)
UF Panhandle, Eastern (W. Va.)
Eastern Panjabi language
USE Panjabi language
Eastern Paraguay
USE Paraguay, Eastern
Eastern phoebe *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL696.P289 (Zoology)]
UF Muscicapa phoebe
Phoebe, Eastern
Sayornis phoebe
BT Sayornis
Eastern pine snake
USE Pine snake
Eastern pipistrelle *(May Subd Geog)*
Eastern Point (Conn. : Griswold Point)
USE Griswold Point (Conn.)
Eastern Point (Mass. : Cape)
BT Capes (Coasts)—Massachusetts
Eastern Pomerania (Poland)
USE Pomerelia (Poland)
Eastern Pomo language *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Clear Lake Pomo language
Pomo language (Eastern) *[Former heading]*
BT California—Languages
Pomo languages
Eastern Provinces (Former Polish territories)
USE Former Polish Eastern Territories
Eastern Qing Tombs (China)
UF Ch'ing tung ling (China)
Dong ling (China)
East Imperial Tombs (China) *[Former heading]*
Eastern Tombs (China)
Qing dong ling (China)
Qing Tombs, Eastern (China)
Tung ling (China)
BT Tombs—China
Eastern question
[D371-D373 (General history)]
[D374-D375 (19th century)]
[D461-D469 (20th century)]
RT East and West
BT Europe—Foreign relations—Middle East
Europe—Foreign relations—Turkey
Europe—Politics and government—1789-1900
Middle East—Foreign relations—Europe
Middle East—History—1517-
Turkey—Foreign relations—Europe
Turkey—History—19th century
RT World politics
Eastern question (Balkan)
[D374-D376 (19th century)]
[D461-D469 (20th century)]
UF Balkan question
Bulgarian question
RT Crimean War, 1853-1856
Macedonian question
NT Balkan Entente, 1934-1941
Balkan Peninsula—History—War of 1912-1913
Russo-Turkish War, 1828-1829
Straits question
Turco-Italian War, 1911-1912
Eastern question (Central Asia)
[D378]
UF Central Asian question
NT Afghan Wars
Russians—Asia, Central
Russo-Khivan Expedition, 1873
Eastern question (Far East)
[DS515-DS519 (History)]
UF Chinese question
Far Eastern question
Open door policy (Far East)
RT Pan-Pacific relations
NT Russo-Japanese War, 1904-1905
Sino-Japanese War, 1894-1895
Eastern rat kangaroo
USE Bettongia gaimardi
Eastern rat snake *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL666.O636 (Zoology)]
UF Black rat snake
Coluber alleghaniensis
Elaphe alleghaniensis
Pantherophis alleghaniensis
Scotophis alleghaniensis
BT Elaphe
Eastern red-backed salamander
USE Plethodon cinereus
Eastern red bat *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL737.C595 (Zoology)]
UF Lasiurus borealis
Nycteris borealis
Red bat, Eastern
BT Hairy-tailed bats
Eastern red cedar
USE Eastern redcedar
Eastern red squirrel
USE Tamiasciurus hudsonicus
Eastern redcedar *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK494.5.C975 (Botany)]
UF Eastern red cedar
Juniperus virginiana *[Former heading]*
Red cedar
Red juniper
Redcedar, Eastern
BT Junipers
Eastern Region (Ecuador)
USE Oriente (Ecuador)
Eastern Region (Paraguay)
USE Paraguay, Eastern
Eastern Region (Thailand)
USE Thailand, Eastern
Eastern ribbonsnake *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ribbonsnake, Eastern
Thamnophis sauritus
BT Garter snakes
Eastern riding
USE Horsemanship
Eastern rosella *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL696.P7 (Zoology)]
UF Platycercus eximius
BT Rosellas (Birds)
Eastern rufous mouse lemur
USE Brown mouse lemur
Eastern Rumelia
—History
——Union with Bulgaria, 1885
BT Bulgaria—History—1878-1944
Eastern Sahelian languages
USE Eastern Sudanic languages
Eastern Sakai language
USE Jah Hut language
Eastern Sand Islands
USE Pratas Islands
Eastern Scheldt (Netherlands)
USE Oosterschelde (Netherlands)

Eastern Schism
USE Schism—Eastern and Western Church
Eastern screech owl *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL696.S83]
UF Otus asio
Screech owl
BT Otus
Eastern Sea
USE East China Sea
Eastern Sea (Moon)
USE Mare Orientale (Moon)
Eastern Seaboard (U.S.)
USE Atlantic Coast (U.S.)
Eastern Seattle Suburban Area (Wash.)
USE Eastside (Wash.)
Eastern Senoi (Malaysian people)
USE Jah Hut (Malaysian people)
Eastern Shore (Md. and Va.)
BT Delmarva Peninsula
Eastern Shore of Virginia National Wildlife Refuge (Va.)
BT National parks and reserves—Virginia
Wildlife refuges—Virginia
Eastern Siberia (Russia)
USE Siberia, Eastern (Russia)
Eastern Sioux Indians
USE Santee Indians
Eastern Slavic folk literature
USE Folk literature, Eastern Slavic
Eastern Slavic folk songs
USE Folk songs, Eastern Slavic
Eastern Slavic languages
USE Slavic languages, Eastern
Eastern Slavic literature
USE Slavic literature, Eastern
Eastern Slavic philology
USE Slavic philology, Eastern
Eastern small-footed myotis *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL737.C595 (Zoology)]
UF Least myotis
Leib's myotis
Myotis henshawii
Myotis leibii
Myotis orinomus
Myotis subulatus
Myotis winnemana
Small-footed myotis, Eastern
BT Myotis
Eastern snapper
USE Pagrus auratus
Eastern Sotho language
USE Pai dialect
Eastern spadefoot *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL668.E33 (Zoology)]
UF Eastern spadefoot toad
Hermit spade-foot
Hermit spadefoot
Key West spadefoot
Rana albus
Rana holbrookii
Scaphiopus albus
Scaphiopus holbrookii *[Former heading]*
Scaphiopus solitarius
Solitary frog
Solitary spadefoot
BT Scaphiopus
Eastern spadefoot toad
USE Eastern spadefoot
Eastern spadefoot toads
USE Scaphiopus
Eastern speckled trout
USE Brook trout
Eastern spotted skunk *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL737.C248 (Zoology)]
UF Cat, Civet (Skunk)
Cat, Four-striped
Cat, Hydrophoby
Civet cat (Skunk)
Four-striped cat
Hydrophoby cat
Little polecat
Little spotted skunk
Polecat, Little
Spilogale putorius
Spotted skunk *[Former heading]*
Viverra putorius
BT Spotted skunks
Eastern spruce budworm
USE Spruce budworm
Eastern States (U.S.)
USE East (U.S.)
Eastern subterranean termite
USE Reticulitermes flavipes
Eastern Sudanic languages *(May Subd Geog)*
UF East Sudanic languages
Eastern Sahelian languages
BT Africa, Northeast—Languages
Nilo-Saharan languages
NT Daju languages
Ingassana language
Nara language
Nilotic languages
Nubian languages
Proto-Eastern Sudanic language
Surmic languages
Teuso languages
Eastern sycamore
USE American sycamore
Eastern tent caterpillar *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL561.L3 (Entomology)]
[SB945.E (Pest)]
UF Apple-tree tent caterpillar
Malacosoma americana
Malacosoma americanum
BT Tent caterpillars
Eastern Territories (Former Polish territories)
USE Former Polish Eastern Territories
Eastern Thai (Tai people)
USE Lao (Tai people)
Eastern Thailand
USE Thailand, Eastern
Eastern Thrace (Turkey)
USE Thrace, Eastern (Turkey)
Eastern tiger salamander
USE Tiger salamander
Eastern Tombs (China)
USE Eastern Qing Tombs (China)
Eastern Townships (Québec)
Here are entered works on the historic region of Québec that is bounded by the Saint Lawrence River Lowlands and the U.S. border and comprises the area between and including the former Missisquoi County in the west and the former Dorchester County in the east.
UF Cantons de l'Est (Québec)
Eastern Turkey
USE Turkey, Eastern
Eastern Turki language
USE Uighur language
Eastern Turkic languages
USE Turkic languages, Southeast
Eastern United States
USE East (U.S.)
Eastern warbling vireo
USE Warbling vireo
Eastern Washington
USE Washington (State), Eastern
Eastern weka rail
USE Buff weka
Eastern white cedar
USE Thuja occidentalis
Eastern white pine
USE White pine
Eastern white stork
USE Oriental stork
Eastern whitefish
USE Lake whitefish
Eastern wild turkey *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL696.G27 (Zoology)]
UF Meleagris gallopavo silvestris
Meleagris gallopavo sylvestris
BT Wild turkey
Eastern winter wren
USE Troglodytes hiemalis
Eastern wood frog
USE Wood frog
Eastern wood pewee
USE Wood pewee
Eastern wood rat *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Neotoma floridana
BT Wood rats
Eastern Woodland Indians
USE Woodland Indians
Eastern worm snake *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL666.O636 (Zoology)]
UF American worm snake
Carphophis amoena
Carphophis amoenus
Coluber amoenus
Worm snake, Eastern
BT Carphophis
Eastern wren
USE Troglodytes hiemalis
Eastern Yugur language *(May Subd Geog)*
[PL431.E28]
UF East Yuku language
Eastern Yuku language *[Former heading]*
Yu-ku language, Eastern
Yugu language, Eastern
Yugur language, Eastern
Yuku language, Eastern
BT China—Languages
Mongolian languages
Eastern Yuku language
USE Eastern Yugur language
Eastertide
Here are entered works on the forty-day period from Easter to Ascension Day.
UF Easter season
Paschaltide
BT Church year
—Liturgy
USE Eastertide (Liturgy)
UF Eastertide—Liturgy
BT Liturgics
Easterwood family
USE Eastwood family
Eastes family
USE Estes family
Eastey family
USE Estey family
Eastgate points
BT Great Basin—Antiquities
Indians of North America—Implements
Projectile points
Stone implements
Easthman family
USE Eastman family
Eastick family
USE Estey family
Eastin family
USE Easton family
Eastis family
USE Estes family
Eastlack family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Eastlake family
Eslick family
Estlack family
Estlake family
Estlick family
Eastlake Avenue (Seattle, Wash.)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Streets—Washington (State)
Eastlake family
USE Eastlack family
Eastland family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Eastlands (Manchester, England)
USE City of Manchester Stadium (Manchester, England)
Eastman, Edwin (Fictitious character) *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Edwin Eastman (Fictitious character)
Eastman, Ward (Fictitious character) *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Ward Eastman (Fictitious character)
Eastman 910
USE Cyanoacrylates
Eastman family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Easthman family
Eastment family
Eastmon family
Eastmund family
Estman family
Estmunt family
Eastman House Gardens (Rochester, N.Y.)
USE George Eastman House Gardens (Rochester, N.Y.)
Eastment family
USE Eastman family
Eastmon family
USE Eastman family
Eastmund family
USE Eastman family
Eastnor Castle (Eastnor, England)
BT Castles—England
Easton, Camp (N.M.)
USE Fort Bascom (N.M.)
Easton family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Easten family
Eastin family
Easton Farm Park (England)
BT Farms—England
Parks—England
Easton Lodge, Gardens of (Great Dunmow, England)
USE Gardens of Easton Lodge (Great Dunmow, England)

Eastover Mining Company Strike, Harlan County, Ky., 1974
BT Strikes and lockouts—Coal mining—Kentucky
Eastphalia (Germany)
UF Ostfalen (Germany)
Eastport Peninsula (N.L.)
UF Eastport Peninsula (Nfld.) *[Former heading]*
BT Peninsulas—Newfoundland and Labrador
Eastport Peninsula (Nfld.)
USE Eastport Peninsula (N.L.)
Eastside (Wash.)
UF East of Lake Washington (Wash.)
East Side (Wash.)
East Side of Lake Washington (Wash.)
East Side of Seattle (Wash.)
Eastern Seattle Suburban Area (Wash.)
Eastside of Lake Washington (Wash.)
Eastside of Seattle (Wash.)
Seattle Eastside (Wash.)
Seattle Suburban Area, Eastern (Wash.)
Eastside Kids films
USE Bowery Boys films
East Side of Lake Washington (Wash.)
USE Eastside (Wash.)
East Side of Seattle (Wash.)
USE Eastside (Wash.)
Eastside Reservoir (Calif.)
UF Domenigoni, Lake (Calif.)
Lake Domenigoni (Calif.)
BT Lakes—California
Reservoirs—California
Eastup family
USE Estep family
Eastwing Site (Ariz.)
BT Arizona—Antiquities
Eastwood family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Easterwood family
Easty family
USE Estey family
Easy and quick cooking
USE Quick and easy cooking
Easy Rawlins (Fictitious character)
USE Rawlins, Easy (Fictitious character)
Easy readers
USE High interest-low vocabulary books
Easy reading books
USE High interest-low vocabulary books
Easy-to-read books
USE High interest-low vocabulary books
EasyLanguage (Computer program language)
BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
Eater, Aunt (Fictitious character)
USE Aunt Eater (Fictitious character)
Eatharlach (Ireland : Valley)
USE Aherlow, Glen of (Ireland)
Eatharlaï, Gleann (Ireland)
USE Aherlow, Glen of (Ireland)
Eatherage family
USE Etheridge family
Eatheridge family
USE Etheridge family
Eatherton family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Eating
USE Dinners and dining
Food habits
Gastronomy
Ingestion
Table
Eating, Pathological
USE Eating disorders
Eating (Philosophy)
BT Dinners and dining
Philosophy
Eating contests
USE Competitive eating
Eating Disorder Inventory *(May Subd Geog)*
[RC552.E18]
UF EDI (Psychological test)
BT Eating disorders—Diagnosis
Eating disorders *(May Subd Geog)*
[RC552.E18]
Here are entered works on gross disturbances in eating behavior as a subclass of mental disorders. Works on appetite disturbances as symptoms of organic, psychological or psychosocial disorders are entered under Appetite disorders.
UF Disorders of eating
Eating, Pathological
Eating disturbances
Eating dysfunctions
Pathological eating
BT Appetite disorders
Psychology, Pathological
NT Anorexia nervosa
Bulimia
Compulsive eating
Pica (Pathology)
—Diagnosis *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Eating Disorder Inventory
Eating Disorders Awareness Week *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Special weeks
Eating disorders in adolescence *(May Subd Geog)*
[RJ506.E18]
BT Adolescent psychopathology
NT Anorexia in adolescence
Eating disorders in children *(May Subd Geog)*
[RJ506.E18]
BT Child psychopathology
NT Pica (Pathology) in children
Eating disorders in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Eating disorders in men *(May Subd Geog)*
[RC552.E18]
BT Men—Diseases
Eating disorders in women *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Women—Diseases
Eating disturbances
USE Eating disorders
Eating dysfunctions
USE Eating disorders
Eating fire
USE Fire eating
Eating policies in libraries
USE Library food and beverage policies
Eating utensils
USE Tableware
Eatock family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Attock family
Eatough family
Eaton, Jake (Fictitious character) *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Jake Eaton (Fictitious character)
Eaton Brook Reservoir (N.Y.)
USE Eaton Reservoir (N.Y.)
Eaton Canyon (Calif.)
UF Eatons Canyon (Calif.)
Precipice Canyon (Calif.)
Precipicio Canyon (Calif.)
BT Canyons—California
Eaton Creek (Clallam County, Wash. : Bear Creek)
USE Bear Creek (Clallam County, Wash.)
Eaton family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Eatton family
Eton family
Etton family
Eaton Hall (England)
BT Manors—England
Eaton Post Office Building (Taylorsville, Smith County, Miss.)
USE Blaine H. Eaton Post Office Building (Taylorsville, Smith County, Miss.)
Eaton Reservoir (N.Y.)
UF Eaton Brook Reservoir (N.Y.)
BT Reservoirs—New York (State)
Eaton River (Alaska)
USE Fish River (Nome Census Area, Alaska)
Eaton River (Québec)
BT Rivers—Québec (Province)
Eaton River Watershed (Québec)
BT Watersheds—Québec (Province)
Eatons Canyon (Calif.)
USE Eaton Canyon (Calif.)
Eatough family
USE Eatock family
Eatton family
USE Eaton family
Eau Clair family
USE Le Clere family
Eau Claire family
USE Le Clere family
Eau Claire River (Eau Claire County, Wis.)
UF Clearwater River (Eau Claire County, Wis.)
Eauclaire River (Eau Claire County, Wis.)
BT Rivers—Wisconsin
Eau Claire River Watershed (Eau Claire County, Wis.)
BT Watersheds—Wisconsin
Eau de Cologne
UF Cologne (Toilet water)
Cologne water
BT Perfumes
Eau d'Heure Lake (Belgium)
UF Lac de l'Eau d'Heure (Belgium)
Réservoir de l'Eau d'Heure (Belgium)
BT Reservoirs—Belgium
Eau Jaune Lake (Québec)
UF Lac à l'Eau Jaune (Québec)
BT Lakes—Québec (Province)
Eau Noire River (France and Belgium)
UF Noire River (France and Belgium)
BT Rivers—Belgium
Rivers—France
Eau Noire River Watershed (France and Belgium)
BT Watersheds—Belgium
Watersheds—France
Eau Pleine Reservoir (Wis.)
USE Big Eau Pleine Reservoir (Wis.)
Eau Sucree River (Wyo.)
USE Sweetwater River (Wyo.)
Eauclaire River (Eau Claire County, Wis.)
USE Eau Claire River (Eau Claire County, Wis.)
Eavans family
USE Evans family
Eavens family
USE Evans family
Eaves family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Eve family
Eves family
RT Ives family
Eavesdropping *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Electronic bugging
Electronic eavesdropping
Electronic listening devices
Interception of communications, Unauthorized
Listening devices, Unauthorized use of
Unauthorized interception of communications
BT Electronic surveillance
Electronics in criminal investigation
Evidence, Criminal
Listening
Security systems
NT Wiretapping
Eavesdropping in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Eavey family
USE Avey family
Eavins family
USE Evans family
Eavy family
USE Eby family
Eayers family
USE Ayers family
Ebaa (African people)
USE Kwele (African people)
Ebabbar Temple (Sippar)
UF Samaš, Temple of (Sippar)
Shamash, Temple of (Sippar)
Temple of Samaš (Sippar)
Temple of Shamash (Sippar)
BT Iraq—Antiquities
Temples—Iraq
Ebadidi language
USE Molima language
Ebal, Mount (West Bank)
UF ʻAskar, Gʼabal (West Bank)
ʻAybāl, Jabal (West Bank)
ʻEval, Har (West Bank)
Gʼabal ʻAskar (West Bank)
Har ʻEval (West Bank)
Har ha-Ḳelalah (West Bank)
Jabal ʻAybāl (West Bank)
Ḳelalah, Har ha- (West Bank)
Mount Ebal (West Bank)
BT Mountains—West Bank
Ebarb family
USE Y'Barbo family
EBASIC (Computer program language)
[QA76.73.E]
BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
Ebb (Fictitious character) *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ebbe family
USE Eby family
Ebbe Mountains (Germany)
USE Ebbegebirge (Germany)
Ebbegebirge, Naturpark (Germany)
USE Naturpark Ebbegebirge (Germany)
Ebbegebirge (Germany)
UF Ebbe Mountains (Germany)
BT Mountains—Germany
Ebben family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ebbets family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Ebbetts family
Ebbets Field (New York, N.Y.)
BT Stadiums—New York (State)
Ebbetts family
USE Ebbets family

Ebble, River (England)
UF River Ebble (England)
BT Rivers—England
Ebbsfleet River (England)
BT Rivers—England
Ebbsfleet River Valley (England)
UF Ebbsfleet Valley (England : Valley)
BT Valleys—England
Ebbsfleet Valley (England : Valley)
USE Ebbsfleet River Valley (England)
Ebby family
USE Eby family
EBC
USE Electron bombardment conductivity
EBD (Child psychiatry)
USE Adjustment disorders in children
EBD (Dentistry)
USE Evidence-based dentistry
EBDC (Fungicide)
UF Ethylenebisdithiocarbamate
Ethylenebisdithiocarbamates
BT Fungicides
Thiocarbamates
EBDS (Child psychiatry)
USE Emotional or Behavior Disorder Scale
Ebe family
USE Eby family
Ebeje (Marshall Islands)
USE Ebeye (Marshall Islands)
Ebekwara language
USE Bekwarra language
Ebel family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Ebell family
Eble family
Ebell family
USE Ebel family
Ebelsberg, Battle of, 1809
USE Ebelsberg, Battle of, Linz, Austria, 1809
Ebelsberg, Battle of, Linz, Austria, 1809
UF Ebelsberg, Battle of, 1809 *[Former heading]*
BT Napoleonic Wars, 1800-1815—Campaigns—Austria
Ebeltoft family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ebembe (Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)
USE Bembe (Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)
Ebembe language
USE Bembe language (Lake Tanganyika)
Eben tree *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.B8 (Botany)]
[SB299.E (Oilseed plant)]
UF African pear
African plum
Dacryodes edulis
BT Dacryodes
Ebenaceae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.E25]
BT Ebenales
NT Diospyros
Ebenales *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.A12]
UF Diospyrales
BT Dicotyledons
NT Ebenaceae
Sapotaceae
Styracaceae
Symplocaceae
Ebenböck family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ebenezer Scrooge (Fictitious character)
USE Scrooge, Ebenezer (Fictitious character)
Ebera Chamĩ language
USE Chamĩ language
Eberhard family
USE Everhart family
Eberhardt family
USE Everhart family
Eberhardt Lukas Kruger (Fictitious character)
USE Kruger, Herbie (Fictitious character)
Eberhart family
USE Everhart family
Eberle family
USE Eberly family
Eberley family
USE Eberly family
Eberli family
USE Eberly family
Eberly family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Aeberli family
Eberle family
Eberley family
Eberli family
Eberron (Imaginary place) *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Imaginary places
Ebersman family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ebersohl family
USE Ebersole family
Ebersol family
USE Ebersole family
Ebersold family
USE Ebersole family
Ebersole family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Aebersohl family
Ebersohl family
Ebersol family
Ebersoll family
Ebersold family
Eversole family
Ebersoll family
USE Ebersole family
Eberstadt Dripstone Cave (Germany)
USE Eberstadter Tropfsteinhöhle (Germany)
Eberstadt family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Eberstadter Tropfsteinhöhle (Germany)
UF Eberstadt Dripstone Cave (Germany)
BT Caves—Germany
Eberstein family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Eberty family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Eberwein family
USE Eberwine family
Eberwin family
USE Eberwine family
Eberwine family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Eberwein family
Eberwin family
Eberwyn family
Eberwyn family
USE Eberwine family
Ebetino family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Abatino family
Ebey family
USE Eby family
Ebey Slough (Wash.)
BT Rivers—Washington (State)
Ebeye (Marshall Islands)
UF Burton (Marshall Islands)
Ebeje (Marshall Islands)
Ebigie-To (Marshall Islands)
Ebijie-To (Marshall Islands)
Ebja (Marshall Islands)
BT Islands—Marshall Islands
Kwajalein Atoll (Marshall Islands)
Ebey's Landing National Historical Reserve (Wash.)
BT Historic sites—Washington (State)
National parks and reserves—Washington (State)
Ebi family
USE Eby family
Ebi-Obolo (African people)
USE Obolo (African people)
Ebich family
USE Eby family
Ebie family
USE Eby family
Ebig family
USE Eby family
Ebigie-To (Marshall Islands)
USE Ebeye (Marshall Islands)
Ebihens Island (France)
UF Ile des Ebihens (France)
BT Islands—France
Ebiil Conservation Area (Palau)
BT Natural areas—Palau
Ebijie-To (Marshall Islands)
USE Ebeye (Marshall Islands)
Ebijuku Iseki (Abiko-shi, Japan)
USE Ebijuku Site (Abiko-shi, Japan)
Ebijuku Site (Abiko-shi, Japan)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Ebijuku Iseki (Abiko-shi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
Ebina language (Bena)
USE Bena language (Nigeria)
Ebine
USE Calanthe discolor
Ebionism
[BT1375]
UF Ebionites
BT Christian heresies—History—Early church, ca. 30-600
Jewish Christians—History—Early church, ca. 30-600
Ebionites
USE Ebionism
Ebira (African people) *(May Subd Geog)*
[DT515.45.E3]
UF Ebira Tao (African people)
Egbira (African people)
Egbura (African people)
Ibara (African people)
Igbarra (African people)
Igbira (African people)
Igbirra (African people)
Katawa (African people)
Kotokori (African people)
Kwotto (African people)
BT Ethnology—Nigeria
Ebira language *(May Subd Geog)*
[PL8273]
UF Egbira language
Egbura language
Ibara language
Igbarra language
Igbira language *[Former heading]*
Igbirra language
Katawa language
Kotokori language
Kwotto language
BT Kwa languages
Nigeria—Languages
Ebira Tao (African people)
USE Ebira (African people)
EBIS (Information retrieval system)
BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Employee fringe benefits
Ebisu (Japanese deity) *(Not Subd Geog)*
[BL2211.E24]
UF Ebisushin (Japanese deity)
BT Seven gods of fortune
Ebisushin (Japanese deity)
USE Ebisu (Japanese deity)
Ebja (Marshall Islands)
USE Ebeye (Marshall Islands)
Ebkuo language
USE Oku language
Ebla (Ancient city)
USE Ebla (Extinct city)
Ebla (Extinct city)
UF Ebla (Ancient city) *[Former heading]*
Ibla (Extinct city)
Mardikh, Tall *[Former heading]*
Mardikh, Tall (Syria)
Tall Mardikh (Syria)
Tell Mardikh (Syria)
BT Extinct cities—Syria
Syria—Antiquities
Ebla tablets
—Relation to the Bible
UF Bible—Relation to the Ebla tablets
Eblagon family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Iblagon family
Eblaite language *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Paleocanaanite language
BT Semitic languages
Syria—Languages
Eblaite letters *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Eblaite literature
Eblaite literature *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Syria—Literatures
NT Eblaite letters
Eble family
USE Ebel family
Ebling family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Eplin family
Epling family
EBM (Medicine)
USE Evidence-based medicine
EBO (Slovakia)
USE Atómové elektrárne Jaslovské Bohunice (Slovakia)
EBO (Military science)
USE Effects-based operations (Military science)
Eboda (Extinct city)
USE Avedat (Extinct city)
Eboe yam
USE Dioscorea rotundata
Ebola fever
USE Ebola virus disease
Ebola hemorrhagic fever
USE Ebola virus disease
Ebola virus disease *(May Subd Geog)*
[QR201.E16 (Microbiology)]
[RC140.5 (Internal medicine)]
UF Ebola fever

Ebola hemorrhagic fever
BT Hemorrhagic fever
Virus diseases
Eboli (Italy)
—History
——Bombardment, 1943
BT Bombing, Aerial—Italy
World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Italy
Ebon language
USE Marshallese language
Ebongwe language
USE Baka language (Cameroon and Gabon)
Yasa language
Ebonics
USE Black English
Ebonite
USE Rubber
Ebony, African
USE African blackwood
Ebony, Coromandel
USE Coromandel ebony
Ebony, East African
USE African blackwood
Ebony, Mozambique
USE African blackwood
Ebony, Senegal
USE African blackwood
Ebony, Unyoro
USE African blackwood
eBook readers
USE Electronic book readers
Ebooks
USE Electronic books
Ebora Site (Spain)
[DP402.E]
UF Ebura Site (Spain)
Evora Site (Spain)
BT Spain—Antiquities
Eborn family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Eborne family
Eburn family
Eborne family
USE Eborn family
EBR-1 National Historic Landmark (Idaho)
UF Experimental Breeder Reactor-1 National Historic Landmark (Idaho)
BT Breeder reactors—Idaho
Historic sites—Idaho
Ebrahimi family
USE Ibrāhīmī family
Ebrard family
USE Hébrard family
Ebre River (Spain)
USE Ebro River (Spain)
Ebrhard family
USE Hébrard family
Ebridians
USE Ebriida
Ebriedians
USE Ebriida
Ebriida *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL368.E2]
UF Ebridians
Ebriedians
BT Phytoflagellates
Ebriida, Fossil *(May Subd Geog)*
Ebro, Parque Natural del Delta del (Spain)
USE Parque Natural del Delta del Ebro (Spain)
Ebro River (Spain)
UF Ebre River (Spain)
Iberus River (Spain)
Río Ebro (Spain)
BT Rivers—Spain
—Delta
USE Ebro River Delta (Spain)
Ebro River, Battle of the, 1938
USE Ebro River, Battle of the, Spain, 1938
Ebro River, Battle of the, Spain, 1938
UF Ebro River, Battle of the, 1938 *[Former heading]*
BT Spain—History—Civil War, 1936-1939—Campaigns
Ebro River Delta (Spain)
UF Ebro River (Spain)—Delta *[Former heading]*
BT Deltas—Spain
Ebro River Valley (Spain)
UF Ebro Valley (Spain)
BT Valleys—Spain
Ebro River Watershed (Spain)
BT Watersheds—Spain
Ebro Valley (Spain)
USE Ebro River Valley (Spain)
Ebser family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Ebster family
Ebstein's anomaly *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Congenital heart disease
Ebster family
USE Ebser family
EBT (Electronic benefits transfers)
USE Electronic benefits transfers
EBT (Psychotherapy)
USE Evidence-based psychotherapy
Ebudae (Scotland)
USE Hebrides (Scotland)
Ebudu (African people)
USE Budu (African people)
Ebudu language
USE Budu language
Ebullition
[QC304]
UF Boiling
BT Boiling-points
Vapors
NT Film boiling
Nucleate boiling
Water—Boiling
—Effect of reduced gravity on *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Reduced gravity environments
Ebuna language (Bena)
USE Bena language (Nigeria)
Ebura Site (Spain)
USE Ebora Site (Spain)
Eburia *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL596.C4]
BT Cerambycidae
Eburn family
USE Eborn family
Eburobrittium (Extinct city)
BT Extinct cities—Portugal
Portugal—Antiquities
Eburodacrys *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL596.C4]
BT Cerambycidae
Ebury Manor (London, England)
BT Manors—England
eBusiness
USE Electronic commerce
Ebusus Island (Spain)
USE Ibiza Island (Spain)
EBV (Virus)
USE Epstein-Barr virus
EBV diseases
USE Epstein-Barr virus diseases
EBWA (Award)
USE Emirates Women Award
Ebwe language
USE Ewe language
Eby family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Abee family
Abey family
Abi family
Abie family
Aby family
Abye family
Aebi family
Aebich family
Aeby family
Eabi family
Eaby family
Eavy family
Ebbe family
Ebby family
Ebe family
Ebey family
Ebi family
Ebich family
Ebie family
Ebig family
Evi family
Evie family
Evy family
Ewi family
Ewie family
Ewig family
Ewy family
EC-2 vessels (Ships)
USE Liberty ships
EC 665 (Attack helicopter)
USE Tiger (Attack helicopter)
EC-IC arterial bypass
USE Cerebral revascularization
EC2-S-AP1 ships
USE Victory ships
EC225 (Helicopter)
USE Eurocopter EC225 (Helicopter)
EC 665 (Attack helicopter)
USE Tiger (Attack helicopter)
Eça family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ecab Site (Mexico)
[F1435.1.E32]
UF Ekab Site (Mexico)
Yocolpeten Site (Mexico)
BT Mexico—Antiquities
Ecacanthothripidae
USE Phlaeothripidae
Ecarté (Game)
[GV1295.E3]
BT Card games
ECAS EXPERT SYSTEM (Computer system)
UF Environmental Cost Analysis Expert System (Computer system)
BT Sewage—Purification—Cost effectiveness—Data processing
Ecaudata
USE Anura
Ecaussinnes-Lalaing Castle (Ecaussinnes-Lalaing, Belgium)
USE Château fort d'Ecaussinnes-Lalaing (Ecaussinnes-Lalaing, Belgium)
Ecbasis (The Greek word)
USE Ekbasis (The Greek word)
Ecca Group
UF Ecca Series
BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Permian
Groups (Stratigraphy)—Africa, Southern
NT Collingham Formation (South Africa)
Ripon Formation (South Africa)
Vischkuil Formation (South Africa)
Ecca Pass Formation (South Africa)
USE Ripon Formation (South Africa)
Ecca Series
USE Ecca Group
Eccard telephone *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Telephone—Eccard system *[Former heading]*
BT Telephone
Ecce, quam bonum (Music)
USE Psalms (Music)—133rd Psalm
Ecce Homo Site (Spain)
BT Spain—Antiquities
Ecce nunc (Music)
USE Psalms (Music)—134th Psalm
Eccentric literature
Here are entered works on unusual literature of an eccentric nature. Works on eccentrics as fictional characters are entered under Eccentrics in literature.
UF Crank books
Literature, Eccentric
BT Literary curiosa
Eccentric loads
UF Loads, Eccentric
BT Strains and stresses
Eccentricities
USE Eccentrics and eccentricities
Eccentrics (Machinery)
[TJ543]
NT Cams
Eccentrics and eccentricities *(May Subd Geog)*
[CT9990-CT9991 (Biography)]
UF Cranks (Persons)
Eccentricities
Fixed ideas
BT Characters and characteristics
Curiosities and wonders
Personality
NT Recluses
Eccentrics and eccentricities in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
Eccentrics and eccentricities in literature
USE Eccentrics in literature
Eccentrics in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on eccentrics as fictional characters. Works on unusual literature of an eccentric nature are entered under Eccentric literature.
UF Eccentrics and eccentricities in literature *[Former heading]*
SA *subdivision* Characters--Eccentrics *under names of individual literary authors, e.g.* Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616--Characters--Eccentrics
Ecckler family
USE Agler family
Ecclemach Indians
USE Esselen Indians

Eccles family
USE Echols family
Ecclesall (England : Manor)
BT Manors—England
Ecclesall Woods (England)
BT Forests and forestry—England
Ecclesia (Christian art) *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Church (Symbolic character)
Ecclesia (Symbolic character)
BT Christian art and symbolism
Ecclesia (Symbolic character)
USE Ecclesia (Christian art)
Ecclesiastical acts, Legitimate
USE Legitimate ecclesiastical acts
Ecclesiastical antiquities
USE Christian antiquities
Ecclesiastical architecture
USE Church architecture
Ecclesiastical art
USE Christian art and symbolism
Ecclesiastical benefices
USE Benefices, Ecclesiastical
Ecclesiastical biography
USE Christian biography
Ecclesiastical calendar
USE Church calendar
Ecclesiastical chronology
USE Church history—Chronology
Ecclesiastical corporations
USE Corporations, Religious
Ecclesiastical courts *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Church courts
Courts, Church
Courts, Ecclesiastical
Ecclesiastical tribunals
Tribunals, Ecclesiastical
BT Canon law
Church discipline
Courts
Ecclesiastical law
NT Appeal as from an abuse
Complaints (Canon law)
Privilegium fori
Promoters of justice (Canon law)
Ecclesiastical decoration and ornament
USE Church decoration and ornament
Ecclesiastical discipline
USE Church discipline
Ecclesiastical divisions
USE Ecclesiastical geography
Ecclesiastical dress
USE Clergy—Clothing
Ecclesiastical embroidery *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Church embroidery
BT Christian art and symbolism
Embroidery
Ecclesiastical embroidery, Baroque *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Baroque ecclesiastical embroidery
Ecclesiastical embroidery, Byzantine *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Byzantine ecclesiastical embroidery
Ecclesiastical embroidery, Medieval *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Medieval ecclesiastical embroidery
Ecclesiastical embroidery, Renaissance *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Renaissance ecclesiastical embroidery
Ecclesiastical fasts and feasts
USE Fasts and feasts
Ecclesiastical fees
USE Fees, Ecclesiastical
Ecclesiastical furniture
USE Church furniture
Ecclesiastical garb
USE Buddhist monasticism and religious orders—Habit
Church vestments
Clergy—Clothing
Monasticism and religious orders—Habit
Ecclesiastical geography *(May Subd Geog)*
[BR97-BR99]
Here are entered works dealing with the geographical expansion of the Christian religion and its creeds, sects, orders, monasteries, shrines, etc., and also with its territorial organization into patriarchates, dioceses, provinces, national churches, etc.
UF Ecclesiastical divisions
Geography, Ecclesiastical
BT Church history
Religion and geography
NT Bible—Geography
Dioceses
Exarchates
Stakes (Mormon Church)
Wards (Mormon Church)
—Maps
[BR98]
UF Church history—Maps
Ecclesiastical habit
USE Clergy—Clothing
Ecclesiastical heraldry
USE Heraldry, Sacred
Ecclesiastical history
USE Church history
Ecclesiastical immunity
USE Privileges and immunities, Ecclesiastical
Ecclesiastical institutions
USE Religious institutions
Ecclesiastical law *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the legal aspects of Christianity in Christian countries. Works on the legal aspects of matters of religion under secular or national legal systems are entered under Religious law and legislation.
UF Church law
Law, Ecclesiastical
BT Church polity
Religious law and legislation
Theology, Practical
RT Canon law
SA *subdivision* Government *under denominations, e.g.* Presbyterian Church--Government
NT Baptism—Law and legislation
Blasphemy
Christian education—Law and legislation
Church attendance—Law and legislation
Church maintenance and repair (Ecclesiastical law)
Church management—Law and legislation
Church representation
Clergy—Malpractice
Corporations, Religious—Law and legislation
Dilapidations
Ecclesiastical courts
Established churches
Exequatur (Ecclesiastical law)
Jurisdiction (Ecclesiastical law)
Pews and pew rights
Prayers—Law and legislation
Privileges and immunities, Ecclesiastical
Simony
Sunday legislation
Tithes
—Conflict of laws
USE Conflict of laws—Ecclesiastical law
—Interpretation and construction
—Germany
NT Jus reformandi
—Great Britain
NT Advowson
Ecclesiastical office
USE Clergy—Office
Ecclesiastical patronage
USE Patronage, Ecclesiastical
Ecclesiastical pensions
USE Clergy—Pensions
Ecclesiastical polity
USE Church polity
Ecclesiastical privileges
USE Privileges and immunities, Ecclesiastical
Ecclesiastical processions
USE Processions, Religious
Ecclesiastical records and registers
USE Church records and registers
Ecclesiastical registers
USE Church records and registers
Ecclesiastical rites and ceremonies
USE Liturgies
Rites and ceremonies
Sacraments
Ecclesiastical seals
USE Religious institutions—Seals
Ecclesiastical statistics
USE Church statistics
Ecclesiastical supplies
USE Church supplies
Ecclesiastical theology
USE Church
Ecclesiastical tribunals
USE Ecclesiastical courts
Ecclesiastical vestments
USE Church vestments
Ecclesiastical visitations
USE Visitations, Ecclesiastical
Ecclesiastical vocation
USE Vocation, Ecclesiastical
Ecclesiastical year
USE Church year
Ecclesiology
USE Church
Eccleston family
USE Eggleston family
Ecco (The Italian word)
BT Italian language—Etymology
Eccrinaceae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK621.E]
BT Eccrinales
NT Enterobryus
Enteromyces
Ramacrinella
Eccrinales *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK621.E3]
UF Eccrinidales
BT Trichomycetes
NT Eccrinaceae
Eccrinidales
USE Eccrinales
ECDL (Examination)
USE European Computer Driving Licence
Ecdysiasts
USE Stripteasers
Ecdysis
UF Molting in arthropods and reptiles
Moulting in arthropods and reptiles
BT Arthropoda—Physiology
RT Ecdysone
BT Insects—Development
Molting
Myriapoda—Development
Reptiles—Physiology
Ecdysone
[QP572.E25]
UF Molting hormone
Moulting hormone
BT Ecdysteroids
Hormones
Insect hormones
RT Ecdysis
Ecdysteroids *(May Subd Geog)*
[QP572.E27]
UF Molting hormones
Moulting hormones
BT Steroid hormones
NT Ecdysone
Ecdytolopha *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL561.T8 (Zoology)]
UF Ecdytolophia
BT Tortricidae
Ecdytolophia
USE Ecdytolopha
Ece'je Indians
USE Ese Ejja Indians
ECG
USE Electrocardiography
Echart family
USE Eckert family
Echea
USE Vases, Acoustic
Echeandía family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Etxeandía family
Echeia
USE Vases, Acoustic
Echelberger family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Echelidae
USE Snake eels
Xenocongridae
Echellaotunna Indians
USE Dene Thá Indians
Echelle gratings *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Echelles (Diffraction gratings)
Gratings, Echelle
BT Diffraction gratings
Echelles (Diffraction gratings)
USE Echelle gratings
Echeloot language
USE Tlakluit language
Echemendia family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Echemus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL458.42.G5]
BT Gnaphosidae
Echeneidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL638.E2]
UF Echeneididae
Remoras
BT Perciformes
NT Echeneis

Remilegia
Remora (Fish)
Echeneididae
USE Echeneidae
Echeneis *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL638.E2]
BT Echeneidae
Echenique family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Echetla Site (Italy)
USE Terravecchia di Grammichele Site (Italy)
Echeveria *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.C79]
BT Crassulaceae
Echeveste family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Echidna, Long-beaked
USE Long-beaked echidna
Echidna, Short-beaked
USE Short-beaked echidna
Echidna (Genus)
USE Tachyglossus
Echidna aculeata
USE Short-beaked echidna
Echidnas
USE Tachyglossidae
Echidnidae
USE Tachyglossidae
Echidzindza language
USE Zinza language
Echigo Fukushimajō (Jōetsu-shi, Japan)
USE Fukushimajō (Jōetsu-shi, Japan)
Echigo-heiya (Japan)
USE Echigo Plain (Japan)
Echigo Plain (Japan)
UF Echigo-heiya (Japan)
Niigata Lowlands (Japan)
BT Plains—Japan
Echijinja language
USE Zinza language
Echijita language
USE Jita language
Echimamish River (Man.)
BT Rivers—Manitoba
Echimamish River Watershed (Man.)
BT Watersheds—Manitoba
Echimyidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL737.R65 (Zoology)]
UF Rats, Spiny
Spiny rats
BT Rodents
NT Arboreal spiny rats
Hoplomys
Proechimys
Echimyopodidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL458.2.E45]
BT Acariformes
NT Marsupiopus
Echimys
USE Arboreal spiny rats
Echinacea (Plants) *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.C74 ((Botany))]
[RS165.E4 ((Pharmacy))]
UF Brauneria
BT Compositae
Echinasteridae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL384.A8]
BT Spinulosida
NT Poraniopsis
Echinidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL384.E2]
BT Echinoida
NT Echinus
Echininus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL430.5.L58]
UF Nina (Mollusks)
BT Littorinidae
Echinocactus erectocentrus
USE Acuña cactus
Echinocactus mariposensis
USE Lloyd's fishhook cactus
Echinocephalus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL391.N4 (Zoology)]
BT Gnathostomatidae
Echinocereus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.C11]
BT Cactus
Echinochilidae
USE Chromodorididae
Echinochloa *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.G74]
BT Grasses
NT Echinochloa crusgalli
Echinochloa crusgalli *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.G74]
UF Barnyard grass
Cockspur grass
Panicum crusgalli
BT Echinochloa
Echinococcal disease
USE Echinococcosis
Echinococciasis
USE Echinococcosis
Echinococcosis *(May Subd Geog)*
[RA644.E34 (Public health)]
[RC184.T6 (Medicine)]
[RD676 (Surgery)]
[SF810.H8 (Veterinary medicine)]
UF Echinococcal disease
Echinococciasis
Hydatid cysts
Hydatid disease
Hydatidosis
Hydatids *[Former heading]*
BT Tapeworm infections
Cysts (Pathology)
Cysts (Zoology)
SA *subdivision* Hydatids *under individual organs and regions of the body, e.g.* Heart--Hydatids
Echinococcus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL391.P7]
BT Taeniidae
NT Echinococcus granulosus
Echinococcus granulosus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL391.P7]
BT Echinococcus
Echinocystis *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.C96]
UF Micrampelis
BT Cucurbitaceae
NT Echinocystis lobata
Echinocystis lobata *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.C96]
UF Balsam apple
Cucumber, Prickly
Cucumber, Wild
Mock cucumber
Prickly cucumber
Wild balsam apple
Wild cucumber
Wild mockcucumber
BT Echinocystis
Echinocystis oregana
USE Marah oreganus
Echinodera
USE Kinorhyncha
Echinoderes *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL391.K5]
BT Echinoderidae
NT Echinoderes dujardinii
Echinoderes dujardinii *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL391.A2]
BT Echinoderes
Echinoderidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL391.A2]
BT Cyclorhagida
NT Echinoderes
Echinoderma
USE Echinodermata
Echinodermata *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL381-QL385.2]
UF Echinoderma
Echinoderms
Spiny-skinned animals
BT Marine invertebrates
NT Crinoidea
Ophiuroidea
Pelmatozoa
Sea cucumbers
Sea urchins
Starfishes
—**Physiology** *(May Subd Geog)*
Echinodermata, Fossil *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE781-QE783]
BT Marine invertebrates, Fossil
NT Blastoidea
Cystoidea
Diploporita
Edrioasteroidea
Pelmatozoa, Fossil
Sea cucumbers, Fossil
Sea urchins, Fossil
Starfishes, Fossil
Stylophora
Echinoderms
USE Echinodermata
Echinodontiaceae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK629.E34 (Mycology)]
BT Stereales
NT Echinodontium
Echinodontium *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK629.E34 (Mycology)]
BT Echinodontiaceae
NT Indian paint fungus
Echinodontium tinctorium
USE Indian paint fungus
Echinodorus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.A4 (Botany)]
UF Burhead
Burheads
Burrhead
Burrheads
Helanthium
BT Alismataceae
Echinogammarus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL444.M315]
UF Chaetogammarus
Homoeogammarus
Marinogammarus
Ostiogammarus
Parhomoeogammarus
BT Gammaridae
Echinoglochin
USE Popcorn flowers
Echinoida *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL384.E2]
BT Sea urchins
NT Echinidae
Echinometridae
Strongylocentrotidae
Echinoidea
USE Sea urchins
Echinomastus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.C11 (Botany)]
BT Cactus
NT Acuña cactus
Lloyd's fishhook cactus
Echinomastus acunensis
USE Acuña cactus
Echinomastus erectocentrus
USE Acuña cactus
Echinomastus mariposensis
USE Lloyd's fishhook cactus
Echinometra *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL384.E2]
BT Echinometridae
NT Echinometra lucunter
Echinometra lucunter *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL384.E2]
BT Echinometra
Echinometridae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL384.E2]
BT Echinoida
NT Echinometra
Echinomys
USE Arboreal spiny rats
Echinoparyphium *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL391.P7]
BT Echinostomatidae
NT Echinoparyphium flexum
Echinoparyphium flexum *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL391.P7]
BT Echinoparyphium
Echinopus
USE Tachyglossus
Echinosoma
USE Corynosoma
Echinosorex *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL737.E753 (Zoology)]
UF Gymnurus
BT Erinaceidae
NT Echinosorex gymnurus
Echinosorex gymnurus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL737.E753 (Zoology)]
UF Moonrat
BT Echinosorex
Echinostomatidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL391.P7]
BT Echinostomida
NT Echinoparyphium
Parorchis
Echinostomida *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL391.P7]
BT Digenea
NT Cyclocoelidae
Echinostomatidae

Echinostomida *(Continued)*
Fasciolidae
Notocotylidae
Paramphistomidae
Echinotheridion *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL458.42.T54 (Zoology)]
BT Cobweb weavers
Echinothuridae
USE Echinothuriidae
Echinothuriidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL384.E2]
UF Echinothuridae
BT Echinothuroida
NT Asthenosoma
Echinothuroida *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL384.E2]
BT Sea urchins
NT Echinothuriidae
Echinus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL384.E2]
BT Echinidae
NT Echinus esculentus
Echinus esculentus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL384.E2]
UF Edible urchin
BT Echinus
Echira (African people)
USE Sira (African people)
Echium *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.B73 (Botany)]
UF Viper's bugloss
Vipersbugloss
BT Boraginaceae
NT Echium plantagineum
Echium lycopsis
USE Echium plantagineum
Echium maritmum
USE Echium plantagineum
Echium plantagineum *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.B73 (Botany)]
[SB615.P (Weed)]
UF Bluebell, Riverina
Bugloss, Purple
Echium lycopsis
Echium maritmum
Lady Campbell weed
Paterson's curse *[Former heading]*
Purple bugloss
Riverina bluebell
Salvation jane
BT Echium
Echiura *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL391.E2]
UF Echiurida
Echiuroidea *[Former heading]*
Gephyrea *[Former heading]*
BT Worms
NT Echiuroinea
Xenopneusta
Echiurida
USE Echiura
Echiuridae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL391.E2]
BT Echiuroinea
NT Echiurus
Echiuroidea
USE Echiura
Echiuroina
USE Echiuroinea
Echiuroinea *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL391.E2]
UF Echiuroina
BT Echiura
NT Bonelliidae
Echiuridae
Echiurus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL391.E2]
BT Echiuridae
Echizen pottery *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Pottery, Echizen
BT Pottery, Japanese
Echlin family
USE Ecklund family
Echni, Ynys (Wales)
USE Flat Holm (Wales)
Echo, Lake (Tas.)
UF Lake Echo (Tas.)
BT Lakes—Australia
Echo
[QC233]
BT Acoustic phenomena in nature
Sound
NT Sound—Reverberation
Echo (Elephant) *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Elephants
Echo (Greek mythology) *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Mythology, Greek
Echo (Greek mythology) in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Echo (Online service) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF East Coast Hang Out (Online service)
BT Online information services
Echō (The Greek word)
BT Greek language—Etymology
Echo Awards
USE International Echo Awards
Echo boomers
USE Generation Y
Echo cancellation (Telecommunication)
USE Echo suppression (Telecommunication)
Echo Canyon (Colo.)
BT Canyons—Colorado
Echo Canyon Creek (Utah)
USE Echo Creek (Utah)
Echo cardiography
USE Echocardiography
Echo control (Telecommunication)
USE Echo suppression (Telecommunication)
Echo Creek (Utah)
UF Echo Canyon Creek (Utah)
BT Rivers—Utah
Echo encephalography
USE Ultrasonic encephalography
Echo generation
USE Generation Y
Echo housing
USE Granny flats
Echo in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Echo Lake (King County, Wash. : Reservoir)
BT Lakes—Washington (State)
Reservoirs—Washington (State)
Echo Lake (Shoreline, Wash.)
USE Echo Lake (Shoreline, Wash. : Lake)
Echo Lake (Shoreline, Wash. : Lake)
UF Echo Lake (Shoreline, Wash.) *[Former heading]*
BT Lakes—Washington (State)
Echo Park Dam (Colo.)
BT Dams—Colorado
Echo-planar imaging *(May Subd Geog)*
UF EPI (Echo-planar imaging)
BT Magnetic resonance imaging
Echo project
USE Project Echo
Echo ranging
USE Sonar
Echo Reservoir (Utah)
BT Reservoirs—Utah
Echo Rock (Pierce County, Wash.)
UF Seattle Rock (Wash.)
BT Outcrops (Geology)—Washington (State)
Rainier, Mount (Wash.)
Rocks—Washington (State)
Echo scattering layers *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Biological sound scattering layers
Deep scattering layers
Scattering layers, Echo
Sonic scattering layers
Sound scattering layers
BT Echo sounding
Marine animals
Sonar in fishing
Echo sounders
USE Echo sounding
Echo sounding *(May Subd Geog)*
[VK584 (Navigation)]
UF Echo sounders
Sonic sounding
BT Sounding and soundings
NT Echo scattering layers
—Instruments
NT Pingers
Echo sounding in fisheries
USE Echo sounding in fishing
Echo sounding in fishing *(May Subd Geog)*
[SH344.23.E3]
UF Echo sounding in fisheries
BT Fishes—Detection
Echo suppression (Telecommunication)
(May Subd Geog)
[TK5102.98]
UF Echo cancellation (Telecommunication)
Echo control (Telecommunication)
Suppression, Echo (Telecommunication)
Telecommunication—Echo suppression
BT Radio noise
Signal processing
Telecommunication systems
Echo suppressors, Telephone
USE Telephone—Echo suppressors
Echo Valley Park (Sask.)
USE Echo Valley Provincial Park (Sask.)
Echo Valley Provincial Park (Sask.)
UF Echo Valley Park (Sask.)
BT Parks—Saskatchewan
ECHO viruses *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Echoviruses
Enteric cytopathogenic human orphan viruses
BT Enteroviruses
Echocardiographic exercise testing
USE Stress echocardiography
Echocardiographic stress testing
USE Stress echocardiography
Echocardiography *(May Subd Geog)*
[RC683.5.U5 (Cardiology)]
[RJ423.5.U46 (Pediatric cardiology)]
UF Echo cardiography
Heart—Ultrasonic imaging
Ultrasonic cardiography *[Former heading]*
Ultrasound cardiography
BT Cardiography
Diagnostic ultrasonic imaging
Heart—Imaging
NT Contrast echocardiography
Doppler echocardiography
Fetal heart—Ultrasonic imaging
Stress echocardiography
Transesophageal echocardiography
Two-dimensional echocardiography
Veterinary echocardiography
—Digital techniques
UF Digital echocardiography
Digital ultrasonic cardiography
BT Digital electronics
Echocerus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL596.T2]
BT Tenebrionidae
Echo encephalography
USE Ultrasonic encephalography
Echoes, Auroral
USE Radio auroras
Echoes, Electron spin
USE Electron spin echoes
Echoes, Neutron spin
USE Neutron spin echoes
Echoes, Photon
USE Photon echoes
Echography
USE Ultrasonic imaging
Echography, Ophthalmic
USE Ultrasonics in ophthalmology
Echolalia *(May Subd Geog)*
[RC426]
UF Echophrasia
BT Language disorders
Tic disorders
Echolocation (Physiology)
BT Animal orientation
Hearing
Sonar
Echolocation calls, Bat
USE Bat sounds
Echols family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Eccles family *[Former heading]*
Eckels family
Eckles family *[Former heading]*
Echophrasia
USE Echolalia
Echoviruses
USE ECHO viruses
Echuabo language
USE Chuwabo language
Echuwabo language
USE Chuwabo language
Echwabo (African people)
USE Chwabo (African people)
Eciinja language
USE Zinza language
Ecijita language
USE Jita language
eciKerebe language
USE Kerebe language
Eciruuri language
USE Ruri language
eciSubiya language
USE Subiya language

Eciton *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL568.F7]
UF Legionary ants
Visiting ants
BT Ants
Army ants
Ecizinza language
USE Zinza language
Eck family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Ecke family
Egg family
Eck masters *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Masters, Eck
BT Eckists
Eck youth *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Youth
Eckankar (Organization) members
USE Eckists
Eckard family
USE Eckert family
Eckardt family
USE Eckert family
Eckart family
USE Eckert family
Eckartsberg (Eckartsberga, Germany)
USE Eckartsburg (Eckartsberga, Germany)
Eckartsburg (Eckartsberga, Germany)
UF Eckartsberg (Eckartsberga, Germany)
BT Castles—Austria
Ecke (Group of architects)
RT Architecture—Germany
Ecke family
USE Eck family
Eckel family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Eckelberry family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Ecleberry family
Eichelberry family
Eickelberry family
Eickleberry family
RT Eichelberger family
Eckelman family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Eckels family
USE Echols family
Ecker family
USE Eaker family
Eckerman family
USE Eckermann family
Eckermann family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Eckerman family
RT Eaker family
Eckman family
Eckerson family
USE Ackerson family
Eckert, James (Fictitious character) *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Baron de Bois de Malencontri et Riveroak (Fictitious character)
Baron Sir James Eckert de Bois de Malencontri et Riveroak (Fictitious character)
Eckert, Jim (Fictitious character)
James Eckert (Fictitious character)
Jim Eckert (Fictitious character)
Sir James Eckert, Baron de Malencontri et Riveroak (Fictitious character)
Eckert, Jim (Fictitious character)
USE Eckert, James (Fictitious character)
Eckert family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Earchart family
Echart family
Eckard family
Eckardt family
Eckart family
Eckhard family
Eckhart family
Ecurt family
Eghart family
Eichart family
Eickard family
Eigert family
Ekart family
Ekert family
Ekirt family
RT Eaker family
Eckfelder Maar (Germany)
BT Maars—Germany
Eckhard family
USE Eckert family
Eckhart family
USE Eckert family
Eckhoff family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Eckists *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Eckankar (Organization) members
BT Religious adherents
NT Eck masters
Eckland family
USE Ecklund family
Eckles family
USE Echols family
Eckley family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Eckley Trail (Or.)
BT Trails—Oregon
Ecklin family
USE Ecklund family
Ecklund family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Echlin family
Eckland family
Ecklin family
Eckman family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Eckmann family
RT Eckermann family
Eckmann family
USE Eckman family
Eckmühl, Battle of, Eggmühl, Germany, 1809
USE Eggmühl, Battle of, Eggmühl, Germany, 1809
Eckstein family *(Not Subd Geog)*
ECL circuits
USE Emitter-coupled logic circuits
Eclampsia *(May Subd Geog)*
[RG576]
BT Convulsions
Toxemia of pregnancy
NT Puerperal convulsions
Eclampsia puerperalis
USE Puerperal convulsions
Ecleberry family
USE Eckelberry family
Eclectic dispensatories
USE Dispensatories, Eclectic
Eclectic medicine
USE Medicine, Eclectic
Eclectic obstetrics
USE Obstetrics, Eclectic
Eclectic psychotherapy *(May Subd Geog)*
[RC489.E24]
UF Integrative psychotherapy
BT Psychotherapy
Eclectic shorthand *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Shorthand—Eclectic *[Former heading]*
BT Shorthand
Eclectic surgery
USE Surgery, Eclectic
Eclecticism *(May Subd Geog)*
[B271 (Ancient Greek philosophy)]
[B814 (Modern philosophy)]
BT Philosophy
Eclecticism (Religion)
USE Syncretism (Religion)
Eclecticism in architecture *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Beaux-Arts architecture
Beaux-Arts design
BT Architecture
Architecture, Modern—19th century
Architecture, Modern—20th century
NT Architecture, Queen Anne
—United States
NT Colonial revival (Architecture)
Eclecticism in art *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Art, Modern—19th century
Art, Modern—20th century
—Germany
UF Historismus (Art)
Eclecticism in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Eclecticism in music
BT Style, Musical
Eclectus (Genus) *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL696.P7 (Ornithology)]
BT Parrots
NT Eclectus parrot
Eclectus parrot *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL696.P7 (Ornithology)]
[SF473.P3 (Cage bird)]
UF Eclectus roratus
BT Eclectus (Genus)
Eclectus roratus
USE Eclectus parrot
Ecleto Creek (Tex.)
BT Rivers—Texas
Ecleto Creek Watershed (Tex.)
BT Watersheds—Texas
Eclipse, American (Race horse)
USE American Eclipse (Race horse)
Eclipse (Race horse) *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Horses
Eclipse 500 (Very light jet) *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Eclipse EA-500 (Very light jet)
Eclipse EA500 (Very light jet)
BT Very light jets
Eclipse automobile, Mitsubishi
USE Mitsubishi Eclipse automobile
Eclipse EA-500 (Very light jet)
USE Eclipse 500 (Very light jet)
Eclipse EA500 (Very light jet)
USE Eclipse 500 (Very light jet)
Eclipses
[QB175 (Calculation and prediction)]
BT Spherical astronomy
RT Occultations
NT Epsilon Aurigae—Eclipses
Lunar eclipses
Saros cycle
Solar eclipses
Eclipses, Lunar
USE Lunar eclipses
Eclipses, Solar
USE Solar eclipses
Eclipses, Solar (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
USE Solar eclipses—Folklore
Solar eclipses—Religious aspects
Eclipses of Epsilon Aurigae
USE Epsilon Aurigae—Eclipses
Eclipsing binaries *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Eclipsing binary stars
Eclipsing double stars
Eclipsing variables (Stars)
BT Double stars
Variable stars
NT Epsilon Aurigae
VV Cephei stars
—Light curves
BT Light curves
—Orbits
[QB835.E4]
BT Orbits
—Spectra
Eclipsing binary stars
USE Eclipsing binaries
Eclipsing double stars
USE Eclipsing binaries
Eclipsing variables (Stars)
USE Eclipsing binaries
Ecliptic
[QB171]
BT Spherical astronomy
Eclogite *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE475.E25]
UF Eklogite
BT Metamorphic rocks
Eclogues
USE Pastoral poetry
ECMO (Life support)
USE Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation
ECNs (Electronic communication networks)
USE Computer networks
Eco-architecture
USE Sustainable architecture
Eco-development
USE Economic development—Environmental aspects
Eco-disasters
USE Environmental disasters
Eco-extremism
USE Ecoterrorism
Eco-feminism
USE Ecofeminism
Eco-fiction
USE Ecofiction
Eco-hydrology
USE Ecohydrology
Eco-justice
USE Environmental justice
Eco-labeling *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on labeling environmentally-friendly products.
UF Eco-labelling
Ecolabeling
Ecological labeling
Environmental labeling of consumer products
Environmental marketing labels
Environmentally-friendly product labeling
BT Green marketing
Labels
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
Eco-labelling
USE Eco-labeling

Eco-taxes
USE Environmental impact charges
Eco-terrorism
USE Ecoterrorism
Eco-theology
USE Ecotheology
Eco-tourism
USE Ecotourism
Eco-travel
USE Ecotourism
Ecoconversions of debts
USE Debt-for-nature swaps
Ecocriticism *(May Subd Geog)*
[PN98.E36]
Here are entered works on criticism of literature and the arts from an environmental perspective.
UF Ecological literary criticism
Environmental literary criticism
BT Criticism
Ecocriticism in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ecodevelopment
USE Economic development—Environmental aspects
Ecodistricts
USE Ecological districts
Ecoextremism
USE Ecoterrorism
Ecofeminism *(May Subd Geog)*
[HQ1194]
Here are entered works on feminist theory that emphasizes the interdependence of all living things and the relationship between social oppression and ecological domination.
UF Eco-feminism
Ecological feminism
Feminist ecology
Green feminism
BT Feminism
Human ecology
RT Women and the environment
—Religious aspects
——Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
——Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Ecofeminism in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ecofeminism in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ecofiction *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Eco-fiction
Environmental fiction
Green fiction
Nature fiction
BT Fiction
Ecofiction, American *(May Subd Geog)*
UF American ecofiction
BT American fiction
Ecogeomorphology *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Ecology
Geomorphology
Ecohomes
USE Ecological houses
Ecohydrology *(May Subd Geog)*
[QH541.15.E19]
UF Eco-hydrology
BT Aquatic ecology
Hydrology
Ecola State Park (Or.)
UF Chapman Beach State Wayside (Or.)
BT Lewis and Clark National and State Historical Parks (Or. and Wash.)
Parks—Oregon
Ecolabeling
USE Eco-labeling
Ecole d'Avignon
USE Avignon school of painting
Ecole de Dakar (Group of artists)
UF Dakar, Ecole de (Group of artists)
RT Art, Senegalese—20th century
Ecole de Fontainebleau
USE Fontainebleau school of art
Ecole de Londres (Group of artists)
USE School of London (Group of artists)
Ecole de Nancy (Group of artists)
UF Alliance provinciale des industries d'art (Group of artists)
Nancy, Ecole de (Group of artists)
Nancy, School of (Group of artists)
School of Nancy (Group of artists)
RT Decorative arts—France
Ecole de Nice (Group of artists)
[N6848.5.E27]
UF Nice, Ecole de (Group of artists)
Nice, School of (Group of artists)
School of Nice (Group of artists)
RT Art, French
Ecole de Paris
[N6850 (Art)]
[NB550 (Sculpture)]
[ND550 (Painting)]
Here are entered works about art conceived in Paris by French and foreign artists continuously from the early years of the 20th century.
UF Paris, Ecole de
Paris, School of
School of Paris
BT Art—France
Art, French—20th century
Ecole de Rochefort (Group of poets)
UF Rochefort, Ecole de (Group of poets)
BT French poetry—20th century
Ecole de Saint Siméon (Painting)
USE Saint-Siméon school of painting
Ecole d'Honfleur (Painting)
USE Saint-Siméon school of painting
Ecolinguistics *(May Subd Geog)*
[P39.5]
UF Ecology of language
Language and ecology
BT Ecology
Linguistics
Ecological accountability
USE Environmental responsibility
Ecological agriculture
USE Organic farming
Ecological assessment (Biology) *(May Subd Geog)*
[QH541.15.E22]
Here are entered works on estimating and evaluating the effects that human activities have on living organisms and their habitats. Works on estimating and evaluating the actual or potential hazards that toxic substances pose to an ecosystem are entered under Ecological risk assessment.
UF Biological evaluation of environmental impacts
Ecological damage assessment (Biology)
BT Applied ecology
Environmental impact analysis
Nature—Effect of human beings on
RT Ecological surveys
Ecological capacity
USE Ecological carrying capacity
Ecological carrying capacity *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Capacity, Ecological carrying
Carrying capacity (Ecology)
Ecological capacity
BT Ecology
Population biology
RT Population density
Ecological censuses
USE Ecological surveys
Ecological censusing
USE Ecological surveys
Ecological communities
USE Biotic communities
Ecological competition
USE Competition (Biology)
Ecological corridors
USE Corridors (Ecology)
Ecological damage assessment (Biology)
USE Ecological assessment (Biology)
Ecological disasters
USE Environmental disasters
Ecological districts *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ecodistricts *[Former heading]*
Land resource areas
Resource areas, Land
BT Biotic communities
—New Zealand
NT Arrowsmith Ecological District (N.Z.)
Hakatere Ecological District (N.Z.)
Hawkdun Ecological District (N.Z.)
Southland Plains Ecological District (N.Z.)
Ecological disturbances *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Disturbance ecology
Disturbances, Ecological
Ecological perturbations
Ecosystem disturbances
Ecosystem perturbations
Environmental disturbances
Environmental perturbations
Perturbations, Ecological
BT Ecology
NT Environmental disasters
Ecological economics
USE Ecology—Economic aspects
Ecological engineering *(May Subd Geog)*
[GE350]
Here are entered works on designing human activities in concert with basic principles of ecology to preserve natural ecosystems, conserve nonrenewable energy resources, and minimize pollution.
UF Ecotechnology
BT Environmental management
RT Human ecology
Ecological family therapy *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Family ecological therapy
BT Family psychotherapy
Ecological feminism
USE Ecofeminism
Ecological footprint
USE Nature—Effect of human beings on
Ecological genetics *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Ecology
Genetics
NT Plant ecological genetics
Ecological health
USE Ecosystem health
Ecological heterogeneity *(May Subd Geog)*
[QH541.15.E24]
UF Heterogeneity, Ecological
BT Ecology
RT Biodiversity
Fragmented landscapes
Ecological houses *(May Subd Geog)*
[TH4860]
UF Alternative homes
Ecohomes
Environmental homes
Green homes (Green technology)
Low impact houses
Sustainable houses
BT Dwellings
Sustainable buildings
Ecological indicators
USE Environmental indicators
Indicators (Biology)
Ecological integrity *(May Subd Geog)*
[QH541.15.E245]
UF Ecosystem integrity
Integrity, Ecological
BT Ecology
Ecological labeling
USE Eco-labeling
Ecological landscape design *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ecologically sound landscape design
Environmentally sound landscape design
BT Applied ecology
Landscape design
Ecological libraries
USE Environmental libraries
Ecological life support systems, Controlled (Space environment)
USE Closed ecological systems (Space environment)
Ecological literary criticism
USE Ecocriticism
Ecological literature
USE Environmental literature
Ecological living
USE Sustainable living
Ecological mapping *(May Subd Geog)*
[QH541.15.M26]
BT Environmental mapping
Ecological marketing
USE Green marketing
Ecological monitoring
USE Environmental monitoring
Ecological Park of Chipinque (Mexico)
USE Parque Ecológico Chipinque (Mexico)
Ecological perturbations
USE Ecological disturbances
Ecological physiology
USE Ecophysiology
Ecological processes
USE Ecology
Ecological provinces *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ecoprovinces
Land resource areas
Provinces, Ecological
Provinces, Resource
Resource areas, Land
Resource provinces
BT Biotic communities
—Idaho
NT Blue Mountain Ecological Province

—Oregon
NT Blue Mountain Ecological Province
—Washington (State)
NT Blue Mountain Ecological Province
Ecological psychology
USE Environmental psychology
Ecological regions *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ecoregions
BT Biotic communities
NT Marine ecological regions
—Asia, Central
NT Altai-Sayan Ecoregion
—British Columbia
NT Yukon Southern Lakes Ecoregion (Yukon and B.C.)
—Melanesia
NT Bismarck Solomon Seas Ecoregion
—New Guinea
NT Bismarck Solomon Seas Ecoregion
—Yukon
UF Ecological regions—Yukon Territory *[Former heading]*
NT Yukon Southern Lakes Ecoregion (Yukon and B.C.)
—Yukon Territory
USE Ecological regions—Yukon
Ecological research
USE Ecology—Research
Ecological reserves *(May Subd Geog)*
[QH75-QH77]
BT Natural areas
—Alberta
NT Hand Hills Ecological Reserve (Alta.)
Kootenay Plains Ecological Reserve (Alta.)
Plateau Mountain Candidate Ecological Reserve (Alta.)
Upper Bob Creek Ecological Reserve (Alta.)
Wainwright Dunes Ecological Reserve (Alta.)
—Argentina
NT Reserva Ecológica Costanera Sur (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
—Brazil
NT Reserva Ecológica de Dois Irmãos (Recife, Brazil)
Reserva Ecológica de Macaé de Cima (Brazil)
Reserva Ecológica do IBGE (Brazil)
—British Columbia
NT Chilliwack River Ecological Reserve (B.C.)
Robson Bight (Michael Bigg) Ecological Reserve (B.C.)
—California
NT Point Loma Ecological Reserve (Calif.)
San Diego-La Jolla Underwater Park Ecological Reserve (Calif.)
—Ecuador
NT Reserva Ecológica Antisana (Ecuador)
Reserva Ecológica Cayambe-Coca (Ecuador)
Reserva Ecológica Cotacachi Cayapas (Ecuador)
Reserva Ecológica Manglares Cayapas-Mataje (Ecuador)
Reserva Ecológica Manglares-Churute (Ecuador)
—Idaho
NT O'Neal Ecological Reserve (Idaho)
—Mexico
NT Reserva Ecológica Cuxtal (Mexico)
Reserva Ecológica de El Edén (Mexico)
Reserva Ecológica del Pedregal de San Angel (Mexico)
Reserva Ecológica "El Canelar" (Mexico)
—Minnesota
NT Cedar Creek Natural History Area (Minn.)
—Québec (Province)
NT Réserve écologique Marcel-Raymond (Québec)
—Washington (State)
NT Fitzner/Eberhardt Arid Lands Ecology Reserve (Wash.)
Ecological resilience
USE Resilience (Ecology)
Ecological responsibility
USE Environmental responsibility
Ecological restoration
USE Restoration ecology
Ecological risk analysis
USE Ecological risk assessment
Ecological risk assessment *(May Subd Geog)*
[QH541.15.R57]
Here are entered works on estimating and evaluating the actual or potential hazards that toxic substances pose to an ecosystem. Works on estimating and evaluating the effects that human activities have on living organisms and their habitats are entered under Ecological assessment (Biology).
UF Assessment, Ecological risk
Ecological risk analysis
Ecological risk estimation
BT Applied ecology
Environmental impact analysis
Risk assessment
NT Water quality biological assessment
Ecological risk estimation
USE Ecological risk assessment
Ecological science
USE Ecology
Ecological sciences
USE Ecology
Ecological stations *(May Subd Geog)*
[QH541.27-QH541.273]
BT Biological stations
Ecological succession *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Biotic succession
Succession, Ecological
NT Forest succession
Plant succession
Ecological surveys *(May Subd Geog)*
[QH541.15.S95]
UF Censuses, Ecological
Censusing, Ecological
Ecological censuses
Ecological censusing
BT Surveys
RT Ecological assessment (Biology)
NT Aerial surveys in wildlife management
Habitat surveys
Mycological surveys
Vegetation surveys
Wetland surveys
Zoological surveys
Ecological systems, Closed
USE Closed ecological systems
Ecological systems, Closed (Space environment)
USE Closed ecological systems (Space environment)
Ecological taxes
USE Environmental impact charges
Ecological tourism
USE Ecotourism
Ecological zones *(May Subd Geog)*
[QH541.15.E248]
UF Belts, Landscape
Ecozones
Geographic zones
Geozonal ecosystems
Geozones
Landscape belts
Zones, Geographic
BT Biotic communities
NT Palearctic
—Alberta
NT Montane Cordillera Ecozone (B.C. and Alta.)
—British Columbia
NT Montane Cordillera Ecozone (B.C. and Alta.)
—Canada
NT Boreal Shield Ecozone
—Canada, Northern
NT Taiga Shield Ecozone
—Canada, Western
NT Boreal Plains Ecozone
—Ontario
NT Mixedwood Plains Ecozone (Ont. and Québec)
—Prairie Provinces
NT Prairie Ecozone
—Québec (Province)
NT Mixedwood Plains Ecozone (Ont. and Québec)
Ecologically sound landscape design
USE Ecological landscape design
Ecologically sustainable buildings
USE Sustainable buildings
Ecologically sustainable design (Buildings)
USE Sustainable buildings—Design and construction
Ecologically sustainable development
USE Sustainable development
Ecologism
USE Green movement
Ecologists *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Biologists
Conservationists
Naturalists
Scientists
NT Plant ecologists
Women ecologists
Ecology *(May Subd Geog)*
[QH101-QH198 (Local)]
[QH540-QH549.5 (General)]
Here are entered works on the interrelationships of organisms and their environment, including other organisms. Works on the composite of physical, biological, and social sciences concerned with the conditions of the environment and their effects are entered under Environmental sciences. Works on the relationship of humans to the natural environment are entered under Human ecology. Works on the relationship of humans to their sociocultural environment are entered under Social ecology.
UF Balance of nature
Biology—Ecology
Bionomics
Ecological processes
Ecological science
Ecological sciences
Environment
Environmental biology
Oecology
BT Biology
Environmental sciences
RT Population biology
SA *subdivision* Environmental aspects *under subjects, e.g.* Agricultural chemicals--Environmental aspects; Nuclear power plants--Environmental aspects; *and headings beginning with the word* Ecological
NT Aerial photography in ecology
Agricultural ecology
Anaerobiosis
Animal ecology
Animal-plant relationships
Applied ecology
Aquatic ecology
Arid regions ecology
Bioclimatology
Biogeochemical cycles
Biological productivity
Biotic communities
Canal ecology
Cerrado ecology
Chaparral ecology
Chemical ecology
Cliff ecology
Closed ecological systems
Coastal ecology
Colonies (Biology)
Colonization (Ecology)
Communication in ecology
Communism and ecology
Conservation biology
Ecogeomorphology
Ecolinguistics
Ecological carrying capacity
Ecological disturbances
Ecological genetics
Ecological heterogeneity
Ecological integrity
Ecophysiology
Ecosystem health
Ecotheology
Ecotones
Environmental chemistry
Experimental ecology
Extreme environments
Fire ecology
Food chains (Ecology)
Forest ecology
Global environmental change
Grassland ecology
Habitat (Ecology)
Hedgerow ecology
Household ecology
Human ecology
Indicators (Biology)
Island ecology
Lagoon ecology
Landscape ecology
Lawn ecology
Life zones

Ecology *(Continued)*
Llanos ecology
Macroecology
Meadow ecology
Microbial ecology
Microclimatology
Molecular ecology
Mud flat ecology
Niche (Ecology)
Paleoecology
Paramo ecology
Pasture ecology
Pests—Ecology
Plant ecology
Radioactive tracers in ecology
Radioecology
Range ecology
Resilience (Ecology)
Resource partitioning (Ecology)
Roadside ecology
Sand dune ecology
Savanna ecology
Shrubland ecology
Snow ecology
Soil ecology
Spatial ecology
Steppe ecology
Tide pool ecology, Landlocked
Tundra ecology
Underground ecology
Upland ecology
Urban ecology (Biology)
Watershed ecology
Wetland ecology
Xeric ecology
—Awards *(May Subd Geog)*
NT International Cosmos Prize
—Bibliography
RT Environmental literature
—Economic aspects *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ecological economics
NT Ecosystem services
—Experiments
[QH541.24]
NT Ecology projects
—Maps
—Methodology
—Molecular aspects
USE Molecular ecology
—Philosophy
UF Ecophilosophy
NT Gaia hypothesis
—Religious aspects
——Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
——Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
—Research *(May Subd Geog)*
[QH541.2-QH541.264]
UF Ecological research *[Former heading]*
NT Research natural areas
Stable isotopes in ecological research
—Simulation methods
NT Null models (Ecology)
—Social aspects
USE Human ecology
—Study and teaching *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Games in ecology education
National environmental study areas
——Activity programs *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Activity programs in education
Ecology, Deep
USE Deep ecology
Ecology, Social
USE Social ecology
Ecology and communism
USE Communism and ecology
Ecology in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ecology in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ecology in motion pictures *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Motion pictures
Ecology in radio
USE Ecology on radio
Ecology of language
USE Ecolinguistics
Ecology of viruses
USE Viruses—Ecology
Ecology on radio *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Ecology in radio *[Former heading]*
BT Radio
Ecology projects *(May Subd Geog)*
[QH541.24]
UF Projects, Ecology
BT Biology projects
Ecology—Experiments
Ecology rock music
USE Folk-rock music
Ecolsonia *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE868.D5]
BT Dissorophidae
NT Ecolsonia cutlerensis
Ecolsonia cutlerensis *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE868.D5]
BT Ecolsonia
Ecomarketing
USE Green marketing
eCommerce
USE Electronic commerce
Ecomuseums
USE Community museums
Econet (Local area network system)
BT Local area networks (Computer networks)
Econfina Creek (Fla.)
UF Econfina River (Fla.)
BT Rivers—Florida
Econfina Creek Watershed (Fla.)
BT Watersheds—Florida
Econfina River (Fla.)
USE Econfina Creek (Fla.)
Econoline van *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Ford Econoline van
BT Ford vans
Minivans
Econometric models *(May Subd Geog)*
[HB141]
BT Econometrics
Mathematical models
SA *subdivision* Econometric models *under topical headings for works which employ mathematical or statistical models used to test or measure economic phenomena, e.g.* United States--Economic conditions--Econometric models
NT ORANI model
Stock-flow analysis
TRACE Econometric Model of the Canadian Economy
Econometrics
[HB139]
Here are entered works on the application of mathematics and statistics, usually with the aid of computers, to the empirical measurement of economic relations and verification of economic theory.
RT Economics, Mathematical
Statistics
NT Cointegration
Distributed lags (Economics)
Econometric models
Economics—Statistical methods
Exogeneity (Econometrics)
Heteroscedasticity
Information theory in economics
Instrumental variables (Statistics)
—Asymptotic theory
UF Asymptotic theory in econometrics
BT Asymptotic expansions
—Computer programs
Economía (The Spanish word)
BT Spanish language—Etymology
Economic adjustment
USE Economic stabilization
Economic aid
USE Economic assistance
Economic anthropology *(May Subd Geog)*
[GN448-GN450.8]
UF Commerce, Primitive *[Former heading]*
Economics, Primitive *[Former heading]*
BT Economics
Ethnology
NT Asiatic mode of production
Economics, Prehistoric
Exchange
Primitive property
Subsistence economy
Economic assistance *(May Subd Geog)*
[HC59.8-HC60.5]
Here are entered works on international economic aid given in the form of technical assistance, loans, gifts, or relief grants.
UF Economic aid
Foreign aid program
Foreign assistance
Grants-in-aid, International
International economic assistance
International grants-in-aid
BT Economic policy
International economic relations
RT Conditionality (International relations)
NT Absorptive capacity (Economics)
Economic development projects
European Economic Community—Economic assistance
Exchanges of patents and technical information
International relief
Lend-lease operations (1941-1945)
Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development—Economic assistance
Technical assistance
Tied aid
United Nations—Economic assistance
—Asia, Southeastern
USE Economic assistance—Southeast Asia
—Latin America
—Southeast Asia
UF Economic assistance—Asia, Southeastern *[Former heading]*
Economic assistance, American *(May Subd Geog)*
UF American economic assistance
BT Mutual security program, 1951-
NT Counterpart funds
Security Assistance Program
United States—Foreign relations—Law and legislation
Economic assistance, Arab
USE Economic assistance, Arab countries
Economic assistance, Arab countries *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Arab countries economic assistance
Economic assistance, Arab *[Former heading]*
Economic assistance, Australian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Australian economic assistance
Economic assistance, Austrian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Austrian economic assistance
Economic assistance, Belgian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Belgian economic assistance
Economic assistance, Brazilian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Brazilian economic assistance
Economic assistance, British *(May Subd Geog)*
UF British economic assistance
Economic assistance, Canadian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Canadian economic assistance
Economic assistance, Chinese *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Chinese economic assistance
Economic assistance, Communist *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Communist economic assistance
Economic assistance, Cuban *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Cuban economic assistance
Economic assistance, Czech *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Czech economic assistance
Economic assistance, Danish *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Danish economic assistance
Economic assistance, Domestic *(May Subd Geog)*
[HC79.P63]
UF Anti-poverty programs
Government economic assistance
BT Economic policy
National service
RT Grants-in-aid
NT Community development
Community development corporations
Employment subsidies
Endowments—Program-related investments
Old age assistance
People with disabilities—Energy assistance
Poor—Energy assistance
Poor—Pharmaceutical assistance
Public service employment
Telephone assistance programs for the poor
Trade adjustment assistance
—Citizen participation
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
——United States
UF Anti-poverty legislation (United States)
—United States
UF Anti-poverty program (United States)
Economic assistance, Dutch *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Dutch economic assistance
Economic assistance, East European *(May Subd Geog)*
UF East European economic assistance
Economic assistance, East German *(May Subd Geog)*
UF East German economic assistance
Economic assistance, East Indian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF East Indian economic assistance
Economic assistance, Egyptian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Egyptian economic assistance

Economic assistance, Emirati *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Economic assistance, Emirian *[Former heading]*
Economic assistance, United Arab Emirates *[Former heading]*
Emirati economic assistance
Economic assistance, Emirian
USE Economic assistance, Emirati
Economic assistance, Estonian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Estonian economic assistance
Economic assistance, European *(May Subd Geog)*
UF European economic assistance
European Union—Economic assistance
Economic assistance, European Economic Community countries
USE European Economic Community—Economic assistance
Economic assistance, Finnish *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Finnish economic assistance
Economic assistance, French *(May Subd Geog)*
UF French economic assistance
Economic assistance, German *(May Subd Geog)*
UF German economic assistance
Economic assistance, Hungarian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Hungarian economic assistance
Economic assistance, Irish *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Irish economic assistance
Economic assistance, Israeli *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Israeli economic assistance
Economic assistance, Italian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Italian economic assistance
Economic assistance, Japanese *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Japanese economic assistance
Economic assistance, Korean *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Korean economic assistance
Economic assistance, Kuwaiti *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Kuwaiti economic assistance
Economic assistance, Latvian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Latvian economic assistance
Economic assistance, New Zealand *(May Subd Geog)*
UF New Zealand economic assistance
Economic assistance, Norwegian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Norwegian economic assistance
Economic assistance, OECD countries
USE Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development—Economic assistance
Economic assistance, Portuguese *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Portuguese economic assistance
Economic assistance, Russian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Russian economic assistance
Economic assistance, Saudi Arabian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Saudi Arabian economic assistance
Economic assistance, Scandinavian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Scandinavian economic assistance
Economic assistance, Scottish *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Scottish economic assistance
Economic assistance, South African *(May Subd Geog)*
UF South African economic assistance
Economic assistance, South Korean *(May Subd Geog)*
UF South Korean economic assistance
Economic assistance, Soviet *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Soviet economic assistance
Economic assistance, Spanish *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Spanish economic assistance
Economic assistance, Swedish *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Swedish economic assistance
Economic assistance, Swiss *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Swiss economic assistance
Economic assistance, Taiwan *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Taiwan economic assistance
Economic assistance, Turkish *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Turkish economic assistance
Economic assistance, United Arab Emirates
USE Economic assistance, Emirati
Economic assistance, United Nations
USE United Nations—Economic assistance
Economic assistance, Venezuelan *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Venezuelan economic assistance
Economic assistance, West German *(May Subd Geog)*
UF West German economic assistance
Economic biology
USE Biology, Economic
Economic botany
USE Botany, Economic
Economic competition
USE Competition
Economic concentration
USE Big business
Industrial concentration
Oligopolies
Trusts, Industrial
Economic conditions
USE *subdivision* Economic conditions *under names of countries, cities, etc., and under classes of persons and ethnic groups*
USE Economic history
Economic convergence
USE Convergence (Economics)
Economic conversion *(May Subd Geog)*
[HC79.D4]
Here are entered works on the conversion of industries or enterprises from government supported space or defense operations to civilian activities and markets.
UF Conversion, Economic
Conversion from military to civilian production
Conversion of industries
Defense conversion
Military to civilian conversion
BT Disarmament—Economic aspects
NT Military base conversion
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Industrial laws and legislation
Economic councils *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD3611]
Here are entered works dealing with planning or advisory councils. Works dealing with administrative councils are entered under Administrative economic councils.
UF Councils, Economic
NT Administrative economic councils
Economic councils, Administrative
USE Administrative economic councils
Economic courts
USE Commercial courts
Economic cybernetics
USE Information theory in economics
Economic cycles
USE Business cycles
Economic democracy
USE Employee ownership
Management—Employee participation
Economic depressions
USE Depressions
Economic development *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD72-HD88]
UF Development, Economic
Economic growth
Growth, Economic
BT Economic policy
Economics
Statics and dynamics (Social sciences)
RT Developed countries
Developing countries
Development economics
Resource curse
NT Absorptive capacity (Economics)
Communication in economic development
Creative destruction
Endogenous growth (Economics)
Growth triangles
Industrial productivity centers
Industrialization
Infrastructure (Economics)
Law and economic development
Marine resources development
Mass media in economic development
Negative growth (Economics)
Rural development
Stagnation (Economics)
Sustainable development
Turnpike theory (Economics)
Women in economic development
—Computer simulation
NT Mesarovic-Pestel world model
—Effect of education on *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD75.7]
BT Education
—Environmental aspects *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD75.6]
UF Eco-development
Ecodevelopment
—Mathematical models
UF Growth models (Economics)
NT Harrod-Domar Growth Model
Kaleckian Model of Growth and Distribution
Romer Model
Solow growth model
Uzawa-Lucas endogenous growth model
Von Neumann Growth Model
—Moral and ethical aspects *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Economic development—Moral and religious aspects *[Former heading]*
—Moral and religious aspects
USE Economic development—Moral and ethical aspects
Economic development—Religious aspects
—Religious aspects
UF Economic development—Moral and religious aspects *[Former heading]*
——Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
——Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
—Social aspects *(May Subd Geog)*
—Sociological aspects
[HD75]
Here are entered works on sociological theories applied to economic development.
UF Sociology of development
Sociology of economic development
BT Sociology
—South Africa
Economic development, Sustainable
USE Sustainable development
Economic development and law
USE Law and economic development
Economic development projects *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD75.8]
UF Development projects, Economic
Projects, Economic development
BT Economic assistance
Technical assistance
NT Agricultural development projects
Industrial development projects
Rural development projects
—Cost effectiveness
——Computer programs
—Evaluation
NT Shadow prices
——Computer programs
—Finance
RT Public investments
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
Economic disparities, Regional
USE Regional economic disparities
Economic due process (U.S. Constitution)
USE Economic liberties (U.S. Constitution)
Economic entomology
USE Beneficial insects
Insect pests
Economic equilibrium
USE Equilibrium (Economics)
Economic espionage
USE Business intelligence
Economic fluctuations
USE Business cycles
Economic forecasting *(May Subd Geog)*
[HB3730]
When this heading is subdivided by place, a second heading is assigned for the name of the place with subdivisions such as Economic conditions, Economic policy, etc., e.g. 1. Economic forecasting--United States. 2. United States--Economic policy--2001-2009.
UF Economics—Forecasting
BT Forecasting
RT Economic indicators
NT Box-Jenkins forecasting
Business forecasting
Employment forecasting
Expenditures, Public—Forecasting
Food consumption forecasting
Income forecasting
Rational expectations (Economic theory)
—Computer programs
Economic geography *(Not Subd Geog)*
[HF1021-HF1027]
Here are entered works on the branch of geography that deals with the relations of physical and economic conditions to the production and distribution of goods and services. Works on the economic geography of particular countries, cities, etc., are entered under the name of the place subdivided by Economic conditions.
UF Geography, Economic *[Former heading]*
World economics
BT Geography
RT Commercial geography
NT Geodemographics
Mortgage loans—Geographical distribution

Economic geography *(Continued)*
NT Heckscher-Ohlin-von Thunen Model of International Specialization
—Maps
SA *subdivision* Economic conditions--Maps *under names of countries, cities, etc.*
—Mathematical models
UF Geographic models
Economic geology
USE Geology, Economic
Economic goods
USE Commercial products
Economic growth
USE Economic development
Economic history *(Not Subd Geog)*
[HC]
Here are entered works on economic history. Works on the history of economics as a discipline are entered under Economics--History.
UF Economic conditions
History, Economic
BT Economics
SA *subdivision* Economic conditions *under names of countries, cities, etc., and under classes of persons and ethnic groups*
NT Asiatic mode of production
Automation—Economic aspects
Economic indicators
Industrial revolution
Quality of life
—To 500
[HC31-HC39]
—Medieval, 500-1500
[HC41-HC42]
—15th century
[HC42]
—16th century
[HC51.5]
SA *subdivision* Economic conditions--16th century *under names of countries, cities, etc., and under classes of persons and ethnic groups*
—1600-1750
[HC52-HC52.5]
SA *subdivisions* Economic conditions--17th century *and* Economic conditions--18th century *under names of countries, cities, etc., and under classes of persons and ethnic groups*
—1750-1918
[HC52.5-HC53]
SA *subdivisions* Economic conditions--18th century *and* Economic conditions--19th century *under names of countries, cities, etc. and under classes of persons and ethnic groups*
—20th century
[HC54-HC59.15]
SA *subdivision* Economic conditions--20th century *under names of countries, cities, etc., and under classes of persons and ethnic groups*
—1918-1945
—1918-
—1945-1971
—1945-
—1971-1990
—1990-
—21st century
SA *subdivision* Economic conditions--21st century *under names of countries, cities, etc., and under classes of persons and ethnic groups*
—Information services
SA *subdivision* Economic conditions--Information services *under names of countries, regions, cities, etc.*
Economic impact analysis *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Analysis of economic impact
EIA (Economic impact analysis)
Impact analysis, Economic
BT Economics—Research
Economic indicators *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on economic time series, e.g. consumer spending, money supply, interest rates, that are used to judge the direction in which an economy is moving.
UF Business indicators
Economic indicators—Statistics
Indicators, Business
Indicators, Economic
Leading indicators
BT Economic history
Quality of life
RT Economic forecasting
Index numbers (Economics)
Social indicators
NT Diffusion indexes
Housing starts
—Statistics
USE Economic indicators
Economic infrastructure
USE Infrastructure (Economics)
Economic integration, International
USE International economic integration
Economic interest groupings *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Groupement d'intérêt économique *[Former heading]*
Groupements d'intérêt économique
BT Business enterprises
Economic journalism
USE Journalism, Commercial
Economic lag
UF Lag, Economic
BT Economics
Supply and demand
Economic liberties (U.S. Constitution)
Here are entered works on constitutional provisions, such as the contract clause and the just compensation clause, which prohibit government interference with economic pursuits and interests.
UF Economic due process (U.S. Constitution)
BT Industrial laws and legislation—United States
RT Liberty of contract—United States
Right of property—United States
NT Eminent domain—United States
Economic libraries
USE Economics libraries
Economic life (of economic goods)
USE Economic life of fixed assets
Economic life of fixed assets
UF Economic life (of economic goods) *[Former heading]*
Fixed assets, Economic life of
Life, Economic
Useful life of fixed assets
BT Accounting
RT Depreciation
Service life (Engineering)
Economic lot size
[TS162]
Here are entered works on the number of units of material or of a manufactured item that can be purchased or produced within the lowest unit-cost range.
UF Batch size determination
Lot size determination
Production lot size
Size of economic lot
BT Inventory control
Economic man *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Homo oeconomicus
BT Human beings
RT Economics
Self-interest
Economic multiplier
USE Multiplier (Economics)
Economic nationalism
USE Economic policy
Economic planning
USE Central planning
Economic policy
Economic poisons
USE Pesticides
Economic policy *(Not Subd Geog)*
[HD87]
UF Economic nationalism
Economic planning
National planning
State planning
BT Economics
Planning
RT National security
Social policy
SA *subdivision* Economic policy *under names of countries, regions, cities, etc.*
NT Agriculture and state
Anti-inflationary policies
Autarchy
Central planning
Commercial policy
Comparative economics
Economic assistance
Economic assistance, Domestic
Economic development
Economic sanctions
Economic security
Economic stabilization
Economic zoning
Financial aid contracts
Fiscal policy
Fishery policy
Forest policy
Free enterprise
Full employment policies
Government ownership
Government spending policy
Industrial mobilization
Industrial policy
Industrialization
International economic relations
Labor policy
Land reform
Mercantile system
Monetary policy
Structural adjustment (Economic policy)
Tax incentive contracts
Turnpike theory (Economics)
Urban policy
Wage-price policy
Welfare economics
Welfare state
—Awards *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Frank E. Seidman Distinguished Award in Political Economy
Economic policy, Foreign
USE International economic relations
Economic prehistory
USE Economics, Prehistoric
Economic relations, Foreign
USE International economic relations
Economic rent
USE Rent (Economic theory)
Economic restructuring (Soviet Union)
USE Perestroïka
Economic sanctions *(May Subd Geog)*
[HF1413.5]
This heading is subdivided locally by the name of the country against which economic sanctions are applied.
UF Economic sanctions—Law and legislation
Sanctions, Economic
BT Economic policy
Sanctions (International law)
RT International economic relations
NT Embargo
—Law and legislation
USE Economic sanctions
Economic sanctions, American *(May Subd Geog)*
UF American economic sanctions
Economic sanctions, Arab countries *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Arab countries economic sanctions
Economic sanctions, Bahraini *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bahraini economic sanctions
Economic sanctions, British *(May Subd Geog)*
UF British economic sanctions
Economic sanctions, Canadian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Canadian economic sanctions
Economic sanctions, Chinese *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Chinese economic sanctions
Economic sanctions, Dutch *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Dutch economic sanctions
Economic sanctions, European *(May Subd Geog)*
UF European economic sanctions
Economic sanctions, French *(May Subd Geog)*
UF French economic sanctions
Economic sanctions, Greek *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Greek economic sanctions
Economic sanctions, Swedish *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Swedish economic sanctions
Economic security *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Security, Economic
BT Economic policy
Social policy
Welfare economics
NT Family allowances
Guaranteed annual income
Job security
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Public law
—Testing
NT Means tests
Economic self-sufficiency
USE Autarchy
Economic sociology
USE Economics—Sociological aspects

Economic specialization *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the practice of concentrating on providing particular types of goods and services, and relying on others to provide what one does not produce.
UF Specialization, Economic
BT Economics
RT Division of labor
Economic stabilization *(May Subd Geog)*
[HB3732]
UF Adjustment, Economic
Business stabilization
Economic adjustment
Stabilization, Economic
BT Economic policy
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
Economic stagnation
USE Stagnation (Economics)
Economic statistics
USE *subdivision* Economic conditions--Statistics *under names of regions, countries, etc.*
USE Economics—Statistical methods
Economic status
USE *subdivision* Economic conditions *under classes of persons, e.g.* Students--Economic conditions
Economic surveys *(May Subd Geog)*
[HB137]
BT Surveys
NT Housing surveys
Industrial surveys
Market surveys
Natural resources surveys
Retail trade surveys
Wage surveys
Economic sustainability
USE Sustainable development
Economic theory
USE Economics
Economic union
USE International economic integration
Economic valuation
USE Valuation
Economic value added *(May Subd Geog)*
[HG4028.V3]
Here are entered works on measuring a company's success in terms of the economic value it creates in excess of the cost of capital.
UF EVA (Economic value added)
BT Business enterprises—Valuation
Value added
Economic zones (Law of the sea) *(May Subd Geog)*
[KZA1560]
UF Economic zones (Maritime law) *[Former heading]*
Exclusive economic zones (Law of the sea)
Patrimonial sea (Law of the sea)
BT Law of the sea
RT Contiguous zones (Law of the sea)
Territorial waters
Economic zones (Maritime law)
USE Economic zones (Law of the sea)
Economic zoning *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Zoning, Economic
BT Administrative and political divisions
Economic policy
Statistics
NT Regional economic disparities
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Zoning law
Economic zoology
USE Zoology, Economic
Economically advanced countries
USE Developed countries
Economically advanced nations
USE Developed countries
Economically disadvantaged
USE Poor
Economically disadvantaged children
USE Poor children
Economics *(May Subd Geog)*
[HB1-HB130]
Here are entered works on economics as a branch of learning. This heading may be divided geographically for works on this branch of learning in a specific place. Works on the economic conditions of particular countries, regions, cities, etc., are entered under the name of the place subdivided by Economic conditions.
UF Economic theory
Political economy
BT Social sciences
RT Economic man
SA *subdivision* Economic aspects *under topical headings, e.g.* Agriculture--Economic aspects; *and subdivision* Economic conditions *under names of countries, cities, etc., and under classes of persons and ethnic groups, including occupational groups*
NT Asset specificity
Business
Capital
Capitalism
Commerce
Comparative economics
Convergence (Economics)
Cooperation
Cost
Development economics
Diminishing returns
Dual economy
Economic anthropology
Economic development
Economic history
Economic lag
Economic policy
Economic specialization
Elasticity (Economics)
Employment (Economic theory)
Environmental economics
Equilibrium (Economics)
Evolutionary economics
Exchange
Externalities (Economics)
Fascist economics
Feminist economics
Finance
Forensic economics
Gross national product
Hysteresis (Economics)
Income
Index numbers (Economics)
Indexation (Economics)
Individualism
Industries
Informal sector (Economics)
Institutional economics
Labor economics
Land use
Law and economics
Long waves (Economics)
Luxury
Macroeconomics
Managerial economics
Marginal productivity
Microeconomics
Multiplier (Economics)
Mutualism
Neuroeconomics
Normative economics
Overproduction
Plenocracy
Population
Production functions (Economic theory)
Profit
Property
Prout (Economic theory)
Radical economics
Regional economics
Rent (Economic theory)
Resource allocation
Risk
Schools of economics
Sex discrimination in economics
Space in economics
Stagnation (Economics)
Statics and dynamics (Social sciences)
Statistics
Substitution (Economics)
Supply and demand
Supply-side economics
Surplus (Economics)
Time and economic reactions
Trusts, Industrial
Turnpike theory (Economics)
Unearned increment
Urban economics
Value
Waste (Economics)
Wealth
Welfare economics
—Bibliography
RT Economics literature
—Computer programs
—Environmental aspects
USE Environmental economics
—Forecasting
USE Economic forecasting
—History
[HB75-HB130]
Here are entered works on the history of economics as a discipline. Works on economic history are entered under Economic history or the subdivision Economic conditions under names of countries, cities, etc.
NT Historical school of economics
——To 1800
[HB77-HB83]
——19th century
[HB85]
——20th century
[HB87]
—Information services
——Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
—Mathematical models *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Economics, Mathematical
SA *subdivision* Economic conditions--Mathematical models *under names of countries, cities, etc.*
NT Agriculture—Economic aspects—Mathematical models
Demand functions (Economic theory)
—Mathematics
USE Economics, Mathematical
—Methodology
[HB131]
NT Economics, Mathematical
Experimental economics
—Mythology *(May Subd Geog)*
—Psychological aspects
—Religious aspects
UF Religion and economics *[Former heading]*
——Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
——Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
——Christianity
UF Christianity and economics *[Former heading]*
——Islam
UF Islam and economics *[Former heading]*
————Koranic teaching *(Not Subd Geog)*
[BP134.E25]
——Judaism
UF Judaism and economics *[Former heading]*
—Research *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Economic impact analysis
—Social aspects
USE Economics—Sociological aspects
—Sociological aspects
[HM548]
Here are entered works on sociological theories applied to economics.
UF Economic sociology
Economics—Social aspects
Socio-economics
Socioeconomics
Sociology of economics
BT Sociology
SA *subdivisions* Economic conditions *and/or* Social conditions *under names of countries, cities, etc.*
—Statistical methods
[HB137]
UF Economic statistics
BT Econometrics
NT Econophysics
—Study and teaching *(May Subd Geog)*
——Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Educational law and legislation
—Study and teaching (Continuing education) *(May Subd Geog)*
—Vocational guidance *(May Subd Geog)*
—United States
Here are entered works on the discipline of economics in the United States. Works on the economic history or conditions of the United States are entered under the heading United States--Economic conditions.
Economics, Comparative
USE Comparative economics
Economics, International
USE International economic relations
Economics, Mathematical *(May Subd Geog)*
[HB135]
UF Economics—Mathematics
Mathematical economics

Economics, Mathematical *(Continued)*
RT Econometrics
BT Economics—Methodology
Mathematics
NT Economics—Mathematical models
Input-output analysis
Economics, Medical
USE Medical economics
Economics, Prehistoric *(May Subd Geog)*
[GN799.E4]
UF Economic prehistory
Palaeoeconomics
Palaeoeconomy
Paleoeconomics
Paleoeconomy
Prehistoric economics
BT Economic anthropology
Economics, Primitive
USE Economic anthropology
Economics and jurisprudence
USE Law and economics
Economics and law
USE Law and economics
Economics and literature *(May Subd Geog)*
[PN51]
UF Literature—Economic aspects
Literature and economics
BT Literature
SA *subdivision* Economic aspects *under individual literatures, e.g.* English literature--Economic aspects
Economics editing
USE Economics literature—Editing
Economics historians *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Historians
NT Women economics historians
Economics in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Economics in the Bible
[BS670]
Economics libraries *(May Subd Geog)*
[Z675.E25]
UF Economic libraries
BT Social science libraries
Economics literature *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Social science literature
RT Economics—Bibliography
NT Business literature
Cataloging of economics literature
Cooperation literature
Finance literature
Rural development literature
Unemployment literature
—Editing
UF Economics editing
BT Editing
Economics of cities
USE Urban economics
Economics of war
USE War—Economic aspects
War, Cost of
Economics schools of thought
USE Schools of economics
Economics students *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Social science students
Economics teachers *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Social science teachers
—Training of *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Economics teachers, Training of *[Former heading]*
USE Economics teachers—Training of
Economies, Token (Psychology)
USE Token economy (Psychology)
Economies of scale *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Economies of size
Increasing returns
Scale, Economies of
Size, Economies of
BT Big business
Costs, Industrial
RT Diminishing returns
Economies of scope *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Scope economies
BT Costs, Industrial
Economies of size
USE Economies of scale
Economists *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Social scientists
NT Agricultural economists
Business economists
Energy economists
Government economists
Minority economists
Monetary reformers
Physiocrats
Statisticians
Women economists
—United States
NT African American economists
Economists, African American
USE African American economists
Economy, Engineering
USE Engineering economy
Economy, Mixed
USE Mixed economy
Economy, Token (Psychology)
USE Token economy (Psychology)
Economy (Christian theology)
USE Reserve (Christian theology)
Economy (Linguistics)
UF Efficiency (Linguistics)
Linguistic economy
BT Linguistic analysis (Linguistics)
Linguistics
Economy (Orthodox Eastern theology)
RT Economy of God
Economy cars
USE Compact cars
Economy cooking
USE Low budget cooking
Economy of God
UF Divine economy
God (Christianity)—Economy
RT Economy (Orthodox Eastern theology)
Salvation—Christianity
Econophysics *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Economics—Statistical methods
Statistical physics
eContracts
USE Electronic contracts
Ecophilosophy
USE Ecology—Philosophy
Ecophysiology *(May Subd Geog)*
[QH541.15.E26]
Here are entered works on the effect of environmental factors on the physiological processes of an organism.
UF Ecological physiology
Environmental physiology
Physiological ecology
BT Ecology
Physiology
NT Adaptation (Physiology)
Animal ecophysiology
Plant ecophysiology
Seedlings—Ecophysiology
Ecopoiesis
USE Planets—Environmental engineering
Ecoprovinces
USE Ecological provinces
Ecopsychiatry *(May Subd Geog)*
[RC489.E26]
BT Psychiatry
Ecopsychology
USE Environmental psychology
Ecopyrology
USE Fire ecology
Ecoregions
USE Ecological regions
Ecoroofs
USE Green roofs (Gardening)
Ecorse Creek (Mich.)
USE Ecorse River (Mich.)
Ecorse River (Mich.)
UF Ecorse Creek (Mich.)
BT Rivers—Michigan
ECOs (Ethics and compliance officers)
USE Ethics and compliance officers
Ecossaises
This heading is not qualified by medium of performance. For ecossaises for a specific medium, an additional heading is assigned for the medium of performance.
BT Country-dances (Music)
Ecosystem disturbances
USE Ecological disturbances
Ecosystem health *(May Subd Geog)*
[QH541.15.E265]
UF Ecological health
Health, Ecological
Health, Ecosystem
BT Ecology
NT Coastal ecosystem health
Estuarine health
Forest health
Marine ecosystem health
Rangeland health
Stream health
Ecosystem integrity
USE Ecological integrity
Ecosystem management *(May Subd Geog)*
[QH75-QH77 (Nature conservation)]
UF Biotic communities—Management
Ecosystems management
BT Applied ecology
Environmental management
Nature conservation
RT Biodiversity conservation
NT Buffer zones (Ecosystem management)
Coastal zone management
Coral reef management
Forest management
Heathland management
Lakes—Management
Mangrove management
Marine ecosystem management
Range management
Riparian areas—Management
Vegetation management
Watershed management
Wetland management
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
Ecosystem perturbations
USE Ecological disturbances
Ecosystem resilience
USE Resilience (Ecology)
Ecosystem restoration
USE Restoration ecology
Ecosystem service fees
USE Payments for ecosystem services
Ecosystem services *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Services, Ecosystem
BT Ecology—Economic aspects
NT Payments for ecosystem services
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Environmental law
Ecosystems
USE Biotic communities
Ecosystems management
USE Ecosystem management
Ecotaxes
USE Environmental impact charges
Ecotechnology
USE Ecological engineering
Ecoterrorism *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Eco-extremism
Eco-terrorism
Ecoextremism
BT Environmentalism
Terrorism
Ecotheology *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the movement that views ecological themes, including ecological crises, from a theological perspective. Works on the relationship of humans to the natural environment viewed from a religious standpoint are entered under Human ecology--Religious aspects.
UF Eco-theology
BT Ecology
Theology
RT Human ecology—Religious aspects
Ecotherapy
USE Environmental psychology
Ecotones *(May Subd Geog)*
[QH541.15.E27]
BT Ecology
NT Land-water ecotones
Ecotourism *(May Subd Geog)*
[G156.5.E26 (General)]
[G155 (Local)]
UF Eco-tourism
Eco-travel
Ecological tourism
Ecotravel
Environmental tourism
Green tourism
Nature tourism
BT Tourism
NT Marine ecotourism
Robford Community Conservation Benefit Centre model
Wildlife watching industry
Ecotoxicology
USE Environmental toxicology
ECOTRAN model *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Transportation and state—Evaluation

Ecotravel
USE Ecotourism
Ecotrust Natural Capital Center (Portland, Or.)
USE Jean Vollum Natural Capital Center (Portland, Or.)
Ecozones
USE Ecological zones
Ecphora *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE809.M85]
UF Stenomphalus
BT Muricidae, Fossil
Ecphrasis
USE Ekphrasis
Ecphylus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL568.B8]
UF Sycosoter
BT Braconidae
ECR sources
USE Electron cyclotron resonance sources
Ecrehos (Channel Islands)
USE Ecrehous (Channel Islands)
Ecrehos and Minquiers case
USE Minquiers and Ecrehos case
Ecréhou (Channel Islands)
USE Ecrehous (Channel Islands)
Ecrehou Islands (Channel Islands)
USE Ecrehous (Channel Islands)
Ecrehous (Channel Islands)
UF Ecrehos (Channel Islands)
Ecréhou (Channel Islands)
Ecrehou Islands (Channel Islands)
Les Ecréhos (Channel Islands)
Les Ecréhou (Channel Islands)
Les Ecréhous (Channel Islands)
BT Islands—Channel Islands
Ecrins, Parc national des (France)
USE Parc national des Ecrins (France)
Ecroyd family
USE Ackroyd family
ECS (Eames Contract Storage)
USE Eames contract storage (Furniture)
ECS satellites
[TK5104.2.E29]
UF European Communications System satellites
BT Artificial satellites in telecommunication
Ecsed Marsh (Hungary and Romania)
UF Ecsedi láp (Hungary and Romania)
Ecsedul (Hungary and Romania)
BT Marshes—Hungary
Marshes—Romania
Ecsedi láp (Hungary and Romania)
USE Ecsed Marsh (Hungary and Romania)
Ecsedul (Hungary and Romania)
USE Ecsed Marsh (Hungary and Romania)
Ecsegfalva 23 Site (Hungary)
BT Hungary—Antiquities
Ecselen Indians
USE Esselen Indians
Ecselen language
USE Esselen language
Ecsenius *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL638.B6]
BT Blenniidae
ECSS (Computer program language)
UF Extendable computer system simulator (Computer program language)
BT Digital computer simulation
Ecstacity (Imaginary place) *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Imaginary places
Ecstasy *(May Subd Geog)*
[BF1321 (Spiritualism)]
[BL626 (Comparative religion)]
[BV5091.E3 (Christianity)]
BT Subconsciousness
RT Hysteria
Ecstasy (Buddhism)
BT Buddhism—Doctrines
Ecstasy (Drug) *(May Subd Geog)*
[HV5822.M38 (Drug abuse)]
[RM666.M35 (Therapeutics)]
UF MDA (Drug)
MDMA (Drug) *[Former heading]*
Methylenedioxymethamphetamine
BT Hallucinogenic drugs
Methamphetamine
Ecstasy (Hinduism)
BT Mysticism—Hinduism
Ecstasy (Judaism)
BT Mysticism—Judaism
Ecstasy in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ecstasy in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ecstatic dance *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Trance dance
BT Dance
ECT (Trail)
USE Eastern Continental Trail
ECT (Electrotherapeutics)
USE Electroconvulsive therapy
ECT (Testing)
USE Eddy current testing
Ectacodon
USE Coryphodon
Ectatomma tuberculatum
USE Kelep
Ectemnius *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL568.S7 (Zoology)]
BT Sphecidae
Ecthyma, Contagious
USE Contagious ecthyma
Ectocarpales *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK569.E]
BT Brown algae
NT Ralfsiaceae
Ectochoclia
USE Nautilida
Ectodermal dysplasia *(May Subd Geog)*
[RL793]
UF Anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia
Christ-Siemens syndrome
Christ-Siemens-Touraine syndrome
Congenital ectodermal defect
Hereditary ectodermal dysplasia
BT Abnormalities, Human
Dysplasia
Sex chromosome abnormalities
NT Ellis-van Creveld syndrome
Ectoenzymes
USE Extracellular enzymes
Ectogenesis *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Reproductive technology
Ectogenesis, Preimplantational
USE Fertilization in vitro
Ectognatha
USE Thysanura
Ectomomyrmex
USE Pachycondyla
Ectomycorrhiza
USE Ectomycorrhizas
Ectomycorrhizae
USE Ectomycorrhizas
Ectomycorrhizal fungi *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK604.2.M92 (Mycology)]
BT Mycorrhizal fungi
Ectomycorrhizas *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK604.2.M92 (Botany)]
UF Ectomycorrhiza *[Former heading]*
Ectomycorrhizae
Ectophytic mycorrhizas
Ectotrophic mycorrhizas
BT Mycorrhizas
—Biotechnology *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Biotechnology
Ecton Copper Mines (England)
UF Ecton MInes (England)
BT Copper mines and mining—England
Ecton MInes (England)
USE Ecton Copper Mines (England)
Ectoparasitic flukes
USE Monogenea
Ectoparasitic infestations *(May Subd Geog)*
[RC119.5]
BT Parasitic diseases
NT Myiasis
Pediculosis
Scabies
Ectophylla *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL737.C57 (Zoology)]
BT Phyllostomidae
NT White bat
Ectophylla alba
USE White bat
Ectophytic mycorrhizas
USE Ectomycorrhizas
Ectopia cloacae
USE Cloacal exstrophy
Ectopia vesicae
USE Bladder exstrophy
Ectopic hormones
USE Hormones, Ectopic
Ectopic pregnancy *(May Subd Geog)*
[RG586]
UF Extra-uterine pregnancy
Extrauterine pregnancy
Pregnancy, Ectopic *[Former heading]*
Pregnancy, Extra-uterine *[Former heading]*
BT Pregnancy—Complications
NT Abdominal pregnancy
Tubal pregnancy
Ectopistes *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL696.C63]
BT Columbidae
NT Passenger pigeon
Ectopistes migratorius
USE Passenger pigeon
Ectoprocta
USE Bryozoa
Ectoprocts
USE Bryozoa
Ectosteorhachis nitidus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE852.C7]
Ectothermic animals
USE Cold-blooded animals
Ectotherms
USE Cold-blooded animals
Ectotrophi
USE Thysanura
Ectotrophic mycorrhizas
USE Ectomycorrhizas
Ectropidae
USE Geometridae
ECU (Unit of account)
USE European currency unit
Ecuador
——Administrative and political divisions
NT Ecuadorian provinces
——Antiquities
NT Ayalán Cemetery Site (Ecuador)
Challuabamba Site (Ecuador)
Cochasquí Site (Ecuador)
Florida Site (Quito, Ecuador)
Guarumales Site (Ecuador)
Guayquichuma Site (Ecuador)
Inga Site (Ecuador)
Ingapirca Site (Ecuador)
López Viejo Site (Puerto López, Ecuador)
Milagro 1 Site (Ecuador)
Palenque Site (Ecuador)
Parque Arqueológico Pumapungo (Ecuador)
Peñon del Rio Site (Ecuador)
Ponga Site (Ecuador)
Pucará de Rumicucho Site (Ecuador)
Real Alto Site (Ecuador)
Salango Site (Ecuador)
Sangay Site (Ecuador)
Tomebamba Site (Cuenca, Ecuador)
Tulipe Site (Ecuador)
Tumaco La Tolita Sites (Colombia and Ecuador)
Valdivia culture
Valdivian culture
Vega Site (Ecuador)
Yaunchu Site (Ecuador)
——Boundaries *(May Subd Geog)*
————Peru
NT Ecuador-Peru Conflict, 1995
——Civilization
————African influences
BT Africa—Civilization
——Description and travel
UF Ecuador—Description and travel—1951-1980 *[Former heading]*
Ecuador—Description and travel—1981- *[Former heading]*
————1951-1980
USE Ecuador—Description and travel
————1981-
USE Ecuador—Description and travel
——Diplomatic and consular service
USE Diplomatic and consular service, Ecuadorian
——Economic conditions
————1918-1972
————1918-
————1972-
——History
[F3701-F3799]
————To 1809
————Wars of Independence, 1809-1830
NT Tarqui, Battle of, Ecuador, 1829
——————Campaigns *(Not Subd Geog)*
NT Pichincha, Battle of, Ecuador, 1822
————1830-1895
————1830-

Ecuador
—History *(Continued)*
——Revolution, 1895
——20th century
[F3737]
——Coup d'état, 1925
[F3737]
——1944-1984
[F3738]
NT Ecuador-Peru Conflict, 1981
——Coup d'état, 1944
[F3738]
UF La Gloriosa, Ecuador, 1944
BT Coups d'état—Ecuador
——Attempted coup, 1975
[F3738]
BT Coups d'état—Ecuador
——1984-
[F3738.2-F3738.4]
NT Base Aérea de Taura (Ecuador)—Siege, 1987
Ecuador-Peru Conflict, 1995
——Coup d'état, 1997
BT Coups d'état—Ecuador
——Coup d'état, 2000
BT Coups d'état—Ecuador
——Uprising, 2005
—Languages
NT Cañari language
Cayapa language
Cofán language
Colorado language
Cuaiquer language
Huambisa language
Huao language
Jivaran languages
Panzaleo language
Pasto language
Pasto languages
Secoya language
Shuar language
Zaparo language
—Literatures
NT Colorado literature
Ecuadorian literature
Quechua literature
Secoya literature
Shuar literature
—Politics and government
——To 1809
——1809-1830
——1830-1895
——1830-
——1895-1944
——20th century
——1944-1984
——1984-
—Provinces
USE Ecuadorian provinces
Ecuador Amazónico (Ecuador)
USE Oriente (Ecuador)
Ecuador-Peru Conflict, 1941
[F3737]
UF Peru-Ecuador Conflict, 1941
BT Ecuador—History—1895-1944
Peru—History—1919-1968
—Campaigns *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Zarumilla, Battle of, 1941
——Ecuador
NT Panupali, Battle of, Panupali, Ecuador, 1941
Ecuador-Peru Conflict, 1981
[F3738]
UF Paquisha, Guerra de, 1981
Peru-Ecuador Conflict, 1981
BT Ecuador—History—1944-1984
Peru—History—1980-
Ecuador-Peru Conflict, 1995
[F3738.2]
UF Cenepa River Conflict, 1995
Guerra del Cenepa, 1995
Peru-Ecuador Conflict, 1995
BT Ecuador—Boundaries—Peru
Ecuador—History—1984-
Peru—Boundaries—Ecuador
Peru—History—1980-
Ecuadoran . . .
USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the word* Ecuadorian, *e.g.* Ecuadorian literature; Art, Ecuadorian
Ecuadorans
USE Ecuadorians
Ecuadorean . . .
USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the word* Ecuadorian
Ecuadoreans
USE Ecuadorians
Ecuadorian almanacs
USE Almanacs, Ecuadorian
Ecuadorian Americans *(May Subd Geog)*
[E184.E28]
UF Ecuadorian Americans—United States
BT Ecuadorians—United States
Ethnology—United States
—United States
USE Ecuadorian Americans
Ecuadorian art
USE Art, Ecuadorian
Ecuadorian arts
USE Arts, Ecuadorian
Ecuadorian atlases
USE Atlases, Ecuadorian
Ecuadorian authors
USE Authors, Ecuadorian
Ecuadorian biographical fiction
USE Biographical fiction, Ecuadorian
Ecuadorian ceramic sculpture
USE Ceramic sculpture, Ecuadorian
Ecuadorian children's literature
USE Children's literature, Ecuadorian
Ecuadorian children's plays
USE Children's plays, Ecuadorian
Ecuadorian children's poetry
USE Children's poetry, Ecuadorian
Ecuadorian children's stories
USE Children's stories, Ecuadorian
Ecuadorian Christian poetry
USE Christian poetry, Ecuadorian
Ecuadorian civics
USE Civics, Ecuadorian
Ecuadorian coins
USE Coins, Ecuadorian
Ecuadorian college and school drama
USE College and school drama, Ecuadorian
Ecuadorian cooking
USE Cooking, Ecuadorian
Ecuadorian decimas
USE Decimas, Ecuadorian
Ecuadorian diary fiction
USE Diary fiction, Ecuadorian
Ecuadorian diplomatic and consular service
USE Diplomatic and consular service, Ecuadorian
Ecuadorian drama *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Ecuadorian literature
NT Children's plays, Ecuadorian
College and school drama, Ecuadorian
Political plays, Ecuadorian
Ecuadorian epic poetry
USE Epic poetry, Ecuadorian
Ecuadorian erotic poetry
USE Erotic poetry, Ecuadorian
Ecuadorian erotic stories
USE Erotic stories, Ecuadorian
Ecuadorian essays *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Ecuadorian literature
Ecuadorian experimental poetry
USE Experimental poetry, Ecuadorian
Ecuadorian fiction *(May Subd Geog)*
[PQ8212 (History)]
[PQ8216.F5 (Collections)]
BT Ecuadorian literature
NT Biographical fiction, Ecuadorian
Children's stories, Ecuadorian
Diary fiction, Ecuadorian
Erotic stories, Ecuadorian
Ghost stories, Ecuadorian
Historical fiction, Ecuadorian
Love stories, Ecuadorian
Short stories, Ecuadorian
Ecuadorian folk literature
USE Folk literature, Ecuadorian
Ecuadorian folk poetry
USE Folk poetry, Ecuadorian
Ecuadorian foreign workers
USE Foreign workers, Ecuadorian
Ecuadorian ghost stories
USE Ghost stories, Ecuadorian
Ecuadorian haiku
USE Haiku, Ecuadorian
Ecuadorian historical fiction
USE Historical fiction, Ecuadorian
Ecuadorian humorous poetry
USE Humorous poetry, Ecuadorian
Ecuadorian literature *(May Subd Geog)*
[PQ8200-PQ8220.36]
BT Ecuador—Literatures
NT Children's literature, Ecuadorian
Ecuadorian drama
Ecuadorian essays
Ecuadorian fiction
Ecuadorian poetry
Ecuadorian prose literature
Ecuadorian wit and humor
Folk literature, Ecuadorian
Physicians' writings, Ecuadorian
Working class writings, Ecuadorian
—To 1800
—20th century
Ecuadorian love poetry
USE Love poetry, Ecuadorian
Ecuadorian love stories
USE Love stories, Ecuadorian
Ecuadorian mythology
USE Mythology, Ecuadorian
Ecuadorian national characteristics
USE National characteristics, Ecuadorian
Ecuadorian newspapers
[PN5066-PN5069 (History)]
Ecuadorian orations
USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Ecuadorian
Ecuadorian Oriente (Ecuador)
USE Oriente (Ecuador)
Ecuadorian painting
USE Painting, Ecuadorian
Ecuadorian periodicals *(May Subd Geog)*
[PN5066-PN5070 (History)]
Ecuadorian philosophy
USE Philosophy, Ecuadorian
Ecuadorian physicians' writings
USE Physicians' writings, Ecuadorian
Ecuadorian poetry *(May Subd Geog)*
[PQ8210 (History)]
[PQ8214-PQ8214.5 (Collections)]
BT Ecuadorian literature
NT Children's poetry, Ecuadorian
Christian poetry, Ecuadorian
Decimas, Ecuadorian
Epic poetry, Ecuadorian
Erotic poetry, Ecuadorian
Experimental poetry, Ecuadorian
Folk poetry, Ecuadorian
Haiku, Ecuadorian
Humorous poetry, Ecuadorian
Love poetry, Ecuadorian
Sea poetry, Ecuadorian
Sonnets, Ecuadorian
—To 1800
—Competitions *(May Subd Geog)*
——Ecuador
Ecuadorian poets
USE Poets, Ecuadorian
Ecuadorian political plays
USE Political plays, Ecuadorian
Ecuadorian political satire
USE Political satire, Ecuadorian
Ecuadorian pottery
USE Pottery, Ecuadorian
Ecuadorian prints
USE Prints, Ecuadorian
Ecuadorian prose literature *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Ecuadorian literature
Ecuadorian provinces
Here are entered works discussing collectively all of the provinces of Ecuador individually or comparatively.
UF Ecuador—Provinces
Provinces of Ecuador
BT Ecuador—Administrative and political divisions
SA *subdivision* Ecuador--Provinces *under topics*
—Appropriations and expenditures
—Economic conditions
Ecuadorian sculpture
USE Sculpture, Ecuadorian
Ecuadorian sea poetry
USE Sea poetry, Ecuadorian
Ecuadorian short stories
USE Short stories, Ecuadorian
Ecuadorian sonnets
USE Sonnets, Ecuadorian
Ecuadorian speeches
USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Ecuadorian
Ecuadorian students *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Students
Ecuadorian wit and humor *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Ecuadorian literature

NT Humorous poetry, Ecuadorian
Political satire, Ecuadorian
Ecuadorian wit and humor, Pictorial *(May Subd Geog)*
Ecuadorian women authors
USE Women authors, Ecuadorian
Ecuadorian women poets
USE Women poets, Ecuadorian
Ecuadorian wood sculpture
USE Wood sculpture, Ecuadorian
Ecuadorian working class writings
USE Working class writings, Ecuadorian
Ecuadorians *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ecuadorans
Ecuadoreans
BT Ethnology—Ecuador
—United States
NT Ecuadorian Americans
Ecuadorians in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ecumenical associations (Canon law)
[KBU2260-KBU2271]
BT Canon law
Ecumenical associations (Catholic Church)
(May Subd Geog)
Here are entered works on Catholic lay associations that include non-Catholic members or participants.
BT Church societies
Ecumenical conversations
USE Christian union conversations
Ecumenical councils and synods
USE Councils and synods, Ecumenical
Ecumenical creeds
USE Creeds, Ecumenical
Ecumenical liturgies *(May Subd Geog)*
[BV186.7]
UF Liturgies, Ecumenical
BT Liturgies
Ecumenical movement *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on a movement for the purpose of church cooperation and unity, generally dated from the Edinburgh Missionary Conference of 1910 and leading to the formation of the World Council of Churches in 1948. Works on prospective and actual mergers within and across denominational lines are entered under Christian union. Works on unity as one of the "marks" of the church are entered under Church--Unity. Works on religious activities planned and conducted cooperatively by two or more Christian sects are entered under Interdenominational cooperation.
UF Ecumenical movement—Controversial literature *[Former heading]*
Ecumenism
Movement, Ecumenical
Oecumenical movement
BT Christian sects
Church
RT Christian union
NT Life and Work movement (Ecumenical movement)
Reception (Ecumenical relations)
Recognition (Ecumenical relations)
United churches
Women in the ecumenical movement
Youth in the ecumenical movement
—African influences
[BX9.5.A37]
BT Africa—Civilization
—Anglican Communion, [Catholic Church, Orthodox Eastern Church, etc.]
USE Christian union—Anglican Communion, [Catholic Church, Orthodox Eastern Church, etc.]
—Controversial literature
USE Ecumenical movement
Ecumenism
USE Christian union
Ecumenical movement
Ecumenists *(May Subd Geog)*
[BX6.7-BX6.8]
BT Christians
Ecurt family
USE Eckert family
Ecusgina Indians
USE Abipon Indians
Ecusinga language
USE Abipon language
Eczema *(May Subd Geog)*
[RL251]
BT Skin—Inflammation
NT Pompholyx (Disease)
—Psychosomatic aspects *(May Subd Geog)*
Eczema, Atopic
USE Atopic dermatitis
Eczema epizootica
USE Foot-and-mouth disease
Eczema in children *(May Subd Geog)*
[RJ516.E35]
BT Allergy in children
Pediatric dermatology
ED (Erectile dysfunction)
USE Impotence
ED-Awards
USE European Design Awards
Ed Cape Reservoir (Tex.)
USE Canyon Lake (Comal County, Tex. : Lake)
Ed Cooper (Fictitious character)
USE Cooper, Ed (Fictitious character)
ed Dakhla (Egypt)
USE Dakhla Oasis (Egypt)
Ed-Deir Site (West Bank)
USE Dayr Site (West Bank)
Ed-Dur Site (United Arab Emirates)
USE Dur Site (United Arab Emirates)
Ed Eagle (Fictitious character)
USE Eagle, Ed (Fictitious character)
Ed Edmondson United States Courthouse (Muskogee, Okla.)
UF Edmondson United States Courthouse (Muskogee, Okla.)
BT Courthouses—Oklahoma
Ed Eilert Post Office Building (Overland Park, Kan.)
UF Eilert Post Office Building (Overland Park, Kan.)
BT Post office buildings—Kansas
Ed Fountain Park (Las Vegas, Nev.)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Fountain Park (Las Vegas, Nev.)
BT Parks—Nevada
Ed Hunter (Fictitious character)
USE Hunter, Ed (Fictitious character)
Ed Jenkins National Recreation Area (Ga.)
UF Jenkins National Recreation Area (Ga.)
Springer Mountain National Recreation Area (Ga.)
BT National parks and reserves—Georgia
Recreation areas—Georgia
Ed Jones Federal Building (Jackson, Tenn.)
USE Ed Jones Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Jackson, Tenn.)
Ed Jones Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Jackson, Tenn.)
UF Ed Jones Federal Building (Jackson, Tenn.)
Jones Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Jackson, Tenn.)
BT Courthouses—Tennessee
Public buildings—Tennessee
Ed Loy (Fictitious character)
USE Loy, Ed (Fictitious character)
Ed Munro Park (Burien, Wash.)
USE Seahurst Park (Burien, Wash.)
Ed Munro Seahurst Park (Burien, Wash.)
USE Seahurst Park (Burien, Wash.)
Ed Norton (Fictitious character)
USE Norton, Ed (Fictitious character)
Ed Pender (Fictitious character)
USE Pender, Ed (Fictitious character)
Ed Swift (Fictitious character)
USE Swift, Ed (Fictitious character)
Ed the Pup (Fictitious character) *(Not Subd Geog)*
EDA (Chemical)
USE Ethylenediamine
Eda-jima (Japan)
USE Eta Island (Japan)
'Edah (The Hebrew word)
BT Hebrew language—Etymology
Edaho Mountain (Idaho)
BT Mountains—Idaho
Edam cheese *(May Subd Geog)*
[SF272.E32]
BT Cheese—Varieties
Edamame
USE Soybean
Edaphology
USE Soil ecology
EDAwards
USE European Design Awards
EDB (Fumigant)
USE Ethylene dibromide
EDC (Electronic death certificates)
USE Electronic death certificates
Edcal Bhairas
USE Bhairas
EDCs (Endocrine disrupting chemicals)
USE Endocrine disrupting chemicals
Eddas
[PT7233-PT7241 (Elder Edda)]
[PT7312-PT7314 (Younger Edda)]
BT Old Norse poetry
Poetry
Scandinavian literature
Eddathorpe (England : Imaginary place)
(Not Subd Geog)
BT Imaginary places
Edde family
USE Eddy family
Eddens family
USE Eddings family
Eddey family
USE Eddy family
Eddie, Steady (Fictitious character)
USE Steady Eddie (Fictitious character)
Eddie (Fictitious character : Johnston) *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Louis (Fictitious character : Johnston)
Eddie Dickens (Fictitious character)
USE Dickens, Eddie (Fictitious character)
Eddie Drood (Fictitious character)
USE Drood, Eddie (Fictitious character)
Eddie family
USE Eddy family
Eddie Mae Steward Post Office (Jacksonville, Fla.)
UF Steward Post Office (Jacksonville, Fla.)
BT Post office buildings—Florida
Eddie Perlmutter (Fictitious character)
USE Perlmutter, Eddie (Fictitious character)
Eddie Vance (Fictitious character)
USE Vance, Edward Henry (Fictitious character)
Eddie Wilson (Fictitious character)
USE Wilson, Eddie (Fictitious character)
Eddies *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Fluid dynamics
Turbulence
Water currents
RT Whirlpools
NT Reynolds stress
Vortex-motion
—North Pacific Ocean
NT Juan de Fuca Eddy
Eddinger family
USE Edinger family
Eddings family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Eddens family
Eddins family
Iddings family
Eddins family
USE Eddings family
Eddison Garden (Newtown, Conn.)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Gardens—Connecticut
Eddleman family
USE Edelman family
Eddlemon family
USE Edelman family
Eddo
USE Taro
EDDT (Child assessment)
USE Emotional Disturbance Decision Tree
Eddy (Fictitious character : Alborough)
(Not Subd Geog)
Eddy current testing *(May Subd Geog)*
[TA417.36]
UF ECT (Testing)
BT Electric testing
Electromagnetic testing
Eddy currents (Electric)
[TK2271]
BT Electric currents
Eddy diffusion (Meteorology)
USE Turbulent diffusion (Meteorology)
Eddy family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Eaddy family
Eade family
Eadie family *[Former heading]*
Eady family
Edde family
Eddey family
Eddie family
Edey family
Edie family *[Former heading]*
Edy family
RT Eades family
Eddy flux
UF Turbulent flux

Eddy stress (Meteorology)
USE Reynolds stress
Eddystone language
USE Mandegusu language
Eddystone Light (England)
USE Eddystone Lighthouse (England)
Eddystone Light-house (England)
USE Eddystone Lighthouse (England)
Eddystone Lighthouse (England)
UF Eddystone Light (England)
Eddystone Light-house (England)
BT Lighthouses—England
Ede (Vietnamese people)
USE Rhade (Vietnamese people)
Ede Idaca (African people)
USE Idaca (African people)
Ede Idaca language
USE Idaca language
Ede language
USE Rade language
Edee family
USE Edick family
Edelen family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Edelin family
Edeline family
Edelin family
USE Edelen family
Edeline family
USE Edelen family
Edelman family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Eddleman family
Eddlemon family
Edelmann family
Edelmann family
USE Edelman family
Edelstein Villa (Geneva, Switzerland)
USE Villa Edelstein (Geneva, Switzerland)
Edelweiss *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.C74]
UF Leontopodium alpinum
BT Leontopodium
Edelweiss, Operation
USE Operation Edelweiss
Edelweiss in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
Edema *(May Subd Geog)*
[RB144]
UF Anasarca
Dropsy *[Former heading]*
Hydrops
Oedema
Swelling
BT Body fluid disorders
NT Angioneurotic edema
Cerebral edema
Lymphedema
Pulmonary edema
Edén, Reserva Ecológica de El (Mexico)
USE Reserva Ecológica de El Edén (Mexico)
Eden, River (Scotland)
UF River Eden (Scotland)
BT Rivers—Scotland
Eden
[BS1237]
UF Garden of Eden
BT Paradise
NT Forbidden fruit
Tree of life
Eden family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Edens family
Eden in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
Eden in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Eden Lake (Man.)
BT Lakes—Manitoba
Eden Murdoch (Fictitious character)
USE Murdoch, Eden (Fictitious character)
Eden Native Forest Management Area (N.S.W.)
BT Forest reserves—Australia
Eden River (Cumbria, England)
UF River Eden (Cumbria, England)
BT Rivers—England
Eden River Valley (Cumbria, England)
USE Eden Valley (Cumbria, England)
Eden Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
BT Theaters—New York (State)
Eden Valley (Cumbria, England)
UF Eden River Valley (Cumbria, England)
BT Valleys—England
Eden Valley (Wyo.)
BT Valleys—Wyoming
Eden, Villa (Baden-Baden, Germany)
USE Palais Biron (Baden-Baden, Germany)
Edenbank Farm (Chilliwack, B.C.)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Farms—British Columbia
Edenbrook Farm (Or.)
BT Farms—Oregon
Edenfield family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Edens family
USE Eden family
Edentata
USE Xenarthra
Edentata, Fossil
USE Xenarthra, Fossil
Edentates
USE Xenarthra
Edentulous mouth *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Mastication disorders
Mouth
Tooth loss
Eder Reservoir (Germany)
UF Eder See (Germany)
Eder Stausee (Germany)
Edersee (Germany : Lake)
Ederstau See (Germany)
Edertalsperre (Germany)
BT Lakes—Germany
Reservoirs—Germany
Eder River (Germany)
BT Rivers—Germany
Eder River Valley (Germany)
BT Valleys—Germany
Eder See (Germany)
USE Eder Reservoir (Germany)
Eder Stausee (Germany)
USE Eder Reservoir (Germany)
Edersee (Germany : Lake)
USE Eder Reservoir (Germany)
Eder Stausee (Germany)
USE Eder Reservoir (Germany)
Edertalsperre (Germany)
USE Eder Reservoir (Germany)
Edessa, Battle of, Edessa, Greece, 1948
BT Greece—History—Civil War, 1944-1949—Campaigns
Edestes
USE Edestus
Edestidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE852.E55]
BT Eugeneodontiformes
NT Edestus
Edestodus
USE Edestus
Edestus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE852.E55]
UF Edestes
Edestodus
Protospirata
BT Edestidae
NT Edestus heinrichii
Edestus minor
Edestus mirus
Edestus heinrichi
USE Edestus heinrichii
Edestus heinrichii *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE852.E55]
UF Edestus heinrichi
BT Edestus
Edestus minor *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE852.E55]
BT Edestus
Edestus mirus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE852.E55]
BT Edestus
Edey family
USE Eddy family
Edey Residence (New York, N.Y.)
USE Frederick C. and Birdsall Otis Edey Residence (New York, N.Y.)
EDF Tower (Paris, France)
USE Tour Hines (Paris, France)
Edgar (Fictitious character : Shakespeare) *(Not Subd Geog)*
EDGAR (Information retrieval system)
UF Electronic Data Gathering Analysis and Retrieval System (Information retrieval system)
BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Securities
Edgar Allan Poe House (Philadelphia, Pa.)
UF Poe House (Philadelphia, Pa.)
BT Dwellings—Pennsylvania
Edgar County Courthouse (Paris, Ill.)
BT Courthouses—Illinois
Edgar family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Edgar J. Kaufmann House (Pa.)
USE Fallingwater (Pa.)
Edgar Pender (Fictitious character)
USE Pender, Ed (Fictitious character)
Edgar Ranges (W.A.)
BT Mountains—Australia
Edgcote, Battle of, Edgcote, England, 1469
USE Edgecote, Battle of, Edgcote, England, 1469
Edgcote House (England)
BT Dwellings—England
Edgcumbe family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Edgecomb family
Edgecombe family
Edge, Joanna (Fictitious character)
USE Johannsson, Joanna (Fictitious character)
Edge, The (Imaginary place) *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Edgeworld (Imaginary place)
The Edge (Imaginary place)
BT Imaginary places
Edge act corporations
USE Banks and banking, American
Edge carving
USE Tramp art
Edge family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Ege family
Edge Hill (Warwickshire, England)
UF Edgehill (Warwickshire, England)
BT Mountains—England
Edge Hill (Warwickshire, England), Battle of, 1642
USE Edgehill, Battle of, England, 1642
Edge Island (Norway)
UF Edgeøya (Norway)
Edgoy Island (Norway)
BT Islands—Norway
Svalbard (Norway)
Edgecomb, Fort (Me.)
USE Fort Edgecomb (Me.)
Edgecomb family
USE Edgcumbe family
Edgecombe (Solomon Islands)
USE Utupua (Solomon Islands)
Edgecombe family
USE Edgcumbe family
Edgecote, Battle of, Edgcote, England, 1469
UF Edgcote, Battle of, Edgcote, England, 1469
BT Great Britain—History—Wars of the Roses, 1455-1485—Campaigns
Edgecumbe Earthquake, N.Z., 1987
UF Bay of Plenty Earthquake, N.Z., 1987
Eastern Bay of Plenty Earthquake, N.Z., 1987
BT Earthquakes—New Zealand
Edgehill (Warwickshire, England)
USE Edge Hill (Warwickshire, England)
Edgehill, Battle of, England, 1642
UF Edge Hill (Warwickshire, England), Battle of, 1642 *[Former heading]*
BT Great Britain—History—Civil War, 1642-1649—Campaigns
Edgehill Street (Princeton, N.J.)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Streets—New Jersey
Edgeley family
USE Edgley family
Edgell family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Edgeøya (Norway)
USE Edge Island (Norway)
Edgerely family
USE Edgerly family
Edgerley family
USE Edgerly family
Edgerly family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Edgerely family
Edgerley family
Edgerlys family
Edgerlys family
USE Edgerly family
Edgerton family
USE Egerton family
Edgewater (N.Y.)
BT Dwellings—New York (State)
Edgewood Park (New Haven, Conn.)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Brewster Park (New Haven, Conn.)
Hamilton Park (New Haven, Conn. : Edgewood Park)
BT Parks—Connecticut

Edgeworld (Imaginary place)
USE Edge, The (Imaginary place)
Edgeworth Belt
USE Kuiper Belt
Edgeworth expansions
UF Edgeworth series
Expansions, Edgeworth
BT Distribution (Probability theory)
Sampling (Statistics)
Edgeworth-Kuiper Belt
USE Kuiper Belt
Edgeworth series
USE Edgeworth expansions
Edgeworthia *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.T48]
BT Thymelaeaceae
Edghill family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Edgington family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Edginton family
Edginton family
USE Edgington family
Edgley, Stephanie (Fictitious character)
USE Cain, Valkyrie (Fictitious character)
Edgley family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Edgeley family
Edgoy Island (Norway)
USE Edge Island (Norway)
EDI (Electronic data interchange)
USE Electronic data interchange
EDI (Psychological test)
USE Eating Disorder Inventory
Ediba language
USE Kohumono language
Edible animals
USE Food animals
Edible birds' nests *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Birds—Nests
Food
Edible brown mussel
USE Mexilhao mussel
Edible bullfrog
USE Bullfrog
Edible caterpillars *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Caterpillars
Edible insects
Edible coatings *(May Subd Geog)*
[TP451.E3]
UF Edible films
Films, Edible
BT Coatings
Drugs—Packaging
Food—Packaging
Food additives
RT Batters (Food)
Coated foods
NT Breading
Edible cockle, Common
USE Cerastoderma edule
Edible crab
USE Cancer pagurus
Edible crab, Pacific
USE Dungeness crab
Edible crustaceans *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Crustacea
Shellfish as food
Edible dormouse *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL737.R656]
UF Dormouse, Edible
Fat dormouse
Glis
Glis glis
Myoxus glis
BT Dormice
Edible films
USE Edible coatings
Edible forest gardens *(May Subd Geog)*
[SB454.3.E35]
UF Forest gardens, Edible
BT Gardens
Permaculture
Edible frog *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL668.E27 (Zoology)]
UF Pelophylax esculentus
Pelophylax kl. esculentus
Rana esculenta
BT Pelophylax
Edible frog, Chinese
USE Pelophylax nigromaculatus
Edible fungi *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK617 (Mycology)]
[SB353-SB353.5 (Culture)]
UF Fungi, Edible *[Former heading]*
BT Fungi
Plants, Edible
NT Auricularia auricula-judae
Edible mushrooms
Poria cocos
Tremella fuciformis
Truffles
Yeast
—Use in cooking
USE Cooking (Fungi)
Edible greens *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Greens, Edible *[Former heading]*
Leafy vegetables
Pot-herbs
Potherbs
Vegetables, Leafy
BT Plants, Edible
Vegetable gardening
Vegetables
NT Collards
Pea shoots
Salad greens
Spinach
Sweet potato leaves
—Use in cooking
USE Cooking (Greens)
Edible insects *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Insects as food *[Former heading]*
BT Food of animal origin
Insects
RT Entomophagy
NT Edible caterpillars
—Use in cooking
USE Cooking (Insects)
Edible landscaping *(May Subd Geog)*
[SB475.9.E35]
UF Landscaping, Edible
BT Landscape gardening
Plants, Edible
Edible marine algae
USE Marine algae as food
Edible mollusks *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Mollusks
Shellfish as food
NT Edible snails
Edible mud crab
USE Scylla serrata
Edible mushrooms *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK617]
UF Mushrooms, Edible *[Former heading]*
BT Edible fungi
NT Canned mushrooms
Frozen mushrooms
—Tariff
USE Tariff on mushrooms
—Use in cooking
USE Cooking (Mushrooms)
Edible mussel
USE Mytilus edulis
Edible native plants
USE Wild plants, Edible
Edible-nest swiftlet, Indian
USE Collocalia unicolor
Edible oils and fats
USE Oils and fats, Edible
—Use in cooking
USE Cooking (Oils and fats)
Edible oyster, Commercial (Saccostrea)
USE Sydney rock oyster
Edible plants
USE Plants, Edible
Edible rock crab
USE Cancer pagurus
Edible seaweeds
USE Marine algae as food
Edible snail culture
USE Snail farming
Edible snail farming
USE Snail farming
Edible snails *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Escargots
Snails, Edible *[Former heading]*
BT Edible mollusks
Snails
—Use in cooking
USE Cooking (Snails)
Edible snails industry *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD9438.E34-HD9438.E344]
BT Animal industry
Food industry and trade
Edible soybean
USE Soybean
Edible tallow
USE Drippings
Edible urchin
USE Echinus esculentus
Edible weeds
USE Wild plants, Edible
Edible wild plants
USE Wild plants, Edible
Edic family
USE Edick family
Edick family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Edee family
Edic family
Edict of restitution, 1629
[D267.E3]
UF Restitution, Edict of
BT Thirty Years' War, 1618-1648
Edie family
USE Eddy family
Edifices
USE Buildings
Edifici Número 8 de la Rambla d'Aragó (Lérida, Spain)
USE Rambla d'Aragó, 8 (Lérida, Spain)
Edificio Arronte (Puebla, Mexico)
UF Arronte Building (Puebla, Mexico)
Cañones, Casa de los (Puebla, Mexico)
Casa de los Cañones (Puebla, Mexico)
Casa de Mangino (Puebla, Mexico)
Mangino, Casa de (Puebla, Mexico)
BT Dwellings—Mexico
Edificio Camacho (Bogotá, Colombia)
USE Edificio Francisco Camacho (Bogotá, Colombia)
Edificio Capitol (Madrid, Spain)
UF Capitol Building (Madrid, Spain)
Carrión Building (Madrid, Spain)
Edificio Carrión (Madrid, Spain)
BT Multipurpose buildings—Spain
Edificio Carrión (Madrid, Spain)
USE Edificio Capitol (Madrid, Spain)
Edificio da Câmara Municipal (Lisbon, Portugal)
USE Paços do Concelho (Lisbon, Portugal)
Edificio de Chapitels (Logroño, Spain)
USE Casa de Chapiteles (Logroño, Spain)
Edificio del Congreso (Tegucigalpa, Honduras)
USE Palacio Legislativo (Tegucigalpa, Honduras)
Edificio dos Paços do Concelho (Lisbon, Portugal)
USE Paços do Concelho (Lisbon, Portugal)
Edificio el Atico (Medellín, Colombia)
UF Atico Building (Medellín, Colombia)
BT Apartment houses—Colombia
Edificio Francisco Camacho (Bogotá, Colombia)
UF Camacho Building (Bogotá, Colombia)
Edificio Camacho (Bogotá, Colombia)
Francisco Camacho Building (Bogotá, Colombia)
BT Office buildings—Colombia
Edificio Pablo Sexto (Bogotá, Colombia)
USE Edificio Pablo VI (Bogotá, Colombia)
Edificio Pablo VI (Bogotá, Colombia)
UF Edificio Pablo Sexto (Bogotá, Colombia)
Pablo Sexto, Edificio (Bogotá, Colombia)
Pablo VI, Edificio (Bogotá, Colombia)
BT College buildings—Colombia
Ediger family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Edii (African people)
USE Bayot (African people)
Ediles
USE Aediles
Edin family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Edinburgh and Glasgow Union Canal (Scotland)
USE Union Canal (Scotland)
Edinburgh Bridge (Singapore)
USE Cavenagh Bridge (Singapore)
Edinburgh Castle (Edinburgh, Lothian)
USE Edinburgh Castle (Edinburgh, Scotland)
Edinburgh Castle (Edinburgh, Scotland)
UF Edinburgh Castle (Edinburgh, Lothian) *[Former heading]*
BT Castles—Scotland
Edinburgh LCF (Computer system)
UF Edinburgh Logic for Computable Functions (Computer system)
BT Computable functions—Data processing
Computer systems
Proof theory—Data processing
Recursive functions—Data processing
Edinburgh Logic for Computable Functions (Computer system)
USE Edinburgh LCF (Computer system)
Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale *(May Subd Geog)*

Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale *(Continued)*
UF EPDS (Obstetrics)
BT Postpartum depression—Diagnosis
Psychiatric rating scales
Edinger family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Eddinger family
RT Ettinger family
Edingerode (Extinct city)
BT Extinct cities—Germany
Edinson family
USE Edson family
Edipus complex
USE Oedipus complex
Edirne (Turkey)
—History
——Siege, 1912-1913
BT Balkan Peninsula—History—War of 1912-1913—Campaigns
Sieges—Turkey
Edison (Computer program language)
[QA76.73.E]
BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
Edison effect
USE Thermionic emission
Edison family
USE Edson family
Edison International Field of Anaheim (Anaheim, Calif.)
USE Angel Stadium of Anaheim (Anaheim, Calif.)
Edison National Historic Site (West Orange, N.J.)
USE Thomas Edison National Historic Park (West Orange, N.J.)
Edison Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
UF Arena Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
BT Theaters—New York (State)
Edisto Island (S.C.)
BT Islands—South Carolina
Sea Islands
Edisto River (S.C.)
BT Rivers—South Carolina
Edisto River Basin (S.C.)
USE Edisto River Watershed (S.C.)
Edisto River Watershed (S.C.)
UF Edisto River Basin (S.C.)
BT Watersheds—South Carolina
Ediston family
USE Edson family
Edith River (N.T.)
BT Rivers—Australia
Edith Ronne Ice Shelf (Antarctica)
USE Ronne Ice Shelf (Antarctica)
Edith Ronne Land (Antarctica)
USE Ronne Ice Shelf (Antarctica)
Edith Wharton Estate (Lenox, Mass.)
USE Mount, The (Lenox, Mass.)
Edith's checkerspot *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL561.N9 (Zoology)]
UF Checkerspot, Edith's
Euphydryas editha
BT Euphydryas
NT Taylor's checkerspot
Editing
[PN162]
Here are entered works on the editing of books and texts. Works on editing of newspapers and periodicals are entered under Journalism--Editing. Works on editing of other materials are entered under the subject with subdivision Editing.
BT Authorship
NT Copy editing
Criticism, Textual
Developmental editing
Digital images—Editing
Digital media—Editing
Digital video—Editing
Drama—Editing
Economics literature—Editing
Genealogical literature—Editing
Humanities literature—Editing
Journalism—Editing
LEFT (Computer program language)
Manuscript preparation (Authorship)
Manuscripts—Editing
Manuscripts, Icelandic—Editing
Manuscripts, Persian—Editing
Menus—Editing
Motion picture plays—Editing
Motion pictures—Editing
Music—Editing
Photograph captions
Poetry—Editing
Printing—Style manuals
Queries (Authorship)
Scholarly periodicals—Editing
Social science literature—Editing
Technical editing
Television commercials—Editing
Television scripts—Editing
Textbooks—Editing
Video tapes—Editing
Word processing—Style manuals
—Computer programs
Editing, Data
USE Data editing
Editing, RNA
USE RNA editing
Editing of television commercials
USE Television commercials—Editing
Editions *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bibliography—Editions *[Former heading]*
BT Publications
RT Transmission of texts
NT Autographed editions
Colonial editions
First editions
Library editions
Limited editions
Editions, Diamond
USE Miniature books
Editions, Fine
USE Fine books
Editions, Pocket
USE Pocket editions
Editorial cartoonists *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Cartoonists
Editorial cartoons *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Cartoons, Editorial
BT Caricatures and cartoons
Editorials
Wit and humor, Pictorial
—Awards *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Thomas Nast Award
Editorial photography
USE Photojournalism
Editorial writing
USE Editorials
Editorials *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Editorial writing
Newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—Editorials *[Former heading]*
BT Journalism
Journalism—Editing
NT Editorial cartoons
Editors *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Persons
NT Book editors
Fashion editors
Motion picture editors
Newspaper editors
Periodical editors
Story editors (Motion pictures)
Women editors
—United States
NT African American editors
Editors, African American
USE African American editors
Editors, Font
USE Font editors
Editors, HTML (Computer programs)
USE HTML editors (Computer programs)
Editors, Text (Computer programs)
USE Text editors (Computer programs)
Editors in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ediu-adig Indians
USE Caduveo Indians
Ediu-adig language
USE Caduveo language
Edixa camera *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Cameras
Ediya language
USE Bube language
Ediye (African people)
USE Bubi (African people)
Edjagam (African people)
USE Ejagham (African people)
Edlen family
USE Edler family
Edler family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Edlen family
Edman family
USE Edmonds family
Edmandson family
USE Edmondson family
Edmans family
USE Edmonds family
Edmée, Oncle (Fictitious character)
USE Uncle Tooth (Fictitious character)
Edminster family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Edmisten family
USE Edmiston family
Edmiston family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Edmisten family
Edmon family
USE Edmonds family
Edmond (Fictitious character : Duchesne) *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Edmund (Fictitious character : Duchesne)
Edmond family
USE Edmonds family
Edmonds family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Edman family
Edmans family
Edmon family
Edmond family
Edmons family
Edmund family
Edmunds family
RT Edmondson family
Edmonds Underwater Park (Edmonds, Wash.)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Marine parks and reserves—Washington (State)
Edmondson family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Edmandson family
Edmonsen family
Edmonson family
Edmonston family
Edmonstone family
Edmundson family
Edmunson family
RT Edmonds family
Munson family
Edmondson United States Courthouse (Muskogee, Okla.)
USE Ed Edmondson United States Courthouse (Muskogee, Okla.)
Edmondstown Park (Dublin, Ireland)
BT Dwellings—Ireland
Edmons family
USE Edmonds family
Edmonsen family
USE Edmondson family
Edmonson family
USE Edmondson family
Edmonston family
USE Edmondson family
Edmonstone family
USE Edmondson family
Edmonton, Fort (Alta.)
USE Fort Edmonton (Edmonton, Alta.)
Edmontosaurus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE862.O65]
UF Anatosaurus *[Former heading]*
Trachodon
BT Hadrosauridae
Edmund (Fictitious character : Duchesne)
USE Edmond (Fictitious character : Duchesne)
Edmund (Fictitious character : Jackson) *(Not Subd Geog)*
Edmund (Fictitious character : Shakespeare) *(Not Subd Geog)*
Edmund Blackstone (Fictitious character)
USE Blackstone, Edmund (Fictitious character)
Edmund family
USE Edmonds family
Edmund S. Muskie Federal Building (Augusta, Me.)
UF Muskie Federal Building (Augusta, Me.)
BT Public buildings—Maine
Edmunds family
USE Edmonds family
Edmundson family
USE Edmondson family
Edmundson Pavilion (Seattle, Wash.)
UF Clarence S. Edmundson Pavilion (Seattle, Wash.)
Clarence S. "Hec" Edmundson Pavilion (Seattle, Wash.)
Hec Edmundson Pavilion (Seattle, Wash.)
Men's Athletic Pavilion (Seattle, Wash.)
University of Washington Pavilion (Seattle, Wash.)
BT College buildings—Washington (State)
Sports facilities—Washington (State)

Edmundson Post Office Building (Longboat Key, Fla.)
USE Lieutenant General James V. Edmundson Post Office Building (Longboat Key, Fla.)
Edmunson family
USE Edmondson family
Edna, Hurricane, 1954
USE Hurricane Edna, 1954
Edna S. Purcell House (Minneapolis, Minn.)
USE Purcell-Cutts House (Minneapolis, Minn.)
Edney family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Ednie family
Ednie family
USE Edney family
Edo (African people)
USE Bini (African people)
Edo Castle (Tokyo, Japan)
USE Edojō (Tokyo, Japan)
Edo family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Edo language *(May Subd Geog)*
[PL8077]
UF Addo language
Benin language
Bini language *[Former heading]*
Oviedo language
Ovioba language
BT Edoid languages
Nigeria—Languages
Edo languages
USE Edoid languages
Edo literature *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Nigerian literature
Edo names
USE Names, Edo
Edo peoples
USE Edo-speaking peoples
Edo period, Japan, 1600-1868
USE *subdivision* 1600-1868 *under headings for civilization, foreign relations, politics and government, religion, social conditions, etc. of Japan, e.g.* Japan--Politics and government--1600-1868; *and subdivision* Edo period, 1600-1868 *under headings for Japanese art, language, literature, etc., e.g.* Japanese literature--Edo period, 1600-1868
USE Japan—History—Tokugawa period, 1600-1868
Edo River (Japan)
BT Rivers—Japan
Edo Sen-ke school of Japanese tea ceremony
USE Japanese tea ceremony—Edo Senke school
Edo Senke school of Japanese tea ceremony
USE Japanese tea ceremony—Edo Senke school
Edo-speaking peoples *(May Subd Geog)*
[DT515.45.E32]
UF Edo peoples
Edoid peoples
BT Ethnology—Nigeria
NT Bini (African people)
Ekperi (African people)
Emai (African people)
Esan (African people)
Etsako (African people)
Okpamheri (African people)
Owan (African people)
Uneme (African people)
Urhobo (African people)
Edogawa Ranpo shō
BT Literary prizes—Japan
Edoid languages *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Edo languages
BT Benue-Congo languages
Nigeria—Languages
NT Atisa language
Degema language
Edo language
Emai-Iuleha-Ora language
Engenni language
Esan language
Etsako language
Okpe language
Urhobo language
Edoid peoples
USE Edo-speaking peoples
Edojō (Tokyo, Japan)
UF Chiyodajō (Tokyo, Japan)
Edo Castle (Tokyo, Japan)
BT Castles—Japan
Edolo Ado language
USE Edolo language
Edolo language *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Edolo Ado language
Etolo language
Etoro language
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
Papuan languages
Edomites *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Adomim
Idumaeans
Edopi language *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Dou language
Doufou language
Elopi language
BT Indonesia—Languages
Papuan languages
Edot HaMizrach
USE Jews, Oriental
Edouard (Fictitious character : Wells)
USE Edward the Unready (Fictitious character)
Edouard-T. Parent Farm Site (Québec, Québec)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Maison Edouard-T. Parent Farm Site (Québec, Québec)
BT Québec (Province)—Antiquities
EDP (Data processing)
USE Electronic data processing
EDP auditing
USE Auditing—Data processing
Electronic data processing—Auditing
Edremit, Gulf of (Turkey)
UF Adramyti, Gulf of (Turkey)
Adramyttium, Gulf of (Turkey)
Edremit Körfezi (Turkey)
Gulf of Adramyti (Turkey)
Gulf of Adramyttium (Turkey)
Gulf of Edremit (Turkey)
BT Bays—Turkey
Edremit Körfezi (Turkey)
USE Edremit, Gulf of (Turkey)
Edriasteroidea
USE Edrioasteroidea
Edrich family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Edrioasterida *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE783.E3]
BT Edrioasteroidea
NT Edrioasteridae
Edrioasteridae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE783.E3]
BT Edrioasterida
Edrioasteroidea *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE783.E3]
UF Edriasteroidea
Edrioasteroids
BT Echinodermata, Fossil
NT Edrioasterida
Edrioasteroids
USE Edrioasteroidea
Edris family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Aders family
Aeters family
EDRs (Automobile engineering)
USE Automotive event data recorders
EDS (Excited delirium syndrome)
USE Excited delirium syndrome
EDS coal liquefaction process
USE Exxon donor solvent process
EDS process
USE Exxon donor solvent process
Edsall family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Edsberg Castle (Sollentuna, Sweden)
USE Edsbergs slott (Sollentuna, Sweden)
Edsbergs slott (Sollentuna, Sweden)
UF Edsberg Castle (Sollentuna, Sweden)
BT Castles—Sweden
Edsel automobile *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Ford automobile
Edson family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Eadson family
Edinson family
Edison family
Ediston family
Eidson family
Edson Forest (Alta.)
BT Forest reserves—Alberta
EDTA (Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid)
USE Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid
Eduardo Avaroa Nature Reserve (Bolivia)
USE Reserva Nacional de Fauna Andina Eduardo Avaroa (Bolivia)
Eduardo Guinle Palace (Laranjeiras, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
USE Palácio das Laranjeiras (Laranjeiras, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
Educability
BT Education
Learning, Psychology of
Education *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Children—Education
Education, Primitive *[Former heading]*
Education of children *[Former heading]*
Human resource development
Instruction
Pedagogy
Schooling
Students—Education
Youth—Education
BT Civilization
RT Learning and scholarship
Mental discipline
Schools
Students
Teaching
Training
SA *subdivision* Education *under names of denominations, sects, orders, etc., e.g.* Jesuits--Education; *and under special classes of people and various social groups, e.g.* Blind--Education; Children with mental disabilities--Education; Children of migrant laborers--Education; *also subdivision* Study and teaching *under special subjects, e.g.* Science--Study and teaching; *and headings beginning with the word* Educational
NT Ability grouping in education
Adult education
Affective education
Affirmative action programs in education
After-school programs
Antisemitism in education
Architecture in education
Archives and education
Area studies
Art in education
Art museums—Educational aspects
Artificial satellites in education
Arts in education
Audiotapes in education
Basic education
Buddhism and education
Business and education
Business education
Career education
Case method
Centers for the performing arts—Educational aspects
Chautauquas
Church and education
Classical education
Classification—Books—Education
Coeducation
Communication and education
Communication in education
Communism and education
Communism in education
Communist education
Community education
Compensatory education
Competency-based education
Computer conferencing in education
Confucianism and education
Constructivism (Education)
Consumer education
Continuing education
Critical pedagogy
Dance in education
Democracy and education
Discrimination in education
Distance education
Drama in education
Early childhood education
Economic development—Effect of education on
Educability
Education, Elementary
Education, Humanistic
Education, Secondary
Educators
Electronic mail systems in education
Electronic spreadsheets in education
Employer-supported education
Environmental education
Ethnological museums and collections—Educational aspects
Fascism and education
Feminism and education

Education *(Continued)*
Folklore and education
Foreign study
Formal discipline
Freemasons in education
Fundamental education
Gender identity in education
General education
General semantics
Grand tours (Education)
Graphic novels in education
Group guidance in education
Group work in education
Health education
High technology and education
Hinduism and education
Holistic education
Home and school
Home schooling
Homosexuality and education
Howard Plan
Human body in education
Humane education
Inclusive education
Individualized education programs
Industrial museums—Educational aspects
Information superhighway in education
Information theory in education
Instructional systems
International education
Internet in education
Internet videoconferencing in education
Islamic education
Jainism and education
Labor productivity—Effect of education on
Labor supply—Effect of education on
Labor unions and education
Language and education
Language experience approach in education
Learner autonomy
Learning
Libraries and education
Light in education
Literacy
Lyceums
Mainstreaming in education
Maps in education
Mass media and education
Mass media in education
Men in education
Mentoring in education
Microforms in education
Middle class—Education
Middle school education
Military education
Mining schools and education
Mirrors in education
Mobile communication systems in education
Monitorial system of education
Moral education
Multicultural education
Multilingual education
Museums—Educational aspects
Music in education
National socialism and education
Nationalism and education
Native language and education
Natural history museums—Educational aspects
Nature study
Naval education
Nobility—Education
Occupational training
Older volunteers in education
Origami in education
Outdoor education
Overpressure (Education)
Paperbacks in education
Periodicals in education
Photography in education
Physical education and training
Picture books for children—Educational aspects
Pictures in education
Place-based education
Pop-up books in education
Post-compulsory education
Postage stamps in education
Posters in education
Postmodernism and education
Postsecondary education
Printing in education
Privatization in education
Professional learning communities
Progressive education
Proposal writing in education
Psychoanalysis and education
Public aquariums—Educational aspects
Puppet theater in education
Racism in education
Radio in education
Regionalism and education
Religious education
Resource programs (Education)
Role playing
School choice
School city, state, etc.
Science museums—Educational aspects
Self-culture
Serial publications in education
Sex differences in education
Sex discrimination in education
Sexism in education
Sexual harassment in education
Sikhism and education
Socialism and education
Socialization
Sound recordings in education
Special education
Storytelling in education
Task analysis in education
Teachers
Technical education
Telecommunication in education
Telephone in education
University extension
Video tapes in education
Virtual reality in education
Vocational education
Voice in education
Volunteer workers in education
Wages—Effect of education on
War and education
Women in education
Word processing in education
Zoos—Educational aspects
—Activity programs
USE Activity programs in education
—Aims and objectives *(May Subd Geog)*
[LB41 (Essays)]
UF Aims and objectives of education
Educational aims and objectives
Educational goals
Educational objectives
Educational purposes
Goals, Educational
Instructional objectives
Objectives, Educational
Purposes, Educational
RT Educational sociology
NT Educational equalization
—American influences
BT United States—Civilization
—Audio-visual aids
NT Filmstrips in education
—Awards *(May Subd Geog)*
——China
NT Wang Danping Fujian jiao yu jiang
——Germany
UF Education—Germany—Awards
[Former heading]
NT Erich-Hylla-Preis
——Germany (West)
UF Education—Germany (West)—Awards
[Former heading]
——Japan
NT Yomiuri kyōiku shō
——North Carolina
NT Oliver Max Gardner Award
—Belgian influences
BT Belgium—Civilization
—Bibliography
[Z5811-Z5819]
RT Educational literature
—Biographical methods
[LB1029.B55]
Here are entered works on the analysis of biographical materials such as life histories, diaries, oral histories, films, correspondence or other personal documents in education.
UF Biographical methods in education
Biography in education
BT Biography
—Broadcasting
USE Educational broadcasting
—Code numbers
UF Code numbers (Education)
—Collective bargaining
USE Collective bargaining—Education
—Collective labor agreements
USE Collective labor agreements—Education
—Colonies
USE Education, Colonial
—Congresses
UF Educational workshops
Workshops in education
—Costs
Here are entered works on institutional costs in the field of education.
UF School costs
BT Education—Finance
Schools—Accounting
—Cross-cultural studies
—Curricula *(May Subd Geog)*
[LB1570-LB1571 (Elementary schools)]
UF Core curriculum
Courses of study
Curricula (Courses of study)
Curriculums (Courses of study)
Schools—Curricula
Study, Courses of
BT Instructional systems
SA *subdivision* Curricula *under names of individual educational institutions, and under types of education and educational institutions, for works on courses offered at those institutions or in those fields, e.g.* Harvard University--Curricula; Technical education--Curricula; Universities and colleges--Curricula
NT Articulation (Education)
Combination of grades
Curriculum change
Curriculum enrichment
Curriculum planning
Disability studies
Gay and lesbian studies
Lesson planning
Men's studies
Schedules, School
Student evaluation of curriculum
Women's studies
——Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Educational law and legislation
——Massachusetts
UF Education—Massachusetts—Curricula
[Former heading]
——Wisconsin
UF Education—Wisconsin—Curricula
[Former heading]
—Data processing
[LB1028.43]
UF Computer uses in education
Computers in education
Educational computing
Microcomputer uses in education
Microcomputers in education
NT Artificial intelligence—Educational applications
Computer-assisted instruction
Computer managed instruction
—Data tape catalogs
—Demographic aspects *(May Subd Geog)*
[LC68-LC70]
UF Education and demography
Education and immigration
Education and population
BT Demography
Population
NT School census
School enrollment
—Digital libraries *(May Subd Geog)*
[L995]
BT Digital libraries
—Economic aspects *(May Subd Geog)*
[LC65-LC67]
——Research *(May Subd Geog)*
—Effect of technological innovations on *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Technological innovations
—Evaluation
Here are entered general works on the evaluation of the effectiveness of the educational system. Works on the analysis and evaluation of the accomplishments of current educational objectives of institutions or programs for purposes

of future curriculum development, planning, policy-making, and resource allocation are entered under Educational evaluation.

—Exhibitions
[L797-L898]
UF Education—Exhibitions and museums *[Former heading]*
NT Educational exhibits, Traveling

—Exhibitions and museums
USE Education—Exhibitions
Education—Museums

—Experimental methods
[LB1027.3]
UF Experimental methods in education
RT Educational innovations
NT Activity programs in education
Alternative education
Collective education
Concentrated study
Eight-Year Study
Jena plan
Looping (Education)
Nongraded schools
Open plan schools
Waldorf method of education

—Federal aid
USE Federal aid to education

—Finance
[LB2824-LB2830.5]
UF School finance
Schools—Finance
NT College costs
Education—Costs
Educational vouchers
Federal aid to education
Government aid to education
School bonds
School purchasing
School taxes
Student activities—Accounting
Tuition

——Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Educational law and legislation

—Forecasting
[LB41.5]
BT Forecasting

—Government aid
USE Government aid to education

—Government policy
USE Education and state

—Graduate work
USE Education—Study and teaching (Graduate)

—Graphic methods
NT Graphic organizers

—History
UF Teaching—History
NT Comparative education

——To 500
USE Education, Ancient

——Medieval, 500-1500
USE Education, Medieval

—Information services
[LB1028.26-LB1028.27]
BT Communication in education

—Information theory
USE Information theory in education

—Innovations
USE Educational innovations

—Integration
USE School integration

—International cooperation
NT International Education Year, 1970

—Law and legislation
USE Educational law and legislation

—Museums *(May Subd Geog)*
[L797-L898]
UF Education—Exhibitions and museums *[Former heading]*

—Newly independent states
USE Newly independent states—Education

—Parent participation *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Autogestion (Parent participation in education)
Parent involvement in children's education
Parent participation in children's education
Parental involvement in children's education
Parental participation in children's education
RT Home schooling

——Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Educational law and legislation

—Philosophy
[LB125-LB875]
NT Educational anthropology
Progressive education
Wit and humor in education

—Planning
USE Educational planning

—Political aspects *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Politics and education *[Former heading]*

—Psychology
USE Educational psychology

—Publishing
USE Educational publishing

—Punched card systems
USE Punched card systems—Education

—Regional disparities
BT Regional disparities

—Research *(May Subd Geog)*
[LB1028-LB1028.25]
UF Educational research *[Former heading]*
NT Action research in education
Educational reports
Proposal writing in educational research

——Laboratories
BT Laboratories
NT Regional educational laboratories

—Segregation
USE Segregation in education

—Simulation games
USE Simulation games in education

—Simulation methods
[LB1029.S53]
SA *subdivision* Study and teaching--Simulation methods *under topical headings*
NT Classroom simulators
Educational games
Microteaching
Simulated environment (Teaching method)

—Societies, etc.
UF Educational associations *[Former heading]*
NT Parents' and teachers' associations

—Standards *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Standards and standardization in education
Standards-based education
NT Accreditation (Education)

—Statistical methods
USE Educational statistics

—Statistics
NT Educational indicators

—Study and teaching *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the study of education as a discipline. Works on the history and methods of training teachers are entered under Teachers--Training of. Works on the art and methods of teaching are entered under Teaching.
UF Pedagogy

—Study and teaching (Graduate) *(May Subd Geog)*
[LB2372.E3]
Here are entered works on advanced professional study in the field of education.
UF Education—Graduate work *[Former heading]*
Teachers—Graduate work

—Technological innovations
USE Educational innovations

—Terminology
NT English language—Conversation and phrase books (for school employees)

—Western influences
BT Civilization, Western

—China

——History

———To 1912

———1912-1949

———1949-1976
[LA1131.82]

———1976-
[LA1131.82]

——Japanese influences
BT Japan—Civilization

—Egypt
NT Education, Egyptian

—Germany

——Awards
USE Education—Awards—Germany

—Germany (West)

——American influences
BT United States—Civilization

——Awards
USE Education—Awards—Germany (West)

—Great Britain

——Colonies

—Greece
NT Education, Greek

—India

——American influences
BT United States—Civilization

—Ireland
UF Irish university question

—Italy

——American influences
BT United States—Civilization

—Japan

——American influences
BT United States—Civilization

——History

———1600-1868
[LA1311.5]

———1868-

———1945-

—Kenya

——American influences
BT United States—Civilization

—Massachusetts

——Curricula
USE Education—Curricula—Massachusetts

——Statistics

—Nigeria

——American influences
BT United States—Civilization

—Puerto Rico

——American influences
BT United States—Civilization

—Soviet Union

—Spain

——French influences
BT France—Civilization

—Taiwan

——History

———To 1945

———1945-

—United States

——Directories

——German influences
BT Germany—Civilization

—Wisconsin

——Curricula
USE Education—Curricula—Wisconsin

——Madison

Education, Agricultural
USE Agricultural education

Education, Ancient *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Education—History—To 500
NT Education, Minoan

Education, Art
USE Art—Study and teaching

Education, Bilingual *(May Subd Geog)*
[LC3701-LC3740.4]
UF Bilingual education
BT Bilingualism
Multilingual education
NT Language and languages—Study and teaching—Bilingual method

—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Educational law and legislation

Education, Business
USE Business education

Education, Christian
USE Christian education

Education, Classical
USE Classical education

Education, Collective
USE Collective education

Education, Colonial
Here are entered general and comparative works on colonial education. Works on education in the colonies of an individual country are entered under Education with subdivision [country]--Colonies. Works on education in an individual colony are entered under Education, subdivided by the name of the colony.
UF Colonial education
Colonies—Education
Education—Colonies

—Law and legislation
USE Educational law and legislation, Colonial

Education, Communist
USE Communist education

Education, Community
USE Community education
Education, Comparative
USE Comparative education
Education, Compensatory
USE Compensatory education
Education, Compulsory *(May Subd Geog)*
[LC129-LC139]
UF Compulsory education
Compulsory school attendance
RT Educational law and legislation
NT Evening and continuation schools
Right to education
—Law and legislation
USE Educational law and legislation
Education, Cooperative *(May Subd Geog)*
[LC1049-LC1049.8]
Here are entered works dealing with the plan of instruction under which students spend alternating periods in school and in a practical occupation.
UF Cooperative education
Day release (Great Britain)
Study-work plan
Work-based learning
Work experience
Work-study plan
BT Apprentices
Vocational education
RT College students—Employment
Fieldwork (Educational method)
School-to-work transition
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Educational law and legislation
Education, Distributive
USE Distributive education
Education, Doctor of
USE Doctor of education degree
Education, Egyptian *(May Subd Geog)*
[LA37]
UF Ancient Egyptian education
Egyptian education
BT Education—Egypt
Education, Elementary *(May Subd Geog)*
[LB1555-LB1602]
Here are entered works on education in grades one through six or eight. Works on education limited to grades one through three or four are entered under Education, Primary.
UF Children—Education (Elementary)
Elementary education
Primary education (Great Britain)
School children—Education
BT Education
SA *subdivision* Education (Elementary) *under classes of persons and ethnic groups; and subdivision* Study and teaching (Elementary) *under subjects, e.g.* Science--Study and teaching (Elementary)
NT Counseling in elementary education
Eighth grade (Education)
Elementary education of adults
Elementary school teaching
Fifth grade (Education)
Global method of teaching
Radio in elementary education
School supervision, Elementary
Seventh grade (Education)
Sixth grade (Education)
Television in elementary education
—Activity programs *(May Subd Geog)*
[LB1592]
UF Activity programs in elementary education
BT Activity programs in education
SA *subdivision* Study and teaching (Elementary)--Activity programs *under subjects*
—Aims and objectives *(May Subd Geog)*
—Audio-visual aids
SA *subdivision* Study and teaching (Elementary)--Audio-visual aids *under subjects*
—Law and legislation
USE Educational law and legislation
—Parent participation *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Parent involvement in elementary education
Parent participation in elementary education
Parental involvement in elementary education
Parental participation in elementary education
—Research *(May Subd Geog)*
—Simulation methods
SA *subdivision* Study and teaching (Elementary)--Simulation methods *under subjects*
Education, Employer-supported
USE Employer-supported education
Education, General
USE General education
Education, Graduate
USE Universities and colleges—Graduate work
Education, Greek *(May Subd Geog)*
[LA75]
UF Ancient Greek education
Greek education
BT Education—Greece
Education, Higher *(May Subd Geog)*
UF College students—Education
Higher education
BT Postsecondary education
RT Universities and colleges
SA *subdivision* Education (Higher) *under classes of persons and ethnic groups; and subdivision* Study and teaching (Higher) *under names of individual corporate bodies, names of places, ethnic groups, and topical headings*
NT African American women in higher education
Age discrimination in higher education
Antisemitism in higher education
Artificial satellites in higher education
College integration
Counseling in higher education
Discrimination in higher education
Eight-Year Study
Employer-supported higher education
Feminism and higher education
Gays in higher education
Heterosexism in higher education
Higher education and state
Homophobia in higher education
Internet in higher education
Minorities in higher education
Minority women in higher education
Motion pictures in higher education
People with disabilities in higher education
Postmodernism and higher education
Professional education
Racism in higher education
Radio in higher education
Seminars
Sex discrimination in higher education
Sexism in higher education
Telecommunication in higher education
Television in higher education
Transnational education
Universities and colleges—Graduate work
University extension
Virtual reality in higher education
Women—Education (Higher)
Women in higher education
Women's colleges
—Activity programs *(May Subd Geog)*
SA *subdivision* Study and teaching (Higher)--Activity programs *under subjects*
—Aims and objectives *(May Subd Geog)*
—American influences
BT United States—Civilization
—Audio-visual aids
SA *subdivision* Study and teaching (Higher)--Audio-visual aids *under subjects*
—Awards *(May Subd Geog)*
——Europe, Eastern
NT Hannah Arendt Prize
—Collective labor agreements
USE Collective labor agreements—Education, Higher
—Digital libraries *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Digital libraries
—Effect of technological innovations on *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Technological innovations
—Federal aid
USE Federal aid to higher education
—Finance
NT Prepaid tuition plans
University purchasing
—Government aid
USE Government aid to higher education
—Government policy
USE Higher education and state
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Educational law and legislation
—Parent participation *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Parent involvement in higher education
Parent participation in higher education
Parental involvement in higher education
Parental participation in higher education
—Research *(May Subd Geog)*
[LB2326.3]
UF Institutional research (Education)
Research in higher education
—Segregation
USE Segregation in higher education
—Simulation methods
SA *subdivision* Study and teaching (Higher)--Simulation methods under subjects
—Terminology
USE Universities and colleges—Terminology
—Western influences
BT Civilization, Western
—Europe
NT Bologna process (European higher education)
—Japan
——American influences
BT United States—Civilization
—United States
——German influences
BT Germany—Civilization
Education, Higher, in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Education, Home
USE Home schooling
Education, Humane
USE Humane education
Education, Humanistic *(May Subd Geog)*
[LA106-LA108 (Renaissance)]
[LC1001-LC1024]
Here are entered works on programs of education in various subjects aiming towards a greater individual self-awareness or psychological growth as well as a mutual understanding among people and cultures. Works on programs of secondary or higher education that include coursework covering areas of knowledge and experience that should be common to all educated people, irrespective of specialization in a subject discipline, to provide the set of skills and knowlege needed to function in society, are entered under General education. Works on programs of education that seek to interrelate separate parts of the learning experience are entered under Holistic education.
UF Education, Liberal
Humanistic education
Liberal arts education
Liberal education
BT Education
RT Classical education
Education, Humanistic, in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
Education, Humanistic, in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Education, Industrial
USE Manual training
Education, Islamic
USE Islamic education
Education, Jewish
USE Jewish religious education
Jews—Education
Education, Liberal
USE Education, Humanistic
Education, Master of
USE Master of education degree
Education, Medical
USE Medical education
Education, Medieval *(May Subd Geog)*
[LA91-LA98 (General)]
[LA177 (Higher education)]
UF Education—History—Medieval, 500-1500
Medieval education
Seven liberal arts
BT Civilization, Medieval
RT Learning and scholarship—History—Medieval, 500-1500
NT Nobility—Education, Medieval
Women—Education, Medieval
Education, Medieval, in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
Education, Military
USE Military education
Education, Mining
USE Mining schools and education
Education, Minoan *(May Subd Geog)*
[LA77]
UF Minoan education
BT Education, Ancient

Education, Movement
USE Movement education
Education, Musical
USE Music—Instruction and study
Education, Muslim
USE Islamic education
Education, Physical
USE Physical education and training
Education, Post-compulsory
USE Post-compulsory education
Education, Premedical
USE Premedical education
Education, Preschool *(May Subd Geog)*
[LB1140-LB1140.5]
Here are entered works on the structured education of children before entering kindergarten or grade 1 in elementary school. Works on activities and schooling that are intended to effect developmental changes in children from birth through elementary grade 3 are entered under Early childhood education.
UF Children—Education (Preschool)
Infant education
Prekindergarten
Preschool education
BT Early childhood education
RT Nursery schools
SA *subdivision* Education (Preschool) *under classes of persons and ethnic groups; and subdivision* Study and teaching (Preschool) *under names of individual corporate bodies, names of places, ethnic groups, and topical headings, e.g.* Science--Study and teaching (Preschool)
NT Agazzi method of teaching
Play groups
Preschool tests
Sexism in preschool education
Television in preschool education
—Activity programs *(May Subd Geog)*
[LB1140.35.C74]
UF Activity programs in preschool education
BT Activity programs in education
SA *subdivision* Study and teaching (Preschool)--Activity programs *under subjects*
—Audio-visual aids
SA *subdivision* Study and teaching (Preschool)--Audio-visual aids under subjects
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Educational law and legislation
—Parent participation *(May Subd Geog)*
[LB1140.35.P37]
UF Parent involvement in preschool education
Parent participation in preschool education
Parental involvement in preschool education
Parental participation in preschool education
—Michigan
Education, Primary *(May Subd Geog)*
[LB1501-LB1547]
Here are entered works on education limited to grades one through three or four. Works on education in grades one through six or eight are entered under Education, Elementary.
UF Children—Education (Primary)
Primary education
BT Early childhood education
SA *subdivision* Education (Primary) *under classes of persons and ethnic groups; and subdivision* Study and teaching (Primary) *under names of individual corporate bodies, names of places, ethnic groups, and topical headings, e.g.* Science--Study and teaching (Primary)
NT First grade (Education)
Fourth grade (Education)
Primary school teaching
Readiness for school
School supervision, Primary
Second grade (Education)
Third grade (Education)
—Activity programs *(May Subd Geog)*
[LB1537]
UF Activity programs in primary education
BT Activity programs in education
SA *subdivision* Study and teaching (Primary)--Activity programs *under subjects*
—Aims and objectives *(May Subd Geog)*
—Audio-visual aids
SA *subdivision* Study and teaching (Primary)--Audio-visual aids *under subjects*
—Parent participation *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Parent involvement in primary education
Parent participation in primary education
Parental involvement in primary education
Parental participation in primary education
Education, Primitive
USE Education
Education, Professional
USE Professional education
Education, Rural *(May Subd Geog)*
[LC5146-LC5148]
UF Rural education
RT Rural schools
NT Counseling in rural education
Rural extension
—Botswana
NT Laedza Batanani, Botswana
Education, Secondary *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Children—Education (Secondary)
High school education
High school students—Education
Secondary education
Secondary schools
BT Education
RT High schools
SA *subdivision* Education (Secondary) *under classes of persons and ethnic groups; and subdivision* Study and teaching (Secondary) *under names of individual corporate bodies, names of places, ethnic groups, and topical headings, e.g.* Science--Study and teaching (Secondary)
NT College preparation programs
Comprehensive high schools
Counseling in secondary education
Eight-Year Study
Eleventh grade (Education)
Evening and continuation schools
Folk high schools
High schools—Postgraduate work
Howard Plan
Ninth grade (Education)
School supervision, Secondary
Television in secondary education
Tenth grade (Education)
Thirteenth grade (Education)
Twelfth grade (Education)
—Activity programs *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Activity programs in secondary education
BT Activity programs in education
SA *subdivision* Study and teaching (Secondary)--Activity programs *under subjects*
—Aims and objectives *(May Subd Geog)*
—Audio-visual aids
SA *subdivision* Study and teaching (Secondary)--Audio-visual aids under subjects
—Curricula *(May Subd Geog)*
——United States
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Educational law and legislation
—Parent participation *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Parent involvement in secondary education
Parent participation in secondary education
Parental involvement in secondary education
Parental participation in secondary education
—Research *(May Subd Geog)*
—Simulation methods
SA *subdivision* Study and teaching (Secondary)--Simulation methods *under subjects*
Education, Shared-time
USE Dual enrollment
Education, Social work
USE Social work education
Education, Technical
USE Technical education
Education, Theological
USE Theology—Study and teaching
Education, Urban *(May Subd Geog)*
[LC5101-LC5143]
UF Inner city education
Urban education
BT Cities and towns
Urban policy
NT Schools—Decentralization
Education, Visual
USE Visual education
Education, Vocational
USE Vocational education
Education (Christian theology)
[BT738.17]
BT Theology, Doctrinal
Education administrators (United States Navy)
USE United States. Navy—Training administrators
Education and anthropology
USE Educational anthropology
Education and archives
USE Archives and education
Education and Buddhism
USE Buddhism and education
Education and business
USE Business and education
Education and church
USE Church and education
Education and communication
USE Communication and education
Education and communism
USE Communism and education
Education and Confucianism
USE Confucianism and education
Education and corporations
USE Business and education
Education and crime *(May Subd Geog)*
[HV6166]
UF Crime and education
BT Crime
Education and democracy
USE Democracy and education
Education and demography
USE Education—Demographic aspects
Education and employment
USE Labor supply—Effect of education on
Education and fascism
USE Fascism and education
Education and feminism
USE Feminism and education
Education and folklore
USE Folklore and education
Education and globalization *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Globalization and education
BT Globalization
Education and heredity
[LC201]
UF Heredity and education
BT Educational psychology
Heredity, Human
Education and high technology
USE High technology and education
Education and Hinduism
USE Hinduism and education
Education and homosexuality
USE Homosexuality and education
Education and immigration
USE Education—Demographic aspects
Education and industry
USE Business and education
Education and Jainism
USE Jainism and education
Education and journalism
USE Journalism and education
Education and labor unions
USE Labor unions and education
Education and libraries
USE Libraries and education
Education and mass media
USE Mass media and education
Education and national socialism
USE National socialism and education
Education and nationalism
USE Nationalism and education
Education and population
USE Education—Demographic aspects
Education and postmodernism
USE Postmodernism and education
Education and psychoanalysis
USE Psychoanalysis and education
Education and regionalism
USE Regionalism and education
Education and residence
USE Residence and education
Education and Sharing Day, U.S.A. *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Special days
Education and Sikhism
USE Sikhism and education

Education and socialism
USE Socialism and education
Education and sociology
USE Educational sociology
Education and state *(May Subd Geog)*
[LC71-LC188]
UF Education—Government policy
Educational policy
State and education
BT Social policy
RT Endowment of research
NT Adult education and state
Art and state
Art commissions
Endowments
Higher education and state
Right to education
School autonomy
State supervision of teaching
Theater and state
—Germany
Education and training services industry
(May Subd Geog)
UF Occupational training industry
Training services industry
BT Service industries
RT Occupational training
Education and war
USE War and education
Education as a theme in art
USE Education in art
Education assistants
USE Teachers' assistants
Education Building (Tallahassee, Fla. : Florida State University)
USE Francis Eppes Hall (Tallahassee, Fla.)
Education centers
USE Education parks
Education centers, Continuing
USE Continuing education centers
Education change
USE Educational change
Education Day, U.S.A. *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Special days
Education Department Building (Washington, D.C.)
USE Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building (Washington, D.C.)
Education Hall (Seattle, Wash.)
USE Miller Hall (Seattle, Wash.)
Education in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
[N8217.E3]
UF Education as a theme in art
Schools in art
Education in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Schools in literature
Education in mass media *(Not Subd Geog)*
[P96.E29]
BT Mass media
Education in motion pictures *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Motion pictures
Education in opera *(Not Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works about the depiction of education in opera.
BT Opera
Education in popular culture *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the representation of education in popular culture.
UF School in popular culture
Schools in popular culture
BT Popular culture
Education in rabbinical literature
UF Education in the Talmud *[Former heading]*
BT Rabbinical literature
Education in the Bible
[BS680.E3 (General)]
[BS1199.E38 (Old Testament)]
Education in the Talmud
USE Education in rabbinical literature
Education in the theater *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Theater
Education leadership
USE Educational leadership
Education level completed
USE Educational attainment
Education libraries *(May Subd Geog)*
[Z675.P3]
UF Educational libraries
Pedagogical libraries *[Former heading]*
BT Social science libraries
NT Teachers college libraries
—Collection development *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Collection development (Libraries)
Education ministers *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Education secretaries
Ministers of education
Secretaries of education
BT Cabinet officers
Education mobility
USE Educational mobility
Education of adults
USE Adult education
Education of children
USE Education
Education of children, Bahai
USE Bahai education of children
Education of patients
USE Patient education
Education of princes *(May Subd Geog)*
[JC393 (Political theory)]
UF Kings and rulers—Education
Princes—Education
BT Princes
SA *subdivision* Kings and rulers--Education *under names of countries, cities, etc., and under ethnic groups*
Education of princes in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Education of princesses *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Princesses—Education
BT Princesses
Education of prisoners
USE Prisoners—Education
Education of the aged
USE Older people—Education
Education of the blind
USE Blind—Education
Education of the deaf
USE Deaf—Education
Education of veterans
USE Veterans—Education
Education of women
USE Women—Education
Education of women, Medieval
USE Women—Education, Medieval
Education of workers
USE Working class—Education
Education parks *(May Subd Geog)*
[LB3220]
UF Education centers
Education plazas
Educational centers
Educational parks
Educational plazas
BT Campus planning
School facilities
Education plazas
USE Education parks
Education professors
USE Teacher educators
Education-Psychology Building (Bellingham, Wash.)
USE Miller Hall (Bellingham, Wash.)
Education reform
USE Educational change
Education savings accounts *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Educational savings accounts
BT Savings accounts
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Banking law
Educational law and legislation
—Canada
UF Registered education savings plans
RESPs (Registered education savings plans)
Education secretaries
USE Education ministers
Education tax credits
USE Tuition tax credits
Education teachers
USE Teacher educators
Education vouchers
USE Educational vouchers
Education within industry
USE Employer-supported education
Education Year, 1970
USE International Education Year, 1970
Educational acceleration *(May Subd Geog)*
[LB1029.A22]
UF Accelerated learning
Acceleration in education
Accelerative learning
Intensive programs in education
BT Ability
Ability grouping in education
Gifted children
School management and organization
NT Advanced placement programs (Education)
Combination of grades
Educational accountability *(May Subd Geog)*
[LB2806.22]
UF Accountability in education
BT Responsibility
RT Educational indicators
Educational productivity
NT Performance contracts in education
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Educational law and legislation
Educational accreditation
USE Accreditation (Education)
Educational achievement
USE Academic achievement
Educational administration
USE School management and organization
Universities and colleges—Administration
Educational administration teachers
USE School administration teachers
Educational aims and objectives
USE Education—Aims and objectives
Educational anthropology *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Campus cultures
Culture and education
Education and anthropology
BT Anthropology
Culture
Education—Philosophy
NT Dropout behavior, Prediction of
Educational aspirations
USE Student aspirations
Educational assessment
USE Educational evaluation
Educational tests and measurements
Educational assistance *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on international aid to education given to developing countries in the form of technical assistance.
UF Foreign aid to education
Foreign educational aid
BT Technical assistance
Educational assistance, American *(May Subd Geog)*
UF American educational assistance
University contract programs
Educational assistance, British *(May Subd Geog)*
UF British educational assistance
Educational assistance, Canadian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Canadian educational assistance
Educational assistance, Danish *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Danish educational assistance
Educational assistance, Dutch *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Dutch educational assistance
Educational assistance, European *(May Subd Geog)*
UF European educational assistance
Educational assistance, Finnish *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Finnish educational assistance
Educational assistance, German *(May Subd Geog)*
UF German educational assistance
Educational assistance, Irish *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Irish educational assistance
Educational assistance, Israeli *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Israeli educational assistance
Educational assistance, Italian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Italian educational assistance
Educational assistance, Japanese *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Japanese educational assistance
Educational assistance, Korean *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Korean educational assistance
Educational assistance, Norwegian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Norwegian educational assistance
Educational assistance, Spanish *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Spanish educational assistance
Educational assistance, Swedish *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Swedish educational assistance
Educational assistance, Ukrainian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ukrainian educational assistance
Educational associations
USE Education—Societies, etc.
Educational attainment *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Attainment, Educational
Education level completed
Level of education completed
School years completed
Years of school completed
BT Academic achievement
Educational benefactors *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Patrons of education
BT Benefactors
NT College benefactors
Nursing school benefactors

Educational broadcasting *(May Subd Geog)*
[LB1044.8]
UF Broadcasting, Educational
Education—Broadcasting
BT Public broadcasting
—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Educational law and legislation
Educational broadcasting in adult education *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Radio in adult education
Television in adult education
Educational centers
USE Education parks
Educational change *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on alterations in the scope of the total educational endeavor, including modification of curricula, teaching methods, enrollment patterns, etc.
UF Change, Educational
Education change
Education reform
Educational reform
Reform, Education
School reform
BT Educational planning
RT Educational innovations
—**Awards** *(May Subd Geog)*
——**Europe, Eastern**
NT Hannah Arendt Prize
Educational computing
USE Education—Data processing
Educational consultants *(May Subd Geog)*
[LB2799-LB2799.3]
UF School consultants
BT Consultants
NT Curriculum consultants
Educational counseling *(May Subd Geog)*
[LB1027.5-LB1027.8]
UF Educational guidance
Guidance, Educational
Guidance, School
Guidance, Student
Personnel service in education *[Former heading]*
School counseling
School guidance
Student counseling
Student guidance
Students—Counseling of
BT Counseling
RT School principal-counselor relationships
Vocational guidance
SA *headings of the type* Counseling in [type of education], *e.g.* Counseling in adult education
NT Peer counseling of students
Student assistance programs
Teacher participation in educational counseling
—**Administration**
—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Educational law and legislation
Educational discrimination
USE Discrimination in education
Educational displays
USE Displays in education
Educational endowments
USE Endowment of research
Endowments
Educational equalization *(May Subd Geog)*
[LC213-LC213.3]
UF Educational inequality
Equal education
Equal educational opportunity
Equalization, Educational
BT Education—Aims and objectives
RT Affirmative action programs in education
NT Right to education
—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Educational law and legislation
Educational evaluation *(May Subd Geog)*
[LB2822.75]
Here are entered works on the analysis and evaluation of the accomplishments of current educational objectives of institutions or programs for purposes of future curriculum development, planning, policy-making, and resource allocation. General works on the evaluation of the effectiveness of the educational system are entered under Education--Evaluation.
UF Educational assessment
Educational program evaluation
Evaluation research in education
Instructional systems analysis
Program evaluation in education
Self-evaluation in education
BT Evaluation
SA *subdivision* Evaluation *under specific education topics*
NT Curriculum evaluation
Educational productivity
—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Educational law and legislation
Educational exchanges *(May Subd Geog)*
[LB2283-LB2286 (Teachers)]
[LB2375-LB2378 (Students)]
Here are entered works dealing with international exchanges of educational personnel (students, educators, research scholars, specialists, etc.) supplies, and materials.
UF Exchanges, Educational
International educational exchanges
BT Intellectual cooperation
RT Exchange of persons programs
NT International farm youth exchange project
Librarian exchange programs
Student exchange programs
Teacher exchange programs
—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Educational law and legislation
Educational exhibits, Traveling *(May Subd Geog)*
[LC6691]
UF Traveling educational exhibits
BT Education—Exhibitions
Educational expenses, Income tax deductions for
USE Income tax deductions for educational expenses
Educational facilities
USE School facilities
Educational films *(May Subd Geog)*
This heading is used as a topical heading for works about films that are intended to impart knowledge and information, including those for classroom viewing. Works about films designed to impart skills or techniques to general audiences, typically in a "how-to" manner, are entered under Instructional films. When used as topical headings they are subdivided by the appropriate geographic, topical, and/or form subdivisions.
Works about the use of motion pictures in education are entered under Motion pictures in education.
UF Educational videos *[Former heading]*
Informational films
BT Documentary films
NT Science films
Social guidance films
Educational freedom
USE Academic freedom
Educational fund raising *(May Subd Geog)*
[LB2335.95-LB2337 (Higher education)]
[LC241-LC245 (General)]
BT Fund raising
Universities and colleges—Finance
—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Charity laws and legislation
Educational law and legislation
Educational furniture
USE Schools—Furniture, equipment, etc.
Educational games *(May Subd Geog)*
[GV1480 (Play)]
[LB1029.G3 (Education)]
UF Instructive games
Training games
BT Education—Simulation methods
Games
NT Authors (Game)
Games in art education
Games in ecology education
Games in mathematics education
Games in mental health education
Games in paleontology education
Games in philosophy education
Simulation games in education
Spelling games
States (Game)
Educational gaming
USE Simulation games in education
Educational goals
USE Education—Aims and objectives
Educational guidance
USE Educational counseling
Educational home visiting
USE Home visits (Education)
Educational indicators *(May Subd Geog)*
[LB2846]
Here are entered works on statistics or measurements that provide information on the status of significant educational conditions or variables, e.g. dropout rates, higher education enrollments, at a specific point in time. These indicators are used in the analysis of progress toward specific educational goals or objectives.
UF Educational indicators—Statistics
BT Education—Statistics
RT Educational accountability
—Statistics
USE Educational indicators
Educational inequality
USE Educational equalization
Educational innovations *(May Subd Geog)*
[LB1027]
UF Education—Innovations
Education—Technological innovations
Innovations, Educational
Technological change in education
BT Educational planning
RT Education—Experimental methods
Educational change
Educational technology
NT Alternative education
Demonstration centers in education
Non-formal education
Educational journalism
USE Journalism, Educational
Educational kamishibai
USE Kamishibai in education
Educational land use
USE School lands
Educational law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Compulsory school attendance
Education—Law and legislation
Education, Compulsory—Law and legislation
Education, Elementary—Law and legislation
Law, Educational
Public schools—Law and legislation
School law
Schools—Law and legislation
BT Public institutions—Law and legislation
RT Education, Compulsory
SA *subdivision* Education--Law and legislation *under individual ethnic groups*
NT Accreditation (Education)—Law and legislation
Adult education—Law and legislation
Affirmative action programs in education—Law and legislation
Agricultural education—Law and legislation
Alcoholism—Study and teaching—Law and legislation
Art—Study and teaching—Law and legislation
Audio-visual education—Law and legislation
Autistic children—Education—Law and legislation
Automobile driver education—Law and legislation
Business education—Law and legislation
Career education—Law and legislation
Charter schools—Law and legislation
Children of illegal aliens—Education—Law and legislation
Children of immigrants—Education—Law and legislation
Children of migrant laborers—Education—Law and legislation
Children with disabilities—Education—Law and legislation
Children with social disabilities—Education—Law and legislation
Christian education—Law and legislation
Church schools—Law and legislation
Citizens' advisory committees in education—Law and legislation
Civics—Study and teaching—Law and legislation
College integration—Law and legislation
College students—Legal status, laws, etc.
Communist education—Law and legislation
Compensatory education—Law and legislation
Competency-based education—Law and legislation
Competency-based educational tests—Law and legislation
Comprehensive high schools—Law and legislation
Computer-assisted instruction—Law and legislation

Educational law and legislation *(Continued)*
Computers—Study and teaching—Law and legislation
Conservation of natural resources—Study and teaching—Law and legislation
Continuing education—Law and legislation
Correspondence schools and courses—Law and legislation
Counseling in elementary education—Law and legislation
Counseling in higher education—Law and legislation
Creationism—Study and teaching—Law and legislation
Deaf—Education—Law and legislation
Deafblind people—Education—Law and legislation
Dentistry—Study and teaching—Law and legislation
Developmentally disabled children—Education (Preschool)—Law and legislation
Discrimination in education—Law and legislation
Discrimination in higher education—Law and legislation
Discrimination in medical education—Law and legislation
Distance education—Law and legislation
Drug abuse—Study and teaching—Law and legislation
Early childhood education—Law and legislation
Early childhood special education—Law and legislation
Economics—Study and teaching—Law and legislation
Education—Curricula—Law and legislation
Education—Finance—Law and legislation
Education—Parent participation—Law and legislation
Education, Bilingual—Law and legislation
Education, Cooperative—Law and legislation
Education, Higher—Law and legislation
Education, Preschool—Law and legislation
Education, Secondary—Law and legislation
Education savings accounts—Law and legislation
Educational accountability—Law and legislation
Educational broadcasting—Law and legislation
Educational counseling—Law and legislation
Educational equalization—Law and legislation
Educational evaluation—Law and legislation
Educational exchanges—Law and legislation
Educational fund raising—Law and legislation
Educational leave—Law and legislation
Educational technology—Law and legislation
Educational tests and measurements—Law and legislation
Educational vouchers—Law and legislation
Electronic data processing—Study and teaching—Law and legislation
Elementary school teachers—Legal status, laws, etc.
Engineering—Study and teaching—Law and legislation
Environmental education—Law and legislation
Evolution (Biology)—Study and teaching—Law and legislation
Faculty integration—Law and legislation
Gifted children—Education—Law and legislation
Grading and marking (Students)—Law and legislation
Harassment in schools—Law and legislation
Health education—Law and legislation
High school principals—Legal status, laws, etc.
High school teachers—Legal status, laws, etc.
Home schooling—Law and legislation
Humanities—Study and teaching—Law and legislation
Intermediate service units (Education)—Law and legislation
International education—Law and legislation
Internet in education—Law and legislation
Islamic religious education—Law and legislation
Junior high school principals—Legal status, laws, etc.
Kindergarten—Law and legislation
Land use—Study and teaching—Law and legislation
Language and languages—Study and teaching—Law and legislation
Library education (Continuing education)—Law and legislation
Library legislation
Mathematics—Study and teaching—Law and legislation
Medical education—Law and legislation
Military education—Law and legislation
Mining schools and education—Law and legislation
Minorities—Education—Law and legislation
Moral education—Law and legislation
Municipal universities and colleges—Law and legislation
Non-formal education—Law and legislation
Nursery schools—Law and legislation
Nursing—Study and teaching—Law and legislation
Older people—Education—Law and legislation
Paramedical education—Law and legislation
Parent-teacher relationships—Law and legislation
Parents' advisory committees in education
Parents' and teachers' associations—Law and legislation
People with disabilities—Education—Law and legislation
People with disabilities—Education (Higher)—Law and legislation
Pharmacy—Study and teaching—Law and legislation
Physical education and training—Law and legislation
Physical education for children with disabilities—Law and legislation
Political science—Study and teaching—Law and legislation
Prepaid tuition plans—Law and legislation
Prisoners—Education—Law and legislation
Private schools—Law and legislation
Private universities and colleges—Law and legislation
Professional education—Law and legislation
Psychology—Study and teaching—Law and legislation
Public school closings—Law and legislation
Reading—Law and legislation
Religion in the public schools—Law and legislation
Religious education—Law and legislation
Right to education
School attendance—Law and legislation
School boards—Law and legislation
School children—Food—Law and legislation
School children—Transportation—Law and legislation
School choice—Law and legislation
School discipline—Law and legislation
School employees—Legal status, laws, etc.
School facilities—Extended use—Law and legislation
School integration—Law and legislation
School management and organization—Law and legislation
School psychologists—Legal status, laws, etc.
School social work—Law and legislation
School taxes—Law and legislation
School violence—Law and legislation
Schools—Records and correspondence—Law and legislation
Science—Study and teaching—Law and legislation
Segregation in education—Law and legislation
Segregation in higher education—Law and legislation
Sex discrimination in education—Law and legislation
Sex discrimination in higher education—Law and legislation
Sexual harassment in education—Law and legislation
Social sciences—Study and teaching—Law and legislation
Social work education—Law and legislation
Soldiers—Education, Non-military—Law and legislation
Special education—Law and legislation
Student activities—Law and legislation
Student housing—Law and legislation
Student participation in administration—Law and legislation
Student records—Law and legislation
Student suspension—Law and legislation
Student teachers—Legal status, laws, etc.
Students—Drug testing—Law and legislation
Students—Legal status, laws, etc.
Students—Rating of—Law and legislation
Summer schools—Law and legislation
Teachers—Dismissal of—Law and legislation
Teachers—In-service training—Law and legislation
Teachers—Legal status, laws, etc.
Teachers—Rating of—Law and legislation
Teachers colleges—Law and legislation
Technical education—Law and legislation
Technological literacy—Law and legislation
Television in education—Law and legislation
Tuition—Law and legislation
Tuition tax credits—Law and legislation
Universities and colleges—Administration—Law and legislation
Universities and colleges—Law and legislation
University extension—Law and legislation
Vacation schools—Law and legislation
Veterans—Education—Law and legislation
Video tapes in education—Law and legislation
Vocational education—Law and legislation
Vocational guidance—Law and legislation
Vocational teachers—Legal status, laws, etc.
Women—Education—Law and legislation
Women college teachers—Legal status, laws, etc.
Women teachers—Legal status, laws, etc.
—Cases
——Digests
USE Educational law and legislation—Digests
—Digests
UF Educational law and legislation—Cases—Digests
—Legal research
BT Legal research
—Texas
NT Gilmer-Aiken laws, 1949
—United States
NT National school lunch program—Law and legislation

Educational law and legislation, Colonial *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered general and comparative works on colonial educational law. Works on educational law of the colonies of an individual country are entered under Educational law and legislation with subdivision [country]--Colonies. Works on the educational law of an individual colony are entered under the same heading, subdivided by the name of the colony.
UF Colonies—Educational law and legislation
Education, Colonial—Law and legislation

Educational law and legislation (Canon law)
BT Catholic Church—Education
NT Universities and colleges (Canon law)

Educational law and legislation (Jewish law)
BT Jewish law

Educational leadership *(May Subd Geog)*
UF College leadership
Education leadership
School leadership
BT Leadership

Educational leave *(May Subd Geog)* *[HD5257-HD5257.2]*
BT Leave of absence
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Educational law and legislation

Educational libraries
USE Education libraries

Educational linguistics
USE Language and education

Educational literature *(May Subd Geog)*
RT Education—Bibliography
NT Special education literature

Educational materials industry
USE Instructional materials industry

Educational measurements
USE Educational tests and measurements

Educational media
USE Teaching—Aids and devices

Educational media, Cataloging of
USE Cataloging of educational media

Educational media centers
USE Instructional materials centers

Educational media personnel
USE Instructional materials personnel

Educational media programs
USE Media programs (Education)
Educational missions
USE Missions—Educational work
Educational mobility *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on changes in an individual's or group's level of formal education, often resulting in improved social and economic status. Works on the geographic mobility of students from one region or school to another are entered under Student mobility.
UF Education mobility
Mobility, Educational
BT Social mobility
Educational objectives
USE Education—Aims and objectives
Educational parks
USE Education parks
Educational performance contracts
USE Performance contracts in education
Educational photography
USE Photography in education
Educational planning *(May Subd Geog)*
[LC71.2]
UF Education—Planning
BT Planning
SA *subdivision* Planning *under names of colleges and universities, e.g.* Harvard University--Planning
NT Campus planning
College facilities—Planning
Educational change
Educational innovations
Elementary school facilities—Planning
Junior high school facilities—Planning
School facilities—Planning
School management and organization
Technical education—Planning
Universities and colleges—Planning
Vocational education facilities—Planning
—Statistical methods
BT Educational statistics
Educational plazas
USE Education parks
Educational policy
USE Education and state
Educational productivity *(May Subd Geog)*
[LB2806.24]
UF Productivity, Educational
BT Educational evaluation
RT Educational accountability
Educational program evaluation
USE Educational evaluation
Educational psychologists *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Psychologists
Educational psychology *(May Subd Geog)*
[LB1050.9-LB1091]
Here are entered works on the nature and operation of the human learning process. Works on the application of psychology in the school setting are entered under School psychology.
UF Education—Psychology
Psychology, Educational
BT Psychology
RT Child psychology
NT Ability grouping in education
Achievement motivation
Apperception
Attention
Automobile driver education—Psychological aspects
Education and heredity
English language—Study and teaching—Psychological aspects
Formal discipline
Imagination
Intelligence levels
Interest (Psychology)
Language arts—Psychological aspects
Learning, Psychology of
Listening
Rewards and punishments in education
School phobia
Students—Psychology
Thought and thinking
Transfer of training
Educational publicity
USE School publicity
Educational publishing *(May Subd Geog)*
[Z286.E3]
UF Education—Publishing
BT Communication in education
Publishers and publishing
NT Textbooks—Publishing
Educational purposes
USE Education—Aims and objectives
Educational radio stations *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Radio in education
Radio stations
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
Educational reform
USE Educational change
Educational reports *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Reports, Educational
BT Education—Research
NT School reports
Educational research
USE Education—Research
Educational resource programs
USE Resource programs (Education)
Educational Resources Information Center (Information retrieval system)
USE ERIC (Information retrieval system)
Educational savings accounts
USE Education savings accounts
Educational seating, Eames
USE Eames school seating
Educational secretaries
USE School secretaries
Educational sociology *(May Subd Geog)*
[LC189-LC214.53]
UF Education and sociology
Social problems in education
Society and education
Sociology, Educational
BT Sociology
RT Education—Aims and objectives
SA *subdivision* Sociological aspects *under types of educational institutions, e.g.* Universities and colleges--Sociological aspects
NT Classroom environment
Dropout behavior, Prediction of
School environment
Technical education—Social aspects
Educational statistics
[LB2846]
Here are entered works on the compilation and study of statistics in the field of education. Collections of these statistics are entered under the appropriate heading with subdivision Statistics, e.g. Education--Massachusetts--Statistics; Harvard University--Statistics; Junior colleges--Statistics.
UF Education—Statistical methods
BT Statistics
NT Educational planning—Statistical methods
Educational surveys *(May Subd Geog)*
[LB2823]
UF School surveys
BT Social surveys
NT Accreditation (Education)
Adult education—Evaluation
Laboratory schools—Evaluation
School districts—Evaluation
—United States
NT Survey of the American Professoriate, 1977
Educational technology *(May Subd Geog)*
[LB1028.3]
UF Instructional technology
Technology in education
BT Technology
RT Educational innovations
Instructional systems
Teaching—Aids and devices
NT Audio-visual education
Computer-assisted instruction
Educational technology industries
Media programs (Education)
Programmed instruction
Teaching machines
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Educational law and legislation
Educational technology industries *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD9811]
BT Educational technology
Educational television broadcasting
USE Television in education
Educational television programs *(May Subd Geog)*
This heading is used as a topical heading for works about television programs that are intended to impart knowledge and information, including those for classroom viewing. Works about television programs that use a structured format to teach or train the audience are entered under Instructional television programs. When used as topical headings they are subdivided by the appropriate geographic, topical, and/or form subdivisions.
Works about the use of television in education are entered under Television in education.
UF Informational television programs
BT Documentary television programs
NT Science television programs
Educational television stations *(May Subd Geog)*
RT Television in education
BT Television stations
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
Educational tests and measurements *(May Subd Geog)*
[LB3051-LB3060.87]
Here are entered works concerned with testing student academic achievement and aptitudes. Works concerned solely with evaluation of academic achievement are entered under Grading and marking (Students). Works on evaluating students on their total performance, including academic achievement, behavior, attitudes, interests, motivation, participation, etc., are entered under Students--Rating of.
UF Educational assessment
Educational measurements
Mental tests *[Former heading]*
Tests and measurements in education
BT Psychological tests for children
Psychometrics
Students—Rating of
RT Examinations
Psychological tests
NT Ability—Testing
Achievement tests
Character tests
Children's Skills Test
College entrance achievement tests
College Major Interest Inventory
Competency-based educational tests
Comprehensive examinations
Detroit tests of learning aptitude
Domain-referenced tests
Dynamic assessment (Education)
Early Learning Skills Analysis
Eleven-plus (Educational test)
Examinations—Scoring
Grading and marking (Students)
High school placement test
Iowa Tests of Educational Development
Item response theory
Listening comprehension tests
Miller-Yoder Language Comprehension Test
Norm-referenced tests
Ohio Tests of Articulation and Perception of Sounds
Personality tests
Preschool tests
PRISM (Educational test)
Recognition of prior learning
Sexism in educational tests
Sociometry
Spelling ability—Testing
Student Talent and Risk Profile
Test bias
Test of Auditory Reasoning and Processing Skills
Universities and colleges—Entrance examinations
Wisconsin tests of testimony and reasoning assessment
Woodcock-Muñoz Language Survey
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Educational law and legislation
—Connecticut
NT Connecticut Assessment of Educational Progress Program
—United States
NT Project Talent
Educational Timesharing System (Electronic computer system)
USE ETS (Electronic computer system)
Educational toy industry *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Toy industry
NT Chemistry set industry
Educational toys *(May Subd Geog)*
[LB1029.T6]
UF Instructive toys
Teaching toys
BT Toys
NT Chemistry sets
Flipsticks (Toy)

Educational transparencies
USE Transparencies in education
Educational videos
USE Educational films
Educational views of American presidents
USE Presidents—United States—Views on education
Educational vouchers *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Education vouchers
School vouchers
Vouchers, Educational
BT Education—Finance
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Educational law and legislation
Educational Web sites *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on Web sites intended for teaching and instructional purposes, especially those made, or appropriate, for classroom use.
BT Web sites
Educational workshops
USE Demonstration centers in education
Education—Congresses
Teachers' workshops
Educators *(May Subd Geog)*
[LA2301-LA2397 (Biography)]
[LB51-LB875 (Theories and systems)]
Here are entered works on persons who are specialists in the field of education or who are authorities on educational problems, theories, and methods. Works on persons whose occupation it is to instruct are entered under Teachers.
UF Faculty (Education)
BT Education
RT Teachers
NT Adult education educators
Christian educators
Deans (Education)
Early childhood educators
Indian educators
Mass media and educators
Muslim educators
Prison educators
Religious educators
Special education educators
Women educators
—Colorado
——Examinations
NT Program for Licensing Assessments for Colorado Educators
—United States
NT African American educators
Hispanic American educators
Educators, African American
USE African American educators
Educators, Christian
USE Christian educators
Educators, Early childhood
USE Early childhood educators
Educators, Hispanic American
USE Hispanic American educators
Educators, Indian
USE Indian educators
Educators, Islamic
USE Muslim educators
Educators, Jewish
USE Jewish educators
Educators, Muslim
USE Muslim educators
Educators and mass media
USE Mass media and educators
Eductors (Pumps)
USE Ejector pumps
Edulia language
USE Barasana del Sur language
Eduria language
USE Barasana del Sur language
EDVAC (Computer) *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Electronic Discrete Variable Computer
BT Electronic digital computers
Edward, Lake (Crow Wing County, Minn.)
UF Lake Edward (Crow Wing County, Minn.)
BT Lakes—Minnesota
Edward (Fictitious character : Wells)
USE Edward the Unready (Fictitious character)
Edward Anthony Masen (Fictitious character)
USE Cullen, Edward (Fictitious character)
Edward Corinth (Fictitious character)
USE Corinth, Edward, Lord (Fictitious character)
Edward Cullen (Fictitious character)
USE Cullen, Edward (Fictitious character)
Edward Day (Fictitious character)
USE Day, Edward (Fictitious character)
Edward family
USE Edwards family
Edward Fitzgerald (Fictitious character)
USE Fitz (Fictitious character)
Edward Fraser (Fictitious character)
USE Fraser, Edward (Fictitious character)
Edward Hyde (Fictitious character)
USE Hyde, Edward (Fictitious character)
Edward J. Schwartz Courthouse and Federal Building (San Diego, Calif.)
UF Schwartz Courthouse and Federal Building (San Diego, Calif.)
BT Courthouses—California
Public buildings—California
Edward Leithen (Fictitious character)
USE Leithen, Edward (Fictitious character)
Edward Madigan Post Office Building (Lincoln, Ill.)
UF Madigan Post Office Building (Lincoln, Ill.)
BT Post office buildings—Illinois
Edward Mainwaring (Fictitious character)
USE Mainwaring, Edward (Fictitious character)
Edward Medal
BT Decorations of honor—Commonwealth countries
Edward Medard Park and Reservoir (Fla.)
UF Medard Park (Fla.)
Pleasant Grove Park and Reservoir (Fla.)
Pleasant Grove Reservoir Park (Fla.)
BT Parks—Florida
Reservoirs—Florida
Edward N. Cahn Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Allentown, Pa.)
UF Cahn Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Allentown, Pa.)
BT Courthouses—Pennsylvania
Public buildings—Pennsylvania
Edward Nye Fish House (Tucson, Ariz.)
UF Fish House (Tucson, Ariz.)
BT Dwellings—Arizona
Edward O'Grady, Waverly Brown, Peter Paige Post Office Building (Nyack, N.Y.)
UF O'Grady, Brown, Paige Post Office Building (Nyack, N.Y.)
BT Post office buildings—New York (State)
Edward Payson Weston Six-Day Track Race, Pennsauken, N.J.
[GV1062.5]
UF E. Payson Weston Six-Day Track Race, Pennsauken, N.J.
Weston Six-Day Track Race, Pennsauken, N.J.
BT Running races—New Jersey
Edward Prince Ranch (Alta.)
USE E.P. Ranch (Alta.)
Edward R. Flint Hall (Gainesville, Fla.)
USE Keene-Flint Hall (Gainesville, Fla.)
Edward Rodgers Post Office Building (West Palm Beach, Fla.)
USE Judge Edward Rodgers Post Office Building (West Palm Beach, Fla.)
Edward T. Stotesbury Mansion (Philadelphia, Pa.)
USE Whitemarsh Hall (Philadelphia, Pa.)
Edward the Unready (Fictitious character) *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Edouard (Fictitious character : Wells)
Edward (Fictitious character : Wells)
Edward VI and the Pope : an allegory of the Reformation (Portrait painting)
BT Portrait painting, English
Edward X. Delaney (Fictitious character)
USE Delaney, Edward X. (Fictitious character)
Edwardes family
USE Edwards family
Edwardian antiques
USE Antiques, Edwardian
Edwardian architecture
USE Architecture, Edwardian
Edwardian art
USE Art, Edwardian
Edwardian art objects
USE Art objects, Edwardian
Edwardian arts
USE Arts, Edwardian
Edwardian furniture
USE Furniture, Edwardian
Edwardian gardens
USE Gardens, Edwardian
Edwardian needlework
USE Needlework, Edwardian
Edwardian painting
USE Painting, Edwardian
Edwardian portrait painting
USE Portrait painting, Edwardian
Edwardian style
USE Decoration and ornament—Edwardian style
Edwards, Leland (Fictitious character) *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Leland Edwards (Fictitious character)
Edwards Aquifer (Tex.)
BT Aquifers—Texas
Edwards-Barton House (New York, N.Y.)
BT Dwellings—New York (State)
Edwards Beach Site (Calif.)
BT California—Antiquities
Edwards' blue butterfly
USE Karner blue butterfly
Melissa blue butterfly
Edwards family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Edward family
Edwardes family
Edwords family
Edwards Ferry, Battle of, Va., 1861
USE Ball's Bluff, Battle of, Va., 1861
Edwards Hall (Princeton, N.J.)
UF Poor Man's Dormitory (Princeton, N.J.)
BT College buildings—New Jersey
Dormitories—New Jersey
Edwards I Site (Okla.)
UF Carter Site (Okla.)
BT Oklahoma—Antiquities
Edwards Park (Seattle, Wash.)
USE Myrtle Edwards Park (Seattle, Wash.)
Edwards personal preference schedule
[BF698.8.E3]
UF EPPS (Edwards personal preference schedule)
BT Choice (Psychology)
Personality tests
Edwards Plateau (Tex.)
BT Plateaus—Texas
Edwardsiella *(May Subd Geog)*
[QR82.E6]
BT Enterobacteriaceae
NT Edwardsiella tarda
Edwardsiella tarda *(May Subd Geog)*
[QR82.E6]
BT Edwardsiella
Edwardtayloria *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL668.E274]
UF Hazelia (Frogs)
BT Rhacophoridae
Edwin B. Forsythe National Wildlife Refuge (N.J.)
UF Barnegat National Wildlife Refuge (N.J.)
Brigantine National Wildlife Refuge (N.J.)
Forsythe National Wildlife Refuge (N.J.)
BT National parks and reserves—New Jersey
Wildlife refuges—New Jersey
Edwin Booth Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
USE Booth Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
Edwin Eastman (Fictitious character)
USE Eastman, Edwin (Fictitious character)
Edwin family
USE Edwinson family
Edwin Ford Hunter, Jr., United States Courthouse (Lake Charles, La.)
UF Hunter United States Courthouse (Lake Charles, La.)
BT Courthouses—Louisiana
Edwin Harness Mound (Ohio)
BT Mounds—Ohio
Ohio—Antiquities
Edwin J. Thomas Performing Arts Hall (Akron, Ohio)
USE E.J. Thomas Performing Arts Hall (Akron, Ohio)
Edwin Montague (Fictitious character)
USE Montague, Edwin (Fictitious character)
Edwin S. George Reserve (Mich.)
UF George Reserve, Edwin S. (Mich.)
BT Natural areas—Michigan
Edwin-Scharff-Preis
UF Scharff-Preis
BT Drawing—Awards
Edwin Warner Park (Nashville, Tenn.)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Parks—Tennessee
Edwina Crusoe (Fictitious character)
USE Crusoe, Edwina (Fictitious character)
Edwins family
USE Edwinson family
Edwinson family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Edwin family
Edwins family
Edwords family
USE Edwards family
Edy family
USE Eddy family

Edysskoe gorodishche Site (Georgia)
USE T¯S¯art¯s¯iaty kalak Site (Georgia)
Edzell Castle (Scotland)
BT Tower houses—Scotland
Edziza, Mount (B.C.)
UF Edziza Peak (B.C.)
Mount Edziza (B.C.)
BT Mountains—British Columbia
Edziza Peak (B.C.)
USE Edziza, Mount (B.C.)
Edzná Site (Mexico)
[F1435.1.E37]
UF Etzná Site (Mexico)
Tixmucuy Site (Mexico)
BT Mexico—Antiquities
Ee ja nai ka Uprising, 1867
UF Eejanaika Uprising, 1867
BT Japan—History—Restoration, 1853-1870
Shinto—History—To 1868
Ee-liha
USE Tenualosa ilisha
EECP (Enhanced external counterpulsation)
USE Enhanced external counterpulsation
Eee-lish
USE Tenualosa ilisha
Eee PC (Computer)
USE Asus Eee PC (Computers)
EEG
USE Electroencephalography
Eeg family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Eegima (African people)
USE Bandial (African people)
Eegima language
USE Bandial language
Eegimaa (African people)
USE Bandial (African people)
Eegimaa language
USE Bandial language
Eej Khairkhan Natural Monument (Mongolia)
USE Eėzh Khaĭrkhan Uulyn Bajgalijn Dursgalt Gazar (Mongolia)
Eejanaika Uprising, 1867
USE Ee ja nai ka Uprising, 1867
Eekman family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Eel, Common
USE Anguilla anguilla
Eel, Stone
USE Lampetra fluviatilis
Eel fisheries *(May Subd Geog)*
[SH351.E4]
BT Fisheries
NT American eel fisheries
Anguilla australis fisheries
Anguilla dieffenbachii fisheries
Anguilla reinhardtii fisheries
—**Catch effort** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Fishery management
Eel fishing *(May Subd Geog)*
[SH691.E4]
BT Fishing
Eel Glacier (Wash.)
BT Glaciers—Washington (State)
Eel industry *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD9469.E34-HD9469.E344]
BT Fish trade
Eel populations *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Eel stocks
Eels—Stocks
Populations, Eel
Stocks, Eel
BT Fish populations
Eel River, Middle Fork (Calif.)
UF Ba-ka-wha (Calif.)
Middle Fork, Eel River (Calif.)
BT Rivers—California
Eel River, Middle Fork, Watershed (Calif.)
UF Eel River Watershed, Middle Fork (Calif.)
[Former heading]
BT Watersheds—California
Eel River (Calif.)
BT Rivers—California
Eel River (Putnam County-Greene County, Ind.)
BT Rivers—Indiana
Eel River Bar Indian Reserve (N.B.)
BT Indian reservations—New Brunswick
Eel River Valley (Calif.)
BT Valleys—California
Eel River Watershed, Middle Fork (Calif.)
USE Eel River, Middle Fork, Watershed (Calif.)
Eel River Watershed (Calif.)
BT Watersheds—California
Eel stocks
USE Eel populations
Eelboat, Dutch
USE Schuyts
Eeleeree (Australian people)
USE Ngadjuri (Australian people)
Eelgrass *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.Z7 (Botany)]
UF Eelgrasses
Zostera *[Former heading]*
BT Zosteraceae
NT Dwarf eelgrass
Zostera marina
Zostera noltii
Eelgrass sea hare
USE Phyllaplysia taylori
Eelgrasses
USE Eelgrass
Eelie (Dog) *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Dogs
Eells, Miss (Fictitious character) *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Eells, Myra (Fictitious character)
Miss Eells (Fictitious character)
Myra Eells (Fictitious character)
Eells, Myra (Fictitious character)
USE Eells, Miss (Fictitious character)
Eelpouts
USE Zoarcidae
Eels *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL637.9.A5 (Zoology)]
UF Anguilliformes
Anguillomorphi
Apodal fishes
Apodes
Lyomeri
Monognathiformes
Saccopharyngiformes
BT Osteichthyes
NT Anguillidae
Colocongridae
Conger eels
Morays
Moringuidae
Muraenesocidae
Neenchelyidae
Nettastomatidae
Simenchelyidae
Smoked eel
Snake eels
Snipe eels
Synaphobranchidae
Xenocongridae
—Stocks
USE Eel populations
—Use in cooking
USE Cooking (Eels)
Eels, Cusk
USE Ophidiidae
Eels, Fossil *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Osteichthyes, Fossil
NT Conger eels, Fossil
Eels, Gymnotid
USE Gymnotiformes
Eels, Gymnotiform
USE Gymnotiformes
Eels, Smoked
USE Smoked eel
Eels, Spiny
USE Mastacembelidae
EELS (Spectrum analysis)
USE Electron energy loss spectroscopy
Eelworms
USE Nematodes
Eemland (Netherlands)
Eems River (Germany and Netherlands)
USE Ems River (Germany and Netherlands)
Eenya (African people)
USE Genya (African people)
Eerduosi Shamo (China)
USE Ordos Desert (China)
Eerkafu Xingrenqiao (Singapore)
USE Alkaff Bridge (Singapore)
Eersē (The Greek word)
BT Greek language—Etymology
Eeyore (Fictitious character) *(Not Subd Geog)*
Eeyore II (Horse) *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Horses
Eėzh Khaĭrkhan Uulyn Bajgalijn Dursgalt Gazar (Mongolia)
UF Eej Khairkhan Natural Monument (Mongolia)
BT National parks and reserves—Mongolia
Natural areas—Mongolia
EF2000 (Fighter plane)
USE Eurofighter Typhoon (Jet fighter plane)
EFA (Personality test)
USE Ego Function Assessment
Efalizumab *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Immunosuppressive agents
Monoclonal antibodies
Efate (Vanuatu)
UF Vaté (Vanuatu)
Sandwich Island (Vanuatu)
BT Islands—Vanuatu
Efate language *(May Subd Geog)*
[PL6231]
UF Fate language
Vate language
BT Melanesian languages
NT North Efate language
South Efate language
Efau family
USE Efaw family
Efaw family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Efau family
Epaugh family
Ephaugh family
Ephaw family
Efe (African people) *(May Subd Geog)*
[DT650.E34]
UF Efeh (African people)
Efet (African people)
BT Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)
Mbuti (African people)
Efe language
USE Ewe language
Efebo (Statue)
USE Praying boy (Statue)
Efeh (African people)
USE Efe (African people)
Efes (Extinct city)
USE Ephesus (Extinct city)
Efesos (Extinct city)
USE Ephesus (Extinct city)
Efestia (Extinct city)
USE Hephaisteia (Extinct city)
Efet (African people)
USE Efe (African people)
Effect, Bystander
USE Bystander effect
Effect, Casimir
USE Casimir effect
Effect, Double (Ethics)
USE Double effect (Ethics)
Effect, Matrix
USE Matrix effect
Effect, Troxler
USE Troxler fading
Effect and cause
USE Causation
Effect of light on diazo microfilm
USE Diazo microfilm—Effect of light on
Effect of praise
USE Praise
Effect sizes (Statistics)
BT Statistics
Effective assistance of counsel
USE Right to counsel
Effective frequency of advertising
USE Advertising—Effective frequency
Effective income tax rates
USE Income tax—Rates and tables
Effective interactions (Nuclear physics)
[QC794.8.E35]
UF Interactions, Effective (Nuclear physics)
BT Nuclear reactions
Effective mass (Physics)
[QC176.8.E4]
BT Energy-band theory of solids
Free electron theory of metals
Mass (Physics)
Effective range (Nuclear physics)
[QC794.6.S3]
UF Range, Effective (Nuclear physics)
BT Potential scattering
Effective teaching *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on instruction that successfully achieves desired changes in the learner. Works on the extent to which teachers successfully satisfy their obligations, objectives, and functions as teachers are entered under Teacher effectiveness.
UF Instructional effectiveness
Teaching effectiveness
Teaching quality

Effective teaching *(Continued)*
BT Teaching
RT Teacher effectiveness
Effectiveness and validity of law *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Validity and effectiveness of law
BT International law
Jurisprudence
Effectiveness and validity of law (Jewish law)
[KBM524.24]
UF Dina de-Malkhuta dina
BT Jewish law
Effectiveness and validity of law (Roman law)
BT Roman law
Effectiveness of dispersing agents
USE Dispersing agents—Effectiveness
Effectiveness of drugs
USE Drugs—Effectiveness
Effects, Context (Psychology)
USE Context effects (Psychology)
Effects, Personal
USE Personal belongings
Effects-based operations (Military science)
(May Subd Geog)
[U167.5.E35]
Here are entered works on a wide range of operations performed by military personnel, including humanitarian, peacekeeping, and enforcement operations as well as conventional warfare, that are planned, executed, and assessed for the effects produced rather than to merely attack targets.
UF EBO (Military science)
BT Military art and science
Effects pedals *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Stomp boxes
Stompboxes
BT Guitar—Electronic equipment
Effeminacy *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Effeminate behavior
Femininity in men
BT Sex (Psychology)
RT Men
Effeminacy in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Effeminate behavior
USE Effeminacy
Efferen family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Von Efferen family
Efferent pathways
UF Motor nervous system
Motor pathways
Motor tracts
BT Central nervous system
NT Basal ganglia
Extrapyramidal tracts
Pyramidal tract
Efferia *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL537.A85]
UF Erax
BT Robber flies
Effervescent Spring (Wyo.)
USE Obsidian Cliff (Wyo.)
Effervescent wines
USE Sparkling wines
Effexor (Trademark)
USE Venlafaxine
Efficacy expectations
USE Self-efficacy
Efficacy of drugs
USE Drugs—Effectiveness
Efficiencies, Asymptotic (Statistics)
USE Asymptotic efficiencies (Statistics)
Efficiency, Feed utilization
USE Feed utilization efficiency
Efficiency, Forestry
USE Forestry efficiency
Efficiency, Industrial
USE Industrial efficiency
Efficiency, Irrigation
USE Irrigation efficiency
Efficiency, Mechanical
USE Mechanical efficiency
Efficiency, Mental
USE Mental efficiency
Efficiency, Water
USE Water efficiency
Efficiency (Linguistics)
USE Economy (Linguistics)
Efficiency engineers
USE Business consultants
Efficiency of electric fishing equipment
USE Electric fishing—Equipment and supplies—Efficiency
Efficiency of electric power-plants
USE Electric power-plants—Efficiency
Efficiency of sewage disposal plants
USE Sewage disposal plants—Efficiency
Efficiency of solar concentrators
USE Solar concentrators—Efficiency
Efficiency rating
USE Employees—Rating of
Efficiency wage theory *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the theory that paying higher wages may lower total production costs by resulting in a more productive labor force.
BT Labor market
Wages
Efficient market theory
UF Market theory, Efficient
RT Capital market
Stock exchanges
Effigies *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Portraits
Sculpture
NT Effigy pottery
Sepulchral slabs
Effigy, Executions in
USE Executions in effigy
Effigy Mounds National Monument (Iowa)
BT National monuments—Iowa
Effigy pottery *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Effigies
Indian pottery
Effinger family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Efinger family
Efflorescence
BT Drying
Surface chemistry
Effluent (Sewage)
USE Sewage
Effluent charges
USE Environmental impact charges
Effluent decolorization
USE Sewage—Purification—Color removal
Effluent irrigation
USE Sewage irrigation
Effluent quality *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Quality of effluent
BT Sewage—Purification
Water quality
—Testing
NT Whole effluent toxicity testing
Effluent toxicity testing, Whole
USE Whole effluent toxicity testing
Effluent treatment
USE Sewage—Purification
Water—Purification
Effluent treatment plants
USE Sewage disposal plants
Effort
USE Struggle
Effort in fisheries
USE Fisheries—Fishing effort
Effrique family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Effusions
USE Exudates and transudates
Efutu (African people)
USE Efutu (African people)
Effy Tribble (Fictitious character)
USE Tribble, Effy (Fictitious character)
Efik (African people) *(May Subd Geog)*
[DT515.45.E34 (Nigeria)]
UF Calabar (African people)
BT Ethnology—Cameroon
Ethnology—Nigeria
—Marriage customs and rites *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Marriage customs and rites, Efik (African people) *[Former heading]*
—Rites and ceremonies
Efik folk literature
USE Folk literature, Efik
Efik language *(May Subd Geog)*
[PL8147]
UF Calabar language
Fi language
Moho language
BT Benue-Congo languages
Cameroon—Languages
Nigeria—Languages
RT Ibibio language
—Tone
BT Tone (Phonetics)
Efik proverbs
USE Proverbs, Efik
Efinger family
USE Effinger family
Efird family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Iferdt family
EFL (English as a foreign language)
USE English language—Textbooks for foreign speakers
EFL (Language study)
USE English language—Study and teaching—Foreign speakers
Efsos Harabeleri (Extinct city)
USE Ephesus (Extinct city)
EFT (Electronic funds transfers)
USE Electronic funds transfers
EFT (Emotion-focused therapy)
USE Emotion-focused therapy
EFT (Emotional Freedom Techniques)
USE Emotional Freedom Techniques
Efutu (African people) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Afutu (African people)
Effutu (African people)
Fetu (African people)
Futu (African people)
BT Ethnology—Ghana
EG (Chemical)
USE Ethylene glycol
Ega Valley (Italy)
UF Eggental (Italy)
Val d'Ega (Italy)
Valle d'Ega (Italy)
BT Valleys—Italy
Egadi Islands (Italy)
UF Aegadean Islands (Italy)
Aegadian Islands (Italy)
Isole Egadi (Italy)
BT Islands—Italy
Egal Shidad (Legendary character)
USE Shidad, Egal (Legendary character)
Egalitarianism
USE Equality
Egalité (The French word)
BT French language—Etymology
Egan family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Eagan family
MacEgan family
McEgan family
Egania
USE Chaetanthera
Egan's Springs Station (Utah)
USE Simpson Springs Station (Utah)
Egas family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Egawa family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Egba (African people) *(May Subd Geog)*
[DT515.45.E35]
UF Egba (African tribe) *[Former heading]*
BT Ethnology—Nigeria
Yoruba (African people)
NT Ibarapa (Nigerian people)
—Wars *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Adubi War, Nigeria, 1918
Egba (African tribe)
USE Egba (African people)
Egbira (African people)
USE Ebira (African people)
Egbira language
USE Ebira language
Egbura (African people)
USE Ebira (African people)
Egbura language
USE Ebira language
EGCG (Epigallocatechin gallate)
USE Epigallocatechin gallate
EGCG compound
USE Epigallocatechin gallate
Ege family
USE Edge family
Egeberg family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Egede (African people)
USE Igede (African people)
Egeland family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Egeler family
USE Egler family
Egelston family
USE Eggleston family
Egene language
USE Engenni language
Egene Nehri (Turkey)
USE Ergene River (Turkey)
Egentliga Finland (Finland)
USE Varsinais-Suomi (Finland)

Egeon (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Aegeon (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)
Eger family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Eger Fortress (Eger, Hungary)
USE Egri vár (Eger, Hungary)
Eger River (Germany and Czech Republic)
USE Ohře River (Germany and Czech Republic)
Eger vár (Eger, Hungary)
USE Egri vár (Eger, Hungary)
Egerdir Lake (Turkey)
USE Eğirdir Lake (Turkey)
Egeria (Mollusks)
USE Galatea (Mollusks)
Egeria (Plant genus) *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.H86 (Botany)]
BT Hydrocharitaceae
NT Egeria densa
Egeria (Plant species)
USE Egeria densa
Egeria densa *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.H86 (Botany)]
UF Acharis, Argentine
Anacharis densa
Argentine acharis
Argentinian waterweed
Brazilian elodea
Common waterweed
Dense waterweed
Ditch moss
Egeria (Plant species)
Elodea, Brazilian
Elodea, Giant
Elodea, Leafy
Elodea densa
Giant elodea
Hust, Vodomorec
Leafy elodea
Moss, Ditch
Philotria densa
South American waterweed
Thyme, Water
Vodomorec hust
Water thyme
Waterweed, Argentinian
Waterweed, Brazilian
Waterweed, Common
Waterweed, Dense
Waterweed, South American
BT Egeria (Plant genus)
Egerland (Czech Republic)
USE Cheb Region (Czech Republic)
Egernia *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL666.L28 (Zoology)]
BT Skinks
NT Southern sand skink
White's skink
Egernia multiscutata
USE Southern sand skink
Egernia whitii
USE White's skink
Egeröen (Norway)
USE Eigerøy (Norway)
Egérouen Wadi (Niger)
USE Eguérouène Wadi (Niger)
Egérouène Wadi (Niger)
USE Eguérouène Wadi (Niger)
Egerton family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Edgerton family
Egeskov Castle (Denmark)
USE Egeskov slot (Denmark)
Egeskov slot (Denmark)
UF Egeskov Castle (Denmark)
BT Castles—Denmark
EGF (Growth factor)
USE Epidermal growth factor
EGF-URO (Growth factor)
USE Epidermal growth factor
EGF-Urogastrone
USE Epidermal growth factor
Egg (Beijing, China)
USE Guo jia da ju yuan (Beijing, China)
Egg (Cytology)
USE Ovum
Egg and milk vegetarianism
USE Lacto-ovo vegetarianism
Egg beaters
USE Eggbeaters
Egg biotechnology
USE Eggs—Biotechnology
Egg capsules
USE Egg cases (Zoology)
Egg carton craft *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Handicraft
Egg cases (Zoology) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Cases, Egg (Zoology)
Egg capsules
Egg sacs
Ootheca (Zoology)
Sea necklaces
Sea purses
Sea ruffles
BT Eggs
Membranes (Biology)
Egg Castle (Naples, Italy)
USE Castel dell'Ovo (Naples, Italy)
Egg cell
USE Ovum
Egg clutches
USE Animal clutches
Egg-cups
USE Eggcups
Egg decoration *(May Subd Geog)*
[TT896.7]
BT Decoration and ornament
Handicraft
NT Easter eggs
Egg distribution (Zoogeography) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Eggs—Geographical distribution
Geographical distribution of eggs (Zoogeography)
SA *subdivision* Eggs--Geographical distribution *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g.* Fishes--Eggs--Geographical distribution
Egg family
USE Eck family
Egg-free cooking
USE Egg-free diet—Recipes
Egg-free diet *(May Subd Geog)*
[RM232]
UF Diet, Egg-free
Eggless diet
BT Diet in disease
Food allergy—Diet therapy
—Recipes
[RM232]
UF Egg-free cooking
Eggless cooking
BT Cooking for the sick
Egg gathering *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Egg harvesting
Eggs—Gathering
Eggs—Harvesting
Gathering, Egg
BT Harvesting
Egg harvesting
USE Egg gathering
Egg hunts, Easter
USE Easter egg hunts
Egg industry
USE Egg trade
Egg inspection
USE Eggs—Inspection
Egg Island (Hawaii)
USE Lehua Island (Hawaii)
Egg-laying mammals
USE Monotremes
Egg-laying snakes, Harmless
USE Colubridae
Egg mushroom
USE Chanterelle
Egg-plant
USE Eggplant
Egg-plant lace bug
USE Eggplant lace bug
Egg-plant tortoise beetle
USE Eggplant tortoise beetle
Egg processing *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Eggs—Processing
Egg products industry *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Egg trade
Egg rolling *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Easter egg rolling
Egg rolls (Amusements)
Rolling, Egg
BT Amusements
Spring festivals
Egg rolls (Amusements)
USE Egg rolling
Egg sacs
USE Egg cases (Zoology)
Egg trade *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD9284]
UF Egg industry
BT Poultry industry
NT Egg products industry
Eggs—Prices
—Law and legislation
USE Eggs—Law and legislation
—Seasonal variations *(May Subd Geog)*
Egg yolk *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Eggs—Yolk
Yolk, Egg
BT Animal nutrition
Eggs
Eggbeaters *(May Subd Geog)*
[TX657.E35]
UF Beaters, Egg
Egg beaters
BT Kitchen utensils
Eggcups *(May Subd Geog)*
[NK4695.E4 (Decorative arts)]
UF Egg-cups
BT Tableware
Egge Gebirge (Germany)
USE Eggegebirge (Germany)
Eggebraaten family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Eggebratten family
Eggebratten family
USE Eggebraaten family
Eggebrecht family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Eggegebirge (Germany)
UF Egge Gebirge (Germany)
BT Mountains—Germany
RT Naturpark Eggegebirge-Südlicher Teutoburger Wald (Germany)
Eggegebirge-Südlicher Teutoburger Wald, Naturpark (Germany)
USE Naturpark Eggegebirge-Südlicher Teutoburger Wald (Germany)
Eggeling family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Eggemoggin Reach (Me.)
BT Straits—Maine
—Bridges
USE Bridges—Maine—Eggemoggin Reach
Eggenberg family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Eggental (Italy)
USE Ega Valley (Italy)
Eggers family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Eggert family
Eggert family
USE Eggers family
Eggja Rune Stone
UF Eggjasteinen
Eggjum Rune Stone
BT Inscriptions, Runic—Norway
Runes
Eggjasteinen
USE Eggja Rune Stone
Eggjum Rune Stone
USE Eggja Rune Stone
Eggle Visitor Center (Ariz.)
USE Kris Eggle Visitor Center (Ariz.)
Eggleaf twayblade *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.O64 (Botany)]
UF Listera ovata
Ophrys ovata
BT Listera
Eggler family
USE Agler family
Eggleson family
USE Eggleston family
Eggless cooking
USE Egg-free diet—Recipes
Eggless diet
USE Egg-free diet
Eggleston family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Eagleston family
Eaglestone family
Eagleton family
Eccleston family
Egelston family
Eggleson family
Egglestone family
Eggleton family
Eggliston family
Eglerton family
Egleson family
Eglestin family
Egleston family
Eglestone family
Egleton family
Elggleston family
Egglestone family
USE Eggleston family

Eggleton family
USE Eggleston family
Eggliston family
USE Eggleston family
Eggloff family
USE Egloff family
Eggmühl, Battle of, Eggmühl, Germany, 1809
[DC234.3]
UF Eckmühl, Battle of, Eggmühl, Germany, 1809
BT Napoleonic Wars, 1800-1815—Campaigns—Germany
Eggon language *(May Subd Geog)*
[PL8148]
UF Egon language
Mada Eggon language
Megong language
Mo Egon language
BT Nigeria—Languages
Plateau languages (Benue-Congo)
Eggplant *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.S7 (Botany)]
[SB351.E5 (Culture)]
UF Aubergine (Plant)
Brinjal
Egg-plant *[Former heading]*
Garden egg
Solanum melongena
—Diseases and pests *(May Subd Geog)*
[SB608.E2]
—Use in cooking
USE Cooking (Eggplant)
Eggplant industry *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD9235.E44-HD9235.E442]
BT Vegetable trade
Eggplant lace bug *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL523.T5]
UF Egg-plant lace bug *[Former heading]*
Gargaphia solani
BT Gargaphia
Eggplant tortoise beetle *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL596.C5 (Entomology)]
UF Cassida pallidula
Egg-plant tortoise beetle *[Former heading]*
BT Cassida
Eggs *(May Subd Geog)*
[SF490-SF490.8 (Animal culture)]
Here are entered works on animal eggs in general as well as works on chicken eggs.
UF Chicken eggs
Chickens—Eggs
Hens' eggs
RT Animal clutches
SA *subdivision* Eggs *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g.* Fishes--Eggs
NT Avidin
Dried eggs
Egg cases (Zoology)
Egg yolk
Eggshells
Export duties on eggs
Frozen eggs
Ovomucoid
Photography of eggs
—Biotechnology *(May Subd Geog)*
[TP248.65.E35]
UF Egg biotechnology
BT Biotechnology
—Cooperative marketing
BT Cooperative marketing of farm produce
—Dispersal *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Dispersal of eggs
SA *subdivision* Eggs--Dispersal *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g.* Fishes--Eggs--Dispersal
—Fertility
USE Eggs—Hatchability
—Folklore
UF Eggs (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) *[Former heading]*
—Gathering
USE Egg gathering
—Geographical distribution
USE Egg distribution (Zoogeography)
—Grading *(May Subd Geog)*
—Harvesting
USE Egg gathering
—Hatchability *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Eggs—Fertility
Fertility of eggs
Hatchability of eggs
BT Eggs—Incubation
—Hatching
USE Eggs—Incubation
—Incubation *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Brooding (Incubation)
Eggs—Hatching
Hatching of eggs
Incubation of eggs
SA *subdivision* Eggs--Incubation *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g.* Fishes--Eggs--Incubation
NT Eggs—Hatchability
Incubators
—Inspection *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Egg inspection *[Former heading]*
——Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Food law and legislation
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Egg trade—Law and legislation
—Marketing
—Mythology *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Eggs (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) *[Former heading]*
—Packing *(May Subd Geog)*
—Preservation *(May Subd Geog)*
[SF490.8 (Egg processing industry)]
[TX612.E4 (Home economics)]
NT Eggs—Storage
—Prices *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Egg trade
—Processing
USE Egg processing
—Production *(May Subd Geog)*
RT Chickens
Poultry
—Quality *(May Subd Geog)*
[SF490.7]
BT Quality of products
—Religious aspects
UF Eggs (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) *[Former heading]*
—Sanitation *(May Subd Geog)*
—Storage
BT Eggs—Preservation
—Tariff
USE Tariff on eggs
—Use in cooking
USE Cooking (Eggs)
—Yolk
USE Egg yolk
Eggs, Darning
USE Darning eggs
Eggs, Dried
USE Dried eggs
Eggs, Easter
USE Easter eggs
Eggs, Easter (Computer programs)
USE Easter eggs (Computer programs)
Eggs, Fabergé
USE Fabergé eggs
Eggs, Fossil *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE841]
UF Fossil eggs
BT Vertebrates, Fossil
NT Birds, Fossil—Eggs
Dinosaurs—Eggs
Eggs, Frozen
USE Frozen eggs
Eggs (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
USE Eggs—Folklore
Eggs—Mythology
Eggs—Religious aspects
Eggs and bacon (Plant)
USE Linaria vulgaris
Eggs as food
BT Food
Eggs in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
Eggshell craft *(May Subd Geog)*
[TT896.7]
BT Nature craft
Eggshells
BT Eggs
Eghart family
USE Eckert family
Egidy family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Von Egidy family
Egilsay (Scotland)
BT Islands—Scotland
Egip-Ipa (African people)
USE Biase (African people)
Eğirdir Gölü (Turkey)
USE Eğirdir Lake (Turkey)
Eğirdir Lake (Turkey)
UF Egerdir Lake (Turkey)
Eğirdir Gölü (Turkey)
Eğridir Gölü (Turkey)
Eğridir Lake (Turkey)
Hoyran Gölü (Turkey)
Lake Egerdir (Turkey)
Lake Eğirdir (Turkey)
Lake Eğridir (Turkey)
BT Lakes—Turkey
Eglab Massif (Algeria)
USE Eglab Mountains (Algeria)
Eglab Mountains (Algeria)
UF Eglab Massif (Algeria)
BT Mountains—Algeria
'Eglah 'arufah
UF Broken-necked heifer (Jewish law)
BT Guilt (Jewish law)
Murder (Jewish law)
Eglamour (Fictitious character : Shakespeare) *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Sir Eglamour (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)
Eglantine (Fictitious character : Chaucer)
USE Prioress (Fictitious character : Chaucer)
Egle family
USE Eagle family
Eglentyne (Fictitious character : Chaucer)
USE Prioress (Fictitious character : Chaucer)
Egler family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Egeler family
Eglerin family
USE Agler family
Eglerton family
USE Eggleston family
Egleson family
USE Eggleston family
Eglestin family
USE Eggleston family
Egleston family
USE Eggleston family
Eglestone family
USE Eggleston family
Egleton family
USE Eggleston family
Egli family *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Eagle family
Eglinton, Earls of *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Earls of Eglinton
Earls of Eglinton and Winton
Earls of Winton
Eglinton and Winton, Earls of
Winton, Earls of
BT Nobility—Scotland
Eglinton (Upper Freehold, N.J.)
BT Dwellings—New Jersey
Eglinton and Winton, Earls of
USE Eglinton, Earls of
Eglise Saint-Géry (Boussu, Belgium)
NT Chapelle funéraire des seigneurs de Boussu (Eglise Saint-Géry, Boussu, Belgium)
Eglof family
USE Egloff family
Egloff family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Eggloff family
Eglof family
Egly family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Egmond family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Egmont, Mount (N.Z.)
UF Mount Egmont (N.Z.)
Mount Taranaki (N.Z.)
Taranaki, Mount (N.Z.)
BT Mountains—New Zealand
Egmont, Port (Falkland Islands)
USE Port Egmont (Falkland Islands)
Egmont Island (Solomon Islands)
USE Nendö (Solomon Islands)
Egmont Islands (British Indian Ocean Territory)
UF Six Islands (British Indian Ocean Territory)
BT Islands—British Indian Ocean Territory
Islands of the Indian Ocean
Egmont Key National Wildlife Refuge (Fla.)
BT National parks and reserves—Florida
Wildlife refuges—Florida
Egmont National Park (N.Z.)
UF Mount Egmont National Park (N.Z.)
BT National parks and reserves—New Zealand
Egnatia, Via
USE Via Egnatia
Egnatia (Extinct city)
USE Gnathia (Extinct city)

Egnazia (Extinct city)
USE Gnathia (Extinct city)
Ego (Psychology)
[BF175.5.E35]
RT Identity (Psychology)
BT Personality
Psychoanalysis
Psychology
Self
NT Autonomy (Psychology)
Regression (Psychology)
Relatedness (Psychology)
—Religious aspects
Ego (Psychology) in adolescence *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Adolescent psychology
Ego (Psychology) in infants *(May Subd Geog)*
[BF720.E35]
BT Infant psychology
Ego (Psychology) in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Egō (The Greek word)
BT Greek language—Etymology
Ego-dystonic homophobia
USE Internalized homophobia
Egō eimi (The Greek phrase)
BT Greek language, Biblical—Terms and phrases
Ego erotism
USE Narcissism
Ego Function Assessment *(May Subd Geog)*
[RC473.E36 (Psychiatry)]
UF EFA (Personality test)
BT Personality tests
Ego-ideal *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Self-perception
Self-realization
Superego
Ego strength
BT Personality
Egocentricity
USE Egoism
Egodocuments
USE Autobiography
Egoism *(May Subd Geog)*
[BJ1474]
UF Egocentricity
BT Philosophy
Self-interest
NT Narcissism
—Religious aspects
——Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Egoism in children *(May Subd Geog)*
[BF723.E37]
BT Child psychology
Egoism in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Egoma Saba (Nemaha County and Pottawatomie County, Kan.)
USE Vermillion Creek (Nemaha County and Pottawatomie County, Kan.)
Egon language
USE Eggon language
Egorov family *(Not Subd Geog)*
EGPS (Computer program language)
[QA76.5]
UF Extended general purpose simulator
Egregia *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK569.A]
BT Alariaceae
Egrets
USE Herons
Egretta *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL696.C52 (Zoology)]
BT Ardeidae
Herons
NT Egretta alba
Egretta intermedia
Little egret
Egretta alba *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL696.C52]
UF American egret
Casmerodius albus
Common egret
Great egret
Great white heron
White heron
BT Egretta
NT Kotuku
Egretta alba modesta
USE Kotuku
Egretta garzetta
USE Little egret
Egretta intermedia *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL696.C52]
UF Intermediate egret
Lesser egret
Yellow-billed egret
BT Egretta
Egri vár (Eger, Hungary)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Eger Fortress (Eger, Hungary)
Eger vár (Eger, Hungary) *[Former heading]*
BT Fortification—Hungary
—Siege, 1552
BT Hungary—History—Turkish occupation, 1526-1699
Sieges—Hungary
Eğridir Gölü (Turkey)
USE Eğirdir Lake (Turkey)
Eğridir Lake (Turkey)
USE Eğirdir Lake (Turkey)
Egripo Island (Greece)
USE Euboea Island (Greece)
Egripos Strait (Greece)
USE Evripos Strait (Greece)
Egset family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Egtved disease
USE Viral hemorrhagic septicemia
Eguéréou Wadi (Niger)
USE Eguérouène Wadi (Niger)
Eguérouène Wadi (Niger)
UF Egérouen Wadi (Niger)
Egérouène Wadi (Niger)
Eguéréou Wadi (Niger)
BT Wadis—Niger
Egũgũ (Cult)
USE Egúngún (Cult)
Eguino-Mallea family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Egun language
USE Gun-Gbe language
Egúngún (Cult) *(May Subd Geog)*
[BL2480.Y6]
UF Ará Ọrun (Cult)
Egũgũ (Cult)
BT Cults—Nigeria
Egypt
—Antiquities
NT Abū ʻAwdah (Extinct city)
Abū Mīnā (Extinct city)
Abū Rawwāsh Site (Egypt)
Abu Sir Site (Jīzah, Egypt)
Abydos (Egypt : Extinct city)
Adaima Site (Egypt)
Akoris (Extinct city)
Amheida Site (Egypt)
Antinoöpolis (Extinct city)
Anubieion (Ṣaqqārah, Egypt)
Aphrodito (Extinct city)
Arsinoë (Fayyūm, Egypt : Extinct city)
Athribis (Extinct city)
Awlad Azzaz Site (Egypt)
ʻAyn al-Labakhah Site (Egypt)
ʻAyn-Aṣīl Site (Egypt)
ʻAyn Wāqifah Site (Egypt)
Bacchias (Extinct city)
Balāmūn, Tall al- (Egypt)
Balat Site (Egypt)
Banī Ḥasan Site (Egypt)
Bir Umm Fawakhir Site (Egypt)
Buto (Extinct city)
Canopic jars
Corn mummies
Ḍabʻah, Tall al- (Egypt)
Dayr al-Barshā Site (Egypt)
Deir el-Bahri Site (Egypt)
Deir el-Ballas Site (Egypt)
Deir el-Gebrawi Site (Egypt)
Deir el-Medina Site (Egypt)
Deir el-Shelwit Site (Egypt)
Didymoi Site (Egypt)
Dikkah, Kawm al- (Alexandria, Egypt)
Dīmay (Extinct city)
Djara Cave (Egypt)
Elkab (Extinct city)
Euhemeria (Extinct city)
Farkha, Tell el- (Egypt)
Gebelein Site (Egypt)
Gonzaga cameo
Great Pyramid (Egypt)
Great Sphinx (Egypt)
Great Temple (Abū Sunbul, Egypt)
Gurob (Extinct city)
Habua, Tell el- (Egypt)
Hawara Site (Egypt)
Hawawish Site (Egypt)
Heliopolis (Egypt : Extinct city)
Heracleopolis Magna (Extinct city)
Hermopolis Magna (Extinct city)
Hierakonpolis (Extinct city)
Hrakleia (Egypt : Extinct city)
Hypocephali
Ibiōn Eikosipentarourōn (Extinct city)
Imu (Extinct city)
Isieon Tryphōnōs (Extinct city)
Jeme (Extinct city)
Juliopolis (Extinct city)
Kahun (Extinct city)
Karanis (Extinct city)
Kellia Site (Egypt)
Kellis (Extinct city)
Kerkeosiris (Extinct city)
Kerkesoucha Orous (Extinct city)
Khelua Site (Egypt)
Kom el-Nana Site (Egypt)
Kom Firin Site (Egypt)
Kuntillat Jurayyah (Egypt)
Kysis (Extinct city)
Leontopolis (Qalyūbīyah, Egypt : Extinct city)
Lisht Site (Egypt)
Maʻādī Site (Egypt)
Madīnat Wāṭifah, Kawm (Egypt)
Magdolum (Extinct city)
Mahgar Dendera Site (Egypt)
Malkata Site (Egypt)
Marea (Extinct city)
Medamud Site (Egypt)
Medinet Habu Site (Egypt)
Meidum Pyramid (Egypt)
Meidum Site (Egypt)
Memphis (Extinct city)
Mendes (Extinct city)
Merimde Site (Egypt)
Minshāt Abū ʻUmar Site (Egypt)
Mons Claudianus Site (Egypt)
Mons Porphyrites Site (Egypt)
Mortuary Temple of Amenhotep III (Thebes, Egypt)
Mortuary Temple of Merneptah (Thebes, Egypt)
Nabta Playa Sites (Egypt)
Nagʻ el-Scheima Site (Egypt)
Narmer Palette
Narmouthis (Extinct city)
Naucratis (Extinct city)
Nazlet Khater Site (Egypt)
Ombos (Extinct city)
Pakerkē (Extinct city)
Pelusium (Extinct city)
Per-Sopdu (Extinct city)
Pharos Lighthouse (Alexandria, Egypt)
Philadelphia (Egypt : Extinct city)
Pi-Ramesse (Extinct city)
Plelō (Extinct city)
Poulitas (Extinct city)
Pselkis (Extinct city)
Psenarpsenēsis (Extinct city)
Ptolemais ē Ermeiou (Extinct city)
Ptolemais Melissourgon (Extinct city)
Ptolemais Nea (Extinct city)
Pyramids of Giza (Egypt)
Qarara Site (Egypt)
Qasr al-Sagha Temple (Egypt)
Qaṣr wa-al-Ṣayyād Site (Egypt)
Qubbat al-Hawāʾ Site (Egypt)
Qudeirat, Tell el- (Egypt)
Qusayr al-Qadīm (Extinct city)
Ramesseum (Thebes, Egypt)
Rock Chapel of Horemheb (Egypt)
Rock Sanctuary of Piyris (Egypt)
Rock Temple of el-Derr (Egypt)
Ṣāliḥiyya Site (Cairo, Egypt)
Sanctuary of Heqaib (Elephantine, Egypt)
Sanctuary of Kalabsha (Elephantine, Egypt)
Sarābīṭ al-Khādim Site (Egypt)
Senepta (Extinct city)
Sentrempaei (Extinct city)
Shārūnah Site (Egypt)
Takona (Extinct city)
Talei (Extinct city)
Tanis (Extinct city)
Tarkhan Site (Egypt)
Tebetny (Extinct city)
Tebtunis (Extinct city)
Tell el-Amarna (Egypt)
Tell el-Maskhuta Site (Egypt)
Temple of al-Qalʻah (Qifṭ, Egypt)

Egypt
—Antiquities *(Continued)*
Temple of Amada (Egypt)
Temple of Amenhotep II (Thebes, Egypt)
Temple of Amon (Karnak, Egypt)
Temple of Dābūd (Egypt)
Temple of Hathor (Dandara, Egypt)
Temple of Hathor (Memphis)
Temple of Hathor (Sarābīṭ al-Khādim Site, Egypt)
Temple of Hatshepsut (Egypt)
Temple of Hibis (Egypt)
Temple of Horus (Idfū, Egypt)
Temple of Isis (Egypt)
Temple of Kalabsha (New Kalabsha, Egypt)
Temple of Khnum (Elephantine, Egypt)
Temple of Khnum (Isnā, Egypt)
Temple of Luxor (Luxor, Egypt)
Temple of Mentuhotep II (Egypt)
Temple of Onias (Qalyūbīyah, Egypt)
Temple of Ramses III (Medinet Habu Site, Egypt)
Temple of Satis (Elephantine, Egypt)
Temple of Sebwa (Egypt)
Temple of Seti I (Abydos, Egypt)
Temple of Shanhūr (Shanhūr, Egypt)
Temple of Sobek and Haroeris (Ombos)
Temple of Soknebtynis (Tebtunis)
Temple of Thutmose III (Deir el-Bahri Site, Egypt)
Tennis (Extinct city)
Tesnēkiau (Extinct city)
Theadelpheia (Extinct city)
Thebes (Egypt : Extinct city)
Theogonis (Extinct city)
Tillōnos (Extinct city)
Treasury of Thutmose I (Karnak, Egypt)
Tree Shelter Site (Egypt)
Trimithis (Extinct city)
Tūnat al-Jabal Site (Egypt)
Umm al-Qa'ab (Egypt)
Valley of the Kings (Egypt)
Valley of the Queens (Egypt)
Vases, Egyptian
Zāwiyat al-Amwāt Site (Egypt)
—Antiquities, Roman
—Civilization
NT Africa, Sub-Saharan—Civilization—Egyptian influences
Akan (African people)—Egyptian influences
Art—Mediterranean Region—Egyptian influences
Art, Greco-Roman—Egyptian influences
Astrology, Roman—Egyptian influences
Benin—Civilization—Egyptian influences
Bohemia (Czech Republic)—Civilization—Egyptian influences
Byzantine Empire—Civilization—Egyptian influences
Celts—Egyptian influences
Civilization—Egyptian influences
Civilization, Aegean—Egyptian influences
Civilization, Mycenaean—Egyptian influences
Civilization, Western—Egyptian influences
Crete (Greece)—Civilization—Egyptian influences
Decorative arts—Egyptian influences
Dogon (African people)—Egyptian influences
English literature—Egyptian influences
Europe—Civilization—Egyptian influences
Fon (African people)—Egyptian influences
Greece—Civilization—Egyptian influences
Incas—Egyptian influences
India—Civilization—Egyptian influences
Indians—Egyptian influences
Indians of North America—Egyptian influences
Indians of South America—Egyptian influences
Italy—Civilization—Egyptian influences
Mediterranean Region—Civilization—Egyptian influences
Philosophy, Ancient—Egyptian influences
Psychoanalysis—Egyptian influences
Rome—Civilization—Egyptian influences
Sculpture, Greek—Egyptian influences
Sculpture, Hellenistic—Egyptian influences
——To 332 B.C.
——332 B.C.-638 A.D.
——638-1798
——1798-
——Aegean influences
BT Civilization, Aegean
——African influences
BT Africa—Civilization
——Cretan influences
BT Crete (Greece)—Civilization
——Greek influences
BT Greece—Civilization
——Indic influences
BT India—Civilization
——Middle Eastern influences
BT Middle East—Civilization
——Moroccan influences
BT Morocco—Civilization
——North African influences
BT Africa, North—Civilization
——Western influences
BT Civilization, Western
—Description and travel
UF Egypt—Description and travel—1945-1980 *[Former heading]*
Egypt—Description and travel—1981- *[Former heading]*
——1945-1980
USE Egypt—Description and travel
——1981-
USE Egypt—Description and travel
—Diplomatic and consular service
USE Diplomatic and consular service, Egyptian
—Economic conditions
——To 332 B.C.
——332 B.C.-640 A.D.
——640-1517
——1517-1882
——1919-1952
——1952-1970
——1952-
——1970-1981
——1981-
—Foreign relations *(May Subd Geog)*
——19th century
[DT100]
——20th century
——1952-1970
——1952-
[DT107.8275]
——1970-1981
[DT107.85]
——1981-
[DT107.87]
——21st century
——Treaties
—History
[DT43-DT154]
——To 332 B.C.
NT Hyksos
——To 640 A.D.
[DT83-DT93]
——Archaic period, ca. 3100-ca. 2686 B.C.
USE Egypt—History—Early Dynastic Period, ca. 3100-ca. 2686 B.C.
——Early Dynastic Period, ca. 3100-ca. 2686 B.C.
UF Egypt—History—Archaic period, ca. 3100-ca. 2686 B.C.
Egypt—History—Thinite period, ca. 3100-ca. 2686 B.C.
——Thinite period, ca. 3100-ca. 2686 B.C.
USE Egypt—History—Early Dynastic Period, ca. 3100-ca. 2686 B.C.
——Old Kingdom, ca. 2686-ca. 2181 B.C.
——Third dynasty, ca. 2649-2575 B.C.
——Middle Kingdom, ca. 2180-ca. 1551 B.C.
——Twelfth dynasty, 1991 B.C.-ca. 1786 B.C.
——Second Intermediate Period, ca. 1783-ca. 1550 B.C.
——Eighteenth dynasty, ca. 1570-1320 B.C.
[DT87-DT87.5]
NT Megiddo, Battle of, Megiddo, ca. 1469 B.C.
——New Kingdom, ca. 1550-ca. 1070 B.C.
——Nineteenth dynasty, ca. 1320-1200 B.C.
NT Kadesh, Battle of, Kadesh, ca. 1300 B.C.
——Twentieth dynasty, 1200-ca. 1070 B.C.
——Third Intermediate Period, ca. 1071-ca. 650 B.C.
——332-30 B.C.
BT Egypt—History—Greco-Roman period, 332 B.C.-640 A.D.
NT Alexandrine War, 48-47 B.C.
Raphia, Battle of, Rafaḥ, 217 B.C.
——Greco-Roman period, 332 B.C.-640 A.D.
NT Egypt—History—332-30 B.C.
Egypt—History—30 B.C.-640 A.D.
——30 B.C.-640 A.D.
BT Egypt—History—Greco-Roman period, 332 B.C.-640 A.D.
——640-1250
NT Ayyubids
Fatimites
Ikhshidids
Tulunids
——640-1882
——Saladin, 1171-1193
——Invasion of Saint Louis, 1249
——1250-1517
NT Ayn Jalut, Battle of, Israel, 1260
Mamelukes
Mansurah, Battle of, Manṣūrah, Egypt, 1250
Raydānīyah, Battle of, Raydānīyah, Egypt, 1517
———Historiography
——1517-1882
——French occupation, 1798-1801
UF French occupation, Egypt, 1798-1801
NT Alexandria, Battle of, Alexandria, Egypt, 1801
——1798-
——19th century
——Mohammed Ali, 1805-1849
NT Rosetta, Battle of, Rosetta, Egypt, 1807
Syrian War, 1839-1840
——Ismail, 1863-1879
——Tawfiq, 1879-1892
[DT107.3-DT107.4]
UF Egypt—History—Tewfik, 1879-1892 *[Former heading]*
NT Anglo-Egyptian War, 1882
——Tewfik, 1879-1892
USE Egypt—History—Tawfiq, 1879-1892
——British occupation, 1882-1936
UF British occupation, Egypt, 1882-1936
NT Anglo-Egyptian War, 1882
——Fuad, 1917-1936
——1919-1952
——Insurrection, 1919
——1952-1970
[DT107.83]
——Revolution, 1952
——Intervention, 1956
UF Anglo-French Intervention in Egypt, 1956
Israel-Arab War, 1956
NT Sinai Campaign, 1956
———Personal narratives
———Sources
——1970-1981
——1981-
——Demonstrations, 2011-
USE Egypt—History—Protests, 2011-
——Protests, 2011-
UF Egypt—History—Demonstrations, 2011-
Egypt—History—Revolt, 2011-
Egypt—History—Revolution, 2011-
Egypt—History—Uprising, 2011-
Egyptian demonstrations, Egypt, 2011-
Egyptian protests, Egypt, 2011-
Egyptian revolt, Egypt, 2011-
Egyptian revolution, Egypt, 2011-
Egyptian uprising, Egypt, 2011-
——Revolt, 2011-
USE Egypt—History—Protests, 2011-
——Revolution, 2011-
USE Egypt—History—Protests, 2011-
——Uprising, 2011-
USE Egypt—History—Protests, 2011-
—Kings and rulers
NT Pharaohs
Ptolemaic dynasty, 305-30 B.C.
——Folklore
——Mythology *(Not Subd Geog)*
—Languages
NT Akhmimic dialect
Amharic language
Beja language

Bohairic dialect
Dongola-Kenuz dialect
Mahas-Fiyadikka language
Nubian languages
Sahidic dialect
Siwa language
—Literatures
Here are entered collections of literature from Egypt in various ancient and modern languages. Collections of literature from Egypt in various modern languages are entered under Egyptian literature, Modern. Collections of literature in the ancient Egyptian language are entered under Egyptian literature. Collections of literature from Egypt in individual languages other than the ancient Egyptian language are entered under specific headings for the literature, e.g. Arabic literature--Egypt; Coptic literature; Egyptian literature, Modern (French).
NT Arabic literature—Egypt
Coptic literature
Egyptian literature
Egyptian literature, Modern
Egyptian literature, Modern (English)
Egyptian literature, Modern (French)
Nubian literature
—Politics and government
——To 332 B.C.
——332-30 B.C.
——30 B.C.-640 A.D.
——640-1882
——1882-1952
——1919-1952
——1952-1970
——1970-1981
——1981-
—Queens
USE Queens—Egypt
—Religion
UF Egyptian religion, Ancient
NT Ba (Egyptian religion)
God (Egyptian religion)
Judgment Day (Egyptian religion)
Ka (Egyptian religion)
Resurrection (Egyptian religion)
——332 B.C.-640 A.D.
UF Egypt—Religion—Greco Roman period, 332 B.C.-640 A.D. *[Former heading]*
——Greco Roman period, 332 B.C.-640 A.D.
USE Egypt—Religion—332 B.C.-640 A.D.
——640-
UF Egypt—Religion—Modern period, 641- *[Former heading]*
——Modern period, 641-
USE Egypt—Religion—640-
—Social conditions
——1952-1970
——1970-1981
——1981-
—Social life and customs
——To 332 B.C.
—Study and teaching *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered general works on the study of, or teaching about, Egypt. Works on the study of the culture and artifacts of ancient Egypt are entered under Egyptology.
UF Egyptian studies
NT Egyptology
Egypt, Lake of (Ill.)
UF Lake of Egypt (Ill.)
BT Lakes—Illinois
Reservoirs—Illinois
Egypt, Ancient
USE *the name heading* Egypt *and headings of the type* Egypt--History--To 640 A.D.; Egypt--Civilization--To 332 B.C. *or* Egypt--Civilization--332 B.C.-638 A.D. *for works on the ancient country, its history, civilization, etc.*
Egypt (Me. : Imaginary place) *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Imaginary places
Egypt 101 virus
USE West Nile virus
Egypt Air Flight 990 Crash, 1999
USE EgyptAir Flight 990 Crash, 1999
Egypt in rabbinical literature
[BM496.9.E35]
BT Rabbinical literature
Egypt in the Bible
Egypt in the Koran
[BP134.E5]

EgyptAir Flight 648 Hijacking Incident, 1985
UF EgyptAir Hijacking, 1985
BT Hijacking of aircraft
EgyptAir Flight 990 Crash, 1999 *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Egypt Air Flight 990 Crash, 1999
BT Aircraft accidents
EgyptAir Hijacking, 1985
USE EgyptAir Flight 648 Hijacking Incident, 1985
Egyptian abbreviations
USE Abbreviations, Egyptian
Egyptian aesthetics
USE Aesthetics, Egyptian
Egyptian alfalfa weevil *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL596.C9 (Zoology)]
UF Alfalfa weevil, Egyptian
Hypera brunneipennis
Hypera brunnipennis
BT Hypera
Egyptian almanacs
USE Almanacs, Egyptian
Egyptian American women *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Women, Egyptian American
BT Women—United States
Egyptian Americans *(May Subd Geog)*
[E184.E38]
UF Egyptian Americans—United States
BT Egyptians—United States
Ethnology—United States
—United States
USE Egyptian Americans
Egyptian amulets
USE Amulets, Egyptian
Egyptian architecture
USE Architecture, Egyptian
Egyptian art
USE Art, Egyptian
Egyptian art objects
USE Art objects, Egyptian
Egyptian arts
USE Arts, Egyptian
Egyptian astrology
USE Astrology, Egyptian
Egyptian astronomy
USE Astronomy, Egyptian
Egyptian atlases
USE Atlases, Egyptian
Egyptian authors
USE Authors, Egyptian
Egyptian calendar
USE Calendar, Egyptian
Egyptian children's writings (English)
USE Children's writings, Egyptian (English)
Egyptian Christian . . .
USE *subject headings beginning with or including the word* Coptic, *e.g.* Coptic icons; Canon law--Coptic Church
Egyptian chronology
USE Chronology, Egyptian
Egyptian clover
USE Berseem
Egyptian cobra *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL666.O64 (Zoology)]
UF Banded Egyptian cobra
Cerastes candidus
Coluber candidissimus
Coluber haje
Naja haje
Vipera haje
BT Cobras
Egyptian coins
USE Coins, Egyptian
Egyptian cooking
USE Cooking, Egyptian
Egyptian cosmogony
USE Cosmogony, Egyptian
Egyptian cosmology
USE Cosmology, Egyptian
Egyptian cotton
USE Sea Island cotton
Egyptian cotton leafworm
USE Spodoptera littoralis
Egyptian cotton worm
USE Spodoptera littoralis
Egyptian couplets
USE Couplets, Egyptian
Egyptian courser
USE Pluvianus aegyptius
Egyptian demonstrations, Egypt, 2011-
USE Egypt—History—Protests, 2011-
Egyptian didactic literature
USE Didactic literature, Egyptian

Egyptian dinner service
USE Sèvres Egyptian service
Egyptian diplomatic and consular service
USE Diplomatic and consular service, Egyptian
Egyptian drama *(May Subd Geog)*
[PJ1571]
[PJ1947 (Translations)]
BT Egyptian literature
Egyptian drama, Modern (Arabic)
USE Arabic drama—Egypt
Egyptian drawing
USE Drawing, Egyptian
Egyptian economic assistance
USE Economic assistance, Egyptian
Egyptian education
USE Education, Egyptian
Egyptian essays, Modern (Arabic)
USE Arabic essays—Egypt
Egyptian fasts and feasts
USE Fasts and feasts—Egyptian religion
Egyptian fiction *(May Subd Geog)*
[PJ1487]
[PJ1949 (Translations)]
BT Egyptian literature
NT Short stories, Egyptian
Egyptian fiction, Modern (Arabic)
USE Arabic fiction—Egypt
Egyptian folk literature
USE Folk literature, Egyptian
Egyptian foreign workers
USE Foreign workers, Egyptian
Egyptian goddesses
USE Goddesses, Egyptian
Egyptian gods
USE Gods, Egyptian
Egyptian goose *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Alopochen aegyptiaca
Alopochen aegyptiacus
BT Alopochen
Geese
Egyptian henna (Plant)
USE Henna (Plant)
Egyptian hieroglyphics
USE Egyptian language—Papyri, Hieroglyphic
Egyptian language—Writing, Hieroglyphic
Egyptian hymns
USE Hymns, Egyptian
Egyptian incantations
USE Incantations, Egyptian
Egyptian inscriptions
USE Inscriptions, Egyptian
Egyptian Jews
USE Jews, Egyptian
Egyptian language *(May Subd Geog)*
[PJ1001-PJ1479]
BT Afroasiatic languages
NT Coptic language
—Demotic, ca. 650 B.C.-450 A.D.
UF Demotic Egyptian
—Abbreviations
USE Abbreviations, Egyptian
—Etymology
NT Akh (The Egyptian word)
Ḏsr (The Egyptian word)
Inw (The Egyptian word)
—Inscriptions
USE Inscriptions, Egyptian
—Names
USE Names, Egyptian
—Papyri
[PJ1501-PJ1921]
UF Egyptian papyri
Papyri, Egyptian
BT Egyptian language—Texts
Manuscripts (Papyri)
—Papyri, Demotic
[PJ1809-PJ1921]
UF Demotic writing
Manuscripts, Demotic (Papyri)
—Papyri, Hieratic
UF Hieratic writing
Manuscripts, Hieratic (Papyri)
—Papyri, Hieroglyphic
[PJ1501-PJ1515]
UF Egyptian hieroglyphics
Hieroglyphics, Egyptian
Manuscripts, Hieroglyphic (Papyri)
BT Manuscripts (Papyri)
—Texts
NT Egyptian language—Papyri
—Writing
[PJ1051-PJ1109]

Egyptian language *(Continued)*
—**Writing, Demotic**
[PJ1107]
UF Demotic writing
—**Writing, Hieratic**
[PJ1105]
UF Hieratic writing
—**Writing, Hieroglyphic**
[PJ1091-PJ1097]
UF Egyptian hieroglyphics
Hieroglyphics, Egyptian

Egyptian law
Here are entered works on the ancient Egyptian law that evolved from the beginnings of Nile civilization in the 4th millennium B.C. to the era of Roman occupation. Works on modern Egyptian law are entered under Law--Egypt.
UF Law, Egyptian
BT Law, Ancient
NT Authentication (Egyptian law)
Blessing and cursing (Egyptian law)
Contracts (Egyptian law)
Criminal law (Egyptian law)
Debtor and creditor (Egyptian law)
Domestic relations (Egyptian law)
Farm tenancy (Egyptian law)
Identification (Egyptian law)
Marital property (Egyptian law)
Marriage (Egyptian law)
Persons (Egyptian law)
Pledges (Egyptian law)
Punishment (Egyptian law)
Trusts and trustees (Egyptian law)
Warranty (Egyptian law)

Egyptian letter writing
USE Letter writing, Egyptian

Egyptian letters *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Egyptian literature

Egyptian literature *(May Subd Geog)*
[PJ1481-PJ1989]
Here are entered collections of literature in the ancient Egyptian language. Collections of literature from Egypt in various ancient and modern languages are entered under Egypt--Literatures. Collections of literature from Egypt in various modern languages are entered under Egyptian literature, Modern. Collections of literature from Egypt in individual languages other than the ancient Egyptian language are entered under specific headings for the literature, e.g. Arabic literature--Egypt; Coptic literature; Egyptian literature, Modern (French).
UF Ancient Egyptian literature
BT Egypt—Literatures
NT Didactic literature, Egyptian
Egyptian drama
Egyptian fiction
Egyptian letters
Egyptian poetry
Folk literature, Egyptian
Religious literature, Egyptian
Wisdom literature—Relation to Egyptian literature
—**Relation to the Old Testament**
UF Bible. O.T.—Relation to Egyptian literature
NT Wisdom literature—Relation to Egyptian literature
—Relation to Wisdom literature
USE Wisdom literature—Relation to Egyptian literature

Egyptian literature, Modern *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered collections of literature from Egypt in various modern languages. Collections of literature from Egypt in various ancient and modern languages are entered under Egypt--Literatures. Collections of literature in the ancient Egyptian language are entered under Egyptian literature. Collections of literature from Egypt in individual languages other than the ancient Egyptian language are entered under specific headings for the literature, e.g. Arabic literature--Egypt; Coptic literature; Egyptian literature, Modern (French).
BT Egypt—Literatures

Egyptian literature, Modern (Arabic)
USE Arabic literature—Egypt

Egyptian literature, Modern (English) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF English literature—Egypt
BT Egypt—Literatures
NT Children's writings, Egyptian (English)

Egyptian literature, Modern (French) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF French literature—Egypt
BT Egypt—Literatures
NT Egyptian poetry, Modern (French)

Egyptian love poetry
USE Love poetry, Egyptian

Egyptian magic
USE Magic, Egyptian

Egyptian mau *(May Subd Geog)*
[SF449.E39]
UF Mau, Egyptian
BT Cat breeds

Egyptian maxims
USE Maxims, Egyptian

Egyptian medicine
USE Medicine, Egyptian

Egyptian military bases
USE Military bases, Egyptian

Egyptian millet
USE Pearl millet

Egyptian mongoose
USE Herpestes ichneumon

Egyptian mural painting and decoration
USE Mural painting and decoration, Egyptian

Egyptian mythology
USE Mythology, Egyptian

Egyptian names
USE Names, Egyptian

Egyptian national characteristics
USE National characteristics, Egyptian

Egyptian newspapers *(May Subd Geog)*
—**Objectivity** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Objectivity

Egyptian ophthalmia
USE Trachoma

Egyptian oracles
USE Oracles, Egyptian

Egyptian painting
USE Painting, Egyptian

Egyptian paleography
USE Paleography, Egyptian

Egyptian papyri
USE Egyptian language—Papyri

Egyptian periodicals *(May Subd Geog)*
[PN5499.E4 (History)]

Egyptian philology *(May Subd Geog)*
[PJ1001-PJ1109]

Egyptian philosophy
USE Philosophy, Egyptian

Egyptian plagues
USE Plagues of Egypt

Egyptian plover
USE Pluvianus aegyptius

Egyptian poetry *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Egyptian literature
NT Couplets, Egyptian
Love poetry, Egyptian
Religious poetry, Egyptian
Verse satire, Egyptian
Visual poetry, Egyptian

Egyptian poetry, Modern (Arabic)
USE Arabic poetry—Egypt

Egyptian poetry, Modern (French) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF French poetry—Egypt
BT Egyptian literature, Modern (French)

Egyptian portrait painting
USE Portrait painting, Egyptian

Egyptian portrait sculpture
USE Portrait sculpture, Egyptian

Egyptian portraits
USE Portraits, Egyptian

Egyptian pottery
USE Pottery, Egyptian

Egyptian prints
USE Prints, Egyptian

Egyptian propaganda
USE Propaganda, Egyptian

Egyptian prose literature, Modern (Arabic)
USE Arabic prose literature—Egypt

Egyptian protests, Egypt, 2011-
USE Egypt—History—Protests, 2011-

Egyptian proverbs
USE Proverbs, Egyptian

Egyptian relief (Sculpture)
USE Relief (Sculpture), Egyptian

Egyptian religion, Ancient
USE Egypt—Religion

Egyptian religious literature
USE Religious literature, Egyptian

Egyptian religious poetry
USE Religious poetry, Egyptian

Egyptian revival (Architecture) *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Architecture—Egypt—Influence
Architecture, Modern—19th century
Neoclassicism (Architecture)

Egyptian revival (Art) *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Art, Egyptian—Influence
Art, Modern—18th century
Art, Modern—19th century
Neoclassicism (Art)
NT Decoration and ornament—Egyptian revival

Egyptian revolt, Egypt, 2011-
USE Egypt—History—Protests, 2011-

Egyptian revolution, Egypt, 2011-
USE Egypt—History—Protests, 2011-

Egyptian riverhemp
USE Sesbania sesban

Egyptian rousette
USE Rousettus aegyptiacus

Egyptian scorpion
USE Leiurus quinquestriatus

Egyptian sculpture
USE Sculpture, Egyptian

Egyptian senna
USE Senna alexandrina

Egyptian short stories
USE Short stories, Egyptian

Egyptian sibyl
USE Babylonian sibyl

Egyptian small sculpture
USE Small sculpture, Egyptian

Egyptian students *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Students
—**Foreign countries**
UF Egyptian students in foreign countries *[Former heading]*
BT Students, Foreign

Egyptian students in foreign countries
USE Egyptian students—Foreign countries

Egyptian studies
USE Egypt—Study and teaching

Egyptian technical assistance
USE Technical assistance, Egyptian

Egyptian temples
USE Temples, Egyptian

Egyptian terra-cotta sculpture
USE Terra-cotta sculpture, Egyptian

Egyptian Theater (Boise, Idaho)
USE Egyptian Theatre (Boise, Idaho)

Egyptian Theater (Ogden, Utah)
USE Peery's Egyptian Theater (Ogden, Utah)

Egyptian Theatre (Boise, Idaho)
UF Ada Theatre (Boise, Idaho)
Egyptian Theater (Boise, Idaho) *[Former heading]*
BT Motion picture theaters—Idaho

Egyptian Theatre (Coos Bay, Or.)
BT Motion picture theaters—Oregon

Egyptian-Turkish Conflict, 1831-1840
USE Turco-Egyptian Conflict, 1831-1840

Egyptian uprising, Egypt, 2011-
USE Egypt—History—Protests, 2011-

Egyptian vases
USE Vases, Egyptian

Egyptian verse satire
USE Verse satire, Egyptian

Egyptian visual poetry
USE Visual poetry, Egyptian

Egyptian vulture *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL696.F32 (Zoology)]
UF Alimoche común
Neophron percnopterus
BT Neophron

Egyptian War, 1882
USE Anglo-Egyptian War, 1882

Egyptian wheat
USE Pearl millet

Egyptian wit and humor *(May Subd Geog)*

Egyptian wit and humor, Pictorial *(May Subd Geog)*

Egyptian women authors
USE Women authors, Egyptian

Egyptian wood sculpture
USE Wood sculpture, Egyptian

Egyptians *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Ethnology—Egypt
NT Copts
Ṣaʿīdis
—Anthropometry
USE Anthropometry—Egypt
—**United States**
NT Egyptian Americans

Egyptians in art *(Not Subd Geog)*

Egyptologists *(May Subd Geog)*
[PJ1063-PJ1064 (Egyptian philology)]

BT Middle East specialists
NT Women Egyptologists
Egyptology *(May Subd Geog)*
[DT57-DT154 (Archaeology and history)]
[PJ1001-PJ1989 (Language and literature)]
Here are entered works on the study of the culture and artifacts of ancient Egypt. General works on the study of, or teaching about, Egypt are entered under Egypt--Study and teaching.
UF Ancient Egyptian studies
BT Egypt—Study and teaching
Eh m ay ghee chah (Artificial language)
USE Ehmay ghee chah (Artificial language)
EHEC (Bacterium)
USE Escherichia coli O157:H7
Ehecatl Quetzalcoatl (Atec deity)
USE Quetzalcoatl (Aztec deity)
Ehing (African people)
USE Bayot (African people)
Ehkili language
USE Jibbali language
Ehl family
USE Ehle family
Ehle family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Ehl family
Ehlers-Danlos syndrome *(May Subd Geog)*
[RC580.E35]
UF Danlos syndrome
BT Collagen diseases
Genetic disorders
Skin—Abnormalities
Syndromes
Ehlers family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Ehlert family
Ehlersileanira *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL391.A6]
BT Sigalionidae
Ehlert family
USE Ehlers family
Ehling family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Ehlinger family
Ihling family
Ehlinger family
USE Ehling family
Ehman family
USE Emmons family
Ehmay ghee chah (Artificial language)
(May Subd Geog)
[PM8190]
UF Eh m ay ghee chah (Artificial language)
BT Languages, Artificial
Ehmman family
USE Emmons family
Ehom (African people)
USE Biase (African people)
Ehrenburg Castle (Coburg, Germany)
USE Schloss Ehrenburg (Coburg, Germany)
Ehrenfreund family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ehrenhardt family
USE Earnheart family
Ehrenreich family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ehrentempel (Munich, Germany)
BT Memorials—Germany
Ehrenthal family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Aehrenthal family
Ehrentheil family
Ehrentheil family
USE Ehrenthal family
Ehretsmann family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ehrgeiz (Game)
[GV1469.35.E74]
BT Video games
Ehrgott family
USE Airgood family
Ehrhardia
USE Aiouea
Ehrhardt family
USE Erhardt family
Ehrharta *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.G74 (Botany)]
BT Grasses
NT Veld grass
Ehrharta calycina
USE Veld grass
Ehrig family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ehrle family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ehrlich family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Ehrlicher family
Ehrlick family
Erlich family
Ehrlicher family
USE Ehrlich family
Ehrlichia *(May Subd Geog)*
[QR353.5.R5]
BT Rickettsiaceae
Ehrlichia diseases
USE Ehrlichiosis
Ehrlichia infections
USE Ehrlichiosis
Ehrlichiosis *(May Subd Geog)*
[QR201.E45 (Microbiology)]
UF Ehrlichia diseases
Ehrlichia infections
BT Rickettsial diseases
Ehrlick family
USE Ehrlich family
Ehrman family
USE Ehrmann family
Ehrmann family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Ehrman family
Ehrnfelt Post Office Building (Strongsville, Ohio)
USE Walter F. Ehrnfelt, Jr., Post Office Building (Strongsville, Ohio)
Ehrnrooth family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ehu Mountain (China)
UF Ehu Shan (China)
BT Mountains—China
Ehu Shan (China)
USE Ehu Mountain (China)
Ehwe (African people)
USE Ewe (African people)
Ehwe language
USE Ewe language
EI (Emotional intelligence)
USE Emotional intelligence
EI tests
USE Emotional intelligence tests
EIA (Economic impact analysis)
USE Economic impact analysis
Eibe (African people)
USE Ewe (African people)
Eibe language
USE Ewe language
Eibeschütz family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Eibling family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Eich family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Eicher family
Eichler family
Eichner family
RT Eichmann family
Eichart family
USE Eckert family
Eichberg family
USE Eichelberger family
Eichberger family
USE Eichelberger family
Eichelberg family
USE Eichelberger family
Eichelberger family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Eichberg family
Eichberger family
Eichelberg family
RT Eckelberry family
Eichelberry family
USE Eckelberry family
Eicheler Hofgartenschlösschen (Wertheim, Baden-Württemberg, Germany)
USE Schlösschen im Hofgarten (Wertheim, Baden-Württemberg, Germany)
Eichelhofschlösschen (Wertheim, Baden-Württemberg, Germany)
USE Schlösschen im Hofgarten (Wertheim, Baden-Württemberg, Germany)
Eichenberg family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Eikenbary family
Eikenberry family
Ikenberry family
Eichendorff family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Eichenlaub family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Eicher family
USE Eich family
Eichhold family
USE Eichholtz family
Eichholt family
USE Eichholtz family
Eichholtz family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Eichhold family
Eichholt family
Eichholz family
Eichold family
Eicholtz family
Eicholz family
Eichholz family
USE Eichholtz family
Eichhornia *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.P783]
UF Eichornia
Piaropus
BT Pontederiaceae
NT Water hyacinth
Eichhornia crassipes
USE Water hyacinth
Eichler family
USE Eich family
Eichman family
USE Eichmann family
Eichmann family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Eichman family
RT Eich family
Eichner family
USE Eich family
Eichold family
USE Eichholtz family
Eicholtz family
USE Eichholtz family
Eicholz family
USE Eichholtz family
Eichor family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Eichornia
USE Eichhornia
Eichsfeld (Germany)
Eichstätt Garten (Germany)
USE Hortus Eystettensis (Germany)
Eichstätter Garten (Germany)
USE Hortus Eystettensis (Germany)
Eickard family
USE Eckert family
Eickelberry family
USE Eckelberry family
Eickenscheidt family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Eickleberry family
USE Eckelberry family
Eicks Castle (Mechernich, Germany)
USE Schloss Eicks (Mechernich, Germany)
Eicosanoic acid *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Arachic acid
Arachidic acid *[Former heading]*
Icosanic acid
Icosanoic acid
BT Unsaturated fatty acids
—Analogs
USE Eicosanoic acid—Derivatives
—Derivatives *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Eicosanoic acid—Analogs
Eicosanoids *(May Subd Geog)*
[QP752.E53 (Biochemistry)]
UF Icosanoids
BT Inflammation—Mediators
Unsaturated fatty acids
NT Arachidonic acid
Leukotrienes
Prostanoids
Eicosapentaenoic acid *(May Subd Geog)*
UF EPA (Fatty acid)
BT Omega-3 fatty acids
Eicosatetraenoic acid
USE Arachidonic acid
EICs (Ionization chambers)
USE Electret ionization chambers
Eid al-Adha
USE ʿId al-Aḍḥā
Eid al-Fitr
USE ʿId al-Fiṭr
Eid ul-Fitr
USE ʿId al-Fiṭr
Eidai Iseki (Kamiichi-machi, Japan)
USE Eidai Site (Kamiichi-machi, Japan)
Eidai Site (Kamiichi-machi, Japan)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Eidai Iseki (Kamiichi-machi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
Eidbo family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Eide family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Eiden family
Eidem family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Eidemuller family
USE Eitemiller family
Eiden family
USE Eide family
Eider *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL696.A52 (Zoology)]
UF Common eider
Somateria mollissima
BT Somateria

Eider *(Continued)*
NT Eiderdown
Eider-Ästuars (Germany)
USE Eider River Estuary (Germany)
Eider down
USE Eiderdown
Eider ducks
USE Polysticta
Somateria
Eider River (Germany)
BT Rivers—Germany
Eider River Estuary (Germany)
UF Eider-Ästuars (Germany)
BT Estuaries—Germany
Eiderdown *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Down, Eider
Eider down
BT Eider—Anatomy
Feathers
Eiderdown collecting
USE Eiderdown harvesting
Eiderdown collection
USE Eiderdown harvesting
Eiderdown gathering
USE Eiderdown harvesting
Eiderdown harvesting *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Collecting of eiderdown
Collection of eiderdown
Eiderdown collecting
Eiderdown collection
Eiderdown gathering
Gathering of eiderdown
Harvesting of eiderdown
Eiderkanal (Germany)
USE Schleswig-Holstein Canal (Germany)
Eiders
USE Polysticta
Somateria
Eidetic imagery *(May Subd Geog)*
[BF367]
UF Imagery, Eidetic
BT After-images
Imagery (Psychology)
Memory
Psychology
RT Photographic memory
NT Eidetic parents test
Eidetic memory
USE Photographic memory
Eidetic parents test
[BF698.8.E47]
BT Eidetic imagery
Parent and child
Eidgenössische Forschungsanstalt (Wädenswil, Switzerland)
USE Schloss Wädenswil (Wädenswil, Switzerland)
Eidolon (Genus) *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL737.C575]
BT Pteropodidae
Eidolon helvum
USE Straw-colored fruit bat
Eidsheim family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Eidson family
USE Edson family
Eidsvollsbygningen (Eidsvoll, Norway)
UF Grunnlovens hus (Eidsvoll, Norway)
BT Dwellings—Norway
Eiermann family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Eiersberg Site (Germany)
BT Germany—Antiquities
Eifel, Yr (Wales)
USE Yr Eifl (Wales)
Eifel (Germany)
BT Mountains—Germany
Plateaus—Germany
Eifel National Park (Germany)
USE Nationalpark Eifel (Germany)
Eiffel (Computer program language)
[QA76.73.E]
BT Object-oriented programming languages
Eiffel Tower (Paris, France)
USE Tour Eiffel (Paris, France)
Eiffel Tower chair
USE Eames wire mesh chair
Eifischtal Valley (Switzerland)
USE Anniviers, Val d' (Switzerland)
Eifl Mountain (Wales)
USE Yr Eifl (Wales)
Eifling family *(Not Subd Geog)*
EIFS (Building materials)
USE Exterior insulation and finish systems
Eigenbrod family
USE Eigenbrode family
Eigenbrode family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Agenbroad family
Eigenbrod family
Eigenfactor
BT Algorithms
Scholarly periodicals—Ratings and rankings
RT Eigenvectors
Eigenfunction expansions
UF Expansions, Eigenfunction
BT Boundary value problems
Eigenfunctions
Operator theory
Eigenfunctions
UF Functions, Proper
Proper functions
BT Boundary value problems—Numerical solutions
Differential equations—Numerical solutions
Integral equations—Numerical solutions
NT Eigenfunction expansions
Spin eigenfunctions
Eigenfunctions, Spin
USE Spin eigenfunctions
Eigenmannia *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL638.S83 (Zoology)]
BT Glass knifefishes
NT Eigenmannia virescens
Eigenmannia lineata
USE Eigenmannia virescens
Eigenmannia virescens *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL638.S83 (Zoology)]
UF Alabong, Stonbakoe
Eigenmannia lineata
Glass knifefish (Species)
Green knifefish
Knifefish, Glass (Species)
Knifefish, Green
Logo logo
Sternachus virescens
Sternatchus virescens
Sternopygus lineatus
Sternopygus tumifrons
Stonbakoe alabong
BT Eigenmannia
Eigentlich (The German word)
BT German language—Etymology
Eigenvalues
BT Matrices
NT Hill determinant
Hough functions
Jacobi method
Sommerfeld polynomial method
Weyl's problem
Eigenvectors
BT Matrices
Vector spaces
RT Eigenfactor
Eiger (Switzerland)
BT Alps, Swiss (Switzerland)
Mountains—Switzerland
Eigerøy (Norway)
UF Egeröen (Norway)
BT Islands—Norway
Eigerøy Fyr (Egersund, Norway)
UF Eigerøy Lighthouse (Egersund, Norway)
Eigeroya Lighthouse (Egersund, Norway)
BT Lighthouses—Norway
Eigerøy Lighthouse (Egersund, Norway)
USE Eigerøy Fyr (Egersund, Norway)
Eigeroya Lighthouse (Egersund, Norway)
USE Eigerøy Fyr (Egersund, Norway)
Eigert family
USE Eckert family
Eight (Group)
USE Eight (Group of American artists)
Eight (Group of American artists)
[N6512.5.E4]
UF American Eight (Group of artists)
Eight (Group) *[Former heading]*
RT Ashcan school of art
Art, American
Eight (Group of Czech artists)
USE Osma (Group of artists)
Eight (Group of Hungarian artists)
USE Nyolcak (Group of artists)
Eight (The number)
BT Cardinal numbers
Eight Ball (Game)
USE 8-Ball (Game)
Eight Belles (Race horse) *(Not Subd Geog)*
[SF355.E34]
BT Horses
Eight card redrawing test
BT Projective techniques
Eight Eccentrics of Yang-chou (Group of painters)
USE Eight Eccentrics of Yangzhou (Group of painters)
Eight Eccentrics of Yangzhou (Group of painters)
[ND1043.53.E35]
UF Eight Eccentrics of Yang-chou (Group of painters) *[Former heading]*
Yang-chou pa kuai (Group of painters)
Yangzhou ba guai (Group of painters)
Yangzhou ba jia (Group of painters)
RT Painting, Chinese—Ming-Qing dynasties, 1368-1912
Eight Fairies Range (China)
USE Pat Sin Range (China)
Eight-hour movement *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Hours of labor
Eight hundred, A.D. *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF 800 A.D.
Year eight hundred, A.D.
BT Eighth century
Ninth century
Eight hundred telephone numbers
USE Toll-free telephone calls
Eight Immortals (Taoist mythology)
USE Ba Xian (Taoist mythology)
Eight Lake (Hamilton County, N.Y.)
USE Eighth Lake (Hamilton County, N.Y.)
Eight-man football *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Football
Eight Mile Cove (Conn.)
USE Hamburg Cove (Conn.)
Eight Mile River (New London County and Middlesex County, Conn.)
USE Eightmile River (New London County and Middlesex County, Conn.)
Eight Mile River Cove (Conn.)
USE Hamburg Cove (Conn.)
Eight Precepts (Buddhism)
USE Buddhist precepts
Eight Trigrams Sect
USE Ba gua jiao (Cult)
Eight-Year Study
[LB1026]
BT Articulation (Education)
Education—Experimental methods
Education, Higher
Education, Secondary
Eighteen Dublin Street (Edinburgh, Scotland)
USE Maclaurin House (Edinburgh, Scotland)
Eighteen eighties *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF 1880s
80s (Nineteenth century decade)
Eighties (Nineteenth century decade)
BT Nineteenth century
NT Eighteen eighty-five, A.D.
Eighteen eighty-five, A.D. *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF 1885 A.D.
Eighteen hundred eighty-five, A.D.
Year eighteen eighty-five, A.D.
BT Eighteen eighties
Eighteen fifteen, A.D.
UF 1815 A.D.
Eighteen hundred fifteen, A.D.
Year eighteen fifteen, A.D.
BT Eighteen tens
Eighteen fifties *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF 1850s
50s (Nineteenth century decade)
Fifties (Nineteenth century decade)
BT Nineteenth century
NT Eighteen fifty-nine, A.D.
Eighteen fifty-one, A.D.
Eighteen fifty-nine, A.D. *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF 1859 A.D.
Eighteen hundred fifty-nine, A.D.
Year eighteen fifty-nine, A.D.
BT Eighteen fifties
Eighteen fifty-one, A.D. *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF 1851 A.D.
Eighteen hundred fifty-one, A.D.
Year eighteen fifty-one, A.D.
BT Eighteen fifties
Eighteen forties *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF 1840s
40s (Nineteenth century decade)
Forties (Nineteenth century decade)

BT Nineteenth century
NT Eighteen forty-four, A.D.
Eighteen forty-four, A.D. *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF 1844 A.D.
Eighteen hundred forty-four, A.D.
Year eighteen forty-four, A.D.
BT Eighteen forties
Eighteen hundred, A.D. *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF 1800 A.D.
Year eighteen hundred, A.D.
BT Eighteenth century
Nineteenth century
NT Eighteen nine, A.D.
Eighteen Hundred and Three House (Emmaus, Pa.)
USE 1803 House (Emmaus, Pa.)
Eighteen hundred eighty-five, A.D.
USE Eighteen eighty-five, A.D.
Eighteen hundred fifteen, A.D.
USE Eighteen fifteen, A.D.
Eighteen hundred fifty-nine, A.D.
USE Eighteen fifty-nine, A.D.
Eighteen hundred fifty-one, A.D.
USE Eighteen fifty-one, A.D.
Eighteen hundred forty-four, A.D.
USE Eighteen forty-four, A.D.
Eighteen hundred nine, A.D.
USE Eighteen nine, A.D.
Eighteen hundred ninety-eight, A.D.
USE Eighteen ninety-eight, A.D.
Eighteen hundred ninety-nine, A.D.
USE Eighteen ninety-nine, A.D.
Eighteen hundred thirty-one, A.D.
USE Eighteen thirty-one, A.D.
Eighteen Hundred Three House (Emmaus, Pa.)
USE 1803 House (Emmaus, Pa.)
Eighteen hundred twenty-six, A.D.
USE Eighteen twenty-six, A.D.
Eighteen Mile Creek (Niagara County, N.Y.)
USE Eighteenmile Creek (Niagara County, N.Y.)
Eighteen nine, A.D.
UF 1809 A.D.
Eighteen hundred nine, A.D.
Eighteen-o-nine, A.D.
Year eighteen nine, A.D.
BT Eighteen hundred, A.D.
Eighteen nineties *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF 1890s
90s (Nineteenth century decade)
Gay nineties
Nineties (Nineteenth century decade)
BT Nineteenth century
NT Eighteen ninety-eight, A.D.
Eighteen ninety-nine, A.D.
Eighteen ninety-eight, A.D. *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF 1898 A.D.
Eighteen hundred ninety-eight, A.D.
Year eighteen ninety-eight, A.D.
BT Eighteen nineties
Eighteen ninety-nine, A.D. *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF 1899 A.D.
Eighteen hundred ninety-nine, A.D.
Year eighteen ninety-nine, A.D.
BT Eighteen nineties
Eighteen-o-nine, A.D.
USE Eighteen nine, A.D.
Eighteen-O-Three House (Emmaus, Pa.)
USE 1803 House (Emmaus, Pa.)
Eighteen tens
UF 10s (Nineteenth century decade)
1810s
Tens (Nineteenth century decade)
BT Nineteenth century
NT Eighteen fifteen, A.D.
Eighteen thirties *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF 30s (Nineteenth century decade)
1830s
Thirties (Nineteenth century decade)
BT Nineteenth century
NT Eighteen thirty-one, A.D.
Eighteen thirty-one, A.D. *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF 1831 A.D.
Eighteen hundred thirty-one, A.D.
Year eighteen thirty-one, A.D.
BT Eighteen thirties
Eighteen twenties *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF 1820s
20s (Nineteenth century decade)
Twenties (Nineteenth century decade)
BT Nineteenth century
NT Eighteen twenty-six, A.D.
Eighteen twenty settlers (South Africa)
USE British settlers of 1820 (South Africa)
Eighteen Twenty Settlers National Monument (Grahamstown, South Africa)
USE 1820 Settlers National Monument (Grahamstown, South Africa)
Eighteen twenty-six, A.D. *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF 1826 A.D.
Eighteen hundred twenty-six, A.D.
Year eighteen twenty-six, A.D.
BT Eighteen twenties
Eighteenmile Creek (Niagara County, N.Y.)
UF Eighteen Mile Creek (Niagara County, N.Y.)
BT Rivers—New York (State)
Eighteenmile Wilderness (Idaho)
UF Eighteenmile Wilderness Study Area (Idaho)
BT National parks and reserves—Idaho
Wilderness areas—Idaho
Eighteenmile Wilderness Study Area (Idaho)
USE Eighteenmile Wilderness (Idaho)
Eighteenth Avenue (Seattle, Wash.)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF 18th Avenue (Seattle, Wash.)
Eighteenth Avenue East (Seattle, Wash.)
Eighteenth Avenue South (Seattle, Wash.)
BT Streets—Washington (State)
Eighteenth Avenue East (Seattle, Wash.)
USE Eighteenth Avenue (Seattle, Wash.)
Eighteenth Avenue South (Seattle, Wash.)
USE Eighteenth Avenue (Seattle, Wash.)
Eighteenth century *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF 18th century
SA *subdivision* History--18th century *under names of countries, cities, etc., individual corporate bodies, and under classes of persons, ethnic groups, and topical headings*
NT Civilization, Modern—18th century
Eighteen hundred, A.D.
Enlightenment
Seventeen ninety-eight, A.D.
Seventeen seventy-eight, A.D.
—Biography
USE Biography—18th century
Eighteenth century in motion pictures *(Not Subd Geog)* *[PN1995.9.E34]*
BT Motion pictures
Eightfold Path
UF Eightfold Way (Buddhism)
BT Buddhism—Doctrines
Four Noble Truths
NT Nirvana
Eightfold Way (Buddhism)
USE Eightfold Path
Eightfold way (Nuclear physics)
UF Unitary symmetry
BT Group theory
Particles (Nuclear physics)
Eighth Avenue (New York, N.Y.)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF 8th Avenue (New York, N.Y.)
BT Streets—New York (State)
Eighth Avenue (Seattle, Wash.)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF 8th Avenue (Seattle, Wash.)
BT Streets—Washington (State)
Eighth century *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF 8th century
BT Middle Ages
NT Eight hundred, A.D.
Eighth cranial nerve
USE Acoustic nerve
Eighth grade (Education) *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Education, Elementary
Eighth house (Astrology) *(May Subd Geog)* *[BF1716.28]*
UF 8th house (Astrology)
House, Eighth (Astrology)
BT Houses (Astrology)
Eighth Lake (Hamilton County, N.Y.)
UF Eight Lake (Hamilton County, N.Y.)
BT Lakes—New York (State)
Eighth Street (Georgetown, Washington, D.C.)
USE R Street (Washington, D.C.)
Eighties (Nineteenth century decade)
USE Eighteen eighties
Eighties (Twentieth century decade)
USE Nineteen eighties
Eightmile Creek (Lemhi County, Idaho)
USE Big Eightmile Creek (Idaho)
Eightmile River (New London County and Middlesex County, Conn.)
UF Eight Mile River (New London County and Middlesex County, Conn.)
Great Brook (New London County and Middlesex County, Conn.)
Great Creek (New London County and Middlesex County, Conn.)
BT Rivers—Connecticut
Eightmile River Wild and Scenic River (Conn.)
BT National parks and reserves—Connecticut
Wild and scenic rivers—Connecticut
Eighty-eight (Game)
USE Hachi-ju-hachi (Game)
Eighty-eight millimeter gun
USE 88 mm FlaK gun
Eighty-fifth Street (Seattle, Wash.)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF 85th Street (Seattle, Wash.)
North Eighty-fifth Street (Seattle, Wash.)
Northeast Eighty-fifth Street (Seattle, Wash.)
Northwest Eighty-fifth Street (Seattle, Wash.)
BT Streets—Washington (State)
Eighty-five Sullivan Street (New York, N.Y.)
USE 85 Sullivan Street (New York, N.Y.)
Eighty-fourth Street Interchange (Interstate 5)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF 84th Street Interchange (Interstate 5)
BT Express highway interchanges—Washington (State)
Interstate 5
Eighty-second Airborne Division 50th Anniversary Recognition Day, 1992
USE 82nd Airborne Division 50th Anniversary Recognition Day, 1992
Eighty-second Avenue (Edmonton, Alta.)
USE Whyte Avenue (Edmonton, Alta.)
Eighty-seventh Precinct (Imaginary place)
USE 87th Precinct (Imaginary place)
Eighty-six Olden Street (Princeton, N.J.)
USE 86 Olden Street (Princeton, N.J.)
Eighty-three Prospect Avenue (Princeton, N.J.)
USE Bobst Hall (Princeton, N.J.)
Eighty-three Sullivan Street (New York, N.Y.)
USE 83 Sullivan Street (New York, N.Y.)
Eighty two-Ninety two Beaver Street (New York, N.Y.)
USE 82-92 Beaver Street (New York, N.Y.)
EIGRP (Computer network protocol)
UF Enhanced Interior Gateway Routing Protocol (Computer network protocol)
BT Computer network protocols
Eigtved family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Eiheiji Teien (Eiheiji-chō, Japan)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Rock gardens—Japan
Eijs family
USE Uys family
Eikenbary family
USE Eichenberg family
Eikenberry family
USE Eichenberg family
Eikenmeyer family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Eikōn (The Greek word)
BT Greek language—Etymology
Eikonal equation
BT Differential equations
Geometrical optics
Eikons
USE Icons
Eikrem family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Eikroll family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Eikyoku
USE Enkyoku
Eilaf family
USE Iliff family
Eiland Marken (Netherlands)
USE Marken Island (Netherlands)
Eiland Nias (Indonesia)
USE Nias Island (Indonesia)
Eiland Rottum (Netherlands)
USE Rottumeroog Island (Netherlands)
Eiland Tarakan (Indonesia)
USE Tarakan Island (Indonesia)
Eiland Wetar (Indonesia)
USE Wetar Island (Indonesia)
Eilandspolder (Netherlands)
BT Polders—Netherlands
Eilanti (Suriname)
USE Galibi Natuurreservaat (Suriname)
Eilat, Gulf of
USE Aqaba, Gulf of

Eilbert family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Eildon, Lake (Vic.)
UF Eildon Reservoir (Vic.)
Lake Eildon (Vic.)
BT Lakes—Australia
Eildon Reservoir (Vic.)
USE Eildon, Lake (Vic.)
Eilean Chaluim Chille (Scotland)
USE Chaluim Chille, Eilean (Scotland)
Eilean Munde (Scotland)
USE Saint Munda, Isle of (Scotland)
Eilean Seòna (Scotland)
USE Shona Island (Scotland)
Eilean Shona (Scotland)
USE Shona Island (Scotland)
Eileen Reed (Fictitious character)
USE Reed, Eileen (Fictitious character)
Eileithyia (Extinct city)
USE Elkab (Extinct city)
Eileithyia (Greek deity) *(Not Subd Geog)*
[BL820.E5]
BT Goddesses, Greek
Eileithyiaspolis (Extinct city)
USE Elkab (Extinct city)
Eilenberg family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Eilenberg-Moore spectral sequences
UF Spectral sequences, Eilenberg-Moore
BT Algebraic topology
Sequences (Mathematics)
Spectral theory (Mathematics)
Eiler family
USE Eilers family
Eilers family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Aelers family
Eiler family
Eilert family
Isler family *[Former heading]*
Islers family
Eilert family
USE Eilers family
Eilert Post Office Building (Overland Park, Kan.)
USE Ed Eilert Post Office Building (Overland Park, Kan.)
Eilica *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL458.42.G5]
BT Gnaphosidae
Ēilig-Khem III Site (Russia)
USE Ēilig-Khem Site (Russia)
Ēilig-Khem Site (Russia)
UF Ēilig-Khem III Site (Russia)
Ulug-Khorum Site (Russia)
BT Russia (Federation)—Antiquities
Eilivsmyr family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Eimeo (French Polynesia)
USE Moorea (French Polynesia)
Eimeria *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL368.C59]
BT Eimeriidae
NT Eimeria miyairii
Eimeria miyairii *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL368.C59]
BT Eimeria
Eimeriidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL368.C59]
BT Coccidia
NT Eimeria
'Ein Asawir Site (Israel)
USE 'En Esur Site (Israel)
Ein Fashḥah (West Bank)
USE ʿayn Feshkha Site (West Bank)
Ein Fashkha (West Bank)
USE ʿayn Feshkha Site (West Bank)
Ein Feshkha (West Bank)
USE ʿayn Feshkha Site (West Bank)
Einai (The Greek word)
BT Greek language—Etymology
Einai en (The Greek phrase)
BT Greek language, Biblical—Terms and phrases
Einbecker Rathaus (Einbeck, Germany)
BT City halls—Germany
Eindhovense stadhuis (Eindhoven, Netherlands)
USE Stadhuis (Eindhoven, Netherlands)
Eingorn family
USE Einhorn family
Einheitliches System der elektronischen Rechentechnik (Computer system)
USE ESER (Computer system)
Einheitsklassifikation, Doppelnotierte
USE Classification, Double notation uniform
Einhorn family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Eingorn family
Einsatzgruppen Trial, Nuremberg, Germany, 1947-1948
UF Subsequent proceedings, Nuremberg War Crime Trials, case no. 9
BT Nuremberg War Crime Trials, Nuremberg, Germany, 1946-1949
Einsby family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Einslet Indians
USE Lengua Indians
Einspahr family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Einstein (Horse) *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Horses
Einstein Anderson (Fictitious character)
USE Anderson, Einstein (Fictitious character)
Einstein condensation
USE Bose-Einstein condensation
Einstein field equations
[QC173.6]
UF Einstein's field equations
Einstein's gravitational field equations
Einstein's law of gravitation
Field equations, Einstein
BT Differential equations
Field theory (Physics)
General relativity (Physics)
Gravitational fields
—Numerical solutions
BT Numerical analysis
Einstein manifolds
UF Manifolds, Einstein
BT Riemannian manifolds
Einstein-Podolsky-Rosen experiment
UF EPR argument
EPR experiment
EPR paradox
BT Quantum theory
RT Photons
Einstein unified field theory
USE Unified field theories
Einstein's equivalency principle
USE Equivalence principle (Physics)
Einstein's field equations
USE Einstein field equations
Einstein's gravitational field equations
USE Einstein field equations
Einstein's law of gravitation
USE Einstein field equations
Eipel River (Slovakia and Hungary)
USE Ipeľ River (Slovakia and Hungary)
Eiphosoma *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL568.I2]
BT Ichneumonidae
Eipo (Indonesian people) *(May Subd Geog)*
[DU744.35.E56]
UF Eipomek (Indonesian people)
BT Ethnology—Indonesia
Papuans
Eipo language *(May Subd Geog)*
[PL6621.E36]
BT Indonesia—Languages
Mek languages
Eipomek (Indonesian people)
USE Eipo (Indonesian people)
Eipomek River (Indonesia)
UF Eipomek River (Irian Jaya, Indonesia) *[Former heading]*
BT Rivers—Indonesia
Eipomek River (Irian Jaya, Indonesia)
USE Eipomek River (Indonesia)
Eipomek River Valley (Indonesia)
UF Eipomek Valley (Indonesia)
BT Valleys—Indonesia
Eipomek Valley (Indonesia)
USE Eipomek River Valley (Indonesia)
EIQ tests
USE Emotional intelligence tests
Eirei language
USE Erre language
Eirej language
USE Erre language
Eirēnē (The Greek word)
BT Greek language, Biblical—Etymology
Eirgidae
USE Caligidae
Eirich family
USE Eurich family
EIS (Information systems)
USE Management information systems
EISA (Computer bus)
[TK7895.B87]
UF Extended Industry Standard Architecture (Computer bus)
BT Microcomputers—Buses
Eisack River (Italy)
USE Isarco River (Italy)
Eisaman family
USE Eisenmann family
Eisbein family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Eisberg family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Eisbermans Island National Wildlife Refuge (Va.)
USE Fishermans Island National Wildlife Refuge (Va.)
Eisch family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Eischeid family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Eiscir Riada (Ireland)
USE Esker Riada (Ireland)
Eiseleia *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL561.R56]
BT Riodinidae
NT Eiseleia pichanalensis
Eiseleia pichanalensis *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL561.R56]
BT Eiseleia
Eiseman family
USE Eisenmann family
Eisen, Mount (Calif.)
UF Mount Eisen (Calif.)
BT Mountains—California
Sierra Nevada (Calif. and Nev.)
Eisenbarth family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Eisenbeis family
USE Eisenbeisz family
Eisenbeiss family
USE Eisenbeisz family
Eisenbeisz family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Eisenbeis family
Eisenbeiss family
Eisenbise family
Eisenberg family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Aizenberg family
Izenberg family
Eisenberger family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Eisenbise family
USE Eisenbeisz family
Eisenernes Tor (Romania and Serbia)
USE Iron Gates (Romania and Serbia)
Eisenerzer Alpen (Austria)
USE Eisenerzer Alps (Austria)
Eisenerzer Alps (Austria)
UF Eisenerzer Alpen (Austria)
BT Alps, Austrian (Austria)
Mountains—Austria
Eisengebirge (Czech Republic)
USE Zelezné Mountains (Czech Republic)
Eisenhard family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Eisenhart family
Eisenhart family
USE Eisenhard family
Eisenhauer family
USE Eisenhower family
Eisenhower doctrine
BT Middle East—Foreign relations—United States
United States—Foreign relations—Middle East
Eisenhower exchange fellowships
USE Eisenhower fellowships
Eisenhower Executive Office Building (Washington, D.C.)
USE Dwight D. Eisenhower Executive Office Building (Washington, D.C.)
Eisenhower family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Eisenhauer family
Eisenhower Farmstead (Pa.)
USE Eisenhower National Historic Site (Pa.)
Eisenhower fellowships *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Eisenhower exchange fellowships
BT Exchange of persons programs
Scholarships
Eisenhower Memorial Tunnel (Colo.)
UF Eisenhower Tunnel (Colo.)
Straight Creek Tunnel (Colo.)
BT Tunnels—Colorado
Eisenhower National Historic Site (Pa.)
UF Eisenhower Farmstead (Pa.)
BT Historic sites—Pennsylvania
National parks and reserves—Pennsylvania
Eisenhower National Memorial Arena (Washington, D.C.)
UF Dwight D. Eisenhower National Memorial Arena (Washington, D.C.)
BT Arenas—Washington (D.C.)
Memorials—Washington (D.C.)
Eisenhower Theater (John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts (U.S.))
BT John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing

Arts (U.S.)
Theaters—Washington (D.C.)
Eisenhower Tunnel (Colo.)
USE Eisenhower Memorial Tunnel (Colo.)
Eisenia *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL391.A6]
BT Lumbricidae
NT Eisenia foetida
European nightcrawler
Eisenia fetida
USE Eisenia foetida
Eisenia foetida *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL391.A6]
UF Dung worm, Pink
Eisenia fetida
Pink dung worm
Red wiggler
Red worm
Redworm
BT Eisenia
Eisenia hortensis
USE European nightcrawler
Eisenman family
USE Eisenmann family
Eisenmann family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Eisaman family
Eiseman family
Eisenman family
Eisman family
Eissman family
Eissmann family
Iseman family
Isemann family
Eisenmenger, John (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
UF John Eisenmenger (Fictitious character)
Eisenporzellan
USE Böttger ware
Eisenstadt family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Eisenstaedt family
Eisenstaedt family
USE Eisenstadt family
Eisenstein series
UF Series, Eisenstein
BT Automorphic functions
Eisenwurzen (Austria)
Eisernes Kreuz
USE Iron Cross
Eisernes Tor (Romania and Serbia)
USE Iron Gates (Romania and Serbia)
Eishken Estate (Scotland)
UF Park Deer Forest (Scotland)
Park Farm (Scotland)
BT Manors—Scotland
Eisman family
USE Eisenmann family
Eissman family
USE Eisenmann family
Eissmann family
USE Eisenmann family
Eistir (Name)
USE Esther (Name)
EITC (Earned income tax credit)
USE Earned income tax credit
Eitel family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Eytel family
Idle family
Idol family
Eiteljorg Award for Excellence
USE Eiteljorg Award for Excellence in American Western Art
Eiteljorg Award for Excellence in American Western Art
UF Eiteljorg Award for Excellence
Eiteljorg Museum Award
BT Art—Awards—United States
Eiteljorg Museum Award
USE Eiteljorg Award for Excellence in American Western Art
Eitemiller family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Eidemuller family
Eutemuller family
Eytemuller family
Eitingon family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on families with the surnames Eitingon or Eitingon.
When this heading is assigned to works on an individual family, the appropriate diacritical marks, if any, are included in the heading in the catalog record.
Eivissa Island (Spain)
USE Ibiza Island (Spain)
Eiwaja language
USE Iwaidja language
Eiyō (The Japanese word)
[PL669.E]
BT Japanese language—Etymology
Ejaculatio praecox
USE Premature ejaculation
Ejaculation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Male orgasm
NT Nocturnal emissions
Premature ejaculation
Ejaculatory control, Inadequate
USE Premature ejaculation
Ejagam (African people)
USE Ejagham (African people)
Ejagam language
USE Ejagham language
Ejagham (African people) *(May Subd Geog)*
[DT571.E35 (Cameroon)]
UF Edjagam (African people)
Ejagam (African people)
Ejaham (African people)
Ejam (African people)
BT Ekoi (African people)
Ethnology—Cameroon
Ethnology—Nigeria
Ejagham language *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Central Ekoi language
Ejagam language
Ejaham language
Ejam language
Ekwe language
Ezam language
BT Cameroon—Languages
Ekoi languages
Ejaham (African people)
USE Ejagham (African people)
Ejaham language
USE Ejagham language
Ejam (African people)
USE Ejagham (African people)
Ejam language
USE Ejagham language
Eje Cafetero (Colombia)
Eje Neovolcánico Transversal (Mexico)
USE Transverse Volcanic Range (Mexico)
Ejection (Psychology)
[BF311]
BT Knowledge, Theory of
Psychology
NT Anthropomorphism
Gestalt psychology
Ejection of parachutes
USE Parachutes—Deployment
Ejection seats (Airplanes)
USE Pilot ejection seats
Ejectives (Phonetics)
BT Consonants
Ejectment *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ejectment—Law and legislation
Mesne profits
BT Actions and defenses
Possessory actions
Real property
RT Adverse possession
Land titles
—Law and legislation
USE Ejectment
Ejectment (Roman law)
BT Roman law
Ejector pumps *(May Subd Geog)*
[TJ901]
UF Eductors (Pumps)
Ejectors (Pumps)
BT Jet pumps
Ejector seats (Airplanes)
USE Pilot ejection seats
Ejectors (Jet propulsion)
USE Short take-off and landing aircraft—Jet propulsion—Ejectors
Vertically rising aircraft—Jet propulsion—Ejectors
Ejectors (Pumps)
USE Ejector pumps
EJI (Emotional intelligence test)
USE Emotional Judgment Inventory
Ejidos *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD1289.M]
BT Agriculture, Cooperative—Mexico
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
—Mexico
NT Jacal (Mexico)
Ejo language
USE Ijo language
Ejón Hill (Colombia)
UF Cerrejón (Colombia)
Cerro Ejón (Colombia)
El Cerrejón (Colombia)
BT Mountains—Colombia
Ejote (The Spanish word)
BT Spanish language—Etymology
Ejournals
USE Electronic journals
Ek Nii language
USE Nii language
Ekab Site (Mexico)
USE Ecab Site (Mexico)
Ekādaśī *(May Subd Geog)*
[BL1239.82.E36]
BT Fasts and feasts—Hinduism
Ekagi (New Guinean people)
USE Kapauku (New Guinean people)
Ekagi language
USE Kapauku language
Ekain Cave (Spain)
UF Cueva de Ekain (Spain)
BT Caves—Spain
Spain—Antiquities
Ekajuk Bible stories
USE Bible stories, Ekajuk
Ekajuk language *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Ekoi languages
Ekalavya
USE Ekalavya (Hindu mythology)
Ekalavya (Hindu mythology) *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Ekalavya *[Former heading]*
BT Hindu mythology
Ekalte (Extinct city)
UF Munbāqa (Syria)
Tall Munbāqa (Syria)
BT Extinct cities—Syria
Syria—Antiquities
Ekarenniondi Site (Ont.)
USE Plater-Martin Site (Ont.)
Ekari (New Guinean people)
USE Kapauku (New Guinean people)
Ekari language
USE Kapauku language
Ekart family
USE Eckert family
Ekaterinenthal (Tallinn, Estonia)
USE Kadrioru loss (Tallinn, Estonia)
Ekatereninskai͡a͡ ulit͡s͡a (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
USE Malai͡a͡ Sadovai͡a͡ ulit͡s͡a (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
Ekatereninskīĭ kanal (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
USE Griboedova kanal (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
Ekatereninskīĭ park (Pushkin, Russia)
UF Catherine Park (Pushkin, Russia)
BT Parks—Russia (Federation)
Ekāvalī (Hindu mythology) *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Hindu mythology
Ekaw (Southeast Asian people)
USE Akha (Southeast Asian people)
Ekaw language
USE Akha language
EKB model
UF Engel, Kollat, Blackwell model
BT Consumer behavior—Mathematical models
Ekbasis (The Greek word)
UF Ecbasis (The Greek word)
BT Greek language—Etymology
Ekbom syndrome
USE Restless legs syndrome
Ekbom's syndrome
USE Restless legs syndrome
Ekegusii (African people)
USE Gusii (African people)
Ekegusii language
USE Gusii language
Ekela (African people)
USE Kela (African people)
Ekele (African people)
USE Lokele (African people)
Ekele language
USE Lokele language
Ekenäs Archipelago National Park (Finland)
USE Tammisaaren saariston kansallispuisto (Finland)
Ekenäs nationalpark (Finland)
USE Tammisaaren saariston kansallispuisto (Finland)
Ekenäs skärgårds nationalpark (Finland)
USE Tammisaaren saariston kansallispuisto (Finland)

Ekert family
USE Eckert family
Eket (African people) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ekid (African people)
Ekit (African people)
Ekkett (African people)
BT Ethnology—Nigeria
Ibibio (African people)
Eketorp Site (Sweden)
BT Sweden—Antiquities
EKG
USE Electrocardiography
Ekhako Festival, La Paz, Bolivia
USE Alacitas Festival, La Paz, Bolivia
Ekhekho Festival, La Paz, Bolivia
USE Alacitas Festival, La Paz, Bolivia
Ekiben
BT Convenience foods—Japan
Railroad stations—Food service—Japan
Ekibena (African people)
USE Bena (African people)
Ekid (African people)
USE Eket (African people)
Ekiguria language
USE Kuria language
Ekihaya (African people)
USE Haya (African people)
Ekihaya language
USE Haya language
Ekihehe language
USE Hehe language
Ekikerebe (African people)
USE Kerebe (African people)
ekiKerebe language
USE Kerebe language
ekiKinga language
USE Kinga language
Ekinande language
USE Nande language
Ekins family
USE Eakin family
Ekinyambo language
USE Nyambo language
ekiPangwa language
USE Pangwa language
Ekirt family
USE Eckert family
Ekiss family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ekit (African people)
USE Eket (African people)
Ekiti (African people) *(May Subd Geog)*
[DT515.45.E42]
BT Ethnology—Nigeria
Yoruba (African people)
Ekkehardiner, Counts of *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Counts of Ekkehardiner
BT Nobility—Germany
Ekkett (African people)
USE Eket (African people)
Ekki (Hindu deity)
USE Icakkiyamman (Hindu deity)
Ekkjufell (Iceland)
BT Mountains—Iceland
Ekkjufell (Iceland : Manor)
BT Manors—Iceland
Ekklēsia (The Greek word)
BT Greek language—Etymology
Eklektos (The Greek word)
BT Greek language—Etymology
Eklenjuy language
USE Choroti language
Eklogite
USE Eclogite
Eklootna Lake (Alaska)
USE Eklutna Lake (Alaska)
Eklund family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Eklutna Lake (Alaska)
UF Eklootna Lake (Alaska)
Idlu Bena (Alaska : Lake)
BT Lakes—Alaska
Reservoirs—Alaska
Ekman family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Ekner family
RT Frisk family
Ekner family
USE Ekman family
Eko Isekigun (Nakagawa-machi, Fukuoka-ken, Japan)
USE Eko Site (Nakagawa-machi, Fukuoka-ken, Japan)
Eko Site (Nakagawa-machi, Fukuoka-ken, Japan)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Eko Isekigun (Nakagawa-machi, Fukuoka-ken, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
Ekoi
USE Ekoi (African people)
Ekoi (African people) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ekoi *[Former heading]*
BT Bantu-speaking peoples
Ethnology—Cameroon
Ethnology—Nigeria
NT Ejagham (African people)
Ekoi languages *(May Subd Geog)*
[PL8152]
UF Ekoid languages
BT Bantu languages
NT Ejagham language
Ekajuk language
Ekoid languages
USE Ekoi languages
Ekoka Kung language
USE Kung-Ekoka language
Ekokoma language
USE Cross River Mbembe language
Ekokpuk Creek (Alaska)
BT Rivers—Alaska
Ekón *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Banká
Ekong
BT Bells
Musical instruments—Cuba
Ekonda (African people) *(May Subd Geog)*
[DT650.E45]
UF Baseka (African people)
Ekonda (Bantu people) *[Former heading]*
BT Bantu-speaking peoples
Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)
Ekonda (Bantu people)
USE Ekonda (African people)
Ekonda dialect *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ekonda Mongo dialect
Lokonda dialect
BT Congo (Democratic Republic)—Languages
Mongo-Nkundu language
Ekonda Mongo dialect
USE Ekonda dialect
Ekong
USE Ekón
Ekoparken (Stockholm, Sweden)
USE Nationalstadsparken (Stockholm, Sweden)
Ekornes family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ekoti language
USE Koti language
Ekpana language
USE Logba language (Ghana)
Ekpari (African people)
USE Ekperi (African people)
Ekperi (African people) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ekpari (African people)
BT Edo-speaking peoples
Ethnology—Nigeria
Ekpeye (African people) *(May Subd Geog)*
[DT515.45.E44]
BT Ethnology—Nigeria
Ekpeye language *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Kwa languages
Nigeria—Languages
Ekphrasis
UF Ecphrasis
BT Art in literature
Description (Rhetoric)
Ekpwo language
USE Oku language
Ekranoplan
USE Wing-in-ground-effect machines
Ekron (Extinct city)
[DS110.E458]
UF Miḳneh Site (Israel)
Miqne Site (Israel)
Tel Miḳneh (Israel)
Tel Miqne (Israel)
BT Extinct cities—Israel
Israel—Antiquities
Ekstrom family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ekström Ice Shelf (Antarctica)
UF Ekströmisen (Antarctica)
Ostre Shelf-Is (Antarctica)
BT Ice shelves—Antarctica
Ekströmisen (Antarctica)
USE Ekström Ice Shelf (Antarctica)
Ektharia Chhetris
USE Ekthariya Chhetris
Ekthariya Chhetris *(May Subd Geog)*
[DS493.9.E47]
UF Ektharia Chhetris
BT Caste—Nepal
Chhetris
Ethnology—Nepal
Ektopodontidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE882.M34]
BT Diprotodontia, Fossil
Ekue *(May Subd Geog)*
[ML1038.E35 (History)]
BT Drum
Musical instruments—Cuba
Ekugusii (African people)
USE Gusii (African people)
Ekugusii language
USE Gusii language
Ekumura language
USE Kohumono language
Ekuśe Padaka *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ekushey Padak
BT Awards—Bangladesh
Ekushey Padak
USE Ekuśe Padaka
Ekware language
USE Mpur language (Indonesia)
Ekwe language
USE Ejagham language
EL-9400 (Calculator)
USE Sharp EL-9400 (Calculator)
EL-9600 (Calculator)
USE Sharp EL-9600 (Calculator)
EL-9650 (Calculator)
USE Sharp EL-9650 (Calculator)
El ʾAçâba Plateau (Mauritania)
USE ʾAçâba Plateau (Mauritania)
El Acequión Site (Spain)
USE Acequión Site (Spain)
El Aculadero Site (Spain)
USE Aculadero Site (Spain)
El-Afrihili (Artificial language)
USE Afrihili (Artificial language)
El Akarit Site (Tunisia)
USE Akarit Site (Tunisia)
El ʻAl Flight LY426 Crash, 1955
USE El ʻAl Flight LY426 Crash, Bulgaria, 1955
El ʻAl Flight LY426 Crash, Bulgaria, 1955
(Not Subd Geog)
UF El ʻAl Flight LY426 Crash, 1955 *[Former heading]*
BT Aircraft accidents—Bulgaria
El Alamein, Battle of, Egypt, 1942
[D766.9]
UF al ʻAlamayn, Battle of, 1942 *[Former heading]*
ʻAlamayn, Battle of, Egypt, 1942
Alamein, Battle of, Egypt, 1942
BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Egypt
El Aljarafe (Spain)
USE Aljarafe (Spain)
El Altillo Site (Argentina)
USE Altillo Site (Argentina)
El-Aman Caravanserai (Bitlis, Turkey)
USE El Aman Kervansarayı (Bitlis, Turkey)
El Aman Hanı (Bitlis, Turkey)
USE El Aman Kervansarayı (Bitlis, Turkey)
El Aman Kervansarayı (Bitlis, Turkey)
UF El-Aman Caravanserai (Bitlis, Turkey)
El Aman Hanı (Bitlis, Turkey)
ElAman Hanı (Bitlis, Turkey)
Rahva Caravanserai (Bitlis, Turkey)
Rahva Kervansarayı (Bitlis, Turkey)
BT Caravansaries—Turkey
El Amarejo Site (Spain)
USE Amarejo Site (Spain)
el-ʻAmarna (Egypt)
USE Tell el-Amarna (Egypt)
El Aramo (Spain)
USE Aramo Mountains (Spain)
El Argar Site (Spain)
USE Argar Site (Spain)
el-Ashmunein Site (Egypt)
USE Hermopolis Magna (Extinct city)
El Avila, Parque Nacional (Venezuela)
USE Parque Nacional El Avila (Venezuela)
El Baix Ebre (Spain)
USE Baix Ebre Region (Spain)
El Bajío (Mexico)
USE Bajío Region (Mexico)
El-Bakht Wadi (Egypt)
USE Bakht Wadi (Egypt)

El Baúl Site (Santa Lucia Cotzumalguapa, Guatemala)
USE Baúl Site (Santa Lucia Cotzumalguapa, Guatemala)
El Bebedero Site (Teguise, Canary Islands)
USE Bebedero Site (Teguise, Canary Islands)
El Bierzo (Spain)
USE Bierzo (Spain)
El Bruch (Spain), Battle of, 1808
USE Bruch, Battles of the, Spain, 1808
El Brujo Site (Peru)
USE Brujo Site (Peru)
El Cabezo de la Viñas de Coy Site (Spain)
USE Cerro de la Viñas de Coy Site (Spain)
El-Càfra (Libya)
USE Kufra Oases (Libya)
El Cairo Theater (Rosario, Santa Fe, Argentina)
USE Cine El Cairo (Rosario, Santa Fe, Argentina)
El Cajón Reservoir (Honduras)
USE Cajón Reservoir (Honduras)
El Calvari Site (Spain)
USE Calvari Site (Spain)
El Caminito Real (Calif.)
USE El Camino Real (Calif.)
El Camino automobile *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Camino automobile
BT Chevrolet automobile
El Camino del Diablo (Ariz. and Mexico)
UF Camino del Diablo (Ariz. and Mexico)
Devil, Highway of the (Ariz. and Mexico)
Devil's Highway (Ariz. and Mexico)
Highway of the Devil (Ariz. and Mexico)
BT Trails—Arizona
Trails—Mexico
El Camino Real (Calif.)
UF Caminito Real (Calif.)
Camino Real (Calif.)
El Caminito Real (Calif.)
Kings Highway (Calif.)
Royal Highway (Calif.)
BT Roads—California
NT Alameda, The (San Jose and Santa Clara, Calif.)
El Camino Real (Tex.)
USE Old San Antonio Road (Tex.)
El Camino Real de los Tejas National Historic Trail (Tex. and La.)
UF Camino Real de los Tejas National Historic Trail (Tex. and La.)
Royal Road to the Tejas National Historic Trail (Tex. and La.)
BT National parks and reserves—Louisiana
National parks and reserves—Texas
Trails—Louisiana
Trails—Texas
NT Old San Antonio Road (Tex.)
El Camino Real de Tierra Adentro
USE Chihuahua Trail
El Camino Real de Tierra Adentro National Historic Trail (N.M. and Tex.)
UF Camino Real de Tierra Adentro National Historic Trail (N.M. and Tex.) *[Former heading]*
Royal Road of the Interior Lands *[Former heading]*
BT Chihuahua Trail
National parks and reserves—New Mexico
National parks and reserves—Texas
Trails—New Mexico
Trails—Texas
"El Canelar," Reserva Ecológica (Mexico)
USE Reserva Ecológica "El Canelar" (Mexico)
El Caney, Battle of, 1898
USE El Caney, Battle of, El Caney, Cuba, 1898
El Caney, Battle of, El Caney, Cuba, 1898 *[E717.1]*
UF El Caney, Battle of, 1898 *[Former heading]*
BT Spanish-American War, 1898—Campaigns—Cuba
El Caño Site (Panama)
USE Caño Site (Panama)
El Capitan (Ariz.)
USE Agathla Peak (Ariz.)
El Capitan (Calif.)
UF Capitan (Calif.)
BT Mountains—California
Sierra Nevada (Calif. and Nev.)
El Capitan Lake (Calif.)
UF El Capitan Reservoir (Calif.)
BT Lakes—California
Reservoirs—California
El Capitan Passage (Alaska)
BT Straits—Alaska
El Capitan Reservoir (Calif.)
USE El Capitan Lake (Calif.)
El Capote Ranch (Tex.)
UF Capote Ranch (Tex.)
BT Ranches—Texas
El Carmen, Battle of, 1934
USE El Carmen, Battle of, Paraguay, 1934
El Carmen, Battle of, Paraguay, 1934
UF Cañada El Carmen, Battle of, Paraguay, 1934
El Carmen, Battle of, 1934 *[Former heading]*
BT Chaco War, 1932-1935—Campaigns—Paraguay
El Castellar de Meca Site (Spain)
USE Castellar de Meca Site (Spain)
El Castellar Site (Spain)
USE Castellar Site (Spain)
El Castillejo de Los Guájares Site (Guájares, Spain)
USE Castillejo Site (Guájares, Spain)
El Castillejo Site (Guájares, Spain)
USE Castillejo Site (Guájares, Spain)
El Castillo (Chichén Itzá Site, Mexico)
USE Castillo (Chichén Itzá Site, Mexico)
El Castillo Cave (Spain)
USE Castillo Cave (Spain)
El Castillo Site (Mexico)
USE Castillo de Teayo Site (Mexico)
El Castillo Site (Peru)
USE Castillo Site (Peru)
El Castillo Site (Spain)
USE Castillo Site (Spain)
El Castillón Site (Montefrío, Spain)
USE Castillón Site (Montefrío, Spain)
El Castro de El Ceremeño (Herrerĩa, Guadalajara, Spain)
USE Ceremeño Site (Herrerĩa, Guadalajara, Spain)
El Castro de la Coronilla Site (Chera, Guadalajara, Spain)
USE Coronilla Site (Chera, Guadalajara, Spain)
El Caura, Reserva Forestal (Venezuela)
USE Reserva Forestal El Caura (Venezuela)
El Caura Forest Reserve (Venezuela)
USE Reserva Forestal El Caura (Venezuela)
El Caurel (Spain)
USE Caurel Mountain (Spain)
El Cayo Site (Mexico)
USE Cayo Site (Mexico)
El Ceibal Site (Guatemala)
USE Seibal Site (Guatemala)
El Ceremeño Site (Herrerĩa, Guadalajara, Spain)
USE Ceremeño Site (Herrerĩa, Guadalajara, Spain)
El Cerrejón (Colombia)
USE Ejón Hill (Colombia)
El Cerro (Dona Ana County, N.M.)
USE Cristo Rey, Sierra de (N.M.)
El Cerro (Valencia County, N.M. : Mountain)
USE El Cerro Tomé (N.M.)
El Cerro de la Viñas de Coy Site (Spain)
USE Cerro de la Viñas de Coy Site (Spain)
El Cerro de los Muleros (N.M.)
USE Cristo Rey, Sierra de (N.M.)
El Cerro de San Cristobal Site (Spain)
USE Cerro de San Cristobal Site (Spain)
El Cerro Tomé (N.M.)
UF Cerro de Tomé (N.M.)
Cerro Tomé (N.M.)
El Cerro (Valencia County, N.M. : Mountain)
Piu-whey (N.M.)
Tomé, El Cerro (N.M.)
Tomé Hill (N.M.)
BT Mountains—New Mexico
El Chaco
USE Gran Chaco
El Chaguite Site (Guatemala)
USE Chaguite Site (Guatemala)
El Chamizal (Mexico and Tex.)
UF Chamizal (Mexico and Tex.)
El Chanal Site (Mexico)
USE Chanal Site (Mexico)
El Chichon (Mexico)
USE Chichon (Mexico)
El Cielo, Reserva de la Biosfera (Mexico)
USE Reserva de la Biosfera El Cielo (Mexico)
El Colmenar-Puntal dels Llops Site (Spain)
USE Colmenar-Puntal dels Llops Site (Spain)
El Conchalito Site (Mexico)
USE Conchalito Site (Mexico)
El Conde Street (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
USE Calle el Conde (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
El Cosigüina (Nicaragua)
USE Cosigüina Volcano (Nicaragua)
El Cuchillo Site (Spain)
USE Cerro de El Cuchillo Site (Spain)
El Cumbre (Canary Islands)
USE Cumbre (Canary Islands)
el Dakhla (Egypt)
USE Dakhla Oasis (Egypt)
EL-DE-Haus (Cologne, Germany)
UF EL-DE House (Cologne, Germany)
BT Museum buildings—Germany
Police stations—Germany
EL-DE House (Cologne, Germany)
USE EL-DE-Haus (Cologne, Germany)
El Deán Hacienda (Ecuador)
USE Deán Hacienda (Ecuador)
el-Derr (Egypt)
USE Rock Temple of el-Derr (Egypt)
El Des (African people)
USE Elmolo (African people)
El Destino Plantation (Fla.)
UF Destino Plantation (Fla.)
BT Plantations—Florida
El Dique (Colombia)
USE Dique Canal (Colombia)
El Dorado *(Not Subd Geog) [E121]*
BT Geographical myths
El Dorado, Operation, 1966
USE Operation El Dorado, 1966
El Dorado Lake (Kan.)
UF El Dorado Reservoir (Kan.)
Eldorado Lake (Kan.)
BT Lakes—Kansas
Reservoirs—Kansas
El Dorado Reservoir (Kan.)
USE El Dorado Lake (Kan.)
El Dorado Wilderness (Nev.)
UF El Dorado Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)
BT National parks and reserves—Nevada
Wilderness areas—Nevada
El Dorado Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)
USE El Dorado Wilderness (Nev.)
El Durazno, Estancia (Córdoba, Argentina)
USE Estancia El Durazno (Córdoba, Argentina)
El Ebano, Battle of, 1915
USE El Ebano, Battle of, Ebano, Mexico, 1915
El Ebano, Battle of, Ebano, Mexico, 1915
UF El Ebano, Battle of, 1915 *[Former heading]*
BT Mexico—History—Revolution, 1910-1920—Campaigns
El Edén, Reserva Ecológica de (Mexico)
USE Reserva Ecológica de El Edén (Mexico)
El Espinillo Site (Madrid, Spain)
USE Espinillo Site (Madrid, Spain)
El Estanquillo Site (Spain)
USE Estanquillo Site (Spain)
el Faher, Tel, Syria, Battle of, 1967
USE Tel Faher, Battle of, Golan Heights, 1967
El Ferrol Bay (Spain)
USE Ferrol Bay (Spain)
El Forlón Hacienda (Mexico)
USE Forlón Hacienda (Mexico)
El-Futūb Gate (Cairo, Egypt)
USE Bāb al-Futūḥ (Cairo, Egypt)
El General River (Costa Rica and Panama)
USE General River (Costa Rica and Panama)
El Gironès (Spain)
USE Gironès Region (Spain)
El Goierri (Spain)
USE Goierri Region (Spain)
El Gran Chaco
USE Gran Chaco
El Gran Pajatén Site (Peru)
USE Gran Pajatén Site (Peru)
El-Hadjar Strike, Annaba, Algeria, 1992
BT Strikes and lockouts—Steel industry—Algeria
El-Ḥammeh (Israel)
USE Ḥammat Gader Site (Israel)
El-Hol, Wadi (Egypt)
USE Hol, Wadi el- (Egypt)
El Huthera (Tanzania)
USE Pemba Island (Tanzania)
El Imposible National Park (El Salvador)
USE Parque Nacional El Imposible (El Salvador)
El Inga Site (Ecuador)
USE Inga Site (Ecuador)
El Ixtépete Site (Mexico)
USE Ixtépete Site (Mexico)
El Jacal (Mexico)
USE Jacal (Mexico)
el-Jezire (Iraq and Syria)
USE Jazira (Iraq and Syria)

El Jigüe, Battle of, Cuba, 1958
UF El Jigüe (Cuba), Battle of, 1958 *[Former heading]*
Jigüe, Battle of, Cuba, 1958
BT Cuba—History—1933-1959
El Jigüe (Cuba), Battle of, 1958
USE El Jigüe, Battle of, Cuba, 1958
El Juncal, Battle of, Venezuela, 1816
UF El Juncal (Anzoátegui, Venezuela), Battle of, 1816 *[Former heading]*
BT Venezuela—History—War of Independence, 1810-1823—Campaigns
El Juncal (Anzoátegui, Venezuela), Battle of, 1816
USE El Juncal, Battle of, Venezuela, 1816
El Juyo Site (Spain)
USE Juyo Site (Spain)
El-Kab (Extinct city)
USE Elkab (Extinct city)
El Kharga (Egypt : Oasis)
USE Kharga (Egypt : Oasis)
El Kom el Ahmar (Extinct city)
USE Takona (Extinct city)
El Leja (Syria)
USE Lajā Lava Area (Syria)
El LLagú Castle Site (Spain)
USE Castiellu de Llagú Site (Spain)
El Lluçanès Region (Spain)
USE Lluçanès Region (Spain)
El Lomo de Cogolludo Site (Spain)
USE Lomo Site (Spain)
El Lomo Site (Spain)
USE Lomo Site (Spain)
El Ma'ādī Site (Egypt)
USE Ma'ādī Site (Egypt)
El Macayo Site (Nogales, Ariz.)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Macayo Site (Nogales, Ariz.)
BT Arizona—Antiquities
El Maestrat (Spain)
USE Maestrazgo (Spain)
El Maestrazgo (Spain)
USE Maestrazgo (Spain)
El Mahrine Site (Tunisia)
USE Mahrine Site (Tunisia)
El Malpais National Conservation Area (N.M.)
BT National parks and reserves—New Mexico
Natural resources conservation areas—New Mexico
El Malpais National Monument (N.M.)
BT National monuments—New Mexico
El Manafi Site (Mexico)
USE Manafi Site (Mexico)
El Marco de Jerez (Spain)
USE Marco de Jerez Region (Spain)
El Maresme (Spain)
USE Maresme Region (Spain)
El Meco Site (Mexico)
USE Meco Site (Mexico)
El Mèdol Site (Tarragona, Spain)
USE Mèdol Site (Tarragona, Spain)
El Milagro Formation (Venezuela)
USE Milagro Formation (Venezuela)
El Mirador Site (Guatemala)
USE Mirador Site (Guatemala)
El Mirón Cave (Spain)
USE Mirón Cave (Spain)
El Misti (Peru)
USE Misti Volcano (Peru)
El Molar Site (Spain)
USE Molar Site (Spain)
El Molo (African people)
USE Elmolo (African people)
El Moncayo (Spain)
USE Moncayo Mountains (Spain)
El Montsià Region (Spain)
USE Montsià Region (Spain)
El Morro (San Juan, P.R.)
USE Morro (San Juan, P.R.)
El Morro National Monument (N.M.)
BT National monuments—New Mexico
El Movimiento (Chicano civil rights movement)
USE Chicano movement
El Mozote Massacre, El Mozote, El Salvador, 1981
UF Mozote Massacre, El Mozote, El Salvador, 1981
BT Massacres—El Salvador
El Musel Harbor (Spain)
USE Musel Harbor (Spain)
El Negro Festival, Bobures, Venezuela
USE San Benito Festival, Bobures, Venezuela
El Nervión (Spain)
USE Nervión River (Spain)
El Niño Current
[GC296.8.E4]
UF Corriente del Niño
Holy Child Current
Niño Current
BT Ocean currents—Pacific Ocean
El Ocote Reserve (Mexico)
USE Reserva El Ocote (Mexico)
El Opeño Site (Mexico)
USE Opeño Site (Mexico)
El Oral Site (San Fulgencio, Spain)
USE Oral Site (San Fulgencio, Spain)
El Pajarillo Site (Huelma, Spain)
USE Pajarillo Site (Huelma, Spain)
El Palao Site (Spain)
USE Palao Site (Spain)
El Palmar National Park (Argentina)
USE Parque Nacional El Palmar (Argentina)
El Palmillo Site (Mexico)
USE Palmillo Site (Mexico)
El Palmito, Estancia (Venezuela)
USE Cuadra Bolívar (Venezuela)
El Panadés (Spain)
USE Panadés (Spain)
El Páramo (Spain)
USE Páramo Region (Spain)
El Pari, Battle of, Bolivia, 1816
UF Pari, Battle of El, Bolivia, 1816
BT Argentina—History—War of Independence, 1810-1817—Campaigns
Bolivia—History—Wars of Independence, 1809-1825
El Paso (Group of artists)
[N7108.5.E48]
UF Grupo "El Paso" (Group of artists)
RT Art, Spanish—20th century
El Paso (Horse) *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Horses
El Paso Formation
BT Formations (Geology)—Southwest, New
Geology, Stratigraphic—Ordovician
El Paso I, Operation, 1966
USE Operation El Paso I, 1966
El Paso II, Operation, 1966
USE Operation El Paso II, 1966
El Paso Mountains Wilderness (Calif.)
BT Wilderness areas—California
El Patio Andaluz (Beverly Hills, Calif.)
UF Patio Andaluz (Beverly Hills, Calif.)
BT Dwellings—California
El Pedregal Site (Venezuela)
USE Maneta Site (Venezuela)
El Pendo Cave (Spain)
USE Pendo Cave (Spain)
El Pequeño Misouri (Ark.)
USE Little Missouri River (Ark.)
El Pichao Site (Argentina)
USE Pichao Site (Argentina)
El Pindo Mountain (Spain)
USE Pindo Mountain (Spain)
El Piñón Site (Mexico)
USE Piñón Site (Mexico)
El Pital Site (Colombia)
USE Pital Site (Colombia)
El Planchon de las Figuras Site (Mexico)
USE Planchon de las Figuras Site (Mexico)
El Planerón, Reserva Ornitológica (Spain)
USE Reserva Ornitológica El Planerón (Spain)
El Plomo Mountain (Chile)
USE Plomo Mountain (Chile)
El Presidio de Santa Barbara (Santa Barbara, Calif.)
USE Santa Barbara Presidio (Santa Barbara, Calif.)
El Presidio de Santa Barbara State Historic Park (Calif.)
UF Presidio de Santa Barbara State Historic Park (Calif.)
BT Historic sites—California
Parks—California
El Príncipe, Castillo de (Havana, Cuba)
USE Castillo del Príncipe (Havana, Cuba)
El Pueblo (Colo.)
USE Fort Pueblo (Colo.)
El Pueblo de Los Angeles Historic Monument (Los Angeles, Calif.)
USE El Pueblo de Los Angeles Historical Monument (Los Angeles, Calif.)
El Pueblo de Los Angeles Historical Monument (Los Angeles, Calif.)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF El Pueblo de Los Angeles Historic Monument (Los Angeles, Calif.)
BT Historic sites—California
Monuments—California
El Puig de la Nau Site (Benicarló, Spain)
USE Puig de la Nau Site (Benicarló, Spain)
El Puuc Region (Mexico)
USE Puuc Region (Mexico)
El-Qasr wa'l-Saiyad Site (Egypt)
USE Qaṣr wa-al-Ṣayyād Site (Egypt)
El Questro Wilderness Park (W.A.)
UF Questro Wilderness Park (W.A.)
BT Wilderness areas—Australia
El Rancho Gumbo (Mont.)
UF Rancho Gumbo (Mont.)
BT Ranches—Montana
El Raso de Candeleda Site (Spain)
USE Raso de Candeleda Site (Spain)
El Rebollar Region (Salamanca, Spain)
USE Rebollar Region (Salamanca, Spain)
El Refugio Hacienda (Mexico)
USE Hacienda El Refugio (Mexico)
El Regajal-Mar de Ontigola, Reserva Natural (Spain)
USE Reserva Natural El Regajal-Mar de Ontigola (Spain)
El Reguerón River (Spain)
USE Guadalentín River (Spain)
El Reposo Park (Phoenix, Ariz.)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Reposo Park (Phoenix, Ariz.)
BT Parks—Arizona
El Retamar Site (Spain)
USE Retamar Site (Spain)
El Retiro (Madrid, Spain)
USE Retiro (Madrid, Spain)
El Rincón (Argentina : Bay)
USE Rincón Bay (Argentina)
El Rincón de Ademuz (Spain)
USE Rincón de Ademuz Region (Spain)
El Rincón de Almendricos Site (Spain)
USE Rincón de Almendricos Site (Spain)
El Río Brazo
USE Rio Grande (Colo.-Mexico and Tex.)
El Rio de Aquas Calientes (Utah)
USE Spanish Fork River (Utah)
El Rio de las Plumas (Calif.)
USE Feather River, Middle Fork (Calif.)
El Rio de San Lazaro (Colo. and N.M.)
USE Mancos River (Colo. and N.M.)
El Ripollès (Spain)
USE Ripollès Region (Spain)
El Risco Site (Sierra de Fuentes, Spain)
USE Risco Site (Sierra de Fuentes, Spain)
El Ruedo Site (Almedinilla, Spain)
USE Ruedo Site (Almedinilla, Spain)
El Ruiz, Nevado (Colombia)
USE Ruiz, Nevado del (Colombia)
El Salvador
—Anniversaries, etc.
NT Independence Day (El Salvador)
—Antiquities
NT Ceren Site (El Salvador)
Cihuatán Site (El Salvador)
Ciudad Vieja Site (El Salvador)
Quelepa Site (El Salvador)
San Andrés Site (El Salvador)
Santa Leticia Site (El Salvador)
—Description and travel
[F1484]
UF El Salvador—Description and travel—1951-1980 *[Former heading]*
El Salvador—Description and travel—1981- *[Former heading]*
——1951-1980
USE El Salvador—Description and travel
——1981-
USE El Salvador—Description and travel
—Economic conditions
——1918-
——1945-
—Foreign relations *(May Subd Geog)*
——1979-1992
——1992-
—History
——To 1838
——1838-1944
[F1487.5]
——Revolution, 1932
——1944-1979
[F1488]
NT El Salvador-Honduras Conflict, 1969

——**Revolution, 1944**
[F1487.5]
——Majors' Revolution, 1948
USE El Salvador—History—Revolution, 1948
——**Revolution, 1948**
UF El Salvador—History—Majors' Revolution, 1948
El Salvador—History—Revolution of 1948 *[Former heading]*
Majors' Revolution, El Salvador, 1948
——Revolution of 1948
USE El Salvador—History—Revolution, 1948
——**1979-1992**
——**Coup d'état, 1979**
BT Coups d'état—El Salvador
——**1992-**
—**In mass media**
UF El Salvador in mass media *[Former heading]*
—**Languages**
NT Lenca language
Pokomam language
—**Literatures**
NT Salvadoran literature
—**Politics and government**
——**To 1838**
——**1838-1944**
——**20th century**
——**1944-1979**
——**1979-1992**
——**1992-**
El Salvador Earthquakes, El Salvador, 2001
BT Earthquakes—El Salvador
El Salvador-Honduras Conflict, 1969
[F1488]
UF Honduras-El Salvador Conflict, 1969
Salvador-Honduras Conflict, 1969 *[Former heading]*
BT El Salvador—History—1944-1979
Honduras—History—1933-1982
El Salvador in mass media
USE El Salvador—In mass media
El Salvadoran . . .
USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the word* Salvadoran
El Sangay Site (Ecuador)
USE Sangay Site (Ecuador)
El Santuario, Battle of, Colombia, 1829
USE Santuario, Battle of, Colombia, 1829
El Segundo blue butterfly *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL561.L8 (Zoology)]
UF Allyn's blue butterfly
Blue butterfly, El Segundo
Euphilotes battoides allyni
Euphilotes battoides battoides
BT Square-spotted blue butterfly
El Senor del Gran Poder Festival, La Paz, Bolivia
USE Gran Poder Festival, La Paz, Bolivia
El Solsonès (Spain)
USE Solsonès Region (Spain)
El Somport (France and Spain)
USE Somport Pass (France and Spain)
El Sueve Mountains (Spain)
USE Sueve Mountains (Spain)
El Sumidero Site (Mexico)
USE Sumidero Site (Mexico)
El Tajín Site (Mexico)
USE Tajín Site (Mexico)
El Taller Site (Tucson, Ariz.)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Taller Site (Tucson, Ariz.)
BT Arizona—Antiquities
El Tamá, Parque Nacional (Venezuela)
USE Parque Nacional El Tamá (Venezuela)
El Tangue Hacienda (Chile)
USE Tangue Hacienda (Chile)
El Tecuán Lake (Mexico)
UF Laguna El Tecuán (Mexico)
Lake El Tecuán (Mexico)
Tecuán Lake (Mexico)
BT Lakes—Mexico
El Tihama (Saudi Arabia and Yemen)
USE Tihama (Saudi Arabia and Yemen)
El Tomillar Site (Spain)
USE Tomillar Site (Spain)
El Tor vibrio
USE Vibrio cholerae
El Torcal de Antequera (Spain)
USE Torcal de Antequera (Spain)
El Torcal Natural Reserve (Spain)
USE Torcal de Antequera (Spain)
El Torcal Park Nature Reserve (Spain)
USE Torcal de Antequera (Spain)
El Triunfo, Reserva de la Biosfera (Mexico)
USE Reserva de la Biosfera El Triunfo (Mexico)
El Tuparro, Parque Nacional Natural (Colombia)
USE Parque Nacional Natural El Tuparro (Colombia)
El Tuparro National Park (Colombia)
USE Parque Nacional Natural El Tuparro (Colombia)
El Turbón (Spain)
USE Turbón Mountain (Spain)
El Uvero, Battle of, Cuba, 1957
USE Uvero, Battle of, Cuba, 1957
El Vado Lake State Park (N.M.)
BT Parks—New Mexico
El Venado Site (Colombia)
USE Venado Site (Colombia)
El Villar Site (Spain)
USE Cerro del Villar Site (Spain)
El Vizcaíno, Reserva de la Biosfera (Mexico)
USE Reserva de la Biosfera El Vizcaíno (Mexico)
El Volador Site (Mexico City, Mexico)
USE Volador Site (Mexico City, Mexico)
El Volcán de Arequipa (Peru)
USE Misti Volcano (Peru)
El-Wad Cave (Israel)
USE Wad Cave (Israel)
El Yunque (P.R.)
USE Yunque Mountain (P.R.)
Ela (Fictitious character : Kruusval)
USE Ellen (Fictitious character : Kruusval)
Ela (The Hebrew particle)
BT Hebrew language, Talmudic—Particles
Ela family
USE Eller family
Elachanthera
USE Asparagus
Elachista *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL561.E4 (Zoology)]
BT Elachistidae
Elachistidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL561.E4]
BT Lepidoptera
Moths
NT Elachista
Elachyglossa
USE Limnonectes
Elaeagnaceae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.E33 (Botany)]
UF Oleaster family (Plants)
BT Thymelaeales
NT Elaeagnus
Sea buckthorn
Elaeagnus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.E33]
BT Elaeagnaceae
NT Elaeagnus umbellata
Russian olive
Elaeagnus angustifolia
USE Russian olive
Elaeagnus umbellata *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.E33]
UF Autumn olive
BT Elaeagnus
Elaeidobius *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL596.C9 (Zoology)]
BT Curculionidae
NT Elaeidobius kamerunicus
Elaeidobius kamerunicus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL596.C9 (Zoology)]
[SF562.E43 (Beneficial insect)]
UF Oil palm pollinating weevil
Pollinating weevil, Oil palm
BT Elaeidobius
Elaeis *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.P17 (Botany)]
BT Palms
NT Oil palm
Elaeis guineensis
USE Oil palm
Elaeis melanococca
USE Oil palm
Elaenia
USE Eloenia
Elaeocarpaceae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.E35 (Botany)]
BT Malvales
NT Elaeocarpus
Sloanea
Elaeocarpus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.E35]
BT Elaeocarpaceae
NT Elaeocarpus ganitrus
Elaeocarpus ganitrus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.E35 (Botany)]
UF Bead tree, Utrasum
East Indian lime tree
Lime tree, East Indian
Utrasum bead tree
BT Elaeocarpus
Elaeocarpus integerrimus
USE Ochna integerrima
Elaeococca oil
USE Tung oil
Elaeodendron argan
USE Argania spinosa
Elaeodendron matabelicum
USE Cassine matabelica
Elaeoselinum *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.U48]
BT Umbelliferae
Elaeusa Sebaste (Extinct city)
USE Elaiussa Sebaste (Extinct city)
Elagin family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Elahi family
USE Ilāhī family
Elaine Massacre, Elaine, Ark., 1919
USE Elaine Race Riot, Elaine, Ark., 1919
Elaine of Ascolat (Legendary character)
USE Elaine of Astolat (Legendary character)
Elaine of Astolat (Legendary character)
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Damigella di Scalot (Legendary character)
Demoiselle d'Ascalot (Legendary character)
Elaine of Ascolat (Legendary character)
Elaine the Fair (Legendary character)
Elaine the White (Legendary character)
Elayne le Blanc (Legendary character)
Lady of Shalott (Legendary character)
Lily Maid of Astolat (Legendary character)
Maid of Ascalot (Legendary character)
Maiden of Ascalot (Legendary character)
Maiden of Escalot (Legendary character)
White Flower of Astolat (Legendary character)
BT Arthurian romances
Elaine Race Massacre, Elaine, Ark., 1919
USE Elaine Race Riot, Elaine, Ark., 1919
Elaine Race Riot, Elaine, Ark., 1919
UF Elaine Massacre, Elaine, Ark., 1919
Elaine Race Massacre, Elaine, Ark., 1919
Elaine Riot, Elaine, Ark., 1919
BT Race riots—Arkansas
Elaine Riot, Elaine, Ark., 1919
USE Elaine Race Riot, Elaine, Ark., 1919
Elaine the Fair (Legendary character)
USE Elaine of Astolat (Legendary character)
Elaine the White (Legendary character)
USE Elaine of Astolat (Legendary character)
Elainia
USE Eloenia
Elaire family
USE Helaire family
Elaiussa Sebaste (Extinct city)
UF Elaeusa Sebaste (Extinct city)
BT Extinct cities—Turkey
Turkey—Antiquities
Elakatothrix *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK569.S32 (Algology)]
BT Scenedesmaceae
NT Elakatothrix obtusata
Elakatothrix obtusata *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK569.S32 (Algology)]
BT Elakatothrix
Elakatotrichaceae *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Klebsormidiales
Elam family *(Not Subd Geog)*
El Aman Hanı (Bitlis, Turkey)
USE El Aman Kervansarayı (Bitlis, Turkey)
Elamite art
USE Art, Elamite
Elamite language *(May Subd Geog)*
[P943]
UF Amardic language
Anzanic language
Susian language
BT Cuneiform inscriptions, Elamite
Elan, River, Valley (Wales)
USE Elan Valley (Wales)
Elan, River (Wales)
UF Afan Elan (Wales)
River Elan (Wales)
BT Rivers—Wales
ELAN (Computer program language)
[QA76.73.E]
UF Elementary language (Computer program

ELAN (Computer program language) *(Continued)*
language)
BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
Elan automobile, Lotus
USE Lotus Elan automobile
Elan Valley (Wales)
UF Elan, River, Valley (Wales)
BT Valleys—Wales
Elan vital
USE Vital force
Elands *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL737.U53 (Zoology)]
UF Taurotragus
BT Bovidae
Elands, Fossil *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE882.U3]
BT Bovidae, Fossil
Elands Bay (South Africa)
UF Elandsbaai (South Africa : Bay)
BT Bays—South Africa
Elandsbaai (South Africa : Bay)
USE Elands Bay (South Africa)
Elandshoogte Gold Mine (South Africa)
UF Elandshoogte Mine (South Africa)
BT Gold mines and mining—South Africa
Elandshoogte Mine (South Africa)
USE Elandshoogte Gold Mine (South Africa)
Elandskloof (Western Cape, South Africa : Farm)
BT Farms—South Africa
Elandslaagte, Battle of, Elandslaagte, South Africa, 1899
UF Elandslaagte (South Africa), Battle of, 1899 *[Former heading]*
BT South African War, 1899-1902—Campaigns
Elandslaagte (South Africa), Battle of, 1899
USE Elandslaagte, Battle of, Elandslaagte, South Africa, 1899
Elania
USE Eloenia
Elanoides *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL696.F32]
BT Accipitridae
NT American swallow-tailed kite
Elanoides forficatus
USE American swallow-tailed kite
Elantra automobile *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Hyundai Elantra automobile
BT Hyundai automobile
Elanus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL696.F32]
BT Accipitridae
NT Black-shouldered kite
Elanus caeruleus
USE Black-shouldered kite
Elanus leucurus
USE White-tailed kite
Elaphe *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL666.O636]
BT Colubridae
Rat snakes
NT Corn snake
Eastern rat snake
Western rat snake
Elaphe alleghaniensis
USE Eastern rat snake
Elaphe guttata
USE Corn snake
Elaphe obsoleta
USE Western rat snake
Elaphoboscum
USE Pastinaca
Elaphoglossum *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK524.L64]
BT Lomariopsidaceae
Elaphoidella *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL444.C74]
BT Canthocamptidae
NT Elaphoidella bidens
Elaphoidella bidens *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL444.C74]
BT Elaphoidella
Elaphomyces *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK623.E4 (Botany)]
BT Elaphomycetaceae
Elaphomycetaceae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK623.E4 (Botany)]
BT Tuberales
NT Elaphomyces
Elaphridae
USE Ground beetles
Elaphrothrips *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL598.3.P45 (Zoology)]
BT Phlaeothripidae
Elaphurus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL737.U55 (Zoology)]
BT Cervidae
Deer
Elaphurus davidianus
USE Père David's deer
Elapid garter snakes
USE Elapsoidea
Elapid snakes
USE Elapidae
Elapidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL666.O64 (Zoology)]
UF Elapid snakes
Elapids
BT Snakes
Squamata
NT Acanthophis
Cobras
Coral snakes
Elaps
Elapsoidea
Leptomicrurus
Mambas
Micruroides
Micrurus
Oxyuranus
Pelamis
Sea kraits
Sea snakes
Tiger snakes
Walterinnesia
Elapids
USE Elapidae
Elapoidea
USE Elapsoidea
Elapomorphus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL666.O636]
BT Colubridae
Elaps *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL666.O64]
BT Elapidae
NT Elaps collaris
Elaps annellatus
USE Micrurus annellatus
Elaps collaris *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL666.O64]
BT Elaps
Elapsoidea *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL666.O64 (Zoology)]
UF Elapid garter snakes
Elapoidea
Elapsoides
Garter snakes, Elapid
BT Elapidae
Elapsoides
USE Elapsoidea
Elasmidae
USE Eulophidae
Elasmobranch fisheries *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Cartilaginous fisheries
Chondrichthyan fisheries
BT Fisheries
NT Ray fisheries
Shark fisheries
Elasmobranch fishes
USE Chondrichthyes
Elasmobranchi
USE Chondrichthyes
Elasmobranchiate fishes
USE Chondrichthyes
Elasmobranchii
USE Chondrichthyes
Elasmobranchii, Fossil
USE Chondrichthyes, Fossil
Elasmobranchiomorphi
USE Chondrichthyes
Elasmobranchs
USE Chondrichthyes
Elasmognathus
USE Tapirs
Elasmosauridae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE862.P4]
BT Plesiosauria
NT Elasmosaurus
Elasmosaurus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE862.P4]
BT Elasmosauridae
Elasmosaurus morgani *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE862.P4]
Elassomatidae
USE Centrarchidae
Elassomidae
USE Centrarchidae
Elastase, Leucocyte
USE Leucocyte elastase
Elastase, Lysosomal
USE Leucocyte elastase
Elastase, Neutrophil
USE Leucocyte elastase
Elastases
[QP609.E38]
UF Aminopeptidases, Elastolytic
Elastin hydrolyzing enzymes
Elastolytic aminopeptidases
Elastolytic enzymes
Pancreatopeptidase
BT Aminopeptidases
Elastic analysis (Engineering)
UF Analysis, Elastic
Elastic analysis (Theory of structures) *[Former heading]*
BT Structural analysis (Engineering)
Elastic analysis (Theory of structures)
USE Elastic analysis (Engineering)
Elastic collisions
USE Elastic scattering
Elastic cross sections
[QC794.6.C7]
UF Cross sections, Elastic
BT Cross sections (Nuclear physics)
Fission cross sections
RT Inelastic cross sections
Elastic fabrics *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Elastic webbing
BT Rubber
RT Stretch woven fabrics
BT Textile fabrics
Elastic plates and shells
[QA935]
Here are entered works on the mathematical theories of elasticity in plates and shells. Works on plates as engineering structures are entered under Plates (Engineering). Works on shells as engineering structures are entered under Shells (Engineering).
UF Elastic shells
Plates, Elastic
Shells, Elastic
BT Elastic waves
Elasticity
Plasticity
NT Plates (Engineering)
Shells (Engineering)
—Vibration *(May Subd Geog)*
——Computer programs
Elastic properties
USE Elasticity
Elastic rebound theory
[QE539.2.E42]
UF Reid mechanism
BT Seismology
Elastic rods and wires
[QA935]
Here are entered works on mathematical theories of elasticity in rods and wires. Theoretical and technical works on rods and wires as members of engineering structures are entered under Bars (Engineering) and Wire.
UF Rods
BT Elastic waves
Elasticity
NT Bars (Engineering)
Wire
Elastic scattering
UF Collisions, Elastic
Elastic collisions
BT Scattering (Physics)
NT Alpha rays—Elastic scattering
Deuterons—Elastic scattering
Diffractive scattering
Protons—Elastic scattering
Elastic shells
USE Elastic plates and shells
Elastic solids
[QA935 (Analytical mechanics)]
[QC191 (Physics)]
BT Continuum mechanics
Mechanics
Solids
Statics
NT Deformations (Mechanics)
Internal friction

Strains and stresses
Torsion
—Thermal properties
USE Thermoelasticity
Elastic tissue
[QM563]
RT Connective tissues
Stretch (Physiology)
BT Tissues
Elastic wave propagation
UF Elastic waves—Propagation
Propagation of elastic waves
BT Wave-motion, Theory of
Elastic waves
[QA935-QA937 (Analytical mechanics)]
[QC809.E5 (Geophysics)]
[QE538.5 (Seismology)]
BT Elasticity
Waves
RT Underground nuclear explosions
NT Acoustic surface waves
Aeroelasticity
Elastic plates and shells
Elastic rods and wires
Head waves
Hydroelasticity
Internal friction
Rayleigh waves
Seismic waves
Shear waves
Stress waves
—Diffraction
BT Diffraction
—Propagation
USE Elastic wave propagation
—Scattering
BT Scattering (Physics)
Elastic webbing
USE Elastic fabrics
Elasticity *(May Subd Geog)*
[QA931-QA939 (Mathematical theory)]
[QC191 (Physics)]
[TA418-TA418.12 (Properties of materials)]
UF Elastic properties
Young's modulus
BT Mathematical physics
Matter—Properties
Statics
RT Rheology
Strains and stresses
Strength of materials
SA *subdivision* Elastic properties *under individual materials and types of materials, e.g.* Metals--Elastic properties
NT Aeroelasticity
Continuum mechanics
Elastic plates and shells
Elastic rods and wires
Elastic waves
Elastoplasticity
Hydroelasticity
Hypercircle method
Hysteresis
Micropolar elasticity
Photoelasticity
Plasticity
Pressurized aluminum cylinders—Elastic properties
Saint-Venant's principle
Shear (Mechanics)
Thermoelasticity
Viscoelasticity
Von Kármán equations
Elasticity, Coefficient of
USE Elasticity (Economics)
Elasticity (Economics) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Coefficient of elasticity
Demand elasticity
Elasticity, Coefficient of
Elasticity of demand
Price elasticity of demand
BT Demand (Economic theory)
Economics
NT Engel's law
Elasticity of demand
USE Elasticity (Economics)
Elastics (Rubber bands)
USE Rubber bands
Elastin
[QP552.E4]
BT Extracellular matrix proteins
Glycoproteins
Elastin hydrolyzing enzymes
USE Elastases
Elastolytic aminopeptidases
USE Elastases
Elastolytic enzymes
USE Elastases
Elastomer industry *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD9662.E42-HD9662.E423]
BT Plastics industry and trade
Elastomeric materials
USE Elastomers
Elastomers
[TA455.E4 (Materials)]
[TS1925 (Rubber manufacturing)]
UF Elastomeric materials
Reinforced elastomers
BT Polymers
RT Plastics
Rubber
NT Plastisols
Polyurethane elastomers
Silicone rubber
—Molding
BT Molding (Chemical technology)
—Reinforcement
UF Reinforcement of elastomers
BT Fillers (Materials)
Elastomers in dentistry
BT Dental materials
Elastoplasticity
BT Elasticity
Plasticity
Elastoviscus materials
USE Viscoelastic materials
Elat, Gulf of
USE Aqaba, Gulf of
Elateridae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL596.E4]
UF Click beetles
Dicronychidae
Lissomidae
Plastoceridae
BT Beetles
NT Agriotes
Conoderus
Melanotus
Negastrius
Wireworms
Elateroides *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL596.L94 (Zoology)]
UF Hylecoetus
BT Lymexylidae
NT Large timberworm
Elateroides dermestoides
USE Large timberworm
Elateroides primus
USE Large timberworm
Elatinaceae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.E37]
BT Violales
Elation
[BF575.E]
UF Euphoria
High (Psychology)
BT Emotions
Elation in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Elatobium *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Aphids
NT Spruce aphid
Elatobium abietinum
USE Spruce aphid
Elatobranchiata
USE Bivalves
Elatocephala
USE Bivalves
Elatostema *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.U7]
UF Elatostemma
BT Urticaceae
Elatostemma
USE Elatostema
Elattonistius
USE Hiodon
Elayl chloride
USE Ethylene dichloride
Elayne le Blanc (Legendary character)
USE Elaine of Astolat (Legendary character)
Elba (Italy)
UF Isola d'Elba (Italy)
BT Islands—Italy
Elbacheb Islands (Palau)
USE Chelbacheb Islands (Palau)
Elbasan alphabet
BT Albanian language—Alphabet
Albanian language—Writing
Alphabet
Elbchaussee (Hamburg, Germany)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Streets—Germany
Elbe-Lübeck Canal (Germany)
UF Elbe-Lübeck-Kanal (Germany)
Elbe-Trave Canal (Germany)
Lübeck-Elbe Canal (Germany)
Trave-Elbe Canal (Germany)
BT Canals—Germany
Elbe-Lübeck-Kanal (Germany)
USE Elbe-Lübeck Canal (Germany)
Elbe River
USE Elbe River (Czech Republic and Germany)
Elbe River (Czech Republic and Germany)
UF Albis River (Czech Republic and Germany)
Elbe River *[Former heading]*
Elbe River (Czechoslovakia and Germany) *[Former heading]*
Labe River (Czech Republic and Germany)
BT Rivers—Czech Republic
Rivers—Germany
—Bridges
USE Bridges—Elbe River (Czech Republic and Germany)
Elbe River (Czechoslovakia and Germany)
USE Elbe River (Czech Republic and Germany)
Elbe River Estuary
USE Elbe River Estuary (Germany)
Elbe River Estuary (Germany)
UF Elbe River Estuary *[Former heading]*
BT Estuaries—Germany
Elbe River Valley (Czech Republic and Germany)
BT Valleys—Czech Republic
Valleys—Germany
Elbe River Watershed (Czech Republic and Germany)
BT Watersheds—Czech Republic
Watersheds—Germany
Elbe Sandstone Rocks (Czech Republic and Germany)
UF Böhmische Schweiz (Czech Republic and Germany)
Ceské Svýcarsko (Czech Republic and Germany)
Ceskosaské Svýcarsko (Czech Republic and Germany)
Děčínská Vrchovina (Czech Republic and Germany)
Děčínské Stěny (Czech Republic and Germany)
Elbe Sandstone Rocks (Czechoslovakia and Germany) *[Former heading]*
Elbsandsteingebirge (Czech Republic and Germany)
Labské pískovce (Czech Republic and Germany)
Sächsisch-Böhmische Schweiz (Czech Republic and Germany)
Sächsische Schweiz (Czech Republic and Germany)
Saxon Switzerland (Czech Republic and Germany)
BT Mountains—Czech Republic
Mountains—Germany
NT Schrammsteine (Germany)
Elbe Sandstone Rocks (Czechoslovakia and Germany)
USE Elbe Sandstone Rocks (Czech Republic and Germany)
Elbe Slavs
USE Polabian Slavs
Elbe-Trave Canal (Germany)
USE Elbe-Lübeck Canal (Germany)
Elberfeld system
[HV57]
BT Charities
Friendly visiting
Elbert family
USE Albert family
Elberton Batholith (Ga.)
BT Batholiths—Georgia
Elbląg Canal (Poland)
UF Elbląg-Ostroda Canal (Poland)
Kanał Elbląski (Poland)
Oberländische Kanal (Poland)
Warmia Canal (Poland)
BT Canals—Poland
Elbląg-Ostroda Canal (Poland)
USE Elbląg Canal (Poland)

Elborus, Mount (Russia)
USE Elbrus, Mount (Russia)
Elbow
UF Elbow joint
BT Arm
Joints
NT Funny bone
—Diseases *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Elbow pain
—Fracture
USE Elbow—Fractures
—Fractures *(May Subd Geog)*
[RD558]
UF Elbow—Fracture *[Former heading]*
—Pain
USE Elbow pain
—Surgery *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Excision of elbow
NT Total elbow replacement
—Wounds and injuries *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Tennis elbow
Elbow, Tennis
USE Tennis elbow
Elbow (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)
(Not Subd Geog)
Elbow joint
USE Elbow
Elbow pain *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Elbow—Pain
BT Elbow—Diseases
Pain
Elbow replacement, Total
USE Total elbow replacement
Elbow River (Alta.)
BT Rivers—Alberta
Elbow-stones
[GN799.E]
BT Indians of the West Indies—Antiquities
Elbphilharmonie (Hamburg, Germany)
UF Philharmonic Complex (Hamburg, Germany)
Philharmonie (Hamburg, Germany)
BT Multipurpose buildings—Germany
Music-halls—Germany
Elbring family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Elbrus, Mount (R.S.F.S.R.)
USE Elbrus, Mount (Russia)
Elbrus, Mount (Russia)
UF Elborus, Mount (Russia)
Elbrus, Mount (R.S.F.S.R.) *[Former heading]*
Gora El'brus (Russia)
Mount Elborus (Russia)
Mount Elbrus (Russia)
BT Caucasus
Mountains—Russia (Federation)
Elbsandsteingebirge (Czech Republic and Germany)
USE Elbe Sandstone Rocks (Czech Republic and Germany)
Elbufer-Drawehn, Naturpark (Germany)
USE Naturpark Elbufer-Drawehn (Germany)
Elburz Mountains (Iran)
UF Alborz Mountains (Iran)
BT Mountains—Iran
Elcan family
USE Elkins family
Elcar automobile *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Automobiles
Elchert family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Elchesaites
USE Elkesaites
Elchingen, Battle of, 1805
USE Elchingen, Battle of, Elchingen, Germany, 1805
Elchingen, Battle of, Elchingen, Germany, 1805
[DC227.5.E6]
UF Elchingen, Battle of, 1805 *[Former heading]*
BT Napoleonic Wars, 1800-1815—Campaigns—Germany
Elcho Castle (Scotland)
BT Castles—Scotland
Elcho Island (N.T.)
BT Islands—Australia
Eld (The Swedish word)
BT Swedish language—Etymology
Eld Inlet (Wash.)
UF Mud Bay (Thurston County, Wash.)
BT Bays—Washington (State)
Inlets—Washington (State)
Eld Inlet Watershed (Wash.)
BT Watersheds—Washington (State)
Eldean family
USE Elden family
Elden family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Eldean family
Elden Mesa (Ariz.)
USE Elden Mountain (Ariz.)
Elden Mountain (Ariz.)
UF Elden Mesa (Ariz.)
Mount Elden (Ariz.)
BT Mountains—Arizona
Elden Pueblo (Ariz.)
BT Pueblos—Arizona
Arizona—Antiquities
Elder, Frank (Fictitious character) *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Detective Inspector Frank Elder (Fictitious character)
Frank Elder (Fictitious character)
Elder abuse
USE Older people—Abuse of
Elder aphid *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL527.A64 (Zoology)]
UF Aphis sambuci *[Former heading]*
Aphis sambucifoliae
BT Aphis
Elder care
USE Older people—Care
Elder care assistance, Employer-supported
USE Employer-supported elder care assistance
Elder cottages
USE Granny flats
Elder family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Elders family
Elder hostels
USE Elderhostels
Elder law
USE Older people—Legal status, laws, etc.
Elderberries
USE Elders (Plants)
Elderberry Canyon (Nev.)
BT Canyons—Nevada
Elderberry longhorn beetle, Valley
USE Valley elderberry longhorn beetle
Elderberry virus, Golden
USE Cherry leaf roll virus
Elder care
USE Older people—Care
Elderhostels *(May Subd Geog)*
[LC5451-LC5493]
Here are entered works on residential educational programs for persons over sixty conducted by colleges, universities, boarding schools, etc. in the United States and abroad.
UF Elder hostels
Hostels, Elder
BT Older people—Education
RT Continuing education centers
Elderkin family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Elder law
USE Older people—Legal status, laws, etc.
Elderly, Abused
USE Abused elderly
Elderly, Frail
USE Frail elderly
Elderly, Killing of the
USE Killing of the elderly
Elderly centers
USE Senior centers
Elderly homeless persons
USE Older homeless persons
Elderly networks
USE Older people—Social networks
Elderly parents
USE Aging parents
Elderly people
USE Older people
Elderly poor *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Low-income elderly
Older poor people
Poor aged *[Former heading]*
Poor elderly
Poor older people
BT Older people
Poor
Elderly rural people
USE Rural elderly
Elderly urban people
USE Urban elderly
Elders (Church officers) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Presbyters
BT Church officers
—Baptists, [Presbyterian Church, etc.]
Elders (Plants) *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.C199 (Botany)]
UF Elderberries *[Former heading]*
Sambucus *[Former heading]*
BT Caprifoliaceae
NT Blue elderberry
European elder
Elders family
USE Elder family
Eldest children
USE First-born children
Eldon House (London, Ont.)
BT Dwellings—Ontario
Eldon Larkin (Fictitious character)
USE Larkin, Eldon (Fictitious character)
Eldon Russell Park (Ohio)
BT Parks—Ohio
Eldora Mountain Resort (Colo.)
UF Lake Eldora Ski Area (Colo.)
BT Ski resorts—Colorado
Eldorado (Wash.)
USE Eldorado Peak (Wash.)
Eldorado automobile *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Cadillac Eldorado automobile
BT Cadillac automobile
Eldorado Canyon (Colo.)
BT Canyons—Colorado
Eldorado Creek (Yukon)
BT Rivers—Yukon
Eldorado Lake (Kan.)
USE El Dorado Lake (Kan.)
Eldorado Mountain (Wash.)
USE Eldorado Peak (Wash.)
Eldorado National Forest (Calif.)
BT Forest reserves—California
National parks and reserves—California
Eldorado Peak (Wash.)
UF Eldorado (Wash.)
Eldorado Mountain (Wash.)
Hidden Lakes Peaks (Wash.)
BT Mountains—Washington (State)
North Cascades (B.C. and Wash.)
Eldred family
USE Eldridge family
Eldredge Block (Provo, Utah)
USE Eldredge Building (Provo, Utah)
Eldredge Building (Provo, Utah)
UF Central Building (Provo, Utah)
Central School Building (Provo, Utah)
Eldredge Block (Provo, Utah)
BT Multipurpose buildings—Utah
Eldredge family
USE Eldridge family
Eldridge, Louise (Fictitious character) *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Louise Eldridge (Fictitious character)
Eldridge family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Eldred family
Eldredge family
Elred family
Elredge family
Elrig family
Elrige family
Eld's deer *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL737.U55 (Zoology)]
UF Cervus eldii
BT Cervus
El'dzharuko family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Elé language
USE Lyele language
Elea (Extinct city)
USE Velia (Extinct city)
Eleacha (Calif.)
USE Three Brothers (Calif.)
Eleanor, Lake (Calif.)
UF Lake Eleanor (Calif.)
BT Lakes—California
Eleanor McGovern Post Office Building (Woonsocket, S.D.)
UF McGovern Post Office Building (Woonsocket, S.D.)
BT Post office buildings—South Dakota
Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site (N.Y.)
UF Val-Kill (Hyde Park, N.Y.)
BT Historic sites—New York (State)
National parks and reserves—New York (State)
Eleatics
[B196]
BT Philosophy, Ancient
Elebash family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Electa Book Pavilion (Biennale di Venezia, Venice, Italy)
USE Padiglione del libro Electa (Biennale di Venezia, Venice, Italy)
Elected officials
USE Public officers
Election (Theology)
[BT809-BT810.3]

BT Predestination
Salvation—Christianity
NT Book of life
Jews—Election, Doctrine of
Particularism (Theology)
Election (Wills) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Election (Wills)—Law and legislation
BT Curtesy
Dower
Inheritance and succession
Probate law and practice
Renunciation of inheritance
Wills
—Law and legislation
USE Election (Wills)
Election campaigns
USE Political campaigns
Election contributions
USE Campaign funds
Election Day *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Holidays—United States
RT Democracy Day
Election Day sermons
USE Election sermons
Election districts *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Aldermanic districts
Legislative districts
Precincts (Political science)
Voting precincts
Wards (Political science)
BT Administrative and political divisions
RT Apportionment (Election law)
SA *subdivision* Election districts *under names of legislative bodies*
NT Gerrymandering
Polling places
United States. Congress—Election districts
Election forecasting *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Elections—Forecasting
Forecasting, Election
Straw votes
BT Forecasting
Public opinion polls
RT Exit polling (Elections)
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Election law
Election law *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Elections—Law and legislation
Law, Election
BT Constitutional law
NT Campaign funds—Law and legislation
Cooptation
Election forecasting—Law and legislation
Equal time rule (Broadcasting)
Internet in political campaigns—Law and legislation
Labor unions—Elections—Law and legislation
Labor unions—Recognition—Elections—Law and legislation
Literacy tests (Election law)
Local elections
Nominations for office
Political campaigns—Law and legislation
Postal voting—Law and legislation
Primaries
School elections—Law and legislation
Voter registration
Voting age—Law and legislation
Voting-machines—Law and legislation
—Criminal provisions
USE Elections—Corrupt practices
—United States
NT 527 groups—Law and legislation
Election law (Canon law)
BT Canon law
Election law (Roman law)
BT Roman law
Election monitoring *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Election observation
Monitoring, Election
Poll watching
BT Elections
Election observation
USE Election monitoring
Election of Israel
USE Jews—Election, Doctrine of
Election officials *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Polling officials
BT Public officers
RT Voting registrars
NT Women election officials
Election promises
USE Campaign promises
Election protests and appeals
USE Contested elections
Election registrars
USE Voting registrars
Election returns
USE Elections—Statistics
Election sermons *(May Subd Geog)*
[BV4260-BV4261]
UF Election Day sermons
BT Sermons
Election statistics
USE Elections—Statistics
Election workers *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Poll workers
Pollworkers
BT Employees
—Taxation *(May Subd Geog)*
——Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
Electional astrology *(May Subd Geog)*
[BF1717.25]
UF Elections (Astrology)
BT Astrology
Electioneering
USE Political campaigns
Elections *(May Subd Geog)*
[JF1001-JF1191 (General)]
[JK1951-JK2246 (United States)]
UF Electoral politics
Franchise
Polls
BT Political science
Politics, Practical
RT Plebiscite
Political campaigns
Representative government and representation
SA *subdivisions* Elections *and* Elections, [date] *under names of individual legislative bodies, e.g.* United States. Congress--Elections
NT Ballot
Campaign funds
Campaign paraphernalia
College student government—Elections
Contested elections
Cooptation
Direct election
Election monitoring
Elections, Nonpartisan
Electoral college
Governors—Election
Health boards—Elections
Judges—Election
Labor unions—Elections
Labor unions—Recognition—Elections
Local elections
Majorities
Mayors—Election
Nominations for office
Parish elections
Popes—Election
Preferential ballot
Presidents—Election
Primaries
Prime ministers—Election
Proportional representation
Referendum
School elections
Student government—Elections
Vice-Presidents—Election
Vote-by-mail elections
Voting
Voting, Compulsory
Voting, Plural
Voting-machines
Voting research
Works councils—Elections
—Campaign funds
USE Campaign funds
—Corrupt practices *(May Subd Geog)*
[JF1083]
UF Election law—Criminal provisions
—Costs
Here are entered works on the costs of administering elections, e.g. capital expenditures for voting machines, personnel costs for election day workers, etc. General works on the collection and disbursement of campaign funds are entered under Campaign funds.
—Equipment and supplies
NT Ballot boxes
—Finance
USE Campaign funds
—Forecasting
USE Election forecasting
—Law and legislation
USE Election law
—Statistics
UF Election returns
Election statistics
—United States
UF United States—Elections
Elections, Contested
USE Contested elections
Elections, County
USE Local elections
Elections, Local
USE Local elections
Elections, Municipal
USE Local elections
Elections, Nonpartisan *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Nonpartisan elections
BT Elections
Local elections
Elections, Primary
USE Primaries
Elections (Astrology)
USE Electional astrology
Elections in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Elective courses in universities and colleges
USE Universities and colleges—Elective system
Elective mutism
USE Selective mutism
Elective operations, Surgical
USE Surgery, Elective
Elective surgery
USE Surgery, Elective
Elective system in high schools
USE High schools—Elective system
Elective system in universities and colleges
USE Universities and colleges—Elective system
Electone
USE Yamaha organ
Elector registers
USE Voting registers
Electoral alliances
USE Electoral coalitions
Electoral coalitions *(May Subd Geog)*
[JF2112.E44]
UF Alliances, Electoral
Electoral alliances
Pre-electoral coalitions
Preelectoral coalitions
BT Coalitions
Electoral college *(May Subd Geog)*
UF College, Electoral
BT Elections
Electoral geography *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Political geography
Electoral Palace (Trier, Germany)
USE Kurfürstliches Palais (Trier, Germany)
Electoral politics
USE Elections
Political campaigns
Politics, Practical
Electoral registration
USE Voter registration
Electoral rolls
USE Voting registers
Electors (Kurfürsten)
[JN3250.C83]
BT Holy Roman Empire—Kings and rulers
Electors (Kurfürsten) in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
Electra (Greek mythology) *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Mythology, Greek
Electra (Greek mythology) in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Electra (Turboprop transports) *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Electra turboprop liner
Lockheed Electra
BT Jet transports
Lockheed aircraft
Turboprop transports
Electra automobile, Buick
USE Buick Electra automobile
Electra Camp Power House (Calif.)
USE Electra Powerhouse (Calif.)
Electra complex
[BF175.5.E45]
BT Complexes (Psychology)
Fathers and daughters
RT Oedipus complex
BT Parent and child
Psychoanalysis

Electra complex *(Continued)*
Psychology, Pathological
Sex (Psychology)
Electra dolphin
USE Lagenorhynchus electra
Electra Powerhouse (Calif.)
UF Electra Camp Power House (Calif.)
BT Hydroelectric power plants—California
Electra Site (Mexico)
USE Villa de Reyes Site (Mexico)
Electra turboprop liner
USE Electra (Turboprop transports)
Electret ionization chambers *(May Subd Geog)*
UF EICs (Ionization chambers)
BT Ionization chambers
Electrets
[QC585.8.E4]
BT Dielectrics
Electric accounting machines
USE Accounting machines
Electric acoustic guitar
USE Electric guitar
Electric action of points
[QC701-QC703]
RT Electric discharges
Electric leakage
Electrostatics
Electric airplanes
USE Hybrid electric airplanes
Electric alarms
[TK7241]
BT Electric apparatus and appliances
Security systems
NT Burglar alarms
Fire alarms
Electric alternators
USE Electric generators—Alternating current
Electric analogies in mechanics
USE Electromechanical analogies
Electric anesthesia
[RD86.E4]
UF Anesthesia, Electric
Electroanesthesia
Electronarcosis
BT Anesthesia
Electrophysiology
Electrotherapeutics
Electric annunciators
[TK7201-TK7221]
BT Electric apparatus and appliances
Electric apparatus and appliances *(May Subd Geog)*
[QC543-QC544 (Scientific apparatus)]
[RM889 (Medical apparatus)]
[TK (Electric industries)]
UF Apparatus, Electric
Appliances, Electric
Electric appliances
Electrical engineering—Apparatus and appliances
Electricity—Apparatus and appliances
Instruments, Electric
BT Physical instruments
Scientific apparatus and instruments
SA *subdivision* Electric equipment *under types of industries and individual land vehicles and types of land vehicles, e.g.* Construction industry--Electric equipment; Automobiles--Electric equipment
NT Armatures
Artificial satellites—Electric equipment
Clocks and watches, Electric
Coherer
Electric alarms
Electric annunciators
Electric balances
Electric generators
Electric meters
Electric railroads—Rolling stock—Electric equipment
Electric shavers
Electrodynamometer
Electromagnets
Electrometer
Electrooptical devices
Electroscope
Explosionproof electric apparatus and appliances
Fluxmeter
Fuse wire arc tester
Galvanometer
Growlers (Electrical engineering)
Hair dryers
Household appliances, Electric
Induction coils
Low voltage systems
Magneto-electric machines
Oscillators, Electric
Phonic wheel
Potentiometer
Pumping machinery, Electric
Quality factor meters
Railroad cars—Electric equipment
Recording instruments
Remote control
Spark arresters
Spark plugs
Storage batteries
Transducers
—Amateurs' manuals
[TK9900-TK9971]
UF Household appliances, Electric—Amateurs' manuals
—Catalogs
[QC543-QC544 (Scientific apparatus)]
[TK455 (Electric industries)]
—Drawings
—Effect of environment on *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Environmental effects on electric apparatus and appliances
—Fires and fire prevention *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Fire prevention
—Installation *(May Subd Geog)*
—Maintenance and repair
—Marking *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Marking of electric apparatus and appliances
—Protection *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Electric fuses
Electric spark gaps
Lightning-arresters
Overvoltage
Shielding (Electricity)
Short circuits
Static eliminators
Transients (Electricity)
—Tropical conditions
—Valuation *(May Subd Geog)*
Electric apparatus and appliances, Domestic
USE Household appliances, Electric
Electric apparatus and appliances, Explosionproof
USE Explosionproof electric apparatus and appliances
Electric apparatus and appliances (Jewish law)
BT Jewish law
Electric appliances
USE Electric apparatus and appliances
Electric arc
[QC705]
UF Arc, Electric
Voltaic arc
BT Electric lamps, Arc
Electric spark
NT Arc spectra
Mercury arc
Vacuum arcs
Electric arc welding
USE Electric welding
Electric armatures
USE Armatures
Electric automobiles *(May Subd Geog)*
[TL220-TL223]
UF Automobiles, Electric *[Former heading]*
Electric cars
BT Automobiles
Electric vehicles
NT EV1 automobile
Hybrid electric cars
Solar cars
Tesla Roadster automobile
—Research *(May Subd Geog)*
——Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
Electric balances *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Balance, Electric *[Former heading]*
BT Balances (Weighing instruments)
Electric apparatus and appliances
NT Current balances (Electric meters)
Electric bass
USE Bass guitar
Electric bass guitar
USE Bass guitar
Electric bass guitar players
USE Bass guitarists
Electric bass guitarists
USE Bass guitarists
Electric bassists
USE Bass guitarists
Electric baths *(May Subd Geog)*
[RM885]
UF Baths, Electric *[Former heading]*
BT Baths
Electrotherapeutics
Electric batteries *(May Subd Geog)*
[TK2896-TK2986]
UF Batteries, Electric
Batteries (Electricity)
Cell, Voltaic
Electrical batteries
Electrochemical cells
Galvanic batteries
Voltaic cell
BT Electric power supplies to apparatus
Electrochemistry
RT Thermopiles
NT Clocks and watches—Batteries
Concentration cells
Fuel cells
Lithium cells
Nuclear batteries
Primary batteries
Selenium cells
Sodium-sulfur batteries
Solar batteries
Solid state batteries
Standard cells
Thermal batteries
Waste household batteries
—Electrodes
BT Electrodes
—Recycling *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Recycling (Waste, etc.)
——Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
Electric battery industry
USE Battery industry
Electric bearings
USE Electric suspension
Electric bells
[TK7108-TK7118]
BT Bells
Electric bicycles *(May Subd Geog)*
UF E-bikes
BT Bicycles
Motorcycles
Electric blankets *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Blankets
Household appliances, Electric
Electric bleaching
USE Bleaching, Electric
Electric boats *(May Subd Geog)*
[VM345]
BT Boats and boating
Electric breakdown
USE Breakdown (Electricity)
Electric brushes
USE Brushes, Electric
Electric burns
USE Electrical burns
Electric buses
USE Buses, Electric
Electric cable industry
USE Electric wire and cable industry
Electric cable sheathing
UF Cable sheathing
Sheathed cables
BT Electric cables
Electric cables
[TK3301-TK3351]
UF Cables, Electric
BT Electric conductors
RT Electric lines
Electric wire
Electric wiring
NT Cables, Submarine
Coaxial cables
Electric cable sheathing
Electric conduits
Electric extension cords
Telecommunication cables
Telegraph cables
Telephone cables
Twisted pair cables
—Ampacity
USE Powerline ampacity
—Cathodic protection *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Cathodic protection
—Color codes *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Color codes

—Computer programs
—Corrosion *(May Subd Geog)*
—Current capacity
USE Powerline ampacity
—Current ratings
USE Powerline ampacity
—Fault location *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Electric fault location
—Gas insulation *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Gas-filled cables
Gas-insulated cables
BT Electric insulators and insulation
—Insulation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Electric insulators and insulation
—Joints
UF Electric cables—Splices
BT Electric connectors
Joints (Engineering)
—Load carrying capacity
USE Powerline ampacity
—Plastic insulation *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Plastic insulation of electric cables
BT Electric insulators and insulation—Plastics
Plastics
—Splices
USE Electric cables—Joints
—Thermal properties *(May Subd Geog)*
Electric capacitors
USE Capacitors
Electric capacity
[QC589]
BT Electrostatics
NT Capacitance meters
Capacitors
Electric filters, Resistance-capacitance
Oscillators, Resistance-capacitance
Electric cars
USE Electric automobiles
Electric catheter ablation
USE Catheter ablation
Electric charge and distribution
[QC581.E4]
UF Density, Electric
Electric density
BT Electric discharges
Electrostatics
NT Magnetostatics
Renormalization (Physics)
Space charge
Electric circuit analysis
[TK454]
UF Circuit analysis, Electric
BT Electric circuits
RT Electric network analysis
NT Symbolic circuit analysis
Electric circuit-breakers
[TK2842]
UF Circuit-breakers, Electric
NT Electric relays
Short circuits
Electric circuit-breakers, Air blast
[TK2842]
UF Air blast circuit-breakers
Electric circuit-breakers, Vacuum
[TK2842]
UF Vacuum circuit-breakers
Vacuum interrupters
BT Vacuum switches
Electric circuits
[QC601]
[TK3001-TK3226 (Electric engineering)]
UF Circuits, Electric
BT Electric lines
NT Bridge circuits
Calculus, Operational
Current mirrors
Electric circuit analysis
Electric circuits, Equivalent
Electric fault location
Electric filters
Electric networks
Electronic circuits
Magnetic circuits
Printed circuits
Radar circuits
Short circuits
Vacuum-tube circuits
Volta effect
—Alternating current
UF Alternating current circuits
BT Electric currents, Alternating
—Direct current
UF Direct current circuits
BT Electric currents, Direct
Electric circuits, Equivalent
[TK454]
UF Equivalent electric circuits
BT Electric circuits
Electric network analysis
Electric circuits, Linear
[TK454]
UF Linear electric circuits
Electric circuits, Nonlinear
UF Nonlinear electric circuits
Electric circuits, Parallel
[TK454]
UF Circuits, Parallel
Parallel electric circuits
Electric circuits, Parallel resonant
USE Parallel resonant circuits
Electric circuits, Series
[TK454]
UF Circuits, Series
Series circuits
Series electric circuits
Electric clocks and watches
USE Clocks and watches, Electric
Electric coils *(May Subd Geog)*
[QC544.C7 (Physics)]
[TK2391 (Electric engineering)]
[TK6565.C6 (Radio)]
UF Coils, Electric
BT Magnetic circuits
Tank circuits
NT Electric generators—Field coils
Electric inductors
Electric communication
USE Telecommunication
Electric companies
USE Electric utilities
Electric compensators, Synchronous
USE Capacitors, Synchronous
Electric condensers
USE Capacitors
Electric conductivity
[QC607-QC611]
UF Conductivity, Electric
BT Free electron theory of metals
Transport theory
NT Breakdown voltage
Conduction band
Electrolytes—Conductivity
Electron bombardment conductivity
Photoconductivity
Photoelectricity
Plasma (Ionized gases)—Conductivity
Superconductivity
Tunneling (Physics)
Electric conductivity of earth
USE Earth resistance
Electric conductors *(May Subd Geog)*
[TK3301-TK3351 (Engineering)]
UF Conductors, Electric
BT Materials
NT Bus conductors (Electricity)
Electric cables
Electric resistors
Electric wire
Microwave wiring
One-dimensional conductors
Skin effect (Electricity)
Solid state proton conductors
Superionic conductors
Wave guides
Electric conduits *(May Subd Geog)*
[TK3261]
UF Conduits
Raceways (Electric wiring)
BT Electric cables
Electric lines
Electric power distribution
Electric wiring
Telephone lines
—Bending
BT Bending
Electric connectors
UF Plugs (Electricity)
Sockets, Electric
BT Electric contactors
NT Electric cables—Joints
Electric contacts
Electric contactors
[TK2861]
Here are entered works on devices for repeatedly establishing and interrupting an electric power circuit. Works on the conducting part of a relay, switch, circuit-breaker, connector, contactor, etc., which coacts with another conducting part to make or break a circuit are entered under Electric contacts.
UF Contactors, Electric
Plugs (Electricity)
Sockets, Electric
BT Electric relays
Electric switchgear
NT Electric connectors
Electric resistors
Ohmic contacts
—Lubrication
Electric contacts
[TK2821]
Here are entered works on the conducting part of a relay, switch, circuit-breaker, connector, contactor, etc., which coacts with another conducting part to make or break a circuit. Works on devices for repeatedly establishing and interrupting an electric power circuit are entered under Electric contactors.
UF Contacts, Electric
BT Electric connectors
Electric switchgear
NT Semiconductor-metal boundaries
Electric contracting *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD9716.E43-HD9716.E434]
BT Contractors
Electric industries
Electric control, Remote
USE Remote control
Electric controllers *(May Subd Geog)*
[TF930 (Electric railroads)]
[TK2851]
UF Controllers, Electric
BT Automatic control
Electric machinery
RT Electric rheostats
NT Ballasts (Electricity)
Electric current regulators
Electric reactors
Electronic controllers
Magnetic amplifiers
Remote control
Rotating amplifiers
Sequence controllers, Programmable
Voltage regulators
Electric controllers, Explosionproof
USE Explosionproof electric controllers
Electric converters
USE Cascade converters
Electric current converters
Rotary converters
Electric cookery
USE Electric cooking
Electric cookery, Slow
USE Electric cooking, Slow
Electric cooking *(May Subd Geog)*
[TX827]
UF Electric cookery *[Former heading]*
BT Cooking
NT Microwave cooking
Stoves, Electric
Electric cooking, Slow *(May Subd Geog)*
[TX827]
UF Crockery cooking, Electric
Electric cookery, Slow *[Former heading]*
Electric crockery cooking
Slow electric cooking
BT Casserole cooking
Electric cooperatives *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Cooperatives, Electric
Electrical cooperatives
BT Cooperative societies
Electric power distribution
Electric countershock *(May Subd Geog)*
[RC684.E4]
UF Cardiac electroversion
Cardioversion
Countershock, Electric
Defibrillation, Electric
Electric defibrillation
Electrical countershock
Electroversion, Cardiac
BT Cardiac resuscitation
Electrotherapeutics
RT Arrhythmia
Defibrillators
NT Automated external defibrillation

Electric cranes
[TJ1363-TJ1365]
BT Cranes, derricks, etc.
Traveling cranes
NT Bridge cranes
—Brakes
BT Brakes
—Tariff
USE Tariff on electric cranes
Electric crockery cooking
USE Electric cooking, Slow
Electric current converters
[TK2796 (Electric)]
[TK7872.C8 (Electronics)]
UF Converters, Electric
Electric converters
BT Electric machinery
Electric power supplies to apparatus
Power electronics
NT Cascade converters
DC-to-DC converters
Electric inverters
Frequency changers
Klystrons
Rotary converters
Thyristor converters
Voltage-frequency converters
Electric current rectifiers
[TK7872.R35 (Electronics)]
UF Rectifiers, Electric current
Rectifiers (Electric)
BT Electric power supplies to apparatus
Electric transformers
Power electronics
Semiconductors
NT Aluminum cell
Bridge rectifiers
Copper oxide rectifiers
Full-wave rectifiers
Half-wave rectifiers
Junction transistors
Kenotrons
Mercury-arc rectifiers
Radio—Rectifiers
Rectifier instruments
Selenium rectifiers
Semiconductor rectifiers
Silicon-controlled rectifiers
Silicon rectifiers
Thyristors
Voltage doublers
Electric current regulators *(May Subd Geog)*
[TK2851 (Electrical engineering)]
[TK7872.C83 (Electronics)]
UF Current regulators, Electric
Regulators, Electric current
BT Electric controllers
Electric currents
[QC601-QC641]
UF Currents, Electric
Electric potential
Potential, Electric
NT Auroral electrojet
Critical currents
Earth currents
Eddy currents (Electric)
Electric fault location
Electric noise
Electric transformers
Galvanomagnetic effects
Hall effect
Pinch effect (Physics)
Short circuits
Skin effect (Electricity)
Stray currents
Thermally stimulated currents
Transients (Electricity)
—Grounding
[TK3227]
UF Electric power distribution—Grounding
Grounding (Electricity)
—Heating effects
[QC623]
Electric currents, Alternating
[QC641 (Theory)]
[TK1141-TK1168 (Engineering)]
UF Alternating currents
Currents, Alternating
NT Electric circuits—Alternating current
Electric power transmission—Alternating current
Impedance (Electricity)
Reactance (Electricity)
Reactive power (Electrical engineering)
Rectifier instruments
—Polyphase
[TK1161]
UF Polyphase currents
——Computer programs
—Single-phase
[TK1145]
—Two-phase
[TK1151]
Electric currents, Direct
UF Currents, Direct
Direct currents
NT Electric circuits—Direct current
Electric machinery—Direct current
Electric power distribution—Direct current
Electric power transmission—Direct current
Electronic apparatus and appliances—Power supply—Direct current
Ohm's law
Electric currents, Vagrant
USE Stray currents
Electric cut-outs
[TK2846]
UF Cut-outs, Electric
BT Electric switchgear
Electric cutting machinery *(May Subd Geog)*
[TK4660.5]
UF Electric spark cutting
BT Cutting machines
Electric machinery
Metal-working machinery
Electric defibrillation
USE Electric countershock
Electric density
USE Electric charge and distribution
Electric detonators
[TN279 (Mining)]
[UF780 (Ordnance)]
BT Detonators
—Radio control *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Radio control
Electric dipole moments
USE Dipole moments
Electric discharge lamps
USE Electric discharge lighting
Electric discharge lighting
[TK4381-TK4383]
UF Electric discharge lamps
BT Electric discharges through gases
Electric lighting
NT Electric lighting, Arc
Electric lighting, Cadmium vapor
Electric lighting, Mercury vapor
Electric lighting, Sodium vapor
Fluorescent lighting
Glow lamps
Neon lamps
Neon lighting
Xenon lamps
—Chemistry
UF Chemistry of electric discharge lighting
BT Chemistry
Electric discharge machining
USE Electric metal-cutting
Electric discharges
[QC585.7.E43]
UF Discharges (Electricity)
Electricity—Discharges
Electrostatic discharges
BT Electrostatics
Nuclear physics
RT Electric action of points
Photoelectricity
NT Breakdown (Electricity)
Electric charge and distribution
Electric spark
Exploding wire phenomena
Glow discharges
Surface discharges (Electricity)
—Detection *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Detection of electric discharges
Electric discharges through gases
[QC710-QC711.8]
UF Electricity—Discharges through gases
Gases, Electric discharges through
RT Cathode rays
BT Electrons
Ions
RT Vacuum
Vacuum-tubes
NT Afterglow (Physics)
Electric discharge lighting
Electrons—Emission
Glow discharges
Mercury arc
Radio frequency discharges
Electric displacement
[QC665.E36]
UF Dielectric displacement
Dielectric flux density
Displacement, Electric
Electric displacement density
Electric flux density
Electric induction
BT Electric fields
Electric displacement density
USE Electric displacement
Electric distortion
UF Distortion, Electric
BT Electric interference
Electric waves
Electric donkey engines
USE Electric donkeys
Electric donkeys *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Donkey engines, Electric
Electric donkey engines
BT Engines
Electric double layer
[QD564]
UF Double layer, Electric
Double layer, Electrochemical
Electrochemical double layer
Helmholtz double layer
BT Electrochemistry
Electrokinetics
NT Double layers (Astrophysics)
Electric drafting
USE Electrical drafting
Electric drills *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Drills, Electric
Portable electric drills
BT Drilling and boring machinery
Power tools
Electric driving *(May Subd Geog)*
[TK4058]
BT Electric machinery
Electric power
Power transmission
NT Boring machinery—Electric driving
Compressors—Electric driving
Construction equipment—Electric driving
Conveying machinery—Electric driving
Cranes, derricks, etc.—Electric driving
Deck machinery—Electric driving
Dredges—Electric driving
Dry-cleaning machines—Electric driving
Excavating machinery—Electric driving
Forging machinery—Electric driving
Gas-turbine locomotives—Electric driving
Hoisting machinery—Electric driving
Hydraulic machinery—Electric driving
Knitting machines—Electric driving
Lathes—Electric driving
Laundry machinery—Electric driving
Lumbering—Machinery—Electric driving
Machine-tools—Electric driving
Metal-working machinery—Electric driving
Mine hoisting—Electric driving
Mining machinery—Electric driving
Oil well drilling rigs—Electric driving
Oil well pumps—Electric driving
Papermaking machinery—Electric driving
Power shovels—Electric driving
Printing machinery and supplies—Electric driving
Printing presses—Electric driving
Robots, Industrial—Electric driving
Rolling-mill machinery—Electric driving
Rotary pumps—Electric driving
Sewing machines—Electric driving
Shears (Machine-tools)—Electric driving
Textile machinery—Electric driving
Tower cranes—Electric driving
Turbomachines—Electric driving
Winding machines—Electric driving
Wiredrawing machines—Electric driving
Woodworking machinery—Electric driving
Electric driving, Variable speed
UF Electric variable speed driving
BT Variable speed drives
Electric eel *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL638.E34 (Zoology)]

UF Electrophorus electricus
Electrophorus multivalvulus
Gymnotus electricus
Gymnotus regius
BT Electrophorus (Fish)
Electric engineering
USE Electrical engineering
Electric engineering contracts
USE Electrical engineering contracts
Electric engineers
USE Electrical engineers
Electric engineers' spouses
USE Electrical engineers' spouses
Electric equipment of artificial satellites
USE Artificial satellites—Electric equipment
Electric equipment of automobiles
USE Automobiles—Electric equipment
Electric equipment of ships
USE Ships—Electric equipment
Electric extension cords
UF Cords, Electric extension
Extension cords, Electric
BT Electric cables
Electric wire, Insulated
Electric eye cameras *(May Subd Geog)*
[TR260.5]
UF Automatic cameras
BT Cameras
Photography—Electronic equipment
NT Fujica camera
Electric Factory (Philadelphia, Pa.)
BT Music halls—Pennsylvania
Electric fault location
UF Fault location (Electrical engineering)
BT Electric circuits
Electric currents
Fault location (Engineering)
RT Short circuits
NT Electric cables—Fault location
Overhead electric lines—Fault location
—Data processing
NT CCRMMS (Computer system)
Electric fences *(May Subd Geog)*
[S790.3 (Agricultural engineering)]
BT Fences
Electric fields
[QC665.E38]
BT Field theory (Physics)
RT Electromagnetic fields
NT Casimir effect
Coulomb potential
Crystalline electric field
Electric displacement
Electromagnetic theory
Magnetospheric currents
Electric filter industry *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD9697.F55-HD9697.F554]
BT Electric industries
Electric filters
[TK7872.F5]
UF Electric wave filters
Electronic filters
Wave filters, Electric
BT Electric circuits
Electric networks
Signal theory (Telecommunication)
NT Acoustic surface wave filters
Adaptive filters
Ceramic electric filters
Comb filters
Continuous-time filters
Electric filters, Active
Electric filters, Bandpass
Electric filters, Passive
Equalizers (Electronics)
Frequency selective surfaces
Ladder networks
Log domain filters
Mechanical filters (Electrical engineering)
Microwave filters
Radio filters
Sound analyzers
Switched capacitor filters
—Design and construction
——Approximation methods
BT Approximation theory
Electric filters, Active
[TK7872.F5]
UF Active electric filters
BT Electric filters
Electric networks, Active
Electric filters, Bandpass
[TK7872.F5]
UF Bandpass filters
BT Electric filters
Electric filters, Ceramic
USE Ceramic electric filters
Electric filters, Crystal
[TK7872.F5]
UF Crystal filters
Filters, Crystal
Piezoelectric filters
Quartz filters
BT Piezoelectric devices
Electric filters, Digital
[TK7872.F5]
UF Digital electric filters
Filters, Digital electric
BT Digital electronics
Digital filters (Mathematics)
Signal processing—Digital techniques
Electric filters, Passive
UF Passive electric filters
BT Electric filters
Electric filters, Resistance-capacitance
[TK7872.F5]
UF RC filters
Resistance-capacitance filters
BT Electric capacity
Electric resistance
Electric filters, Wave-guide
[TK7872.F5]
UF Filters, Wave-guide
Wave-guide filters
Waveguide filters
BT Microwave filters
Wave guides
Electric fish
USE Electric fishes
Electric fishes *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL639.1 (Zoology)]
UF Electric fish
BT Fishes
—Anatomy
NT Electric organs in fishes
—Physiology *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Electric organs in fishes
Electric fishing *(May Subd Geog)*
[SH344.6.E4]
UF Electrical fishing
Electrofishing
BT Electricity in fishery sciences
Fishing
—Equipment and supplies
——Efficiency *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Efficiency of electric fishing equipment
Electrofisher efficiency
Electric flashlights
USE Flashlights
Electric flux density
USE Electric displacement
Electric folk music
USE Folk-rock music
Electric food steamers *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Steamers, Electric food
BT Food steamers
Household appliances, Electric
Kitchen appliances
Electric furnaces *(May Subd Geog)*
[QD157 (Inorganic chemistry)]
[QD277 (Organic chemistry)]
[TK4661 (Electric engineering)]
[TN687 (Metallurgy)]
BT Electric heating
Furnaces
NT Electric kilns
Electron beam furnaces
Induction furnaces
Resistance furnaces
Salt bath furnaces
—Electric equipment *(May Subd Geog)*
—Power supply *(May Subd Geog)*
—Protective atmospheres
BT Protective atmospheres
—Tariff
USE Tariff on electric furnaces
—Valuation *(May Subd Geog)*
Electric fuse industry *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD9697.F87-HD9697.F874]
BT Electric industries
Electric fuses
[TK2846 (Switchboards)]
[TK3511]
UF Fuses, Electric
BT Electric apparatus and appliances—Protection
Electric gages
BT Gages
Electric generator industry *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Electric machinery industry
Electric generators *(May Subd Geog)*
[TK2411-TK2491]
Here are entered works on rotating electrical machines that convert mechanical energy into electrical energy.
UF Dynamos *[Former heading]*
Generators, Electric
BT Electric apparatus and appliances
Electric machinery
Electric power production
Electric power supplies to apparatus
SA *subdivision* Electric generators *under individual land vehicles and types of land vehicles, e.g.* Automobiles--Electric generators
NT Armatures
Cogenerators
Gramme dynamos
Hydroelectric generators
Magneto-electric machines
Superconducting generators
Turbogenerators
Variable speed generators
—Alternating current
[TK2761-TK2765]
UF Alternating current dynamos
Alternating current generators
Alternators, Electric
Electric alternators
BT Electric machinery—Alternating current
NT Induction generators
Synchronous generators
——Excitation systems *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Excitation systems of electric generators
—Direct current
[TK2661-TK2665]
UF Direct current dynamos
Direct current generators
NT Homopolar generators
Rotating amplifiers
—Erecting work *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Erecting of electric generators
BT Industrial equipment—Installation
—Field coils
UF Field coils (Electric generators)
BT Electric coils
—Handbooks, manuals, etc.
[TK2184]
UF Dynamo tenders' manuals *[Former heading]*
—Windings
[TK2474]
UF Windings (Electric generators)
BT Armatures
Electric grills, Indoor
USE Indoor electric grills
Electric guitar *(May Subd Geog)*
[ML1015.G9 (History)]
[MT599.E4 (Instruction)]
UF E-guitar
Guitar, Electric
Electric acoustic guitar
Electro-acoustic guitar
Electroacoustic guitar
BT Electronic musical instruments
Guitar
NT Bass guitar
Fender guitar
Gibson ES-175 guitar
Gibson Les Paul standard guitar
Gibson Moderne guitar
Gretsch 6120 guitar
Gretsch guitar
Rickenbacker guitar
—Methods (Heavy metal)
[MT599.E4]
—Studies and exercises (Heavy metal)
BT Heavy metal (Music)
Electric guitar and computer music *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Computer and electric guitar music
Electric guitar and electronic music *(May Subd Geog)*
[M298]
UF Electronic and electric guitar music
Electric guitar and percussion music
USE Percussion and electric guitar music

Electric guitar and piano music
[M276-M277]
UF Piano and electric guitar music
Electric guitar duets
USE Electric guitar music (Electric guitars (2))
Electric guitar makers *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Guitar makers
Electric guitar music *(May Subd Geog)*
[M142.E4]
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo electric guitar, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo electric guitar.
RT Recorded accompaniments (Electric guitar)
SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "electric guitar" or "electric guitars" and headings with medium of performance that include "electric guitar" or "electric guitars"*
Electric guitar music (Blues) *(May Subd Geog)*
[M142.E4]
BT Blues (Music)
Electric guitar music (Electric guitars (2)) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Electric guitar duets
Electric guitar music (Heavy metal)
Here are entered compositions in heavy metal style for solo electric guitar.
BT Heavy metal (Music)
Electric guitar music (Jazz) *(May Subd Geog)*
[MT142.E4]
BT Jazz
Electric guitar music (Rock) *(May Subd Geog)*
[M142.E4]
BT Rock music
Electric guitar music (Rockabilly)
Here are entered compositions in rockabilly style for solo electric guitar.
BT Rockabilly music
Electric guns
USE Stun guns
Electric heating *(May Subd Geog)*
[TH7409-TH7410 (Building construction)]
[TK4601-TK4661 (General)]
BT Heating
NT Dielectric heating
Electric furnaces
Electric water heaters
Induction heating
Infrared heating
Microwave heating
Resistance heating
Electric household appliances
USE Household appliances, Electric
Electric household appliances industry *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD9971.5.E54-HD9971.5.E544]
BT Electric industries
RT Household appliances, Electric
NT Cleaning machinery and appliances industry
Electric stoves industry
Floor care machinery industry
Refrigerator industry
Electric ignition of gas
USE Gas—Electric ignition
Electric ignition of lycopodium powder
USE Lycopodium powder—Electric ignition
Electric ignition of vapors
USE Vapors—Electric ignition
Electric impedance plethysmography
USE Impedance plethysmography
Electric induction
USE Electric displacement
Electric inductors *(May Subd Geog)*
[TK7872.I63]
UF Inductors, Electric
BT Electric coils
Passive components
RT Inductance
Electric industrial trucks
USE Industrial electric trucks
Electric industries *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD9697 (Economics)]
[TK (Technology)]
BT Industries
NT Battery charger industry
Battery industry
Capacitor industry
Electric contracting
Electric filter industry
Electric fuse industry
Electric household appliances industry
Electric industry workers
Electric lamp industry
Electric sign industry
Electric switchgear industry
Electric transformer industry
Electric utilities
Electric wire and cable industry
Electronic industries
Independent power producers
Magnetic tape industry
Radio supplies industry
Transducer industry
—Advertising
USE Advertising—Electric industries
—Collective bargaining
USE Collective bargaining—Electric industries
—Collective labor agreements
USE Collective labor agreements—Electric industries
—Employees
USE Electric industry workers
—Equipment and supplies
——Valuation *(May Subd Geog)*
—Exhibitions
[TK6]
UF Electrical exhibitions
Electricity—Exhibitions
Exhibitions, Electrical
—Strikes and lockouts
USE Strikes and lockouts—Electric industry
—Subcontracting *(May Subd Geog)*
Electric industry workers *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD8039.E3]
UF Electric industries—Employees
Electric utilities—Employees
Electric workers
BT Electric industries
Electric utilities
RT Electronic industry workers
NT Electricians
Electronic technicians
Women electric industry workers
—Labor unions *(May Subd Geog)*
—Wages
USE Wages—Electric industry workers
—Japan
Electric injuries
USE Electrical injuries
Electric instrument transformers
[TK2794]
UF Instrument transformers, Electric
BT Electric transformers
NT Current transformers (Instrument transformer)
Electric insulators and insulation
[TK3331-TK3441 (Engineering)]
UF Bushings
Insulation (Electric)
BT Electric resistance
Insulating materials
RT Dielectrics
NT Electric cables—Gas insulation
Electric cables—Insulation
Electric motors—Insulation
Electric wire, Insulated
Metal-insulator transitions
Silicon-on-insulator technology
Thermally stimulated currents
Vulcanized fiber
—Aluminum alloys
BT Aluminum alloys
—Cellulose
[TK3441.C35]
BT Cellulose insulation
—Ceramic materials
[TK3441.C38]
BT Ceramic materials
—Contamination *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Contamination (Technology)
—Epoxy resins
[TK3441.E6]
BT Epoxy resins
—Gases
[TK3441.G3]
BT Gases
—Glass
[TK3441.G5]
BT Glass
—Glass fibers
BT Glass fibers
—Liquids
[TK3441.L5]
BT Liquids
—Metallic oxides
[TK3441.M4]
BT Metallic oxides
—Mica
[TK3441.M5]
BT Mica
—Nylon
BT Nylon
—Oils
[TK3441.O5]
UF Insulating oils *[Former heading]*
Oils, Insulating
Transformer oil
BT Mineral oils
Oils and fats
—Organofluorine compounds
[TK3441.F55]
BT Organofluorine compounds
—Organosilicon compounds
[TK3441.S47]
BT Organosilicon compounds
—Paper
[TK3441.P25]
UF Paper, Electric insulating
BT Insulating paper
Paper
—Plastics
[TK3441.P55]
BT Plastics
NT Electric cables—Plastic insulation
Electronic apparatus and appliances—Plastic embedment
Potting compounds (Electronics)
—Polymers
[TK3441.P58]
BT Polymers
—Porcelain
BT Porcelain
—Rubber
BT Rubber
—Silicon nitride
[TK3441.S46]
BT Silicon nitride
—Siloxanes
[TK3441.S48]
BT Siloxanes
—Slate
[TK3441.S5]
BT Slate
—Sulfur hexafluoride *(May Subd Geog)*
[TK3441.S8]
UF Electric insulators and insulation—Sulphur hexafluoride *[Former heading]*
BT Sulfur hexafluoride
—Sulphur hexafluoride
USE Electric insulators and insulation—Sulfur hexafluoride
—Thin films
BT Thin films
NT Dielectric films
—Varnish *(May Subd Geog)*
[TK3441.V3]
UF Insulating varnish *[Former heading]*
Varnish, Insulating
BT Varnish and varnishing
Electric interference
UF Interference (Electricity)
BT Electric noise
NT Atmospherics
Electric distortion
Electromagnetic interference
Radar—Interference
Sound—Recording and reproducing—Interference
Television—Interference
Electric inverters
[TK2699 (Electric engineering)]
[TK7872.I65 (Electronics)]
UF Inverters, Electric
BT Electric current converters
Electric irons
UF Irons, Electric
BT Household appliances, Electric
Irons (Pressing)
Pressing of garments
—Temperature control *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Temperature control
Electric island networks
USE Island networks (Electricity)
Electric jazz
USE Jazz-rock (Music)

Electric kilns
[TP841]
BT Electric furnaces
Kilns
Electric knifefishes
USE Gymnotiformes
Electric laboratories *(May Subd Geog)*
[QC541 (Physics)]
[TK411-TK415 (Engineering)]
BT Engineering laboratories
Physical laboratories
Electric lamp industry *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD9697.L33-HD9697.L334]
BT Electric industries
NT Fluorescent lamp industry
Electric lamps *(May Subd Geog)*
[TK4310-TK4399]
BT Lamps
Light sources
RT Electric lighting
NT Animated motion lamps
Germicidal lamps
Incandescent lamps
Motion picture projectors—Light sources
Xenon lamps
—Wiring
BT Electric wiring
Electric lamps, Arc
[TK4321-TK4335]
UF Arc lamps
RT Electric lighting, Arc
NT Electric arc
Electric lamps, Fluorescent
USE Fluorescent lamps
Electric lamps, Halogen
USE Halogen incandescent lamps
Electric lamps, Incandescent
USE Incandescent lamps
Electric lamps, Portable *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Portable electric lamps
BT Electric lighting
Lamps
NT Flashlights
Portable ultraviolet lamps
Electric lamps, Xenon
USE Xenon lamps
Electric leakage
[QC702]
RT Electric action of points
Electric levitation
USE Electric suspension
Electric light
USE Electric lighting
Photometry
Electric light, Candle power of
[TK4175]
Electric light and power industry
USE Electric utilities
Electric light carbons
[TK4335 (Use)]
[TK7725 (Manufacture)]
UF Carbons, Electric light
BT Carbon
Electric light fishing
USE Light fishing
Electric light fixtures
[TK4198]
Electric light fixtures industry *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Building fittings industry
Electric light in photography
USE Photography—Artificial light
Electric light plants *(May Subd Geog)*
[TK4201-TK4238]
Electric lighting *(May Subd Geog)*
[TK4125-TK4399]
UF Electric light
Light, Electric
BT Light sources
Lighting
RT Electric lamps
Neon lamps
NT Electric discharge lighting
Electric lamps, Portable
Electric lighting, Incandescent
Floodlighting
Garden lighting
Lighting, Architectural and decorative
Printing plants—Lighting
Searchlights
—Accounting
USE Electric utilities—Accounting
—Catalogs of supplies, etc.
USE Electric lighting—Equipment and supplies—Catalogs
—Control
BT Automatic control
—Early works to 1870
[TK4160]
—Equipment and supplies
——Catalogs
[TK4195-TK4198]
UF Electric lighting—Catalogs of supplies, etc. *[Former heading]*
—Installation *(May Subd Geog)*
[TK4255]
NT Electric lighting—Wiring
—Insurance requirements *(May Subd Geog)*
[TK3275]
—Machinery
[TK4241]
—Rates
USE Electric utilities—Rates
—Wiring
[TK4255]
UF Wiring, Electric
BT Electric lighting—Installation
Electric wiring
Electric lighting, Arc
[TK4311-TK4335]
UF Arc light
BT Electric discharge lighting
RT Electric lamps, Arc
NT Brush arc-light system
Electric lighting, Cadmium vapor
[TK4381]
UF Cadmium-vapor electric lighting
BT Electric discharge lighting
Electric lighting, Fluorescent
USE Fluorescent lighting
Electric lighting, Incandescent
[TK4341-TK4367]
UF Incandescent electric lighting
Incandescent lighting
BT Electric lighting
RT Incandescent lamps
Electric lighting, Mercury vapor
[TK4381]
UF Mercury electric light
BT Electric discharge lighting
Electric lighting, Neon
USE Neon lighting
Electric lighting, Sodium vapor
[TK4381]
UF Sodium-vapor light
BT Electric discharge lighting
Electric lighting of ships
USE Ships—Electric equipment
Ships—Lighting
Electric lines *(May Subd Geog)*
[TK3201-TK3261 (Power transmission)]
[TK7872.T74 (Electronic circuits)]
Here are entered works on general transmission systems, their construction and properties.
UF Electricity—Distribution
Power lines
Power transmission lines
Powerlines
Transmission lines
BT Electric power distribution
RT Electric cables
Electric power transmission
NT Electric circuits
Electric conduits
Electric lines—Superconducting
Electric networks
Electric wiring
Impedance matching
Microwave transmission lines
Multiconductor transmission lines
Overhead electric lines
Telecommunication lines
Telegraph lines
Underground electric lines
—Carrier transmission
UF Carrier transmission on electric lines
BT Electric power systems—Communication systems
Electric relays
Telemeter
Telephone, Carrier current
—Ice prevention *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Ice prevention and control
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
—Models *(May Subd Geog)*
—Overhead
USE Overhead electric lines
—Poles
USE Electric lines—Poles and towers
—Poles and towers
[TK3242-TK3243]
UF Electric lines—Poles *[Former heading]*
Electric lines—Towers and poles
Poles, Electric line
BT Building, Iron and steel
Poles (Engineering)
Towers
Wood poles
——Foundations *(May Subd Geog)*
[TK3243]
BT Foundations
—Superconducting
UF Superconducting electric lines
BT Electric lines
Superconductors
—Testing
[TK3207]
[TK3307]
—Towers and poles
USE Electric lines—Poles and towers
—Underground
USE Underground electric lines
Electric locomotives *(May Subd Geog)*
[TF975]
BT Electric railroads—Rolling stock
Locomotives
RT Railroads—Electrification
NT Electro-diesel locomotives
GG 1 (Electric locomotive)
VL 8 (Electric locomotive)
VL 10 (Electric locomotive)
VL 80 (Electric locomotive)
—Batteries *(May Subd Geog)*
—Brakes
BT Brakes
—Dynamics
BT Dynamics
—Electric equipment *(May Subd Geog)*
—Gearing
USE Electric locomotives—Transmission devices
—Maintenance and repair
UF Electric locomotives—Repairs
—Repairs
USE Electric locomotives—Maintenance and repair
—Springs and suspension *(May Subd Geog)*
—Transmission devices
UF Electric locomotives—Gearing
BT Gearing
—Soviet Union
—United States
Electric logging *(May Subd Geog)*
[TN269.5]
UF Electric well logging
Electrical logging
Electrical well logging
Logging, Electric
Logging, Electric well
Logging, Electrical
Logging, Electrical well
BT Geophysical well logging
NT Induction logging
Oil well logging, Electric
Electric logging (Oil wells)
USE Oil well logging, Electric
Electric losses in power systems
USE Electric power systems—Electric losses
Electric machinery *(May Subd Geog)*
[TK2000-TK2799]
BT Electromechanical devices
Machinery
NT Brushes, Carbon
Brushes, Electric
Commutation (Electricity)
Electric controllers
Electric current converters
Electric cutting machinery
Electric driving
Electric generators
Electric motors
Electric resonators
Electric transformers
Explosionproof electric machinery
Oscillators, Electric

Electric machinery *(Continued)*
[TK2711-TK2799]
UF Alternating current machinery
NT Electric generators—Alternating current
Electric machinery, Induction
Electric machinery, Synchronous
Phase converters
—Bearing currents
UF Bearing currents (Electric machinery)
Shaft currents (Electric machinery)
—Direct current
[TK2611-TK2699]
UF Direct current machinery
BT Electric currents, Direct
NT Electric motors, Direct current
—Drawings
[TK2325]
—Dynamics
BT Dynamics
NT Electric machinery—Fluid dynamics
Electric machinery—Thermodynamics
—Erecting work *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Erecting of electric machinery
BT Industrial equipment—Installation
—Excitation systems *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Excitation systems of electric machinery
—Fluid dynamics
BT Electric machinery—Dynamics
Fluid dynamics
—Monitoring *(May Subd Geog)*
[TK2313]
UF Monitoring of electric machinery
—Motive power
[TK2081]
—Polyphase
[TK2745]
UF Polyphase currents
—Regulation
[TK2851]
—Rotors
RT Armatures
BT Rotors
—Thermodynamics
BT Electric machinery—Dynamics
Thermodynamics
—Valuation *(May Subd Geog)*
—Vibration *(May Subd Geog)*
—Windings
UF Rewinding of electric machinery
Windings (Electric machinery)
Electric machinery, Asynchronous
USE Electric machinery, Induction
Electric machinery, Explosionproof
USE Explosionproof electric machinery
Electric machinery, Induction
[TK2731]
UF Asynchronous electric machinery
Electric machinery, Asynchronous
Induction machinery
BT Electric machinery—Alternating current
NT Electric motors, Induction
Electric machinery, Synchronous
[TK2731]
BT Electric machinery—Alternating current
NT Electric motors, Synchronous
Synchros
Electric machinery industry *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD9695]
BT Machinery industry
NT Electric generator industry
Electric motor industry
—Strikes and lockouts
USE Strikes and lockouts—Electric machinery industry
Electric machines *(May Subd Geog)*
[QC573]
Here are entered works on machines for generating static electricity by friction or induction. Works on dynamo-electric machinery are entered under Electric machinery.
UF Electricity, Static
Influence machines
Static electricity
BT Electrostatic apparatus and appliances
Electric machining
USE Electric metal-cutting
Electric measurements
[QC535 (Physics)]
[TK275-TK399 (Electric engineering)]
UF Measurements, Electric
BT Electromagnetic measurements
Frequencies of oscillating systems—Measurement
Physical measurements
Weights and measures
RT Electronic measurements
NT Dielectric measurements
Photoelectric measurements
Radio measurements
—Instruments
NT Oscillographs
Oscilloscopes
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
Electric-mechanical devices
USE Electromechanical devices
Electric membrane process of desalinization
USE Saline water conversion—Electrodialysis process
Electric metal-cutting
UF Electric discharge machining
Electric machining
Electric spark machining
Spark-erosion machining
BT Metal-cutting
NT Plasma arc cutting
Electric meters *(May Subd Geog)*
[TK301-TK399]
UF Meters, Electric
BT Electric apparatus and appliances
Utility meters
NT Ammeters
Capacitance meters
Current balances (Electric meters)
Frequency meters
Harmonic analyzers
Ohmmeters
Phasemeter
Ratiometer (Electric meter)
Recording electric meters
Rectifier instruments
Spectrum analyzers
Voltameters
Voltmeters
Voltohmmeters
Watt-hour meter
Wattmeter
—Power supply *(May Subd Geog)*
Electric meters, Recording
USE Recording electric meters
Electric motor industry *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD9697.M69-HD9697.M694]
BT Electric machinery industry
Electric motorcycles *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Electric vehicles
Motorcycles
Electric motors *(May Subd Geog)*
[TK2511-TK2541]
[TK2681 (Direct current)]
[TK2781-TK2789 (Alternating current)]
[TK4055-TK4058 (Use)]
BT Electric machinery
Motors
NT Armatures
Electric propulsion
Electric railway motors
Electric transformers
Frequency changers
Permanent magnet motors
Stepping motors
Trolley buses—Motors
Ultrasonic motors
—Design and construction
[TK2435]
—Electronic control
BT Electronic control
—Insulation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Electric insulators and insulation
—Lubrication
—Rewinding
USE Electric motors—Windings
—Starting devices *(May Subd Geog)*
[TK2541]
—Testing
[TK2433]
—Vibration *(May Subd Geog)*
—Windings
[TK2474-TK2477]
UF Electric motors—Rewinding
BT Armatures
NT Electric motors, Alternating current—Windings
Electric motors, Induction—Windings
Electric transformers—Windings
Electric motors, Alternating current
[TK2781-TK2789]
NT Electric motors, Hysteresis
Electric motors, Induction
Electric motors, Polyphase
Electric motors, Repulsion-induction
Electric motors, Synchronous
—Dynamics
BT Dynamics
—Windings
BT Electric motors—Windings
Electric motors, Asynchronous
USE Electric motors, Induction
Electric motors, Brushless
UF Brushless electric motors
NT Brushless direct current electric motors
Electric motors, Induction
Electric motors, Capacitor
USE Capacitor motors
Electric motors, Direct current *(May Subd Geog)*
[TK2681]
UF Direct current machinery
BT Electric machinery—Direct current
NT Brushless direct current electric motors
Electric motors, Fractional horsepower
[TK2537]
UF Fractional horsepower electric motors
Electric motors, Hysteresis
[TK2787]
UF Hysteresis motors
BT Electric motors, Alternating current
Electric motors, Induction *(May Subd Geog)*
[TK2785]
UF Asynchronous electric motors
Electric motors, Asynchronous
Induction motors
BT Electric machinery, Induction
Electric motors, Alternating current
Electric motors, Brushless
NT Capacitor motors
Electric motors, Split-phase
Squirrel cage motors
—Braking
UF Braking of induction motors
—Windings
BT Electric motors—Windings
Electric motors, Linear
[TK2537]
UF Linear electric motors
NT Magnetic levitation vehicles
Electric motors, Polyphase
[TK2785]
BT Electric motors, Alternating current
—Windings
Electric motors, Reluctance
USE Reluctance motors
Electric motors, Repulsion
[TK2789]
Electric motors, Repulsion-induction
[TK2789]
UF Repulsion-induction motors
BT Electric motors, Alternating current
Electric motors, Series-wound
UF Series-wound electric motors
Electric motors, Split-phase
[TK2785]
UF Split-phase motors
BT Electric motors, Induction
Electric motors, Synchronous *(May Subd Geog)*
[TK2787]
UF Synchronous motors
BT Electric machinery, Synchronous
Electric motors, Alternating current
NT Capacitors, Synchronous
Reluctance motors
Electric network analysis
[TK454.2]
RT Electric circuit analysis
BT Electric networks
NT Electric circuits, Equivalent
Electric network topology
Symmetrical components (Electric engineering)
Electric network analyzers
UF Calculating boards, Network
Electric power distribution—Network analyzers
Network analyzers, Electric
Network calculating boards
BT Electric power distribution—Equipment and supplies
Electronic analog computers

Electric network synthesis
[TK454.4]
BT Electric networks
Electric network topology
UF Electric networks—Topology
Network topology (Electrical engineering)
Topological network analysis
BT Electric network analysis
Topology
Electric networks
[TK3226]
UF Network theory
Networks, Electric
BT Electric circuits
Electric lines
Electric power distribution
System analysis
NT Bus conductors (Electricity)
Electric filters
Electric network analysis
Electric network synthesis
Electric networks, Active
Electric networks, Passive
Electric networks, Two-port
Equalizers (Electronics)
Gyrators
Island networks (Electricity)
Ladder networks
Switching theory
Transfer impedance
—Computer programs
—Topology
USE Electric network topology
Electric networks, Active
[TK454.2]
UF Active electric networks
Networks, Active
BT Electric networks
NT Electric filters, Active
Electric networks, Nonlinear
[TK454.2]
UF Nonlinear electric networks
BT Nonlinear theories
Electric networks, Passive
[TK454.2]
UF Networks, Passive
Passive electric networks
BT Electric networks
Electric networks, Two-port
[TK454.2]
UF Two port networks
BT Electric networks
Electric noise
UF Noise, Electric
BT Electric currents
RT Electronic noise
BT Oscillations
NT Current noise (Electricity)
Electric interference
Electromagnetic noise
Telephone—Noise
Electric oil well logging
USE Oil well logging, Electric
Electric organ (Electronic musical instrument)
USE Electronic organ
Electric organs in fishes
[QL639.1]
BT Electric fishes—Anatomy
Electric fishes—Physiology
Electrophysiology
Electric organs in insects
[QL495]
BT Electrophysiology
Insects
Electric oscillators
USE Oscillators, Electric
Electric piano
USE Electronic piano
Electric Pit Mine (Wash.)
USE Electric Point Mine (Wash.)
Electric Point Mine (Wash.)
UF Electric Pit Mine (Wash.)
BT Mines and mineral resources—Washington (State)
Electric potential
USE Electric currents
Electromotive force
Electrostatics
Electric power *(May Subd Geog)*
[TK1001-TK1831 (Production)]
[TK2000-TK2941 (Machinery)]
[TK3001-TK3511 (Distribution)]
[TK4001-TK9971 (Uses)]
UF Electric power supply
Power supply, Electric
BT Power resources
SA *subdivision* Power supply *under types of buildings, installations, equipment, industries, etc., e.g.* Aeronautics--Communication systems--Power supply; Construction industry--Power supply
NT Electric driving
Electric power supplies to apparatus
Electric power supply, Constant-current
Electrohydraulic effect
Magnetic energy storage
Power electronics
—Conservation *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Conservation of electric power
Electric power conservation
Electricity—Conservation
BT Energy conservation
—Costs
USE Electric utilities—Costs
—Interruptions
USE Electric power failures
—Law and legislation
USE Electric utilities—Law and legislation
—Rates
USE Electric utilities—Rates
—Taxation
USE Electric utilities—Taxation
Electric power, Reactive
USE Reactive power (Electrical engineering)
Electric power and heat cogeneration
USE Cogeneration of electric power and heat
Electric power conservation
USE Electric power—Conservation
Electric power conservation equipment industry *(May Subd Geog)*
Electric power consumption *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Consumption of electric power
Electricity—Consumption
BT Electric utilities
Energy consumption
RT Demand-side management (Electric utilities)
NT Brownouts
—Forecasting
BT Forecasting
—Reduction
USE Brownouts
Electric power distribution *(May Subd Geog)*
[TK3001-TK3511]
UF Electricity—Distribution
Power distribution, Electric
BT Electric power systems
Power transmission
RT Electric power transmission
Electrification
NT Electric conduits
Electric cooperatives
Electric lines
Electric networks
Electric substations
Electricity wheeling
Interconnected electric utility systems
Interconnected electric utility systems—Automation
Island networks (Electricity)
—Alternating current
[TK3141-TK3171]
—Automation
NT Smart power grids
—Data processing
NT SIEC (Computer system)
—Direct current
[TK3111]
UF Direct current power distribution
BT Electric currents, Direct
—Equipment and supplies
NT Electric network analyzers
—Grounding
USE Electric currents—Grounding
—High tension
[TK3144]
UF High-tension power distribution
——Computer programs
—Multiphase
[TK3158]
—Network analyzers
USE Electric network analyzers
—Polycyclic
[TK3159]
Electric power factor
[TK153]
UF Power factor, Electric
NT Capacitors, Synchronous
Reactive power (Electrical engineering)
Electric power failures *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Blackouts, Electric power
Electric power—Interruptions
Electric power interruptions
Electric power outages
Outages, Electric power
Power blackouts
Power failures
Power outages, Electric
BT System failures (Engineering)
RT Brownouts
NT Electric power systems—Natural disaster effects
Electric power generation
USE Electric power production
Electric power in mining
USE Electricity in mining
Electric power industry
USE Electric utilities
Electric power interruptions
USE Electric power failures
Electric power outages
USE Electric power failures
Electric power plant equipment industry *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD9695]
BT Industrial equipment industry
Electric power-plants *(May Subd Geog)*
[TK1191-TK1831]
UF Power-plants, Electric
BT Electric power systems
NT Diesel electric power-plants
Electric railroads—Substations
Fuel cell power plants
Gas-turbine power-plants
Geothermal-coal hybrid power plants
Geothermal power plants
Hydroelectric power plants
Interconnected electric utility systems
Nuclear power plants
Ocean thermal power plants
Offshore electric power plants
Power (Mechanics)—Statistics
Satellite solar power stations
Small power production facilities
Solar power plants
Telephone—Power-plants
Underground electric power plants
Wind power plants
—Combined hydroelectric and steam
USE Hydrothermal electric power systems
—Conversion to coal
UF Conversion of electric power-plants to coal
BT Coal
Coal-fired power plants
Fuel
——Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
—Decentralization *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Decentralization of electric power-plants
—Design and construction
——Finance
———Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
—Earthquake effects *(May Subd Geog)*
—Efficiency *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Efficiency of electric power-plants
Electric power-plants—Performance
Performance of electric power-plants
BT Plant performance
—Environmental aspects *(May Subd Geog)*
[TD195.E4]
BT Environmental engineering
Pollution
—Equipment and supplies
——Welding *(May Subd Geog)*
—Fuel
BT Fuel
—Fuel consumption
——Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
—Heating and ventilation *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Electric power-plants—Ventilation
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
—Load
UF Load (Electric power)
NT Interconnected electric utility systems—Automation
—Location *(May Subd Geog)*
——Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*

Electric power-plants *(Continued)*
— Performance
USE Electric power-plants—Efficiency
— Pipe lines
USE Electric power-plants—Piping
— Piping *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Electric power-plants—Pipe lines *[Former heading]*
BT Piping
— — Valves *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Valves
— Remodeling for other use *(May Subd Geog)*
— Taxation *(May Subd Geog)*
— — Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
— Testing
[TK1831]
— Ventilation
USE Electric power-plants—Heating and ventilation
— Germany
NT Kraftwerk Charlottenburg (Berlin, Germany)
Kraftwerk Neuhof (Hamburg, Germany)
Electric power plants
— Lithuania
NT Panevėžio miesto elektrinė (Lithuania)
Electric power-plants
— Maryland
NT Chalk Point Generating Station (Md.)
Electric power plants
— Scotland
NT Robin Rigg Offshore Wind Farm (Scotland)
Electric power-plants
— Washington (State)
NT Lake Union Steam Plant (Seattle, Wash.)
Electric power-plants, Offshore
USE Offshore electric power plants
Electric power-plants, Portable
UF Portable electric power-plants
Electric power-plants, Underground
USE Underground electric power plants
Electric power-plants in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
Electric power pooling
USE Interconnected electric utility systems
Electric power production *(May Subd Geog)*
[TK1001-TK1841]
UF Electric power generation
Electricity generation
Power production, Electric
RT Electric power systems
Electrification
NT Cogeneration of electric power and heat
Direct energy conversion
Distributed generation of electric power
Electric generators
Hybrid power systems
Hydroelectric power plants
Hydrothermal electric power systems
Remote area power supply systems
— Magnetohydrodynamic generation
[TK2970]
UF Magnetohydrodynamic power generation
BT Direct energy conversion
Magnetohydrodynamics
NT Magnetohydrodynamic generators
— — Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
— Technology transfer *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Technology transfer
Electric power production from chemical action
[TK2901]
BT Direct energy conversion
NT Fuel cells
Electric power supplies to apparatus
UF Power supplies to apparatus, Electric
BT Electric power
SA *subdivision* Power supply *under apparatus, components, etc., e.g.* Computers--Power supply
NT Electric batteries
Electric current converters
Electric current rectifiers
Electric generators
Emergency power supply
Storage batteries
Switching power supplies
Electric power supply
USE Electric power
Electric power supply, Constant-current
UF Constant-current power supply
Power supply, Constant-current
BT Electric power
Electric power system control
USE Electric power systems—Control
Electric power system stability
[TK1010]
UF Stability of electric power systems
BT Transients (Electricity)
RT Electric power systems—Control
Electric power systems *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the complex assemblage of equipment and circuits for generating, transmitting, transforming, and distributing electric energy.
UF Power systems, Electric
Systems, Electric power
RT Electric power production
NT Distributed resources (Electric utilities)
Electric power distribution
Electric power-plants
Electric power transmission
Emergency power supply
Interconnected electric utility systems
Pulsed power systems
— Communication systems
NT Electric lines—Carrier transmission
— Control
[TK1007]
UF Control of electric power systems
Electric power system control
RT Electric power system stability
— Earthquake effects *(May Subd Geog)*
— Electric losses *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Electric losses in power systems
— Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
— Load dispatching
UF Load dispatching (Electric engineering)
— Management
— Natural disaster effects *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Electric power failures
Natural disasters
— Protection *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Protective relays
— State estimation
UF State estimation in electric power systems
BT Estimation theory
— Valuation *(May Subd Geog)*
Electric power transmission *(May Subd Geog)*
[TK3001-TK3521]
UF Electricity—Transmission
Power transmission, Electric
BT Electric power systems
RT Electric lines
Electric power distribution
NT Island networks (Electricity)
Powerline ampacity
Satellite power transmission
— Alternating current
[TK3141-TK3171]
BT Electric currents, Alternating
NT Flexible AC transmission systems
— Direct current
[TK3111]
UF Direct current power transmission
BT Electric currents, Direct
— Equipment and supplies
NT Electric power transmission equipment industry
— New Mexico
NT Four Corners-Ambrosia-Pajarito 500 kV Transmission Project
Electric power transmission equipment industry *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD9695]
BT Electric power transmission—Equipment and supplies
Electric power wheeling
USE Electricity wheeling
Electric precipitation
USE Electrostatic precipitation
Electric properties
USE *Use as a topical subdivision under individual chemicals and groups of chemicals, individual plants and groups of plants, individual organs and regions of the body, and individual materials and types of materials, e.g.* Copper--Electric properties; Corn--Electric properties; Heart--Electric properties; Metals--Electric properties
Electric properties, Lunar
USE Moon—Electric properties
Electric propulsion
BT Electric motors
Electric propulsion of space vehicles
USE Space vehicles—Electric propulsion systems
Electric prospecting *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Geo-electric prospecting
Prospecting—Electric methods
BT Magnetotelluric prospecting
Prospecting—Geophysical methods
Electric pumps
USE Pumping machinery, Electric
Electric radiation
UF Radiation, Electric
NT Blackbody radiation
Electric railroad accidents *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Electric railroads—Accidents *[Former heading]*
BT Railroad accidents
— Washington (D.C.)
NT Red Line Metro Crash, Washington, D.C., 2009
Electric railroad trains *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Electric railroads—Trains *[Former heading]*
BT Railroad trains
— Speed
UF Electric railroads—Train speed *[Former heading]*
BT Speed
Electric railroads *(May Subd Geog)*
[HE4201-HE5300 (Street-railroads)]
[HE5351-HE5600 (Interurban railroads)]
[TF855-TF1126 (Engineering)]
For general works only. Works on electric street-railroads in a particular locality are entered under Street-railroads--[local subdivision]
UF Electric street-railroads
Railroads, Electric
BT Electricity in transportation
Public utilities
Railroads
RT Railroads—Electrification
Street-railroads
NT Trolley buses
— Accidents
USE Electric railroad accidents
— Brakes
BT Brakes
— Cars *(May Subd Geog)*
[TF920-TF952]
UF Street-cars
Street-railroads—Cars
Streetcars
BT Electric railroads—Rolling stock
Railroad cars
NT Near-side Car (Streetcar)
PCC Car (Streetcar)
Peter Witt Car (Streetcar)
Streetcar fenders
Trolley cars
— — Maintenance and repair
BT Electric railroads—Maintenance and repair
— — Museums *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Railroad museums
RT Streetcar museums
— — Sounds
BT Railroad sounds
— Clearances
UF Clearances (Electric railroads)
— Communication systems
— Construction
USE Electric railroads—Design and construction
— Cost of construction
USE Electric railroads—Design and construction—Costs
— Design and construction
[TF863-TF912]
UF Electric railroads—Construction *[Former heading]*
— — Costs
UF Electric railroads—Cost of construction *[Former heading]*
— Electronic equipment *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Electric railroads—Equipment and supplies
Electronic apparatus and appliances
— Equipment and supplies
[TF920-TF952]
NT Electric railroads—Electronic equipment
Electric railroads—Rolling stock
— — Catalogs
[TF952]
— Freight *(May Subd Geog)*
[TF970]

UF Street-railroads—Freight
BT Freight and freightage
—Law
USE Electric railroads—Law and legislation
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Electric railroads—Law *[Former heading]*
BT Railroad law
—Maintenance and repair
NT Electric railroads—Cars—Maintenance and repair
—Motormen's manuals
[TF965]
—Motors
USE Electric railway motors
—Pantograph
UF Pantograph (Current collector)
—Power supply *(May Subd Geog)*
—Rails *(May Subd Geog)*
[TF872]
BT Railroad rails
——Welding *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Welding
—Rolling stock *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Rolling stock of electric railroads
BT Electric railroads—Equipment and supplies
NT Electric locomotives
Electric railroads—Cars
——Electric equipment *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Electric apparatus and appliances
—Signaling
——Block system
—Strikes and lockouts
USE Strikes and lockouts—Electric railroads
—Substations
[TF863]
BT Electric power-plants
—Switches *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Switches, Electric railroad
BT Railroad switches
—Testing
—Third rail
[TF890]
UF Third-rail railroads
—Train speed
USE Electric railroad trains—Speed
—Trains
USE Electric railroad trains
—Trolley-wheels
[TF885]
UF Trolley-wheels
BT Wheels
—Wires and wiring
[TF880-TF900]
UF Wiring, Electric
BT Electric wiring
—Japan
—Switzerland
Electric railroads, Miniature
[TF857]
UF Miniature electric railroads
BT Railroads, Miniature
Electric railway motors
[TF935]
UF Electric railroads—Motors
Street railway motors
BT Electric motors
—Excitation systems *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Excitation systems of electric railway motors
—Windings
Electric rates
USE Electric utilities—Rates
Electric rays
USE Torpediniformes
Electric razors
USE Electric shavers
Electric reactors
[TK2851]
UF Reactors, Electric
BT Electric controllers
Reactance (Electricity)
NT Magnetic amplifiers
Electric reactors, Shunt
UF Shunt reactors
Electric relays
UF Relays, Electric
BT Electric circuit-breakers
Electric switchgear
NT Differential relays
Electric contactors
Electric lines—Carrier transmission
Frequency relays
Protective relays
Relay control systems
Static relays
Telephone relays
Electric resistance
[QC611]
UF Resistance, Electric
RT Impedance (Electricity)
Photoelectricity
Reactance (Electricity)
NT Earth resistance
Electric filters, Resistance-capacitance
Electric insulators and insulation
Electric resistors
Electrolytes—Conductivity
Kondo effect
Magnetoresistance
Negative resistance devices
Oscillators, Resistance-capacitance
Electric resistance, Spreading
UF Resistance, Spreading electric
Spreading resistance, Electric
BT Semiconductors
Electric resistance, Temperature coefficient of
UF Temperature coefficient of resistance
Electric resistance furnaces
USE Resistance furnaces
Electric resistance heating
USE Resistance heating
Electric resistor industry *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD9697.R47-HD9697.R474]
BT Electric resistors
Electric resistors *(May Subd Geog)*
[TK7872.R4]
UF Resistors, Electric
BT Electric conductors
Electric contactors
Electric resistance
Passive components
RT Electrodes
NT Ballasts (Electricity)
Electric resistor industry
Electric rheostats
Photoresistors
Potentiometer
Radio resistors
Thermistors
Varistors
Voltage dividers
—Calibration *(May Subd Geog)*
—Effect of radiation on *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Radiation
Electric resistors, Film
[TK2851 (Electric machinery)]
[TK6565.R426 (Radio)]
[TK7872.R4 (Electronics)]
UF Film resistors
BT Thin films
Electric resonators *(May Subd Geog)*
[QC655 (Electric waves)]
[TK6565.R43 (Radio)]
UF Resonators, Electric
BT Electric machinery
NT Cavity resonators
Parallel resonant circuits
Radio resonators
Electric response audiometry
USE Audiometry, Evoked response
Electric rheostats
[TK2851]
UF Rheostats, Electric
RT Electric controllers
BT Electric resistors
Electric rice cookers *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Automatic rice cookers
Automatic rice steamers
Electric rice steamers
Rice cookers, Automatic
Rice cookers, Electric
Rice steamers, Automatic
Rice steamers, Electric
BT Kitchen appliances
Electric rice steamers
USE Electric rice cookers
Electric rocket engines
[TL783.54]
UF Electric rocket propulsion
BT Magnetohydrodynamic generators
Particle accelerators
Rocket engines
NT Arc-jet rocket engines
Colloid thrusters
Ion rockets
Photon rockets
Plasma rockets
Space vehicles—Electric propulsion systems
—Dynamics
BT Dynamics
Electric rocket propulsion
USE Electric rocket engines
Electric sensing zone method
USE Coulter principle
Electric shavers *(May Subd Geog)*
[TT967]
UF Electric razors
Shavers, Electric
BT Electric apparatus and appliances
Razors
Electric ship propulsion
USE Ship propulsion, Electric
Electric shock *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Electrical injuries
Shock
RT Electrocution
Electronic dog training collars
Electric shock therapy
USE Electroconvulsive therapy
Electric sign industry *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD9697.S54-HD9697.S544]
BT Electric industries
Electric signal theory
USE Signal theory (Telecommunication)
Electric signs *(May Subd Geog)*
[TK4399.S6]
BT Signs and signboards
NT Digital signage
Electric signs in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Electric slag process
USE Electroslag process
Electric space vehicles
USE Space vehicles—Electric propulsion systems
Electric spark
[QC703]
UF Spark, Electric
BT Electric discharges
Sparks
NT Electric arc
Electric spark gaps
Lichtenberg figures
Electric spark cutting
USE Electric cutting machinery
Electric spark gaps
UF Gaps, Electric spark
Spark gaps, Electric
BT Electric apparatus and appliances—Protection
Electric spark
Electric switchgear
Lightning protection
Electric spark machining
USE Electric metal-cutting
Electric standards
[QC537]
UF Standards, Electric
BT Electric units
Weights and measures
Electric stimulation
UF Stimulation, Electric
BT Electricity in medicine
Electrophysiology
Electrotherapeutics
NT Cardiac pacing
Cochlear implants
Neural stimulation
Electric storms
USE Thunderstorms
Electric stoves
USE Stoves, Electric
Electric stoves industry *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD9971.5.S76-HD9971.5.S764]
BT Electric household appliances industry
Electric street-railroads
USE Electric railroads
Street-railroads
Electric substations *(May Subd Geog)*
[TK1751]
UF Stations, Electric (Substations)
Substations, Electric
BT Electric power distribution
NT Street-railroads—Electric substations
—Foundations *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Foundations
Electric surge
USE Transients (Electricity)

Electric suspension *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Electric bearings
Electric levitation
Suspension, Electric
BT Bearings (Machinery)
Electric switches
USE Electric switchgear
Electric switchgear
[TK2821-TK2846]
UF Electric switches
Switches, Electric
NT Bus conductors (Electricity)
Electric contactors
Electric contacts
Electric cut-outs
Electric relays
Electric spark gaps
Keyboards (Electronics)
Membrane switches
Mercury switches
Semiconductor switches
Static relays
Switching circuits
Switching theory
Switchplates (Electric switchgear)
Telephone switchboards
Thyristors
Transmit-receive tubes
Vacuum switches
Electric switchgear, Explosionproof
USE Explosionproof electric switchgear
Electric switchgear industry *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD9697.S85-HD9697.S854]
BT Electric industries
Electric telegraph
USE Telegraph
Electric testing
[TA417.35 (Materials testing)]
[TK401 (Electric machinery)]
BT Testing
NT Eddy current testing
Growlers (Electrical engineering)
Electric toasters *(May Subd Geog)*
[TX657.T58]
UF Toasters, Electric
BT Household appliances, Electric
Kitchen appliances
Electric tools, Portable
USE Power tools
Electric toys
[TK9971]
BT Toys
Electric traction canal-boats
USE Canal-boats—Electric traction
Electric tractors, Industrial
USE Industrial electric trucks
Electric transformer industry *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD9697.T69-HD9697.T694]
BT Electric industries
Electric transformers *(May Subd Geog)*
[TK2551]
UF Transformers, Electric
BT Electric currents
Electric machinery
Electric motors
NT Aluminum cell
Electric current rectifiers
Electric instrument transformers
Electronic transformers
Growlers (Electrical engineering)
Pulse transformers
Radio transformers
Synchro control transformers
Television transformers
Tesla coils
Vibrator transformers
—Testing
—Vibration *(May Subd Geog)*
—Windings
BT Electric motors—Windings
Electric transformers, Explosionproof
USE Explosionproof electric transformers
Electric transient phenomena
USE Transients (Electricity)
Electric trucks, Industrial
USE Industrial electric trucks
Electric typewriters *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Typewriters
NT Electronic typewriters
Electric units
[QC536]
UF Farad
BT Units of measurement
NT Electric standards
Electric utilities *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD9685]
Here are entered economic works on the sale and distribution of electricity for lighting and power purposes.
UF Electric companies
Electric light and power industry
Electric power industry
BT Electric industries
Energy industries
Public utilities
NT Demand-side management (Electric utilities)
Electric industry workers
Electric power consumption
Interconnected electric utility systems
—Accounting
UF Electric lighting—Accounting
—Collective bargaining
USE Collective bargaining—Electric utilities
—Costs
UF Electric power—Costs
—Employees
USE Electric industry workers
—Government ownership *(May Subd Geog)*
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Electric power—Law and legislation
——Criminal provisions
—Management
NT Electricity wheeling
—Public relations *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Public relations—Electric utilities *[Former heading]*
—Rate of return
UF Electric utilities—Return
Return of electric utilities
BT Rate of return
—Rates *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Electric lighting—Rates
Electric power—Rates
Electric rates
——Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
——Peak-load pricing *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Peak-load pricing
——Time-of-use pricing *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Time of day rates of electric utilities
Time-of-use rates of electric utilities
BT Pricing
—Research *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Research, Industrial
—Return
USE Electric utilities—Rate of return
—Statistics
—Strikes and lockouts
USE Strikes and lockouts—Electric utilities
—Taxation *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Electric power—Taxation
BT Public utilities—Taxation
——Deductions
——Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
—Wages
USE Wages—Electric utilities
Electric utilities demand-side management
USE Demand-side management (Electric utilities)
Electric utility systems, Interconnected
USE Interconnected electric utility systems
Electric valves
USE Electron tubes
Electric variable speed driving
USE Electric driving, Variable speed
Electric vehicle industry *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Motor vehicle industry
Electric vehicles *(May Subd Geog)*
[TL220-TL223]
UF Vehicles, Electric
BT Motor vehicles
NT Buses, Electric
Electric automobiles
Electric motorcycles
Fuel cell vehicles
Hybrid electric airplanes
Hybrid electric vehicles
Industrial electric trucks
Solar vehicles
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
Electric violin *(May Subd Geog)*
UF E-violin
Electronic violin
BT Electronic musical instruments
Violin
Electric violin music *(May Subd Geog)*
[M40-M44]
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo electric violin, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo electric violin.
The term "electric violin" is used as a medium of performance in headings for works for one or two solo instruments. In headings for other works that include electric violin, the generic term "violin" is used as the medium of performance.
SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "electric violin," "violin," "electric violins," or "violins" and headings with medium of performance that include "electric violin," "violin," "electric violins," or "violins"; also the headings Piano quartets, Piano quintets, Piano trios, String quartets, and String trios*
Electric violoncello *(May Subd Geog)*
[ML910-ML915 (History)]
[MT300-MT318 (Instruction)]
UF E-cello
Electronic violoncello
BT Electronic musical instruments
Violoncello
Electric violoncello and electronic music
USE Electronic and electric violoncello music
Electric violoncello music *(May Subd Geog)*
[M50-M54]
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo electric violoncello, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo electric violoncello.
The term "electric violoncello" is used as a medium of performance in headings for works for one or two solo instruments. In headings for other works that include electric violoncello, the generic term "violoncello" is used as the medium of performance.
BT Violoncello music
SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "electric violoncello," "violoncello," "electric violoncellos," or "violoncellos" and headings with medium of performance that include "electric violoncello," "violoncello," "electric violoncellos," or "violoncellos"; also the headings Piano quartets, Piano quintets, Piano trios, String quartets, and String trios*
Electric water heaters *(May Subd Geog)*
[TH6561.5]
BT Electric heating
Household appliances, Electric
Water heaters
Electric wave filters
USE Electric filters
Electric waves
[QC661-QC665]
UF Hertzian waves
BT Electromagnetic theory
Waves
NT Coherer
Decremeter
Delay lines
Electric distortion
Harmonics (Electric waves)
Microwaves
Radio waves
Signal theory (Telecommunication)
Transients (Electricity)
Wave guides
—Damping
[QC665]
BT Damping (Mechanics)
—Diffraction
[QC665.D5]
BT Diffraction
—Scattering
BT Scattering (Physics)
Electric welding
[TK4660]
UF Arc welding
Electric arc welding
Resistance welding
Spot welding
BT Welding
NT Coated electrodes
Electroslag welding
Gas metal arc welding
Gas tungsten arc welding
Laser arc welding
Percussion welding
Plasma arc welding

Projection welding
Shielded metal arc welding
Stud welding
Submerged arc welding
—Automation
[TK4660]
UF Automatic welding *[Former heading]*
—Costs
UF Electric welding—Estimates and costs *[Former heading]*
—Electrodes
UF Electrodes, Welding
Welding electrodes
BT Electrodes
NT Welding rods
—Equipment and supplies
——Valuation *(May Subd Geog)*
—Estimates *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Electric welding—Estimates and costs *[Former heading]*
—Estimates and costs
USE Electric welding—Costs
Electric welding—Estimates
—Health aspects
USE Welding—Health aspects
—Power supply *(May Subd Geog)*
—Production standards *(May Subd Geog)*
—Safety measures
USE Welding—Safety measures
Electric well logging
USE Electric logging
Electric wheelchairs *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Wheelchairs
Electric wire
[TK3301-TK3351]
BT Electric conductors
Wire
RT Electric cables
NT Nanowires
Telegraph wire
Telephone wire
—Color codes *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Color codes
—Testing
[TK3307]
Electric wire, Insulated
[TK3331-TK3351]
BT Electric insulators and insulation
NT Electric extension cords
—Testing
[TK3335]
Electric wire and cable industry *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD9697.C33-HD9697.C334]
UF Electric cable industry
BT Electric industries
—Collective bargaining
USE Collective bargaining—Electric wire and cable industry
Electric wiring
[TK3201-TK3285]
UF Wiring, Electric
BT Electric lines
RT Electric cables
NT Airplanes—Electric wiring
Automobiles—Electric wiring
Electric conduits
Electric lamps—Wiring
Electric lighting—Wiring
Electric railroads—Wires and wiring
Electric wiring, Outdoor
Lightning-arresters
Street-railroads—Wires and wiring
Telecommunication wiring
Telegraph lines
Trolley buses—Wires and wiring
—Charts, diagrams, etc.
[TK3205]
UF Electric wiring—Diagrams *[Former heading]*
—Diagrams
USE Electric wiring—Charts, diagrams, etc.
—Inspection *(May Subd Geog)*
—Insurance requirements *(May Subd Geog)*
[TK3275]
Electric wiring, Interior
[TK3271-TK3285]
UF Interior electric wiring
—Charts, diagrams, etc.
UF Electric wiring, Interior—Diagrams *[Former heading]*
—Diagrams
USE Electric wiring, Interior—Charts, diagrams, etc.
Electric wiring, Outdoor
UF Outdoor electric wiring
Outdoor residential electric wiring
Residential electric wiring, Outdoor
BT Electric wiring
Electric wiring inspectors *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Inspectors, Electric wiring
Wiring inspectors, Electric
BT Building inspectors
Electric workers
USE Electric industry workers
Electric Works (Sheffield, England)
BT Office buildings—England
Electrical accidents
USE Electrical injuries
Electrical batteries
USE Electric batteries
Electrical burns *(May Subd Geog)*
[RD96.5]
UF Burns, Electric *[Former heading]*
Burns, Electrical
Electric burns *[Former heading]*
BT Burns and scalds
Electrical injuries
Electrical cooperatives
USE Electric cooperatives
Electrical countershock
USE Electric countershock
Electrical detail drawing
USE Electrical drafting—Detailing
Electrical detailing
USE Electrical drafting—Detailing
Electrical drafting *(May Subd Geog)*
[TK431]
UF Drafting, Electrical
Electric drafting *[Former heading]*
BT Mechanical drawing
NT Electronic drafting
—Detailing
UF Detail drawing, Electrical
Detailing, Electrical
Electrical detail drawing
Electrical detailing
Electrical engineering *(May Subd Geog)*
[TK1-TK9971]
UF Electric engineering *[Former heading]*
BT Engineering
NT Electro-acoustics
Electronics
Frequency response (Electrical engineering)
Magnetics
Plastics in electrical engineering
—Apparatus and appliances
USE Electric apparatus and appliances
—Equipment and supplies
NT Electromechanical devices
Magnetic devices
—Graphic methods
—Handbooks, manuals, etc.
UF Electricians' handbooks
—Insurance requirements *(May Subd Geog)*
[TK260]
—Laboratory manuals
[TK147]
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
—Materials *(May Subd Geog)*
[TK453]
NT Dielectrics
Semiconductors
Steel, Electrical
Thermoelectric materials
——Effect of radiation on *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Electrical engineering—Materials—Radiation effects
BT Radiation
——Radiation effects
USE Electrical engineering—Materials—Effect of radiation on
——Testing
—Mathematics
BT Engineering mathematics
—Museums
[TK6]
—Notation
—Safety measures
[TK152]
—Safety regulations *(May Subd Geog)*
—Standards *(May Subd Geog)*
—Tables
[TK151]
Electrical Engineering Building (Seattle, Wash.)
UF University of Washington Electrical Engineering Building (Seattle, Wash.)
BT College buildings—Washington (State)
Electrical engineering contracts *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Electric engineering contracts *[Former heading]*
Electrical engineering contracts—Law and legislation
BT Engineering contracts
—Law and legislation
USE Electrical engineering contracts
Electrical engineers *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Electric engineers *[Former heading]*
BT Engineers
NT Telecommunications engineers
Electrical engineers' spouses *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Electric engineers' spouses *[Former heading]*
BT Spouses
Electrical exhibitions
USE Electric industries—Exhibitions
Electrical fishing
USE Electric fishing
Electrical impedance imaging
USE Electrical impedance tomography
Electrical impedance tomography *(May Subd Geog)*
[RC78.7.E (Internal medicine)]
UF Applied potential tomography
Electrical impedance imaging
BT Tomography
Electrical injuries *(May Subd Geog)*
[RA1091 (Medical jurisprudence)]
[RD96.5 (Treatment)]
UF Electric injuries
Electrical accidents
Electricity—Accidents and injuries
Electricity, Injuries from *[Former heading]*
BT Accidents
Wounds and injuries
NT Electric shock
Electrical burns
Electrical logging
USE Electric logging
Electrical orchestra
USE Novachord
Electrical play (Sex) *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Sex
Electrical steel
USE Steel, Electrical
Electrical storms
USE Thunderstorms
Electrical well logging
USE Electric logging
Electrically exploded wires
USE Exploding wire phenomena
Electrically propelled space vehicles
USE Space vehicles—Electric propulsion systems
Electricians *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Building trades—Employees
Electric industry workers
NT United States. Navy—Construction electricians
United States. Navy—Interior communications electricians
—Labor unions *(May Subd Geog)*
—Wages
USE Wages—Electricians
Electricians, Construction (United States Navy)
USE United States. Navy—Construction electricians
Electricians' handbooks
USE Electrical engineering—Handbooks, manuals, etc.
Electrician's mates (United States Navy)
USE United States. Navy—Electrician's mates
Electricity
[QC501-QC721]
UF Galvanism
BT Mathematical physics
Physics
RT Magnetism
SA *headings beginning with* Electric *and* Electro
NT Atmospheric electricity
Hall effect
Impedance (Electricity)
Piezoelectricity
Pyroelectricity
Reactance (Electricity)
Thermoelectricity
Thomson effect

Electricity *(Continued)*
USE Electrical injuries
— Apparatus and appliances
USE Electric apparatus and appliances
— Bibliography
[Z5831-Z5835]
— — Catalogs
— Conservation
USE Electric power—Conservation
— Consumption
USE Electric power consumption
— Discharges
USE Electric discharges
— Discharges through gases
USE Electric discharges through gases
— Distribution
USE Electric lines
Electric power distribution
— Early works to 1850
[QC516-QC517]
— Exhibitions
USE Electric industries—Exhibitions
— Experiments
[QC533]
— Laboratory manuals
[QC534]
— Mechanical analogies
USE Electromechanical analogies
— Mythology *(May Subd Geog)*
[BL325.E47]
— Physiological effect *(May Subd Geog)*
RT Electrophysiology
NT Plants—Effect of electricity on
— Religious aspects
[BL265.E6]
BT Religion and science
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
— Transmission
USE Electric power transmission
Electricity, Animal
USE Electrophysiology
Electricity, Injuries from
USE Electrical injuries
Electricity, Static
USE Electric machines
Electrostatics
Electricity, Thunderstorm
USE Thunderstorm electricity
Electricity generation
USE Electric power production
Electricity in aeronautics
[TL690-TL691]
BT Aeronautics
NT Airplanes—Electric equipment
Electricity in agriculture *(May Subd Geog)*
[TK4018]
BT Agriculture
RT Rural electrification
NT Agricultural machinery—Electric equipment
Electricity in forestry
Electrohorticulture
Farm shops—Electric equipment
Electricity in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
Electricity in astronautics
BT Astronautics
NT Astrionics
Ground support systems (Astronautics)
Space stations—Electric equipment
Space vehicles—Electric equipment
Electricity in building
BT Building
Electricity in dentistry
BT Dentistry
Electrotherapeutics
Electricity in fishery sciences *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Fishery sciences
NT Electric fishing
Electricity in forestry
BT Electricity in agriculture
Electricity in horticulture
USE Electrohorticulture
Electricity in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Electricity in medicine
UF Medical electricity
BT Medicine
NT Electric stimulation
Electrodiagnosis
Electrotherapeutics
Electricity in military engineering
[UG480]
BT Military engineering
NT United States. Navy—Interior communications electricians
Electricity in mining *(May Subd Geog)*
[TN343]
UF Electric power in mining
BT Mining engineering
NT Coal mines and mining—Electric equipment
Mining machinery—Electric equipment
— Safety measures
— — Data processing
NT CCRMMS (Computer system)
Electricity in ocean engineering *(May Subd Geog)*
[TC1657]
BT Ocean engineering
Electricity in petroleum engineering
BT Petroleum engineering
Electricity in surgery
USE Electrosurgery
Electricity in transportation
BT Transportation
NT Automobiles—Electric equipment
Boats and boating—Electric equipment
Electric railroads
Fishing boats—Electric equipment
Railroads—Electric equipment
Railroads—Electrification
River boats—Electric equipment
Ships—Electric equipment
Subways—Electric equipment
Electricity on boats
USE Boats and boating—Electric equipment
Electricity on ships
USE Ships—Electric equipment
Electricity wheeling *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Electric power wheeling
Wheeling of electricity
BT Electric power distribution
Electric utilities—Management
Electrification *(May Subd Geog)*
RT Electric power distribution
Electric power production
NT Railroads—Electrification
Rural electrification
Electrification of clouds
USE Cloud electrification
Electrification of railroads
USE Railroads—Electrification
Electro-acoustic guitar
USE Electric guitar
Electro-acoustic music
USE Computer music
Electro-acoustics *(May Subd Geog)*
[TK5981-TK5990]
UF Electroacoustics
BT Acoustical engineering
Electrical engineering
Music—Acoustics and physics
Sound
NT Acoustic surface wave devices
Active noise and vibration control
Crosstalk
Electroacoustic transducers
Intercommunication systems
Magnetic recorders and recording
Sirens (Signaling devices)
Vocoder
Voder
Electro-diesel locomotives *(May Subd Geog)*
[TF980]
Here are entered works on locomotives that run alternatively by an external electric power supply or by an onboard diesel engine as needed. Works on locomotives that employ an onboard diesel engine to generate electricity to turn the wheels, as well as locomotives whose diesel engines power the wheels through a gear box or through a hydraulic system are entered under Diesel locomotives.
UF Dual-mode locomotives
BT Electric locomotives
RT Diesel locomotives
NT Class 73 (Electro-diesel locomotives)
Class 74 (Electro-diesel locomotives)
Electro-Motive Division GP18 (Diesel locomotive)
USE GP18 (Diesel locomotive)
Electro-Motive Division GP20 (Diesel locomotive)
USE GP20 (Diesel locomotive)
Electro-Motive Division SD24 (Diesel locomotive)
USE SD24 (Diesel locomotive)
Electro-Motive Division SD40 (Diesel locomotive)
USE SD40 (Diesel locomotive)
Electro-Motive Division SD45 (Diesel locomotive)
USE SD45 (Diesel locomotive)
Electro-optical shutters
USE Kerr cell shutters
Electro-optics
USE Electrooptics
Electro-organic chemistry
USE Organic electrochemistry
Electro-osmosis
UF Electroendosmosis
Electrosmosis
BT Electrolysis
Osmosis
NT Electroosmotic dewatering
Electro-oxidation
USE Electrolytic oxidation
Electro-ultrafiltration
USE Electroultrafiltration
Electroacoustic guitar
USE Electric guitar
Electroacoustic impedance tests
USE Audiometry, Impedance
Electroacoustic music
USE Computer music
Electroacoustic transducers
BT Electro-acoustics
Transducers
NT Hydrophone
Loudspeakers
Ultrasonic transducers
Electroacoustics
USE Electro-acoustics
Electroactive polymers
USE Conducting polymers
Electroacupuncture *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Acupuncture
Electrotherapeutics
Electroadhesion
USE Electrostatic adhesion
Electroanalgesia
USE Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation
Electroanalysis
USE Electrochemical analysis
Electroanesthesia
USE Electric anesthesia
Electrobiochemistry
USE Bioelectrochemistry
Electrobiology
USE Electrophysiology
Electrocaloric effect
USE Pyroelectricity
Electrocapillary phenomena
[QC577]
BT Capillarity
Electrocardiograms
USE Electrocardiography
Electrocardiograph
USE Electrocardiographs
Electrocardiographs *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Electrocardiograph *[Former heading]*
BT Electronics in cardiology
Electrocardiography *(May Subd Geog)*
[RC683.5.E5 (Medicine)]
UF ECG
EKG
Electrocardiograms
BT Electrodiagnosis
Heart—Diseases—Diagnosis
RT Heart—Electric properties
NT Ambulatory electrocardiography
Electrokymography
Vectorcardiography
Veterinary electrocardiography
Electrocardiography, Ambulatory
USE Ambulatory electrocardiography
Electrocatalysis *(May Subd Geog)*
[QD569]
BT Catalysis
Electrochemistry
Electroceramics
USE Electronic ceramics
Electrochemical analysis
[QD115-QD116]
UF Analysis, Electrochemical
Analysis, Electrolytic
Electroanalysis
Electrolytic analysis
BT Chemistry, Analytic—Quantitative
Electrochemistry
NT Conductometric analysis
Coulometry
Electrodes, Ion selective
Impedance spectroscopy
Polarography

Potentiometry
Voltammetry
Electrochemical apparatus *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Apparatus, Electrochemical
Electrochemical instruments
BT Chemical apparatus
Electrochemistry
NT Polarographs
Potentiostat
Solions
Electrochemical cells
USE Electric batteries
Electrolytic cells
Electrochemical cells, Light-emitting
USE Light-emitting electrochemical cells
Electrochemical cells, Lithium ion
USE Lithium ion batteries
Electrochemical chloride extraction from reinforced concrete
USE Reinforced concrete—Electrochemical chloride extraction
Electrochemical corrosion
USE Electrolytic corrosion
Electrochemical crystallization
USE Electrocrystallization
Electrochemical cutting
UF Electrochemical machining
RT Chemical milling
BT Machining
Metal-cutting
NT Electrolytic grinding
Electrochemical detectors
USE Electrochemical sensors
Electrochemical double layer
USE Electric double layer
Electrochemical instruments
USE Electrochemical apparatus
Electrochemical machining
USE Electrochemical cutting
Electrochemical metallizing
[TS655]
BT Electrochemistry
Metallizing
Electrochemical reduction
USE Electrolytic reduction
Electrochemical sensors *(May Subd Geog)*
[R857.E52 (Biomedical engineering)]
[TP159.E37 (Chemical engineering)]
UF Electrochemical detectors
BT Chemical detectors
Electrochemicals industry *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD9660.E43-HD9660.E434]
BT Chemical industry
Electrochemistry *(May Subd Geog)*
[QD551-QD575 (Physical and theoretical chemistry)]
BT Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
NT Bioelectrochemistry
Electric batteries
Electric double layer
Electrocatalysis
Electrochemical analysis
Electrochemical apparatus
Electrochemical metallizing
Electrochemistry, Industrial
Electrocrystallization
Electroforming
Electrolysis
Electrometallurgy
Electrophoresis
Electroplating
Electroplating chemicals
Fuel cells
Laser electrochemistry
Magnetochemistry
Organic electrochemistry
Petroleum products—Antistatic additives
Photoelectrochemistry
Supramolecular electrochemistry
— Industrial applications
USE Electrochemistry, Industrial
Electrochemistry, Industrial *(May Subd Geog)*
[TP250-TP261]
UF Electrochemistry—Industrial applications
Industrial electrochemistry
BT Chemistry, Technical
Electrochemistry
NT Electrostatic precipitation
Electrochromic devices *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Devices, Electrochromic
Electrochromic displays
BT Electrooptical devices
Electrochromic displays
USE Electrochromic devices
Electrocoagulation
BT Cautery
Diathermy
Electrocochleography
UF Cochlear audiometry
BT Audiometry
Electrodiagnosis
Electrophysiology
Hearing disorders—Diagnosis
Electroconductive polymers
USE Conducting polymers
Electroconvulsive shock therapy
USE Electroconvulsive therapy
Electroconvulsive therapy *(May Subd Geog)*
[RC485]
UF Convulsive therapy, Electric
ECT (Electrotherapeutics)
Electric shock therapy *[Former heading]*
Electroconvulsive shock therapy
Electroshock therapy
EST (Electrotherapeutics)
BT Electrotherapeutics
Shock therapy
Electroconvulsive therapy for children *(May Subd Geog)*
[RJ504.8]
BT Children—Diseases—Treatment
Electroconvulsive therapy for teenagers *(May Subd Geog)*
[RJ504.8]
BT Teenagers—Diseases—Treatment
Electrocrystallization *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Electrochemical crystallization
BT Crystal growth
Electrochemistry
Electrocution *(May Subd Geog)*
[HV8696]
BT Capital punishment
RT Electric shock
BT Executions and executioners
Electrode implantation, Intracochlear
USE Cochlear implants
Electrodeposited manganese
USE Manganese, Electrolytic
Electrodeposition of alloys
USE Alloy plating
Electrodeposition of metals
USE Electroforming
Electroplating
Electrodermal response
USE Galvanic skin response
Electrodes
[QD571-QD572 (Electrochemistry)]
[TK7725 (Manufacture)]
RT Electric resistors
NT Aluminum electrodes
Anodes
Cathodes
Coated electrodes
Electric batteries—Electrodes
Electric welding—Electrodes
Electrodes, Alkali metal
Electrodes, Cadmium
Electrodes, Carbon
Electrodes, Ceramic metal
Electrodes, Copper
Electrodes, Enzyme
Electrodes, Glass
Electrodes, Ion selective
Electrodes, Iron
Electrodes, Mercury
Electrodes, Nickel
Electrodes, Oxide
Electrodes, Oxygen
Electrodes, Palladium
Electrodes, Platinum
Electrodes, Porous
Electrodes, Tungsten
Electrodes, Zinc
Electron tubes—Grids
Fuel cells—Electrodes
Gas metal arc welding—Electrodes
Hydride electrodes
Magnesium electrodes
Microelectrodes
Sulfur electrodes
Tantalum electrodes
Vacuum-tubes—Grids
Welding rods
Electrodes, Alkali metal
[QD572.A65]
UF Alkali metal electrodes
BT Electrodes
Electrodes, Amalgam
UF Amalgam electrodes
BT Electrodes, Mercury
Electrodes, Cadmium
UF Cadmium electrodes
BT Electrodes
Electrodes, Carbon
[QD572.C37]
UF Carbon electrodes
BT Electrodes
Electrodes, Ceramic metal
UF Ceramic metal electrodes
BT Electrodes
Electrodes, Copper
UF Copper electrodes
BT Electrodes
Electrodes, Dropping mercury
UF Dropping mercury electrodes
Mercury dropping electrodes
BT Electrodes, Mercury
Electrodes, Enzyme
UF Enzyme electrodes
BT Electrodes
Enzymatic analysis
Electrodes, Glass *(May Subd Geog)*
[QD572.G53]
UF Glass electrodes
BT Electrodes
Electrodes, Ion selective
[QD572.I66 (Electrochemistry)]
[QP519.9.E43 (Biochemistry)]
UF Ion selective electrodes
Ion sensitive electrodes
Specific ion electrodes
BT Electrochemical analysis
Electrodes
RT Ion-permeable membranes
Electrodes, Iron
[QD572.I76]
UF Iron electrodes
BT Electrodes
Electrodes, Manganese dioxide
USE Manganese dioxide electrodes
Electrodes, Mercury
UF Mercury electrodes
BT Electrodes
NT Electrodes, Amalgam
Electrodes, Dropping mercury
Electrodes, Nickel
[QD572.N53]
UF Nickel electrodes
BT Electrodes
Electrodes, Oxide
[QD572.O85]
UF Oxide electrodes
BT Electrodes
NT Manganese dioxide electrodes
Electrodes, Oxygen
[QD572.O88]
UF Oxygen electrodes
BT Electrodes
Electrodes, Palladium
UF Palladium electrodes
BT Electrodes
Electrodes, Platinum
UF Platinum electrodes
BT Electrodes
Electrodes, Porous
UF Porous electrodes
BT Electrodes
Electrodes, Sulphur
USE Sulfur electrodes
Electrodes, Tungsten
UF Tungsten electrodes
BT Electrodes
Electrodes, Welding
USE Electric welding—Electrodes
Electrodes, Zinc
UF Zinc electrodes
BT Electrodes
Electrodiagnosis *(May Subd Geog)*
[RC77-RC77.5]
BT Diagnosis
Electricity in medicine
RT Neural stimulation
NT Electrocardiography
Electrocochleography
Electroencephalography

Electrodiagnosis *(Continued)*
Electrogastrography
Electrohysterography
Electromyography
Electronystagmography
Electrooculography
Electroretinography
Electrodialysis
BT Dialysis
RT Ion-permeable membranes
NT Saline water conversion—Electrodialysis process
Sewage—Purification—Electrodialysis process
Electrodiaphanoscopy
USE Transillumination
Electrodiffusion
[TN690]
UF Electromigration
Electrotransport
BT Diffusion
Physical metallurgy
Transport theory
Electrodynamics *(May Subd Geog)*
[QC630-QC645]
BT Dynamics
NT Cosmic electrodynamics
Electrohydrodynamics
Electrokinetics
Field-coupled surface waves
Inductance
Ion flow dynamics
Vacuum polarization
Wave mechanics
Electrodynamics, Plasma
USE Plasma electrodynamics
Electrodynamics, Quantum
USE Quantum electrodynamics
Electrodynamometer
[QC544.E3]
BT Electric apparatus and appliances
—Calibration *(May Subd Geog)*
Electroencephalographers *(May Subd Geog)*
[RC386.6.E43]
BT Biomedical technicians
Electroencephalography *(May Subd Geog)*
[QP376.5 (Physiology)]
[RC386.6.E43 (Diagnosis)]
UF EEG
Encephalography *[Former heading]*
BT Brain—Diseases—Diagnosis
Electrodiagnosis
Electrophysiology
RT Visual evoked response
NT Alpha rhythm
Ambulatory electroencephalography
Beta rhythm
Brain fingerprinting
Delta rhythm
Evoked potentials (Electrophysiology)
Spreading cortical depression
Theta rhythm
Veterinary electroencephalography
—Age factors *(May Subd Geog)*
[QP376.5]
UF Age factors in electroencephalography
BT Aging
Electroendosmosis
USE Electro-osmosis
Electrofisher efficiency
USE Electric fishing—Equipment and supplies—Efficiency
Electrofishing
USE Electric fishing
Electrofluiddynamic generators
USE Electrohydrodynamic generators
Electrofluidynamics
USE Electrohydrodynamics
Electrofocusing
USE Isoelectric focusing
Electroforming *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Electrodeposition of metals
BT Electrochemistry
Electrometallurgy
Electroforming in prosthodontics *(May Subd Geog)*
[RK653]
BT Dental metallurgy
Prosthodontics
Electrofusion
BT Bioelectrochemistry
Cytology—Technique
Membrane fusion
Electrogalvanizing
USE Zinc plating
Electrogas welding
USE Gas metal arc welding
Electrogasdynamic generators
USE Electrohydrodynamic generators
Electrogasdynamics
USE Electrohydrodynamics
Electrogastrography *(May Subd Geog)*
[RC804.E4]
BT Electrodiagnosis
Electrophysiology
Stomach—Diseases—Diagnosis
Electrography
USE Electronography
Kirlian photography
Electrohomeopathy *(May Subd Geog)*
[RZ420]
BT Homeopathy
Electrohorticulture *(May Subd Geog)*
[SB139]
UF Electricity in horticulture
BT Electricity in agriculture
Horticulture
Electrohydraulic effect
BT Electric power
Hydraulics
Shock (Mechanics)
NT High energy forming
Electrohydraulic servomechanisms *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Hydraulic servomechanisms
Electrohydraulic shock wave lithotripsy
USE Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy
Electrohydrodynamic generators
[TK2975]
UF Electrofluiddynamic generators
Electrogasdynamic generators
BT Direct energy conversion
Electrohydrodynamics
[QC631]
UF Electrofluidynamics
Electrogasdynamics
BT Electrodynamics
Fluid dynamics
Hydrodynamics
Electrohysterography
BT Electrodiagnosis
Electrophysiology
Labor (Obstetrics)
Electroimmunoblotting
USE Immunoblotting
Electroionic therapy
USE Iontophoresis
Electrojet, Auroral
USE Auroral electrojet
Electrojet, Equatorial
USE Equatorial electrojet
Electrokinetic potential
USE Zeta potential
Electrokinetics
[QC625]
BT Electrodynamics
Electromagnetic fields
NT Electric double layer
Points of zero charge
Zeta potential
Electrokymography
BT Electrocardiography
Heart—Diseases—Diagnosis
Electroless plating
UF Nonelectrolytic plating
BT Metal coating
Plating
Electrolocation (Physiology)
BT Electrophysiology
Senses and sensation
NT Jamming avoidance response (Electrophysiology)
Electrologists *(May Subd Geog)*
[RL115.5]
UF Electrolysists
BT Allied health personnel
Beauty operators
Electroluminescence
[QC480]
UF Destriau effect
BT Light
Luminescence
Semiconductors
Electroluminescent devices *(May Subd Geog)*
[TK7871.68]
BT Optoelectronic devices
Semiconductors
NT Electroluminescent display systems
Light emitting diodes
Light-emitting electrochemical cells
Electroluminescent display systems *(May Subd Geog)*
[TK7882.I6]
UF Display systems, Electroluminescent
BT Electroluminescent devices
Information display systems
Electrolux vacuum cleaners *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Vacuum cleaners
Electrolysis
[QD553-QD585]
BT Chemistry, Analytic
Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
Electrochemistry
Solution (Chemistry)
RT Ions
NT Electro-osmosis
Electrolytes—Conductivity
Electrolytic cells
Electrolytic corrosion
Electrolytic oxidation
Electrolytic polishing
Electrolytic reduction
Electrometallurgy
Fused salt electrolysis
Hall Héroult process
High temperature electrolysis
Overvoltage
Sugar—Manufacture and refining—Electrolysis
Electrolysis in medicine
[RM886]
UF Medicine, Electrolysis in
BT Electrotherapeutics
Electrolysis in surgery
[RD33.5]
BT Electrosurgery
Hair—Removal
Electrolysis of water
USE Water—Electrolysis
Electrolysists
USE Electrologists
Electrolyte acid
USE Sulfuric acid
Electrolyte disorders
USE Water-electrolyte imbalances
Electrolyte solutions
UF Polyelectrolyte solutions
Solutions, Electrolyte
BT Electrolytes
Solution (Chemistry)
NT Plating baths
Electrolyte therapy *(May Subd Geog)*
[RD52.F59 (Surgical therapeutics)]
UF Electrolytes—Therapeutic use
BT Fluid therapy
Electrolyte-water balance (Physiology)
USE Water-electrolyte balance (Physiology)
Electrolyte-water imbalances
USE Water-electrolyte imbalances
Electrolytes
[QD541-QD543 (Solutions)]
[QD549 (Colloids)]
[QD553-QD585 (Electrolysis)]
NT Ampholytes
Anolytes
Electrolyte solutions
Polyelectrolytes
—Conductivity
[QD565]
UF Conductivity of electrolytes
BT Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
Electric conductivity
Electric resistance
Electrolysis
—Therapeutic use
USE Electrolyte therapy
—Thermal properties *(May Subd Geog)*
Electrolytic analysis
USE Electrochemical analysis
Electrolytic capacitors
UF Capacitors, Electrolytic *[Former heading]*
Electrolytic condensers
BT Capacitors
Electrolytic cells
UF Electrochemical cells
Electrolyzers
BT Electrolysis
—Linings *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Linings of electrolytic cells

Potlining
BT Smelting furnaces
Electrolytic condensers
USE Electrolytic capacitors
Electrolytic corrosion *(May Subd Geog)*
[TD491 (Water-mains, pipes)]
[TF912 (Electric railroads)]
[TK3255 (Electric engineering)]
UF Electrochemical corrosion
Galvanic corrosion
BT Corrosion and anti-corrosives
Electrolysis
NT Gas-pipes—Corrosion
Soil corrosion
Stray current corrosion
Electrolytic grinding
BT Electrochemical cutting
Grinding and polishing
Electrolytic iron
BT Iron
—Thermal properties *(May Subd Geog)*
Electrolytic manganese
USE Manganese, Electrolytic
Electrolytic oxidation
[QD63.O9 (Techniques and operations)]
[QD281.O9 (Organic chemistry)]
UF Anodic oxidation
Electro-oxidation
Oxidation, Electrolytic *[Former heading]*
BT Electrolysis
Oxidation
NT Metals—Anodic oxidation
Electrolytic pickling of metals
USE Metals—Pickling
Electrolytic polishing
UF Electropolishing
BT Electrolysis
Grinding and polishing
Metals—Finishing
Electrolytic reduction
[QD63.R4 (Techniques and operations)]
[QD281.R4 (Organic chemistry)]
UF Electrochemical reduction
Electroreduction
Reduction, Electrolytic *[Former heading]*
BT Electrolysis
Reduction (Chemistry)
Electrolyzers
USE Electrolytic cells
Electromagnetic brakes
USE Magnetic brakes
Electromagnetic clutches
USE Magnetic clutches
Electromagnetic compatibility
[R857.E54 (Medical electronics)]
[TK7867.2 (General)]
UF Compatibility, Electromagnetic
EMC (Electronics)
BT Electronics
NT Electromagnetic interference
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
Electromagnetic devices *(May Subd Geog)*
[TK7872.M25]
BT Magnetic devices
RT Terahertz technology
NT Ultra-wideband devices
Electromagnetic energy
USE Electromagnetic waves
Electromagnetic fields *(May Subd Geog)*
[QC665.E4]
UF Fields, Electromagnetic
BT Magnetic fields
RT Electric fields
NT Antenna radiation patterns
Electrokinetics
Electromagnetic mass shift
ELF electromagnetic fields
Lorentz force
Plasma electrodynamics
Plasma instabilities
—Information services
——Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
—Physiological effect
USE Electromagnetism—Physiological effect
Electromagnetic ground waves *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Electromagnetic groundwaves
Ground waves, Electromagnetic
BT Electromagnetic waves
NT Electromagnetic surface waves
Electromagnetic groundwaves
USE Electromagnetic ground waves
Electromagnetic induction *(May Subd Geog)*
[QC638]
UF Induction, Electromagnetic *[Former heading]*
Induction (Electricity) *[Former heading]*
BT Electromagnetism
Electromagnetic interactions
[QC794.8.E4]
UF Interactions, Electromagnetic
BT Nuclear reactions
NT Electron-phonon interactions
Electroweak interactions
Radiative corrections
Electromagnetic interference *(May Subd Geog)*
[TK7867.2]
UF Interference, Electromagnetic
BT Electric interference
Electromagnetic compatibility
RT Electromagnetic noise
Signal integrity (Electronics)
NT Radio—Interference
Electromagnetic interference in aeronautics *(May Subd Geog)*
[TL690.5]
BT Aeronautics
Electromagnetic lenses
BT Electron optics
Lenses
Magnetic lenses
Electromagnetic machines
USE Magneto-electric machines
Electromagnetic mass shift
UF Mass shift, Electromagnetic
Shift, Electromagnetic mass
BT Electromagnetic fields
Mass (Physics)
Particles (Nuclear physics)
Electromagnetic measurements
UF Measurements, Electromagnetic
BT Electromagnetic theory
Frequencies of oscillating systems—Measurement
RT Radiation—Measurement
NT Electric measurements
Electronic measurements
Gamma rays—Measurement
Photoelectric measurements
Photometry
Radio measurements
Time-domain reflectometry
Electromagnetic noise
BT Electric noise
RT Electromagnetic interference
BT Noise
RT Solar radio emission
Electromagnetic pulse
UF Nuclear electromagnetic pulse
Pulse, Electromagnetic
BT Compton effect
Nuclear explosions
Radiation
Electromagnetic pumps
UF Induction pumps
Pumps, Electromagnetic
BT Pumping machinery, Electric
Electromagnetic radiation
USE Electromagnetic waves
Electromagnetic radiation pressure
USE Radiation pressure
Electromagnetic screens
USE Shielding (Electricity)
Electromagnetic shields
USE Shielding (Electricity)
Electromagnetic surface waves *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Electromagnetic ground waves
Surface waves
Electromagnetic testing *(May Subd Geog)*
[TA417.36]
BT Nondestructive testing
NT Eddy current testing
Electromagnetic theory
[QC669-QC675.8]
UF Light, Electromagnetic theory of
BT Electric fields
Magnetic fields
NT Blackbody radiation
Electric waves
Electromagnetic measurements
Electromagnetic waves
Internal conversion (Nuclear physics)
Maxwell equations
Nuclear induction
Quadrupole moments
Quadrupoles
Unified field theories
Electromagnetic wave propagation, Magnetospheric
USE Magnetospheric radio wave propagation
Electromagnetic waves
[QC660.5-QC678.6]
UF Electromagnetic energy
Electromagnetic radiation
BT Electromagnetic theory
Waves
NT Atmospheric radiation
Beam optics
Carrier waves
Cyclotron waves
Electromagnetic ground waves
Extraterrestrial radiation
Gamma rays
Heat
Helicons (Electromagnetism)
Infrared radiation
Light
Microwaves
Photoabsorption
Radiative capture
Radio waves
Smith-Purcell effect
Solar radiation
Solar radio emission
Square waves
Synchrotron radiation
Wave guides
Wave-particle duality
X-rays
—Diffraction
[QC665.D5]
BT Diffraction
—Physiological effect
USE Electromagnetism—Physiological effect
—Polarization
BT Polarization (Electricity)
NT Polarization (Light)
—Scattering
BT Scattering (Physics)
NT Brillouin scattering
Mie scattering
Thomson scattering
—Transmission
[QC665.T7]
Electromagnetics
USE Electromagnetism
Electromagnetism *(May Subd Geog)*
[QC759.6-QC761.3]
UF Electromagnetics
BT Magnetic induction
Magnetism
RT Metamaterials
NT Bioelectromagnetism
Biomagnetism
Electromagnetic induction
Field orientation principle (Electrical engineering)
Gauge invariance
Inductance
Magnetic couplings
Magnetic monopoles
Magneto-electric machines
Magnetoionic theory
Magnetostatics
Masers
Vacuum polarization
—Mathematics
NT Poynting theorem
—Physiological effect *(May Subd Geog)*
[QP82.2.E43]
UF Electromagnetic fields—Physiological effect *[Former heading]*
Electromagnetic waves—Physiological effect *[Former heading]*
—Religious aspects
——Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Electromagnetism in medicine *(May Subd Geog)*
[RZ422]
BT Electrotherapeutics
RT Energy medicine
Electromagnets *(May Subd Geog)*
[QC761-QC761.3]
BT Electric apparatus and appliances
Magnets
NT Lifting magnets
Magnetic energy storage
Magnetic recorders and recording—Heads

Electromagnets *(Continued)*
Magneto-electric machines
Superconducting magnets
Electromechanical analogies
Here are entered general works on the method of solving problems by electrical or mechanical analogies as well as its application to either mechanics or electricity.
UF Analogies, Electromechanical
Electric analogies in mechanics
Electricity—Mechanical analogies
Mechanical analogies in electricity
Mechanics—Electric analogies
BT Engineering models
Mechanics
Simulation methods
SA *subdivision* Electromechanical analogies *under scientific or technical topics, e.g.* Concrete slabs--Electromechanical analogies
NT Computer simulation
Electromechanical components
USE Electromechanical devices
Electromechanical devices *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on electric generators, motors, transducers, sensing instruments, microphones, and similar devices, which convert electrical energy into mechanical energy, or the reverse, and which normally function as components of larger systems, e.g. electric power systems, information systems, control systems, etc.
UF Electric-mechanical devices
Electromechanical components
BT Electrical engineering—Equipment and supplies
Mechanical engineering—Equipment and supplies
NT Electric machinery
Microelectromechanical systems
Motion control devices
Transducers
—Dynamics
Electromechanical filters
USE Mechanical filters (Electrical engineering)
Electrometallurgy *(May Subd Geog)*
[TN681-TN687]
Here are entered works on electric smelting and refining, or electrolytic separation of metals. Works on electrodeposition of metals are entered under Electroplating.
UF Electrowinning
Galvanoplasty
BT Electrochemistry
Electrolysis
Metallurgy
Smelting
SA *subdivision* Electrometallurgy *under individual metals and metal compounds, e.g.* Copper--Electrometallurgy
NT Cyanide process
Electroforming
Electroslag process
Fused salt electrolysis
Plasma arc melting
Vacuum metallurgy
Electrometer
[QC544.E4]
BT Electric apparatus and appliances
Electromigration
USE Electrodiffusion
Electromotive force
[QC618 (Physics)]
[QD562.E44 (Electrochemistry)]
UF Electric potential
EMF (Electromotive force)
Force, Electromotive
Potential, Electric
Voltage
BT Force and energy
NT High voltages
Ponderomotive force
Thermal electromotive force
Electromyography
UF Electroneuromyography
BT Electrodiagnosis
Electron accelerators *(May Subd Geog)*
[QC787.E39]
UF Accelerators, Electron
BT Particle accelerators
NT Betatrons
Microtrons
Electron accelerators, Recirculating
USE Recirculating electron accelerators
Electron acceptors
USE Electrophiles
Electron-atom collisions
UF Atom-electron collisions
Atom-electron interactions
Electron-atom interactions
BT Collisions (Nuclear physics)
Electron-atom interactions
USE Electron-atom collisions
Electron backscattering
USE Electrons—Backscattering
Electron beam curing
BT Radiation curing
Electron beam cutting
BT Machining
Metal-cutting
Electron beam furnaces
UF Electron beam melting
BT Electric furnaces
Electron beams—Industrial applications
Metallurgical furnaces
Electron beam lithography
USE Lithography, Electron beam
Electron beam melting
USE Electron beam furnaces
Electron beam recording
USE Thermoplastic recording
Electron beam welding
BT Electron beams
Electron beams—Industrial applications
Welding
Electron beams
UF Beams, Electron
BT Electron optics
Electronics
Particle beams
NT Cyclotron waves
Electron beam welding
Electron bombardment conductivity
Electron gun
Recirculating electron accelerators
Television—Magnetic deflection systems
Thermoplastic recording
Velocity modulation
—Industrial applications *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Electron beam furnaces
Electron beam welding
Electron gun
Lithography, Electron beam
—Therapeutic use *(May Subd Geog)*
[RM862.E4]
——Reporting *(May Subd Geog)*
Electron bombardment conductivity
UF Conductivity, Electron bombardment
EBC
BT Cathode ray tubes
Electric conductivity
Electron beams
Imaging systems
Electron capture
USE Electrons—Capture
Electron collisions
USE Collisions (Nuclear physics)
Electron configuration
UF Configuration, Electron
Electron correlation
BT Atomic orbitals
Electrons
Electron correlation
USE Electron configuration
Electron cyclotron resonance sources *(May Subd Geog)*
UF ECR sources
BT Ion sources
Electron density
USE Electron distribution
Electron density, Ionospheric
USE Ionospheric electron density
Electron diffraction
USE Electrons—Diffraction
Electron diffusion
USE Electrons—Diffusion
Electron distribution
UF Density, Electron
Distribution, Electron
Electron density
BT Electrons
Electron Diversion Dam (Wash.)
BT Dams—Washington (State)
Electron donor-acceptor complexes
UF Charge transfer complexes
Complexes, Charge transfer
Complexes, Electron donor-acceptor
RT Charge transfer
BT Complex compounds
Electrons
RT Impurity centers
Electron-electron interactions
UF Interactions, Electron-electron
BT Electrons
Lepton interactions
Electron emission
USE Electrons—Emission
Electron energy loss spectroscopy
[QC454.E4 (Physics)]
[QD96.E44 (Chemistry)]
UF EELS (Spectrum analysis)
Energy loss spectroscopy, Electron
Spectroscopy, Electron energy loss
BT Electron spectroscopy
Electron Flume (Wash.)
BT Flumes—Washington (State)
Electron gas
UF Fermi gas
BT Electrons
—Electric properties *(May Subd Geog)*
Electron gun
[TK7872.E45]
BT Electron beams
Electron beams—Industrial applications
Electron tubes
Electron-hole droplets
[QC611.6.E43]
UF Droplets, Electron-hole
Drops, Electron-hole
Electron-hole drops
Electron-hole liquid
Liquid, Electron-hole
BT Electrons
Exciton theory
Holes (Electron deficiencies)
Semiconductors
Electron-hole drops
USE Electron-hole droplets
Electron-hole liquid
USE Electron-hole droplets
Electron-hole pair theory
USE Exciton theory
Electron holography *(May Subd Geog)*
[QC449.3]
BT Holography
Electron image converter tubes
USE Vidicon
Electron impact ionization
[QC702.7.E38]
UF Ionization by electron impact
BT Electronic excitation
Ionization
Electron-ion collisions
[QC794.6.C6]
UF Electron-ion interactions
Ion-electron collisions
Ion-electron interactions
BT Collisions (Nuclear physics)
Electron-ion interactions
USE Electron-ion collisions
Electron-ion recombination
USE Ion recombination
Electron metallography
BT Metallography
Electron Micro (Computer)
USE Electron Microcomputer
Electron Microcomputer *(Not Subd Geog)*
[QA76.8.E]
UF Acorn Electron Microcomputer
Electron Micro (Computer)
BT Microcomputers
Electron microprobe analysis
USE Electron probe microanalysis
Electron microscope
USE Electron microscopes
Electron microscope, High voltage
USE High-voltage electron microscopes
Electron microscope, Transmission
USE Transmission electron microscopes
Electron microscopes *(May Subd Geog)*
[QH212.E4]
UF Electron microscope *[Former heading]*
BT Microscopes
NT High-voltage electron microscopes
Scanning electron microscopes
Transmission electron microscopes
—Technique
USE Electron microscopy—Technique

Electron microscopic diagnosis
USE Diagnosis, Electron microscopic
Electron microscopic immunocytochemistry
(May Subd Geog)
[RB46.7]
BT Electron microscopy
Immunocytochemistry
Electron microscopy *(May Subd Geog)*
[RC270.3.E43 (Neoplasms)]
[RB43.5 (Pathology)]
[QD906.7.E37 (Chrystallography)]
[QR68.5.E45 (Microbiology)]
[QR387.5 (Virology)]
BT Microscopy
NT Diagnosis, Electron microscopic
Electron microscopic immunocytochemistry
Fractography
High resolution electron microscopy
Reflection electron microscopy
Scanning electron microscopy
Transmission electron microscopy
—Technique
UF Electron microscopes—Technique
NT Freeze-etching
Freeze fracturing
Immunogold labeling
Electron mobility
UF Electrons—Mobility
Mobility of electrons
BT Energy-band theory of solids
Free electron theory of metals
NT Conduction band
Electron swarms
Electron-molecule collisions
UF Electron-molecule interactions
Molecule-electron collisions
Molecule-electron interactions
BT Collisions (Nuclear physics)
NT Electron-molecule scattering
Electron-molecule interactions
USE Electron-molecule collisions
Electron-molecule scattering
UF Molecule-electron scattering
BT Electron-molecule collisions
Electrons—Scattering
Scattering (Physics)
Electron multipliers
USE Photoelectric multipliers
Electron nuclear double resonance
[QC762.6.E45]
UF Double resonance, Electron nuclear
ENDOR
BT Electron paramagnetic resonance
Nuclear magnetic resonance
Electron nuclear double resonance spectroscopy
[QD96.E4 (General and inorganic chemistry)]
[QD272.S6 (Organic chemistry)]
UF Electron spin double resonance spectroscopy
ENDOR (Spectrum analysis)
BT Electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy
Electron-nucleus scattering
UF Nucleus-electron scattering
BT Lepton-nucleon scattering
Electron optics *(May Subd Geog)*
[QC793.5.E62]
Here are entered works on the use of electric and magnetic fields to focus and direct beams of electrons. Works on the branch of optics involving the effects of electromagnetism or electricity on light and on the optical properties of materials are entered under Electrooptics. Works on the branch of electronics involving devices that generate, control, transform, transmit, or sense visible, infrared, or ultraviolet radiation, are entered under Optoelectronics.
UF Electronic optics
Optics, Electronic
BT Optics
Quantum electronics
NT Electromagnetic lenses
Electron beams
Electrostatic lenses
Magnetic lenses
Microwave lenses
Television camera tubes
Electron paramagnetic resonance *(May Subd Geog)*
[QC763]
UF Electron resonance
Electron spin resonance
EPR (Magnetic resonance)
ESR (Magnetic resonance)
Paramagnetic resonance, Electron
BT Magnetic resonance
Paramagnetism
NT Acoustic paramagnetic resonance
Electron nuclear double resonance
Electron spin echoes
Hyperfine interactions
Spin labels
Electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy
(May Subd Geog)
[QC763 (Physics)]
[QD96.E4 (General and inorganic analysis)]
[QD272.S6 (Organic analysis)]
[QP519.9.E433 (Biochemistry)]
UF Electron spin resonance spectroscopy
EPR spectroscopy
ESR spectroscopy
BT Spectrum analysis
NT Electron nuclear double resonance spectroscopy
Electron-phonon interactions
UF Interactions, Electron-phonon
BT Electromagnetic interactions
Electron-positron collisions
USE Electron-positron interactions
Electron-positron interactions
UF Electron-positron collisions
Interactions, Electron-positron
BT Electrons
Lepton interactions
Positrons
Electron-positron pairs
USE Positronium
Electron-positron scattering
USE Electrons—Scattering
Electron precipitation
[QC809.R3]
UF Precipitation, Electron
BT Magnetosphere
Van Allen radiation belts
Electron probe analysis
USE Electron probe microanalysis
Electron probe microanalysis *(May Subd Geog)*
[QD117.E42 (Analytical chemistry)]
[QP519.9.E4333 (Biochemistry)]
UF Electron microprobe analysis
Electron probe analysis
BT Microprobe analysis
Electron probes
USE Probes (Electronic instruments)
Electron resonance
USE Electron paramagnetic resonance
Electron scattering
USE Electrons—Scattering
Electron spectroscopy
[QC454.E4 (Physics)]
UF Electron spectroscopy for chemical analysis
ESCA
BT Electrons—Emission
X-rays
NT Auger electron spectroscopy
Electron energy loss spectroscopy
Electron spin echo envelope modulation spectroscopy
Photoelectron spectroscopy
Electron spectroscopy for chemical analysis
USE Electron spectroscopy
X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy
Electron spin double resonance spectroscopy
USE Electron nuclear double resonance spectroscopy
Electron spin echo envelope modulation spectroscopy
(May Subd Geog)
UF ESEEM spectroscopy
BT Electron spectroscopy
Modulation spectroscopy
Electron spin echoes
[QC762]
UF Echoes, Electron spin
Spin echoes, Electron
BT Electron paramagnetic resonance
Spin-lattice relaxation
Electron spin resonance
USE Electron paramagnetic resonance
Electron spin resonance dating
UF Dating, Electron spin resonance
ESR dating
BT Geochronometry
Electron spin resonance spectroscopy
USE Electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy
Electron-stimulated desorption
UF Desorption, Electron-stimulated
Desorption induced by electron transitions
Electronic desorption
Electronically induced desorption
BT Adsorption
Surface chemistry
Electron swarms
UF Swarms of electrons
BT Electron mobility
Electron transport
Electron temperature *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Temperature
Electron transfer
USE Charge exchange
Electron transfer reaction
USE Oxidation-reduction reaction
Electron transport
[QC176.8.E4]
BT Electrons
Energy-band theory of solids
Free electron theory of metals
Transport theory
NT Electron swarms
Electron-tube circuits
USE Electronic circuits
Electron-tube diodes
USE Diodes, Electron-tube
Electron tubes
[TK7871.7-TK7871.84]
UF Electric valves
Valves, Electric
BT Electronic apparatus and appliances
RT Electronic circuits
Vacuum-tubes
NT Cathodes
Cesium electron tubes
Cold cathode tubes
Diodes, Electron-tube
Electron gun
Gas tubes
Germanium diodes
Image intensifiers
Masers
Microwave tubes
Oscillators, Crystal
Photoelectric multipliers
X-ray tubes
—Brazing *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Brazing
—Grids
UF Grids (Electronics)
BT Electrodes
—Materials *(May Subd Geog)*
—Thermionic emission
BT Thermionic emission
—Welding *(May Subd Geog)*
Electron work function
UF Electronic work function
Work function, Electron
BT Metals—Effect of temperature on
RT Electrons—Emission
Photoelectricity
NT Thermionic emission
Electrona *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL638.M9 (Zoology)]
BT Lanternfishes
NT Electrona carlsbergi
Electrona carlsbergi *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL638.M9]
BT Electrona
Electronarcosis
USE Electric anesthesia
Electronegativity
BT Atoms
Chemical bonds
Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
Electroneuromyography
USE Electromyography
Electronic academic dissertations
USE Electronic dissertations
Electronic addressing machines *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Addressing machines, Electronic
BT Electronic office machines
Electronic alarm systems *(May Subd Geog)*
[TH9739]
UF Intrusion alarm systems
BT Electronic security systems
NT Burglar alarms
—Installation *(May Subd Geog)*
—Selling
USE Selling—Electronic alarm systems

Electronic alarm systems industry *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Security systems industry
Electronic amplifiers
USE Amplifiers (Electronics)
Electronic analog computers *(May Subd Geog) [QA76]*
UF Analog calculating-machines
Computers, Electronic analog
BT Analog computers
Analog electronic systems
Computers
Hybrid computers
NT COGNAC (Computer)
Electric network analyzers
ERGODIC computer
Field plotters
Function generators (Electronic analog computers)
REAC (Computer)
SERAC computer
USM-1 computer
—Circuits
UF Analog computer circuits
BT Electronic circuits
—Input-output equipment
USE Computer input-output equipment
—Memory systems
—Programming *(May Subd Geog)*
Electronic and accordion music
USE Accordion and electronic music
Electronic and alto flute music
USE Alto flute and electronic music
Electronic and balloon music
USE Balloon and electronic music
Electronic and bandoneon music
USE Bandoneon and electronic music
Electronic and bass clarinet music
USE Bass clarinet and electronic music
Electronic and bass flute music
USE Bass flute and electronic music
Electronic and bass trombone music
USE Bass trombone and electronic music
Electronic and basset horn music
USE Basset horn and electronic music
Electronic and bassoon music
USE Bassoon and electronic music
Electronic and biwa music
USE Biwa and electronic music
Electronic and charango music
USE Charango and electronic music
Electronic and clarinet music
USE Clarinet and electronic music
Electronic and didjeridu music
USE Didjeridu and electronic music
Electronic and double bass music
USE Double bass and electronic music
Electronic and electric guitar music
USE Electric guitar and electronic music
Electronic and electric violoncello music *(May Subd Geog) [M298]*
UF Electric violoncello and electronic music
Electronic and English horn music
USE English horn and electronic music
Electronic and euphonium music
USE Euphonium and electronic music
Electronic and flügelhorn music
USE Flügelhorn and electronic music
Electronic and flute music
USE Flute and electronic music
Electronic and guitar music
UF Guitar and electronic music
Electronic and harmonica music *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Harmonica and electronic music *[Former heading]*
Electronic and harp music
USE Harp and electronic music
Electronic and harpsichord music
USE Harpsichord and electronic music
Electronic and horn music
USE Horn and electronic music
Electronic and Jew's harp music *(May Subd Geog) [M298]*
UF Jew's harp and electronic music
Electronic and koto music
USE Koto and electronic music
Electronic and lur music
USE Lur and electronic music
Electronic and mandolin music
USE Mandolin and electronic music
Electronic and marimba music *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Marimba and electronic music *[Former heading]*
Electronic and mukhavīṇā music
USE Mukhavīṇā and electronic music
Electronic and oboe music
USE Oboe and electronic music
Electronic and organ music
USE Organ and electronic music
Electronic and percussion music *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Percussion and electronic music *[Former heading]*
Electronic and piano music
USE Piano and electronic music
Electronic and piccolo music
USE Piccolo and electronic music
Electronic and player piano music *(May Subd Geog) [M284.E4 (Collections)] [M285.E4 (Separate works)]*
UF Player piano and electronic music
Electronic and recorder music
USE Recorder and electronic music
Electronic and santūr music
USE Santūr and electronic music
Electronic and saxophone music
USE Saxophone and electronic music
Electronic and shakuhachi music
USE Shakuhachi and electronic music
Electronic and sousaphone music
USE Sousaphone and electronic music
Electronic and synthesizer music *(May Subd Geog) [M1473]*
UF Synthesizer and electronic music
Electronic and trombone music
USE Trombone and electronic music
Electronic and trumpet music
USE Trumpet and electronic music
Electronic and tuba music
USE Tuba and electronic music
Electronic and vibraphone music *(May Subd Geog) [M298]*
UF Vibraphone and electronic music *[Former heading]*
Electronic and viola da gamba music
UF Viola da gamba and electronic music
Electronic and viola d'amore music *(May Subd Geog) [M298]*
UF Viola d'amore and electronic music
Electronic and viola music
UF Viola and electronic music
Electronic and violin music
UF Violin and electronic music
Electronic and violoncello music
UF Violoncello and electronic music
Electronic and zarb music *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Zarb and electronic music
Electronic apparatus and appliances *(May Subd Geog) [TK7869-TK7872]*
UF Electronic devices
Electronics—Apparatus and appliances
BT Electronics
Physical instruments
Scientific apparatus and instruments
RT Electronic instruments
SA *subdivision* Electronic equipment *under types of industries and individual land vehicles and types of land vehicles, e.g.* Construction industry--Electronic equipment; Automobiles--Electronic equipment
NT Airplanes—Electronic equipment
Antennas (Electronics)
Artificial satellites—Electronic equipment
Auditoriums—Electronic sound control
Church buildings—Electronic sound control
Crystal detectors
Electric railroads—Electronic equipment
Electron tubes
Electronic clocks and watches
Electronic control
Electronic office machines
Electronic packaging
Electronic security systems
Electronic systems
Electronic toys
Electronic waste
Electronic weighing systems
Ferrite devices
Ferroelectric devices
Frequency relays
Guitar—Electronic equipment
Hall effect devices
Harmonica—Electronic equipment
Household electronics
Industrial electronics
Intercommunication systems
Liquid level indicators
Logic devices
Metal detectors
Microwave devices
Microwave wiring
Millimeter wave devices
Miniature electronic equipment
Negative resistance devices
Optoelectronic devices
Parametric devices
Passive components
Phase detectors
Phase shifters
Photography—Electronic equipment
Printed circuits
Proximity detectors
Railroads—Electronic equipment
Railroads—Models—Electronic equipment
Rate gyroscopes
Rockets (Aeronautics)—Electronic equipment
Space vehicles—Electronic equipment
Storage tubes
Stun guns
Submarines (Ships)—Electronic equipment
Teleprompters
Theaters—Electronic sound control
Thermoelectric apparatus and appliances
Thin film devices
Transducers
United States. Navy—Electronic installations
—Contamination *(May Subd Geog) [TK7870.27]*
BT Contamination (Technology)
—Cooling *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Electronic apparatus and appliances—Temperature control
RT Heat sinks (Electronics)
—Current supply
USE Electronic apparatus and appliances—Power supply
—Design and construction
NT Lead-free electronics manufacturing processes
—Drawing
USE Electronic drafting
—Effect of radiation on *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Electronic apparatus and appliances—Radiation effects
Electronic apparatus and appliances, Effect of radiation on *[Former heading]*
BT Radiation
—Maintainability
—Maintenance and repair
—Marking *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Marking of electronic apparatus and appliances
—Packaging *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the packaging of electronic products for marketing. Works on the processes of physically locating, connecting, and protecting electronic devices, components, etc. are entered under Electronic packaging.
—Plastic embedment *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Embedding of electronic equipment in plastic
Embedment of electronic equipment in plastic
Encapsulation (Electronics)
Plastic embedment of electronic equipment
Plastic packaging (Electronics)
Potting (Electronics)
BT Electric insulators and insulation—Plastics
Electronic packaging
Plastic coating
Potting compounds (Electronics)
—Power supply *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Electronic apparatus and appliances—Current supply *[Former heading]*
——Direct current
BT Electric currents, Direct
—Protection *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Electronic packaging
NT Electronic equipment enclosures
—Radiation effects
USE Electronic apparatus and appliances—Effect of radiation on

—**Reliability**
[TK7870.23]
—**Shock absorbers**
BT Shock absorbers
—Tariff
USE Tariff on electronic equipment
—**Temperature control** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Temperature control
NT Electronic apparatus and appliances—Cooling
—**Testing**
NT Probes (Electronic instruments)
Signal generators
—**Thermal properties** *(May Subd Geog)*
—**Unit construction**
UF Project Tinkertoy
BT Unit construction
—**Vibration** *(May Subd Geog)*
—**Welding** *(May Subd Geog)*
Electronic apparatus and appliances, Effect of radiation on
USE Electronic apparatus and appliances—Effect of radiation on
Electronic apparatus and appliances industry
(May Subd Geog)
BT Electronic industries
Electronic art
USE Video art
Electronic Arts Urban Strike (Game)
USE Urban Strike (Game)
Electronic banking
USE Electronic funds transfers
Internet banking
Electronic banking equipment industry
USE Automatic banking equipment industry
Electronic battlefield
USE Electronics in military engineering
Electronic behavior control
[BF210]
UF Behavior control, Electronic
BT Brain—Localization of functions
Control (Psychology)
Human behavior
Physiology, Experimental
Psychology, Applied
Psychology, Experimental
Electronic benefits transfers *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Benefits, Electronic transfers of
EBT (Electronic benefits transfers)
Electronic transfer of benefits
Transfers of benefits, Electronic
BT Electronic data interchange
Public welfare—Data processing
RT Electronic funds transfers
—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
Electronic biology
USE Bioelectronics
Electronic book readers *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Book readers, Electronic
Digital book readers
Digital reading devices
E-book readers
E-readers
eBook readers
Mobile reading devices
Readers, Electronic book
Reading devices, Wireless
Wireless book readers
BT Portable media players
NT Kindle (Electronic book reader)
Nook (Electronic book reader)
Electronic books *(May Subd Geog)*
[Z1033.E43]
UF Books in machine-readable form
Digital books
E-books
Ebooks
Online books
BT Books
Electronic publications
NT Cataloging of electronic books
CD-ROM books
Children's electronic books
Electronic brains
USE Artificial intelligence
Computers
Conscious automata
Electronic bugging
USE Eavesdropping
Electronics in criminal investigation
Electronics in espionage
Electronic bulletin boards
USE Computer bulletin boards
Electronic business
USE Electronic commerce
Electronic business data interchange
USE Electronic data interchange
Electronic calculating-machines
USE Computers
Electronic calendars *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Calendars—Computer programs
Calendars in machine-readable form
E-calendars
Online calendars
BT Calendars
Electronic cameras
[TR882]
UF Electronic motion picture cameras
BT Electronography
Motion picture cameras
Photography—Electronic equipment
RT Television cameras
Electronic cash cards
USE Stored-value cards
Electronic ceramics
[TK7871.15.C4]
UF Ceramics, Electronic
Electroceramics
BT Ceramic materials
Electronics—Materials
—**Chemistry**
UF Chemistry of electronic ceramics
Electronic ceramics chemistry
BT Chemistry, Technical
USE Electronic ceramics—Chemistry
Electronic chat groups
USE Online chat groups
Electronic check clearing
USE Electronic funds transfers
Electronic cinematography
USE Video recording
Electronic circuit design
UF Electronic circuits—Design
NT Logic design
—**Computer programs**
—**Data processing**
Electronic circuits
UF Electron-tube circuits
BT Electric circuits
RT Electron tubes
BT Electronics
NT Asynchronous circuits
Bridge circuits
Calculators—Circuits
Clamping circuits
Coincidence circuits
Color television—Circuits
Computers—Circuits
Counting circuits
Electronic analog computers—Circuits
Electronic digital computers—Circuits
Integrated circuits
Interface circuits
Limiter circuits
Logic circuits
Microwave circuits
Minicomputers—Circuits
Mixing circuits
Molded interconnect devices
Neural computers—Circuits
Printed circuits
Pulse circuits
Radio circuits
Static relays
Switched capacitor circuits
Switching circuits
Thick-film circuits
Thin-film circuits
Timing circuits
Transistor circuits
Trigger circuits
Voltage references
—Design
USE Electronic circuit design
—**Noise**
[TK7867.5]
UF Noisy circuits
—**Temperature compensation**
UF Temperature compensation in electronic circuits
RT Thermistors
—**Testing**
——**Equipment and supplies**
Electronic circuits testing equipment industry
(May Subd Geog)
BT Testing equipment industry
Electronic clocks, Digital
USE Digital electronic clocks
Electronic clocks and watches *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Quartz clocks and watches
BT Clocks and watches
Electronic apparatus and appliances
NT Digital electronic clocks
Electronic watches, Digital
—Maintenance and repair
USE Electronic clocks and watches—Repairing
—**Repairing** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Electronic clocks and watches—Maintenance and repair
Electronic clocks and watches—Repairing and adjusting *[Former heading]*
—Repairing and adjusting
USE Electronic clocks and watches—Repairing
Electronic collection development (Libraries)
USE Digital libraries—Collection development
Electronic comic strips
USE Webcomics
Electronic commerce *(May Subd Geog)*
[HF5548.32-HF5548.33]
Here are entered works on the exchange of goods and services and the transfer of funds through electronic communications.
UF Cybercommerce
E-business
E-commerce
E-tailing
eBusiness
eCommerce
Electronic business
Internet commerce
Internet retailing
Online commerce
Web retailing
BT Commerce
Information superhighway
NT Electronic data interchange
Internet advertising
Internet auctions
Internet banking
Internet bookstores
Internet marketing
Internet pharmacies
Mobile commerce
—Conflict of laws
USE Conflict of laws—Electronic commerce
—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Commercial law
—**Taxation** *(May Subd Geog)*
[HJ5709-HJ5709.5]
UF Bit tax
——**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
Electronic communication networks
USE Computer networks
Electronic composition
[MT56]
BT Composition (Music)
NT Computer composition
Sound recordings—Remixing
Turntablism
Electronic computer programming
USE Computer programming
Electronic computers
USE Computers
Electronic contracts *(May Subd Geog)*
UF E-contracts
eContracts
Electronic contracts—Law and legislation
Internet contracts
Online contracts
BT Contracts
—Law and legislation
USE Electronic contracts
Electronic control *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Electronic apparatus and appliances
Governors (Machinery)
Industrial electronics
Power electronics
Remote control
Servomechanisms
NT Diesel motor—Electronic control
Electric motors—Electronic control
Field orientation principle (Electrical engineering)
Guided missiles—Electronic equipment
Home automation

Electronic control *(Continued)*
Machine-tools—Numerical control
Milling-machines—Numerical control
Proportional valves—Electronic control
Radio control
Static relays
Thyristor control
Electronic controllers *(May Subd Geog)*
[TK7881.2]
UF Controllers, Electronic
BT Electric controllers
Electronic cottages
USE Telecommuting centers
Electronic counter-countermeasures
[UG485]
UF Counter-countermeasures, Electronic
Countercountermeasures, Electronic
BT Electronic countermeasures
Electronics in military engineering
Electronic countermeasures
[UG485]
RT Electronic intelligence
BT Electronics in military engineering
NT Electronic counter-countermeasures
Radar confusion reflectors
Electronic course reserve collections in libraries
USE Electronic reserve collections in libraries
Electronic court filing
USE Electronic filing of court documents
Electronic crimes (Computer crimes)
USE Computer crimes
Electronic dance music
USE Underground dance music
Electronic Data Gathering Analysis and Retrieval System (Information retrieval system)
USE EDGAR (Information retrieval system)
Electronic data interchange *(May Subd Geog)*
[HF5548.33]
Here are entered works on the computer-to-computer exchange of standard business documentation in machine-processable form.
UF Business data interchange, Electronic
EDI (Electronic data interchange)
Electronic business data interchange
BT Business—Data processing
Data transmission systems
Electronic commerce
NT Electronic benefits transfers
Electronic funds transfers
Service-oriented architecture (Computer science)
—Data dictionaries
BT Data dictionaries
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
Electronic data loggers
USE Data loggers
Electronic data processing *(May Subd Geog)*
UF ADP (Data processing)
Automatic data processing
Data processing
EDP (Data processing)
IDP (Data processing)
Integrated data processing
BT Computers
RT Office practice—Automation
SA *subdivision* Data processing *under names of individual corporate bodies and under topical headings, e.g.* Business--Data processing; Science--Data processing
NT Analog-to-digital converters
Application logging (Computer science)
Artificial intelligence
Assembling (Electronic computers)
Autonomic computing
AUTOSATE
Biologically-inspired computing
Classification—Books—Electronic data processing
Compatible time-sharing system (Electronic computers)
Compiling (Electronic computers)
Computational complexity
Computer capacity
Computer multitasking
Computer programming
Computer programs—Execution
Computer programs—Termination
Computer system conversion
Data editing
Data flow computing
Data integrity
Data protection
Data recovery (Computer science)
Data structures (Computer science)
Data transmission systems
Database management
Debugging in computer science
DL-ASEDC (Electronic computer system)
Dynamic storage allocation (Computer science)
End-user computing
Entertainment computing
Event processing (Computer science)
Fault-tolerant computing
File conversion (Computer science)
File organization (Computer science)
File processing (Computer science)
High performance computing
Kolmogorov complexity
List processing (Electronic computers)
Magnacard data processing system
Microfilm aperture card systems
Mobile computing
Multilingual computing
Natural computation
Natural language processing (Computer science)
Online data processing
Optical data processing
Paging (Computer science)
Programmer Productivity System (Computer system)
Programming languages (Electronic computers)
Pulse frequency modulation
Raytheon 704 (Computer)
Real-time data processing
RISS (Computer system)
Semantic computing
Sequential processing (Computer science)
Soft computing
Sorting (Electronic computers)
System design
Text processing (Computer science)
United States. Navy—Data processing technicians
Vector processing (Computer science)
Word processing
—Auditing
UF Auditing of computer systems
Computer audits
EDP auditing
NT Audit trails (Computer science)
—Backup processing alternatives
[QA76.9.B32]
UF ADP backup processing alternatives
Backup processing alternatives in electronic data processing
Contingency planning in electronic data processing
BT Data processing service centers—Management
Data protection
—Batch processing *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Batch processing in electronic data processing
NT Electronic data processing—Remote batch processing
—Business
USE Business—Data processing
—Computer-assisted instruction
NT ACSES (Computer system)
Generative Exam System (Computer system)
—Data entry
[QA76.9.D337]
UF Data capturing in electronic data processing
Data entry in electronic data processing
Entry of data in electronic data processing
BT Electronic data processing—Data preparation
NT Electronic data processing—Keyboarding
Input design, Computer
—Data preparation
[QA76.9.D345]
UF Data preparation in electronic data processing
Preparation of data in electronic data processing
BT Computer input-output equipment
RT Input design, Computer
NT Electronic data processing—Data entry
—Distributed processing
[QA76.9.D5]
UF Distributed computer systems in electronic data processing
Distributed computing
Distributed processing in electronic data processing
RT Computer networks
NT Client/server computing
Cloud computing
Cyberinfrastructure
DDLCN (Computer system)
Distributed shared memory
JavaSpaces technology
Local area networks (Computer networks)
Medusa (Computer system)
Mentat (Computer system)
Metropolitan area networks (Computer networks)
Mobile agent systems
RMI (Computer architecture)
Ubiquitous computing
Wide area networks (Computer networks)
——Management
———Equipment and supplies
NT Logical clocks
—Documents
USE Electronic data processing documentation
—English language
USE English language—Data processing
—International cooperation
NT Transborder data flow
—Keyboarding *(May Subd Geog)*
[QA76.9.K48]
BT Electronic data processing—Data entry
Keyboarding
RT Keyboards (Electronics)
—Mathematics
USE Computer science—Mathematics
—Programming
USE Computer programming
—Records
USE Electronic data processing documentation
—Remote batch processing *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Remote batch processing in electronic data processing
BT Electronic data processing—Batch processing
NT Computer terminals—Remote batch terminals
—Remote job entry *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Remote job entry in electronic data processing
—Scheduling
USE Computer scheduling
—Science
USE Science—Data processing
—Sociological aspects
Here are entered works on sociological theories applied to electronic data processing.
UF Sociology of electronic data processing
BT Sociology
—Structured techniques
[QA76.9.S84]
UF Structured techniques (Computer science)
BT System analysis
System design
NT Jackson system development method
SADT (System analysis)
Statecharts (Computer science)
Structured programming
—Study and teaching *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Computer camps
——Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Educational law and legislation
—Study and teaching (Higher) *(May Subd Geog)*
——Europe
NT ITS Project
—Vocational guidance *(May Subd Geog)*
Electronic data processing and copyright
USE Copyright and electronic data processing
Electronic data processing and industrial relations
UF Industrial relations and electronic data processing
BT Industrial relations
Electronic data processing consultants *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Computer consultants
BT Consultants
NT Software consultants
Electronic data processing departments *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Computer centers
NT Data processing service centers

—Auditing
—Contracting out *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Contracting out
—Fires and fire prevention *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Electronic data processing departments—Security measures
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
—Security measures *(May Subd Geog)*
[HF5548.37]
UF Computer department security measures
BT Data protection
NT Electronic data processing departments—Fires and fire prevention
Electronic data processing documentation
(May Subd Geog)
[QA76.9.D6]
Here are entered works on the content, structure, and form of records or documents which describe the design, development, and operation of electronic data processing undertakings.
UF Computer documentation
Documentation in electronic data processing
Documents in electronic data processing
Electronic data processing—Documents
Electronic data processing—Records
BT Computer software
Records
NT Flow chart generators
Software documentation
Electronic data processing in programmed instruction
USE Computer-assisted instruction
Electronic data processing in research
USE Research—Data processing
Electronic data processing in vocational guidance
USE Vocational guidance—Data processing
Electronic data processing personnel *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD8039.D37]
BT Computer industry—Employees
NT Computer programmers
Computer software developers
Computer technicians
Webmasters
Women electronic data processing personnel
—Collective labor agreements
USE Collective labor agreements—Electronic data processing personnel
—Wages
USE Wages—Electronic data processing personnel
Electronic data processing service centers
USE Data processing service centers
Electronic death certificates *(May Subd Geog)*
[RA405]
UF EDC (Electronic death certificates)
BT Death certificates
Electronic desorption
USE Electron-stimulated desorption
Electronic devices
USE Electronic apparatus and appliances
Electronic dictionaries *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered general dictionaries issued in electronic form, as well as works about such dictionaries. Electronic dictionaries limited to a specific subject are entered under the subject with subdivision Dictionaries.
UF Dictionaries, Electronic
Machine-readable dictionaries *[Former heading]*
BT Electronic reference sources
Encyclopedias and dictionaries
Electronic differential analyzers
[QA76 (Mathematics)]
UF Differential analyzers, Electronic
Digital differential analyzers, Electronic
BT Differential equations
Electronic digital computers *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Automatic digital computers
Computers, Electronic digital
Digital computers, Electronic
BT Computers
Hybrid computers
RT Sequential machine theory
NT 109/b (Computer)
AIM 65 (Computer)
Apple II (Computer)
Apple II Plus (Computer)
Apple IIe (Computer)
Apple III (Computer)
Aragats computer
ARITMA computer
Array processors
ATE 80 (Computer)
ATLAS (Computer)
ATLAS 1906A (Computer)
BBC Microcomputer
Besm computer
Burroughs B1726 (Computer)
Burroughs B3500 (Computer)
Burroughs B5700 (Computer)
Burroughs B6000 series (Computers)
Burroughs B6700 (Computer)
Burroughs B7000 series (Computers)
Burroughs D-machine (Computer)
C.mmp (Computer)
CAP (Computer)
CBM (Computer)
CDC 3300 (Computer)
CDC 3400 (Computer)
CDC 3600 (Computer)
CDC 6000 (Computer)
CDC 6400 (Computer)
CDC 6600 (Computer)
Cellatron C8205 (Computer)
Cellatron computer
CII-10010 (Computer)
Commodore 64 (Computer)
Commodore computers
Computer graphics
Computer organization
Computer sound processing
Computers, Pipeline
Cray computers
CSIRAC (Computer)
CYBER 172 (Computer)
CYBER computer
DEC computers
DECsystem-10 (Computer)
DECSYSTEM-20 (Computer)
Denelcor HEP (Computer)
Digital control systems
Digital incremental plotters
Dnepr computer
Dnipro computer
EDVAC (Computer)
Elliott computer
EMG830 (Computer)
ENIAC (Computer)
Enterprise System/9000 series microprocessors
Ermeth computer
ES computer
FELIX C-256 (Computer)
Franklin computer
G-machine (Computer)
Garni computer
GE 600 series (Computers)
GIER (Computer)
Hewlett-Packard computers
HP/1000 (Computer)
HP 2000 (Computer)
IBM computers
ICL 1900 (Computer)
ICL 2900 (Computer)
ICL 2903 (Computer)
ICL 2904 (Computer)
Illiac computer
Immunocomputers
INAC (Computer)
INTEL 8080A (Computer)
IRIS 50 (Computer)
ISS 714 (Computer)
JOHNNIAC computer
Kaypro computers
Kiev computer
KIM-1 (Computer)
KRS4201 (Computer)
Leo computer
Lockheed SUE (Computer)
LSI 11 (Computer)
M5000 series (Computers)
MACC-7-S (Computer)
MC6800 (Computer)
MESM (Computer)
MicroAce (Computer)
Minicomputers
Minsk computer
Mir computer
MSX computers
MU5 (Computer)
Multiprocessors
MUNAP (Computer)
NADAC (Computer)
Nairi computer
NEAC 2200 (Computer)
Network Access Machine (Computer)
Neural computers
NSC800 (Computer)
ODRA computer
Osborne computer
Parallel computers
PAX computer
Pegasus computer
PET (Computer)
Petaflops computers
Prime computers
Promin' computer
Random number generators
RC 4000 (Computer)
RCA 301 (Computer)
Real-time clocks (Computers)
Robotron (Computer)
RPC 4000 (Computer)
S6800 (Computer)
SCS-40 (Computer)
Seac computer
Sesm computer
Setun' computer
Siemens BS 2000 (Computer)
Sinclair ZX Spectrum (Computer)
Sinclair ZX80 (Computer)
Sinclair ZX81 (Computer)
Soemtron 381 (Computer)
Sord computer
SPEAC (Computer)
Sperry 1100 series computers
Splash 2 (Computer)
Strela computer
Sun computers
Supercomputers
Swac computer
Synertek SYM-1 (Computer)
Tandem computer
TI 99/4A (Computer)
TI CC 40 (Computer)
Timex 1000 (Computer)
Timex Sinclair 1500 (Computer)
Timex Sinclair 2000 (Computer)
Titan (Computer)
TMS9900 family (Computer)
TOSBAC-40 (Computer)
TQ-16 (Computer)
Unisys computers
Univac 1004 (Computer)
Univac 1100 series (Computer)
Univac 1107 (Computer)
Univac 1108 (Computer)
Univac 1219 (Computer)
Univac computer
Ural computer
VIC 20 (Computer)
Visible record computers
WANG 2200 (Computer)
Wang computers
Whirlwind computer
Wisc computer
ZPA 6000 (Computer)
ZRA 1 (Computer)
—Circuits
[TK7888.4]
UF Digital computer circuits
BT Digital electronics
Electronic circuits
NT Cathode ray tube memory systems
Computer arithmetic and logic units
Parametrons
—Design and construction
——Data processing
NT Computer hardware description languages
—Evaluation
——Computer programs
—Input-output equipment
USE Computer input-output equipment
—Maintenance and repair
UF Electronic digital computers—Repairing
—Memory systems
USE Computer storage devices
—Programming
USE Computer programming
—Purchasing *(May Subd Geog)*
—Reliability
NT Fault-tolerant computing
—Repairing
USE Electronic digital computers—Maintenance and repair

Electronic digital computers *(Continued)*
USE Computer security
—Workload *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Workload of electronic digital computers
Electronic directories *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Online directories
BT Directories
Electronic publications
Electronic reference sources
NT Telephone—Directories, Electronic
Electronic discovery (Law) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Computer discovery (Law)
Cyber discovery (Law)
Cyberdiscovery (Law)
Digital discovery (Law)
E-discovery (Law)
BT Discovery (Law)
Electronic Discrete Variable Computer
USE EDVAC (Computer)
Electronic discussion groups *(May Subd Geog)*
[ZA4480 (Information resources)]
Here are entered works on services, commonly called newsgroups and LISTSERV lists, that allow a computer user to post messages to, and read messages from, a group of people who have a common interest, usually by means of the Internet, a commercial online service, or electronic mail. Works on services that allow a computer user to post messages to, and read messages from, a group of people who have a common interest, via a dedicated telephone line established for the purpose, are entered under Computer bulletin boards. Works on services that allow a person, using a computer, to engage in an actual "conversation" with other people in real time are entered under Online chat groups.
UF Discussion groups, Electronic
Discussion lists, Electronic
E-lists (Electronic discussion groups)
E-mail discussion groups
Electronic discussion lists
Electronic forums
Electronic news groups
Electronic newsgroups
Internet discussion groups
Internet forums
Internet news groups
Internet newsgroups
Lists, Electronic discussion
LISTSERV lists (Electronic discussion groups)
News groups, Electronic
Newsgroups, Electronic
Online discussion groups
Online forums
Online news groups
Online newsgroups
Usenet news groups
Usenet newsgroups
BT Forums (Discussion and debate)
RT Computer bulletin boards
Online chat groups
SA *subdivision* Electronic discussion groups *under subjects; and names of individual electronic discussion groups*
Electronic discussion lists
USE Electronic discussion groups
Electronic displays
USE Information display systems
Electronic dissertations *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Electronic academic dissertations
Electronic theses
ETDs (Electronic dissertations)
BT Dissertations, Academic
Electronic publications
Electronic distance measuring instruments
USE Distance measuring instruments, Electronic
Electronic distortion, Phase
USE Phase distortion (Electronics)
Electronic document imaging systems
USE Document imaging systems
Electronic document management systems
USE Document imaging systems
Electronic dog training collars *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bark-training collars
Dog training collars, Electronic
Electronic shock collars for dogs
Remote dog training collars
BT Dog collars
Dogs—Training—Equipment and supplies
RT Electric shock
Electronic drafting
[TK7866]
UF Drafting, Electronic
Electronic apparatus and appliances—Drawing
Electronics—Drafting
BT Electrical drafting
Mechanical drawing
Electronic drum
USE Drum machine
Electronic eavesdropping
USE Eavesdropping
Electronic encyclopedias *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered general encyclopedias issued in electronic form, as well as works about such encyclopedias. Electronic encyclopedias limited to a specific subject are entered under the subject with subdivision Encyclopedias.
UF Encyclopedias and dictionaries—Software
Interactive encyclopedias
Multimedia encyclopedias
Online encyclopedias
BT Electronic publications
Electronic reference sources
Encyclopedias and dictionaries
SA *subdivision* Encyclopedias *under subjects*
Electronic engine-management systems (Automobiles)
USE Automobiles—Motors—Computer control systems
Electronic engraving machines *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Electronics
Photoengraving
Printing machinery and supplies
Electronic equipment, Miniature
USE Miniature electronic equipment
Electronic equipment enclosures *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Cabinets (Electronics)
Cases (Electronics)
Enclosures (Electronics)
Housings (Electronics)
Shielding enclosures (Electronics)
BT Containers
Electronic apparatus and appliances—Protection
NT Loudspeaker cabinets
Electronic equipment for guitars
USE Guitar—Electronic equipment
Electronic equipment for harmonica
USE Harmonica—Electronic equipment
Electronic evidence *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Digital evidence
BT Evidence, Documentary
Electronic excitation
UF Excitation, Electronic
BT Electrons
Exciton theory
NT Electron impact ionization
Electronic fiction
USE Hypertext fiction
Electronic file sharing
USE Computer file sharing
Electronic filing equipment industry *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD9696.F55]
BT Electronic industries
Electronic filing of court documents *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Court documents, Electronic filing of
Electronic court filing
Electronic filing of legal briefs
Legal briefs, Electronic filing of
BT Court administration—Automation
Electronic filing systems
Electronic filing of legal briefs
USE Electronic filing of court documents
Electronic filing of tax returns *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Electronic filing systems
Tax returns
Electronic filing systems *(May Subd Geog)*
[HF5738]
BT Filing systems
RT Office practice—Automation
NT Electronic filing of court documents
Electronic filing of tax returns
—Computer programs
—Equipment and supplies
Electronic filters
USE Electric filters
Electronic flash photography
[TR606]
UF Flash photography, Electronic
Photography, Electronic flash *[Former heading]*
BT Photography, Flash-light
Photography, High-speed
Electronic forums
USE Electronic discussion groups
Electronic fuel injection systems in automobiles
USE Automobiles—Motors—Electronic fuel injection systems
Electronic fund raising *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Fund raising
Electronic funds transfers *(May Subd Geog)*
[HG1710-HG1710.5]
UF Digital cash
Digital currency
Digital money
EFT (Electronic funds transfers)
Electronic banking
Electronic check clearing
Electronic money systems
Electronic payments systems
Electronic transfer of funds
Funds, Electronic transfers of
Telebanking
Transfers of funds, Electronic
Virtual money
BT Electronic data interchange
RT Electronic benefits transfers
Home banking services
NT Mobile commerce
Stored-value cards
Telephone bill paying services
—Equipment and supplies
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Banking law
—Security measures *(May Subd Geog)*
[HG1710]
——Standards *(May Subd Geog)*
NT SET (Computer network protocol)
Electronic funds transfers (Islamic law)
(May Subd Geog)
[KBP961]
BT Islamic law
Electronic funds transfers equipment industry
(May Subd Geog)
[HD9696.E57-HD9696.E574]
BT Electronic industries
Electronic games *(May Subd Geog)*
[GV1469.15-GV1469.25]
BT Electronic toys
Games
NT Computer games
Internet games
Video games
—Age suitability ratings *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on methods and results of assessing the suitability of computer and video games for specific audiences. Works on the methods and results of assessing the quality of electronic games are entered under Electronic games--Evaluation.
UF Age suitability ratings of electronic games
Ratings of electronic games for age suitability
—Evaluation
Here are entered works on the methods and results of assessing the quality of electronic games. Works on methods and results of assessing the suitability of computer and video games for specific audiences are entered under Electronic games--Age suitability ratings.
Electronic games industry *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD9993.E45-HD9993.E454]
BT Electronic industries
Toy industry
NT Computer games industry
Internet games industry
Video games industry
Electronic government
USE Internet in public administration
Electronic government information *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Electronic government publications *[Former heading]*
Government information—Computer network resources
BT Government information
Government publications
Electronic government publications
USE Electronic government information
Electronic handbooks, vade-mecums, etc.
[AG103-AG190]
Here are entered works of general miscellaneous information arranged for ready reference and consultation.
UF Facts, Miscellaneous
Miscellaneous facts
Pocket companions
Vade-mecums, etc.

BT Commonplace-books
Encyclopedias and dictionaries
Handbooks, vade-mecums, etc.
SA *subdivision* Handbooks, manuals, etc. *under subjects*

Electronic harpsichord *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Electronic musical instruments
Harpsichord

Electronic harpsichord music *(May Subd Geog)*
[M20-M39]
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo electronic harpsichord, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo electronic harpsichord.
SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "electronic harpsichord" or "electronic harpsichords" and headings with medium of performance that include "electronic harpsichord" or "electronic harpsichords"*

Electronic ignition systems for automobiles
USE Automobiles—Ignition—Electronic systems

Electronic indexes *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered indexes issued in electronic form, as well as works about such indexes. Electronic indexes limited to a specific subject are entered under the subject with subdivision Indexes.
UF Indexes, Electronic
BT Electronic reference sources
Indexes

Electronic industries *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD9696]
UF Electronics industry
BT Electric industries
NT Audio equipment industry
Audio-visual equipment industry
Automatic banking equipment industry
Automatic control equipment industry
Computer industry
Cryptography equipment industry
Electronic apparatus and appliances industry
Electronic filing equipment industry
Electronic funds transfers equipment industry
Electronic games industry
Electronic mail equipment industry
Electronic polymer industry
Household electronics industry
Image processing equipment industry
Integrated circuits industry
Liquid crystal display industry
Medical electronics equipment industry
Microelectronics industry
Microwave equipment industry
Military electronics industry
Multimedia systems industry
Navigation equipment industry
Optical character recognition device industry
Optoelectronics industry
Piezoelectric device industry
Power electronics equipment industry
Printed circuits industry
Radar equipment industry
Radiation curing equipment industry
Remote sensing equipment industry
Semiconductor industry
Signal processing equipment industry
Speech processing systems industry
Superconductor industry
Telecommunication equipment industry
Temperature control equipment industry
Translating machines industry
Used electronic equipment industry
—Automation
[TK7870]
—Collective bargaining
USE Collective bargaining—Electronic industries
—Collective labor agreements
USE Collective labor agreements—Electronic industries
—Employees
USE Electronic industry workers
—Equipment and supplies
——Erecting work *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Industrial equipment—Installation
——Valuation *(May Subd Geog)*
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*

Electronic industry workers *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD8039.E37]
UF Electronic industries—Employees
RT Electric industry workers
NT Women electronic industry workers
—Wages
USE Wages—Electronic industry workers

Electronic information resource literacy *(May Subd Geog)*
[ZA4065]
BT Information literacy

Electronic information resource searching *(May Subd Geog)*
[ZA4060]
UF Computer searching
Electronic searching
Online searching
Searching electronic information resources
BT Information retrieval
NT Database searching
Internet searching
Keyword searching
Online bibliographic searching
Search engines

Electronic information resources *(May Subd Geog)*
[ZA4050-ZA4460]
UF Digital information resources
Digital resources (Information resources)
Electronic information sources
Electronic resources (Information resources)
BT Information resources
SA *subdivision* Electronic information resources *under subjects*
NT Acquisition of electronic information resources
Cataloging of electronic information resources
Citation of electronic information resources
Computer network resources
Databases
Electronic reference sources
Information storage and retrieval systems
Law libraries—Special collections—Electronic information resources
User-generated content
—Access control *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Computer security
—Copyright
USE Copyright—Electronic information resources
—Fair use (Copyright) *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Fair use (Copyright)
—Use studies

Electronic information services
USE Online information services

Electronic information sources
USE Electronic information resources

Electronic instruments *(May Subd Geog)*
[TK7878.4-TK7879.4]
UF Instruments, Electronic
BT Engineering instruments
Industrial electronics
RT Electronic apparatus and appliances
NT Aeronautical instruments
Astronautical instruments
Automatic test equipment
Cathode ray oscillographs
Computerized instruments
Cristal
Harmonic analyzers
Oscilloscopes
Rectifier instruments
Vacuum-tube voltmeters

Electronic instruments, Digital
UF Digital instrumentation
BT Digital electronics
NT Digital counters
Digital multimeters
Digital voltmeters

Electronic instruments (Music)
USE Electronic musical instruments

Electronic intelligence *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the collection and processing, for subsequent intelligence purposes, of foreign noncommunication electromagnetic radiations.
UF Electronic spying
Intelligence, Electronic
BT Electronic surveillance
Intelligence service
Military intelligence
RT Electronic countermeasures
SA *subdivision* Electronic intelligence *under individual wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945--Electronic intelligence

Electronic journalism
USE Online journalism

Electronic journals *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on periodicals that are published and distributed electronically.
UF Cyber journals
Cyber magazines
Cyber periodicals
Cyber serials
E-journals
Ejournals
Electronic magazines
Electronic periodicals
Electronic serials
Internet journals (Electronic publications)
Internet magazines (Electronic publications)
Internet periodicals (Electronic publications)
Internet serials (Electronic publications)
Online journals
Online magazines
Online periodicals
Online serials
Periodicals in machine-readable form
Web journals (Electronic publications)
Web magazines (Electronic publications)
Web periodicals (Electronic publications)
Web serials (Electronic publications)
World Wide Web journals (Electronic publications)
World Wide Web magazines (Electronic publications)
World Wide Web periodicals (Electronic publications)
World Wide Web serials (Electronic publications)
BT Electronic publications
Periodicals
NT Acquisition of electronic journals
Cataloging of electronic journals
CD-ROM periodicals
E-zines
Electronic newspapers

Electronic junk mail
USE Spam (Electronic mail)

Electronic keyboard (Synthesizer) *(May Subd Geog)*
[ML1092 (History)]
UF Digital keyboard (Synthesizer)
Keyboard synthesizer
BT Keyboard instruments
Synthesizer (Musical instrument)
NT Casio CZ-101 synthesizer
Casio CZ synthesizer
Casio FZ-1 synthesizer
Korg 01/W keyboard synthesizer
Korg M1 synthesizer
Moog synthesizer
Novachord
Technics PR digital ensemble
Yamaha DX7 synthesizer

Electronic keyboard (Synthesizer) and trombone music
USE Trombone and electronic keyboard (Synthesizer) music

Electronic keyboard (Synthesizer) music *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo electronic keyboard (Synthesizer), and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo electronic keyboard (Synthesizer).
SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "electronic keyboard (Synthesizer)" or "electronic keyboards (Synthesizer)" and headings with medium of performance that include "electronic keyboard (Synthesizer)" or "electronic keyboards (Synthesizer)"*

Electronic keyboard and piano music *(May Subd Geog)*
[M294.C6 (Collections)]
[M295.C6 (Separate works)]
UF Piano and electronic keyboard music

Electronic keyboard ensembles *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for three or more solo electronic keyboard instruments.
UF Electronic keyboard music (Electronic keyboards (3))
Trios (Electronic keyboards (3)) *[Former heading]*
SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "electronic keyboard ensemble" and headings with medium of performance that include "electronic keyboard ensemble"*

Electronic keyboard music *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo electronic keyboard, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo electronic keyboard.

Electronic keyboard music *(Continued)*
RT Recorded accompaniments (Electronic keyboard)
SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "electronic keyboard" or "electronic keyboards" and headings with medium of performance that include "electronic keyboard" or "electronic keyboards"*
Electronic keyboard music (Electronic keyboards (3))
USE Electronic keyboard ensembles
Electronic keyboard music (Jazz)
BT Jazz
Electronic keyboard music (Rock) *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Rock music
Electronic level gages
USE Liquid level indicators
Electronic libraries
USE Digital libraries
Electronic library collection development
USE Digital libraries—Collection development
Electronic listening devices
USE Eavesdropping
Electronics in criminal investigation
Electronics in espionage
Electronic literature
USE Hypertext literature
Electronic locking devices
[TH9735]
UF Electronic locks
Locks, Electronic
BT Electronic security systems
Locks and keys
Electronic locks
USE Electronic locking devices
Electronic magazines
USE Electronic journals
Electronic mail art *(May Subd Geog)*
UF E-mail art
BT Art, Modern—20th century
Computer art
Mail art
Electronic mail equipment industry *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD9696.M35-HD9696.M354]
BT Electronic industries
Electronic mail messages *(May Subd Geog)*
UF E-mail correspondence
E-mail messages
Email correspondence
Email messages
BT Telematics
NT Spam (Electronic mail)
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
Electronic mail reference services (Libraries)
USE Electronic reference services (Libraries)
Electronic mail systems *(May Subd Geog)*
[HE7551 (Telecommunication)]
[TK5105.73-TK5105.743 (Computer networks)]
UF E-mail systems
Electronic message systems
Email systems
BT Data transmission systems
Telematics
RT Voice mail systems
—Equipment and supplies
—Security measures *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Spam filtering (Electronic mail)
—Standards *(May Subd Geog)*
NT X.500 directory standard (Telecommunication)
Electronic mail systems in education *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Education
Electronic maps
USE Digital maps
Electronic marketing
USE Telemarketing
Electronic materials
USE Electronics—Materials
Electronic measurements
[QC535 (Physics)]
[TK7878-TK7879.4 (Electronics)]
UF Measurements, Electronic
BT Electromagnetic measurements
RT Electric measurements
NT Aerospace telemetry
Biotelemetry
Distance measuring instruments, Electronic
Microwave measurements
Pulse height analyzers
Radio measurements
Telemeter
Telemeter (Physiological apparatus)
Electronic media
USE Digital media
Electronic message systems
USE Electronic mail systems
Electronic money cards
USE Stored-value cards
Electronic money systems
USE Electronic funds transfers
Electronic monitoring in fisheries *(May Subd Geog)*
[SH344.75]
BT Electronic surveillance
Fisheries—Monitoring
Electronic monitoring in the workplace *(May Subd Geog)*
[HF5549.5.E37]
UF Electronic monitoring of employees
Employees—Electronic monitoring of
BT Electronic surveillance
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Labor laws and legislation
Electronic monitoring of employees
USE Electronic monitoring in the workplace
Electronic monitoring of parolees and probationers *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Electronic monitoring of probationers
BT Alternatives to imprisonment
Electronic surveillance
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
Electronic monitoring of probationers
USE Electronic monitoring of parolees and probationers
Electronic monitoring of students *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Students—Electronic monitoring
BT Electronic surveillance
Electronic motion picture cameras
USE Electronic cameras
Electronic moviemaking
USE Video recordings—Production and direction
Electronic museums
USE Virtual museums
Electronic music *(May Subd Geog)*
[M1473]
Here are entered musical works not in a specific form or of a specific type that consist solely of sounds performed live on electronic instruments or recorded from electronic instruments or other analog sources and sometimes subsequently rearranged or altered. The heading is also used as a second heading for works that combine electronic sounds with other mediums of performance.
The term "electronics" is used as the medium of performance in headings for forms and types of electronic music, e.g. Suites (Electronics) and for forms and types of music that combine electronic music with other mediums of performance, e.g. Sacred songs (High voice) with electronics; Septets (Electronics, percussion)
UF Electronic tape music
Electronics (Music)
Electrophonic music
Music, Electronic
Tape music
Tape recorder music
RT Computer music
SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "electronics" and headings with medium of performance that include "electronics"*
NT Ambient music
Glitch music
Mouseketier music
Musique concrète
Remixes
Text-sound compositions
Electronic music (Underground dance music)
USE Underground dance music
Electronic music notation *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the notation used in musical scores written for the purpose of performing or re-creating electronic music.
UF Notation, Electronic music
BT Musical notation
Electronic musical instruments *(May Subd Geog)*
[ML1091.8-ML1093 (History)]
[MT724 (Instruction)]
UF Electronic instruments (Music)
Electrophonic musical instruments
Musical instruments, Electronic *[Former heading]*
BT Musical instruments
NT Clavioline
Drum machine
Electric guitar
Electric violin
Electric violoncello
Electronic harpsichord
Electronic organ
Electronic piano
Electronium
Heliphon
Mellotron
MIDI controllers
Mouseketier (Musical instrument)
Ondes Martenot
Piano-harp
Pianocorder
Sampler (Musical instrument)
Sequencer (Musical instrument)
Solovox
Synthesizer (Musical instrument)
Telharmonium
Theremin
Trautonium
Electronic navigation
USE Electronics in navigation
Electronic navigation equipment industry *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD9696.N3-HD9696.N34]
BT Navigation equipment industry
Electronic news gathering *(May Subd Geog)*
[PN4784.E53]
Here are entered works on the use of videotape-based electronic equipment to record, report, write, edit, package and produce television news stories and news programs.
UF ENG (Journalism)
BT Television broadcasting of news
Electronic news groups
USE Electronic discussion groups
Electronic discussion groups
Electronic newsletters *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Electronic publications
Newsletters
Electronic newspapers *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on newspapers that are published and distributed electronically.
UF Online newspapers
BT Electronic journals
Newspapers
SA *subdivision* Newspapers *under names of countries, cities, etc., and under ethnic groups and topical headings*
Electronic noise
UF Noise, Electronic
BT Signal theory (Telecommunication)
RT Electric noise
SA *subdivision* Noise *under individual electronic devices*
NT Radio noise
Substrate noise
Electronic Numerical Integrator and Computer
USE ENIAC (Computer)
Electronic office machine industry *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD9801]
BT Office equipment and supplies industry
Electronic office machines *(May Subd Geog)*
[HF5521-HF5541]
UF Business machines
Office machines
BT Electronic apparatus and appliances
Office equipment and supplies
RT Office practice—Automation
NT Electronic addressing machines
Electronic typewriters
Word processors
Electronic optics
USE Electron optics
Electronic ore sorters *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ore sorters, Electronic
BT Ore-dressing plants—Equipment and supplies
Separators (Machines)
Electronic organ *(May Subd Geog)*
[ML597 (History)]
UF Electric organ (Electronic musical instrument)
BT Electronic musical instruments
Organ (Musical instrument)
RT Novachord
NT Allen organ
Atelier organ
Baldwin organ
Conn organ
Gulbransen organ
Hammond organ
Kimball organ

Lichtton-Orgel
Lowrey organ
Minshall-Estey organ
Silvertone organ
Technics organ
Thomas organ
Wurlitzer organ
Yamaha organ
—**Construction** *(May Subd Geog)*
[ML597]
—**Registration**
[MT192]
Electronic organ and bassoon music
USE Bassoon and electronic organ music
Electronic organ and bugle music
USE Bugle and electronic organ music
Electronic organ and flute music
USE Flute and electronic organ music
Electronic organ and percussion music
USE Percussion and electronic organ music
Electronic organ and piano music *(May Subd Geog)*
[M182-M186]
UF Piano and electronic organ music
Electronic organ and piano with jazz ensemble *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Piano and electronic organ with jazz ensemble *[Former heading]*
Electronic organ and saxophone music
USE Saxophone and electronic organ music
Electronic organ duets
USE Electronic organ music (Electronic organs (2))
Electronic organ ensembles *(May Subd Geog)*
[M180-M181]
UF Electronic organ music (Electronic organs (4)) *[Former heading]*
Electronic organ music (Organs (4)) *[Former heading]*
Electronic organ music *(May Subd Geog)*
[M14.8-M14.85]
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo electronic organ, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo electronic organ.
UF Electronic organ music (Conn registration) *[Former heading]*
Electronic organ music (Hammond registration) *[Former heading]*
Electronic organ music (Silvertone registration) *[Former heading]*
Electronic organ music (Thomas registration) *[Former heading]*
RT Recorded accompaniments (Electronic organ)
SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "electronic organ" or "electronic organs" and headings with medium of performance that include "electronic organ" or "electronic organs"*
Electronic organ music (Conn registration)
USE Electronic organ music
Electronic organ music (Electronic organs (2)) *(May Subd Geog)*
[M180-M181]
UF Electronic organ duets
Electronic organ music (Organs (2)) *[Former heading]*
Electronic organ music (Electronic organs (4))
USE Electronic organ ensembles
Electronic organ music (Hammond registration)
USE Electronic organ music
Electronic organ music (Jazz) *(May Subd Geog)*
[M14.85]
BT Jazz
Electronic organ music (Organs (2))
USE Electronic organ music (Electronic organs (2))
Electronic organ music (Organs (4))
USE Electronic organ ensembles
Electronic organ music (Silvertone registration)
USE Electronic organ music
Electronic organ music (Thomas registration)
USE Electronic organ music
Electronic organ with orchestra
[M1005-M1006]
Electronic packaging
[TK7870.15]
Here are entered works on the processes of physically locating, connecting and protecting electronic devices, components, etc. Works on the packaging of electronic products for marketing are entered under Electronic apparatus and appliances--Packaging.
UF Packaging (Electronics)
BT Electronic apparatus and appliances
Electronics
NT Ball grid array technology
Chip scale packaging
Electronic apparatus and appliances—Plastic embedment
Electronic apparatus and appliances—Protection
Fine pitch technology
Flip chip technology
Microelectronic packaging
Potting compounds (Electronics)
Surface mount technology
Wire bonding (Electronic packaging)
Electronic paper *(May Subd Geog)*
[TK7882.E44]
UF Digital paper
Paper, Digital
Paper, Electronic
Paper-like displays
Rewritable paper
BT Information display systems
Writing—Materials and instruments
Electronic payments systems
USE Electronic funds transfers
Electronic percussion
USE Drum machine
Electronic percussion instruments
USE Drum machine
Electronic percussion music
[M1473]
Electronic periodicals
USE Electronic journals
Electronic photography
USE Electronography
Electronic piano *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Digital piano
Electric piano
BT Electronic musical instruments
Piano
NT Fender Rhodes piano
Electronic piano and computer music
USE Computer and electronic piano music
Electronic piano and harpsichord music *(May Subd Geog)*
[M214-M215]
UF Harpsichord and electronic piano music
Electronic piano music *(May Subd Geog)*
[M20-M39]
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo electronic piano, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo electronic piano.
SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "electronic piano" or "electronic pianos" and headings with medium of performancet that include "electronic piano" or "electronic pianos"*
Electronic point-of-sale systems
USE Point-of-sale systems
Electronic polymer industry *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD9662.E44-HD9662.E444]
BT Electronic industries
Plastics industry and trade
Electronic polymers *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Organic electronics
Polymers
Electronic pop (Music)
USE Synthpop (Music)
Electronic portfolios in education *(May Subd Geog)*
[LB1029.P67]
UF ePortfolios in education
BT Portfolios in education
Electronic potentiostat
USE Potentiostat
Electronic preservation
USE Digital preservation
Electronic probes
USE Probes (Electronic instruments)
Electronic program guides (Television) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Electronic television program guides
EPGs (Electronic program guides)
Interactive program guides (Television)
IPGs (Interactive program guides)
BT Information display systems
RT Television programs
Electronic public records *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Public records—Computer network resources
BT Public records
—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
Electronic publication collections
USE Digital libraries
Electronic publication libraries
USE Digital libraries
Electronic publications *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on publications issued in electronic form.
UF Online publications
BT Digital media
Publications
NT Electronic books
Electronic directories
Electronic dissertations
Electronic encyclopedias
Electronic journals
Electronic newsletters
Electronic publishing *(May Subd Geog)*
[Z286.E43 (General)]
UF Digital publishing
Online publishing
BT Publishers and publishing
RT Desktop publishing
SA *subdivision* Electronic publishing *under types of published materials and headings for literature on particular topics, e.g.*
Commercial catalogs--Electronic publishing;
Physics literature--Electronic publishing
NT Digital Object Identifiers
Internet publishing
Libraries and electronic publishing
Network publishing (Computer networks)
Open access publishing
Optical publishing
Scholarly electronic publishing
—**Computer programs**
—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Press law
Electronic publishing and libraries
USE Libraries and electronic publishing
Electronic publishing equipment industry *(May Subd Geog)*
Electronic pulse techniques
USE Pulse techniques (Electronics)
Electronic purses
USE Stored-value cards
Electronic records *(May Subd Geog)*
[CD974.4]
UF Computer-based records
Digital records
Digitized records
Documents in machine-readable form *[Former heading]*
Machine-readable records
BT Records
—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
Electronic reference services (Libraries) *(May Subd Geog)*
[Z711.45]
UF E-mail reference services (Libraries)
Electronic mail reference services (Libraries)
Email reference services (Libraries)
Digital reference services (Libraries)
Virtual reference services (Libraries)
BT Computer network resources
Reference services (Libraries)
Electronic reference sources *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Electronic information resources
Reference sources
NT Children's electronic reference sources
Electronic dictionaries
Electronic directories
Electronic encyclopedias
Electronic indexes
Electronic reserve collections in libraries *(May Subd Geog)*
UF E-reserve collections in libraries
E-reserves in libraries
Electronic course reserve collections in libraries
Electronic reserves in libraries
Electronic short loan collections in libraries
Online reserve collections in libraries
BT Reserve collections in libraries
—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Library legislation
Electronic reserves in libraries
USE Electronic reserve collections in libraries
Electronic resources (Information resources)
USE Electronic information resources
Electronic Road Pricing System *(May Subd Geog)*
UF ERP system (Electronic Road Pricing System)
RT Toll roads
Electronic scales
USE Electronic weighing systems

Electronic scholarly publishing
USE Scholarly electronic publishing
Electronic searching
USE Electronic information resource searching
Electronic security systems *(May Subd Geog)*
[TH9737]
BT Electronic apparatus and appliances
Electronic systems
Security systems
NT Electronic alarm systems
Electronic locking devices
Wiretapping
—Installation *(May Subd Geog)*
Electronic serials
USE Electronic journals
Electronic shock collars for dogs
USE Electronic dog training collars
Electronic short loan collections in libraries
USE Electronic reserve collections in libraries
Electronic social networks
USE Online social networks
Electronic speech notes
USE Teleprompters
Electronic spread sheets
USE Electronic spreadsheets
Electronic spreadsheets *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Electronic spread sheets
Spread sheets, Electronic
Spreadsheeting, Electronic
Spreadsheets, Electronic
BT Business—Data processing
—Computer programs
Electronic spreadsheets in education *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Education
Electronic spying
USE Electronic intelligence
Electronics in espionage
Electronic stockbrokers
USE Online stockbrokers
Electronic structure
UF Structure, Electronic
BT Atomic structure
Energy-band theory of solids
Electronic superhighway
USE Information superhighway
Electronic surveillance *(May Subd Geog)*
[TK7882.E2 (Electronics)]
Here are entered general works on the monitoring of events from remote or secret locations by electronic means in the fields of law enforcement, criminal investigation, espionage, remote sensing for scientific purposes, etc.
UF Electronics in surveillance
SIGINT (Electronic surveillance)
Signals intelligence
Surveillance, Electronic
BT Remote sensing
NT Eavesdropping
Electronic intelligence
Electronic monitoring in fisheries
Electronic monitoring in the workplace
Electronic monitoring of parolees and probationers
Electronic monitoring of students
Electronics in espionage
Video surveillance
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
Electronic surveillance in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
Electronic surveying
USE Electronics in surveying
Electronic switching systems (Telephone)
USE Telephone switching systems, Electronic
Electronic systems
[TK7870]
UF Systems, Electronic
BT Electronic apparatus and appliances
Electronics
NT Analog electronic systems
Command and control systems
Computer networks
Computer systems
Data transmission systems
Digital electronics
Electronic security systems
High-fidelity sound systems
Intercommunication systems
Radar
Speech processing systems
Telecommunication—Switching systems
Telecommunication systems
Telephone switching systems, Electronic
Television
Electronic tape music
USE Electronic music
Electronic technicians *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Technicians, Electronic
BT Electric industry workers
Technologists
NT Computer technicians
—United States
NT United States. Navy—Electronic technicians
Electronic telephone directories
USE Telephone—Directories, Electronic
Electronic television program guides
USE Electronic program guides (Television)
Electronic text collections
USE Digital libraries
Electronic theses
USE Electronic dissertations
Electronic toys *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Electronic apparatus and appliances
Toys
NT Electronic games
Television interactive toys
Virtual pets
Electronic trading of securities *(May Subd Geog)*
[HG4515.95]
UF Online investing
Online trading of securities
Screen trading (Securities)
Trading of securities, Electronic
BT Securities—Data processing
RT Online stockbrokers
NT Day trading (Securities)
Program trading (Securities)
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Trade regulation
Electronic traffic controls
[TE228]
UF Traffic signs and signals, Electronic
BT Electronics in transportation
Highway communications
Traffic safety
Traffic signs and signals
Electronic transfer of benefits
USE Electronic benefits transfers
Electronic transfer of funds
USE Electronic funds transfers
Electronic transformers
[TK7872.T7]
BT Electric transformers
Electronic translating
USE Machine translating
Electronic translating machines
USE Translating machines
Electronic trumpet
USE Wind controller (Musical instrument)
Electronic typewriter industry *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD9802]
BT Typewriter industry
Electronic typewriters *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Electric typewriters
Electronic office machines
Electronic valve instrument (Musical instrument)
USE Wind controller (Musical instrument)
Electronic video endoscopy
USE Video endoscopy
Electronic villages (Computer networks)
(May Subd Geog)
[TK5105.83]
UF Communets (Computer networks)
Community networks (Computer networks)
Free nets (Computer networks)
Freenets (Computer networks)
Freespaces (Computer networks)
BT Computer networks
Telematics
Electronic violin
USE Electric violin
Electronic violoncello
USE Electric violoncello
Electronic voice phenomenon *(May Subd Geog)*
UF EVP (Electronic voice phenomenon)
BT Parapsychology
Electronic voting *(May Subd Geog)*
UF E-voting
eVoting
BT Voting
NT Internet voting
Electronic warfare
USE Electronics in military engineering
Electronic warfare aircraft *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Airplanes, Military
Electronics in military engineering
RT Reconnaissance aircraft
NT EA-6 (Electronic warfare aircraft)
EP-3E ARIES II (Reconnaissance aircraft)
Electronic waste *(May Subd Geog)*
[TD799.85]
UF E-scrap
E-waste
Waste electrical and electronic equipment
Waste electronic apparatus and appliances *[Former heading]*
Waste electronic appliances
WEEE (Waste electrical and electronic equipment)
BT Electronic apparatus and appliances
Electronic watches, Digital
UF Digital electronic watches
BT Electronic clocks and watches
Electronic weighing systems *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Electronic scales
Electronics in weighing
Weighing systems, Electronic *[Former heading]*
BT Electronic apparatus and appliances
Weighing instruments
NT Weigh-in-motion systems
—Equipment and supplies
Electronic wind instrument (Musical instrument)
USE Wind controller (Musical instrument)
Electronic work function
USE Electron work function
Electrons—Emission
Electronica (Music) *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Popular music
NT Synthpop (Music)
Underground dance music
Electronically induced desorption
USE Electron-stimulated desorption
Electronics *(May Subd Geog)*
[TK7800-TK7895]
BT Electrical engineering
Physical sciences
NT Amplifiers (Electronics)
Art and electronics
Arts and electronics
Cryoelectronics
Cybernetics
Delay lines
Digital electronics
Electromagnetic compatibility
Electron beams
Electronic apparatus and appliances
Electronic circuits
Electronic engraving machines
Electronic packaging
Electronic systems
Electronics in navigation
Facsimile transmission
Feedback (Electronics)
Green electronics
Heterodyning (Electronics)
High-fidelity sound systems
Household electronics
Industrial electronics
Masks (Electronics)
Medical electronics
Microelectronics
Modulation (Electronics)
Nanoelectronics
Optoelectronics
Oscillators, Crystal
Phase distortion (Electronics)
Pipelining (Electronics)
Power electronics
Pulse techniques (Electronics)
Quantum electronics
Radioactive tracers in electronics
Radioisotopes in electronics
Shielding (Electricity)
Solid state electronics
Transistors
Transparent electronics
—Amateurs' manuals
Here are entered works on electronics for amateurs and hobbyists. Works on electronic equipment in the home, i.e. audio equipment, television, home video systems, etc. are entered under Household electronics.
—Apparatus and appliances
USE Electronic apparatus and appliances
—Bibliography
NT Electronics literature

—**Charts, diagrams, etc.**
[TK7866]
UF Electronics—Diagrams *[Former heading]*
—Diagrams
USE Electronics—Charts, diagrams, etc.
—Drafting
USE Electronic drafting
—**Equipment and supplies**
UF Electronics—Tools and implements *[Former heading]*
—**Graphic methods**
[TK7825]
NT Smith charts
—**Materials** *(May Subd Geog)*
[TK7871-TK7871.15]
UF Electronic materials
NT Electronic ceramics
Semiconductors
Superconductors
Thermal interface materials
—**Mathematics**
[TK7864]
UF Electronics mathematics
BT Engineering mathematics
Mathematical physics
—**Nomograms**
—**Research** *(May Subd Geog)*
[TK7855]
BT Research, Industrial
—**Tables**
UF Electronics—Tables, calculations, etc. *[Former heading]*
—Tables, calculations, etc.
USE Electronics—Tables
—Tools and implements
USE Electronics—Equipment and supplies
—**Vocational guidance** *(May Subd Geog)*
[TK7845]
UF Electronics as a profession *[Former heading]*
Electronics, Bucket brigade
USE Bucket brigade devices
Electronics, Power
USE Power electronics
Electronics (Music)
USE Electronic music
Electronics (Musical medium of performance)
USE *headings for musical compositions containing the word "electronics" as a medium of performance, e.g.* Piano and electronics with orchestra; Septets (Electronics, percussion); Songs (High voice) with electronics; Suites (Electronics)
Electronics and art
USE Art and electronics
Electronics and the arts
USE Arts and electronics
Electronics as a profession
USE Electronics—Vocational guidance
Electronics engineers *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Engineers
Electronics factories
USE Electronics plants
Electronics in aeronautics
USE Avionics
Electronics in agriculture
[S494.5.E4]
BT Agriculture
Electronics in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
Electronics in astronautics
USE Astrionics
Electronics in aviation
USE Avionics
Electronics in biology *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the application of electronic devices in biology. Works on electronic phenomena occurring in biological systems are entered under Bioelectronics.
UF Biological electronics
BT Biology
Electronics in cardiology
BT Cardiology
Medical electronics
NT Cardiovascular instruments, Implanted
Defibrillators
Electrocardiographs
Electronics in clinical medicine
USE Medical electronics
Electronics in color printing *(May Subd Geog)*
[Z258]
BT Color printing
Electronics in crime prevention
BT Crime prevention
Electronics in criminal investigation *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Electronic bugging
Electronic listening devices
BT Criminal investigation
NT Eavesdropping
Electronics in earth sciences
UF Geoscience electronics
BT Earth sciences
Electronics in espionage
UF Electronic bugging
Electronic listening devices
Electronic spying
BT Electronic surveillance
Espionage—Equipment and supplies
Electronics in fisheries
USE Fishing boats—Electronic equipment
Electronics in geodesy
USE Electronics in surveying
Electronics in geophysics
BT Geophysics
Electronics in industry
USE Industrial electronics
Electronics in medicine
USE Medical electronics
Electronics in military engineering *(May Subd Geog)*
[UG485]
UF Automated battlefield
Electronic battlefield
Electronic warfare
BT Information warfare
Military engineering
RT Military art and science—Automation
Precision guided munitions
NT BETA Project
Electronic counter-countermeasures
Electronic countermeasures
Electronic warfare aircraft
Proximity fuzes
Electronics in naval aviation
BT Naval aviation
Electronics in navigation
[VK560]
UF Electronic navigation
Marine electronics
Navigation, Electronics in
BT Aids to navigation
Electronics
Electronics in transportation
Navigation
Ships—Electronic equipment
NT Consol navigation
Decca navigation
Harbors—Traffic control
Hyperbolic navigation
Loran charts
Omega Navigation System
Radio in navigation
Raydist
Sonar
United States. Navy—Electronic installations
—**Equipment and supplies**
NT LANTIRN (Military aeronautics)
Electronics in photogrammetry
BT Photogrammetry
Electronics in physiology
UF Physiological electronics
BT Physiology
Electronics in printing *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Printing machinery and supplies
NT CAMIS System
Electronics in psychiatry
UF Psychoelectronics
BT Medical electronics
Psychiatry
Electronics in rocketry
[TL784.E4]
BT Rocketry
Electronics in sanitary engineering
[TH6025]
BT Sanitary engineering
Electronics in space medicine
BT Biomedical engineering
Medical electronics
Space medicine
Electronics in surveillance
USE Electronic surveillance
Electronics in surveying
UF Electronic surveying
Electronics in geodesy
BT Geodesy
Surveying
NT Distance measuring instruments, Electronic
Electronics in transportation
[TA1235]
BT Transportation
NT Avionics
Electronic traffic controls
Electronics in navigation
Intelligent transportation systems
Electronics in veterinary medicine
[SF760.E44]
UF Veterinary electronics
BT Veterinary medicine
Electronics in weighing
USE Electronic weighing systems
Electronics industry
USE Electronic industries
Electronics laboratories *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Engineering laboratories
Physical laboratories
Electronics libraries *(May Subd Geog)*
[Z675.E4]
BT Engineering libraries
Electronics literature *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Electronics—Bibliography
Electronics literature searching
USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Electronics
Electronics mathematics
USE Electronics—Mathematics
Electronics on boats
USE Boats and boating—Electronic equipment
Electronics on ships
USE Ships—Electronic equipment
Electronics plants *(May Subd Geog)*
[TK7836 (Manufacturing)]
UF Electronics factories
BT Factories
Electronium *(May Subd Geog)*
[ML1092 (History)]
UF Elektronium
BT Electronic musical instruments
Electronium music *(May Subd Geog)*
[M175.E]
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo electronium, and collectins of compositions in several forms or types for solo electronium.
SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "electronium" or "electroniums" and headings with medium of performance that include "electronium" or "electroniums"*
Electronography
UF Electrography
Electronic photography
Photography, Electronic
BT Electrooptical photography
RT Image intensifiers
BT Phototypesetting
NT Electronic cameras
Electronoluminescence
USE Cathodoluminescence
Electrons
[QC793.5.E62-QC793.5.E629]
UF Corpuscular theory of matter
BT Atoms
Leptons (Nuclear physics)
Matter—Constitution
Particles (Nuclear physics)
RT Cathode rays
Ions
Positrons
NT Atomic orbitals
Auger effect
Auroral electrons
Beta rays
Charge transfer
Compton effect
Conduction electrons
Delta rays
Electric discharges through gases
Electron configuration
Electron distribution
Electron donor-acceptor complexes
Electron-electron interactions
Electron gas
Electron-hole droplets
Electron-positron interactions
Electron transport
Electronic excitation
Energy-band theory of solids
Excess electrons

Electrons *(Continued)*
Exciton theory
Fermi surfaces
Free electron lasers
Hot carriers
Internal conversion (Nuclear physics)
Ionospheric electron density
Mesons
Molecular orbitals
Muonium
Photoelectricity
Photoelectrons
Polarons
Positron annihilation
Positronium
Project Argus
Recirculating electron accelerators
Space charge
Vacuum polarization
—Backscattering
UF Electron backscattering
BT Backscattering
Electrons—Scattering
—Capture
UF Electron capture
BT Nuclear physics
—Diffraction
UF Electron diffraction
BT Diffraction
NT High energy electron diffraction
Low energy electron diffraction
—Diffusion
UF Electron diffusion
BT Diffusion
—Emission
UF Electron emission
Electronic work function
Emission of electrons
Work function, Electronic
BT Electric discharges through gases
RT Electron work function
BT Free electron theory of metals
Internal conversion (Nuclear physics)
NT Electron spectroscopy
Field emission
Photoelectricity
Photoemission
Secondary electron emission
Thermionic emission
—Inelastic scattering
BT Electrons—Scattering
Inelastic scattering
—Mobility
USE Electron mobility
—Polarization
[QC793.5.E628]
UF Polarized electrons
BT Polarization (Nuclear physics)
—Scattering
[QC793.5.E628]
UF Electron-positron scattering
Electron scattering
BT Scattering (Physics)
NT Electron-molecule scattering
Electrons—Backscattering
Electrons—Inelastic scattering
Electrons, Compton
UF Compton electrons
Compton recoil electrons
BT Compton effect
Electrons, Thermal
USE Thermal electrons
Electronystagmography
[RE748]
BT Electrodiagnosis
Electrooculography
Nystagmus
Electrooculography
[RE79.E39]
BT Electrodiagnosis
Eye—Examination
NT Electronystagmography
Electrooptical devices *(May Subd Geog)*
[TA1750]
BT Electric apparatus and appliances
Optical instruments
RT Integrated optics
Optoelectronic devices
NT Electrochromic devices
—Atmospheric effects
UF Atmospheric effects on electrooptical devices
BT Meteorological optics
—Calibration *(May Subd Geog)*
Electrooptical photography *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Photoelectronic imaging
Photography, Electrooptical
BT Optoelectronics
Photography
NT Electronography
Electrooptics *(May Subd Geog)*
[QC673-QC673.5 (Physics)]
[TA1750 (Engineering)]
Here are entered works on the branch of optics involving the effects of electromagnetism or electricity on light and on the optical properties of materials. Works on the branch of electronics involving devices that generate, control, transform, transmit, or sense visible, infrared, or ultraviolet radiation are entered under Optoelectronics. Works on the use of electric and magnetic fields to focus and direct beams of electrons are entered under Electron optics.
UF Electro-optics
BT Optics
NT Kerr effect
Stark effect
—Materials *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Photorefractive materials
—Military applications *(May Subd Geog)*
[UG488]
BT Military engineering
Electroorganic chemistry
USE Organic electrochemistry
Electroosmotic dewatering
[TA710]
UF Dewatering, Electroosmotic
BT Electro-osmosis
Soil stabilization
Electrophiles
[QD271.35.E54 (Organic analysis)]
UF Electron acceptors
Electrophilic reagents
BT Chemical tests and reagents
Lewis acids
NT Superelectrophiles
Electrophilic reagents
USE Electrophiles
Electrophonic music
USE Electronic music
Electrophonic musical instruments
USE Electronic musical instruments
Electrophoresis *(May Subd Geog)*
[QD79.E44 (Analytical chemistry)]
[QD117.E45 (Quantitative analysis)]
[QD272.E43 (Organic chemistry)]
[QP519.9.E434 (Biochemistry)]
UF Cataphoresis
BT Electrochemistry
Phase partition
NT Blood protein electrophoresis
Dielectrophoresis
Electrophoretic deposition
Gel electrophoresis
Immunoelectrophoresis
Iontophoresis
Isoelectric focusing
Isotachophoresis
Paper electrophoresis
Two-dimensional electrophoresis
Zone electrophoresis
Electrophoresis, Polyacrylamide gel
USE Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis
Electrophoresis equipment industry *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD9706.65.E43-HD9706.65.E434]
BT Scientific apparatus and instruments industry
NT Capillary electrophoresis equipment industry
Electrophoretic coating
USE Electrophoretic deposition
Electrophoretic deposition
[TT317]
UF Coating, Electrophoretic
Deposition, Electrophoretic
Electrophoretic coating
BT Electrophoresis
Painting, Industrial
Electrophori *(May Subd Geog)*
[QC544.E45]
UF Electrophorus *[Former heading]*
Electrophoruses
BT Electrostatic apparatus and appliances
Electrophoridae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL638.E34 (Zoology)]
BT Gymnotiformes
NT Electrophorus (Fish)
Electrophorus
USE Electrophori
Electrophorus (Fish)
Electrophorus (Fish) *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL638.E34 (Zoology)]
UF Electrophorus *[Former heading]*
BT Electrophoridae
NT Electric eel
Electrophorus electricus
USE Electric eel
Electrophorus multivalvulus
USE Electric eel
Electrophoruses
USE Electrophori
Electrophotography *(May Subd Geog)*
[TR1035-TR1045]
BT Optoelectronics
Photography
Photomechanical processes
NT Electrostatic printing
Ferromagnetography
Thermoplastic recording
Electrophysiologic studies, Invasive
USE Invasive electrophysiologic testing
Electrophysiologic testing, Invasive
USE Invasive electrophysiologic testing
Electrophysiology
[QH517 (General)]
[QP341 (Animal physiology)]
UF Animal electricity
Bioelectricity
Electricity, Animal
Electrobiology
BT Neurology
Physiology
RT Electricity—Physiological effect
SA *subdivision* Electric properties *under individual organs and regions of the body, e.g.* Heart--Electric properties
NT Action potentials (Electrophysiology)
Bioelectrochemistry
Bioelectromagnetism
Biomagnetism
Cell membranes—Electric properties
Cells—Electric properties
Electric anesthesia
Electric organs in fishes
Electric organs in insects
Electric stimulation
Electrocochleography
Electroencephalography
Electrogastrography
Electrohysterography
Electrolocation (Physiology)
Epithelial cells—Electric properties
Evoked potentials (Electrophysiology)
Galvanic skin response
Heart cells—Electric properties
Impedance, Bioelectric
Invasive electrophysiologic testing
Membranes (Biology)—Electric properties
Microorganisms—Electric properties
Neural circuitry
Neural stimulation
Slow potentials (Electrophysiology)
Summating potentials (Electrophysiology)
—Technique
NT Patch-clamp techniques (Electrophysiology)
Voltage-clamp techniques (Electrophysiology)
Electrophysiology of plants
[QK845]
UF Botany—Electrophysiology
Plants—Electrophysiology
BT Plant physiology
SA *subdivision* Electric properties *under individual plants and groups of plants, e.g.* Corn--Electric properties
Electropism
USE Galvanotropism
Electroplating *(May Subd Geog)*
[TS670-TS692]
Here are entered works on electrodeposition of metals. Works on electric smelting and refining, or electrolytic separation of metals, are entered under Electrometallurgy.
UF Electrodeposition of metals
BT Electrochemistry
Metals—Finishing

Plating
NT Alloy plating
Aluminum coating
Brass plating
Cadmium plating
Chromium-plating
Cobalt plating
Copper plating
Electrotyping
Iron plating
Lead plating
Metals—Pickling
Nickel-plating
Plating baths
Platinum plating
Pulse plating
Zinc coating
Zinc plating
Electroplating baths
USE Plating baths
Electroplating chemicals
UF Chemicals, Electroplating
BT Electrochemistry
Electroplating chemicals industry *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD9660.E45-H9660.E454]
BT Chemical industry
Electroplating industry *(May Subd Geog)*
Electroplating solutions
USE Plating baths
Electropolishing
USE Electrolytic polishing
Electropop (Music)
USE Synthpop (Music)
Electroporation
[QH585.5.E48 (Cytology)]
BT Bioelectrochemistry
Cytology—Technique
Electroreceptors
[QL931 (Comparative anatomy)]
[QM471 (Human anatomy)]
[QP447.5 (Physiology)]
BT Sensory receptors
Electroreduction
USE Electrolytic reduction
Electroretinography
[RE79.E4]
BT Electrodiagnosis
Eye—Examination
Electrorheological fluids *(May Subd Geog)*
UF ER fluids
BT Fluids
Rheology
Electroscope
BT Electric apparatus and appliances
Electroshock therapy
USE Electroconvulsive therapy
Electroslag casting
USE Electroslag process
Electroslag melting
USE Electroslag process
Electroslag process
[TN686.5.E4]
UF Electric slag process
Electroslag casting
Electroslag melting
Electroslag refining process
BT Electrometallurgy
Slag
Electroslag refining process
USE Electroslag process
Electroslag welding
[TK4660]
BT Electric welding
Electrosmosis
USE Electro-osmosis
Electrospinning *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Spinning
Electrospray ionization mass spectrometry
(May Subd Geog)
UF ESIMS (Spectrum analysis)
Ionization mass spectrometry, Electrospray
BT Mass spectrometry
Electrostatic accelerators *(May Subd Geog)*
[QC787.E4]
UF Accelerators, Electrostatic
Electrostatic generators
Generators, Electrostatic
BT Electrostatics
Particle accelerators
NT Colloid thrusters
Van de Graaff generator
Electrostatic adhesion *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Electroadhesion
BT Adhesion
Electrostatics
Electrostatic analyzers
[QC787.E42]
UF Analyzers, Electrostatic
BT Physical instruments
Electrostatic apparatus and appliances
(May Subd Geog)
BT Electrostatics
NT Electric machines
Electrophori
Electrostatic atomization
BT Atomization
Electrostatic charging of space vehicles
USE Space vehicles—Electrostatic charging
Electrostatic charging of textile fabrics
USE Textile fabrics—Electrostatic charging
Electrostatic discharges
USE Electric discharges
Electrostatic dusting *(May Subd Geog)*
[SB953]
UF Dusting, Electrostatic
BT Spraying and dusting in agriculture
Electrostatic flocking
USE Flocking, Electrostatic
Electrostatic generators
USE Electrostatic accelerators
Electrostatic induction *(May Subd Geog)*
[QC581.I5]
UF Induction, Electrostatic *[Former heading]*
Induction (Electricity) *[Former heading]*
BT Electrostatics
Electrostatic lenses
BT Electron optics
Lenses
Magnetic lenses
Electrostatic loudspeakers
UF Capacitor loudspeakers
BT Direct radiator loudspeakers
Electrostatic microphone
[TK5986]
UF Capacitor microphone
Condenser microphone
Microphone, Electrostatic
BT Electrostatics
Microphone
Electrostatic precipitation
[TP156.P7]
UF Electric precipitation
BT Dust—Removal
Electrochemistry, Industrial
Electrostatics
Precipitation (Chemistry)
Electrostatic printing *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Printing, Electrostatic
BT Electrophotography
Electrostatics
Nonimpact printing
NT Xerography
Electrostatic propulsion systems
USE Ion rockets
Plasma rockets
Electrostatic separation *(May Subd Geog)*
[TP156.E5 (Chemical technology)]
UF High-tension separation
BT Separation (Technology)
—Equipment and supplies
NT Electrostatic separators
Electrostatic separators *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Electrostatic separation—Equipment and supplies
Separators (Machines)
Electrostatic spray painting
USE Spray painting, Electrostatic
Electrostatic storage tubes
USE Storage tubes
Electrostatics
[QC571-QC595]
UF Electric potential
Electricity, Static
Potential, Electric
Static electricity
BT Statics
RT Electric action of points
NT Electric capacity
Electric charge and distribution
Electric discharges
Electrostatic accelerators
Electrostatic adhesion
Electrostatic apparatus and appliances
Electrostatic induction
Electrostatic microphone
Electrostatic precipitation
Electrostatic printing
Electrotherapeutics
Kerr effect
Space vehicles—Electrostatic charging
Static electricity and fires
Static eliminators
Textile fabrics—Electrostatic charging
Electrosurgery
[RD33.5]
UF Electricity in surgery
Galvanosurgery
BT Electrotherapeutics
Surgery
NT Catheter ablation
Electrolysis in surgery
Resectoscopy
Electrotherapeutic equipment industry
(May Subd Geog)
[HD9995.E4-HD9995.E44]
BT Medical instruments and apparatus industry
Electrotherapeutics *(May Subd Geog)*
[RM869-RM890]
UF Electrotherapy
Faradization
BT Electricity in medicine
Electrostatics
Physical therapy
Therapeutics, Physiological
RT Neural stimulation
NT Diathermy
Electric anesthesia
Electric baths
Electric countershock
Electric stimulation
Electricity in dentistry
Electroacupuncture
Electroconvulsive therapy
Electrolysis in medicine
Electromagnetism in medicine
Electrosurgery
Iontophoresis
Radiotherapy
—Apparatus and instruments
USE Electrotherapeutics—Instruments
—Instruments
[RM889]
UF Electrotherapeutics—Apparatus and instruments *[Former heading]*
Electrotherapy
USE Electrotherapeutics
Electrothermal AA (Spectrum analysis)
USE Furnace atomic absorption spectroscopy
Electrothermal rocket engines
USE Arc-jet rocket engines
Electrotransport
USE Electrodiffusion
Electrotyping *(May Subd Geog)*
[Z252]
BT Electroplating
Relief printing
RT Stereotyping (Printing)
Electroultrafiltration
UF Electro-ultrafiltration
BT Ultrafiltration
Electroversion, Cardiac
USE Electric countershock
Electroweak interactions
[QC794.8.E44]
UF Interactions, Electroweak
BT Electromagnetic interactions
Grand unified theories (Nuclear physics)
Weak interactions (Nuclear physics)
Electrowinning
USE Electrometallurgy
Electrum
BT Silver-gold alloys
Eleda (Afro-Caribbean deity)
USE Esu (Afro-Caribbean deity)
Eledona
USE Eledone
Eledona ambrosiaca
USE Eledone cirrhosa
Eledona halliana
USE Eledone cirrhosa
Eledone *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL430.3.O2 (Zoology)]
UF Acantheledone
Eledona
Epistrophea

Eledone *(Continued)*
Hallia
Hoylea
BT Octopuses
NT Eledone cirrhosa
Eledone aldrovandi
USE Eledone cirrhosa
Eledone cirrhosa *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL430.3.O2 (Zoology)]
UF Curled octopus
Eledona ambrosiaca
Eledona halliana
Eledone aldrovandi
Eledone cirrosa
Eledone genei
Hallia sepioidea
Horned octopus
Moschites cirrosa zetlandica
Octopus aldrovandi
Octopus cirrhosus
Octopus leucoderma
Ozaena cirrosa
Sepia cirrhosa
BT Eledone
Eledone cirrosa
USE Eledone cirrhosa
Eledone genei
USE Eledone cirrhosa
Eledzhik Mountains (Bulgaria)
UF Jailjadshik Mountains (Bulgaria)
Yaylyadzhik Mountains (Bulgaria)
BT Mountains—Bulgaria
Eleesa Island (Wash.)
USE Eliza Island (Wash.)
Elefant Oya (Antarctica)
USE Elephant Island (Antarctica)
Elefánthy family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Elefson family
USE Elliff family
Elegant tit *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL696.P2615 (Zoology)]
UF Pardaliparus elegans
Parus elegans
BT Parus
Elegba (Afro-Caribbean deity)
USE Esu (Afro-Caribbean deity)
Elegbara, Esu (Afro-Caribbean deity)
USE Esu (Afro-Caribbean deity)
Elegbara, Esu (Legendary character)
USE Esu (Legendary character)
Eleggua, Esu (Afro-Caribbean deity)
USE Esu (Afro-Caribbean deity)
Elegiac poetry *(Not Subd Geog)*
[PN1389]
UF Elegies
Lamentations
BT Lyric poetry
Poetry
NT Laments
Elegiac poetry, American *(May Subd Geog)*
UF American elegiac poetry
BT American poetry
Elegiac poetry, Anglo-Saxon
USE Elegiac poetry, English (Old)
Elegiac poetry, Arabic *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Arabic elegiac poetry
Na'ṭ
Rithāʾ
BT Arabic poetry
Elegiac poetry, Argentine *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Argentine elegiac poetry
BT Argentine poetry
Elegiac poetry, Armenian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Armenian elegiac poetry
BT Armenian poetry
Elegiac poetry, Bengali *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bengali elegiac poetry
BT Bengali poetry
Elegiac poetry, Byzantine *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Byzantine elegiac poetry
BT Byzantine poetry
Elegiac poetry, Chinese *(May Subd Geog)*
[PL2309.E5 (History)]
[PL2519.E43 (Collections)]
UF Chinese elegiac poetry
BT Chinese poetry
Elegiac poetry, Cuban *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Cuban elegiac poetry
BT Cuban poetry
Elegiac poetry, Dakhini *(May Subd Geog)*
[PK1970.57]
UF Dakhini elegiac poetry
BT Dakhini poetry
Elegiac poetry, English *(May Subd Geog)*
UF English elegiac poetry
BT English poetry
Elegiac poetry, English (Old) *(May Subd Geog)*
[PR207]
UF Anglo-Saxon elegiac poetry
Elegiac poetry, Anglo-Saxon *[Former heading]*
English elegiac poetry, Old
Old English elegiac poetry
BT English poetry—Old English, ca. 450-1100
Elegiac poetry, French *(May Subd Geog)*
UF French elegiac poetry
BT French poetry
Elegiac poetry, Galician *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Galician elegiac poetry
BT Galician poetry
Elegiac poetry, German *(May Subd Geog)*
UF German elegiac poetry
BT German poetry
Elegiac poetry, Greek *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Greek elegiac poetry
BT Greek poetry
Elegiac poetry, Greek (Modern) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Greek elegiac poetry, Modern
Modern Greek elegiac poetry
BT Greek poetry, Modern
Elegiac poetry, Gujarati *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Gujarati elegiac poetry
BT Gujarati poetry
Elegiac poetry, Hebrew *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Hebrew elegiac poetry
BT Hebrew poetry
Elegiac poetry, Hungarian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Hungarian elegiac poetry
BT Hungarian poetry
Elegiac poetry, Irish *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Irish elegiac poetry
BT Irish poetry
Elegiac poetry, Italian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Italian elegiac poetry
BT Italian poetry
Elegiac poetry, Japanese *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Japanese elegiac poetry
BT Japanese poetry
Elegiac poetry, Karelian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Karelian elegiac poetry
BT Karelian poetry
Elegiac poetry, Kashmiri *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Kashmiri elegiac poetry
BT Kashmiri poetry
Elegiac poetry, Korean *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Korean elegiac poetry
BT Korean poetry
Elegiac poetry, Latin *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Latin elegiac poetry
BT Latin poetry
Elegiac poetry, Latin (Medieval and modern) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Latin elegiac poetry, Medieval and modern
BT Latin poetry, Medieval and modern
Elegiac poetry, Malayalam *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Malayalam elegiac poetry
BT Malayalam poetry
Elegiac poetry, Mexican *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Mexican elegiac poetry
BT Mexican poetry
Elegiac poetry, Old Norse *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Old Norse elegiac poetry
BT Old Norse poetry
Elegiac poetry, Persian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Persian elegiac poetry
BT Persian poetry
Elegiac poetry, Polish *(May Subd Geog)*
[PG7082 (History)]
[PG7140.E (Collections)]
UF Polish elegiac poetry
BT Polish poetry
Elegiac poetry, Romanian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Romanian elegiac poetry
BT Romanian poetry
Elegiac poetry, Russian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Russian elegiac poetry
BT Russian poetry
Elegiac poetry, Serbian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Serbian elegiac poetry
BT Serbian poetry
Elegiac poetry, Siraiki *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Siraiki elegiac poetry
BT Siraiki poetry
Elegiac poetry, Spanish *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Spanish elegiac poetry
BT Spanish poetry
Elegiac poetry, Sumerian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Sumerian elegiac poetry
BT Sumerian poetry
Elegiac poetry, Telugu *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Telugu elegiac poetry
BT Telugu poetry
Elegiac poetry, Turkish *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Turkish elegiac poetry
BT Turkish poetry
Elegiac poetry, Ukrainian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ukrainian elegiac poetry
BT Ukrainian poetry
Elegiac poetry, Urdu *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Urdu elegiac poetry
BT Urdu poetry
Elegiac poetry, Welsh *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Welsh elegiac poetry
BT Welsh poetry
Elegies
USE Elegiac poetry
Eleginus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL638.G2 (Zoology)]
UF Pleurogadus
Tilesia (Fish)
BT Codfish
NT Saffron cod
Eleginus gracilis
USE Saffron cod
Eleginus navaga gracilis
USE Saffron cod
Elegua (Afro-Caribbean deity)
USE Esu (Afro-Caribbean deity)
Elegwá (Afro-Caribbean deity)
USE Esu (Afro-Caribbean deity)
Eleidin
[QL862 (Comparative anatomy of stomach)]
[QM561 (Histology)]
Eleko dialect
USE Leko dialect
Elektra (Fictitious character : Miller) *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Elektra Natchios (Fictitious character)
Natchios, Elektra (Fictitious character)
Elektra Natchios (Fictitious character)
USE Elektra (Fictitious character : Miller)
Elektro-Tekhnicheskiĭ Avtomaticheskiĭ Perevod, vtorai͡a͡ ochered′ (Computer system)
USE Etap-2 (Computer system)
Elektronika BZ-19M (Calculating-machine)
USE Elektronika BZ-19M (Calculator)
Elektronika BZ-19M (Calculator) *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Elektronika BZ-19M (Calculating-machine)
[Former heading]
BT Calculators
Elektronium
USE Electronium
Eleku dialect
USE Leko dialect
Elema (Papua New Guinea people)
USE Elema (Papua New Guinean people)
Elema (Papua New Guinean people) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Elema (Papua New Guinea people) *[Former heading]*
Elema (Papuan people) *[Former heading]*
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Papuans
NT Toaripi (Papua New Guinean people)
Elema (Papuan people)
USE Elema (Papua New Guinean people)
Elema art
USE Art, Elema
Elema masks
USE Masks, Elema
Element 106
USE Seaborgium
Element abundance (Astronomy)
USE Cosmic abundances
Element sport utility vehicle *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Honda Element sport utility vehicle
BT Honda trucks
Sport utility vehicles
Elemental abundance (Astronomy)
USE Cosmic abundances
Elemental diet
[RM229]
UF Chemically defined diet
Defined-formula diet
Diet, Chemically defined
Diet, Defined-formula
Diet, Elemental

Diet, Formula
Diet, Synthetic
Dietary formulations
Elemental nutrition
Formula diet
Formulated food
Medical food
Synthetic diet
BT Diet therapy
Nutrition
Elemental minerals
USE Native element minerals
Elemental nutrition
USE Elemental diet
Elementary adult education
USE Elementary education of adults
Elementary education
USE Education, Elementary
Elementary education counseling
USE Counseling in elementary education
Elementary education for adults
USE Elementary education of adults
Elementary education guidance
USE Counseling in elementary education
Elementary education of adults *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Adult basic education
Adult elementary education
Elementary adult education
Elementary education for adults
BT Adult education
Basic education
Education, Elementary
Literacy
NT Reading (Adult education)
Elementary excitations
USE Quasiparticles (Physics)
Elementary language (Computer program language)
USE ELAN (Computer program language)
Elementary music theory
USE Music theory—Elementary works
Elementary particles (Physics)
USE Particles (Nuclear physics)
Elementary readers
USE Readers (Elementary)
Elementary school administration *(May Subd Geog)*
[LB2822.5]
UF Elementary schools—Administration
BT School management and organization
Elementary school buildings *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Elementary school facilities
School buildings
Elementary school counseling
USE Counseling in elementary education
Elementary school counselors *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Student counselors
Elementary school dropouts *(May Subd Geog)*
[LC145.5-LC145.8]
BT Dropouts
School children
Elementary school environment *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Environment, Elementary school
BT School environment
Elementary school facilities *(May Subd Geog)*
BT School facilities
NT Elementary school buildings
Primary school facilities
—Planning
BT Educational planning
Elementary school graduates *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Graduates, Elementary school
Elementary school guidance
USE Counseling in elementary education
Elementary school journalism
USE Journalism, Elementary school
Elementary school libraries *(May Subd Geog)*
[Z675.S3]
UF School libraries (Elementary school) *[Former heading]*
BT School libraries
—Activity programs *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Activity programs in elementary school libraries
BT Activity programs in education
—Book lists
BT Best books
—Book selection *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Book selection
—Collection development *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Collection development (Libraries)
—Reference services *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Reference services (Libraries)
Elementary school music
USE School music
Elementary school principals *(May Subd Geog)*
[LB2831.9-LB2831.976]
UF Principals, Elementary school
BT School principals
—Selection and appointment *(May Subd Geog)*
Elementary School Proficiency Assessment
UF ESPA (Achievement test)
New Jersey Elementary School Proficiency Test
BT Achievement tests
Elementary school student journalism
USE Journalism, Elementary school
Elementary school student newspapers and periodicals
USE Student newspapers and periodicals
Elementary school student publications
USE Student publications
Elementary school students
USE School children
Elementary school students' socio-economic status
USE School children—Economic conditions
School children—Social conditions
Elementary school teachers *(May Subd Geog)*
[LB1776]
BT Teachers
NT Male elementary school teachers
Primary school teachers
—Certification *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Elementary school teachers—Legal status, laws, etc.
—In-service training *(May Subd Geog)*
—Legal status, laws, etc. *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Educational law and legislation
NT Elementary school teachers—Certification
—Pensions *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Elementary school teachers—Salaries, pensions, etc. *[Former heading]*
—Personality
USE Elementary school teachers—Psychology
—Psychology
UF Elementary school teachers—Personality
—Rating of *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Elementary school teachers—Self-rating of
—Salaries, etc. *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Elementary school teachers—Salaries, pensions, etc. *[Former heading]*
—Salaries, pensions, etc.
USE Elementary school teachers—Pensions
Elementary school teachers—Salaries, etc.
—Selection and appointment *(May Subd Geog)*
—Self-rating of *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Elementary school teachers, Self rating of *[Former heading]*
Elementary school teachers' self-evaluation
Self-rating of elementary school teachers
BT Elementary school teachers—Rating of
Self-evaluation
—United States
——Examinations
NT Multiple Subjects Assessment for Teachers
Elementary school teachers, Self rating of
USE Elementary school teachers—Self-rating of
Elementary school teachers' self-evaluation
USE Elementary school teachers—Self-rating of
Elementary school teaching *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Education, Elementary
Teaching
Elementary schools *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Grade schools
BT Schools
RT Middle schools
SA *headings beginning with the words* Elementary school
NT Catholic elementary schools
Kuttabs
—Accreditation *(May Subd Geog)*
—Administration
USE Elementary school administration
—Evaluation
—Great Britain
——Examinations
NT Key Stage 1 National Tests
Key Stage 2 National Tests
—New York (State)
——Examinations
NT New York State Grade 4 English Language Arts Test
—New Zealand
NT Kura kaupapa Māori
—United States
NT African American elementary schools
Elementary schools, African American
USE African American elementary schools
Elementary theory of music
USE Music theory—Elementary works
Elements, Chemical
USE Chemical elements
Elements, Cosmic abundance of
USE Cosmic abundances
Elements, Five (Chinese philosophy)
USE Five agents (Chinese philosophy)
Elements, Four (Philosophy)
USE Four elements (Philosophy)
Elements, Heavy
USE Heavy elements
Elements, Inert
USE Gases, Rare
Elements, Light
USE Light elements
Elements, Nonmetallic
USE Nonmetals
Elena, Hurricane, 1985
USE Hurricane Elena, 1985
Elena Jarvis (Fictitious character)
USE Jarvis, Elena (Fictitious character)
Elena Oliverez (Fictitious character)
USE Oliverez, Elena (Fictitious character)
Elenbaw family
USE Alumbaugh family
Elenchidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL599.3.E4]
BT Strepsiptera
NT Elenchus
Elenchus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL599.3.E4]
BT Elenchidae
NT Elenchus tenuicornis
Elenchus tenuicornis *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL599.3.E4]
BT Elenchus
Eléni (Greece)
USE Makronēsos (Greece)
Elenius family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Elenwood family
USE Ellingwood family
Eleocaris
USE Eleocharis
Eleocharis *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.C997]
UF Eleocaris
Heleocharis
Spike rushes
Spike sedges
BT Cyperaceae
NT Chinese water chestnut
Eleocharis dulcis
USE Chinese water chestnut
Eleocharis plantaginea tuberosa
USE Chinese water chestnut
Eleocharis tuberosa
USE Chinese water chestnut
Eleodes *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL596.T2]
BT Tenebrionidae
Eleolite
USE Nephelite
Eleonora's falcon *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL696.F34]
UF Falco eleonorae
Eleonore Bay Supergroup (Greenland)
BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Proterozoic
Groups (Stratigraphy)—Greenland
Eleotridae
USE Gobiidae
Elepaio *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL696.P255 (Zoology)]
UF Chasiempis sandwichensis
Muscicapa sandwichensis
BT Chasiempis
Elephant (in heraldry)
USE Elephants in heraldry
Elephant (in numismatics)
USE Elephants in numismatics
Elephant and Southern Empire Theatre (London, England)
BT Theaters—England
Elephant birds *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE872.A2]
UF Aepyornithidae

Elephant birds *(Continued)*
Aepyornithids
BT Aepyornithiformes
NT Aepyornis
Elephant Butte Lake State Park (N.M.)
BT Parks—New Mexico
Elephant Butte Reservoir (N.M.)
BT Reservoirs—New Mexico
Elephant cactus
USE Pachycereus pringlei
Elephant foot (Plant)
USE Barbasco (Dioscorea mexicana)
Elephant grass
USE Pennisetum purpureum
Elephant hunting *(May Subd Geog)*
[SK305.E3]
BT Big game hunting
—Records *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Sports records
Elephant Island (Antarctica)
UF Barrows Isle (Antarctica)
Elefant Oya (Antarctica)
Mordrins Island (Antarctica)
BT Islands—Antarctica
South Shetland Islands (Antarctica)
Elephant louse
USE Haematomyzus elefantis
Elephant man disease
USE Proteus syndrome
Elephant Sanctuary (Tenn.)
BT Animal sanctuaries—Tennessee
Elephant seals *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL737.P64 (Zoology)]
UF Macrorhinus
Mirounga
Morunga
Rhinophoca
Sea elephants
BT Phocidae
NT Northern elephant seal
Southern elephant seal
Elephant shrews *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL737.M242 (Zoology)]
UF Macroscelididae
Sengis
Shrews, Elephant
BT Macroscelidea
NT Elephantulus
Petrodromus
Elephant shrews, Fossil *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE882.M25]
BT Macroscelidea, Fossil
Elephant Small (Fictitious character) *(Not Subd Geog)*
Elephant trainers *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Trainers, Elephant
BT Animal trainers
Elephant tusks (Plant)
USE Proboscidea louisianica
Elephanta Island (India)
UF Gharapuri Island (India)
BT Islands—India
Elephantiasis *(May Subd Geog)*
[RC142.5]
BT Filariasis
Lymphatics—Diseases
Lymphedema
Elephantiasis, Endemic
USE Podoconiosis
Elephantiasis, Nonfilarial
USE Podoconiosis
Elephantidae
USE Elephants
Elephantine (Egypt)
UF Aswan Island (Egypt)
Elephantine Island (Egypt)
Jazīrat Aswān (Egypt)
Jazīrat Elephantine (Egypt)
BT Islands—Egypt
Elephantine Island (Egypt)
USE Elephantine (Egypt)
Elephants *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL737.P98 (Zoology)]
UF Elephantidae
BT Pachyderms
Proboscidea (Mammals)
NT Captive elephants
Echo (Elephant)
Elephas
Guruvāyūr Kēśavan (Elephant)
Hanno (Elephant)
Hansa (Elephant)
Jumbo (Elephant)
Loxodonta
Modoc (Elephant)
Old Bet (Elephant)
Photography of elephants
Ruby (Elephant)
Siri (Elephant)
Soliman (Elephant)
Tula Hatti (Elephant)
Working elephants
—Symbolic aspects
NT Republican elephant (Symbolic character)
Elephants, Fossil *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE882.P8]
BT Proboscidea (Mammals), Fossil
NT Mammoths
Stegodon
Elephants Back Mountain (Wyo.)
USE Washburn, Mount (Wyo.)
Elephant's ear plants
USE Colocasia
Elephants in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
Elephants in heraldry *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Elephant (in heraldry) *[Former heading]*
BT Heraldry
Elephants in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Elephants in numismatics
[CJ161.E5]
UF Elephant (in numismatics) *[Former heading]*
BT Numismatics
Elephantulus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL737.M242]
BT Elephant shrews
Elephas *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL737.P98]
BT Elephants
NT Asiatic elephant
Elephas indicus
USE Asiatic elephant
Elephas maximus
USE Asiatic elephant
Eler family
USE Eller family
Eles (Firm) Strike, Bleidenstadt, Ger., 1975
[HD5379.C6]
BT Strikes and lockouts—Clothing trade—Germany
Eles family
USE Ellis family
Elespuru family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Elet family
USE Elliott family
Eleta family
USE Heleta family
Elettaria *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.Z65]
BT Zingiberaceae
NT Cardamoms
Elettaria cardamomum
USE Cardamoms
Eleusine *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.G74 (Botany)]
BT Grasses
NT Ragi
Eleusine cerealis
USE Ragi
Eleusine coracana
USE Ragi
Eleusine spherosperma
USE Ragi
Eleusine stricta
USE Ragi
Eleusine tocussa
USE Ragi
Eleusinian mysteries
[BL795.E5]
BT Cults—Greece
Mysteries, Religious
Eleusinian mysteries in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
Eleusinian mysteries in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Eleusinion (Athens, Greece)
UF City Eleusinion (Athens, Greece)
Demeter, Sanctuary of (Athens, Greece)
Eleusinium (Athens, Greece)
Sanctuary Eleusinion (Athens, Greece)
Sanctuary of Demeter (Athens, Greece)
BT Greece—Antiquities
Temples—Greece
Eleusinium (Athens, Greece)
USE Eleusinion (Athens, Greece)
Eleuth (Mongolian people)
USE Olot (Mongolian people)
Eleuth language
USE Aleut language
Eleuthera Zōnē Thessalonikēs (Thessalonikē, Greece)
USE Free Zone of Thessalonikē (Thessalonikē, Greece)
Eleutherna (Extinct city)
BT Extinct cities—Greece
Greece—Antiquities
Eleutherocarpidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL377.S4]
UF Haliclystidae
BT Stauromedusae
NT Haliclystus
Eleutherococcus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.A6853 (Botany)]
BT Araliaceae
Eleutherococcus senticosus
USE Acanthopanax senticosus
Eleutherodactylus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL668.E257]
UF Robber frogs
BT Leptodactylidae
NT Bearse's robber frog
Eleutherodactylus conspicillatus
Eleutherodactylus coqui
Eleutherodactylus cornutus
Eleutherodactylus daryi
Eleutherodactylus guentheri
Eleutherodactylus lanthanites
Eleutherodactylus martiae
Eleutherodactylus nubicola
Eleutherodactylus parvus
Eleutherodactylus paululus
Eleutherodactylus quaquaversus
Eleutherodactylus ruthae
Eleutherodactylus thectopternus
Eleutherodactylus viridicans
Golden coqui
Eleutherodactylus bearsei
USE Bearse's robber frog
Eleutherodactylus conspicillatus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL668.E257]
UF Eleutherodactylus peruvianus
Hylodes conspicillatus
Hylodes peruvianus
Lithodytes conspicillatus
BT Eleutherodactylus
Eleutherodactylus coqui *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL668.E257 (Zoology)]
UF Caribbean treefrog
Coqui
Puerto Rican coqui
Puerto Rican treefrog
BT Eleutherodactylus
Eleutherodactylus cornutus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL668.E257]
BT Eleutherodactylus
Eleutherodactylus daryi *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL668.E257]
BT Eleutherodactylus
Eleutherodactylus guentheri *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL668.E257]
UF Eloisa divisa
BT Eleutherodactylus
Eleutherodactylus jasperi
USE Golden coqui
Eleutherodactylus lanthanites *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL668.E257]
BT Eleutherodactylus
Eleutherodactylus martiae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL668.E257]
BT Eleutherodactylus
Eleutherodactylus nubicola *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL668.E257]
BT Eleutherodactylus
Eleutherodactylus parvus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL668.E257]
UF Leptodactylus pumilio
BT Eleutherodactylus
Eleutherodactylus paululus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL668.E257]
BT Eleutherodactylus
Eleutherodactylus peruvianus
USE Eleutherodactylus conspicillatus
Eleutherodactylus quaquaversus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL668.E257]
BT Eleutherodactylus
Eleutherodactylus ruthae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL668.E257]
BT Eleutherodactylus

Eleutherodactylus thectopternus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL668.E257]
BT Eleutherodactylus
Eleutherodactylus viridicans *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL668.E257]
BT Eleutherodactylus
Elevated highways *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Elevated roads
Highways, Elevated
Motorways, Overhead
Overhead motorways
Overpasses
Roads, Elevated
Skyways (Elevated highways)
BT Bridges
Express highways
RT Viaducts
—Drainage systems
BT Road drainage
—New Jersey
NT Pulaski Skyway (N.J.)
—Washington (State)
NT Alaskan Way Viaduct (Seattle, Wash.)
Spokane Street Viaduct (Seattle, Wash.)
Elevated pedestrian walkways
USE Footbridges
Skywalks
Elevated pedways
USE Footbridges
Elevated railroads
USE Railroads, Elevated
Elevated roads
USE Elevated highways
Elevated temperatures
USE High temperatures
Elevated walkways
USE Skywalks
Elevating platforms *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Elevating work platforms
Platforms, Elevating
Work platforms, Elevating
BT Hoisting machinery
Elevating work platforms
USE Elevating platforms
Elevation models, Digital
USE Digital elevation models
Elevations
USE Altitudes
Elevator, Elmer (Fictitious character) *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Elmer Elevator (Fictitious character)
Elevator industry *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD9715.9.E43-HD9715.9.E434]
BT Building fittings industry
Elevator managers, Grain
USE Grain elevator managers
Elevator mechanics *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on persons who install, maintain, and repair elevators and related equipment.
BT Mechanics (Persons)
—Labor unions *(May Subd Geog)*
Elevator operators *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Building-service employees
Elevators *(May Subd Geog)*
[TJ1370-TJ1380]
UF Hydraulic elevators
Lifts
BT Hoisting machinery
NT Elevators, Automatic
Elevators, Private residence
—Accidents *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Liability for elevator accidents
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Elevators—Laws and regulations *[Former heading]*
BT Building laws
—Laws and regulations
USE Elevators—Law and legislation
Elevators, Automatic
UF Automatic elevators
Self-controlled elevators
Self-service elevators
BT Elevators
Elevators, Automatic (Jewish law)
BT Jewish law
Elevators, Grain
USE Grain elevators
Elevators, Private residence
UF Inclined passenger lifts
Private elevators
Private residence elevators
BT Elevators
Elevators (Airplanes)
[TL677.E6]
UF Stabilizers (Airplanes)
BT Aerofoils
Airplanes—Control surfaces
Airplanes—Tail surfaces
Eleven (Artists' group)
USE Grupo Los Once (Artists' group)
Eleven (The number)
BT Cardinal numbers
Eleven Armi͡a͡nskiĭ Alley (Moscow, Russia)
USE Armi͡a͡nskiĭ pereulok, 11 (Moscow, Russia)
Eleven automobile, Lotus
USE Lotus Eleven automobile
Eleven-plus (Educational test)
UF 11+ (Educational test)
11-plus (Educational test)
Eleven+ (Educational test)
Grammar School Qualifying Examination
BT Educational tests and measurements
Eleven Point Wild and Scenic River (Mo.)
BT National parks and reserves—Missouri
Wild and scenic rivers—Missouri
Eleven Thousand Virgins, Cape of the (Argentina)
USE Virgins, Cape (Argentina)
Eleven Thousand Virgins (Legendary saints) *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF 11,000 Virgins (Legendary saints)
Holy Virgins of Cologne (Legendary saints)
BT Christian martyrs—Legends
Christian saints—Legends
Legends—Europe
Eleven Thousand Virgins (Legendary saints) in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
Eleven Years Tyranny, Great Britain, 1629-1640
USE Great Britain—History—Personal Rule, 1629-1640
Eleven+ (Educational test)
USE Eleven-plus (Educational test)
Elevenmile Canyon Reservoir (Colo.)
UF Elevenmile Reservoir (Colo.)
BT Reservoirs—Colorado
Elevenmile Reservoir (Colo.)
USE Elevenmile Canyon Reservoir (Colo.)
Eleventh century *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF 11th century
BT Middle Ages
NT One thousand, A.D.
—Biography
USE Biography—11th century
Eleventh cranial nerve
USE Accessory nerve
Eleventh grade (Education) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Junior class (High school)
BT Education, Secondary
Eleventh graders
USE High school juniors
Eleventh of September (Catalan holiday)
USE Onze de setembre (Catalan holiday)
Eley family
USE Ely family
ELF electromagnetic fields *(May Subd Geog)*
UF ELF fields
Extremely low frequency electromagnetic fields
Extremely low frequency fields
BT Electromagnetic fields
ELF fields
USE ELF electromagnetic fields
Elf-latin (Artificial language)
USE Quenya (Artificial language)
Elf owl *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL696.S83]
UF Micrathene whitneyi
ELF radio
USE Radio, Extremely low frequency
Elfa family
USE Elfert family
Elfasi family
USE Alfasi family
Elfassi family
USE Alfasi family
Elfassy family
USE Alfasi family
Elfenau (Switzerland)
UF Landsitz Elfenau (Switzerland)
BT Manors—Switzerland
Elfer family
USE Elfert family
Elfere family
USE Elfert family
Elferre family
USE Elfert family
Elfert family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Elfa family
Elfer family
Elfere family
Elferre family
Elfre family
Ellefert family
Elpherre family
RT Elfreth family
Helfer family
Elfes family
USE Ulph family
Elfin facies syndrome
USE Williams syndrome
Elfin forest
USE Chaparral
Elfinwands (Plants)
USE Dierama
Elfre family
USE Elfert family
Elfreth family *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Elfert family
Elfstedentocht, Netherlands (Skating race)
[GV850.55.E]
BT Skating races—Netherlands
Elgar family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Elgaria
USE Western alligator lizards
Elgaria kingii
USE Madrean alligator lizard
Elgavskiĭ dvoret͡s͡ (Jelgava, Latvia)
USE Jelgavas pils (Jelgava, Latvia)
Elgee Park (Vic.)
BT Vineyards—Australia
Elgeyo (African people) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Elgeyo (African tribe) *[Former heading]*
Keiyo (African people)
BT Ethnology—Kenya
Elgeyo (African tribe)
USE Elgeyo (African people)
Elggleston family
USE Eggleston family
Elgin, Earls of *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Earls of Elgin
Earls of Elgin and Kincardine
Earls of Kincardine
Elgin and Kincardine, Earls of
Kincardine, Earls of
BT Nobility—Scotland
Elgin (Name)
BT Names, Geographical
Elgin and Kincardine, Earls of
USE Elgin, Earls of
Elgin family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Elgin marbles
[NB92]
BT Marble sculpture, Greek
Elgin-O'Hare Expressway (Ill.)
BT Express highways—Illinois
Elgin Spring Farm (Vt.)
BT Dairy farms—Vermont
Elgin Theater (New York, N.Y.)
USE Joyce Theater (New York, N.Y.)
Elgin Theatre (Toronto, Ont.)
UF Loew's Yonge Street Theatre (Toronto, Ont.)
BT Theaters—Ontario
Elginhaugh Roman Fort (Scotland)
BT Fortification—Scotland
Scotland—Antiquities
Elgon, Mount (Uganda and Kenya)
UF Ligonyi (Uganda and Kenya)
Masaba (Uganda and Kenya)
Masawa (Uganda and Kenya)
Mount Elgon (Uganda and Kenya)
BT Mountains—Kenya
Mountains—Uganda
Volcanoes—Kenya
Volcanoes—Uganda
Elgume (African people)
USE Turkana (African people)
Elgumi (African people)
USE Teso (African people)
El′gygytgyn Lake (Russia)
UF Lake El′götkhön (Russia)
Ozero El′gygytgyn (Russia)
Ozero El′gytkhyn (Russia)
BT Lakes—Russia (Federation)
Eli family
USE Ely family
Elia (Extinct city)
USE Velia (Extinct city)

Eliachar family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Elyashar family
Elias, Mount Saint (Alaska and Yukon)
USE Saint Elias, Mount (Alaska and Yukon)
ELIAS (Information retrieval system)
[Z699.5.E7]
BT Information storage and retrieval systems
Information storage and retrieval systems—Environmental engineering
Elias Hackshaw (Fictitious character)
USE Hackshaw, Elias (Fictitious character)
Elias J. Unger House (Pa.)
UF Unger House (Pa.)
BT Dwellings—Pennsylvania
Elias-Rodriguez House (Tempe, Ariz.)
BT Dwellings—Arizona
Eliasen family
USE Eliason family
El'i˜a˜shov family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Eliason family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Eliasen family
Eliassen family
Eliasson family
Eliassen family
USE Eliason family
Eliasson family
USE Eliason family
Elichrysum
USE Helichrysum
Elicitin
USE Elicitins
Elicitins *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Elicitin
Phytophthora elicitin
BT Carrier proteins
Fungal proteins
Mycotoxins
Elicott family
USE Ellicott family
Elies family
USE Ellis family
Eligibility determinations (Means tests)
USE Means tests
Eligmidae
USE Malleidae
Elijah (Biblical prophet)
—In rabbinical literature
[BM496.9.E4]
Elijah (Biblical prophet) in the New Testament *(Not Subd Geog)*
[BS580.E4]
Elijah Baley (Fictitious character)
USE Baley, Elijah (Fictitious character)
Elijah message movement
USE Sacred Name movement
Elijah Pat Larkins Post Office Building (Pompano Beach, Fla.)
UF Larkins Post Office Building (Pompano Beach, Fla.)
BT Post office buildings—Florida
Elijah the Prophet's Day *(May Subd Geog)*
[BX376.5.E4 (Orthodox Eastern Church)]
BT Fasts and feasts
Elikae (Iranian people)
USE Īlīkāyī (Iranian people)
Elikai (Iranian people)
USE Īlīkāyī (Iranian people)
Elikayi (Iranian people)
USE Īlīkāyī (Iranian people)
Elimi (Italic people)
USE Elymi (Italic people)
Elimination
[QA192]
UF Resultants
BT Algebra
Elimination, Product
USE Product elimination
Elimination (Physiology)
USE Excretion
Elimination of office clutter
USE Paperwork (Office practice)—Management
Elimination reactions
[QD281.E4 (Organic chemistry)]
BT Chemical reactions
NT Deamination
Decarboxylation
Dehydrogenation
Desulfurization
Elimination training of dogs
USE Dogs—Elimination training
Eliminative behavior *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Animal behavior
RT Defecation
Urination
Eliminators, Static
USE Static eliminators
Elimore family
USE Elmore family
Elinburg family
USE Ellenberger family
Elinger family
USE Ellinger family
Elinkhuizen family
USE Ellinckhuysen family
Eliodoro, Stanza di (Vatican Palace, Vatican City)
USE Stanza di Eliodoro (Vatican Palace, Vatican City)
Eliomys
USE Garden dormouse
Eliomys melanurus
USE Garden dormouse
Eliomys quericinus
USE Garden dormouse
Eliot, Mount (Qld.)
USE Elliot, Mount (Thuringowa, Qld.)
Eliot, T. S. (Thomas Stearns), 1888-1965
—Characters
——Sweeney
Eliot family
USE Elliott family
Eliot family (Fictitious characters) *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Eliots (Fictitious characters)
Eliot River (P.E.I.)
USE West River (P.E.I.)
Eliots (Fictitious characters)
USE Eliot family (Fictitious characters)
Eliott family
USE Elliott family
Elip language *(May Subd Geog)*
[PL8152.97-PL8152.9795]
UF Belibi language
Belip language
Central Yambassa language (Elip)
Libie language
Libye language
Nulibie language
BT Benue-Congo languages
Cameroon—Languages
Elis (Ancient city)
USE Elis (Extinct city)
Elis (Extinct city)
UF Elis (Ancient city) *[Former heading]*
BT Extinct cities—Greece
Greece—Antiquities
Elis
USE Myzinum
Elis family
USE Ellis family
ELISA
USE Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay
Elisa Island (Wash.)
USE Eliza Island (Wash.)
Elisa Lindheim (Fictitious character)
USE Lindheim, Elisa (Fictitious character)
Elisa Michaels (Fictitious character)
USE Michaels, Elisa (Fictitious character)
Elisa Murphy (Fictitious character)
USE Lindheim, Elisa (Fictitious character)
Elisabeta Palace (Bucharest, Romania)
USE Palatul Elisabeta (Bucharest, Romania)
Elisabethkapelle (Naumburger Dom)
BT Chapels—Germany
Naumburger Dom
Elise automobile *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Lotus automobiles
Sports cars
Eliseev family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Elisi˜e˜v family
Eliseevichi Site (Russia)
UF Stoi˜a˜nka Eliseevichi (Russia)
Yeliseevichi Site (Russia)
BT Russia (Federation)—Antiquities
Eliseo (Paestum, Italy)
USE Cerro-Eliseo (Paestum, Italy)
Elisha Jones House (Concord, Mass.)
UF Bullet Hole House (Concord, Mass.)
Jones House (Concord, Mass.)
Judge John Shepard Keyes House (Concord, Mass.)
Keyes House (Concord, Mass.)
BT Dwellings—Massachusetts
Elisi˜e˜v family
USE Eliseev family
Elissa (Legendary character)
USE Dido (Legendary character)
Elita (Imaginary place) *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Imaginary places
Elitch Gardens (Denver, Colo.)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Elitch's (Denver, Colo.)
BT Amusement parks—Colorado
Elitch Gardens Theatre (Denver, Colo.)
USE Elitch Theatre (Denver, Colo.)
Elitch Theatre (Denver, Colo.)
UF Elitch Gardens Theatre (Denver, Colo.)
BT Theaters—Colorado
Elitch's (Denver, Colo.)
USE Elitch Gardens (Denver, Colo.)
Elite (Social sciences) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Elites (Social sciences)
BT Leadership
Power (Social sciences)
Social classes
Social groups
NT Community power
—Attitudes
Elite (Social sciences) in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Elite (Social sciences) in the Bible
Elite automobile, Lotus
USE Lotus Elite automobile
Elites (Social sciences)
USE Elite (Social sciences)
Eliurus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL737.R666]
BT Muridae
Elixir of life
[GR605 (Folklore)]
[QD26.5.E4 (Alchemy)]
UF Life, Elixir of
BT Alchemy
Medicine, Medieval
Talismans
Elixir of life in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
Elixir of life in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Elixirs
[RS201.E4]
Eliza Island (Wash.)
UF Eleesa Island (Wash.)
Elisa Island (Wash.)
Eliza's Island (Wash.)
Isla de Eliza (Wash.)
BT Islands—Washington (State)
San Juan Islands (Wash.)
Elizabeth, Camp (Tex.)
USE Camp Elizabeth (Tex.)
Elizabeth, Cape (Me. : Cape)
UF Baia di Davis (Me.)
Cape Davis (Me.)
Cape Elizabeth (Me. : Cape)
Davis, Cape (Me.)
Poodack (Me.)
Poodik (Me.)
Porpooduck (Me.)
Pur Poodack (Me.)
Purpoodik (Me.)
Purpooduck Point (Me.)
Semeamis (Me.)
BT Capes (Coasts)—Maine
Elizabeth, Lake (Kenosha County, Wis.)
UF Lake Elizabeth (Kenosha County, Wis.)
BT Lakes—Wisconsin
Elizabeth (Name)
BT Names, Personal
Elizabeth A. Morton National Wildlife Refuge (N.Y.)
USE Morton National Wildlife Refuge (N.Y.)
Elizabeth Allen (Fictitious character)
USE Allen, Elizabeth (Fictitious character)
Elizabeth and Middleton Reefs Marine National Nature Reserve (Coral Sea Islands)
BT Marine parks and reserves—Coral Sea Islands
National parks and reserves—Coral Sea Islands
Natural areas—Coral Sea Islands
Elizabeth Arden Building (New York, N.Y.)
UF Aeolian Building (New York, N.Y.)
Arden Building (New York, N.Y.)
BT Commercial buildings—New York (State)
Elizabeth Atoll (Marshall Islands)
USE Jaluit Atoll (Marshall Islands)
Elizabeth Bay House (Sydney, N.S.W.)
BT Dwellings—Australia
Elizabeth Bennet (Fictitious character)
USE Bennet, Elizabeth (Fictitious character)

Elizabeth Blair (Fictitious character)
USE Blair, Elizabeth (Fictitious character)
Elizabeth Cady Stanton House (Seneca Falls, N.Y.)
UF Stanton House (Seneca Falls, N.Y.)
BT Dwellings—New York (State)
Elizabeth Castle (Saint Helier, Channel Islands)
BT Castles—Channel Islands
Elizabeth Chase (Fictitious character)
USE Chase, Elizabeth (Fictitious character)
Elizabeth Connors (Fictitious character)
USE Connors, Liz (Fictitious character)
Elizabeth Delaney (Fictitious character)
USE Delaney, Elizabeth (Fictitious character)
Elizabeth Elliot (Fictitious character)
USE Elliot, Elizabeth (Fictitious character)
Elizabeth Great Meadows (N.J.)
USE Hackensack Meadowlands (N.J.)
Elizabeth Harbour (Bahamas)
BT Harbors—Bahamas
Elizabeth Hartleigh Compton (Fictitious character)
USE Compton, Elizabeth Hartleigh (Fictitious character)
Elizabeth Hartwell Mason Neck National Wildlife Refuge (Va.)
UF Mason Neck National Wildlife Refuge (Va.) *[Former heading]*
BT National parks and reserves—Virginia
Wildlife refuges—Virginia
Elizabeth Island (Pitcairn Island)
USE Henderson Island (Pitcairn Island)
Elizabeth Islands (Mass.)
BT Islands—Massachusetts
NT Cuttyhunk Island (Mass.)
Nashawena Island (Mass.)
Naushon Island (Mass.)
Nonamesset Island (Mass.)
Pasque Island (Mass.)
Penikese Island (Mass.)
Uncatena Island (Mass.)
Elizabeth Lake (Clearwater County, Idaho)
BT Lakes—Idaho
Elizabeth Lamb (Fictitious character)
USE Lamb, Elizabeth (Fictitious character)
Elizabeth MacPherson (Fictitious character)
USE MacPherson, Elizabeth (Fictitious character)
Elizabeth Mapp (Fictitious character)
USE Mapp, Miss (Fictitious character)
Elizabeth Park (Hartford, Conn.)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Parks—Connecticut
Elizabeth Pepperhawk (Fictitious character)
USE Pepperhawk, Elizabeth (Fictitious character)
Elizabeth Racey House (New York, N.Y.)
USE Gardiner-Tyler House (New York, N.Y.)
Elizabeth Ray (Fictitious character)
USE Ray, Betsy (Fictitious character)
Elizabeth Reef
USE Elizabeth Reef (Coral Sea Islands)
Elizabeth Reef (Coral Sea Islands)
UF Elizabeth Reef *[Former heading]*
BT Coral reefs and islands—Coral Sea Islands
Elizabeth River (Va.)
BT Rivers—Virginia
—Bridges
USE Bridges—Virginia—Elizabeth River
Elizabeth River Tunnel System (Norfolk and Portsmouth, Va.)
BT Bridges—Virginia
Underwater tunnels—Virginia
Elizabeth River Watershed (Va.)
BT Watersheds—Virginia
Elizabeth Site (Ill.)
BT Illinois—Antiquities
Elizabeth Taylor Hewitt (Fictitious character)
USE Hewitt, Elizabeth Taylor (Fictitious character)
Elizabeth Wakefield (Fictitious character)
USE Wakefield, Elizabeth (Fictitious character)
Elizabeth Worthington (Fictitious character)
USE Lamb, Elizabeth (Fictitious character)
Elizabethan architecture
USE Architecture, Elizabethan
Elizabethan art
USE Art, Elizabethan
Elizabethan decoration and ornament
USE Decoration and ornament, Elizabethan
Elizabethan embroidery
USE Embroidery, Elizabethan
Elizabethan Gardens (Roanoke Island, N.C.)
BT Gardens—North Carolina
Elizarovskiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ zakaznik (Russia)
UF Elizarovskiy zakaznik (Russia)
BT National parks and reserves—Russia (Federation)
Natural areas—Russia (Federation)
Elizarovskiy zakaznik (Russia)
USE Elizarovskiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ zakaznik (Russia)
Eliza's Island (Wash.)
USE Eliza Island (Wash.)
Elizavetovka Site (Russia)
UF Elizavetovskoe gorodishche (Russia)
BT Russia (Federation)—Antiquities
Elizavetovskoe gorodishche (Russia)
USE Elizavetovka Site (Russia)
Elk *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL737.U55 (Zoology)]
UF American elk
Cervus canadensis
Cervus elaphus canadensis
Elk, American
Wapiti
BT Red deer
—**Infections** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Chronic wasting disease
—Use in cooking
USE Cooking (Elk meat)
Elk, American
USE Elk
Elk, European
USE Moose
Elk, Irish
USE Megaloceros
Elk, Rocky Mountain
USE Rocky Mountain elk
Elk Butte (Clearwater County, Idaho)
BT Mountains—Idaho
Elk City, Lake (Okla.)
UF Lake Elk City (Okla.)
BT Lakes—Oklahoma
Elk Creek (Beckham County-Kiowa County, Okla.)
BT Rivers—Oklahoma
Elk Creek (Gunnison County, Colo.)
BT Rivers—Colorado
Elk Creek (Idaho)
BT Rivers—Idaho
Elk Creek (Nuckolls County, Neb.)
BT Rivers—Nebraska
Elk Creek (Shoshone County, Idaho : Jordan Creek)
USE Jordan Creek (Shoshone County, Idaho)
Elk Creek (Wis.)
BT Rivers—Wisconsin
Elk Creek Basin (Colo.)
USE Elk Creek Watershed (Gunnison County, Colo.)
Elk Creek Dam (Or.)
BT Dams—Oregon
Elk Creek Site (Colo.)
BT Colorado—Antiquities
Elk Creek Watershed (Gunnison County, Colo.)
UF Elk Creek Basin (Colo.)
BT Watersheds—Colorado
Elk Falls Park (B.C.)
UF Elk Falls Provincial Park (B.C.)
BT Parks—British Columbia
Elk Falls Provincial Park (B.C.)
USE Elk Falls Park (B.C.)
Elk farming *(May Subd Geog)*
[SF401.E4]
BT Animal culture
Elk Formation (Alta. and B.C.)
BT Formations (Geology)—Alberta
Formations (Geology)—British Columbia
Geology, Stratigraphic—Cretaceous
Elk grass
USE Xerophyllum tenax
Elk hunting *(May Subd Geog)*
[SK303]
BT Big game hunting
Elk Island National Park (Alta.)
UF Parc national d'Elk Island (Alta.)
BT National parks and reserves—Alberta
Elk Lake (Clearwater County, Minn.)
BT Lakes—Minnesota
Elk Lake (Flathead County, Mont.)
BT Lakes—Montana
Elk meat, Cooking with
USE Cooking (Elk meat)
Elk Mountain (Utah)
BT Mountains—Utah
Elk Mountains (Colo.)
UF Elk Range (Colo.)
BT Mountains—Colorado
Elk Neck State Park (Md.)
BT Parks—Maryland
Elk Park (San Juan County, Colo.)
BT Mountains—Colorado
Elk Park Ranch (Colo.)
BT Ranches—Colorado
Elk populations *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Mammal populations
Elk Range (Colo.)
USE Elk Mountains (Colo.)
Elk Ridge (San Juan County, Utah : Ridge)
BT Mountains—Utah
Elk River, Middle Folk (Colo.)
USE Elk River (Colo.)
Elk River (B.C.)
BT Rivers—British Columbia
Elk River (Colo.)
UF Elk River, Middle Folk (Colo.)
Middle Fork, Elk River (Colo.)
BT Rivers—Colorado
Elk River (Mo. : River)
BT Rivers—Missouri
Elk River (Or. : River)
BT Rivers—Oregon
Elk River (Pa. and Md.)
USE Big Elk Creek (Pa. and Md.)
Elk River (Tenn. and Ala.)
BT Rivers—Alabama
Rivers—Tennessee
Elk River (W. Va.)
BT Rivers—West Virginia
Elk River Valley (B.C.)
UF Elk Valley (B.C.)
BT Valleys—British Columbia
Elk River Valley (W. Va.)
BT Valleys—West Virginia
Elk River Watershed (Mo.)
BT Watersheds—Missouri
Elk River Watershed (Tenn. and Ala.)
BT Watersheds—Alabama
Watersheds—Tennessee
Elk River Watershed (W. Va.)
BT Watersheds—West Virginia
Elk sedge
USE Geyer's sedge
Elk State Forest (Pa.)
BT Forest reserves—Pennsylvania
Elk State Park (Pa.)
BT Parks—Pennsylvania
Elk thistle
USE Meadow thistle
Elk tick
USE Winter tick
Elk Valley (B.C.)
USE Elk River Valley (B.C.)
Elk Valley Aquifer (N.D.)
BT Aquifers—North Dakota
Elk Valley Farm (N.D.)
BT Bonanza farms—North Dakota
Elk watching *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Watching elk
BT Wildlife watching
ELKA-22 (Calculating-machine)
USE ELKA-22 (Calculator)
ELKA-22 (Calculator) *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF ELKA-22 (Calculating-machine) *[Former heading]*
BT Programmable calculators
ELKA-50 (Calculating-machine)
USE ELKA-50 (Calculator)
ELKA-50 (Calculator) *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF ELKA-50 (Calculating-machine) *[Former heading]*
BT Programmable calculators
Elkab (Extinct city)
UF Caab (Extinct city)
Eileithyia (Extinct city)
Eileithyiaspolis (Extinct city)
El-Kab (Extinct city)
BT Egypt—Antiquities
Extinct cities—Egypt
Elkaim family
USE Elkayam family
Elkamok Island (Alaska)
USE Chirikof Island (Alaska)
Elkayam family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Elkaim family
Elken family
USE Elkins family
Elkesaites
[BT1377]
UF Elchesaites
BT Christian heresies—History—Early church, ca. 30-600

Elkesaites *(Continued)*
Jewish Christians—History—Early church, ca. 30-600
Elkharas Site (Turkmenistan)
BT Turkmenistan—Antiquities
Elkhart River (Ind.)
BT Rivers—Indiana
Elkhart River Watershed (Ind.)
BT Watersheds—Indiana
Elkhead Creek (Colo.)
BT Rivers—Colorado
Elkhorn coral *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL377.C7 (Zoology)]
UF Acropora palmata
BT Acropora
Elkhorn ferns
USE Platycerium
Elkhorn Mountains (Mont.)
BT Mountains—Montana
Elkhorn Peak (Bannock County and Oneida County, Idaho)
BT Mountains—Idaho
Elkhorn Ranch (N.D.)
BT Ranches—North Dakota
Elkhorn Ranger Station (Wash.)
BT Ranger stations—Washington (State)
Elkhorn River (Neb.)
BT Rivers—Nebraska
Elkhorn River Watershed (Neb.)
BT Watersheds—Nebraska
Elkhorn Slough (Calif.)
BT Estuaries—California
Elkhorn Tavern, Battle of, Ark., 1862
USE Pea Ridge, Battle of, Ark., 1862
Elkhorn Wilderness (Mont.)
UF Elkhorn Wilderness Study Area (Mont.)
BT National parks and reserves—Montana
Wilderness areas—Montana
Elkhorn Wilderness Study Area (Mont.)
USE Elkhorn Wilderness (Mont.)
Elkhound
USE Norwegian elkhound
Elkin family
USE Elkins family
Elkings family
USE Elkins family
Elkington family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Elkins family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Elcan family
Elken family
Elkin family
Elkings family
Ellkins family
Elkins House (New York, N.Y.)
USE George B. and Susan Elkins House (New York, N.Y.)
Elkinton family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Elko Colony (Nev.)
UF Elko Indian Colony (Nev.)
BT Indian reservations—Nevada
Elko Indian Colony (Nev.)
USE Elko Colony (Nev.)
Elk's horn ferns
USE Platycerium
Elks Park (Evanston, Ill.)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Parks—Illinois
ELLA (Computer hardware description language)
BT Computer hardware description languages
Ella Clah (Fictitious character)
USE Clah, Ella (Fictitious character)
Ellammavandlus
USE Sindhoḷlus
Ellan Munde (Scotland)
USE Saint Munda, Isle of (Scotland)
Ellar family
USE Eller family
Ellard family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ellasar (Extinct city)
USE Larsa (Extinct city)
Ellat family
USE Elliott family
Ellatt family
USE Elliott family
Ellcott family
USE Ellicott family
Ellef Ringnes Island (N.W.T.)
USE Ellef Ringnes Island (Nunavut)
Ellef Ringnes Island (Nunavut)
UF Ellef Ringnes Island (N.W.T.) *[Former heading]*
BT Islands—Nunavut
Queen Elizabeth Islands (Nunavut and N.W.T.)
Ellefert family
USE Elfert family
Ellefsen family
USE Elliff family
Ellefson family
USE Elliff family
Ellegood family
USE Allgood family
Ellekildegaard family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ellen (Fictitious character : Kruusval) *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Ela (Fictitious character : Kruusval)
Ellen Cay (Belize)
USE Carrie Bow Cay (Belize)
Ellen Destry (Fictitious character)
USE Destry, Ellen (Fictitious character)
Ellen Ripley (Fictitious character)
USE Ripley (Fictitious character)
Ellenbaugh family
USE Alumbaugh family
Ellenberg family
USE Ellenberger family
Ellenberger family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Ellenberg family
Ellenburg family
Ellenburgh family
Elinburg family
Ellenburg family
USE Ellenberger family
Ellenburger Group (Tex.)
BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Ordovician
Groups (Stratigraphy)—Texas
Ellenburgh family
USE Ellenberger family
Ellenbush family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Earlenbush family
Earlingbush family
Erlenbusch family
Erlenbush family
Erleybush family
Ellengwood family
USE Ellingwood family
Ellenwood family
USE Ellingwood family
Ellep Island (Marshall Islands)
USE Lib Island (Marshall Islands)
Eller family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Ela family
Eler family
Ellar family
Ellers family
Iler family
Iller family
Ellerbe family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Ellerbee family
Ellerby family
Ellibee family
Ellerbeck family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Ellerbek family
Ellerbee family
USE Ellerbe family
Ellerbek culture
USE Ertebølle culture
Ellerbek family
USE Ellerbeck family
Ellerbrock family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ellerby family
USE Ellerbe family
Elleri (Italy)
USE Castellier degli Elleri Mountain (Italy)
Ellernbach River (Germany)
BT Rivers—Germany
Ellernbach River Valley (Germany)
BT Valleys—Germany
Ellers family
USE Eller family
Ellerslie Road/Blackmud Creek Crossing (Edmonton, Alta.)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Bridges—Alberta
Ellerson's Mill, Battle of, Va., 1862
USE Beaver Dam Creek, Battle of, Va., 1862
Ellery Queen (Fictitious character)
USE Queen, Ellery (Fictitious character)
Elles family
USE Ellis family
Ellesmere, Lake (N.Z.)
UF Lake Ellesmere (N.Z.)
Te Waihora (N.Z.)
Waihora, Te (N.Z.)
BT Lagoons—New Zealand
Ellesmere Island (N.W.T.)
USE Ellesmere Island (Nunavut)
Ellesmere Island (Nunavut)
UF Ellesmere Island (N.W.T.) *[Former heading]*
Ellesmere Land (Nunavut)
Ellsmere Island (Nunavut)
BT Islands—Nunavut
Queen Elizabeth Islands (Nunavut and N.W.T.)
Ellesmere Island National Park Reserve (Nunavut)
USE Quttinirpaaq National Park (Nunavut)
Ellesmere Land (Nunavut)
USE Ellesmere Island (Nunavut)
Ellēspontos (Turkey)
USE Dardanelles Strait (Turkey)
Ellet family
USE Elliott family
Ellett family
USE Elliott family
Elliatt family
USE Elliott family
Ellibee family
USE Ellerbe family
Ellice, Point (Wash.)
UF Blustery Point (Wash.)
Blustry Point (Wash.)
Distress, Point (Wash.)
Ellis, Point (Wash.)
No-wehtl-kai-ilse (Wash.)
Point Distress (Wash.)
Point Ellice (Wash.)
Point Ellis (Wash.)
BT Capes (Coasts)—Washington (State)
Ellice family
USE Ellis family
Ellice language
USE Tuvaluan language
Ellicean language
USE Tuvaluan language
Ellicott family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Elicott family
Ellcott family
Ellicott Key (Fla.)
USE Elliott Key (Fla.)
Ellicott Rock Wilderness
BT Wilderness areas—Georgia
Wilderness areas—North Carolina
Wilderness areas—South Carolina
Ellicott Slough National Wildlife Refuge (Calif.)
BT National parks and reserves—California
Wildlife refuges—California
Elliðaá River (Iceland)
UF Elliðaár River (Iceland)
Ellidhaa River (Iceland)
BT Rivers—Iceland
Elliðaá River Valley (Iceland)
UF Elliðaá Valley (Iceland)
Elliðaárdalur (Iceland)
Elliðaárdalur Valley (Iceland)
BT Valleys—Iceland
Elliðaá Valley (Iceland)
USE Elliðaá River Valley (Iceland)
Elliðaár River (Iceland)
USE Elliðaá River (Iceland)
Elliðaárdalur (Iceland)
USE Elliðaá River Valley (Iceland)
Elliðaárdalur Valley (Iceland)
USE Elliðaá River Valley (Iceland)
Ellidhaa River (Iceland)
USE Elliðaá River (Iceland)
Ellie (Dog)
USE Elvira (Dog)
Ellie (Fictitious character : Marsden) *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ellie Avery (Fictitious character)
USE Avery, Ellie (Fictitious character)
Ellie Caulkins Opera House (Denver, Colo.)
UF Caulkins Opera House (Denver, Colo.)
BT Theaters—Colorado
Ellie Engleman (Fictitious character)
USE Engleman, Ellie (Fictitious character)
Ellie Foreman (Fictitious character)
USE Foreman, Ellie (Fictitious character)
Ellie Haskell (Fictitious character)
USE Haskell, Ellie (Fictitious character)
Ellie Hatcher (Fictitious character)
USE Hatcher, Ellie (Fictitious character)
Ellie Quicke (Fictitious character)
USE Quicke, Ellie (Fictitious character)
Ellie Siegel (Fictitious character)
USE Siegel, Ellie (Fictitious character)

Ellie White (Fictitious character)
USE White, Ellie (Fictitious character)
Elliff family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Elefson family
Ellefsen family
Ellefson family
Elliffe family
Elliffe family
USE Elliff family
Elligood family
USE Allgood family
Ellijay Post Office Building (Ellijay, Ga.)
USE First Lieutenant Noah Harris Ellijay Post Office Building (Ellijay, Ga.)
Ellil (Assyro-Babylonian deity)
USE Enlil (Assyro-Babylonian deity)
Ellinckhuysen family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Elinkhuizen family
Ellinghaus family
Elling family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ellingen Castle (Ellingen, Germany)
USE Schloss Ellingen (Ellingen, Germany)
Ellinger family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Elinger family
Ellingham family
USE Allingham family
Ellinghaus family
USE Ellinckhuysen family
Ellingsen family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Ellingson family
Ellingson family
USE Ellingsen family
Ellington family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ellingwood family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Elenwood family
Ellengwood family
Ellenwood family
Ellinwood family
RT Elwood family
Ellinwood family
USE Ellingwood family
Elliot, Mount (Thuringowa, Qld.)
UF Eliot, Mount (Qld.)
Mount Eliot (Qld.)
Mount Elliot (Thuringowa, Qld.)
BT Mountains—Australia
Elliot, Elizabeth (Fictitious character) *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Elizabeth Elliot (Fictitious character)
Elliot family
USE Elliott family
Elliot Freed (Fictitious character)
USE Freed, Elliot (Fictitious character)
Elliot Key (Fla.)
USE Elliott Key (Fla.)
Elliot Moose (Fictitious character) *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Moose, Elliot (Fictitious character)
Elliot River (P.E.I.)
USE West River (P.E.I.)
Elliot wave analysis
USE Elliott wave principle
Elliot wave principle
USE Elliott wave principle
Elliot wave theory
USE Elliott wave principle
Elliotdale sheep
USE Elliottdale sheep
Elliott, Maggie (Fictitious character) *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Maggie Elliott (Fictitious character)
Elliott, Scott (Fictitious character) *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Scott Elliott (Fictitious character)
Elliott Avenue (Seattle, Wash.)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Streets—Washington (State)
Elliott Bay (Wash.)
BT Bays—Washington (State)
Elliott Bay Park (Seattle, Wash.)
USE Myrtle Edwards Park (Seattle, Wash.)
Elliott Bridge (Wash. : 1951-2006)
BT Bridges—Washington (State)
Elliott Bridge (Wash. : 2005-)
BT Bridges—Washington (State)
Elliott computer *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Electronic digital computers
—Programming *(May Subd Geog)*
Elliott family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Elet family
Eliot family *[Former heading]*
Eliott family
Ellat family
Ellatt family
Ellet family *[Former heading]*
Ellett family
Elliatt family
Elliot family
Ellit family
Ellitt family
Ellot family
Ellott family
Ellyot family
Elliott Federal Building (Jasper, Ala.)
USE Carl Elliott Federal Building (Jasper, Ala.)
Elliott Highway (Alaska)
BT Roads—Alaska
RT Alaska Route 2 (Alaska)
Elliott House (New York, N.Y.)
USE Dr. Samuel MacKenzie Elliott House (New York, N.Y.)
Elliott Island (Md.)
UF Elliotts Island (Md.)
BT Islands—Maryland
Elliott Key (Fla.)
UF Ellicott Key (Fla.)
Elliot Key (Fla.)
Elliotts Key (Fla.)
Islandia (Fla.)
BT Islands—Florida
Elliott River (P.E.I.)
USE West River (P.E.I.)
Elliott Spencer (Fictitious character)
USE Pinhead (Fictitious character : Barker)
Elliott State Forest (Or.)
BT Forest reserves—Oregon
Elliott wave analysis
USE Elliott wave principle
Elliott wave principle
UF Elliot wave analysis
Elliot wave principle
Elliot wave theory
Elliott wave analysis
Elliott wave theory
Wave analysis, Elliott
Wave principle, Elliott
Wave theory, Elliott
BT Recurrent sequences (Mathematics)
Stock price forecasting
Elliott wave theory
USE Elliott wave principle
Elliottdale sheep *(May Subd Geog)*
[SF373.E44]
UF Elliotdale sheep
BT Sheep breeds
Elliotts Island (Md.)
USE Elliott Island (Md.)
Elliotts Key (Fla.)
USE Elliott Key (Fla.)
Ellipse, The (Washington, D.C.)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF The Ellipse (Washington, D.C.)
BT Parks—Washington (D.C.)
Ellipse
[QA485]
[QA559]
RT Conic sections
Ellipse (Group of artists)
[N6868.5.E44]
RT Art, German—20th century
Ellipse table, Eames
USE Eames elliptical table rod base
Ellipsis (Grammar)
USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Ellipsis
Ellipsoid
[QA561 (Analytic geometry)]
[QA827 (Attractions and potential)]
BT Quadrics
Surfaces
NT Spheroidal functions
Ellipsoidal harmonics
USE Lamé's functions
Ellipsoids, Attractions of
USE Attractions of ellipsoids
Ellipsometry
[QC443]
RT Polarimetry
BT Polarization (Light)
Surfaces (Technology)
Thin films
Elliptic coordinates
USE Coordinates, Elliptic
Elliptic curves
USE Curves, Elliptic
Elliptic differential equations
USE Differential equations, Elliptic
Elliptic functions
[QA343]
UF Elliptic integrals
Functions, Elliptic *[Former heading]*
Integrals, Elliptic
BT Transcendental functions
RT Functions of complex variables
Integrals, Hyperelliptic
NT Functions, Abelian
Jacobi forms
Modular functions
Elliptic integrals
USE Elliptic functions
Elliptic operators
UF Differential operators, Elliptic
Operators, Elliptic
BT Partial differential operators
Elliptic partial differential equations
USE Differential equations, Elliptic
Elliptic space
UF Space, Elliptic
BT Geometry, Non-Euclidean
Elliptic surfaces
BT Surfaces, Algebraic
Elliptical galaxies *(Not Subd Geog)*
[QB858.4]
UF Spheroidal galaxies
BT Galaxies
NT M87 (Galaxy)
Elliptical orbits *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Orbits
Elliptical Salon (Capitolio, Caracas, Venezuela)
USE Salón Elíptico (Capitolio, Caracas, Venezuela)
Elliptical table rod base, Eames
USE Eames elliptical table rod base
Elliptical trainers *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Cross trainers (Exercise equipment)
Ellipticals (Exercise equipment)
BT Exercise—Equipment and supplies
Ellipticals (Exercise equipment)
USE Elliptical trainers
Elliptio *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL430.7.U6]
BT Unionidae
NT Elliptio complanatus
Elliptio complanatus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL430.7.U6]
BT Elliptio
Ellis, Fort (Mont.)
USE Fort Ellis (Mont.)
Ellis, Point (Wash.)
USE Ellice, Point (Wash.)
Ellis, Bea (Fictitious character) *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bea Ellis (Fictitious character)
Ellis, Trade (Fictitious character) *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Trade Ellis (Fictitious character)
Ellis family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Allis family
Alys family
Eles family
Elies family
Elis family
Elles family
Ellice family
Ellise family
Elys family
RT Ellison family
Ellis Island (N.J. and N.Y.)
UF Ellis Island (N.Y.) *[Former heading]*
BT Islands—New Jersey
Islands—New York (State)
Ellis Island (N.Y.)
USE Ellis Island (N.J. and N.Y.)
Ellis Island Immigration Station (N.Y. and N.J.)
UF Ellis Island Immigration Station (New York, N.Y.) *[Former heading]*
BT Public buildings—United States
Ellis Island Immigration Station (New York, N.Y.)
USE Ellis Island Immigration Station (N.Y. and N.J.)
Ellis Lake (Wyo.)
USE Alice, Lake (Lincoln County, Wyo.)
Ellis Llwyd Jones Hall (Manchester, England)
USE Dalton Ellis Hall (Manchester, England)
Ellis Portal (Fictitious character)
USE Portal, Ellis (Fictitious character)
Ellis-van Creveld syndrome *(May Subd Geog)*
[RG629.E4]
UF Chondroectodermal dysplasia
BT Ectodermal dysplasia
Ellise family
USE Ellis family

Ellisiophyllaceae
USE Plantaginaceae
Ellison family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Elliston family
Ellistone family
Ellyson family *[Former heading]*
RT Ellis family
Ellisonia *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE899]
BT Ellisonidae
Ellisonidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE899]
BT Conodonts
NT Ellisonia
Ellison's Flour Mill Site (New Windsor, N.Y.)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT New York (State)—Antiquities
Ellison's Mill, Battle of, Va., 1862
USE Beaver Dam Creek, Battle of, Va., 1862
Ellisophyllaceae
USE Plantaginaceae
Elliston family
USE Ellison family
Ellistone family
USE Ellison family
Ellit family
USE Elliott family
Ellitt family
USE Elliott family
Ellkins family
USE Elkins family
Ellmaker family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Ailmocker family
Oelmicker family
Ellmore family
USE Elmore family
Ellobiidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL430.5.E45]
UF Auriculidae
BT Archaeopulmonata
NT Carychium
Ellora Caves (India)
UF Elura Caves (India)
BT Cave temples—India
Caves—India
Ellot family
USE Elliott family
Ellott family
USE Elliott family
ELLPACK (Computer system)
BT Boundary value problems—Numerical solutions—Data processing
Computer systems
Differential equations, Elliptic—Numerical solutions—Data processing
Ellsaesser family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Elsasser family
Ellsmere Island (Nunavut)
USE Ellesmere Island (Nunavut)
Ellsworth, Fort (Kanopolis, Kan.)
USE Fort Harker (Kanopolis, Kan.)
Ellsworth, Lake (Okla.)
UF Lake Ellsworth (Okla.)
BT Lakes—Oklahoma
Reservoirs—Oklahoma
Ellsworth Canyon (Nev.)
BT Canyons—Nevada
Ellsworth Creek (Iowa)
USE Virden Creek (Iowa)
Ellsworth Creek (Wash.)
BT Rivers—Washington (State)
Ellsworth Creek Watershed (Wash.)
BT Watersheds—Washington (State)
Ellsworth family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Elsworth family
Elsworthy family
RT Aylesworth family
Ellsworth Highland (Antarctica)
USE Ellsworth Land (Antarctica)
Ellsworth Homestead (Windsor, Conn.)
USE Oliver Ellsworth Homestead (Windsor, Conn.)
Ellsworth House (New York, N.Y.)
USE John H. and Elizabeth J. Elsworth House (New York, N.Y.)
Ellsworth Land (Antarctic regions)
USE Ellsworth Land (Antarctica)
Ellsworth Land (Antarctica)
UF Ellsworth Highland (Antarctica)
Ellsworth Land (Antarctic regions) *[Former heading]*
James W. Ellsworth Land (Antarctica)
BT Plateaus—Antarctica
Ellsworth Meat and Livestock Center (Provo, Utah)
USE Leo B. Ellsworth Meat and Livestock Center (Provo, Utah)
Ellsworth Mountains (Antarctic regions)
USE Ellsworth Mountains (Antarctica)
Ellsworth Mountains (Antarctica)
UF Ellsworth Mountains (Antarctic regions) *[Former heading]*
BT Mountains—Antarctica
NT Vinson Massif (Antarctica)
Ellul family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ellwanger family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ellwell family
USE Elwell family
Ellwill family
USE Elwell family
Ellwood family
USE Elwood family
Ellwood House (Va.)
USE Ellwood Manor (Va.)
Ellwood Manor (Va.)
UF Ellwood House (Va.)
BT Manors—Virginia
Elly family
USE Ely family
Ellyn, Lake (Ill.)
UF Lake Ellyn (Ill.)
BT Lakes—Illinois
Ellyot family
USE Elliott family
Ellyria (African people)
USE Lokoya (African people)
Ellyson family
USE Ellison family
Elm *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.U4 (Botany)]
[SB413.E5 (Ornamental plants)]
UF Elms
Ulmus
BT Ulmaceae
NT American elm
Siberian elm
Slippery elm
Wych elm
—Diseases and pests *(May Subd Geog)*
[SB608.E5]
NT Dutch elm disease
Elm leaf-beetle
Elm phloem necrosis
Elm, Fossil *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE983]
BT Ulmaceae, Fossil
Elm, Yoke
USE European hornbeam
Elm bark beetle
USE Hylurgopinus rufipes
Scolytus multistriatus
Elm blight
USE Dutch elm disease
Elm Conflict, Sweden, 1971
UF Almstriden, Sweden, 1971
Battle for the Elms, Sweden, 1971
BT Environmentalism—Sweden
Protest movements—Sweden
Elm Creek (Dawson County and Buffalo County, Neb.)
BT Rivers—Nebraska
Elm Creek (Montague County-Dallas County, Tex.)
USE Elm Fork (Montague County-Dallas County, Tex.)
Elm Creek (Saunders County and Dodge County, Neb.)
BT Rivers—Nebraska
Elm Creek (Taylor County and Runnels County, Tex.)
BT Rivers—Texas
Elm Creek Watershed (Taylor County and Runnels County, Tex.)
BT Watersheds—Texas
Elm family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Elm family (Plants)
USE Ulmaceae
Elm Fork, Red River (Tex. and Okla.)
USE Elm Fork (Tex. and Okla.)
Elm Fork, Trinity River (Tex.)
USE Elm Fork (Montague County-Dallas County, Tex.)
Elm Fork (Montague County-Dallas County, Tex.)
UF Big Elm Creek (Montague County-Dallas County, Tex.)
Elm Creek (Montague County-Dallas County, Tex.)
Elm Fork, Trinity River (Tex.)
Elm Fork (Tex.) *[Former heading]*
Trinity River, Elm Fork (Tex.)
BT Rivers—Texas
Elm Fork (Tex.)
USE Elm Fork (Montague County-Dallas County, Tex.)
Elm Fork (Tex. and Okla.)
UF Elm Fork Creek (Tex. and Okla.)
Elm Fork, Red River (Tex. and Okla.)
Red River, Elm Fork (Tex. and Okla.)
BT Rivers—Oklahoma
Rivers—Texas
Elm Fork Creek (Tex. and Okla.)
USE Elm Fork (Tex. and Okla.)
Elm in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
Elm in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Elm leaf-beetle *(May Subd Geog)*
[SB608.E5]
BT Elm—Diseases and pests
Elm leafminer *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL568.T3 (Zoology)]
UF Fenusa ulmi
BT Fenusa
Elm mosaic virus
USE Cherry leaf roll virus
Elm Park (Worcester, Mass.)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Parks—Massachusetts
Elm phloem necrosis *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Phloem necrosis of elms
BT Elm—Diseases and pests
Phytoplasma diseases
Elm spanworm *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL561.G6]
UF Ennomos subsignarius
Elme family
USE Elmes family
Elmendorf family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Elmendorff family
Elmendorph family
Elmendorff family
USE Elmendorf family
Elmendorph family
USE Elmendorf family
Elmer, Lake (Okla.)
UF Lake Elmer (Okla.)
BT Lakes—Oklahoma
Reservoirs—Oklahoma
Elmer (Fictitious character : McKee) *(Not Subd Geog)*
Elmer A. Sperry Award
UF Sperry award *[Former heading]*
BT Transportation engineering—Awards—United States
Elmer Elevator (Fictitious character)
USE Elevator, Elmer (Fictitious character)
Elmer family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Elmer Thomas Park (Lawton, Okla.)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Metropilitan Park (Lawton, Okla.)
Metropolitan Park (Lawton, Okla.)
BT Parks—Oklahoma
Elmes family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Elme family
RT Helms family
Elmhirst family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Elmidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL596.E45]
UF Elminthidae
Helmidae
Helminthidae
Limniidae
Riffle beetles
Rifle beetles
BT Beetles
NT Disersus
Dubiraphia
Potamophilops
Pseudodisersus
Stegoelmis
Stenelmis
Stenhelmoides
Elmina Castle (Elmina, Ghana)
UF Castelo da Mina (Elmina, Ghana)
Castelo de São Jorge da Mina (Elmina, Ghana)
Mina, Castelo da (Elmina, Ghana)
Saint George El Mina Castle (Elmina, Ghana)
Saint George's Castle (Elmina, Ghana)
São Jorge da Mina Castle (Elmina, Ghana)
St. George El Mina Castle (Elmina, Ghana)

St. George's Castle (Elmina, Ghana)
BT Castles—Ghana
Elminster (Fictitious character) *(Not Subd Geog)*
Elminthidae
USE Elmidae
Elmira Ranch (Calif.)
BT Ranches—California
Elmo (Fictitious character : Henson) *(Not Subd Geog)*
Elmolo (African people) *(May Subd Geog)*
[DT433.545.E45]
UF Dehes (African people)
El Des (African people)
El Molo (African people)
Fura-Pawa (African people)
Gura Paua (African people)
Ldes (African people)
Molo (African people)
Ol Moruo (African people)
BT Dorobo (African people)
Ethnology—Kenya
RT Samburu (African people)
Elmoor family
USE Elmore family
Elmor family
USE Elmore family
Elmore family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Elimore family
Ellmore family
Elmoor family
Elmor family
Elmoure family
Elsmore family
Elmoure family
USE Elmore family
Elmquist family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Elms
USE Elm
Elms Mansion (Newport, R.I.)
USE Elms, The (Newport, R.I.)
Elms, The (Newport, R.I.)
UF Elms Mansion (Newport, R.I.)
The Elms (Newport, R.I.)
BT Dwellings—Rhode Island
Elmwood (Essex County, Va.)
BT Dwellings—Virginia
Elmwood (Windsor, Conn.)
USE Oliver Ellsworth Homestead (Windsor, Conn.)
Elmwood Plantation Site (La.)
BT Louisiana—Antiquities
Elmwood Street Pumping Station Site (Boston, Mass.)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Highland Pumping Station Site (Boston, Mass.)
BT Massachusetts—Antiquities
Elmworth Gas Field (Alta.)
BT Gas fields—Alberta
Elochoman Landscape Area (Wash.)
UF Elochoman Landscape Planning Area (Wash.)
BT Natural resources management areas—Washington (State)
Elochoman Landscape Planning Area (Wash.)
USE Elochoman Landscape Area (Wash.)
Elochoman River (Wash.)
UF Alochaman River (Wash.)
Alochoman River (Wash.)
Alochomin River (Wash.)
Alockaman River (Wash.)
Alokomin River (Wash.)
Elochomin River (Wash.)
Elochomon River (Wash.)
Elockaman River (Wash.)
Elokoman River (Wash.)
Elokomin River (Wash.)
Lokamin River (Wash.)
BT Rivers—Washington (State)
Elochomin River (Wash.)
USE Elochoman River (Wash.)
Elochomon River (Wash.)
USE Elochoman River (Wash.)
Elockaman River (Wash.)
USE Elochoman River (Wash.)
Elocution
[PN4001-PN4197]
UF Declamation
Speaking
BT Eloquence
Language and languages
Rhetoric
RT Diction
Expression
Oratory
Reading
Voice
NT Acting
Choral speaking
Debates and debating
Delsarte system
Gesture
Lectures and lecturing
Oral reading
Singing—Diction
Ventriloquism
Voice culture
Elocutionists *(May Subd Geog)*
[PN4059]
NT Dialogue coaches
Orators
Elodea *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.H86]
BT Hydrocharitaceae
Elodea, Brazilian
USE Egeria densa
Elodea, Giant
USE Egeria densa
Elodea, Leafy
USE Egeria densa
Elodea campanulata
USE Triadenum virginicum
Elodea densa
USE Egeria densa
Eloenia *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL696.P289]
UF Elaenia
Elainia
Elania
BT Tyrannidae
Eloff family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Elohim
USE God (Christianity)—Name
God (Judaism)—Name
Elohist document
USE E document (Biblical criticism)
Eloika Lake (Wash.)
BT Lakes—Washington (State)
Eloika Lake Watershed (Wash.)
BT Watersheds—Washington (State)
Eloisa divisa
USE Eleutherodactylus guentheri
Eloise, Hurricane, 1975
USE Hurricane Eloise, 1975
Eloise (Fictitious character : Thompson) *(Not Subd Geog)*
Elok (Orangutan) *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Orangutan
Elokoman River (Wash.)
USE Elochoman River (Wash.)
Elokomin River (Wash.)
USE Elochoman River (Wash.)
Elomwe language
USE Lomwe language (Mozambique)
Elon Valley (Israel)
USE Aijalon Valley (Israel)
Elongated coins *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Coins
Elongated Man (Fictitious character) *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Dibny, Ralph (Fictitious character)
Ralph Dibny (Fictitious character)
Elopement *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Secret marriage
BT Marriage
Elopi language
USE Edopi language
Elopidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL638.E4]
BT Elopiformes
NT Elops
Elopiformes *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL637.9.E4]
BT Osteichthyes
NT Albulidae
Elopidae
Megalopidae
Elopiformes, Fossil *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE852.E65]
BT Osteichthyes, Fossil
Elops *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL638.E4]
BT Elopidae
NT Elops saurus
Elops saurus *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Big eyed herring
Chirpo
Ladyfish
Tenpounder
BT Elops
Elopteryx
USE Troodon
Eloquence
[PN4001-PN4173]
RT Oratory
NT Elocution
Expression
Eloquence in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Elora Danan (Fictitious character)
USE Danan, Elora (Fictitious character)
Elora Gorge (Ont.)
BT Gorges—Ontario
Elos Plain (Greece)
USE Helos Plain (Greece)
Elosaurus
USE Apatosaurus
Elosia duidensis
USE Dischiodactylus duidensis
Elot Region (Israel)
UF Ḥevel Elot (Israel)
Eloyi (African people)
USE Afo (African people)
Elpenor (Greek mythology) *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Mythology, Greek
Elph family
USE Ulph family
Elpherre family
USE Elfert family
Elphinstone family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Elpidium *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL444.O86]
BT Limnocytheridae
NT Elpidium bromeliarum
Elpidium bromeliarum *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL444.O86]
BT Elpidium
Elpira (Australian people)
USE Warlpiri (Australian people)
Elpira language
USE Warlpiri language
Elqui River (Chile)
UF Coquimbo River (Chile)
Río Elqui (Chile)
BT Rivers—Chile
Elqui River Valley (Chile)
UF Elqui Valley (Chile)
Valle del Elqui (Chile)
BT Valleys—Chile
Elqui Valley (Chile)
USE Elqui River Valley (Chile)
Elred family
USE Eldridge family
Elredge family
USE Eldridge family
Elric of Melniboné (Fictitious character) *(Not Subd Geog)*
Elrig family
USE Eldridge family
Elrige family
USE Eldridge family
Elrod family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Els Ametllers Site (Tossa, Spain)
USE Ametllers Site (Tossa, Spain)
Els Moletons (Spain)
UF Els Mollons (Spain)
BT Mountains—Spain
Els Mollons (Spain)
USE Els Moletons (Spain)
Els Munts Site (Altafulla, Spain)
USE Munts Site (Altafulla, Spain)
Els Ports (Spain)
USE Ports de Morella Region (Spain)
Els Ports de Morella (Spain)
USE Ports de Morella Region (Spain)
Els Secans Site (Spain)
USE Secans Site (Spain)
Els Vilars de Arbeca Site (Spain)
USE Vilars de Arbeca Site (Spain)
Els Vilars Site (Spain)
USE Vilars de Arbeca Site (Spain)
ELSA (Early Learning Skills Analysis)
USE Early Learning Skills Analysis
Elsa (Lion) *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Lion
Elsa River (Italy)
UF Fiume Elsa (Italy)
BT Rivers—Italy
Elsa River Valley (Italy)
UF Valdelsa (Italy)
BT Valleys—Italy

Elsasser family
USE Ellsaesser family
Elsbachtal (North Rhine-Westphalia, Germany)
BT Valleys—Germany
Elsbeck family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Elsdon Burn Camp (England)
USE Ring Chesters (England)
Elsebutangen family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Elsenz River (Germany)
BT Rivers—Germany
Elsenz River Valley (Germany)
UF Elsenz Valley (Germany)
BT Valleys—Germany
Elsenz Valley (Germany)
USE Elsenz River Valley (Germany)
Elset family
USE Elseth family
Elseth family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Elset family
Elsevier family
USE Elzevir family
Elsevier type *(May Subd Geog)*
[Z250.5.E45]
UF Elzevier type
Elzevir type
Type and type-founding—Elsevier type
[Former heading]
BT Type and type-founding
Elsey Station (N.T.)
BT Ranches—Australia
Elsgau (Switzerland)
USE Ajoie (Switzerland)
Elsie Dinsmore (Fictitious character)
USE Dinsmore, Elsie (Fictitious character)
Elsie Irwin Sweeney House (Ind.)
USE Castalia (Ind.)
Elsie Thirkettle (Fictitious character)
USE Thirkettle, Elsie (Fictitious character)
Elsies (Scottish mountains)
USE Grahams (Scottish mountains)
Elsinger, Mikey (Fictitious character) *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Mikey Elsinger (Fictitious character)
Elsinger family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Elsinoaceae
USE Elsinoeaceae
Elsinoe *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK623.E]
BT Elsinoeaceae
NT Elsinoe fawcetti
Elsinoe fawcetti *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK623.E]
UF Cladosporium citri
BT Elsinoe
Elsinoeaceae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK623.E]
UF Elsinoaceae
BT Myriangiales
NT Elsinoe
Elsinore Fault (Calif.)
BT Faults (Geology)—California
El′ski family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Jelski family
Elsmere Poultry Farm (Elsmere, Del.)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Farms—Delaware
Elsmore family
USE Elmore family
Elsner family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Oelsner family
Elso, Premio Nacional Anual de Pintura Contemporánea
USE Premio Nacional Anual de Pintura Contemporánea Juan Francisco Elso
Elst family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Van der Elst family
Elster family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Elsterflossgraben (Germany)
BT Flumes—Germany
Elsterstein Castle (Sankt Ingbert, Germany)
USE Schloss Elsterstein (Sankt Ingbert, Germany)
Elstir (Fictitious character) *(Not Subd Geog)*
Elston family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Elswick family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Elswyke family
Elsworth family
USE Ellsworth family
Elsworth House (New York, N.Y.)
USE John H. and Elizabeth J. Elsworth House (New York, N.Y.)
Elsworthy family
USE Ellsworth family
Elswyke family
USE Elswick family
Elten family
USE Elting family
Elterwater Gunpowder Works Site (England)
BT England—Antiquities
Eltham copper (Insect)
USE Dull copper (Insect)
Eltham copper butterfly
USE Dull copper (Insect)
Eltham Palace (Greenwich, London, England)
BT Palaces—England
Elthon (The Greek word)
BT Greek language—Etymology
Elting family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Elten family
Elton, Lake (Russia)
UF Eltonskoye ozero (Russia)
Lake Elton (Russia)
Ozero El′ton (Russia)
BT Salt lakes—Russia (Federation)
Eltonskoye ozero (Russia)
USE Elton, Lake (Russia)
El′t˜s˜in family
USE Yeltsin family
El′t˜s˜yn family
USE Yeltsin family
Eltz family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Elu language
USE Daribi language
Elul *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Jewish calendar
Months
Elumbaugh family
USE Alumbaugh family
Elunchun (Chinese people)
USE Oroqen (Chinese people)
Elundium (Imaginary place) *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Imaginary places
Elura Caves (India)
USE Ellora Caves (India)
Eluvium
BT Sediments (Geology)
Elvas, Linhas de, Battle of, 1659
USE Linhas de Elvas, Battle of, Elvas, Portugal, 1659
Elven-latin (Artificial language)
USE Quenya (Artificial language)
Elves
BT Fairies
Elves in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
Elves in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Elvestad family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Elvet Hall Manor (Durham, England)
USE Elvethall Manor (Durham, England)
Elvethall Manor (Durham, England)
UF Elvet Hall Manor (Durham, England)
BT Manors—England
Elvira (Dog) *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Ellie (Dog)
BT Dogs
Elvis (Fictitious character : Dubé) *(Not Subd Geog)*
Elvis Cole (Fictitious character)
USE Cole, Elvis (Fictitious character)
Elvis impersonators
USE Elvis Presley impersonators
Elvis Presley impersonators *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Elvis impersonators
Impersonators, Elvis Presley
Presley, Elvis, 1935-1977—Impersonators
BT Celebrity impersonators
Elvis Presley sightings
USE Presley, Elvis, 1935-1977—Sightings
Elvis sightings
USE Presley, Elvis, 1935-1977—Sightings
Elwah River (Wash.)
USE Elwha River (Wash.)
Elwedritsche-Brunnen (Neustadt an der Weinstrasse, Germany)
UF Dritsche Fountain (Neustadt an der Weinstrasse, Germany)
Elwedritsche Fountain (Neustadt an der Weinstrasse, Germany)
BT Fountains—Germany
Elwedritsche Fountain (Neustadt an der Weinstrasse, Germany)
USE Elwedritsche-Brunnen (Neustadt an der Weinstrasse, Germany)
Elwel family
USE Elwell family
Elwell, Lake (Mont.)
UF Lake Elwell (Mont.)
Tiber Reservoir (Mont.)
BT Lakes—Montana
Reservoirs—Montana
Elwell family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Ellwell family
Ellwill family
Elwel family
Elwil family
Elwell House (New York, N.Y.)
USE James W. and Lucy S. Elwell House (New York, N.Y.)
Elwha Basin (Wash.)
BT Basins (Geology)—Washington (State)
Elwha Creek (Wash.)
USE Elwha River (Wash.)
Elwha Dam, Upper (Wash.)
USE Upper Elwha Dam (Wash.)
Elwha Dam (Wash.)
UF Olympic Power Plant Dam (Wash.)
BT Dams—Washington (State)
Elwha River (Wash.)
UF Elwah River (Wash.)
Elwha Creek (Wash.)
BT Rivers—Washington (State)
Elwha River Valley (Wash.)
BT Valleys—Washington (State)
Elwha River Watershed (Wash.)
BT Watersheds—Washington (State)
Elwil family
USE Elwell family
Elwin family
USE Alwin family
Elwin Ransom (Fictitious character)
USE Ransom, Elwin (Fictitious character)
Elwood family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Ellwood family
RT Ellingwood family
Elwood Haynes "Bud" Hillis Post Office Building (Kokomo, Ind.)
UF Bud Hillis Post Office Building (Kokomo, Ind.)
Hillis Post Office Building (Kokomo, Ind.)
BT Post office buildings—Indiana
Elwood Reservoir (Neb.)
BT Reservoirs—Nebraska
Elwro 523 (Computer) *(Not Subd Geog)*
[QA76.8.E]
BT Microcomputers
Ely family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Ealey family
Ealy family
Eley family
Eli family
Elly family
Ihli family
Ili family
Ely Gas Works (Ely, England)
BT Gas manufacture and works—England
Ely Range (Nev.)
USE Fairview Range (Nev.)
Grassy Mountain (Nev.)
Elyashar family
USE Eliachar family
Elymi (Italic people) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Elimi (Italic people)
BT Ethnology—Italy
Italic peoples
Elymus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.G74]
BT Grasses
NT Basin wildrye
Elymus junceus
Elymus sibiricus
Hairy wildrye
Streambank wheatgrass
Elymus arkansanus
USE Hairy wildrye
Elymus brownii
USE Hairy wildrye
Elymus canadensis
USE Hairy wildrye
Elymus caput-medusae
USE Medusahead wildrye
Elymus cinereus
USE Basin wildrye
Elymus condensatus
USE Basin wildrye
Elymus junceus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.G74]
UF Russian wild-rye
BT Elymus
Elymus lanceolatus
USE Streambank wheatgrass

Elymus piperi
USE Basin wildrye
Elymus sibiricus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.G74 (Botany)]
[SB201.E46 (Forage plant)]
UF Clynelimus sibiricus
Siberian wildrye
BT Elymus
Elymus smithii
USE Western wheatgrass
Elymus villosus
USE Hairy wildrye
Elys family
USE Ellis family
Elysée (Paris, France)
UF Elysée Palace (Paris, France)
Palais de l'Elysée (Paris, France)
BT Official residences—France
Palaces—France
Presidents—Dwellings—France
Elysée Palace (Paris, France)
USE Elysée (Paris, France)
Elysian fields
USE Elysium
Elysiidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL430.5.E48]
UF Placobranchidae
BT Sacoglossa
NT Thuridilla
Tridachia
Elysium
[BL795.E6 (Greek mythology)]
UF Elysian fields
BT Future life
Paradise
Elysium Mons (Mars)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Elysium Mons Volcano (Mars)
BT Mars (Planet)
Elysium Mons Volcano (Mars)
USE Elysium Mons (Mars)
Elyton Pike (Ala.)
USE Huntsville Road (Ala.)
Elytrigia smithii
USE Western wheatgrass
Elytroderma *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK623.R]
BT Rhytismataceae
NT Elytroderma deformans
Elytroderma deformans *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK623.R]
UF Hypoderma deformans
BT Elytroderma
Elyut (Mongolian people)
USE Olot (Mongolian people)
Elz River (Germany)
BT Rivers—Germany
Elz River Valley (Germany)
UF Elz Valley (Germany)
BT Valleys—Germany
Elz River Watershed (Germany)
BT Watersheds—Germany
Elz Valley (Germany)
USE Elz River Valley (Germany)
Elzevier family
USE Elzevir family
Elzevier type
USE Elsevier type
Elzevir family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Elsevier family *[Former heading]*
Elzevier family
Elzevir type
USE Elsevier type
EM algorithms
USE Expectation-maximization algorithms
Em Hansen (Fictitious character)
USE Hansen, Em (Fictitious character)
Em River (Sweden)
UF Emån (Sweden)
Emm ån (Sweden)
BT Rivers—Sweden
Ema (Indonesian people)
USE Kemak (Indonesian people)
Ema family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ema language
USE Kemak language
Ema River (Italy)
UF Torrente Ema (Italy)
BT Rivers—Italy
Ema River Valley (Italy)
BT Valleys—Italy
Emabutfo *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Age regiments, Swazi
Libutfo
Umbutfo
BT Swaziland—Armed forces
Swaziland—Social life and customs
Emaciation
USE Leanness
Emadloti *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ancestral spirits, Swazi
Lidloti
BT Spirits
RT Ancestor worship—Swaziland
Emae language *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Emai language (Vanuatu)
Emwae language
Mae language
Mai language
Mwae language
BT Polynesian languages
Vanuatu—Languages
Emai (African people) *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Edo-speaking peoples
Ethnology—Nigeria
Emai dialect *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Emai-Iuleha-Ora language
Nigeria—Languages
Emai-Iuleha-Ora language *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ivbiosakon language
Kunibum language
Owan language
BT Edoid languages
Nigeria—Languages
NT Emai dialect
Ora dialect
Emai language (Vanuatu)
USE Emae language
Email correspondence
USE Electronic mail messages
Email messages
USE Electronic mail messages
Email reference services (Libraries)
USE Electronic reference services (Libraries)
Email systems
USE Electronic mail systems
Emain Macha Site (Northern Ireland)
USE Navan Fort Site (Northern Ireland)
Emaka language
USE Makhuwa-Marrevone language
Emakhuwa Emarevoni language
USE Makhuwa-Marrevone language
Emakhuwa language
USE Makhuwa language
Emaki Jōruri (Scrolls)
UF Jōruri, Emaki (Scrolls)
BT Painting, Japanese
Scrolls, Japanese
Emakua language
USE Makhuwa language
Emån (Sweden)
USE Em River (Sweden)
Eman family
USE Emmons family
Emanation (Radioactive substances)
USE Radon
Emancipation
USE Liberty
Emancipation, Catholic
USE Catholic emancipation
Emancipation Day (British West Indies) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF August First Day
West Indies Day
BT Slaves—Emancipation—West Indies, British—Anniversaries, etc.
Emancipation Day (Canada) *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Slaves—Emancipation—Canada—Anniversaries, etc.
Emancipation Hall (United States Capitol Visitor Center, Washington, D.C.)
BT Halls—Washington (D.C.)
United States Capitol Visitor Center (Washington, D.C.)
Emancipation of Jews
USE Jews—Emancipation
Emancipation of serfs
USE Serfs—Emancipation
Emancipation of slaves
USE Slaves—Emancipation
Emancipation of women
USE Feminism
Emania Site (Northern Ireland)
USE Navan Fort Site (Northern Ireland)
Emanon
USE Radon
Emans family
USE Emmons family
Emanuel family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Emmanuel family
Emanuels family
Emanuelson family
'Imanu'el family
Manual family
Manuel family *[Former heading]*
Emanuels family
USE Emanuel family
Emanuelson family
USE Emanuel family
Emar (Ancient city)
USE Emar (Extinct city)
Emar (Extinct city)
UF Emar (Ancient city) *[Former heading]*
Maskanah Site (Syria)
Meskéné Site (Syria)
BT Extinct cities—Syria
Syria—Antiquities
Emarginate dogwinkle *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL430.5.M9 (Zoology)]
UF Dogwinkle, Emarginate
Nucella emarginata
Rock thais
Thais emarginata
BT Nucella
Emarginulidae
USE Fissurellidae
EMAS (Anxiety test)
USE Endler Multidimensional Anxiety Scales
Emas National Park (Brazil)
USE Parque Nacional das Emas (Brazil)
Emasculation
USE Castration
Emasulia River
USE Missouri River
eMate (Computer) *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Microcomputers
Emathipane dialect
USE Enahara dialect
Emba (African people)
USE Hemba (African people)
Emba River (Kazakh S.S.R.)
USE Emba River (Kazakhstan)
Emba River (Kazakhstan)
UF Emba River (Kazakh S.S.R.) *[Former heading]*
Emba River (Kazakstan) *[Former heading]*
Reka Emba (Kazakhstan)
BT Rivers—Kazakhstan
Emba River (Kazakstan)
USE Emba River (Kazakhstan)
Emba River Watershed (Kazakhstan)
UF Emba River Watershed (Kazakstan) *[Former heading]*
BT Watersheds—Kazakhstan
Emba River Watershed (Kazakstan)
USE Emba River Watershed (Kazakhstan)
Embaixada do Brasil (Lisbon, Portugal : Building)
USE Quinta de Milflores (Lisbon, Portugal)
Emballonura *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL737.C525]
BT Emballonuridae
NT Emballonura semicaudata
Emballonura semicaudata *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL737.C525]
BT Emballonura
Emballonuridae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL737.C525]
UF Emballonurinae *[Former heading]*
Sac-winged bats
BT Bats
NT Emballonura
Vespertiliavus
Emballonurinae
USE Emballonuridae
Embalming *(May Subd Geog)*
[GT3340 (Manners and customs)]
[RA622-RA623]
BT Undertakers and undertaking
RT Dead
Mummies
NT Mortuary cosmetology
Postmortem plastic surgery
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
Embaloh (Indonesian people)
USE Maloh (Indonesian people)

Embaloh language *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Malo language (Indonesia)
Maloh language
Matoh language
Mbaloh language
Memaloh language
Palin language
Pari language
Sangau language
Sanggau language
BT Indonesia—Languages
Malayan languages
Embalse Carén (Chile)
USE Carén Reservoir (Chile)
Embalse de El Cajón (Honduras)
USE Cajón Reservoir (Honduras)
Embalse de Miraflores (Colombia)
USE Miraflores Reservoir (Colombia)
Embalse Lebrije (Cuba)
USE Lebrije Reservoir (Cuba)
Embalse Miraflores (Colombia)
USE Miraflores Reservoir (Colombia)
Embankment, The (London, England)
USE Victoria Embankment (London, England)
Embankment dams
USE Earth dams
Embankments *(May Subd Geog)*
[TA760-TA770 (Engineering)]
[TC337 (Coasts)]
[TC533 (Rivers)]
[TC759 (Canals)]
BT Canals
Earthwork
Fills (Earthwork)
Hydraulic structures
Slopes (Soil mechanics)
NT Earth dams
Levees
Roads—Embankments
Sea-walls
Spoil banks
Tailings embankments
Embargo *(May Subd Geog)*
[KZ6365 (International law)]
UF Embargo—Law and legislation
Trade embargo
BT Economic sanctions
Sanctions (International law)
RT Blockade
NT Blockade, Pacific
Reprisals
—Law and legislation
USE Embargo
Embargo, 1807-1809
[E336.5]
Embarkation (Military science)
UF Embarkation of troops
BT Transports
Embarkation of troops
USE Embarkation (Military science)
Embarras River (Ill.)
UF Ambraw River (Ill.)
Embarrass River (Ill.) *[Former heading]*
BT Rivers—Illinois
Embarras River Watershed (Ill.)
UF Embarrass River Watershed (Ill.) *[Former heading]*
BT Watersheds—Illinois
Embarrass River (Ill.)
USE Embarras River (Ill.)
Embarrass River Watershed (Ill.)
USE Embarras River Watershed (Ill.)
Embarrassment *(May Subd Geog)*
[BF575.E53]
BT Self-consciousness (Sensitivity)
Embarrassment in adolescence *(May Subd Geog)*
[BF724.3.E45]
BT Adolescent psychology
Embarrassment in children *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Child psychology
Embarrassment in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Embassies
USE Diplomatic and consular service
Embassy buildings
Embassy Bombing, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania, 1998
USE United States Embassy Bombing, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania, 1998
Embassy buildings *(May Subd Geog)*
[NA4440-NA4447]
UF Embassies
BT Diplomatic and consular service
Public buildings
—Capture
USE Embassy takeovers
—Decoration *(May Subd Geog)*
[NK2195.E43]
BT Decoration and ornament
—Sieges
USE Embassy takeovers
—Takeovers
USE Embassy takeovers
—Czech Republic
NT Buquoyský Palác (Prague, Czech Republic)
—England
NT 21-23 Belgrave Square (London, England)
Australia House (London, England)
Flanders House (London, England)
India House (London, England)
South Africa House (London, England)
—France
NT Hôtel de La Marck (Paris, France)
Hôtel de La Rochefoucauld-Doudeauville (Paris, France)
Hôtel de Talleyrand (Paris, France)
—Germany
NT Italienische Botschaft (Berlin, Germany : Building)
—Italy
NT Palazzo Margherita (Rome, Italy)
Palazzo Pamphilj (Rome, Italy)
Villa Lante (Rome, Italy)
Villa Spada al Gianicolo (Rome, Italy)
—Portugal
NT Quinta de Milflores (Lisbon, Portugal)
—Russia (Federation)
NT Osobni¯a¯k I.A. Mindovskogo (Moscow, Russia)
—Texas
NT French Legation (Austin, Tex.)
—Washington (D.C.)
NT German Embassy Chancery (Washington, D.C.)
Embassy sieges
USE Embassy takeovers
Embassy takeovers *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Embassy buildings—Capture
Embassy buildings—Sieges
Embassy buildings—Takeovers *[Former heading]*
Embassy sieges
Takeover of embassies
BT Political crimes and offenses
Sieges
—Peru
NT Japanese Embassy Hostage Crisis, Lima, Peru, 1996-1997
Embassy Theater and Indiana Hotel (Fort Wayne, Ind.)
USE Embassy Theatre (Fort Wayne, Ind.)
Embassy Theatre (Fort Wayne, Ind.)
UF Embassy Theater and Indiana Hotel (Fort Wayne, Ind.)
Emboyd Theatre (Fort Wayne, Ind.)
BT Hotels—Indiana
Motion picture theaters—Indiana
Embedded computer systems *(May Subd Geog)*
[TK7895.E42]
UF Embedded systems (Computer systems)
BT Computer systems
NT BASIC Stamp computers
Embedded Internet devices
Networks on a chip
Systems on a chip
Ubiquitous computing
—Programming *(May Subd Geog)*
Embedded Internet devices *(May Subd Geog)*
[TK7895.E43]
UF Embedded networking hardware
Internet-based embedded devices
BT Embedded computer systems
Embedded microcontrollers
USE Microcontrollers
Embedded networking hardware
USE Embedded Internet devices
Embedded passive components
USE Integrated passive components
Embedded systems (Computer systems)
USE Embedded computer systems
Embedded war correspondents *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on war correspondents who are assigned to specific military units for an extended period of time, and who live and move in combat with the units to which they are attached.
UF Journalists, Embedded
Media, Embedded
Press, Embedded
Reporters, Embedded
BT Armed Forces and mass media
War correspondents
RT War—Press coverage
Embedding of biological specimens in plastic
USE Biological specimens—Plastic embedment
Embedding of electronic equipment in plastic
USE Electronic apparatus and appliances—Plastic embedment
Embedding of radio equipment in plastic
USE Radio—Equipment and supplies—Plastic embedment
Embedding of tissues in plastic
USE Tissues—Plastic embedment
Embedding theorems
[QA323 (Function spaces)]
UF Imbedding theorems
Theorems, Embedding
Theorems, Imbedding
BT Embeddings (Mathematics)
Embeddings, Topological
USE Topological imbeddings
Embeddings, Torus
USE Toric varieties
Embeddings (Mathematics)
[QA564 (Algebraic geometry)]
UF Imbeddings (Mathematics)
BT Geometry, Algebraic
RT Immersions (Mathematics)
NT Embedding theorems
Topological imbeddings
Embeddment of radio equipment in plastic
USE Radio—Equipment and supplies—Plastic embedment
Embedment of biological specimens in plastic
USE Biological specimens—Plastic embedment
Embedment of electronic equipment in plastic
USE Electronic apparatus and appliances—Plastic embedment
Embedment of tissues in plastic
USE Tissues—Plastic embedment
Embellisement (Urban renewal)
USE Urban beautification
Embellishment, Urban
USE Urban beautification
Embellishment (Music) *(May Subd Geog)*
[MT80]
UF Diminution (Music)
Ornamentation (Music)
Ornaments (Music)
BT Music—Performance
Performance practice (Music)
NT Embellishment (Vocal music)
Embellishment (Vocal music)
[MT80]
UF Colorature
Fioriture
BT Embellishment (Music)
Vocal music—History and criticism
Embellissement (Urban renewal)
USE Urban beautification
Embena Indians
USE Embera Indians
Embena language, Northern
USE Catio language
Ember (Imaginary place) *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ember-day menus
USE Lenten menus
Ember days *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Fasts and feasts
Embera art *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Art, Embera
Embera Indians—Art *[Former heading]*
BT Art, Colombian
Embera baskets *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Baskets, Embera
BT Baskets—Colombia
Baskets—Panama
Embera Chamí language
USE Chamí language
Embera Indians *(May Subd Geog)*
[F2270.2.E43]
UF Atrato Indians
Dariena Indians
Embena Indians
Emberak Indians
Empena Indians
Empera Indians
Epera Indians
Pedea Indians

BT Choco Indians
Indians of South America—Colombia
—Art
USE Embera art
—Philosophy
USE Embera philosophy
Embera language, Northern
USE Catio language
Embera mythology *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Mythology, Embera
Embera philosophy *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Embera Indians—Philosophy *[Former heading]*
Philosophy, Embera
BT Philosophy, Colombian
Embera women *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Women, Embera
BT Women—Colombia
Emberak Indians
USE Embera Indians
Emberiza *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL696.P2438]
BT Buntings (Birds)
Emberizidae
NT Emberiza citrinella
Ortolan bunting
Emberiza americana
USE Dickcissel
Emberiza bilineata
USE Black-throated sparrow
Emberiza citrinella *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL696.P2438]
UF Yellow bunting
Yellowhammer
BT Emberiza
Emberiza hortulana
USE Ortolan bunting
Emberiza sandwichensis
USE Savannah sparrow
Emberizidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL696.P2438]
BT Finches
Passeriformes
Sparrows
NT Aimophila
Ammodramus
Ammospiza
Amphispiza
Arremonops
Atlapetes
Basileuterus
Buntings (Birds)
Calamospiza
Cardinalis
Cardinals (Birds)
Dendroica
Emberiza
Emberizoides
Geothlypis
Grosbeaks
Ground finches
Icteria
Juncos
Limnothlypis
Longspurs
Meadowlarks
Melospiza
Oporornis
Passerculus
Passerella
Passerina
Plectrophenax
Seiurus
Setophaga
Spiza
Spizella
Towhees
Vermivora
Wilsonia
Wood warblers
Zonotrichia
Emberizoides *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL696.P2438]
BT Emberizidae
Emberre (African people)
USE Mbere (African people)
Emberson family
USE Emerson family
Embery family
USE Embrey family
Embezzlement *(May Subd Geog)*
[HV6675-HV6685]
UF Defalcation
BT Criminal law
Offenses against property
White collar crimes
NT Trials (Embezzlement)
Embezzlement (Canon law)
BT Canon law
Embezzlement (Roman law)
UF Lex Iulia peculatus
Peculatus
BT Roman law
Embezzlement investigation *(May Subd Geog)*
[HV8079.E52]
BT Criminal investigation
Embiidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL539.3.E4]
BT Embioptera
Embiidina
USE Embioptera
Embiodea
USE Embioptera
Embioptera *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL539-QL539.42]
UF Embiidina
Embiodea
Web-spinners
Webspinners
BT Insects
NT Embiidae
Embiotoca *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL638.E5 (Zoology)]
BT Surfperches
NT Striped seaperch
Embiotoca lateralis
USE Striped seaperch
Embiotocidae
USE Surfperches
Emblem books
BT Illustrated books
Emblem books, American *(May Subd Geog)*
UF American emblem books
Emblem books, Belgian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Belgian emblem books
Emblem books, Dutch *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Dutch emblem books
Emblem books, English *(May Subd Geog)*
UF English emblem books
Emblem books, European *(May Subd Geog)*
UF European emblem books
Emblem books, French *(May Subd Geog)*
UF French emblem books
Emblem books, German *(May Subd Geog)*
UF German emblem books
Emblem books, Italian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Italian emblem books
Emblem books, Latin *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Latin emblem books
Emblem books, Polish *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Polish emblem books
Emblem books, Russian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Russian emblem books
Emblem books, Slovenian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Slovenian emblem books
Emblem books, Spanish *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Spanish emblem books
Emblemaria *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL638.C63]
BT Clinidae
NT Emblemaria hyltoni
Emblemaria hyltoni *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL638.C63]
BT Emblemaria
Emblemariopsis *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL638.C4 (Zoology)]
BT Chaenopsidae
NT Emblemariopsis pricei
Emblemariopsis pricei *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL638.C4 (Zoology)]
BT Emblemariopsis
Emblematic memory
USE Collective memory
Emblems *(May Subd Geog)*
[BL603 (Comparative religion)]
[BV150-BV155 (Christianity)]
[CR (Heraldry)]
[N7740 (Art)]
[PN6349-PN6358 (Literature)]
BT Heraldry
Signs and symbols
RT Symbolism
SA *headings beginning with the word* Emblem
NT Awareness ribbons
Cartouches, Ornamental (Decorative arts)
Fasces
Insignia
Labor union emblems
Lituus (Staff)
Motor vehicle registration emblems
Mottoes
Municipal emblems
Prefectural flowers
Prefectural trees
Provincial emblems
Regalia (Insignia)
Society emblems
United Nations—Emblem and flag
Emblems, National *(May Subd Geog)*
UF National emblems
RT Flags
Heraldry
Insignia
Seals (Numismatics)
NT Double-headed eagle (Emblem)
National flowers
National trees
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
—Canada
NT Maple leaf (Emblem)
—France
NT Marianne (French emblem)
—Ireland
NT Shamrock (Emblem)
Emblems, State *(May Subd Geog)*
UF State emblems
NT State dogs
State flowers
State trees
Emblems in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
Emblems in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Embler family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Embley River (Qld.)
UF Embly River (Qld.)
BT Rivers—Australia
Embley River Estuary (Qld.)
BT Estuaries—Australia
Embly River (Qld.)
USE Embley River (Qld.)
Emboabas War, Brazil, 1707-1709
USE Brazil—History—War of the Emboabas, 1707-1709
Embolemidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL568.E5 (Zoology)]
BT Hymenoptera
Embolism *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Blood-vessels—Diseases
NT Amniotic fluid embolism
Atheroembolism
Cerebral embolism and thrombosis
Fat embolism
Gas embolism
Pulmonary embolism
Thromboembolism
Embolism, Fat
USE Fat embolism
Embolization, Therapeutic
USE Therapeutic embolization
Embolophorus
USE Dimetrodon
Embolotherapy
USE Therapeutic embolization
Embosi language
USE Mbosi language
Embossed bindings *(May Subd Geog)*
[Z269.3.E42]
UF Bookbinding—Embossed bindings *[Former heading]*
Embossed bookbindings
BT Bookbinding
RT Blind tooled bindings
Embossed bookbindings
USE Embossed bindings
Embossing (Leatherwork) *(May Subd Geog)*
[TT290]
BT Leatherwork
Embossing (Metal-work)
[TS213]
BT Metal-work
Metals—Finishing
Surfaces (Technology)
Embossing (Printing) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Embossing (Typography) *[Former heading]*
BT Printing
Embossing (Typography)
USE Embossing (Printing)

Embossing of glass
USE Glass embossing
Embothrium speciosissimum
USE New South Wales waratah
Embouchure (Musical instruments)
USE *subdivision* Embouchure *under individual musical instruments and families of instruments for works on the use of the lips, face, and jaw in playing wind instruments, e.g.* Clarinet--Embouchure
Embouchure de la Gironde (France)
USE Gironde Estuary (France)
Embouchure de l'Orne (Orne and Calvados, France)
USE Orne River Estuary (Orne and Calvados, France)
Emboyd Theatre (Fort Wayne, Ind.)
USE Embassy Theatre (Fort Wayne, Ind.)
Embracing
USE Hugging
Embraer 190 (Jet transport) *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF E190 (Jet transport)
BT Embraer airplanes
Jet transports
Embraer airplanes *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Airplanes
NT Embraer 190 (Jet transport)
Embree family
USE Embrey family
Embrey family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Embery family
Embree family
Embry family
Embriachi family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Obriachi family
Ubriachi family
Embrittlement
USE *subdivision* Embrittlement *under individual materials and types of materials, e.g.* Metals--Embrittlement
Embroidered bindings (Bookbinding) *(May Subd Geog)*
[Z269.3.E43]
UF Bookbinding—Embroidered bindings *[Former heading]*
Embroidered bookbindings
BT Bookbinding
Embroidered bookbindings
USE Embroidered bindings (Bookbinding)
Embroidering
USE Embroidery
Embroidery *(May Subd Geog)*
[NK9200-NK9315 (Decorative arts)]
[TS1783 (Manufacture)]
[TT769-TT778 (Needlework)]
UF Embroidering
Embroidery, Primitive *[Former heading]*
BT Decoration and ornament
Fancy work
Sewing
RT Needlework
NT Assisi embroidery
Bead embroidery
Blackwork embroidery
Brazilian dimensional embroidery
Buddhist embroidery
Candlewicking (Embroidery)
Canvas embroidery
Coptic embroidery
Couching (Embroidery)
Counted thread embroidery
Crewelwork
Cross-stitch
Cross-stitch, Long-legged
Doilies
Ecclesiastical embroidery
Eskimo embroidery
Ethnic embroidery
Fabric pictures
Fagoting (Embroidery)
Gold embroidery
Hardanger needlework
Hindu embroidery
Huckaback darning
Indian embroidery
Islamic embroidery
Jewish embroidery
Leather embroidery
Metal thread embroidery
Punched work
Redwork
Samplers
Shisha mirror embroidery
Silk ribbon embroidery
Stump work
Tambour work
White work embroidery
—Exhibitions
[NK9201-NK9201.5 (Decorative arts)]
——Judging *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Embroidery—Judging
Judging embroidery
—Judging
USE Embroidery—Exhibitions—Judging
—Left-handed techniques *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Left-handed embroidery
Left-handed techniques in embroidery
BT Left- and right-handedness
—Patterns
[TT771]
—Tariff
USE Tariff on embroidery
—Alaska
NT Inuit embroidery
—Arctic regions
—Bangladesh
NT Kanthas
—Canada
NT Inuit embroidery
—China
——History
———Song-Yuan dynasties, 960-1368
UF Embroidery—China—History—Sung-Yüan dynasties, 960-1368 *[Former heading]*
———Sung-Yüan dynasties, 960-1368
USE Embroidery—China—History—Song-Yuan dynasties, 960-1368
———Ming-Ch'ing dynasties, 1368-1912
USE Embroidery—China—History—Ming-Qing dynasties, 1368-1912
———Ming-Qing dynasties, 1368-1912
UF Embroidery—China—History—Ming-Ch'ing dynasties, 1368-1912 *[Former heading]*
—Congo (Democratic Republic)
UF Embroidery—Zaire *[Former heading]*
NT Embroidery, Shoowa
—France
—Georgia (Republic)
UF Embroidery—Georgian S.S.R. *[Former heading]*
Embroidery, Georgian *[Former heading]*
—Georgian S.S.R.
USE Embroidery—Georgia (Republic)
—Greenland
NT Inuit embroidery
—Guatemala
NT Cakchikel embroidery
—India
NT Kanthas
—Japan
NT Fukusa
——History
———To 794
———Edo period, 1600-1868
—Mexico
NT Huichol embroidery
Mazahua embroidery
Tarasco embroidery
—New York (State)
NT Iroquois embroidery
Tuscarora embroidery
—North America
NT Athapascan embroidery
—North Carolina
NT Tuscarora embroidery
—Ontario
NT Iroquois embroidery
Tuscarora embroidery
—Peru
NT Nazca embroidery
—Portugal
——Indic influences
BT India—Civilization
—Southwest, New
NT Pueblo embroidery
—Zaire
USE Embroidery—Congo (Democratic Republic)
Embroidery, Armenian *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on embroidery by Armenians outside their home country. Works on embroidery in Armenia are entered under Embroidery subdivided by Armenia or Armenia (Republic), as appropriate.
UF Armenian embroidery
Embroidery, Athapascan
USE Athapascan embroidery
Embroidery, Baroque *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Baroque embroidery
Embroidery, Bashkir *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bashkir embroidery
Embroidery, Byzantine *(May Subd Geog)*
[NK9208.8 (Decorative arts)]
UF Byzantine embroidery
Embroidery, Cakchikel
USE Cakchikel embroidery
Embroidery, Chuvash *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Chuvash embroidery
Embroidery, Coptic
USE Coptic embroidery
Embroidery, Elizabethan *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Elizabethan embroidery
Embroidery, Eskimo
USE Eskimo embroidery
Embroidery, Georgian
USE Embroidery—Georgia (Republic)
Embroidery, Georgian (British)
Embroidery, Georgian (British) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Embroidery, Georgian *[Former heading]*
Georgian embroidery (British)
Embroidery, Hindu
USE Hindu embroidery
Embroidery, Hmong *(May Subd Geog)*
[NK9206.4.H56 (Decorative arts)]
UF Embroidery, Hmong (Asian people) *[Former heading]*
Hmong embroidery
Embroidery, Hmong (Asian people)
USE Embroidery, Hmong
Embroidery, Huichol
USE Huichol embroidery
Embroidery, Indian
USE Indian embroidery
Embroidery, Inuit
USE Inuit embroidery
Embroidery, Iroquois
USE Iroquois embroidery
Embroidery, Jacobean *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Jacobean embroidery
Embroidery, Jewish
USE Jewish embroidery
Embroidery, Kara-Kalpak *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Embroidery, Kara-Kalpak (Turkic people) *[Former heading]*
Kara-Kalpak embroidery
Embroidery, Kara-Kalpak (Turkic people)
USE Embroidery, Kara-Kalpak
Embroidery, Machine
[TS1783 (Manufactures)]
[TT772 (Handicraft)]
UF Machine embroidery
BT Machine sewing
—Patterns
[TT772]
Embroidery, Mari *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Mari embroidery
Embroidery, Maya
USE Maya embroidery
Embroidery, Mazahua
USE Mazahua embroidery
Embroidery, Medieval *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Medieval embroidery
Embroidery, Minangkabau *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Minangkabau embroidery
Embroidery, Mordvin *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Mordvin embroidery
Embroidery, Nanai *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Nanai embroidery
Embroidery, Nazca
USE Nazca embroidery
Embroidery, Nomadic *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Nomadic embroidery
Embroidery, Ottoman *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ottoman embroidery
Embroidery, Peranakan *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Peranakan embroidery
Embroidery, Primitive
USE Embroidery
Embroidery, Pueblo
USE Pueblo embroidery
Embroidery, Renaissance *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Renaissance embroidery
Embroidery, Shoowa *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Embroidery, Shoowa (African people) *[Former heading]*

Shoowa embroidery
BT Embroidery—Congo (Democratic Republic)
Embroidery, Shoowa (African people)
USE Embroidery, Shoowa
Embroidery, Stuart *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Stuart embroidery
Embroidery, Tarasco
USE Tarasco embroidery
Embroidery, Tudor *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Tudor embroidery
Embroidery, Tuscarora
USE Tuscarora embroidery
Embroidery, Victorian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Victorian embroidery
Embroidery, Votiak *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Votiak embroidery
Embroidery, Yao (Southeast Asia) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Embroidery, Yao (Southeastern Asia) *[Former heading]*
Yao embroidery (Southeast Asia)
Embroidery, Yao (Southeastern Asia)
USE Embroidery, Yao (Southeast Asia)
Embroidery for children *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Children's embroidery
BT Children
Embroidery in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
Embroidery in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Embroidery industry *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD9935]
BT Textile industry
—Employees
NT Women embroidery industry employees
—Wages
USE Wages—Embroidery industry
Embry family
USE Embrey family
Embryo, Human
USE Human embryo
Embryo mortality in livestock
USE Livestock—Embryos—Mortality
Embryo motility
USE Embryos—Motility
Embryo transfer
USE Embryo transplantation
Embryo transplantation *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Embryo transfer
Transfer of embryo
BT Reproductive technology
Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.
SA *subdivision* Embryos--Transplantation *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g.* Cattle--Embryos--Transplantation; Livestock--Embryos--Transplantation
NT Human embryo—Transplantation
Embryogenesis
USE Embryology
Embryogenesis, Somatic
USE Somatic embryogenesis
Embryogeny
USE Embryology
Embryological development
USE Embryology
Embryologists *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Zoologists
Embryology *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL951-QL991]
UF Animal embryology
Animals—Embryology
Development, Embryological
Development, Embryonic
Development, Zygotic
Embryogenesis
Embryogeny
Embryological development
Embryonic development
Zoology—Embryology
Zygote development
Zygotes—Development
Zygotic development
Zygotic embryogenesis
BT Developmental biology
Morphology (Animals)
Zoology
RT Embryos
Reproduction
SA *subdivision* Embryology *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g.* Fishes--Embryology
NT Amniotic liquid
Behavioral embryology
Blastogenesis (Embryology)
Blastula
Chemical embryology
Chondrogenesis
Comparative embryology
Dentinogenesis
Developmental genetics
Developmental neurobiology
Embryology, Experimental
Embryology, Human
Epigenesis
Fertilization (Biology)
Fetus
Gastrulation
Genetics
Germinal layers
Gestational age
Graafian follicle
Mesoderm
Metamorphosis
Morphogenesis
Myogenesis
Neoteny
Neural crest
Neural tube
Notochord
Ontogeny
Organizer (Embryology)
Ovoviviparity
Parablast
Paroöphoren
Placenta
Placodes
Plant embryology
Polyembryony
Sex differentiation
Somite
Teratology
Umbilical cord
Veterinary embryology
Viviparity
Yolk sac
—Birds
USE Birds—Embryology
—Cultures and culture media *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Cultures (Biology)
—Fishes
USE Fishes—Embryology
Embryology, Chemical
USE Chemical embryology
Embryology, Comparative
USE Comparative embryology
Embryology, Experimental
[QL961]
UF Experimental embryology
BT Embryology
Embryology, Human *(May Subd Geog)*
[QM601-QM611]
Works on the fetal development of a special organ of the body have duplicate entry, e.g. 1. Heart. 2. Embryology, Human.
UF Human embryology
BT Embryology
Human biology
Human reproduction
NT Human blastogenesis
Human embryo
—Religious aspects
——Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Embryonal stem cells
USE Embryonic stem cells
Embryonal tumors *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Tumors, Embryonal *[Former heading]*
BT Tumors
NT Blastomas
Chordoma
Nephroblastoma
Proteus syndrome
Embryonic behavior
USE Behavioral embryology
Embryonic development
USE Embryology
Embryonic mortality in livestock
USE Livestock—Embryos—Mortality
Embryonic motility
USE Embryos—Motility
Embryonic periodicity
Here are entered works on the development of patterns with repeated elements at regular intervals in embryos.
UF Periodicity, Embryonic
BT Pattern formation (Biology)
Embryonic stem cells
UF Embryonal stem cells
BT Stem cells
NT Blastoderm
—Research *(May Subd Geog)*
——Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Medical laws and legislation
——Religious aspects
———Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Embryonic swimming
USE Embryos—Motility
Embryonopsis *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL561.Y7]
BT Yponomeutidae
NT Embryonopsis halticella
Embryonopsis halticella *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL561.Y7]
BT Embryonopsis
Embryopathies
USE Fetus—Diseases
Embryos *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Animal embryos
Animals—Embryos
RT Embryology
SA *subdivision* Embryos *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g.* Cattle--Embryos; Fishes--Embryos
NT Livestock—Embryos
—Anatomy
BT Anatomy
SA *subdivision* Embryos--Anatomy *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g.* Cattle--Embryos--Anatomy
—Effect of ultraviolet radiation on *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Ultraviolet radiation—Physiological effect
SA *subdivision* Embryos--Effect of ultraviolet radiation on *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g.* Fishes--Embryos--Effect of ultraviolet radiation on
—Effect of water quality on *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Water quality—Physiological effect
SA *subdivision* Embryos--Effect of water quality on *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g.* Fishes--Embryos--Effect of water quality on
—Motility
UF Embryo motility
Embryonic motility
Embryonic swimming
Embryos—Swimming
Motility of embryos
Swimming, Embryonic
SA *subdivision* Embryos--Motility *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g.* Fishes--Embryos--Motility
—Swimming
USE Embryos—Motility
Embryotomy, Veterinary
USE Veterinary obstetrics
Embu (African people) *(May Subd Geog)*
[DT433.545.E48]
UF Embu (Bantu people) *[Former heading]*
Waembu (African people)
BT Bantu-speaking peoples
Ethnology—Kenya
Embu (Bantu people)
USE Embu (African people)
Embu folk dancing
USE Folk dancing, Embu
Embu folk songs
USE Folk songs, Embu
Embu language *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bantu languages
Embudo Creek (N.M.)
UF Demburapo (N.M.)
Embudo River (N.M.)
Peñasco River (N.M.)
Río de Peñasco (N.M.)
Rio Embudo (N.M.)
Río Peñasco (N.M.)
Rito Embudo (N.M.)
Tenaepo (N.M.)
BT Rivers—New Mexico
Embudo River (N.M.)
USE Embudo Creek (N.M.)
EMC (Electronics)
USE Electromagnetic compatibility
EMC FT (Diesel locomotive)
USE FT (Diesel locomotive)
Emcees (Masters of ceremonies)
USE Masters of ceremonies
EMD GP18 (Diesel locomotive)
USE GP18 (Diesel locomotive)

EMD GP20 (Diesel locomotive)
USE GP20 (Diesel locomotive)
EMD-HSA method
USE Hilbert-Huang transform
EMD SD24 (Diesel locomotive)
USE SD24 (Diesel locomotive)
EMD SD40 (Diesel locomotive)
USE SD40 (Diesel locomotive)
EMD SD45 (Diesel locomotive)
USE SD45 (Diesel locomotive)
Emden (Lower Saxony, Germany)
—History
——Bombardment, 1943-1945
BT Bombing, Aerial—Germany
World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Germany
Emder Site (Russia)
UF Emdyr Site (Russia)
BT Russia (Federation)—Antiquities
EMDR (Psychotherapy)
USE Eye movement desensitization and reprocessing
Emdyr Site (Russia)
USE Emder Site (Russia)
Emé family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Emei Mountain (China)
UF Emei Shan (China)
Golden Summit (China)
Mount Emei (China)
Mount Omei (China)
O-mei Mountain (China) *[Former heading]*
O-mei Shan (China)
Omei Shan (China)
Omi Shan (China)
BT Mountains—China
Emei Shan (China)
USE Emei Mountain (China)
Emeidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE872.D5]
UF Anomalopterygidae
BT Moas
NT Megalapteryx
ʻEmeḳ ʻAko (Israel)
USE Zebulon Valley (Israel)
ʻEmeḳ Ayalon (Israel)
USE Aijalon Valley (Israel)
ʻEmeḳ ha-Ḥulah (Israel)
USE Hula Valley (Israel)
Emek-Hefer (Israel)
USE Hefer Plain (Israel)
ʻEmeḳ Ḥuleh (Israel)
USE Hula Valley (Israel)
Emek Rephaim Street (Jerusalem)
USE Reḥov ʻEmeḳ Refaʾim (Jerusalem)
ʻEmek Yizreʻel (Israel)
USE Esdraelon, Plain of (Israel)
ʻEmeḳ-Zevulun (Israel)
USE Zebulon Valley (Israel)
Emens family
USE Emmons family
ʻEmeq Ḥefer (Israel)
USE Hefer Plain (Israel)
ʻEmeq Hula (Israel)
USE Hula Valley (Israel)
ʻEmeq Yizreʻel (Israel)
USE Esdraelon, Plain of (Israel)
ʻEmeq Zevulun (Israel)
USE Zebulon Valley (Israel)
Emer (Legendary character) *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Folklore—Ireland
Emerald ash borer *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL596.B8 (Zoology)]
UF Agrilus feretrius
Agrilus marcopili
Agrilus marcopoli
Agrilus marcopoli ulmi
Agrilus planipennis
Ash borer, Emerald
BT Agrilus
Emerald Bay (El Dorado County, Calif.)
UF Eagle Bay (Calif.)
BT Bays—California
Emerald Buddha (Statue)
UF Phra Kāo Mōrakot (Statue)
BT Sculpture, Thai
Emerald Coast (Fla.)
BT Coasts—Florida
Emerald Coast (Italy)
USE Smeralda Coast (Italy)
Emerald deposits *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE394.E5 (Mineralogy)]
[TN997.E5 (Mineral resources)]
BT Mines and mineral resources
Emerald Group (Wyo.)
USE Black Sand Geyser Basin (Wyo.)
Emerald industry *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD9678.E57-HD9678.E6]
BT Precious stone industry
NT Emerald mines and mining
Emerald Lake (Utah County, Utah)
BT Lakes—Utah
Emerald miners *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Miners
Emerald mines and mining *(May Subd Geog)*
[TN997.E5]
BT Emerald industry
Mines and mineral resources
Emerald Park (Wash.)
BT Mountain meadows—Washington (State)
Emerald smugglers *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Smugglers
Emerald smuggling *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Smuggling
Emeralds *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE394.E5 (Mineralogy)]
[TN997.E5 (Mineral resources)]
[TS755.E5 (Manufactures)]
BT Beryl
Precious stones
Emeraude Coast (France)
UF Côte d'Emeraude (France)
BT Coasts—France
Emerenon language
USE Emerillon language
Emergence (Philosophy)
[Q175.32.E44 (Science philosophy)]
UF Emergent evolution (Philosophy)
Emergent laws (Philosophy)
Emergent philosophy
Emergent properties (Philosophy)
Emergent structure (Philosophy)
Emergentism (Philosophy)
BT Philosophy
RT Complexity (Philosophy)
Evolution
Emergencies *(May Subd Geog)*
RT Accidents
NT Assistance in emergencies
Medical emergencies
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
NT War and emergency legislation
—Management
USE Emergency management
—Planning
USE Emergency management
Emergencies, Cardiovascular
USE Cardiovascular emergencies
Emergencies, Gastrointestinal
USE Gastrointestinal emergencies
Emergencies, Gynecologic
USE Gynecologic emergencies
Emergencies, Neurological
USE Neurological emergencies
Emergencies, Obstetrical
USE Obstetrical emergencies
Emergencies, Otolaryngologic
USE Otolaryngologic emergencies
Emergencies, Pulmonary
USE Respiratory emergencies
Emergencies, Respiratory
USE Respiratory emergencies
Emergencies, Toxicological
USE Toxicological emergencies
Emergencies, Veterinary surgical
USE Veterinary surgical emergencies
Emergency airstrips *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Runways (Aeronautics)
Emergency assistance
USE Assistance in emergencies
Emergency assistance in disasters
USE Disaster relief
Emergency cardiology
USE Cardiovascular emergencies
Emergency clothing supply *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Clothing and dress
Disaster relief
Emergency communication systems *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Civil defense
Disaster relief
Public safety radio service
Telecommunication systems
NT Civil defense warning systems
Emergency medical services—Communication systems
Natural disaster warning systems
Telephone—Emergency reporting systems
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
Emergency contraceptive pills
USE Emergency contraceptives
Emergency contraceptives *(May Subd Geog)*
[RG137.58]
UF Contraceptives, Postcoital *[Former heading]*
Emergency contraceptive pills
Morning-after pills
Postcoital contraceptives
BT Contraceptive drugs
Emergency core cooling systems in pressurized water reactors
USE Pressurized water reactors—Emergency core cooling systems
Emergency currency *(May Subd Geog)*
[HG353.3]
UF Currency, Emergency
Necessity money
Notgeld
BT Money
RT Military currency
NT Occupation currency
Emergency dentistry
USE Dental emergencies
Emergency drills *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Disaster drills
Drills, Emergency
BT Emergency management
NT Civil defense drills
Fire drills
Oil spill drills
Emergency electric power supply
USE Emergency power supply
Emergency equipment
USE Survival and emergency equipment
Emergency escape ramps
USE Truck escape ramps
Emergency facilities, Amortization of
USE Amortization deductions
Emergency food supply *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Stockpiling of food supplies
BT Civil defense
Disaster relief
Emergency mass feeding
RT Food relief
BT Food supply
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT War and emergency legislation
Emergency health services
USE Emergency medical services
Emergency housing *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on short-term housing or shelter provided in response to disasters or crises. Works on housing for those in need of temporary living quarters, such as housing for students or migrant workers, are entered under Temporary housing.
BT Civil defense
Disaster relief
Housing
NT Children's shelters
Shelters for the homeless
Women's shelters
Youth shelters
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
Emergency housing for children
USE Children's shelters
Emergency housing for the homeless
USE Shelters for the homeless
Emergency housing for women
USE Women's shelters
Emergency housing for youth
USE Youth shelters
Emergency kits
USE Survival and emergency equipment
Emergency landings (over water)
USE Airplanes—Ditching
Emergency legislation
USE War and emergency legislation
Emergency lighting
UF Lighting, Emergency
BT Lighting
Emergency management *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD49 (Industrial management)]
[HV551.2-HV639 (Public welfare)]
UF Consequence management (Emergency management)
Disaster planning
Disaster preparedness

Disaster prevention
Disaster relief—Management
Disaster relief—Planning
Disasters—Planning
Disasters—Preparedness
Disasters—Prevention
Emergencies—Management
Emergencies—Planning
Emergency planning
Emergency preparedness
BT Management
Public safety
RT First responders
NT Civil defense readiness
Command and control at fires
Disaster relief
Emergency drills
Hazard mitigation
Incident command systems
Typhoon protection
—Finance
——Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
—Terminology
NT English language—Conversation and phrase books (for first responders)
—Washington (D.C.)
Emergency maneuvers (Aeronautics) *(May Subd Geog)*
[TL711.E57]
UF Flight emergency procedures
BT Aeronautics—Safety measures
Airplanes—Piloting
NT Airplanes—Ditching
Emergency mass feeding *(May Subd Geog)*
[TX946]
UF Mass feeding
BT Food relief
Food service
NT Canteens (Establishments)
Emergency food supply
Emergency medical care
USE Emergency medical services
Emergency medical diagnosis
USE Emergency medicine—Diagnosis
Emergency medical personnel *(May Subd Geog)*
[RA645.5-RA645.8]
UF Medical emergency personnel
BT Emergency medical services
Emergency medicine
Medical personnel
NT Ambulance drivers
Emergency medical technicians
Emergency physicians
Minority emergency medical personnel
—Malpractice *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Tort liability of emergency medical personnel
BT Malpractice
Emergency medical services *(May Subd Geog)*
[RA645.5-RA645.7]
UF Emergency health services
Emergency medical care
BT Emergency medicine
Medical care
Rescue work
NT Ambulance service
Emergency medical personnel
Hospitals—Emergency services
Pediatric emergency services
Poison control centers
Psychiatric hospitals—Emergency services
Triage (Medicine)
—Communication systems
BT Emergency communication systems
RT Hotlines (Counseling)
BT Public safety radio service
Telecommunication systems
NT Personal emergency response systems
—Endowments
BT Charities, Medical
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Medical laws and legislation
—Study and teaching *(May Subd Geog)*
——Texas
NT Operation MENDEX
—Utilization *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Utilization of emergency medical services
Emergency medical services for children
USE Pediatric emergency services
Emergency Medical Services Week *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Special weeks
Emergency medical technician and patient *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Patient and emergency medical technician
BT Patients
Emergency medical technicians *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Emergency paramedics
EMTs (Medicine)
Paramedics, Emergency
BT Biomedical technicians
Emergency medical personnel
NT Emergency medical technicians with disabilities
Emergency medical technicians with disabilities *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Physically handicapped emergency medical technicians *[Former heading]*
BT Emergency medical technicians
Medical personnel with disabilities
NT Deaf emergency medical technicians
Emergency medicine *(May Subd Geog)*
[RC86-RC88.9]
UF Medicine, Emergency
BT Medicine
RT Critical care medicine
Disaster medicine
Medical emergencies
NT Communication in emergency medicine
Emergency medical personnel
Emergency medical services
Emergency nursing
Traumatology
—Diagnosis *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Emergency medical diagnosis
Medical emergencies—Diagnosis
BT Diagnosis
Emergency medicine, Veterinary
USE Veterinary emergencies
Emergency medicine physicians
USE Emergency physicians
Emergency mental health services
USE Crisis intervention (Mental health services)
Psychiatric hospitals—Emergency services
Emergency nursing *(May Subd Geog)*
[RT120.E4]
RT Disaster nursing
BT Emergency medicine
Nursing
Emergency obstetrics
USE Obstetrical emergencies
Emergency ophthalmology
USE Ophthalmologic emergencies
Emergency orthopedics
USE Orthopedic emergencies
Emergency paramedics
USE Emergency medical technicians
Emergency pediatrics
USE Pediatric emergencies
Emergency phone reporting systems
USE Telephone—Emergency reporting systems
Emergency physicians *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Emergency medicine physicians
Emergency room physicians
BT Emergency medical personnel
Physicians
—Malpractice *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Tort liability of emergency physicians
BT Malpractice
Emergency planning
USE Emergency management
Emergency power supply *(May Subd Geog)*
[TK1020]
UF Emergency electric power supply
Power supply, Emergency
Power supply, Standby
Standby power supply
BT Electric power supplies to apparatus
Electric power systems
NT Uninterruptible power supply
Emergency powers
USE Executive power
War and emergency powers
Emergency preparedness
USE Civil defense
Emergency management
Emergency psychiatry
USE Psychiatric emergencies
Emergency public utility services *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Civil defense
Disaster relief
Public utilities
Emergency rations
USE Survival and emergency rations
Emergency relief
USE Disaster relief
Emergency reporting telephone systems
USE Telephone—Emergency reporting systems
Emergency road service *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Automobiles—Emergency road service
Freeway service patrols
Motorist assistance patrols
Patrols, Freeway service
Patrols, Motorist assistance
Road service, Emergency
BT Automobiles—Maintenance and repair
Emergency room physicians
USE Emergency physicians
Emergency rooms
USE Hospitals—Emergency services
Emergency sanitation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Civil defense
Disaster relief
Sanitary engineering
Sanitation
Emergency services in hospitals
USE Hospitals—Emergency services
Emergency surgery
USE Surgical emergencies
Emergency surgery, Veterinary
USE Veterinary surgical emergencies
Emergency telephone reporting systems
USE Telephone—Emergency reporting systems
Emergency transportation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Civil defense
Disaster relief
Transportation
NT Civil reserve air fleet
Emergency treatment for animals
USE First aid for animals
Veterinary emergencies
Emergency vehicles *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Vehicles, Emergency
BT Motor vehicles
Survival and emergency equipment
NT Ambulances
Fire engines
Police vehicles
—Electric equipment *(May Subd Geog)*
Emergency ventilation *(May Subd Geog)*
[TH7682.E44]
BT Ventilation
Emergency water supply *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Civil defense
Disaster relief
Water-supply
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT War and emergency legislation
Emergent church movement
USE Emerging church movement
Emergent evolution (Philosophy)
USE Emergence (Philosophy)
Emergent laws (Philosophy)
USE Emergence (Philosophy)
Emergent philosophy
USE Emergence (Philosophy)
Emergent properties (Philosophy)
USE Emergence (Philosophy)
Emergent structure (Philosophy)
USE Emergence (Philosophy)
Emergentism (Philosophy)
USE Emergence (Philosophy)
Emerging church movement *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Emergent church movement
BT Non-institutional churches
Emerging contaminants in water *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on newly discovered or newly detectable pollutants in water, including pharmaceuticals, personal care products and certain pathogens.
UF Emerging microbial contaminants in water
Emerging pollutants in water
BT Water—Pollution
Emerging democracies
USE New democracies
Emerging infections
USE Emerging infectious diseases
Emerging infectious diseases *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Emerging infections
New infectious diseases
Re-emerging infectious diseases
Reemerging infectious diseases
BT Communicable diseases
Emerging microbial contaminants in water
USE Emerging contaminants in water

Emerging nations
USE Developing countries
Emerging pollutants in water
USE Emerging contaminants in water
Emerich family
USE Emrich family
Emerick family
USE Emrich family
Emerie family
USE Emery family
Emerillon Indians *(May Subd Geog)*
[F2460.1.E5]
UF Emerinon Indians
Mereyo Indians
Teko Indians
BT Indians of South America—Brazil
Indians of South America—French Guiana
Indians of South America—Suriname
Emerillon language *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Emerenon language
Emerilon language
Mereo language
Mereyo language
Teco language (Tupi)
BT Brazil—Languages
French Guiana—Languages
Tupi-Guarani languages
Emerilon language
USE Emerillon language
Emerinon Indians
USE Emerillon Indians
Emerita *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL444.M33]
UF Bait bugs
BT Hippidae
NT Emerita emeritus
Emerita talpoida
Emerita emeritus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL444.M33]
BT Emerita
Emerita talpoida *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL444.M33]
BT Emerita
Emerogenes
USE Antioncogenes
Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 1803-1882
—Homes and haunts *(May Subd Geog)*
——Massachusetts
Emerson, Amelia Peabody (Fictitious character)
USE Peabody, Amelia (Fictitious character)
Emerson, Carolyn (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Carolyn Emerson (Fictitious character)
Emerson, Margaret Rose (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Margaret Rose Emerson (Fictitious character)
Emerson, Radcliffe (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Professor Emerson (Fictitious character)
Radcliffe Emerson (Fictitious character)
Emerson, Stretch (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Emerson, Woodville (Fictitious character)
Stretch Emerson (Fictitious character)
Woodville Emerson (Fictitious character)
Emerson, Woodville (Fictitious character)
USE Emerson, Stretch (Fictitious character)
Emerson Dunn (Fictitious character)
USE Dunn, Emerson (Fictitious character)
Emerson family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Emberson family
Emeson family
Emison family *[Former heading]*
Emmersen family
Emmerson family *[Former heading]*
Emrson family
Emerson Memorial Bridge (East Cape Girardeau, Ill., and Cape Girardeau, Mo.)
USE Bill Emerson Memorial Bridge (East Cape Girardeau, Ill., and Cape Girardeau, Mo.)
Emerson televisions *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Television—Receivers and reception
Emerson videocassette recorders *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Videocassette recorders
Emerson Ward (Fictitious character)
USE Ward, Emerson (Fictitious character)
Emert family
USE Emmert family
Emery *(May Subd Geog)*
[TN936]
BT Corundum
Emery family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Amory family
Emerie family
Emorey family
Emory family
Emrey family
Emrie family
Emry family
Imry family
RT Emrich family
Hembree family
Hemry family
Henry family
Emery Post Office (Arriba, Colo.)
USE William H. Emery Post Office (Arriba, Colo.)
Emery Valley (Utah)
USE Johns Valley (Utah)
Emery-wheels
[TJ1290]
BT Grinding and polishing
Wheels
Emeryella
USE Gnamptogenys
Emeryville Shellmound (Calif.)
USE Emeryville Site (Calif.)
Emeryville Site (Calif.)
UF Emeryville Shellmound (Calif.)
BT California—Antiquities
Kitchen-middens—California
Emerywheel (Fish)
USE Starry flounder
Emesal dialect *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Iraq—Languages
Sumerian language
Emesidae
USE Assassin bugs
Emesis
USE Vomiting
Emeson family
USE Emerson family
Emet (The Hebrew word)
UF Amät (The Hebrew word)
BT Hebrew language—Etymology
Emetic holly
USE Ilex vomitoria
Emetics
[RM359]
BT Antidotes
Gastrointestinal agents
Parasympathomimetic agents
Vomiting
NT Apomorphine
Black drink
Ipecac (Drug)
Emetine *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ipecine
Methylcephaeline
BT Alkaloids
Antiparasitic agents
Ipecac (Drug)
Isoquinoline
Emetophobia *(May Subd Geog)*
[RC552.E44]
UF Fear of vomiting
BT Phobias
RT Vomiting
EMF (Electromotive force)
USE Electromotive force
EMG830 (Computer) *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Electronic digital computers
—Programming *(May Subd Geog)*
Emi (Australian people) *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Aboriginal Australians
Ethnology—Australia
Emi (Rhinoceros) *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Rhinoceroses
EMI Abbey Road Studios (London, England)
USE Abbey Road Studios (London, England)
EMI Recording Studios (London, England)
USE Abbey Road Studios (London, England)
EMI Studios (London, England)
USE Abbey Road Studios (London, England)
Emich family
USE Emig family
Emichen family
USE Emig family
Emick family
USE Emig family
Emiction
USE Urination
Emidania
USE Emydidae
Emidy family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Emig family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Emich family
Emichen family
Emick family
Emigh family
RT Empie family
Emigh family
USE Emig family
Emigrant Basin Primitive Area (Calif.)
USE Emigrant Wilderness (Calif.)
Emigrant Basin Wilderness Area (Calif.)
USE Emigrant Wilderness (Calif.)
Emigrant Gap (Wyo.)
BT Mountain passes—Wyoming
Emigrant Gulch (Mont.)
BT Valleys—Montana
Emigrant Lake County Park (Or.)
UF Emigrant Lake County Recreation Area (Or.)
Emigrant Lake Park (Or.)
Emigrant Lake RV Park (Or.)
BT Parks—Oregon
Emigrant Lake County Recreation Area (Or.)
USE Emigrant Lake County Park (Or.)
Emigrant Lake Park (Or.)
USE Emigrant Lake County Park (Or.)
Emigrant Lake RV Park (Or.)
USE Emigrant Lake County Park (Or.)
Emigrant remittances *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the transfer of funds by emigrants to their country of origin. Works on the transfer of funds by migrants to their place of origin within the same country are entered under Migrant remittances.
UF Immigrant remittances
Remittances, Emigrant
BT Foreign exchange
Emigrant Spring (Utah)
BT Springs—Utah
Emigrant Spring State Park (Or.)
USE Emigrant Springs State Park (Or.)
Emigrant Springs State Heritage Area (Or.)
USE Emigrant Springs State Park (Or.)
Emigrant Springs State Heritage Site (Or.)
USE Emigrant Springs State Park (Or.)
Emigrant Springs State Park (Or.)
UF Emigrant Spring State Park (Or.)
Emigrant Springs State Heritage Area (Or.)
Emigrant Springs State Heritage Site (Or.)
BT Historic sites—Oregon
Parks—Oregon
Emigrant trains
USE Wagon trains
Emigrant Wilderness (Calif.)
UF Emigrant Basin Primitive Area (Calif.)
Emigrant Basin Wilderness Area (Calif.)
BT National parks and reserves—California
Wilderness areas—California
Emigrants
USE *subject headings for specific national groups, e.g.* Chinese
USE Immigrants
Emigration and immigration *(Not Subd Geog)*
[JV6001-JV9480]
Here are entered works on migration across national borders in modern times. Works on the movement of population within the borders of a single country are entered under Migration, Internal. Works on the spread of population, largely in prehistoric times, are entered under Human beings--Migrations. Works on the mass migrations of peoples are entered under Migrations of nations.
UF Immigration
International migration
Migration, International
BT Population geography
RT Assimilation (Sociology)
Colonization
SA *subdivision* Emigration and immigration *under names of countries, cities, etc. for works on migration across national borders from a particular place, and/or migration across national borders to a particular place*
NT Assisted emigration
Brain drain
Population transfers
Ports of entry
Repatriation
Return migration
—Economic aspects *(Not Subd Geog)*
SA *subdivision* Emigration and immigration--

Economic aspects *under names of regions, countries, cities, etc.*
—**Government policy** *(Not Subd Geog)*
SA *subdivision* Emigration and immigration--Government policy *under names of regions, countries, cities, etc.*
—Law and legislation
USE Emigration and immigration law
—**Political aspects** *(Not Subd Geog)*
SA *subdivision* Emigration and immigration--Political aspects *under names of countries, cities, etc.*
—**Press coverage** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Emigration and immigration in the press *[Former heading]*
SA *subdivision* Emigration and immigration--Press coverage *under names of countries, cities, etc.*
—**Psychological aspects**
BT Assimilation (Sociology)
Social psychology
—**Religious aspects** *(Not Subd Geog)*
SA *subdivision* Emigration and immigration--Religious aspects *under names of countries, cities, etc.*
——**Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
SA *subdivision* Emigration and immigration--Religious aspects *further subdivided by Christian denomination under names of countries, cities, etc.*
——**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
SA *subdivision* Emigration and immigration--Religious aspects *further subdivided by religion under names of countries, cities, etc.*
—**Social aspects** *(Not Subd Geog)*
SA *subdivision* Emigration and immigration--Social aspects *under names of regions, countries, cities, etc.*
Emigration and immigration in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
Emigration and immigration in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Emigration and immigration in motion pictures *(Not Subd Geog)*
[PN1995.9.E44]
BT Motion pictures
Emigration and immigration in the Bible
Emigration and immigration in the Koran
[BP134.E55]
Emigration and immigration in the press
USE Emigration and immigration—Press coverage
Emigration and immigration law *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Emigration and immigration—Law and legislation
Immigrants—Legal status, laws, etc.
Immigration law
Law, Emigration
Law, Immigration
BT International travel regulations
NT Admission of nonimmigrants
Deportation
Exit permits (Emigration)
Foreign worker certification
Freedom of movement
Immigration consultants—Legal status, laws, etc.
Immigration consultants—Malpractice
Legal assistance to immigrants
Naturalization
Repatriation
—**United States**
UF United States—Emigration and immigration law
Emigration and immigration on television *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Television
Emigration Canyon (Utah)
BT Canyons—Utah
Emigrés
USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799—Refugees
Emil (Fictitious character : Lindgren) *(Not Subd Geog)*
Emil Bolas Post Office Building (Sharon Center, Ohio)
UF Bolas Post Office Building (Sharon Center, Ohio)
BT Post office buildings—Ohio
Emilia, Via (Italy)
USE Via Emilia (Italy)
Emilia (Italy)
—**History**
——**To 1500**
Emilia (Fictitious character : Shakespeare) *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Aemilia (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)
Emiliania huxleyi
USE Coccolithus huxleyi
Emilie (Fictitious character : Roux) *(Not Subd Geog)*
Emilio, Ponte (Rome, Italy)
USE Ponte Emilio (Rome, Italy)
Emilio Vargas Post Office Building (Goliad, Tex.)
USE Judge Emilio Vargas Post Office Building (Goliad, Tex.)
Emille chong
USE Sŏngdŏk Taewang sinjong
Emily, Mount (Or.)
UF Mount Emily (Or.)
BT Klamath Mountains (Calif. and Or.)
Mountains—Oregon
Emily, Hurricane, 1954
USE Hurricane Emily, 1954
Emily, Hurricane, 2005
USE Hurricane Emily, 2005
Emily (Fictitious character : Ruelle) *(Not Subd Geog)*
Emily Andrew (Fictitious character)
USE Andrew, Emily (Fictitious character)
Emily Arrow (Fictitious character)
USE Arrow, Emily (Fictitious character)
Emily Ashton (Fictitious character)
USE Ashton, Emily (Fictitious character)
Emily Byrd Starr (Fictitious character)
USE Starr, Emily Byrd (Fictitious character)
Emily Charters (Fictitious character)
USE Charters, Emily (Fictitious character)
Emily Murdoch (Fictitious character)
USE Murdoch, Emily (Fictitious character)
Emily Pollifax (Fictitious character)
USE Pollifax, Emily (Fictitious character)
Emily Provincial Park (Ont.)
UF Parc provincial Emily (Ont.)
BT Parks—Ontario
Emily the Strange (Fictitious character) *(Not Subd Geog)*
Eminent domain *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Compulsory purchase (Eminent domain)
Condemnation of land
Domain, Eminent
Eminent domain—Law and legislation
Expropriation
Land, Condemnation of
Takings (Eminent domain)
BT Land use
Right of property
RT Angary, Right of
NT Inverse condemnation
Public servitudes
Public use
—Conflict of laws
USE Conflict of laws—Eminent domain
—Law and legislation
USE Eminent domain
—**United States**
[KF5599]
BT Economic liberties (U.S. Constitution)
Eminent domain (International law)
UF Nationalization of alien property
BT Alien property
International law
—**Cases**
Eminent domain (Islamic law) *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Islamic law
Eminent domain (Roman law)
BT Roman law
Eminowicz family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Emins family
USE Emmons family
Emiquon National Wildlife Refuge (Ill.)
BT National parks and reserves—Illinois
Wildlife refuges—Illinois
Emirates Business Women Award
USE Emirates Women Award
Emirates Women Award
UF EBWA (Award)
Emirates Business Women Award
EWA (Award)
BT Business—Awards—United Arab Emirates
Emirati atlases
USE Atlases, Emirati
Emirati civics
USE Civics, Emirati
Emirati drama
USE Arabic drama—United Arab Emirates
Emirati economic assistance
USE Economic assistance, Emirati
Emirati essays
USE Arabic essays—United Arab Emirates
Emirati fiction
USE Arabic fiction—United Arab Emirates
Emirati literature *(May Subd Geog)*
UF United Arab Emirates—Literatures
NT Arabic literature—United Arab Emirates
Emirati literature (English)
Emirati literature (English) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF English literature—United Arab Emirates
BT Emirati literature
NT Emirati wit and humor (English)
Emirati periodicals *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Emirian periodicals *[Former heading]*
United Arab Emirates periodicals *[Former heading]*
Emirati poetry
USE Arabic poetry—United Arab Emirates
Emirati prose literature
USE Arabic prose literature—United Arab Emirates
Emirati wit and humor, Pictorial *(May Subd Geog)*
Emirati wit and humor (English) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF English wit and humor—United Arab Emirates
BT Emirati literature (English)
Emirian . . .
USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the word* Emirati *e.g.* Emirati periodicals; Atlases, Emirati
Emirian periodicals
USE Emirati periodicals
EMIS (Information retrieval system) *[Z699.5.A5]*
UF Extension Management Information System
BT Management information systems
Emishi
[DS831]
BT Ainu
Emison family
USE Emerson family
Emission, Acoustic
USE Acoustic emission
Emission, Exoelectron
USE Exoelectron emission
Emission, Field
USE Field emission
Emission, Photoelectric
USE Photoemission
Emission, Secondary electron
USE Secondary electron emission
Emission, Secondary ion
USE Secondary ion emission
Emission, Superradiant
USE Superradiance
Emission, Synchrotron
USE Synchrotron radiation
Emission, Thermionic
USE Thermionic emission
Emission cavity analysis, Molecular
USE Molecular emission cavity analysis
Emission control devices (Automobiles)
USE Automobiles—Pollution control devices
Emission control devices (Motor vehicles)
USE Motor vehicles—Pollution control devices
Emission density zoning
USE Zoning, Emission density
Emission-line galaxies *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Galaxies
Emission monitoring, Continuous
USE Continuous emission monitoring
Emission of electrons
USE Electrons—Emission
Emission of photons
USE Photon emission
Emission of positrons
USE Positrons—Emission
Emission reduction, Greenhouse gas
USE Greenhouse gas mitigation
Emission spectroscopy *(May Subd Geog)*
[QC454.E46 (Physics)]
[QD96.E46 (Qualitative analysis)]
UF Spectroscopy, Emission
BT Atomic spectroscopy
Molecular spectroscopy
Spectrum analysis
NT Atomic emission spectroscopy
Emission spectroscopy, X-ray
USE X-ray spectroscopy
Emission standards
USE Air—Pollution—Standards
Air quality—Standards
Emission tomography
USE Tomography, Emission

Emissions, Acid-forming
USE Acid-forming emissions
Emissions, Aircraft exhaust
USE Aircraft exhaust emissions
Emissions, Automobile
USE Automobiles—Motors—Exhaust gas
Emissions, Diesel
USE Diesel motor exhaust gas
Emissions, Nocturnal
USE Nocturnal emissions
Emissions, Otoacoustic
USE Otoacoustic emissions
Emissions, Spark ignition engine
USE Spark ignition engines—Exhaust gas
Emissions, VLF
USE VLF emissions
Emissions credit trading
USE Emissions trading
Emissions reduction, Greenhouse gas
USE Greenhouse gas mitigation
Emissions rights trading
USE Emissions trading
Emissions trading *(May Subd Geog)*
[HC79.P55]
Here are entered works on an internationally regulated, market-based "cap-and-trade" program designed to reduce the emission of polluting gases into the atmosphere by allowing participating polluting nations or companies to either reduce their total emissions or buy credits from less polluting nations or companies. Works on the practice of compensating for the carbon dioxide emissions produced by one activity or in one location, by voluntarily paying for a corresponding reduction in such emissions produced by a different activity or in a different location are entered under Carbon offsetting.
UF Air—Pollution—Emissions trading
Emissions credit trading
Emissions rights trading
Marketable permits for carbon dioxide emissions
Tradeable emission permits
Trading emissions credits
BT Environmental policy
RT Carbon offsetting
Carbon taxes
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Environmental law
Emissive power
USE Emissivity
Emissivity
UF Emissive power
RT Blackbody radiation
BT Radiation
Emissola
USE Mustelus
Emissola ganearum
USE Gummy shark
Emissola maugeana
USE Gummy shark
Emitter-coupled logic circuits
UF ECL circuits
BT Integrated circuits
Logic circuits
EML (Computer program language)
USE Extended ML (Computer program language)
EMLA (Anesthetics) *(May Subd Geog)*
[RD86.E47]
UF Eutectic mixture of local anesthetics
BT Local anesthetics
Emlay family
USE Imlay family
Emlen family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Emm ån (Sweden)
USE Em River (Sweden)
Emma (Dog) *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Dogs
Emma (Fictitious character : Ruurs) *(Not Subd Geog)*
Emma Bovary (Fictitious character)
USE Bovary, Emma (Fictitious character)
Emma Boylan (Fictitious character)
USE Boylan, Emma (Fictitious character)
Emma Chizzit (Fictitious character)
USE Chizzit, Emma (Fictitious character)
Emma Dewar (Fictitious character)
USE Sykes, Emma (Fictitious character)
Emma Graham (Fictitious character)
USE Graham, Emma (Fictitious character)
Emma Hudson (Fictitious character)
USE Hudson, Emma (Fictitious character)
Emma Lake (Ind.)
BT Lakes—Indiana
Emma Lake (Sask. : Lake)
BT Lakes—Saskatchewan
Emma Lake Recreation Site (Sask.)
BT Recreation areas—Saskatchewan
Emma Lord (Fictitious character)
USE Lord, Emma (Fictitious character)
Emma McChesney (Fictitious character)
USE McChesney, Emma (Fictitious character)
Emma Peel (Fictitious character)
USE Peel, Emma (Fictitious character)
Emma Price (Fictitious character)
USE Price, Emma (Fictitious character)
Emma Ransom (Fictitious character)
USE Ransom, Emma (Fictitious character)
Emma Rhodes (Fictitious character)
USE Rhodes, Emma (Fictitious character)
Emma Schmitz Memorial Overlook (Seattle, Wash.)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Emma Schmitz Overlook (Seattle, Wash.)
Schmitz Memorial Overlook (Seattle, Wash.)
Schmitz Overlook (Seattle, Wash.)
BT Parks—Washington (State)
Scenic overlooks—Washington (State)
Emma Schmitz Overlook (Seattle, Wash.)
USE Emma Schmitz Memorial Overlook (Seattle, Wash.)
Emma Square (Hawaii)
USE Queen Emma Square (Hawaii)
Emma Sykes (Fictitious character)
USE Sykes, Emma (Fictitious character)
Emma Victor (Fictitious character)
USE Victor, Emma (Fictitious character)
Emman family
USE Emmons family
Emmans family
USE Emmons family
Emmanuel family
USE Emanuel family
Emmanuel movement
[RZ400]
BT Mental healing
Mind and body
Emmaus (Israel : Extinct city)
BT Extinct cities—Israel
Israel—Antiquities
Emmaus Walk movement
USE Walk to Emmaus movement
Emme family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Emme River (Switzerland)
UF Emmen River (Switzerland)
BT Rivers—Switzerland
Emme River Valley (Switzerland)
UF Emmental (Switzerland)
BT Valleys—Switzerland
Emmelichthyidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL638.E53]
UF Bonnetmouths (Fishes)
Erythroclidae
Rovers (Fishes)
BT Perciformes
Emmeline Lucas (Fictitious character)
USE Lucia (Fictitious character)
Emmen River (Switzerland)
USE Emme River (Switzerland)
Emmenagogues *(May Subd Geog)*
[RM382]
UF Menstruation-inducing agents
BT Gynecologic drugs
RT Menstruation
NT Mifepristone
Emmendinger Hochburg (Emmendingen, Germany)
USE Hochburg (Emmendingen, Germany)
Emmens family
USE Emmons family
Emmental (Switzerland)
USE Emme River Valley (Switzerland)
Emmental cheese
USE Swiss cheese
Emmenthaler cheese
USE Swiss cheese
Emmer wheat *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.G74 (Botany)]
[SB191.W57 (Culture)]
UF Alaska wheat
English wheat
Mediterranean wheat
Poulard wheat
River wheat
Rivet wheat
Triticum dicoccoides
Triticum dicoccum
Triticum turgidum
Wild emmer wheat
BT Wild wheats
Emmerich family
USE Emrich family
Emmerick family
USE Emrich family
Emmersen family
USE Emerson family
Emmerson family
USE Emerson family
Emmert family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Emert family
Emmetropia
USE Eye—Accommodation and refraction
Emmett Brown (Fictitious character)
USE Brown, Emmett (Fictitious character)
Emmett Parker (Fictitious character)
USE Parker, Emmett (Fictitious character)
Emmett Sanders Lock and Dam (Ark.)
BT Dams—Arkansas
Locks (Hydraulic engineering)—Arkansas
Emmi language
USE Ami language (Australia)
Emmins family
USE Emmons family
Emmon family
USE Emmons family
Emmons, Mount (Colo.)
UF Mount Emmons (Colo.)
Red Lady (Colo. : Mountain)
BT Mountains—Colorado
Emmons family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Eaman family
Ehman family
Ehmman family
Eman family
Emans family
Emens family
Emins family
Emman family
Emmans family
Emmens family
Emmins family
Emmon family
Emon family
Emmons Glacier (Wash.)
UF Blaine Glacier (Wash.)
White Glacier (Pierce County, Wash.)
White River Glacier (Pierce County, Wash.)
BT Glaciers—Washington (State)
Emmotium
USE Emmotum
Emmotum *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.I25]
UF Emmotium
BT Icacinaceae
Emmy Awards *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Television broadcasting—Awards—United States
Emmy Tibbett (Fictitious character)
USE Tibbett, Emmy (Fictitious character)
Emo (Music) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Emocore (Music)
Emotional hardcore (Music)
BT Hardcore (Music)
Emo Court (Portarlington, Ireland)
USE Emo Park (Portarlington, Ireland)
Emo Park (Portarlington, Ireland)
UF Emo Court (Portarlington, Ireland)
BT Manors—Ireland
Emoa Indians
USE Macuna Indians
Emocore (Music)
USE Emo (Music)
Emoda *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL430.5.H45]
BT Helicinidae
Emoe (Ireland)
USE Umma-More (Ireland)
Emoia *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL666.L28]
BT Skinks
NT Emoia sleveni
Emoia sleveni *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL666.L28]
BT Emoia
Emok language
USE Mascoi language
Emon (Australian people)
USE Jiman (Australian people)

Emon family
USE Emmons family
Emorey family
USE Emery family
Emory, Lake (N.C.)
UF Franklin Reservoir (N.C.)
Lake Emory (N.C.)
BT Lakes—North Carolina
Reservoirs—North Carolina
Emory, Ariane (Fictitious character) *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Ariane Emory (Fictitious character)
Emory family
USE Emery family
Emory oak *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.F14 (Botany)]
[SD397.E46 (Forestry)]
UF Quercus emoryi
BT Oak
Emory River (Tenn.)
BT Rivers—Tennessee
Emory River Watershed (Tenn.)
BT Watersheds—Tennessee
Emoticons *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Smiley faces (Emoticons)
Smileys (Emoticons)
Smilies (Emoticons)
BT Signs and symbols
Emotion-focused psychotherapy
USE Emotion-focused therapy
Emotion-focused therapy *(May Subd Geog)*
UF EFT (Emotion-focused therapy)
Emotion-focused psychotherapy
Emotionally focused therapy
BT Psychotherapy
Emotional abuse
USE Psychological abuse
Emotional abuse of children
USE Psychological child abuse
Emotional and behavioral difficulties in children
USE Adjustment disorders in children
Emotional conditioning
UF Conditioned emotional response
BT Conditioned response
Emotions
NT Brainwashing
Emotional contagion *(May Subd Geog)*
[BF578]
BT Contagion (Social psychology)
Emotional deprivation *(May Subd Geog)*
[RJ507.E56]
BT Child psychology
Deprivation (Psychology)
Emotional distress, Liability for
USE Liability for emotional distress
Emotional Disturbance Decision Tree *(May Subd Geog)*
[RJ503.7.E556]
UF EDDT (Child assessment)
BT Behavioral assessment of children
Behavioral assessment of teenagers
Psychiatric rating scales
Emotional Freedom Techniques *(May Subd Geog)*
UF EFT (Emotional Freedom Techniques)
BT Change (Psychology)
Psychotherapy
Emotional hardcore (Music)
USE Emo (Music)
Emotional health
USE Mental health
Emotional health libraries
USE Mental health libraries
Emotional incest *(May Subd Geog)*
[RC569.5.E46]
Here are entered works on relationships in which a parent uses his or her child to fulfill unmet needs for intimacy and emotional release.
UF Chosen child syndrome
Incest, Emotional
BT Parent and child
Psychology, Pathological
Emotional insecurity
USE Security (Psychology)
Emotional intelligence *(May Subd Geog)*
[BF576-BF576.8]
UF EI (Emotional intelligence)
Emotional IQ
Emotional quotient
EQ (Emotional quotient)
BT Multiple intelligences
Emotional intelligence tests *(May Subd Geog)*
[BF576-BF576.8]
UF EI tests
EIQ tests
Emotional IQ tests
EQ tests
BT Psychological tests
NT Emotional Judgment Inventory
Simmons Personal Survey
Emotional IQ
USE Emotional intelligence
Emotional IQ tests
USE Emotional intelligence tests
Emotional Judgment Inventory *(May Subd Geog)*
[BF576.8.E56]
UF EJI (Emotional intelligence test)
BT Emotional intelligence tests
Emotional maturity *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Maturity, Emotional
BT Emotions
Maturation (Psychology)
—Religious aspects
——Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Emotional maturity in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Emotional maturity in men *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Men—Psychology
Emotional or Behavior Disorder Scale
(May Subd Geog)
[RJ503.7.E56]
UF EBDS (Child psychiatry)
Emotional or Behavioral Disorder Scale
BT Adjustment disorders in children—Diagnosis
Behavioral assessment of children
Psychiatric rating scales
Emotional or Behavioral Disorder Scale
USE Emotional or Behavior Disorder Scale
Emotional problems of children *(May Subd Geog)*
[BF723.E598]
UF Crises of children
BT Child psychology
Emotional problems of teenagers *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Adolescent psychology
Emotional quotient
USE Emotional intelligence
Emotional security
USE Security (Psychology)
Emotional stress
USE Stress (Psychology)
Emotional trauma
USE Psychic trauma
Emotionally abused children
USE Psychologically abused children
Emotionally abused men
USE Psychologically abused men
Emotionally abused women
USE Psychologically abused women
Emotionally disturbed children
USE Mentally ill children
Emotionally focused therapy
USE Emotion-focused therapy
Emotions
[BF511-BF593 (Psychology)]
UF Feelings
Human emotions
Passions
BT Psychology
RT Affect (Psychology)
Affective neuroscience
Apathy
Pathognomy
NT Agitation (Psychology)
Ambivalence
Anger
Anxiety
Autonomy (Psychology)
Aversion
Awe
Bashfulness
Belief and doubt
Calmness
Catharsis
Character tests
Cheerfulness
Compassion
Confidence
Control (Psychology)
Cowardice
Crying
Defeat (Psychology)
Desire
Despair
Disappointment
Discontent
Distress (Psychology)
Elation
Emotional conditioning
Emotional maturity
Emotions in infants
Empathy
Enthusiasm
Envy
Escape (Psychology)
Fear
Fragility (Psychology)
Frustration
Gratitude
Grief
Guilt
Han (Psychology)
Happiness
Helplessness (Psychology)
Homesickness
Hope
Horror
Humiliation
Impulse
Innocence (Psychology)
Intimacy (Psychology)
Jealousy
Language and emotions
Laughter
Love
Melancholy
Mood (Psychology)
Pain
Pathos
Personality and emotions
Pleasure
Prejudices
Regret
Rejection (Psychology)
Relatedness (Psychology)
Relief (Psychology)
Remorse
Resentment
Sadness
Self-confidence
Self-consciousness (Sensitivity)
Sentimentalism
Shame
Surprise
Surprise in children
Sympathy
Temper
Temper tantrums
Tenderness (Psychology)
Timidity
Transference (Psychology)
Trust
Wonder
Worry
—Anthropological aspects
BT Anthropology
—Early works to 1850
—Religious aspects
——Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
——Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
—Sociological aspects
Here are entered works on sociological theories applied to emotions.
UF Sociology of emotions
BT Sociology
Emotions (Philosophy)
[B105.E46 (General)]
[B815 (Modern philosophy)]
BT Philosophy
Emotions and cognition *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Cognition and emotions
BT Cognition
Emotions and language
USE Language and emotions
Emotions and personality
USE Personality and emotions
Emotions in adolescence *(May Subd Geog)*
[BF724.3.E5]
BT Adolescent psychology
NT Anger in adolescence
Anxiety in adolescence
Emotions in animals *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL785.27]
BT Animal psychology
NT Fear in animals
Grief in animals
Emotions in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
Emotions in children
[BF720.E45 (Infant psychology)]
[BF723.E6 (Child psychology)]
BT Child psychology

Emotions in children *(Continued)*
NT Attachment behavior in children
Bashfulness in children
Bereavement in children
Crying in children
Curiosity in children
Jealousy in children
Transference (Psychology) in children
—Religious aspects
——Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Emotions in dance *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Dance
Emotions in infants *(May Subd Geog)*
[BF720.E45]
BT Emotions
Infant psychology
NT Crying in infants
Emotions in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Emotions in motion pictures *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Motion pictures
Emotions in music *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Music
Emotions in old age *(May Subd Geog)*
[BF724.85.E56]
BT Older people—Psychology
Emotions on television *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Television
Emotive (Linguistics)
UF Affective meaning (Linguistics)
Emotive meaning (Linguistics)
BT Semantics
RT Connotation (Linguistics)
Emotive meaning (Linguistics)
USE Emotive (Linguistics)
Emotive theory of ethics
USE Emotivism
Emotivism
[BJ1473]
UF Emotive theory of ethics
Ethics, Emotive theory of
BT Ethics
Empanadas *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Turnovers (Cooking)
Emparan family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Empathy
[BF575.E55]
BT Attitude (Psychology)
RT Caring
BT Emotions
Social psychology
Sympathy
—Religious aspects
——Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Empathy in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
Empathy in children *(May Subd Geog)*
[BF723.E67]
BT Child psychology
Empathy in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Empedrado Wilderness (N.M.)
UF Empedrado Wilderness Study Area (N.M.)
BT National parks and reserves—New Mexico
Wilderness areas—New Mexico
Empedrado Wilderness Study Area (N.M.)
USE Empedrado Wilderness (N.M.)
Empee family
USE Empie family
Empena Indians
USE Embera Indians
Empera Indians
USE Embera Indians
Empera language, Northern
USE Catio language
Emperochela
USE Hemisphaerota
Emperor butterfly, Purple
USE Purple emperor butterfly
Emperor goose *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL696.A52]
UF Anser canagicus
Azure goose
Beech goose
Chen canagica
Painted goose
Philacte canagica
White-necked goose
BT Anser
Emperor moths
USE Saturniidae
Emperor penguin *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL696.S473]
UF Aptenodytes forsteri
BT Aptenodytes
Emperor red snapper
USE Lutjanus sebae
Emperor shag
USE Imperial shag
Emperor snapper
USE Lutjanus sebae
Emperor worship *(May Subd Geog)*
[BL465]
UF Emperors—Cult
Worship, Emperor
BT Apotheosis
Cults
Kings and rulers—Religious aspects
—Japan
UF Emperor worship, Japanese *[Former heading]*
NT Tennō (Sect)
—Rome
UF Emperor worship, Roman *[Former heading]*
Emperor worship, Japanese
USE Emperor worship—Japan
Emperor worship, Roman
USE Emperor worship—Rome
Emperors *(May Subd Geog)*
[D107]
UF Rulers
Sovereigns
BT Heads of state
Kings and rulers
Monarchy
SA *subdivision* Kings and rulers *under names of countries*
NT Mothers of emperors
—Cult
USE Emperor worship
—Protection *(May Subd Geog)*
——Japan
—Succession *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Succession of emperors
——Japan
UF Emperors—Japan—Succession *[Former heading]*
——Rome
UF Emperors—Rome—Succession *[Former heading]*
—Tombs *(May Subd Geog)*
——Japan
UF Emperors—Japan—Tombs *[Former heading]*
—Byzantine Empire
UF Byzantine emperors *[Former heading]*
—China
USE China—Kings and rulers
—Japan
UF Japan—Emperors *[Former heading]*
Japanese emperors
NT Kokutai
——Public opinion
——Religious aspects
——Succession
USE Emperors—Succession—Japan
——Tombs
USE Emperors—Tombs—Japan
—Rome
UF Caesars
Decennalia
Roman emperors *[Former heading]*
——Duties
——Family
————Portraits
——Portraits
——Religious aspects
————Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
——Succession
USE Emperors—Succession—Rome
——Titles
BT Titles of honor and nobility
——Usurpation
UF Usurpation by Roman emperors
Emperors as poets
USE Kings and rulers as poets
Emperors, Great Palace of the (Istanbul, Turkey)
USE Great Palace of the Emperors (Istanbul, Turkey)
Emperor's House (Baden, Austria)
USE Kaiserhaus (Baden, Austria)
Emperors in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
Emperors in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Emperors in motion pictures *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Motion pictures
Emperor's procession (Scroll)
USE Ch'u-ching T'u (Scroll)
Ju-pi T'u (Scroll)
Emperors' spouses *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Spouses
Emperors' writings, Japanese *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Japanese emperors' writings
Japanese poetry—Emperors' writings *[Former heading]*
BT Japanese literature
Empetraceae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.E44]
BT Ericales
NT Corema
Empetrum
Empetrum *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.E44]
BT Empetraceae
NT Empetrum nigrum
Empetrum nigrum *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.E44 (Botany)]
UF Baby heath berry
Black crowberry
Crowberry, Black
Heath berry, Baby
BT Empetrum
Empey family
USE Empie family
Empfindsam style
USE Sentimentalism in music
Empfindsamer Stil
USE Sentimentalism in music
Empfindsamkeit (Music)
USE Sentimentalism in music
Emphasis (Linguistics)
[P299.E45]
UF Prominence (Linguistics)
BT Grammar, Comparative and general
Linguistics
Semantics
SA *subdivision* Emphasis *under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g.* English language--Emphasis
Emphysema, Pulmonary *(May Subd Geog)*
[RC776.E5]
UF Pulmonary emphysema
BT Lungs—Diseases, Obstructive
Emphysematous anthrax in cattle
USE Blackleg in cattle
Emphysematous anthrax in sheep
USE Blackleg in sheep
Emphyteusis *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Leases
Emphyteusis (Canon law)
BT Canon law
Emphyteusis (Roman law)
BT Roman law
Empidae
USE Empididae
Empididae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL537.E4]
UF Danceflies
Empidae
BT Diptera
NT Clinocera
Empis
Hilara
Tachypeza
Empidonax *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL696.P289 (Zoology)]
BT Tyrannidae
NT Acadian flycatcher
Alder flycatcher
Cordilleran flycatcher
Gray flycatcher
Pacific-slope flycatcher
Willow flycatcher
Empidonax alnorum
USE Alder flycatcher
Empidonax difficilis
USE Pacific-slope flycatcher
Empidonax difficilis hellmayri
USE Cordilleran flycatcher
Empidonax flavescens
USE Yellowish flycatcher
Empidonax occidentalis
USE Cordilleran flycatcher
Empidonax traillii
USE Willow flycatcher
Empidonax traillii alnorum
USE Alder flycatcher

Empidonax traillii extimus
USE Southwestern willow flycatcher
Empidonax virescens
USE Acadian flycatcher
Empidonax wrightii
USE Gray flycatcher
Empie family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Empee family
Empey family
Empis family
RT Emig family
Empie Petroglyph Site (Ariz.)
BT Arizona—Antiquities
Empire, Inland (Calif.)
USE Inland Empire (Calif.)
Empire, Inland (Pacific Northwest)
USE Inland Empire (Pacific Northwest)
Empire, Islamic
USE Islamic Empire
EMPIRE (Computer system)
Empire (Seaplane) *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Short Empire Flying-Boat (Seaplane)
BT Seaplanes
Short airplanes
Empire Building (New York, N.Y.)
BT Office buildings—New York (State)
Empire Canyon (Utah)
BT Canyons—Utah
Empire Day
[DA18]
BT Holidays
Empire Day (Japan)
USE Kenkoku Kinen no hi
Empire Galactique (Game)
[GV1469.62.E45]
BT Fantasy games
Empire Lake (Kan.)
BT Lakes—Kansas
Reservoirs—Kansas
Empire Leicester Square (London, England)
UF Empire Theatre (London, England) *[Former heading]*
Empire Theatre of Varieties (London, England)
BT Motion picture theaters—England
Empire Mine (Calif.)
BT Gold mines and mining—California
Empire Mine (Idaho)
BT Mines and mineral resources—Idaho
Empire Palace (Sunderland, England)
USE Sunderland Empire (Sunderland, England)
Empire Palace Theatre (Hartlepool, England)
USE Empire Theatre (Hartlepool, England)
Empire Ranch (Ariz.)
BT Ranches—Arizona
Empire Stadium (London, England : 1923-2003)
USE Wembley Stadium (Brent, London, England : 1923-2003)
Empire State Building (New York, N.Y.)
BT Office buildings—New York (State)
Empire State Plaza (Albany, N.Y.)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Albany Mall (Albany, N.Y.)
Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller Empire State Plaza (Albany, N.Y.)
Rockefeller Empire State Plaza (Albany, N.Y.)
South Mall (Albany, N.Y.)
BT Plazas—New York (State)
Empire style (Decoration and ornament)
USE Decoration and ornament—Empire style
Empire Theatre (Hartlepool, England)
UF Empire Palace Theatre (Hartlepool, England)
West Hartlepool Empire Theatre (Hartlepool, England)
BT Theaters—England
Empire Theatre (London, England)
USE Empire Leicester Square (London, England)
Empire Theatre (New York, N.Y. : Broadway)
BT Theaters—New York (State)
Empire Theatre of Varieties (London, England)
USE Empire Leicester Square (London, England)
Empire Zinc Company Strike, Hanover, N.M., 1950-1951
BT Strikes and lockouts—Zinc mining—New Mexico
Empires
USE Imperialism
Empiric medicine
USE Medicine, Empirical
Empirical argument
USE God—Proof, Empirical
Empirical medicine
USE Medicine, Empirical
Empirical mode decomposition method
USE Hilbert-Huang transform
Empirical theology
[BT83.53]
UF Theology, Empirical
BT Empiricism
Theology, Doctrinal
Empiricism
[B816]
BT Experience
Knowledge, Theory of
Rationalism
NT Empirical theology
Medicine, Empirical
Realism
Verification (Empiricism)
Empiricism in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Empis *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL537.E4]
BT Empididae
Empis family
USE Empie family
Employability *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Employment potential
Potential, Employment
BT Ability
RT Vocational evaluation
Vocational qualifications
Employé (The French word)
BT French language—Etymology
Employed mothers
USE Working mothers
Employee absenteeism
USE Absenteeism (Labor)
Employee affinity groups *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Affinity groups, Employee
BRGs (Business resource groups)
Business resource groups
EAGs (Employee affinity groups)
Employee networks
Employee resource groups
ERGs (Employee resource groups)
BT Employees—Social networks
Social groups
Employee appraisal
USE Employees—Rating of
Employee Assistance Program Inventory *(May Subd Geog)*
[HF5549.5.E42]
BT Employee assistance programs—Testing
Employee assistance programs *(May Subd Geog)*
[HF5549.5.E42]
UF Behavioral assistance programs
Troubled employee programs
BT Personnel management
RT Alcoholism and employment
Drugs and employment
NT Employer-supported elder care assistance
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Labor laws and legislation
—Testing
NT Employee Assistance Program Inventory
Employee attitude surveys *(May Subd Geog)*
[HF5549.5.A83]
BT Surveys
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
Employee attitudes
USE Employees—Attitudes
Employee awards
USE Incentive awards
Performance awards
Employee background investigations
USE Employee screening
Employee benefits
USE Employee fringe benefits
Employee coaching
USE Employees—Coaching of
Employee communication
USE Communication in personnel management
Employee competitive behavior *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Competitive behavior, Employee
BT Employee morale
Employee motivation
RT Incentives in industry
BT Personnel management
Psychology, Industrial
NT Socialist competition
Employee counseling
USE Employees—Counseling of
Employee crimes *(May Subd Geog)*
[HF5549.5.E43]
UF Crimes, Employee
Occupational crimes
Workplace crimes
BT Crime
NT Employee theft
Violence in the workplace
Employee development
USE Career development
Employees—Training of
Employee discipline
USE Labor discipline
Employee discounts *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD4928.E4]
UF Discounts for employees
BT Employee fringe benefits
Wages—Clerks (Retail trade)
Employee disloyalty
USE Employee loyalty
Employee dismissal
USE Employees—Dismissal of
Employee dress codes
USE Dress codes in the workplace
Employee drug testing
USE Employees—Drug testing
Employee-employer relations
USE Industrial relations
Employee empowerment *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD50.5]
UF Empowerment, Employee
BT Delegation of authority
Management—Employee participation
Employee evaluation of supervisors
USE Supervisors—Employee rating of
Employee food service
USE Industrial feeding
Employee fringe benefit accounting
USE Employee fringe benefits—Accounting
Employee fringe benefits *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD4928.N6]
UF Benefits, Employee
Benefits, Fringe
Employee benefits
Fringe benefits
Non-wage payments *[Former heading]*
Perks (Employee fringe benefits)
Perquisites (Employee fringe benefits)
BT Compensation management
Labor costs
Wages
NT Bonus system
Cafeteria benefit plans
Defined contribution pension plans
Domestic partner benefits
Employee discounts
Employee stock options
Employer-sponsored choral societies
Employer-sponsored health insurance
Employer-sponsored orchestras
Employer-sponsored transportation
Employer-supported day care
Expense accounts
Faculty housing
Phantom stock compensation plans
Postemployment benefits
Profit-sharing
Vacations, Employee
Vested benefits
Voluntary employees' beneficiary associations
—Accounting
[HF5681.N65]
UF Employee fringe benefit accounting
——Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
—Self-insurance *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Self-insurance
—Taxation *(May Subd Geog)*
——Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
Employee givebacks
USE Concession bargaining
Employee handbooks *(May Subd Geog)*
[HF5549.5.E423]
Here are entered works on manuals issued to employees containing information on the personnel policies, employee benefits, and facilities of the employing organization.
UF Employee manuals
Employees—Handbooks, manuals, etc.
Employees' handbooks
Employment handbook

Employee handbooks *(Continued)*
BT Personnel management—Handbooks, manuals, etc.
Employee health benefits
USE Employer-sponsored health insurance
Employee health promotion *(May Subd Geog)*
[RC969.H43]
UF Employee wellness programs
Employees—Health promotion
Health promotion in the workplace
Occupational health promotion
Workplace health promotion
Worksite health promotion
BT Health promotion
Occupational health services
Employee health services
USE Occupational health services
Employee housing
USE Industrial housing
Employee incentives
USE Incentives in industry
Employee induction
USE Employee orientation
Employee interviews
USE Employment interviewing
Employee involvement in management
USE Management—Employee participation
Employee learning facilities
USE Employee training facilities
Employee leasing services *(May Subd Geog)*
[HF5549.5.E425]
Here are entered works on arrangements whereby businesses rent their workforce through an employee administrative firm.
UF Contract staffing services
Leasing services, Employee
BT Service industries
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
Employee loans *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Employer loans
Loans, Employee
BT Compensation management
Loans, Personal
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
—Taxation *(May Subd Geog)*
——Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
Employee loyalty *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Employee disloyalty
BT Loyalty
RT Organizational commitment
Employee maintenance *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD4928.M3]
UF Maintenance, Employee
Quarters-subsistence-laundry allowances
BT Wages
Employee-management relations in government *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD8005-HD8005.6]
UF Management-employee relations in government
BT Civil service
Industrial relations
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Labor laws and legislation
Employee manuals
USE Employee handbooks
Employee medical testing
USE Employees—Medical examinations
Employee morale *(May Subd Geog)*
[HF5549.5.M6]
UF Industrial morale
Morale, Employee
BT Morale
Personnel management
Psychology, Industrial
NT Employee competitive behavior
Incentives in industry
Job enrichment
Employee motivation *(May Subd Geog)*
[HF5549.5.M63]
UF Motivation in industry
Work motivation
BT Motivation (Psychology)
Personnel management
Psychology, Industrial
RT Goal setting in personnel management
NT Employee competitive behavior
Incentives in industry
Employee networks
USE Employee affinity groups
Employee orientation *(May Subd Geog)*
[HF5549.5.I53]
UF Employee induction *[Former heading]*
New employee orientation
New employees' orientation
New hires' orientation
Orientation of employees
BT Employees—Training of
Employee outplacement services
USE Outplacement services
Employee ownership *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD5650-HD5660]
UF Buyouts, Worker
Economic democracy
Employee stock purchase plans
ESOP (Employee stock ownership plans)
Ownership, Employee
Stock ownership for employees
Stock purchase plans, Employee
Worker buyouts
Workers' control
BT Incentives in industry
Stock ownership
RT Management—Employee participation
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
—Taxation *(May Subd Geog)*
——Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
Employee participation in management
USE Management—Employee participation
Employee participation in strategic planning
USE Strategic planning—Employee participation
Employee participation in technological innovations
USE Technological innovations—Employee participation
Employee pension trusts
USE Pension trusts
Employee pilferage
USE Employee theft
Employee promotions
USE Promotions
Employee raiding *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Manpower planning
Personnel management
Employee rating
USE Employees—Rating of
Employee recognition
USE Incentive awards
Employee recreation
USE Industrial recreation
Employee relocation
USE Employees—Relocation
Employee resource groups
USE Employee affinity groups
Employee retention *(May Subd Geog)*
[HF5549.5.R58]
UF Retention of employees
BT Personnel management
Employee rights *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD6971.8 (Industrial relations)]
[HF5549.5.E428 (Personnel management)]
UF Employee rights—Law and legislation
Employees—Civil rights
Labor rights
Rights of employees
BT Civil rights
Labor laws and legislation
RT Employee rules
NT Right to strike
—Law and legislation
USE Employee rights
Employee rights in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Employee rules *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Rules for employees
Shop rules
Work rules
RT Employee rights
BT Labor discipline
Labor laws and legislation
Personnel management
RT Restrictive practices in industrial relations
NT Psychiatric hospitals—Employee rules
Employee screening *(May Subd Geog)*
[HF5549.5.E429]
UF Background investigations of employees
Employee background investigations
Pre-employment screening
Screening of employees
BT Personnel management
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Labor laws and legislation
Employee selection *(May Subd Geog)*
[HF5549.5.S38]
UF Employees—Hiring
Employees—Selection and appointment
Employees, Selection of
Hiring of employees
Personnel selection
Selection of employees
Selection of personnel
BT Personnel management
SA *subdivision* Selection and appointment *under types of employees*
NT Applications for positions
Employment tests
Job offers
—Biographical methods
Here are entered works on the analysis of biographical materials such as life histories, diaries, oral histories, films, correspondence, or other personal documents in employee selection.
UF Biographical methods in employee selection
Biography in employee selection
BT Biography
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Labor laws and legislation
Employee seniority
USE Seniority, Employee
Employee skills
USE Vocational qualifications
Employee stock options *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD4928.S74]
Here are entered works on arrangements for compensating executives and employees, in addition to salary, with an opportunity to buy a certain amount of company stock.
UF ESOP (Employee stock option plans)
Options, Employee stock
BT Employee fringe benefits
Stock options
NT Restricted stock options
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
Employee stock purchase plans
USE Employee ownership
Employee suggestions
USE Suggestion systems
Employee suspension
USE Employees—Suspension
Employee tardiness *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Lateness to work
BT Tardiness
Employee theft *(May Subd Geog)*
[HF5549.5.E43]
UF Employee pilferage
Pilferage, Employee
BT Employee crimes
Theft
—Investigation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Criminal investigation
Employee trainers
USE Employee training personnel
Employee training
USE Employees—Training of
Employee training directors *(May Subd Geog)*
[HF5549.5.T7]
UF Training directors, Employee
Training managers, Employee
Training officers, Employee
BT Employee training personnel
Personnel directors
Employee training facilities *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Employee learning facilities
Learning facilities, Employee
Training facilities, Employee
BT School buildings
Employee training personnel *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Employee trainers
Trainers, Employee
Training personnel, Employee
BT Personnel departments—Employees
NT Employee training directors
Employee transfers
USE Employees—Transfer
Employee turnover
USE Labor turnover
Employee vacations
USE Vacations, Employee
Employee wellness programs
USE Employee health promotion
Employees *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Laborers
Personnel
Workers
BT Persons
RT Industrial relations
Personnel management

SA *subdivision* Employees *under names of persons and individual nongovernment corporate bodies and under types of industries, services, establishments or institutions; also subdivision* Officials and employees *under names of countries, cities, etc., and under types of government agencies and names of individual international and governmental agencies; and phrase headings for particular types of employees and workers*
NT Agricultural laborers
Airline security personnel
Authors as employees
Blue collar workers
Call center agents
Casual labor
Church employees
Circus workers
Clothing workers
Community development personnel
Contract labor
Election workers
Entry-level employees
Forced labor
Foreign workers
Home labor
Household employees
Indigenous labor
Intermittent employees
Knowledge workers
Learners, Industrial
Library employees
Long-term employees
Male employees
Migrant labor
Models (Persons)
Paper industry workers
Police, Private
Probationary employees
Problem employees
Professional employees
Public relations personnel
Sanitation workers
School employees
Service industries workers
Sports personnel
Supervision of employees
Supervisors
Temporary employees
Textile workers
White collar workers
Women employees
Workaholics
—Accidents
USE Industrial accidents
—Attitudes
UF Employee attitudes
—Civil rights
USE Employee rights
—Coaching of *(May Subd Geog)*
[HF5549.5.C53]
Here are entered works on developmental partnerships in the workplace that promote and support an individual's growth, learning, professional development and personal benchmarks. Works on counseling, training, and support provided by an individual to a less experienced member of a business organization are entered under Mentoring in business.
UF Coaching in the workplace
Coaching of employees
Employee coaching
BT Personal coaching
RT Mentoring in business
NT Executive coaching
—Costs
USE Labor costs
—Counseling of *(May Subd Geog)*
[HF5549.5.C8]
UF Employee counseling *[Former heading]*
Industrial counseling
—Discipline
USE Labor discipline
—Diseases
USE Occupational diseases
—Dismissal interviews
USE Exit interviewing
—Dismissal of *(May Subd Geog)*
[HF5549.5.D55]
UF Dismissal of employees
Employee dismissal
Employees, Dismissal of *[Former heading]*
Employment termination
Firing of employees
Notice of dismissal
Termination of employment
RT Downsizing of organizations
SA *subdivision* Dismissal of *under occupational groups and types of employees; and subdivision* Officials and employees--Dismissal of *under names of countries, cities, etc., and under individual government departments, agencies, etc.*
NT Layoff systems
——Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Labor contract
—Drug testing *(May Subd Geog)*
[HF5549.5.D7]
UF Drug testing in the workplace
Employee drug testing
—Drug use
USE Drugs and employment
—Effect of technological innovations on *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD6331-HD6331.2]
BT Technological innovations
SA *subdivision* Effect of technological innovations on *under occupational groups and types of employees*
—Electronic monitoring of
USE Electronic monitoring in the workplace
—Handbooks, manuals, etc.
USE Employee handbooks
—Health promotion
USE Employee health promotion
—Hiring
USE Employee selection
—Legal status, laws, etc.
USE Labor laws and legislation
—Medical examinations *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Employee medical testing
——Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
—Outplacement services
USE Outplacement services
—Pensions
USE Old age pensions
—Performance awards
USE Incentive awards
Performance awards
—Periodicals
USE Employees' magazines, newsletters, etc.
—Rating of *(May Subd Geog)*
[HF5549.5.R3]
UF Efficiency rating
Employee appraisal
Employee rating
Employees, Rating of *[Former heading]*
Performance appraisal of employees
Performance evaluation of employees
Performance rating (of employees)
Personnel evaluation
Rating of employees
Service rating
SA *subdivision* Rating of *under classes of persons and subdivision* Officials and employees--Rating of *under names of countries, cities, etc., and under individual government departments, agencies, etc.*
NT 360-degree feedback (Rating of employees)
Performance standards
——Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Labor laws and legislation
—Recruiting *(May Subd Geog)*
[HF5549.5.R44]
UF Recruiting of employees *[Former heading]*
Recruitment of employees
BT Manpower planning
Personnel management
RT Employment agencies
SA *subdivision* Recruiting *under occupations and types of employees*
——Advertising
USE Help-wanted advertising
——Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Labor laws and legislation
——Tax credit
USE Employment tax credit
—Reinstatement *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Employees, Reinstatement of *[Former heading]*
Reinstatement of employees
SA *subdivision* Reinstatement *under occupational groups and types of employees*
——Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Labor contract
—Relocation *(May Subd Geog)*
[HF5549.5.R47]
Here are entered works on the transfer of employees by their companies to another geographical location. Works on the transfer of employees from one department or position to another within the same company, within the same geographical location are entered under Employees--Transfer.
UF Employee relocation
Employees, Relocation of *[Former heading]*
Job transfers
Relocating of personnel
Relocation of employees
SA *subdivision* Relocation *under occupational groups and types of employees; and subdivision* Officials and employees--Relocation *under names of countries, cities, etc., and under individual government departments, agencies, etc.*
——Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Labor contract
—Reporting to *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Employees, Reporting to *[Former heading]*
Reporting to employees
SA *subdivision* Reporting to *under occupational groups and types of employees*
——Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Labor laws and legislation
—Resignation *(May Subd Geog)*
[HF5549.5.R54]
UF Employees, Resignation of *[Former heading]*
Quits
Resignation of employees
Termination of employment
SA *subdivision* Resignation from office *under names of individual persons; and subdivision* Resignation *under occupational groups and types of employees*
——Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Labor contract
—Selection and appointment
USE Employee selection
—Social networks *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Employee affinity groups
—Supply and demand
USE Labor market
—Suspension *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Employee suspension
Employees, Suspension of *[Former heading]*
Suspension of employees
SA *subdivision* Suspension *under occupational groups and types of employees*
——Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Labor contract
—Training of *(May Subd Geog)*
[HF5549.5.T7]
Here are entered works on on-the-job training of employees. Works on vocational instruction within the standard educational system, usually at the secondary level, are entered under Vocational education. Works on the efforts of educational institutions and the community to teach individuals the values of a work-oriented society in preparation for meaningful employment are entered under Career education. Works on the process of training individuals in a particular skill after termination of their formal education are entered under Occupational training. Works on retraining persons with obsolete vocational skills are entered under Occupational retraining.
UF Employee development
Employee training
Employees, Training of *[Former heading]*
In-service training
Inservice training
On-the-job training

Employees
—**Training of** *(Continued)*
Training of employees
Training within industry
Vestibule schools
BT Occupational training
RT Employer-supported education
SA *subdivisions* In-service training *and* Training of *under occupational groups and types of employees; and subdivision* Employees--Training of *under types of industries, e.g.* Construction industry--Employees--Training of
NT Apprenticeship programs
Business education (Internship)
Employee orientation
Internship programs
Investors in People
Self-managed learning
——**Contracting out** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Contracting out
——**Equipment and supplies**
——**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
—**Transfer**
Here are entered works on the transfer of employees from one department or position to another within the same company, within the same geographical location. Works on the transfer of employees by their companies to another geographical location are entered under Employees--Relocation.
UF Employee transfers
Employees, Transfer of *[Former heading]*
Job transfers
Transfer of employees
SA *subdivision* Officials and employees--Transfer *under names of countries, cities, etc. and under individual government departments, agencies, etc.; and subdivision* Transfer *under occupational groups and types of employees*
——**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Labor contract
—**Workload** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Work load of employees
Workload of employees
Workloads of employees
BT Scheduling
Work measurement
SA *subdivision* Workload *under types of employees and occupational groups*
Employees, Clerical
USE Clerks
Employees, Dismissal of
USE Employees—Dismissal of
Employees, Displaced
USE Displaced workers
Employees, Identification of
USE Labor passports
Employees, Probationary
USE Probationary employees
Employees, Problem
USE Problem employees
Employees, Rating of
USE Employees—Rating of
Employees, Reinstatement of
USE Employees—Reinstatement
Employees, Relocation of
USE Employees—Relocation
Employees, Reporting to
USE Employees—Reporting to
Employees, Resignation of
USE Employees—Resignation
Employees, Selection of
USE Employee selection
Employees, Suspension of
USE Employees—Suspension
Employees, Temporary
USE Temporary employees
Employees, Training of
USE Employees—Training of
Employees, Transfer of
USE Employees—Transfer
Employees' buildings and facilities *(May Subd Geog)*
[NA6588 (Architecture)]
[TS188 (Production management)]
UF Buildings, Employees'
Community centers for employees
Employees' service buildings
Personnel buildings
Service buildings, Employees'
Welfare buildings in industry
BT Factories
Industrial buildings
Office buildings
—**France**
NT Lande (Montpellier, France)
—**Germany**
NT Weishaupt Forum (Schwendi, Germany)
Employees' copyright
USE Copyright, Employees'
Employees' deposits *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Deposits, Employees'
BT Bank deposits
—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
Employees' handbooks
USE Employee handbooks
Employees in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Employees' inventions
USE Inventions, Employees'
Employees' magazines, handbooks, etc.
USE Employees' magazines, newsletters, etc.
Employees' magazines, newsletters, etc. *(May Subd Geog)*
[HF5549.5.C62 (Personnel management)]
[PN4784.E6 (Journalism)]
Here are entered works on periodical publications devoted primarily to employees' interests. Works on periodical publications issued by individual business concerns to disseminate information promoting their interests and success are entered under House organs.
UF Company magazines
Company publications
Employees—Periodicals
Employees' magazines, handbooks, etc. *[Former heading]*
Factory press
House organs, Interior
Shop papers
BT Periodicals
Employees' representation in management
USE Management—Employee participation
Employees' right to refuse hazardous work
USE Right to refuse hazardous work
Employees' service buildings
USE Employees' buildings and facilities
Employees' vacations
USE Vacations, Employee
Employer attitude surveys *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Attitude surveys, Employer
Management attitude surveys
BT Surveys
Employer-employee relations
USE Industrial relations
Employer identification numbers *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Tax administration and procedure
Employer loans
USE Employee loans
Employer-provided health insurance
USE Employer-sponsored health insurance
Employer-sponsored choral societies *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Choral societies
Employee fringe benefits
Employer-sponsored day care
USE Employer-supported day care
Employer-sponsored education
USE Employer-supported education
Employer-sponsored health insurance *(May Subd Geog)*
[HG9371-HG9399]
UF Employee health benefits
Employer-provided health insurance
Employment-based health insurance
Health insurance, Employer-sponsored
BT Employee fringe benefits
Insurance
NT Association health plans
—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Insurance law
Employer-sponsored orchestras *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Employee fringe benefits
Symphony orchestras
Employer-sponsored transportation *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD4928.T6-HD4928.T62]
BT Commuting
Employee fringe benefits
Transportation
—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
Employer-supported day care *(May Subd Geog)*
[HF5549.5.D39]
UF Day care, Employer-supported
Day care centers and industry *[Former heading]*
Employer-sponsored day care
BT Employee fringe benefits
RT Day care centers
—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
—**Taxation** *(May Subd Geog)*
——**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
Employer-supported education *(May Subd Geog)*
[HF5549.5.T7]
UF Corporate education
Education, Employer-supported
Education within industry
Employer-sponsored education
Industry-sponsored education
BT Education
RT Employees—Training of
NT Employer-supported higher education
Employer-supported elder care assistance *(May Subd Geog)*
[HF5549.5.E34]
UF Corporate elder care assistance
Elder care assistance, Employer-supported
BT Employee assistance programs
Older people—Long-term care
Employer-supported higher education *(May Subd Geog)*
[HF5549.5.T7]
UF Higher education, Employer-supported
Industry-sponsored higher education
BT Education, Higher
Employer-supported education
Employers' associations *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD6941-HD6948]
UF Associations, Employers'
BT Trade associations
RT Guilds
—**Accounting**
——**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
—**Public relations** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Public relations—Employers' associations *[Former heading]*
Employers' liability *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the liability of employers for the health and safety of employees. Works on liability for accidents to third parties occurring as a result of business or industrial activities are entered under Liability for industrial accidents.
UF Employers' liability—Law and legislation
Injuries (Law)
Liability, Employers'
Tort liability of employers
BT Liability (Law)
Master and servant
Strict liability
RT Personal injuries
Workers' compensation—Law and legislation
NT Industrial safety—Law and legislation
Workers' compensation
—Law and legislation
USE Employers' liability
—**War risks** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT War and emergency legislation
—**United States**
Employers' liability insurance *(May Subd Geog)*
[HG9964]
Here are entered works on the insurance of an employer's liability for compensation to his employees in case of accident. Works on insurance that provides coverage for claims arising from an insured's injury-causing employment practice, including discrimination, defamation, sexual harassment, etc. are entered under Employment practices liability insurance.
UF Insurance, Employers' liability *[Former heading]*
BT Insurance
RT Employment practices liability insurance
—**Experience rating** *(May Subd Geog)*
—**Rates** *(May Subd Geog)*
Employers' liability insurance claims *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Insurance claims
Employers' liability insurance premiums *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Insurance premiums
Employment, Entry-level
USE Entry-level employment
Employment, Free choice of
USE Free choice of employment

Employment, International
USE Employment in foreign countries
Employment, Overseas
USE Employment in foreign countries
Employment, Part-time
USE Part-time employment
Employment, Post-retirement
USE Post-retirement employment
Employment, Precarious
USE Precarious employment
Employment, Public service
USE Public service employment
Employment, Seniority in
USE Seniority, Employee
Employment, Summer
USE Summer employment
Employment, Supplementary
USE Supplementary employment
Employment, Temporary
USE Temporary employment
Employment (Economic theory)
[HD5701.5]
BT Economics
NT Age and employment
Age discrimination in employment
Discrimination in employment
Job vacancies
Reverse discrimination in employment
Rhineland model
Sex discrimination in employment
Unemployment
Employment ads
USE Help-wanted advertising
Employment advertising
USE Help-wanted advertising
Employment agencies *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD5861-HD6000]
UF Agencies, Employment
Employment exchanges
Employment offices
Employment services
Labor exchanges
Placement bureaus
Staffing industry
BT Service industries
RT Employees—Recruiting
NT College placement services
Executive search firms
Hiring halls
Job hunting
Job vacancies
Labor contractors
Modeling agencies
Nanny placement agencies
Teacher placement agencies
Temporary help services
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
Employment and age
USE Age and employment
Employment and alcoholism
USE Alcoholism and employment
Employment and drugs
USE Drugs and employment
Employment and education
USE Labor supply—Effect of education on
Employment and foreign investments
USE Investments, Foreign, and employment
Employment and foreign trade
USE Foreign trade and employment
Employment at will *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Termination at will
BT Personnel management
Employment-based health insurance
USE Employer-sponsored health insurance
Employment contract
USE Labor contract
Employment creation
USE Job creation
Employment discrimination
USE Discrimination in employment
Employment exchanges
USE Employment agencies
Employment forecasting *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD5701.55]
UF Forecasting, Employment
Labor market—Forecasting
Labor supply—Forecasting
BT Economic forecasting
NT Shift-share analysis
Employment handbook
USE Employee handbooks

Employment in foreign countries *(Not Subd Geog)*
[HF5382.55-HF5382.56 (Vocational guidance)]
[HF5549.5.E45 (Personnel management)]
Here are entered works on employment opportunities in foreign countries. Works on nationals of one country working in another country are entered under Foreign workers.
UF Employment, International
Employment, Overseas
Foreign employment
International employment
Overseas employment
Working abroad
Working overseas
BT Vocational guidance
SA *subdivision* Employment--Foreign countries *under classes of persons and ethnic groups; and subdivision* Officials and employees--Foreign countries *under countries, etc.*
Employment interviewing *(May Subd Geog)*
[HF5549.5.I6]
UF Employee interviews
Employment interviews
Job interviews
BT Interviewing
NT Structured employment interviews
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Labor laws and legislation
Employment interviews
USE Employment interviewing
Employment law
USE Labor laws and legislation
Employment lawyers
USE Labor lawyers
Employment management
USE Personnel management
Employment of Americans in foreign countries
USE Americans—Employment—Foreign countries
Employment of children
USE Child labor
Employment of diabetics
USE Diabetics—Employment
Employment of men
USE Men—Employment
Employment of the blind
USE Blind—Employment
Employment of the mentally ill
USE Mentally ill—Employment
Employment of veterans
USE Veterans—Employment
Employment of women
USE Women—Employment
Employment offices
USE Employment agencies
Employment opportunities
USE Job vacancies
Employment policy
USE Manpower policy
Employment policy, Rural
USE Manpower policy, Rural
Employment portfolios *(May Subd Geog)*
[HF5383]
UF Portfolios, Employment
Professional portfolios
BT Résumés (Employment)
Employment potential
USE Employability
Employment practices liability insurance *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on insurance that provides coverage for claims arising from an insured's injury-causing employment practice, including discrimination, defamation, sexual harassment, etc. Works on the insurance of an employer's liability for compensation to his employees in case of accident are entered under Employers' liability insurance.
UF EPL insurance
EPLI (Insurance)
BT Insurance
RT Employers' liability insurance
Employment protection
USE Job security
Employment quotas
USE Reverse discrimination in employment
Employment re-entry *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Re-employment
Re-entry employment
Reemployment
Reentering the workforce
Reentry employment
BT Labor supply
NT Women—Employment re-entry

Employment references *(May Subd Geog)*
[HF5549.5.R45]
UF Letters of recommendation
Recommendations for positions
Reference checks
References, Employment
BT Applications for positions
Personnel management
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Labor laws and legislation
Employment security
USE Job security
Employment Security Building (Washington, D.C.)
UF D.C. Employment Security Building (Washington, D.C.)
District of Columbia Employment Security Building (Washington, D.C.)
BT Buildings—Washington (D.C.)
Employment services
USE Employment agencies
Employment stabilization *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD5713.2]
UF Stabilization of employment
BT Industrial management
Labor turnover
Personnel management
Seasonal unemployment
Unemployment
RT Full employment policies
NT Employment subsidies
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Labor laws and legislation
Employment subsidies *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Wage subsidies
BT Economic assistance, Domestic
Employment stabilization
Full employment policies
Government spending policy
Subsidies
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Labor laws and legislation
Employment tax
USE Payroll tax
Employment tax credit *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Employees—Recruiting—Tax credit
BT Business enterprises—Taxation
Tax credits
NT New jobs tax credit
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
Employment termination
USE Employees—Dismissal of
Employment tests *(May Subd Geog)*
[HF5549.5.E5]
BT Employee selection
Personnel management
RT Occupational aptitude tests
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Labor laws and legislation
Empoasca *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL527.C49]
BT Leafhoppers
NT Empoasca fabae
Empoasca mali
Empoasca devastans
USE Amrasca devastans
Empoasca fabae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL527.C49 (Entomology)]
[SB945.E52 (Pest)]
UF Apple and potato leafhopper
Apple leafhopper
Potato leafhopper
BT Empoasca
Empoasca mali *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL527.C49]
UF Apple leafhopper
BT Empoasca
Empoli (Italy)
—History
——Bombardment, 1943-1944
BT Bombing, Aerial—Italy
World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Italy
Empoongwe (African people)
USE Mpongwe (African people)
Emporia (Va.)
—History
——Civil War, 1861-1865
[F234.E]
Emporia (Port cities)
USE Port cities
Emporiae (Extinct city)
USE Emporion (Extinct city)

Emporion (Ancient city)
USE Emporion (Extinct city)
Emporion (Extinct city)
UF Emporiae (Extinct city)
Emporion (Ancient city) *[Former heading]*
Emporium (Extinct city)
BT Extinct cities—Spain
Spain—Antiquities
Emporion (The Greek word)
BT Greek language—Etymology
Emporium (Extinct city)
USE Emporion (Extinct city)
Empousa (Greek mythology)
USE Empusa (Greek mythology)
Empowerment, Employee
USE Employee empowerment
Empowerment (Social sciences)
USE Power (Social sciences)
Empowerment zones
USE Enterprise zones
Empress Place (Singapore)
BT Plazas—Singapore
Empress tree
USE Paulownia tomentosa
Empresses *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on women rulers of empires as well as on wives or consorts of emperors.
BT Monarchy
RT Queens
SA *subdivision* Kings and rulers *under names of countries, cities, etc.*
—Byzantine Empire
UF Byzantine empresses *[Former heading]*
Empresses, Byzantine
—France
UF Empresses, French
France—Empresses *[Former heading]*
French empresses
—Japan
UF Empresses, Japanese
Japan—Empresses *[Former heading]*
Japanese empresses
—Rome
UF Empresses, Roman
Roman empresses *[Former heading]*
—Russia
UF Russian empresses *[Former heading]*
—Turkey
UF Empresses, Turkish
Turkish empresses *[Former heading]*
Empresses, Byzantine
USE Empresses—Byzantine Empire
Empresses, French
USE Empresses—France
Empresses, Japanese
USE Empresses—Japan
Empresses, Roman
USE Empresses—Rome
Empresses, Turkish
USE Empresses—Turkey
Empresses in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
Empson family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Emptiness (Philosophy)
BT Philosophy
Emptiness (Sunyata)
USE Sunyata
Empty nest syndrome
USE Empty nesters
Empty nesters *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on parents whose children have reached adulthood and moved away from home.
UF Empty nest syndrome
BT Parents
Empty Quarter (Arabian Peninsula)
USE Rub‘ al-Khali
Empty words (Grammar)
USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Function words
Empui (Indic people)
USE Zeme (Indic people)
Empui language
USE Zeme language
Empusa (Greek mythology) *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Empousa (Greek mythology)
BT Mythology, Greek
Empyema *(May Subd Geog)*
[RC742 (Respiratory diseases)]
BT Suppuration
Empyrean
BT Heaven
Emral Hall (Worthenbury, Wales)
BT Manors—Wales
Emrey family
USE Emery family
Emric family
USE Emrich family
Emrich family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Emerich family
Emerick family
Emmerich family
Emmerick family
Emric family
Emrick family
RT Emery family
Emrick family
USE Emrich family
Emrie family
USE Emery family
Emrson family
USE Emerson family
Emry family
USE Emery family
Ems River (Germany)
USE Ems River (Germany and Netherlands)
Ems River (Germany and Netherlands)
UF Amisia River (Germany and Netherlands)
Eems River (Germany and Netherlands)
Ems River (Germany) *[Former heading]*
BT Rivers—Germany
Rivers—Netherlands
Ems River Estuary (Germany)
USE Ems River Estuary (Germany and Netherlands)
Ems River Estuary (Germany and Netherlands)
UF Ems River Estuary (Germany) *[Former heading]*
BT Estuaries—Germany
Estuaries—Netherlands
Ems River Valley (Germany and Netherlands)
BT Valleys—Germany
Valleys—Netherlands
Ems River Watershed (Germany and Netherlands)
BT Watersheds—Germany
Watersheds—Netherlands
Emscher Landscape Park (Germany)
USE Emscher Landschaftspark (Germany)
Emscher Landschaftspark (Germany)
UF Emscher Landscape Park (Germany)
BT Parks—Germany
Emscher River (North Rhine-Westphalia, Germany)
BT Rivers—Germany
Emscher River Watershed (North Rhine-Westphalia, Germany)
BT Watersheds—Germany
Emsland (Germany)
EMTs (Medicine)
USE Emergency medical technicians
EMU (Eugene, Or.)
USE Erb Memorial Union (Eugene, Or.)
Emu
USE Emus
Emu farming *(May Subd Geog)*
[SF511.5.E46]
BT Ratite farming
Emu Fence (W.A.)
USE State Barrier Fence (W.A.)
Emu meat, Cooking with
USE Cooking (Emu meat)
Emu novaehollandiae
USE Emus
Emu wrens *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL696.P2485 (Zoology)]
UF Emuwrens
Stipiturus
BT Maluridae
NT Mallee emu wren
Rufous-crowned emu wren
Southern emu wren
Emuin Macha Site (Northern Ireland)
USE Navan Fort Site (Northern Ireland)
Emulators (Computer programs)
[QA76.6]
BT Computer programs
Digital computer simulation
Microprogramming
Emulsified asphalt mixes
USE Asphalt emulsion mixtures
Emulsifying agents for drugs
USE Excipients
Emulsin
[QP601]
Emulsion breaking
USE Demulsification
Emulsion paint *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Water based paint
BT Paint
NT Latex paint
Emulsion polymerization
BT Polymerization
Emulsions
[TP156.E6 (Chemical engineering)]
BT Mixtures
Separation (Technology)
NT Asphalt emulsion mixtures
Demulsification
Emulsions (Pharmacy)
Photographic emulsions
Emulsions, Nuclear
USE Nuclear emulsions
Emulsions (Pharmacy)
[RS201.E5]
BT Drugs—Dosage forms
Emulsions
NT Fat emulsions, Intravenous
Inactivated oil adjuvant vaccines
Emus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL696.C34 (Zoology)]
UF Dromaeidae
Dromaiidae
Dromaius
Dromaius novaehollandiae
Dromiceius
Emu
Emu novaehollandiae
BT Casuariiformes
—Use in cooking
USE Cooking (Emu meat)
Emuwrens
USE Emu wrens
Emuzov family *(Not Subd Geog)*
EMW automobile *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Automobiles
Emwae language
USE Emae language
Emy-Roeder-Preis
UF Roeder-Preis
BT Art—Awards—Germany
Emydid turtles
USE Emydidae
Emydidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL666.C547 (Zoology)]
UF Box and water turtles
Emidania
Emydid turtles
Emydids
Emydines
Pond turtles
BT Turtles
NT Actinemys
Chrysemys
Clemmys
Cuora
Deirochelys
Emydoidea
Emys
Glyptemys
Malaclemys
Map turtles
Pseudemys
Terrapene
Trachemys
Emydids
USE Emydidae
Emydines
USE Emydidae
Emydoidea *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL666.C547 (Zoology)]
BT Emydidae
NT Blanding's turtle
Emydoidea blandingii
USE Blanding's turtle
Emykan family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Emys *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL666.C547]
BT Emydidae
NT Emys orbicularis
Emys blandingii
USE Blanding's turtle
Emys marmorata
USE Western pond turtle
Emys orbicularis *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL666.C547]
UF Pond tortoise
Swamp turtle
BT Emys

En (The Japanese word)
BT Japanese language—Etymology
RT Yuan (The Chinese word)
EN 118 (Portugal)
USE Estrada Nacional 118 (Portugal)
EN 1991 (Standard)
USE EN1991 Eurocode 1 (Standard)
EN 1992 (Standard)
USE EN1992 Eurocode 2 (Standard)
EN 1993 (Standard)
USE EN1993 Eurocode 3 (Standard)
EN 1997 (Standard)
USE EN1997 Eurocode 7 (Standard)
'En Besor Site (Israel)
UF Tel 'En Besor (Israel)
BT Israel—Antiquities
'En Esur Site (Israel)
UF 'Ein Asawir Site (Israel)
Esur, Tel (Israel)
Tel Esur (Israel)
BT Israel—Antiquities
'En Fashḥah (West Bank)
USE Aïn Feshkha Site (West Bank)
'En Feshḥah (West Bank)
USE Aïn Feshkha Site (West Bank)
'En-Ḥatsevah Site (Israel)
USE Ḥaẓeva Site (Israel)
'En Ḥaẓeva Site (Israel)
USE Ḥaẓeva Site (Israel)
'En Nashut Site (Golan Heights)
UF Deir Naḥb Site (Golan Heights)
BT Golan Heights—Antiquities
En Shadud Site (Israel)
BT Israel—Antiquities
En ventre sa mère
USE Fetus—Legal status, laws, etc.
EN1991 Eurocode 1 (Standard)
UF EN 1991 (Standard)
Eurocode 1: Actions on structures (Standard)
BT Eurocodes (Standards)
EN1992 Eurocode 2 (Standard)
UF EN 1992 (Standard)
Eurocode 2 Design of concrete structures (Standard)
BT Eurocodes (Standards)
EN1993 Eurocode 3 (Standard)
UF EN 1993 (Standard)
Eurocode 3 - Steel (Standard)
BT Eurocodes (Standards)
EN1997 Eurocode 7 (Standard)
UF EN 1997 (Standard)
Eurocode 7 - Geotechnical design (Standard)
BT Eurocodes (Standards)
Ena language
USE Enya language
Enabling (Psychology) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Enabling behavior
BT Codependency
Enabling behavior
USE Enabling (Psychology)
Enactment (Psychology)
USE Acting out (Psychology)
Enactments, Legislative
USE Law
Statutes
ENAER T-35 Pillán (Training plane)
USE T-35 Pillán (Training plane)
Enahara dialect *(May Subd Geog)*
[PL8483.95.E53]
UF Emathipane dialect
Enaharra dialect
Maharra dialect
Nahara dialect
Naharra dialect
BT Makhuwa language
Enaharra dialect
USE Enahara dialect
Enaliarctidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE882.P5]
BT Pinnipedia, Fossil
NT Enaliarctos
Enaliarctos *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE882.P5]
BT Enaliarctidae
Enallage
BT Figures of speech
Enallagma *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL520.3.C64]
BT Coenagrionidae
Enamel, Dental
USE Dental enamel
Enamel and enameling *(May Subd Geog)*
[NK5000-NK5015 (Art)]
[TP812 (Pottery)]
[TS700-TS705 (Metalworking)]
[TT382.6 (Metal crafts)]
UF Enamels
Porcelain enamels
BT Coating processes
Coatings
Decorative arts
Metals—Finishing
NT Champlevé
Cloisonné
Copper enameling
Enamel boxes
Enamel jewelry
Enamel reliquaries
Enamel signs and signboards
Enameled glass
Islamic enamel and enameling
Painted enamel
Watchcases, Enamel
—China
——History
———Ming-Ch'ing dynasties, 1368-1912
USE Enamel and enameling—China—History—Ming-Qing dynasties, 1368-1912
———Ming-Qing dynasties, 1368-1912
UF Enamel and enameling—China—History—Ming-Ch'ing dynasties, 1368-1912
[Former heading]
———20th century
—Georgia (Republic)
UF Enamel and enameling—Georgian S.S.R.
[Former heading]
—Georgian S.S.R.
USE Enamel and enameling—Georgia (Republic)
—Germany
—United States
Enamel and enameling, Byzantine *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Byzantine enamel and enameling
Enamel and enameling, Celtic *(May Subd Geog)*
[NK5003.2.C44]
UF Celtic enamel and enameling
Enamel and enameling, Islamic
USE Islamic enamel and enameling
Enamel and enameling, Medieval *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Medieval enamel and enameling
Enamel and enameling, Renaissance *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Renaissance enamel and enameling
Enamel boxes *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Boxes, Enamel
BT Enamel and enameling
Ornamental boxes
Enamel jewelry *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Costume jewelry
Enamel and enameling
Enamel microabrasion (Dentistry)
USE Dental enamel microabrasion
Enamel paints
USE Paint
Painting, Industrial
Varnish and varnishing
Enamel reliquaries *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Enamel and enameling
Reliquaries
Enamel reliquaries, Gothic *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Gothic enamel reliquaries
Enamel signs and signboards *(May Subd Geog)*
[NK6511.S53 (Decorative arts)]
UF Signs and sign-boards, Enamel *[Former heading]*
Signs and signboards, Enamel
BT Enamel and enameling
Signs and signboards
Enamel surface microreduction (Dentistry)
USE Dental enamel microabrasion
Enamel watchcases
USE Watchcases, Enamel
Enameled glass *(May Subd Geog)*
[NK5439.E5]
UF Glass, Enameled
BT Enamel and enameling
Glassware
NT Enameled glass bottles
Enameled glass lamps
Enameled glass, Baroque *(May Subd Geog)*
[NK5439.E]
UF Baroque enameled glass
Enameled glass, Renaissance *(May Subd Geog)*
[NK5439.E]
UF Renaissance enameled glass
Enameled glass bottles *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bottles, Enameled glass
BT Bottles
Enameled glass
NT Islamic enameled glass bottles
Enameled glass bottles, Islamic
USE Islamic enameled glass bottles
Enameled glass lamps *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Lamps, Enameled glass
BT Enameled glass
Lamps
NT Islamic enameled glass lamps
Enameled glass lamps, Islamic
USE Islamic enameled glass lamps
Enameled ware *(May Subd Geog)*
[TS700-TS705]
BT Iron industry and trade
NT Agate ware
Graniteware
Transfer-printing
—Chinese influences
BT China—Civilization
Enamels
USE Enamel and enameling
Enamines
[QD305.A8]
UF Eneamines
BT Alkenes
Amines
Enana language
USE Marquesan language
Enantiomeric drugs
USE Chiral drugs
Enantiomerically pure drugs
USE Chiral drugs
Enantiomers
UF Antipodes, Optical
Enantiomorphs
Isomers, Mirror-image
Mirror-image isomers
Optical antipodes
BT Optical isomers
RT Chirality
NT Chiral drugs
Enantiomorphs
USE Enantiomers
Enantiornithes
USE Enantiornithiformes
Enantiornithiformes *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE872.E52]
UF Enantiornithes
BT Birds, Fossil
Enantioselective catalysis *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Chiral catalysis
Enantioselective heterogeneous catalysis
Heterogeneous asymmetric catalysis
BT Heterogeneous catalysis
Enantioselective heterogeneous catalysis
USE Enantioselective catalysis
Enareträsk (Finland)
USE Inari Lake (Finland)
Enargeia (The Greek word)
BT Greek language—Etymology
Enargite *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Copper ores
Sulfide minerals
Enarmonia *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL561.T8 (Zoology)]
BT Tortricidae
NT Cherry bark tortrix
Enarmonia formosana
USE Cherry bark tortrix
Enas
USE Launeddas
Enata language
USE Marquesan language
Enauenê-Nauê Indians
USE Saluma Indians
Enbody family
USE Inbody family
Enbridge Oil Spill, Marshall, Mich., 2010
UF Enbridge Pipeline Oil Spill, Marshall, Mich., 2010
BT Oil spills—Michigan
Petroleum pipelines—Accidents—Michigan

Enbridge Pipeline Oil Spill, Marshall, Mich., 2010
USE Enbridge Oil Spill, Marshall, Mich., 2010
Encaenia
USE Feast of the Cross
Encaeura
USE Ptereleotris
Encampment Creek (Colo. and Wyo.)
USE Encampment River (Colo. and Wyo.)
Encampment River (Colo. and Wyo.)
UF Encampment Creek (Colo. and Wyo.)
BT Rivers—Colorado
Rivers—Wyoming
Encampment River Canyon Wilderness (Wyo.)
UF Encampment River Canyon Wilderness Study Area (Wyo.)
BT National parks and reserves—Wyoming
Wilderness areas—Wyoming
Encampment River Canyon Wilderness Study Area (Wyo.)
USE Encampment River Canyon Wilderness (Wyo.)
Encantada, Cerro de la (Mexico)
USE Cerro de la Encantada (Mexico)
Encantada Site (Spain)
UF Cerro de la Encantada Site (Spain)
La Encantada Site (Spain)
BT Spain—Antiquities
Encapsulation, Particle
USE Microencapsulation
Encapsulation (Electronics)
USE Electronic apparatus and appliances—Plastic embedment
Encarditis
USE Endocarditis
Encartaciones Region (Spain)
UF Comarca de Encartaciones (Spain)
Enkarterri Region (Spain)
Las Encartaciones (Spain)
BT Comarcas—Spain
Encased postage stamps
USE Postal currency
Encased stamps
USE Postal currency
Encassar (African people)
USE Sehwi (African people)
Encaustic painting *(May Subd Geog)*
[ND2480]
UF Wax-painting
BT Mural painting and decoration
Painting
Painting, Ancient
Wax craft
Enceladus (Satellite)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Saturn (Planet)—Satellites
—Volcanoes
BT Planetary volcanoes
Encelia *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.C74 (Botany)]
BT Compositae
NT Brittlebush
Encelia farinosa
USE Brittlebush
Encephalartos *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK494.5.C995 (Botany)]
BT Cycadaceae
Encephalic extra-retinal photoreceptors
USE Encephalic photoreceptors
Encephalic extraretinal photoreceptors
USE Encephalic photoreceptors
Encephalic photoreceptors *(May Subd Geog)*
[QP384.3]
UF Deep brain photoreceptors
Encephalic extra-retinal photoreceptors
Encephalic extraretinal photoreceptors
EPRs (Encephalic photoreceptors)
EPs (Encephalic photoreceptors)
Extra-retinal photoreceptors, Encephalic
Extraretinal photoreceptors, Encephalic
BT Photoreceptors
Encephalitides
USE Encephalitis
Encephalitis *(May Subd Geog)*
[RC390]
UF Brain—Inflammation
Encephalitides
BT Brain—Diseases
Inflammation
NT Chronic encephalitis
Encephalomyelitis
Epidemic encephalitis
Postvaccinal encephalitis
Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis
Encephalitis, Epidemic
USE Epidemic encephalitis
Encephalitis, Equine
USE Equine encephalomyelitis
Encephalitis, Hemorrhagic
USE Hemorrhagic encephalitis
Encephalitis, Post-vaccinal
USE Postvaccinal encephalitis
Encephalitis, Postvaccinal
USE Postvaccinal encephalitis
Encephalitis, Subacute sclerosing
USE Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis
Encephalitis, Tick-borne
USE Tick-borne encephalitis
Encephalitis, Venezuelan equine
USE Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis
Encephalitis B
USE Japanese B encephalitis
Encephalitis C
USE Saint Louis encephalitis
Encephalitis epidemica
USE Epidemic encephalitis
Encephalitis lethargica
USE Epidemic encephalitis
Encephalitis subcorticalis chronica
USE Binswanger's disease
Encephalitis viruses, Tick-borne
USE Tick-borne encephalitis viruses
Encephalitogenic basic proteins
USE Myelin basic protein
Encephalitogenic protein
USE Myelin basic protein
Encephalitozoon cuniculi
USE Nosema cuniculi
Encephalocele *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Cerebral hernia
Brain—Hernia
BT Neural tube—Abnormalities
Skull—Abnormalities
NT Meningo-encephalocele
Encephalography
USE Brain—Radiography
Electroencephalography
Rheoencephalography
Ultrasonic encephalography
Encephalomyelitis *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Meningo-encephalomyelitis
Myelinoclasia
Perivenous demyelination
BT Central nervous system—Diseases
Demyelination
Encephalitis
NT Allergic encephalomyelitis
Avian encephalomyelitis
Equine encephalomyelitis
Myalgic encephalomyelitis
Teschen disease
Encephalomyelitis virus, Enzootic
USE Borna disease virus
Encephalopathies, Spongiform
USE Prion diseases
Encephalopathy, Hepatic
USE Hepatic encephalopathy
Encephalopathy, Subcortical arteriosclerotic
USE Binswanger's disease
Enchanted Forest (Or.)
BT Amusement parks—Oregon
Enchanted Hill (Calif.)
USE Hearst Castle (Calif.)
Enchanted Rock State Natural Area (Tex.)
BT Natural areas—Texas
Enchanters
USE Magicians
Wizards
Enchantment Basin (Wash.)
UF Enchantment Lakes Basin (Wash.)
BT Alpine Lakes Wilderness (Wash.)
Basins (Geology)—Washington (State)
Enchantment Lakes Basin (Wash.)
USE Enchantment Basin (Wash.)
Encheiridiodon *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL638.95.S84]
BT Squalidae
NT Encheiridiodon hendersoni
Encheiridiodon hendersoni *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL638.95.S84]
BT Encheiridiodon
Encheiridion (The Greek word)
BT Greek language—Etymology
Enchemï
USE Bonkó
Enchnosphaeria
USE Herpotrichia
Enchodelus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL391.N4]
BT Nordiidae
Enchondroma *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Cartilage—Tumors
Enchytraeidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL391.A6]
BT Haplotaxida
NT Fridericia
Encina
USE Coast live oak
Encinal de Medina, Battle of the, Tex., 1813
USE Medina, Battle of, Tex., 1813
Encke comet
[QB723.E3]
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF 2P/Encke (Comet)
Comet 2P/Encke
Comet Encke
Encke's comet *[Former heading]*
BT Comets
Encke's comet
USE Encke comet
Enclaves
USE Exclaves
Enclaves in basalt
USE Basalt—Inclusions
Enclaves in fluorspar
USE Fluorspar—Inclusions
Enclaves in granite
USE Granite—Inclusions
Enclaves in gypsum
USE Gypsum—Inclusions
Enclaves in igneous rocks
USE Igneous rocks—Inclusions
Enclaves in iron
USE Iron—Inclusions
Enclaves in kimberlite
USE Kimberlite—Inclusions
Enclaves in metamorphic rocks
USE Metamorphic rocks—Inclusions
Enclaves in porphyry
USE Porphyry—Inclusions
Enclaves in precious stones
USE Precious stones—Inclusions
Enclaves in quartz
USE Quartz—Inclusions
Enclaves in steel
USE Steel—Inclusions
Ençlït dialect
USE Lengua dialect
Enclitics (Grammar)
USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Enclitics
Enclosed communities
USE Gated communities
Enclosed places, Fear of
USE Claustrophobia
Enclosure (Canon law)
BT Canon law
Enclosure (Monasticism)
UF Cloisters (Religious communities)
BT Monasteries
Enclosure fires *(May Subd Geog)*
[TH9195]
BT Fires
Enclosure walls
USE Curtain walls
Enclosures
USE Inclosures
Enclosures, Loudspeaker
USE Loudspeaker cabinets
Enclosures (Electronics)
USE Electronic equipment enclosures
Encoded Archival Description (Document type definition) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF EAD (Document type definition)
BT Cataloging of archival materials—Data processing
Document markup languages
Machine-readable bibliographic data formats
Encoding regions (Genetics)
USE Exons (Genetics)
Encomenderos *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Adventure and adventurers
Encomiendas (Latin America)
[F1411]
BT Indians, Treatment of—Latin America

Encomiums
USE Laudatory poetry
Encopresis *(May Subd Geog)*
[RJ506.E5]
Here are entered works on voluntary or involuntary defecation in abnormal places. Works on involuntary defecation as a symptom of disease are entered under Fecal incontinence.
UF Encopresis in children *[Former heading]*
Fecal soiling, Psychogenic
Psychogenic fecal soiling
Soiling, Psychogenic fecal
BT Child psychopathology
Encopresis in children
USE Encopresis
Encore automobile *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Renault Encore automobile
BT American Motors automobiles
Encounter groups
USE Group relations training
Encounters, Bear-human
USE Human-bear encounters
Encounters, Human-bear
USE Human-bear encounters
Encounters, Human-wolf
USE Human-wolf encounters
Encounters, Wolf-human
USE Human-wolf encounters
Encounters of humans with extraterrestrial beings
USE Human-alien encounters
Encounters with unidentified flying objects
USE Unidentified flying objects—Sightings and encounters
Encouragement
[BF637.E53 (Psychology)]
[BJ1475.5 (Ethics)]
BT Courage
Helping behavior
—Religious aspects
——Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Encourdoules Site (Vallauris, France)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Oppidum des Encourdoules (Vallauris, France)
Site des Encourdoules (Vallauris, France)
BT France—Antiquities
Encratites
[BT1378]
BT Christian heresies—History—Early church, ca. 30-600
Encroachment, Saltwater
USE Saltwater encroachment
Encrotus variegatus
USE Sheepshead minnow
Encrucijada, Reserva de la Biosfera La (Mexico)
USE Reserva de la Biosfera La Encrucijada (Mexico)
Encrustations
USE Incrustations
Encruzilhada Natalino Encampment, Brazil, 1981
BT Demonstrations—Brazil
Encryption of data (Computer science)
USE Data encryption (Computer science)
Enculturation
USE Socialization
Encumbrances (Law) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Incumbrances (Law)
BT Real property
NT Liens
Real covenants
Rent charges
Restraints on alienation
Servitudes
Encyclia *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.O64 (Botany)]
BT Orchids
Encyclicals, Papal
[BX860 (Collections)]
UF Papal encyclicals
BT Bulls, Papal
Papal documents
Encyclopedia Brown (Fictitious character)
USE Brown, Encyclopedia (Fictitious character)
Encyclopedias and dictionaries *(May Subd Geog)*
[AE (Encyclopedias)]
[AG (Dictionaries)]
Here are entered comprehensive reference works in the English language consisting of explanatory articles arranged alphabetically or topically and not limited to a specific topic. Works of this type in other languages are entered under headings of the type Encyclopedias and dictionaries, [language], e.g. Encyclopedias and dictionaries, French; Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Spanish. Works about encyclopedias and dictionaries in general, and works about English-language encyclopedias and dictionaries, are entered under Encyclopedias and dictionaries with further subdivision, e.g. Encyclopedias and dictionaries--History and criticism. Works consisting of comprehensive alphabetical lists of the words of a specific language, usually with definitions, are entered under the heading for the language with subdivision Dictionaries, e.g. English language--Dictionaries. Works about dictionaries of a specific language are entered under the heading for the language with subdivision Lexicography, e.g. English language--Lexicography.
UF Books of knowledge
Cyclopedias
Dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, English
Knowledge, Books of
Subject dictionaries
BT Reference books
SA *subdivisions* Dictionaries *or* Encyclopedias *under subjects*
NT Children's encyclopedias and dictionaries
Classical dictionaries
Dictionaries, Polyglot
Electronic dictionaries
Electronic encyclopedias
Electronic handbooks, vade-mecums, etc.
Handbooks, vade-mecums, etc.
Lexicography
Picture dictionaries
Questions and answers
Thesauri
Women's encyclopedias and dictionaries
—Early works to 1600
—History and criticism
BT Lexicography
—Purchasing *(May Subd Geog)*
——Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
—Software
USE Electronic encyclopedias
—Use studies
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Albanian
(May Subd Geog)
UF Albanian encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Arabic
(May Subd Geog)
UF Arabic encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Armenian
(May Subd Geog)
UF Armenian encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Assamese
(May Subd Geog)
UF Assamese encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Azerbaijani
(May Subd Geog)
[AE11.3]
UF Azerbaijani encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Belarusian
(May Subd Geog)
UF Belarusian encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Byelorussian *[Former heading]*
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Bengali
(May Subd Geog)
[AE15.3]
UF Bengali encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Bulgarian
(May Subd Geog)
UF Bulgarian encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Burmese
(May Subd Geog)
UF Burmese encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Byelorussian
USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Belarusian
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Catalan
(May Subd Geog)
UF Catalan encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Chinese
(May Subd Geog)
UF Chinese encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Croatian
(May Subd Geog)
UF Croatian encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Czech
(May Subd Geog)
UF Czech encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Danish
(May Subd Geog)
UF Danish encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Dutch
(May Subd Geog)
UF Dutch encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, English
USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Estonian
(May Subd Geog)
UF Estonian encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Finnish
(May Subd Geog)
UF Finnish encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, French
(May Subd Geog)
UF French encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Galician
(May Subd Geog)
UF Galician encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Georgian
(May Subd Geog)
[AE26]
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, German
(May Subd Geog)
UF German encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Greek
(May Subd Geog)
UF Greek encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Gujarati
(May Subd Geog)
[AE29.5]
UF Gujarati encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Hebrew
(May Subd Geog)
UF Hebrew encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Hindi
(May Subd Geog)
UF Hindi encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Hungarian
(May Subd Geog)
[AE31]
UF Hungarian encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Icelandic
(May Subd Geog)
UF Icelandic encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Indic *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Indic encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Indonesian
(May Subd Geog)
UF Indonesian encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Italian
(May Subd Geog)
UF Italian encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Japanese
(May Subd Geog)
UF Japanese encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Javanese
(May Subd Geog)
UF Javanese encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Kannada
(May Subd Geog)
[AE35.3]
UF Kannada encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Kazakh
(May Subd Geog)
UF Kazakh encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Kirghiz
USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Kyrgyz
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Korean
(May Subd Geog)
[AE35.4]
UF Korean encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Kurdish
(May Subd Geog)
UF Kurdish encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Kyrgyz
(May Subd Geog)
UF Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Kirghiz *[Former heading]*
Kyrgyz encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Latin *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Latin encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Latvian
(May Subd Geog)
UF Latvian encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Lithuanian
(May Subd Geog)
UF Lithuanian encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Macedonian
(May Subd Geog)
UF Macedonian encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Malay
(May Subd Geog)
UF Malay encyclopedias and dictionaries

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Malayalam
(May Subd Geog)
[AE35.62]
UF Malayalam encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Marathi
(May Subd Geog)
UF Marathi encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Mari *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Mari encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Moldavian
USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Moldovan
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Moldovan
(May Subd Geog)
UF Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Moldavian
[Former heading]
Moldovan encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Mongolian
(May Subd Geog)
UF Mongolian encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Mundari (Kherwari)
(May Subd Geog)
UF Mundari encyclopedias and dictionaries
(Kherwari)
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Norwegian
(May Subd Geog)
UF Norwegian encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Oriya
(May Subd Geog)
[AE35.88]
UF Oriya encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Panjabi
(May Subd Geog)
UF Panjabi encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Persian
(May Subd Geog)
UF Persian encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Polish
(May Subd Geog)
UF Polish encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Portuguese
(May Subd Geog)
UF Portuguese encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Romanian
(May Subd Geog)
UF Romanian encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Russian
(May Subd Geog)
UF Russian encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Sanskrit
(May Subd Geog)
UF Sanskrit encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Serbian
(May Subd Geog)
UF Serbian encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Serbo-Croatian
(May Subd Geog)
UF Serbo-Croatian encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Sindhi
(May Subd Geog)
[AE48]
UF Sindhi encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Sinhalese
(May Subd Geog)
UF Sinhalese encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Slavic
(May Subd Geog)
[AE51-AE60]
UF Slavic encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Slovak
(May Subd Geog)
UF Slovak encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Slovenian
(May Subd Geog)
UF Slovenian encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Spanish
(May Subd Geog)
UF Spanish encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Swedish
(May Subd Geog)
UF Swedish encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Tajik *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Tajik encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Tamil
(May Subd Geog)
UF Tamil encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Tatar
(May Subd Geog)
UF Tatar encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Telugu
(May Subd Geog)
[AE70.6]
UF Telugu encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Thai *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Thai encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Turkish
(May Subd Geog)
UF Turkish encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Ukrainian
(May Subd Geog)
[AE60.U4]
UF Ukrainian encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Urdu *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Urdu encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Uzbek
(May Subd Geog)
UF Uzbek encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Vietnamese
(May Subd Geog)
UF Vietnamese encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Welsh
(May Subd Geog)
UF Welsh encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Yiddish
(May Subd Geog)
[AE88]
UF Yiddish encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries in literature
(Not Subd Geog)
Encyclopedists *(May Subd Geog)*
[B1911]
BT Scholars
Encyrtidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL568.E6]
BT Chalcid wasps
Hymenoptera
NT Aphycus
Baeoanusia
Copidosoma
Diversinervus
Haprolepis
Hunterellus
Pseudaphycus
Tetracnemus
Tyndaricopsis
Encystation (Zoology)
USE Encystment (Zoology)
Encystment (Zoology) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Encystation (Zoology)
RT Cysts (Zoology)
End family
USE Enders family
End games in checkers
USE Checkers—End games
End games in chess
USE Chess—End games
End games in Chinese chess
USE Chinese chess—End games
End games in go
USE Go (Game)—End games
End games in shogi
USE Shogi—End games
End of life
USE Death
End-of-life care
USE Terminal care
End of the earth (Astronomy)
USE End of the world (Astronomy)
End of the universe *(Not Subd Geog)*
[QB991.E53]
UF Destruction of the universe
Universe, Destruction of *[Former heading]*
Universe, End of
BT Cosmology
End of the world
[BL503 (Comparative religion)]
[BT875-BT891 (Christian theology)]
Here are entered works dealing not only with the Judgment Day, but also with preceding events, signs, fulfilments of prophecies, etc.
UF World, End of the
BT Eschatology
NT Armageddon
Beast of the Apocalypse
Judgment Day
Tribulation (Christian eschatology)
End of the world (Astronomy)
[QB638.8]
UF End of the earth (Astronomy)
BT Earth
End of the world (Islam)
BT Islamic eschatology
NT Judgment Day (Islam)
End of the world in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
End of the world in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
End of World War II in Europe
USE World War, 1939-1945—Europe—End
End papers
USE Endpapers
End play (Football)
[GV951.25]
BT Football
End-stage kidney disease
USE Chronic renal failure
End-stage renal disease
USE Chronic renal failure
End-to-end delay (Computer networks)
(May Subd Geog)
UF Delay, End-to-end (Computer networks)
BT Computer networks
End-to-End Negotiation Protocol (Computer network protocol)
UF E2ENP (Computer network protocol)
BT Computer network protocols
End-user computing *(May Subd Geog)*
[QA76.9.E53]
Here are entered works on computing done directly by the ultimate beneficiary of a computer system and usually involving personal computers, decision support systems, office automation, local area networks, etc.
BT Electronic data processing
Endābii-shotō (Micronesia)
USE Puluwat Atoll (Micronesia)
Endamoebidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL368.A5]
UF Entamoebidae
BT Amoebida
NT Entamoeba
Endangered amphibians
USE Rare amphibians
Endangered animal species
USE Endangered species
Endangered animals
USE Endangered species
Endangered birds
USE Rare birds
Endangered dragonflies
USE Rare dragonflies
Endangered ecosystems *(May Subd Geog)*
[QH75-QH77]
UF Threatened ecosystems
BT Biotic communities
RT Nature conservation
Endangered ferns
USE Rare ferns
Endangered fishes
USE Rare fishes
Endangered fungi *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK604.2.E48]
UF Threatened fungi
BT Endangered species
Fungi
RT Rare fungi
Endangered languages *(May Subd Geog)*
UF At-risk languages
Disappearing languages
Dying languages
Fading languages
Nearly extinct languages
Threatened languages
Vanishing languages
BT Language and languages
RT Language obsolescence
Endangered mammals
USE Rare mammals
Endangered mayflies
USE Rare mayflies
Endangered plant species
USE Endangered plants
Endangered plants *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK86]
UF Endangered plant species
Endangered vascular plants
Special status plants
Threatened plants
BT Endangered species
Plants
RT Plant conservation
Rare plants
Endangered reptiles
USE Rare reptiles
Endangered species *(May Subd Geog)*
[QH75-QH77 (General)]
[QL81.5-QL84.77 (Zoology)]
UF Endangered animal species
Endangered animals

Endangered wildlife
Threatened animal species
Threatened animals
Threatened species
Threatened wildlife
Vanishing species
Vanishing wildlife
Wildlife, Endangered
Wildlife, Threatened
Wildlife, Vanishing
BT Species
RT Wildlife conservation
Rare animals
NT Endangered fungi
Endangered plants
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Fishery law and legislation
Forestry law and legislation
Game laws
Endangered species in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
Endangered species recovery
USE Wildlife recovery
Endangered vascular plants
USE Endangered plants
Endangered vertebrates
USE Rare vertebrates
Endangered wildlife
USE Endangered species
Endarterectomy *(May Subd Geog)*
[RD598.65]
UF Atherectomy
BT Arteries—Surgery
NT Thromboendarterectomy
—Instruments
UF Devices, Endarterectomy
Endarterectomy devices
Endarterectomy devices
USE Endarterectomy—Instruments
Endarteritis *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Arteritis
Endasys *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL568.I2]
BT Ichneumonidae
Endau River (Johor and Pahang)
UF Sungai Endau (Johor and Pahang)
BT Rivers—Malaysia
Endawarra (Australian people)
USE Yandruwandha (Australian people)
Ende family
USE Enders family
Endearment, Terms of
USE Terms of endearment
Endeavor
USE Struggle
Endeavour River (Qld.)
UF Endeavours River (Qld.)
BT Rivers—Australia
Endeavour Strait (Qld.)
BT Straits—Australia
Endeavours River (Qld.)
USE Endeavour River (Qld.)
Endecasyllable
USE Hendecasyllable
Endecott family
USE Endicott family
Endeidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL447]
BT Pycnogonida
NT Endeis
Endeis *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL447]
BT Endeidae
NT Endeis straughani
Endeis straughani *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL447]
BT Endeis
Endelave Island (Denmark)
BT Islands—Denmark
Endellite
USE Halloysite
Endemic animals *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Animals
NT Endemic birds
Endemic birds *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Birds
Endemic animals
Endemic dental fluorosis
USE Mottled enamel
Endemic flea-borne typhus
USE Typhus, Endemic flea-borne
Endemic goiter *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Goiter
Geochemical diseases
Endemic goiter in children *(May Subd Geog)*
[RJ420.G65]
BT Pediatric endocrinology
Endemic nephritis
USE Balkan nephropathy
Endemic nephropathy
USE Balkan nephropathy
Endemic nonfilarial elephantiasis
USE Podoconiosis
Endemic plants *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK108-QK474.5 (Local)]
Here are entered works on plants native to specific localities.
UF Indigenous plants
Native plants
Native vegetation
BT Plants
Endemic typhus
USE Typhus, Endemic flea-borne
Ender family
USE Enders family
Ender Wiggin (Fictitious character)
USE Wiggin, Ender (Fictitious character)
Enderbury Atoll (Kiribati)
UF Enderbury Island (Kiribati)
BT Islands—Kiribati
Phoenix Islands (Kiribati)
Enderbury Island (Kiribati)
USE Enderbury Atoll (Kiribati)
Enderby Island (N.Z.)
BT Islands—New Zealand
Auckland Islands (N.Z.)
Enderby Islands (Micronesia)
USE Puluwat Atoll (Micronesia)
Enderby Land (Antarctic regions)
USE Enderby Land (Antarctica)
Enderby Land (Antarctica)
UF Enderby Land (Antarctic regions) *[Former heading]*
Enderle family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Enderleith Quarry (Edinburgh, Scotland)
USE Craigleith Quarry (Edinburgh, Scotland)
Endermic medication
USE Transdermal medication
Endermic method
USE Transdermal medication
Endermosis
USE Transdermal medication
Enderon
USE Dermis
Enders family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF End family
Ende family
Ender family
Enders Island (Conn.)
UF Baker Island (Conn.)
Baker's Island (Conn.)
Dodge's Island (Conn.)
Keeland's Island (Conn.)
BT Islands—Connecticut
Enders Reservoir (Neb.)
BT Reservoirs—Nebraska
Enderton family *(Not Subd Geog)*
End games in checkers
USE Checkers—End games
End games in chess
USE Chess—End games
End games in Chinese chess
USE Chinese chess—End games
End games in go
USE Go (Game)—End games
End games in shogi
USE Shogi—End games
Endiandric acids
BT Carboxylic acids
Endicott family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Endecott family
Endine Lake (Italy)
UF Lago d'Endine (Italy)
Lago di Endine (Italy)
Lago Endine (Italy)
BT Lakes—Italy
Ending Hunger Month *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Special months
Ending of psychoanalysis
USE Psychoanalysis—Termination
Ending psychotherapy
USE Psychotherapy—Termination
Endings (Rhetoric)
USE Closure (Rhetoric)
Endive *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.C74 (Botany)]
[SB351.E (Vegetables)]
UF Cichorium endiva
Cichorium endivia
Curly endive
BT Cichorium
Endive, Belgian
USE Belgian endive
Endive, French
USE Belgian endive
Endive lichen
USE Cladonia foliacea
Endleaf
USE Endpapers
Endleaves
USE Endpapers
Endler Multidimensional Anxiety Scales *(May Subd Geog)*
UF EMAS (Anxiety test)
BT Anxiety—Testing
Endless Caverns (Va.)
BT Caves—Virginia
Endless Mountains (Pa.)
BT Mountains—Pennsylvania
Endless punishment
USE Future punishment
Hell
Endlicheria *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.L375 (Botany)]
BT Lauraceae
Endlichite *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE391.E5]
BT Arsenate minerals
Endo (African people) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Chebleng (African people)
Chepleng (African people)
To (African people)
BT Ethnology—Kenya
Marakwet (African people)
Endo-1,4-beta-glucanase
USE Cellulase
Endo language *(May Subd Geog)*
[PL8153.E5-PL8153.E595]
UF Endo-Marakwet language
Marakuet language
Markweta language
BT Kenya—Languages
Nandi languages
Endo-Marakwet language
USE Endo language
Endo River (Kenya)
USE Kerio River (Kenya)
Endobranchial allergen challenge
USE Bronchial provocation tests
Endocardial cushion defects *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Heart septum—Abnormalities
NT Atrioventricular canal, Common
Endocardial cushion defects in children
Endocardial cushion defects in children *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Pediatric endocardial cushion defects
BT Endocardial cushion defects
Pediatric cardiology
Endocardial endothelium
USE Endocardium
Endocarditis *(May Subd Geog)*
[RC685.E5]
UF Encarditis
Endocardium—Inflammation
BT Endocardium—Diseases
Inflammation
NT Infective endocarditis
Endocarditis, Bacterial
USE Infective endocarditis
Endocardium
UF Endocardial endothelium
BT Heart
Endothelium
—Diseases
NT Endocarditis
—Inflammation
USE Endocarditis
Endocarpomyces
USE Dermatocarpon
Endoceratoidea *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Cephalopoda, Fossil
Endochondral ossification
UF Cartilaginous ossification
BT Bone

Endochondral ossification *(Continued)*
Cartilage
Ossification
Endocladiaceae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK569.E]
BT Cryptonemiales
NT Gloiopeltis
Endoconidiophora
USE Ceratocystis
Endoconidiophora fagacearum
USE Ceratocystis fagacearum
Endoconidium temulentum
USE Gloeotinia granigena
Endoconiophora fagacearum
USE Ceratocystis fagacearum
Endocrine adenomatosis
USE Adenomatosis, Familial endocrine
Endocrine diseases
USE Endocrine glands—Diseases
Endocrine disrupters
USE Endocrine disrupting chemicals
Endocrine disrupting chemicals *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Disrupters, Endocrine
Disrupting chemicals, Endocrine
Disruptors, Endocrine
EDCs (Endocrine disrupting chemicals)
Endocrine disrupters
Endocrine disrupting compounds
Endocrine disruptors
Environmental endocrine disrupters
Environmental endocrine disrupting chemicals
Environmental endocrine disruptors
Hormone disruptors
BT Pollutants
Endocrine disrupting chemicals in water *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Water—Pollution
Endocrine disrupting compounds
USE Endocrine disrupting chemicals
Endocrine disruptors
USE Endocrine disrupting chemicals
Endocrine function tests *(May Subd Geog)*
[RB48.5]
BT Endocrine glands—Diseases—Diagnosis
Function tests (Medicine)
NT Pituitary-adrenal function tests
Thyroid gland function tests
Endocrine genetics
BT Endocrinology
Genetics
Endocrine gland diseases in pregnancy *(May Subd Geog)*
[RG580.E53]
BT Endocrine glands—Diseases
Pregnancy—Complications
Endocrine glands
[QL868 (Comparative anatomy)]
[QM371 (Human anatomy)]
[QM576 (Histology)]
[QP187-QP187.6 (Physiology)]
UF Ductless glands
Gland of internal secretion
Glands, Ductless *[Former heading]*
BT Glands
RT Chromaffin cells
Hormones
NT Adrenal glands
Gonads
Hypothalamus
Interrenal gland
Islands of Langerhans
Pancreas
Parathyroid glands
Pineal gland
Pituitary gland
Testis
Thymus
Thyroid gland
—Diseases *(May Subd Geog)*
[RC648-RC665]
UF Clinical endocrinology *[Former heading]*
Endocrine diseases
Hormonal disorders
NT Cushing's syndrome
Diabetes
Endocrine gland diseases in pregnancy
Endocrine glands—Radiography
Endocrine gynecology
Endocrine manifestations of general diseases
Endocrine toxicology
Hyperadrenocorticism
Hyperaldosteronism
Hyperparathyroidism
Hypoglycemia
Hypoparathyroidism
Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome
Neoplastic endocrine-like syndromes
Obese-hyperglycemic syndrome
Pediatric endocrinology
Precocious puberty
Progeria
Pseudo-pseudohypoparathyroidism
Pseudohypoparathyroidism
Zollinger-Ellison syndrome
——Diagnosis *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Endocrine function tests
—Molecular aspects
USE Molecular endocrinology
—Radiography *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Endocrine glands—Diseases
—Surgery *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Endocrine surgery
—Tumors *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Adenomatosis, Familial endocrine
Endocrine gynecology
[RG159]
UF Gynecologic endocrinology
BT Endocrine glands—Diseases
Endocrinology
Gynecology
RT Human reproduction—Endocrine aspects
NT Hyperandrogenism
Luteal phase defects
Menstrual cycle
Obstetrical endocrinology
Endocrine manifestations of general diseases *(May Subd Geog)*
[RB48.5]
UF Endocrine symptoms of general diseases
BT Endocrine glands—Diseases
Symptoms
Endocrine obstetrics
USE Obstetrical endocrinology
Endocrine pancreas
USE Islands of Langerhans
Endocrine pancreas, Artificial
USE Artificial pancreas
Endocrine surgery
USE Endocrine glands—Surgery
Endocrine symptoms of general diseases
USE Endocrine manifestations of general diseases
Endocrine therapy
USE Hormone therapy
Endocrine toxicology *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Toxicology, Endocrine
BT Endocrine glands—Diseases
Toxicology
Endocrinological gastroenterology
USE Gastrointestinal hormones
Endocrinologists *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Biologists
Internists
Medical scientists
Endocrinology *(May Subd Geog)*
[QP187-QP187.6 (Physiology)]
[RC648-RC665 (Medicine)]
BT Internal medicine
RT Hormones
SA *subdivision* Endocrine aspects *under individual diseases and types of diseases and physiological functions, processes, or states, e.g.* Cancer--Endocrine aspects; Fertility--Endocrine aspects; *also subdivision* Metabolism--Endocrine aspects *under individual organs and regions of the body, e.g.* Heart--Metabolism--Endocrine aspects; *and subdivision* Endocrinology *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g.* Fishes--Endocrinology
NT Adaptation (Physiology)—Endocrine aspects
Aggressive behavior in animals—Endocrine aspects
Aging—Endocrine aspects
Animal behavior—Endocrine aspects
Animal migration—Endocrine aspects
Autocrine mechanisms
Coronary circulation—Regulation—Endocrine aspects
Developmental endocrinology
Endocrine genetics
Endocrine gynecology
Human behavior—Endocrine aspects
Human reproduction—Endocrine aspects
Immunity—Endocrine aspects
Larvae—Endocrinology
Metamorphosis—Endocrine aspects
Molecular endocrinology
Neuroendocrinology
Obstetrical endocrinology
Paracrine mechanisms
Pediatric endocrinology
Radioisotopes in endocrinology
Rejuvenation
Reproduction—Endocrine aspects
Sex differentiation—Endocrine aspects
Sex ratio—Endocrine aspects
Socioendocrinology
Somatotypes—Endocrine aspects
Stress (Physiology)—Endocrine aspects
Veterinary endocrinology
Water-electrolyte balance (Physiology)—Endocrine aspects
Weight loss—Endocrine aspects
—Awards *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Schering Award
—Formulae, receipts, prescriptions
—Psychosomatic aspects
USE Psychoneuroendocrinology
—Social aspects
USE Socioendocrinology
Endocrinology, Comparative *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL868 (Anatomy)]
[QP187 (Physiology)]
UF Comparative endocrinology
BT Medicine, Comparative
Physiology, Comparative
Endocrinology, Developmental
USE Developmental endocrinology
Endocrinology, Experimental *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Experimental endocrinology
Endocytosis
[QH634]
BT Absorption (Physiology)
Cell physiology
NT Phagocytosis
Pinocytosis
Endod
USE Phytolacca dodecandra
Endodeoxyribonucleases, Site-specific
USE Restriction enzymes, DNA
Endodontia
USE Endodontics
Endodontics *(May Subd Geog)*
[RK351]
UF Endodontia
RT Dental pulp—Diseases
BT Dentistry
RT Endodontists
NT Apicoectomy
Dental pulp—Capping
Periapical diseases
Root canal therapy
Teeth—Roots
Endodontidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL430.5.E5]
BT Stylommatophora
NT Anguispira
Speleodiscoides
Endodontists *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Dentists
RT Endodontics
Endogamy and exogamy *(May Subd Geog)*
[GN480.3]
UF Exogamy
BT Marriage
NT Totemism
Endogeneous sleep factors
USE Sleep substances
Endogeneous sleep substances
USE Sleep substances
Endogenous anticoagulants
USE Circulating anticoagulants
Endogenous circulating anticoagulants
USE Circulating anticoagulants
Endogenous growth (Economics) *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Economic development
NT Uzawa-Lucas endogenous growth model
—Mathematical models
NT Romer Model
Endogenous narcotics
USE Opioid peptides
Endogenous opiates
USE Opioid peptides
Endogenous opioids
USE Opioid peptides

Endogenous rhythms
USE Biological rhythms
Endoglycosidases
BT Hydrolases
Endogonaceae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK621.E47 (Mycology)]
BT Endogonales
NT Glomus (Fungi)
Endogonales *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK621.E47 (Mycology)]
BT Zygomycetes
NT Endogonaceae
Endolymphatic hydrops
USE Ménière's disease
Endometriosis *(May Subd Geog)*
[RG483.E53]
UF Adenomyosis
BT Endometrium
Generative organs, Female—Diseases
Pelvis—Diseases
Endometrium
BT Mucous membrane
Uterus
NT Decidua
Endometriosis
—Cancer *(May Subd Geog)*
——Diagnosis *(May Subd Geog)*
—Diseases *(May Subd Geog)*
——Diagnosis *(May Subd Geog)*
Endomorphism rings
UF Rings, Endomorphism
BT Associative rings
Endomorphisms (Group theory)
BT Group theory
NT Semigroups of endomorphisms
Endomyces *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK623.E (Botany)]
BT Endomycetaceae
Endomyces capsulatus
USE Blastomyces dermatitidis
Endomyces dermatitidis *(May Subd Geog)*
Endomyces epidermatidis
USE Blastomyces dermatitidis
Endomyces epidermidis
USE Blastomyces dermatitidis
Endomycetaceae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK623.E56 (Botany)]
BT Endomycetales
NT Endomyces
Endomycetales *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK623.E]
BT Hemiascomycetes
NT Dipodascaceae
Endomycetaceae
Saccharomycetaceae
Spermophthoraceae
Endomychidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL596.E5]
UF Merophysiidae
Mycetaeidae
BT Beetles
NT Chondria
Endomychura
USE Synthliboramphus
Endomycorrhiza
USE Endomycorrhizas
Endomycorrhizae
USE Endomycorrhizas
Endomycorrhizas *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK604.2.M92 (Botany)]
UF Endomycorrhiza *[Former heading]*
Endomycorrhizae
Endophytic mycorrhizas
Endotrophic mycorrhizas
BT Endophytic fungi
Mycorrhizas
NT Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizas
Endonucleases *(May Subd Geog)*
[QP609.E44]
BT Nucleases
Endonucleases, Host-restriction
USE Restriction enzymes, DNA
Endoparasitic flukes
USE Digenea
Endopeptidases
UF Peptide peptidohydrolases
BT Peptidase
NT Astacins
Signal peptidases
Endophytes *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Plants
NT Endophytic fungi
Endophytic fungi *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK604.2.E53 (Mycology)]
UF Fungal endophytes *[Former heading]*
BT Endophytes
Fungi
RT Plant-fungus relationships
NT Endomycorrhizas
Endophytic mycorrhizas
USE Endomycorrhizas
Endopisa
USE Grapholita
Endopiza
USE Grapholita
Endoplasmic reticulum
[QH603.E6]
BT Cell organelles
Endopolyploidy
[QH461]
BT Polyploidy
Endoprocta
USE Entoprocta
ENDOR
USE Electron nuclear double resonance
ENDOR (Spectrum analysis)
USE Electron nuclear double resonance spectroscopy
Endorf family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Endorois (African people) *(May Subd Geog)*
[DT433.E53]
UF Torois (African people)
BT Ethnology—Kenya
Endorphin antagonists
BT Narcotic antagonists
Endorphin receptors
USE Endorphins—Receptors
Endorphins *(May Subd Geog)*
[QP552.E53]
BT Opioid peptides
—Receptors
UF Endorphin receptors
Morphine receptors
Narcotic receptors
Opiate receptors
Endorsements
USE Indorsements
Endorsements in advertising *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Testimonials in advertising
BT Advertising
Endoscope and endoscopy
USE Endoscopes
Endoscopy
Endoscope industry *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD9995.E53-HD9995.E534]
BT Medical instruments and apparatus industry
Endoscopes *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Endoscope and endoscopy *[Former heading]*
Fiber-optic endoscopes
Fiberoptic endoscopes
BT Borescopes
Medical instruments and apparatus
NT Arthroscopes
Bronchoscopes
Colonscopes
Colposcopes
Cystoscopes
Duodenscopes
Gastroscopes
Laparoscopes
Laryngoscopes
Otoscopes
Endoscopic laser lithotripsy
USE Laser lithotripsy
Endoscopic laser surgery
USE Laser endoscopy
Endoscopic percutaneous gastrostomy
USE Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy
Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography *(May Subd Geog)*
[RC847.5.E53]
UF Cholangiopancreatography, Endoscopic retrograde
ERCP (Radiography)
BT Biliary tract—Radiography
Endoscopy
Pancreatic duct—Radiography
Endoscopic surgery *(May Subd Geog)*
[RD33.53]
UF Endosurgery
Minimal access surgery
Minimally invasive surgery
MIS (Minimally invasive surgery)
Operative endoscopy
Surgical endoscopy
BT Endoscopy
Microsurgery
Surgery, Operative
SA *subdivision* Endoscopic surgery *under individual diseases and types of diseases and organs and regions of the body, e.g.* Cancer--Endoscopic surgery; Heart--Endoscopic surgery
NT Laparoscopic surgery
Laser endoscopy
Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy
Resectoscopy
Veterinary endoscopic surgery
—Complications *(May Subd Geog)*
SA *subdivision* Endoscopic surgery--Complications *under individual organs and regions of the body, e.g.* Heart--Endoscopic surgery--Complications
Endoscopic ultrasonography *(May Subd Geog)*
[RC78.7.E48 (General)]
[RC804.E59 (Gastroenterology)]
[RG107.5.E48 (Gynecology)]
UF Endoscopic ultrasound
Endosonography
Ultrasonic endoscopy
BT Diagnostic ultrasonic imaging
Endoscopy
NT Intravascular ultrasonography
Transvaginal ultrasonography
Endoscopic ultrasound
USE Endoscopic ultrasonography
Endoscopic urology
USE Endourology
Endoscopy *(May Subd Geog)*
[RC78.7.E5]
UF Endoscope and endoscopy *[Former heading]*
BT Diagnosis
NT Amnioscopy
Angioscopy
Antroscopy
Arthroscopy
Bronchoscopy
Capsule endoscopy
Cholangioscopy
Colposcopy
Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography
Endoscopic surgery
Endoscopic ultrasonography
Endourology
Enteroscopy
Esophagoscopy
Fetoscopy
Gastroscopy
Hysteroscopy
Laparoscopy
Mediastinoscopy
Otoscopy
Rhinolaryngoscopy
Thoracoscopy
Veterinary endoscopy
Video endoscopy
Endoscopy, Architectural
USE Architectural endoscopy
Endosomes
[QH603.E63]
UF Receptosomes
BT Cell organelles
Endosonography
USE Endoscopic ultrasonography
Endosperm
BT Angiosperms—Seeds
Plant cells and tissues
Endospore-forming bacteria
USE Sporeforming bacteria
Endospores
USE Bacterial spores
Endosseous dental implants *(May Subd Geog)*
[RK667.I45]
UF Endosseous implant dentures
Endosteal dental implants
Endosteal implant dentures
Implant dentures, Endosseous *[Former heading]*
BT Dental implants
NT Osseointegrated dental implants
—Radiography *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Radiography, Medical
Endosseous implant dentures
USE Endosseous dental implants

Endosteal dental implants
USE Endosseous dental implants
Endosteal implant dentures
USE Endosseous dental implants
Endostigme
USE Venturia
Endosulfan *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Benzoepin
Thiodan
BT Acaricides
Insecticides
Organochlorine compounds
Organosulfur compounds
Endosurgery
USE Endoscopic surgery
Endosymbiosis
[QH548]
UF Endosymbiotic relationships
BT Symbiosis
Endosymbiotic relationships
USE Endosymbiosis
Endothelial cell seeding
USE Endothelial seeding
Endothelial growth factors, Vascular
USE Vascular endothelial growth factors
Endothelial relaxing factor
USE Nitric oxide
Endothelial seeding *(May Subd Geog)*
[RD598.55]
UF Endothelial cell seeding
Seeding, Endothelial
BT Vascular grafts
Endothelins
UF Endothelium-dependent contracting factors
Endothelium-derived contracting factors *[Former heading]*
BT Peptides
Vasoconstrictors
RT Vascular endothelium
Endothelioma
BT Tumors
Endothelium
[QM562 (Histology)]
[QP88.5 (Physiology)]
BT Epithelium
NT Endocardium
Pulmonary endothelium
Tissue plasminogen activator
Vascular endothelium
Endothelium, Vascular
USE Vascular endothelium
Endothelium-dependent contracting factors
USE Endothelins
Endothelium-derived contracting factors
USE Endothelins
Endothelium-derived relaxing factors
USE Nitric oxide
Endothenia *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL561.T8]
BT Tortricidae
Endothermic animals
USE Warm-blooded animals
Endotherms
USE Warm-blooded animals
Endothia *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK623.G55 (Mycology)]
BT Gnomoniaceae
NT Endothia parasitica
Endothia canker
USE Chestnut blight
Endothia parasitica *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK623.G55 (Mycology)]
UF Chestnut blight fungus
Diaporthe parasitica
BT Endothia
Endotoxemia *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bacteremia
Endotoxic shock
USE Septic shock
Endotoxin
USE Endotoxins
Endotoxin shock
USE Septic shock
Endotoxins *(May Subd Geog)*
[QP632.E4]
UF Bacterial pyrogens
Endotoxin *[Former heading]*
Lipopolysaccharides, Microbial
Microbial lipopolysaccharides
BT Bacterial cell walls
Bacterial toxins
Gram-negative bacteria
Microbial lipids
Microbial polysaccharides
Pyrogens
—Analysis
NT Limulus test
Endotracheal anesthesia
USE Intratracheal anesthesia
Endotrichidae
USE Pyralidae
Endotrophic mycorrhizas
USE Endomycorrhizas
Endourology *(May Subd Geog)*
[RD572]
UF Endoscopic urology
BT Endoscopy
Urology
SA *subdivision* Endoscopic surgery *under individual genitourinary diseases or organs*
NT Cystoscopy
Urethroscopy
Endovascular surgery
USE Blood-vessels—Endoscopic surgery
Endowed charities
USE Charities
Endowments
Endowed public schools (Great Britain)
Here are entered works on British privately endowed schools, known as public schools.
UF Endowed schools (Great Britain)
Public schools (Great Britain)
Public schools, Endowed (Great Britain) *[Former heading]*
BT Private schools—Great Britain
Endowed public schools (Great Britain), in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Public schools, Endowed (Great Britain), in literature *[Former heading]*
Endowed schools (Great Britain)
USE Endowed public schools (Great Britain)
Endowment annual reports
USE Endowment reports
Endowment insurance
USE Life insurance endowment policies
Endowment mortgages *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Mortgage loans
RT Life insurance endowment policies
Endowment of research *(May Subd Geog)*
[LB2336-LB2337 (Education)]
[Q180.55.G7 (Science)]
UF Educational endowments
Philanthropy
Research, Endowment of
BT Endowments
Intellectual cooperation
Research—Finance
RT Education and state
Federal aid to research
NT Engineering and state
Scholarships
Technology and state
Endowment policies, Life insurance
USE Life insurance endowment policies
Endowment reports *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Annual reports, Endowment
Endowment annual reports
BT Corporation reports
Endowments *(May Subd Geog)*
[HV16-HV25 (Charities)]
[LB2336-LB2337 (Higher education)]
[LC241-LC245 (Education)]
Here are entered general works on endowed institutions, endowment funds and donations to such funds. Works on the legal structure of endowments are entered under the heading Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations.
UF Charitable foundations
Charitable trusts
Donations
Educational endowments
Endowed charities
Foundations (Endowments)
Philanthropy
Private foundations
School endowments
BT Education and state
RT Charities
SA *subdivision* Endowments *under names of individual corporate bodies and under types of corporate bodies and disciplines, e.g.* Arts--Endowments; Harvard University--Endowments
NT Benefactors
Community foundations
Deferred giving
Endowment of research
Family foundations
Libraries—Gifts, legacies
Music—Endowments
—Employees
USE Endowments—Officials and employees
—Law and legislation
USE Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations
—Officials and employees
UF Endowments—Employees
—Program-related investments *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Program-related investments of endowments
BT Economic assistance, Domestic
Institutional investments
—Public relations *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Public relations—Endowments *[Former heading]*
—Islamic countries
NT Waqf
Endowments (Mormon Church)
USE Temple endowments (Mormon Church)
Endoxylanases
USE Xylanases
Endpapers *(May Subd Geog)*
[Z271.3.E53]
UF End papers
Endleaf
Endleaves
Endsheets
Flyleaf
Flyleaves
BT Book ornamentation
Bookbinding
NT Marbling (Bookbinding)
Pastedowns
Endre (Name)
USE Andrew (Name)
Endress family *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Andre family
Endrin *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Insecticides
Organochlorine compounds
—Physiological effect *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Plants—Effect of endrin on
Endrosis *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL561.O43 (Zoology)]
BT Oecophoridae
NT White-shouldered house moth
Endrosis sarcitrella
USE White-shouldered house moth
Endrumpf
USE Peneplains
Ends and means
[BJ84.E5]
UF Means and ends
BT Ethics
Philosophy
Endsheets
USE Endpapers
Endsley family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Annesley family
Ansley family
Ensley family
RT Enslow family
Endslow family
USE Enslow family
Endurance, Physical
USE Physical fitness
Endurance flights *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Flights, Endurance
BT Aeronautics—Flights
Endurance horses *(May Subd Geog)*
[SF296.E5 (Endurance riding)]
BT Horses
Endurance riding (Horsemanship) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Endurance trail riding
Long distance riding (Horsemanship)
Riding, Endurance (Horsemanship)
BT Horsemanship
Trail riding—Competitions
—Competitions *(May Subd Geog)*
——United States
NT Great American Horse Race, 1976
—California
NT Tevis Cup Ride
—West (U.S.)
NT Tevis Cup Ride

Endurance sports *(May Subd Geog)*
[GV749.5]
BT Sports
—Training *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Physical education and training
Endurance trail riding
USE Endurance riding (Horsemanship)
Enduring person schemas
USE Person schemas
Enduro motorcycle racing
USE Motocross
Endyma
USE Ependyma
Endymion (Greek mythology) *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Mythology, Greek
Endymion (Greek mythology) in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Endymion (Plants)
USE Hyacinthoides
Endymion non-scriptus
USE English bluebell
Endymion nonscripta
USE English bluebell
Ene River (Peru)
UF Río Ene (Peru)
BT Rivers—Peru
Ene River Valley (Peru)
BT Valleys—Peru
Eneamines
USE Enamines
Enebro
USE Ashe juniper
One-seed juniper
Enediyne antibiotics
USE Enediynes
Enediynes *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Enediyne antibiotics
BT Antineoplastic antibiotics
Eneix family
USE Enoch family
Enelov family
USE Yavelow family
Enelow family
USE Yavelow family
Enema *(May Subd Geog)*
[RM163]
UF Enemas
Colonic irrigation
Intestinal irrigation
BT Irrigation (Medicine)
NT Barium enema
—Erotic aspects *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Erotica
Enema, Small bowel
USE Enteroclysis
Enemas
USE Enema
Enemies *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Adversaries
Antagonists
Enemies (Persons) *[Former heading]*
Foes
Opponents
RT Hostility (Psychology)
SA *subdivision* Adversaries *under names of individual persons*
—Religious aspects
——Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Enemies (Persons)
USE Enemies
Enemies in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
Enemies in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Enemies of pests, Natural
USE Biological pest control agents
Enemy aliens
USE Aliens
Enemy in the Bible
UF Adversary in the Bible
Enemy property
Here are entered works on the treatment of enemy property taken on land. Works on enemy property taken at sea are entered under Capture at sea.
UF Captured property
Enemy property—Law and legislation
BT Confiscations
RT Alien property
Requisitions, Military
Trading with the enemy
SA *subdivision* Confiscations and contributions *under individual wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945--Confiscations and contributions
NT Booty (International law)
Military occupation damages
—Law and legislation
USE Enemy property
Enemy Swim Lake (S.D.)
UF Lake Parker (S.D.)
Parker, Lake (S,D,)
Parker Lake (S.D.)
BT Lakes—South Dakota
Enemy Swim Lake Watershed (S.D.)
BT Watersheds—South Dakota
Enenslet dialect
USE Lengua dialect
Eneolithic age
USE Copper age
Energetic healing
USE Energy medicine
Energetic particles, Solar
USE Solar energetic particles
Energie-Forum-Innovation (Bad Oeynhausen, Germany)
BT Office buildings—Germany
Energii˜a˜ launch vehicles *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Launch vehicles (Astronautics)
Energizers, Psychic
USE Antidepressants
Energy
USE Force and energy
Power (Mechanics)
Power resources
Energy, Atomic
USE Nuclear energy
Energy, Biomass
USE Biomass energy
Energy, Nuclear
USE Nuclear energy
Energy, Vital
USE Vital force
Energy (Vitality)
USE Vitality
Energy advisory committees *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Executive advisory bodies
Energy and agriculture
USE Agriculture and energy
Energy and state
USE Energy policy
Energy assistance for older people
USE Older people—Energy assistance
Energy assistance for people with disabilities
USE People with disabilities—Energy assistance
Energy assistance for the poor
USE Poor—Energy assistance
Energy auditing *(May Subd Geog)*
[TJ163.245]
BT Auditing
Energy Awareness Month *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Special months
Energy balance (Biology)
USE Bioenergetics
Energy-band theory of solids
UF Band theory of solids
RT Conduction band
BT Crystallography, Mathematical
Electrons
Exciton theory
Molecules
Quantum theory
Solids
Wave mechanics
NT Anderson model
Brillouin zones
Collective excitations
Current noise (Electricity)
Cyclotron resonance
Effective mass (Physics)
Electron mobility
Electron transport
Electronic structure
Energy bands
Energy gap (Physics)
Fermi surfaces
Free electron theory of metals
Hartree-Fock approximation
Holes (Electron deficiencies)
Hubbard model
Magnetism, Band theory of
One-dimensional conductors
Polarons
Quantum wells
Valence fluctuations
Energy bands
UF Bands (Solid state electronics)
BT Energy-band theory of solids
Solid state electronics
Energy budget (Biology)
USE Bioenergetics
Energy budget (Geophysics) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Budget, Energy (Geophysics)
BT Geophysics
NT Bioenergetics
Heat budget (Geophysics)
Energy centers
USE Energy parks
Energy conservation *(May Subd Geog)*
[QC73.8.C6 (Physics)]
[TJ163.26-TJ163.5 (Mechanical engineering)]
Here are entered general works on the conservation of all forms of energy. Works on the conservation of energy as a physical concept are entered under Force and energy.
UF Conservation of energy resources
Conservation of power resources
Rational use of energy
RUE (Rational use of energy)
BT Conservation of natural resources
Power resources
RT Energy consumption
Energy policy
Recycling (Waste, etc.)
SA *subdivision* Energy conservation *under types of industries, facilities, etc., e.g.* Construction industry--Energy conservation
NT Architecture and energy conservation
Electric power—Conservation
Energy tax credits
Fuelwood—Conservation
Land use and energy conservation
Landscape architecture and energy conservation
Total energy systems (On-site electric power production)
Waste heat
—Equipment and supplies
—Hot weather conditions *(May Subd Geog)*
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
Energy conservation and architecture
USE Architecture and energy conservation
Energy conservation and land use
USE Land use and energy conservation
Energy conservation and landscape architecture
USE Landscape architecture and energy conservation
Energy conservation equipment industry *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD9502.5.E523-HD9502.5.E5234]
BT Energy industries
Industrial equipment industry
Energy consultants *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Consultants
Energy consumption *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Consumption of energy
Energy efficiency
Fuel consumption
Fuel efficiency
BT Power resources
RT Energy conservation
SA *subdivision* Energy consumption *under military services, types of industries and topical headings, e.g.* Agriculture--Energy consumption; Construction industry--Energy consumption; Dwellings--Energy consumption; *and subdivision* Fuel consumption *under types of machinery, land vehicles, etc., e.g.* Agricultural machinery--Fuel consumption; Automobiles--Fuel consumption
NT Electric power consumption
—Climatic factors *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Climatology
—Forecasting
BT Forecasting
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
Energy conversion *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Conversion, Energy
BT Force and energy
NT Biomass energy
Direct energy conversion
Energy cost assistance for older people
USE Older people—Energy assistance
Energy cost assistance for people with disabilities
USE People with disabilities—Energy assistance
Energy cost assistance for the poor
USE Poor—Energy assistance

Energy crops *(May Subd Geog)*
[SB288-SB288.3]
UF Biomass crops
Biomass energy crops
Energy farming
Fuel crops
BT Agriculture
Agriculture and energy
Crops
Field crops
Forests and forestry
Fuel
RT Biomass energy
SA *names of individual energy crops, e.g.* Corn; Sugarcane
NT Fuelwood crops
Hydrocarbon-producing plants
Sugarcane
Energy crops industry *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD9502.5.B54-HD9502.5.B544]
BT Agricultural industries
Biomass energy industries
Energy degradation
USE Energy dissipation
Energy dependence
USE Energy security
Energy dependent biological transport
USE Biological transport, Active
Energy derivatives *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Derivative securities
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
Energy development *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Energy resources development
Energy source development
Power resources development
BT Power resources
NT Water resources development
—Environmental aspects *(May Subd Geog)*
[TD195.E49]
—Federal aid
USE Federal aid to energy development
—Finance
NT Federal aid to energy development
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
Energy dispersive x-ray spectroscopy
USE X-ray spectroscopy
Energy dissipation
UF Degradation, Energy
Dissipation (Physics)
Energy degradation
Energy losses
Losses, Energy
BT Force and energy
Energy distribution, Spectral
USE Spectral energy distribution
Energy drinks *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Stimulant drinks
BT Beverages
Stimulants
NT Lucozade (Trademark)
Energy dynamics (Ecology)
USE Bioenergetics
Energy economists *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Economists
Energy efficiency
USE Energy consumption
Energy efficient buildings
USE Architecture and energy conservation
Energy facilities *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works dealing generally with facilities and plants for the generation, conversion, storage, and transportation of energy and related operations. Works dealing with individual types of facilities are entered under specific headings, e.g. Electric power-plants; Petroleum--Pipe lines.
BT Power resources
NT Energy parks
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
—Location *(May Subd Geog)*
——Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Environmental law
Energy farming
USE Energy crops
Energy from the ocean
USE Ocean energy resources
Energy gap (Physics)
[QC176.8.E4]
UF Gap, Energy
BT Energy-band theory of solids
Photoconductivity
Solids
NT Narrow gap semiconductors
Energy harvesting *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Energy scavenging
Harvesting, Energy
Power harvesting
BT Force and energy
RT Power resources
Energy healing
USE Energy medicine
Energy in agriculture
USE Agriculture and energy
Energy independence
USE Energy security
Energy industries *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD9502]
BT Industries
RT Power resources
NT Biogas industry
Biomass energy industries
Clean energy industries
Coal mines and mining
Electric utilities
Energy conservation equipment industry
Energy storage equipment industry
Fuel trade
Gas industry
Nuclear industry
Petroleum industry and trade
Solar energy industries
Tidal power industry
Wind power industry
Energy insecurity
USE Energy security
Energy labeling *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on labeling designed to indicate the energy efficiency of consumer products.
UF Energy labelling
BT Green marketing
Labels
Energy labelling
USE Energy labeling
Energy level densities
UF Densities, Energy level
Density, Energy level
Level densities, Energy
Level density, Energy
Nuclear level densities
Nuclear level density
BT Energy levels (Quantum mechanics)
Energy levels (Quantum mechanics)
[QC795.8.E5 (Radioactive substances)]
[QD462.6.E53 (Quantum chemistry)]
UF Energy states (Quantum mechanics)
BT Quantum theory
RT Excited state chemistry
Nuclear excitation
NT Bound states (Quantum mechanics)
Decay schemes (Radioactivity)
Energy level densities
Franck-Condon principle
Jahn-Teller effect
Landau levels
Level-crossing spectroscopy
Radiationless transitions
Radiative transitions
Rydberg states
Supermultiplets
Triplet state
Energy loss of nuclear particles
USE Particle range (Nuclear physics)
Energy loss spectroscopy, Electron
USE Electron energy loss spectroscopy
Energy losses
USE Energy dissipation
Energy medicine *(May Subd Geog)*
[RZ421]
UF Energetic healing
Energy healing
Vital force—Therapeutic use *[Former heading]*
BT Alternative medicine
RT Electromagnetism in medicine
Vital force
NT Acupuncture
Reiki (Healing system)
Touch—Therapeutic use
Energy metabolism
[QP176]
BT Bioenergetics
Metabolism
RT Microbial respiration
NT Animal heat
Bacteriorhodopsin
Basal metabolism
Biochemical oxygen demand
Biological transport, Active
Energy metabolism in children
—Regulation
[QP176]
BT Biological control systems
Energy metabolism in children *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Children—Metabolism
Energy metabolism
Energy minerals *(May Subd Geog)*
[TN263.5]
UF Minerals, Energy
BT Mines and mineral resources
RT Fossil fuels
NT Oil-shales
Peat
Energy of immersion
USE Heat of wetting
Energy parks *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Energy centers
Parks, Energy
BT Energy facilities
Energy policy *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD9502]
UF Energy and state
Power resources—Government policy
State and energy
BT Industrial policy
RT Energy conservation
NT Energy security
Energy tax credits
People with disabilities—Energy assistance
Poor—Energy assistance
Solar energy policy
—Press coverage *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Energy policy in the press *[Former heading]*
—Social aspects *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD9502]
UF Society and energy policy
Energy policy in the press
USE Energy policy—Press coverage
Energy psychology *(May Subd Geog)*
[RC489.E53 (Psychotherapy)]
Here are entered works on a field that studies the relationship of the body's energy systems, including electrical activity of the nervous system, acupuncture meridians, chakras, and biofields, with emotions, behavior, and psychological health and seeks to harness bioenergy systems in the diagnosis and treatment of psychological problems.
UF Energy psychotherapy
BT Mind and body therapies
Energy psychotherapy
USE Energy psychology
Energy recovery from waste
USE Refuse as fuel
Waste products as fuel
Energy research
USE Power resources—Research
Energy resources
USE Power resources
Energy resources development
USE Energy development
Energy scavenging
USE Energy harvesting
Energy security *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on physical and economic access to adequate energy.
UF Energy dependence
Energy independence
Energy insecurity
Security, Energy
BT Energy policy
Energy source development
USE Energy development
Energy sources, Renewable
USE Renewable energy sources
Energy sources for buildings
USE Buildings—Power supply
Energy sources for industries
USE Industries—Power supply
Energy sources for pulp mills
USE Pulp mills—Power supply
Energy states (Quantum mechanics)
USE Energy levels (Quantum mechanics)
Energy storage *(May Subd Geog)*
[TJ165 (Mechanical engineering)]
[TK2980-TK2985 (Electricity)]
UF Storage of energy
BT Force and energy
Power (Mechanics)

RT Flywheels
Pulsed power systems
NT Capacitors
Compressed air
Direct energy conversion
Energy transfer
Heat storage
Magnetic energy storage
Solar ponds
—Equipment and supplies
Energy storage equipment industry *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD9502.5.E53-HD9502.5.E534]
BT Energy industries
Energy surfaces, Potential
USE Potential energy surfaces
Energy systems, Total (On-site electric power production)
USE Total energy systems (On-site electric power production)
Energy tax *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Energy taxation
Energy taxes
Power resources—Taxation *[Former heading]*
BT Taxation
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
Energy tax credits *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Energy conservation
Energy policy
Tax credits
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
Energy taxation
USE Energy tax
Energy taxes
USE Energy tax
Energy transfer
BT Energy storage
Force and energy
Transport theory
NT Direct energy conversion
Heat—Transmission
Energy traps, Photosynthetic
USE Photosynthetic reaction centers
Energy utilization (Biology)
USE Bioenergetics
Energy wood, Forest
USE Fuelwood
Enes family
USE Ennis family
Eness family
USE Ennis family
Enete Indians
USE Yuracare Indians
Enete language
USE Yuracare language
Enetophobia
USE Fear of needles
Enets language *(May Subd Geog)*
[PH3812]
UF Yenisei language
Yenisei Samoyed language
Yenisey language
BT Russia (Federation)—Languages
Samoyedic languages
Enets people
USE Entsy
Eneu Island (Marshall Islands)
UF Enyu Island (Marshall Islands)
BT Islands—Marshall Islands
Enevoldsen family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Enewetak Atoll (Marshall Islands)
UF Brown Atoll (Marshall Islands)
Eniwetok Atoll (Marshall Islands)
BT Islands—Marshall Islands
Ralik Chain (Marshall Islands)
Enez-Vriad (France)
USE Bréhat Island (France)
Enfal Campaign, Iraq, 1986-1989
USE Anfal Campaign, Iraq, 1986-1989
Enfant en prière (Statue)
USE Praying boy (Statue)
Enfidaville, Battle of, 1943
USE Enfidaville, Battle of, Tunisia, 1943
Enfidaville, Battle of, Tunisia, 1943
UF Enfidaville, Battle of, 1943 *[Former heading]*
Takrouna, Battle of, Tunisia, 1943
BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Tunisia
Enfield Pattern 1853 rifle-musket
USE Pattern 1853 Enfield rifle-musket
Enfield revolver *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Revolvers
Enfield rifle
[UD395.E]
BT Rifles
NT Pattern 1853 Enfield rifle-musket
Enflurane
[RD86.E5]
BT Anesthetics
Chlorofluorocarbons
Methyl ether
Enforced treatment
USE Involuntary treatment
Enforcement agents, Drug
USE Drug enforcement agents
Enforcement measures (International law)
USE Sanctions (International law)
Enforcement of law
USE Law enforcement
Enforcement officers, Zoning
USE Zoning officers
ENG (Journalism)
USE Electronic news gathering
Eng family
USE Enger family
Enga (New Guinea people)
USE Enga (Papua New Guinean people)
Enga (Papua New Guinean people) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Enga (New Guinea people) *[Former heading]*
Mae-Enga (Papua New Guinean people)
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Papuans
Enga-Kyaga language
USE Kyaka language
Enga language *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Tsaga language
BT Papuan languages
RT Bisorio language
Enga women
USE Women, Enga
Engadin (Switzerland)
USE Engadine (Switzerland)
Engadina (Switzerland)
USE Engadine (Switzerland)
Engadine (Switzerland)
UF Engadin (Switzerland)
Engadina (Switzerland)
Engiadina (Switzerland)
BT Valleys—Switzerland
Engaeus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL444.M33 (Zoology)]
BT Parastacidae
Engaged men
USE Fiancés
Engaged women
USE Fiancées
Engagement
USE Betrothal
Engagement, Civic (Education)
USE Service learning
Engagement (Philosophy)
[B105.E5]
UF Involvement (Philosophy)
BT Participation
Philosophy
Engagement (Philosophy) in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Engakuji (Kamakura-shi, Japan)
NT Shariden (Engakuji, Kamakura-shi, Japan)
Engalls family
USE Engel family
Engals family
USE Engel family
Engano, Ensenada del (B.C. and Wash.)
USE Boundary Bay (B.C. and Wash.)
Engano (Indonesia)
USE Enggano Island (Indonesia)
Engano language
USE Enggano language
Engaños, Río de los (Colombia)
USE Yarí River (Colombia)
Engare Ngiro (Kenya)
USE Ngiro River (Kenya)
Engare Nyiro (Kenya)
USE Ngiro River (Kenya)
Engare Uaso Nyiro (Kenya)
USE Ngiro River (Kenya)
Engberg family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Engbrecht family
USE Engelbrecht family
Enge family
USE Enger family
Engebretsen family
USE Engelbrecht family
Engebretson family
USE Engelbrecht family
Engel, Kollat, Blackwell model
USE EKB model
Engel family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Engalls family
Engals family
Engels family
Engle family *[Former heading]*
Engols family
RT Ingalls family
Jánosi Engel family
Engelandvaarders *(May Subd Geog)*
UF England-farers
BT World War, 1939-1945—Underground movements—England
World War, 1939-1945—Underground movements—Netherlands
Engelbert family
USE Engelbrecht family
Engelbrecht (Namibia)
USE Engelbrecht Farm (Namibia)
Engelbrecht family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Engbrecht family
Engebretsen family
Engebretson family
Engelbert family
Engelbreth family
Engelbretsen family
Engelbrecht Farm (Namibia)
UF Engelbrecht (Namibia)
BT Farms—Namibia
Engelbreth family
USE Engelbrecht family
Engelbretsen family
USE Engelbrecht family
Engelenburg family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Engelhard family
USE Engelhardt family
Engelhardia *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.J85]
UF Engelhardtia
BT Juglandaceae
NT Engelhardia nicaraguensis
Engelhardia nicaraguensis *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.J85]
UF Engelhardtia nicaraguensis
BT Engelhardia
Engelhardt family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Engelhard family
Engelhart family
Englehardt family
Englehart family
Engleheart family
Engelhardtia
USE Engelhardia
Engelhardtia nicaraguensis
USE Engelhardia nicaraguensis
Engelhart family
USE Engelhardt family
Engelhorn family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Engelhorn Palace (Mannheim, Germany)
USE Engelhornsches Palais (Mannheim, Germany)
Engelhornsches Palais (Mannheim, Germany)
UF Engelhorn Palace (Mannheim, Germany)
Palais Engelhorn (Mannheim, Germany)
BT Dwellings—Germany
Public buildings—Germany
Engeling Wildlife Management Area (Tex.)
USE Gus Engeling Wildlife Management Area (Tex.)
Engelke family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Engelmann family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Engelmann prickly pear
USE Opuntia engelmanni
Engelmann spruce *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK494.5.P66 (Botany)]
[SD397.E5 (Forestry)]
UF Picea engelmannii
BT Spruce
—Diseases and pests *(May Subd Geog)*
Engelmann spruce beetle
USE White pine weevil
Engelmeier family
USE Engelmeyer family
Engelmeyer family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Engelmeier family
Engels family
USE Engel family
Engel's law
BT Cost and standard of living
Elasticity (Economics)
Food consumption
Income

Engen family
USE Enger family
Engenheiro Domingos Ferreira Avenue (Recife, Brazil)
USE Avenida Engenheiro Domingos Ferreira (Recife, Brazil)
Engenho Cunhaú (Brazil)
USE Cunhaú Plantation (Brazil)
Engenni language *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Egene language
Ngene language
BT Edoid languages
Nigeria—Languages
Enger family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Eng family
Enge family
Engen family
Engert family
Engeren (Norway)
UF Engersjøen (Norway)
BT Lakes—Norway
Engers family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Engersjøen (Norway)
USE Engeren (Norway)
Engert family
USE Enger family
Engeuin family
USE Angevine family
Engevik family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Engganese language
USE Enggano language
Enggano Island (Indonesia)
UF Doea Island (Indonesia)
Engano (Indonesia)
Poelau Doea (Indonesia)
Poelau Talandjang (Indonesia)
Pulau Enggano (Indonesia)
Talandjang Island (Indonesia)
Telanchang (Indonesia)
Telanjang (Indonesia)
BT Islands—Indonesia
Enggano language *(May Subd Geog)*
[PL5307]
UF Engano language
Engganese language
Etaka language
BT Malayan languages
Enggård (Denmark)
USE Gyldensteen (Denmark)
Enggipiloe (Indonesian people)
USE Uhunduni (Indonesian people)
Enghien, Parc d' (Enghien, Belgium)
USE Parc d'Enghien (Enghien, Belgium)
Enghien Gardens (Enghien, Belgium)
USE Parc d'Enghien (Enghien, Belgium)
Engiadina (Switzerland)
USE Engadine (Switzerland)
Engie Benjy (Fictitious character) *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Benjy, Engie (Fictitious character)
ENGINE (Information retrieval system)
BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Engineering
Engine #618 (Locomotive)
USE 618 (Locomotive)
Engine companies *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Fire departments
Engine control modules (Automobiles)
USE Automobiles—Motors—Computer control systems
Engine houses (Railroads) *(May Subd Geog)*
[TF296 (Buildings)]
UF Engine sheds (Railroads)
Enginehouses (Railroads)
Houses, Engine (Railroads)
Locomotive sheds
Railway engine sheds
Sheds, Engine (Railroads)
BT Railroads—Buildings and structures
NT Roundhouses (Railroads)
Engine nacelles (Airplane)
USE Airplanes—Nacelles
Engine Row (Blaenavon, Wales)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Streets—Wales
Engine sheds (Railroads)
USE Engine houses (Railroads)
Engineer vehicles, Combat
USE Combat engineer vehicles
Engineer volunteers
USE Volunteer workers in engineering
Engineered barrier systems (Waste disposal) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Barrier systems (Waste disposal)
Engineered barriers (Waste disposal)
Engineered waste containment barriers
BT Waste disposal in the ground
NT Landfill final covers
Sanitary landfills—Linings
Engineered barriers (Waste disposal)
USE Engineered barrier systems (Waste disposal)
Engineered foods
USE Artificial foods
Engineered log jams (Hydraulic engineering) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Log jams, Engineered (Hydraulic engineering)
Wood debris structures (Hydraulic engineering)
BT Diversion structures (Hydraulic engineering)
Hydraulic structures
Engineered lumber
USE Engineered wood
Engineered timber construction
USE Engineered wood construction
Engineered waste containment barriers
USE Engineered barrier systems (Waste disposal)
Engineered wetlands
USE Constructed wetlands
Engineered wood *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Artificial wood
Composite wood
Engineered lumber
Lumber, Engineered
Wood, Engineered
BT Building materials
Composite materials
Wood products
NT Fiberboard
Laminated wood
Waferboard
Engineered wood construction *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Construction, Engineered wood
Engineered timber construction
BT Building, Wooden
NT Laminated wood construction
Engineered wood industry *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Engineered wood products industry
BT Building materials industry
Composite materials industry
Forest products industry
NT Fiberboard industry
Engineered wood products industry
USE Engineered wood industry
Engineering *(May Subd Geog)*
[TA]
UF Construction
BT Industrial arts
Technology
NT Acoustical engineering
Aerospace engineering
Agricultural engineering
Bioengineering
Biomedical engineering
Biomimicry
Ceramic engineering
Chemical engineering
Civil engineering
Classification—Books—Engineering
Coastal engineering
Communication in engineering
Concurrent engineering
Curves in engineering
Earthquake engineering
Earthwork
Electrical engineering
Engineering, Prehistoric
Engineering systems
Environmental engineering
Fillets (Engineering)
Fire protection engineering
Forensic engineering
Forestry engineering
Geothermal engineering
Graduate students in engineering
Hydraulic engineering
Industrial engineering
Installation of equipment
Joints (Engineering)
Lasers in engineering
Low temperature engineering
Maintainability (Engineering)
Marine engineering
Mechanical engineering
Military engineering
Mining engineering
Minorities in engineering
Municipal engineering
Nuclear engineering
Ocean engineering
People with disabilities in engineering
Photography in engineering
Plant engineering
Plasma engineering
Reliability (Engineering)
Requirements engineering
Reverse engineering
Sanitary engineering
Software engineering
Statics
Steam engineering
Structural engineering
Surveying
Sustainable engineering
Synthetic biology
Systems engineering
Tolerance (Engineering)
Transportation engineering
Tunneling
Virtual reality in engineering
Volunteer workers in engineering
Water-supply engineering
Women in engineering
—Authorship
USE Technical writing
—Awards *(May Subd Geog)*
——Germany
UF Engineering—Germany—Awards *[Former heading]*
NT Humboldt Award
——Germany (West)
UF Engineering—Germany (West)—Awards *[Former heading]*
——India
NT Shanti Swarup Bhatnagar Prize
——United States
UF Engineering—United States—Awards *[Former heading]*
NT Humboldt Award
—Cold weather conditions
UF Cold weather conditions (Engineering)
BT Engineering meteorology
—Computer programs
—Continuing education
USE Engineering—Study and teaching (Continuing education)
—Contracts and specifications
USE Engineering—Specifications
Engineering contracts
—Data processing
NT ANSYS (Computer system)
Artificial intelligence—Engineering applications
Computer-aided engineering
RS/1 (Computer system)
—Design
USE Engineering design
—Equipment and supplies
[TA213-TA215]
UF Engineering—Supplies *[Former heading]*
Engineering—Tools and implements *[Former heading]*
——Rate-books
—Estimates *(May Subd Geog)*
[TA183]
UF Engineering—Estimates and costs *[Former heading]*
—Estimates and costs
USE Engineering—Estimates
—Examinations, questions, etc.
[TA159]
—Exhibitions
[TA6]
UF Exhibitions, Engineering
—Fellowships
USE Engineering—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
—Geology
USE Engineering geology
—Graphic methods
[TA337]
Here are entered works on the use of scales, graph papers, graphs, nomographs and similar graphic devices in engineering computation. Works on the preparation of drawings for use in the design of engineering products, and in the computation, analysis and presentation of engineering data, including mechanical drawings, freehand sketches and graphical constructions, are

entered under Engineering graphics.
BT Engineering graphics
Engineering mathematics
—Indexes
[Z5851]
—Information services
USE Technology—Information services
—Law and legislation
USE Engineering law
—Management
[TA190]
UF Civil engineering—Management
Structural engineering—Management
—Materials
USE Materials
—Mathematics
USE Engineering mathematics
—Models
USE Engineering models
—Moral and ethical aspects
USE Engineering ethics
—Notation
[TA11]
UF Engineering symbols
—Periodicals
——Indexes
—Research *(May Subd Geog)*
[TA160-TA160.6]
UF Engineering research *[Former heading]*
—Research grants *(May Subd Geog)*
—Scholarships, fellowships, etc. *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Engineering—Fellowships
Engineering fellowships
Engineering scholarships
BT Engineering—Study and teaching
NT Engineering students—Loans
—Societies, etc.
—Specifications *(May Subd Geog)*
[TA180-TA181]
UF Engineering—Contracts and specifications *[Former heading]*
—Statistical methods
[TA340]
UF Engineering statistics
BT Engineering mathematics
—Study and teaching *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Engineering—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
——Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Educational law and legislation
Engineering law
—Study and teaching (Continuing education) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Continuing engineering education
Engineering—Continuing education
—Supplies
USE Engineering—Equipment and supplies
—Tools and implements
USE Engineering—Equipment and supplies
—Tropical conditions
—Vocational guidance *(May Subd Geog)*
[TA157]
UF Engineering as a profession *[Former heading]*
—Germany
——Awards
USE Engineering—Awards—Germany
—Germany (West)
——Awards
USE Engineering—Awards—Germany (West)
—United States
——Awards
USE Engineering—Awards—United States
Engineering, Aquacultural
USE Aquacultural engineering
Engineering, Architectural
USE Building
Building, Iron and steel
Strains and stresses
Strength of materials
Structural analysis (Engineering)
Engineering, Chemical
USE Chemical engineering
Engineering, Financial
USE Financial engineering
Engineering, Genetic
USE Genetic engineering
Engineering, Hydraulic
USE Hydraulic engineering
Engineering, Irrigation
USE Irrigation engineering
Engineering, Marine
USE Marine engineering
Engineering, Mechanical
USE Mechanical engineering
Mechanics, Applied
Engineering, Military
USE Military engineering
Engineering, Mining
USE Mining engineering
Engineering, Municipal
USE Municipal engineering
Engineering, Prehistoric *(May Subd Geog)*
[GN799.E63]
UF Prehistoric engineering
BT Engineering
NT Irrigation engineering, Prehistoric
Engineering, Protein
USE Protein engineering
Engineering, Railroad
USE Railroad engineering
Engineering, Rehabilitation
USE Rehabilitation technology
Engineering, River
USE River engineering
Engineering, Sanitary
USE Sanitary engineering
Engineering, Social
USE Social engineering
Engineering, Steam
USE Steam engineering
Engineering, Structural
USE Structural engineering
Engineering, Traffic
USE Traffic engineering
Engineering, Water-supply
USE Water-supply engineering
Engineering aids, Naval
USE United States. Navy—Engineering aids
Engineering analysis
USE Engineering mathematics
Engineering and construction projects
USE Construction projects
Engineering and state *(May Subd Geog)*
UF State and engineering
BT Endowment of research
Technology and state
Engineering and the humanities *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Humanities and engineering
BT Humanities
Engineering as a profession
USE Engineering—Vocational guidance
Engineering Building (Provo, Utah)
USE W.W. Clyde Engineering Building (Provo, Utah)
Engineering-construction projects
USE Construction projects
Engineering consultants
USE Consulting engineers
Engineering contracts *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Engineering—Contracts and specifications *[Former heading]*
Engineering contracts—Law and legislation
Engineers' contracts
BT Construction contracts
NT Civil engineering contracts
Electrical engineering contracts
Environmental engineering contracts
Irrigation engineering contracts
Mechanical engineering contracts
—Law and legislation
USE Engineering contracts
Engineering cybernetics
USE Automation
Engineering departments in hospitals
USE Hospitals—Engineering departments
Engineering design *(May Subd Geog)*
[TA174]
UF Design, Engineering
Engineering—Design
BT Industrial design
RT Strains and stresses
SA *subdivision* Design and construction *under types of structures, machines, equipment, etc., e.g.* Automobiles--Design and construction
NT Communication in engineering design
Machine design
Materials
Modularity (Engineering)
Multidisciplinary design optimization
Prototypes, Engineering
Structural design
—Computer programs
—Data processing
NT BOSS (Electronic computer system)
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Engineering law
Engineering drawing
USE Mechanical drawing
Engineering drawings
UF Technical drawings
BT Drawing
Mechanical drawing
Structural drawing
Technical literature
NT Blueprints
Microfilm aperture card systems—Engineering drawings
—Detailing
UF Detailing of engineering drawings
BT Drawing-room practice
—Dimensioning
UF Dimensioning of engineering drawings
BT Drawing-room practice
Engineering economics
USE Engineering economy
Engineering economy *(May Subd Geog)*
[TA177.4-TA178]
Here are entered works on the quantitative evaluation of engineering alternatives in terms of worth and cost.
UF Economy, Engineering
Engineering economics
BT Industrial engineering
NT Cost effectiveness
—Computer programs
Engineering ethics *(May Subd Geog)*
[TA157]
UF Engineering—Moral and ethical aspects
Ethics, Engineering
BT Professional ethics
Engineering experiment stations *(May Subd Geog)*
[TA416-TA417]
UF Stations, Engineering experiment
RT Engineering laboratories
Research, Industrial
Engineering fellowships
USE Engineering—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
Engineering firms *(May Subd Geog)*
[TA12 (Directories)]
[TA216-TA217 (Consulting engineering)]
UF Consulting engineering firms
BT Consulting engineers
NT Minority-owned engineering firms
Women-owned engineering firms
Engineering geologists *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Geologists, Engineering
BT Geologists
Engineering geology *(May Subd Geog)*
[TA703-TA705.4]
UF Engineering—Geology
Geotechnical engineering
BT Civil engineering
Geology, Economic
NT Aerial photography in engineering geology
Earthquake engineering
Environmental geotechnology
Radioisotopes in engineering geology
—Field work
USE Engineering geology—Fieldwork
—Fieldwork *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Engineering geology—Field work *[Former heading]*
—Instruments
UF Instruments, Engineering geology
—Mathematics
BT Engineering mathematics
—Research *(May Subd Geog)*
Engineering graphics
[T351-T385]
Here are entered works on the preparation of drawings for use in the design of engineering products, and in the computation, analysis and presentation of engineering data, including mechanical drawings, freehand sketches and graphical constructions. Works on the use of scales, graph papers, graphs, nomographs and similar graphic devices in engineering computation are entered under Engineering--Graphic methods.
UF Graphics, Engineering
BT Geometry, Descriptive
Mechanical drawing
NT Computer graphics
Engineering—Graphic methods
Freehand technical sketching

Engineering graphics *(Continued)*
— **Study and teaching** *(May Subd Geog)*
Engineering in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Engineering inspection *(May Subd Geog)*
[TA191 (General)]
[TS156.2 (Manufactures)]
UF Inspection, Engineering
BT Quality control
SA *subdivision* Inspection *under types of products, equipment, engineering structures, and buildings, e.g.* Automobiles--Inspection
NT Coordinate measuring machines
Optical tooling
Quality control—Optical methods
Engineering instruments *(May Subd Geog)*
[TA165]
UF Instruments, Engineering
BT Scientific apparatus and instruments
NT Automatic control
Automatic timers
Beta gages
Detectors
Electronic instruments
Instrument manufacture
Leak detectors
Nuclear power plants—Instruments
Remote control
Surveying—Instruments
Weld thermal simulators
— **Calibration** *(May Subd Geog)*
— **Maintenance and repair**
Engineering laboratories *(May Subd Geog)*
[TA416-TA417]
UF Industrial laboratories
Mechanical laboratories
Technical laboratories
BT Laboratories
RT Engineering experiment stations
NT Chemical engineering laboratories
Earthquake engineering laboratories
Electric laboratories
Electronics laboratories
Hydraulic laboratories
Mechanical engineering laboratories
Metallurgical laboratories
Sound laboratories
Textile laboratories
Thermodynamics laboratories
Engineering law *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Architectural law and legislation
Architecture—Law and legislation
Engineering—Law and legislation
Law, Engineering
BT Architects—Legal status, laws, etc.
RT Engineers—Legal status, laws, etc.
NT Civil engineers—Legal status, laws, etc.
Dredging—Law and legislation
Engineering—Study and teaching—Law and legislation
Engineering design—Law and legislation
Fills (Earthwork)—Law and legislation
Heat engineering—Safety regulations
Hydraulic fracturing—Law and legislation
Engineering libraries *(May Subd Geog)*
[Z675.E6]
BT Science and technology libraries
NT Electronics libraries
Engineering literature
USE Technical literature
Engineering literature searching
USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Engineering
Engineering manpower
USE Engineering personnel
Engineering materials
USE Materials
Engineering mathematics
[TA329-TA348]
UF Engineering—Mathematics
Engineering analysis
BT Mathematical analysis
NT Closed circular ring problems
Electrical engineering—Mathematics
Electronics—Mathematics
Engineering—Graphic methods
Engineering—Statistical methods
Engineering geology—Mathematics
Industrial engineering—Mathematics
Mechanics, Applied
— **Formulae**
Engineering meteorology
[TA197]
UF Meteorology in engineering
BT Meteorology
NT Airplanes—Climatic factors
Engineering—Cold weather conditions
Heating—Climatic factors
Ice prevention and control
Museums—Climatic factors
Nuclear energy and meteorology
Wind-pressure
Engineering models
[TA177]
UF Engineering—Models
Similitude in engineering
BT Models and modelmaking
SA *subdivision* Models *under particular subjects, e.g.* Concrete bridges--Models; Machinery--Models
NT Acoustic models
Beggs method
Electromechanical analogies
Hydraulic models
Models (Patents)
Prototypes, Engineering
Ship models
Engineering personnel *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Engineering manpower
BT Professional employees
NT Engineering technicians
Engineering technologists
Engineers
Engineering projects, Agricultural
USE Agricultural engineering projects
Engineering prototypes
USE Prototypes, Engineering
Engineering Quad (Princeton, N.J.)
USE Engineering Quadrangle (Princeton, N.J.)
Engineering Quadrangle (Princeton, N.J.)
UF E-Quad (Princeton, N.J.)
Engineering Quad (Princeton, N.J.)
BT College buildings—New Jersey
Engineering research
USE Engineering—Research
Engineering scholarships
USE Engineering—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
Engineering schools *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Schools of engineering
BT Technical institutes
— **Entrance examinations**
Engineering Sciences and Technology Building (Provo, Utah)
USE W.W. Clyde Engineering Building (Provo, Utah)
Engineering secretaries *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Secretaries
Engineering services marketing *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Design services—Marketing
Sales promotion
Engineering standards
USE Standards, Engineering
Engineering statistics
USE Engineering—Statistical methods
Engineering students *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Students
NT Library orientation for engineering students
Women engineering students
— Library orientation
USE Library orientation for engineering students
— **Loans** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Engineering—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
Student loans
— **Political activity** *(May Subd Geog)*
Engineering students, Foreign *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Foreign engineering students
BT Students, Foreign
Engineering sustainability
USE Sustainable engineering
Engineering symbols
USE Engineering—Notation
Engineering systems *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Engineering
NT Distributed parameter systems
Human-machine systems
Large scale systems
Propulsion systems
Weapons systems
— Design and construction
USE Systems engineering
Engineering teachers *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Teachers
Engineering technicians *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Engineering personnel
Technologists
Engineering technologists *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Engineering personnel
Technologists
Engineering test reactors
UF ETR (Engineering test reactors)
Reactors, Engineering test
BT Nuclear reactors
Nuclear reactors—Materials—Testing
Engineering tolerances
USE Tolerance (Engineering)
Engineering volunteers
USE Volunteer workers in engineering
Engineers *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Engineering personnel
RT Inventors
NT Aerospace engineers
Agricultural engineers
Architects and engineers
Automobile engineers
Biomedical engineers
Chemical engineers
Civil engineers
Computer engineers
Consulting engineers
Electrical engineers
Electronics engineers
Environmental engineers
Fire protection engineers
Food engineers
Highway engineers
Hydraulic engineers
Industrial engineers
Jewish engineers
Locomotive engineers
Marine engineers
Mechanical engineers
Military engineers
Mining engineers
Minority engineers
Municipal engineers
Muslim engineers
Nuclear engineers
Optical engineers
Petroleum engineers
Radio engineers
Railroad engineers
Retired engineers
Safety engineers
Sanitary engineers
Technologists
Traffic engineers
Transportation engineers
Water-supply engineers
Women engineers
— Advertising
USE Advertising—Engineers
— Collective bargaining
USE Collective bargaining—Engineers
— Collective labor agreements
USE Collective labor agreements—Engineers
— **Fees** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Engineers—Salaries, etc.
— **Legal status, laws, etc.** *(May Subd Geog)*
RT Engineering law
— **Malpractice** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Tort liability of engineers
BT Malpractice
RT Liability for building accidents
— **Pensions** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Engineers—Salaries, pensions, etc. *[Former heading]*
— **Salaries, etc.** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Engineers—Salaries, pensions, etc. *[Former heading]*
NT Engineers—Fees
— Salaries, pensions, etc.
USE Engineers—Pensions
Engineers—Salaries, etc.
— **Supply and demand** *(May Subd Geog)*
— **Taxation** *(May Subd Geog)*
— — **Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
— **United States**
NT African American engineers
Chinese American engineers
Hispanic American engineers
Korean American engineers
Engineers, African American
USE African American engineers

Engineers, Basque *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Basque engineers
Engineers, Chinese American
USE Chinese American engineers
Engineers, Foreign *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Foreign engineers
Engineers, Hispanic American
USE Hispanic American engineers
Engineers, Jewish
USE Jewish engineers
Engineers, Korean American
USE Korean American engineers
Engineers, Muslim
USE Muslim engineers
Engineers, Tank
USE Tank engineers
Engineers, Volunteer
USE Volunteer workers in engineering
Engineers and architects
USE Architects and engineers
Engineers' contracts
USE Engineering contracts
Engineers in government *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Government engineers
BT Civil service
Government consultants
Engineers in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Engineers' liability insurance *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Engineers' malpractice insurance
Insurance, Engineers' liability *[Former heading]*
Liability insurance, Engineers'
Malpractice insurance, Engineers'
BT Insurance
Engineers' malpractice insurance
USE Engineers' liability insurance
Engineers' writings *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Literature
Engineers' writings, French *(May Subd Geog)*
UF French engineers' writings
BT French literature
Enginehouses (Railroads)
USE Engine houses (Railroads)
Enginemen (United States Navy)
USE United States. Navy—Enginemen
Engines *(May Subd Geog)*
[TJ250-TJ255]
BT Machinery
NT Air-engines
Animal-powered engines
Caloric engines
Combustion deposits in engines
Electric donkeys
Farm engines
Free piston engines
Heat-engines
Internal combustion engines
Marine engines
Motors
Opposed piston engines
Pistons
Portable engines
Pumping machinery
Rolls-Royce engines
Solar engines
Steam-boilers
Steam-engines
Traction-engines
Tractors
Turbines
Waste-heat engines
Water-pressure engines
Engines, Air-cooled
USE Air-cooled engines
Engines, Four-stroke cycle
USE Four-stroke cycle engines
Engines, Search
USE Search engines
Engines, Stratified charge
USE Stratified charge engines
Engines, Train
USE Locomotives
Engines, Two-stroke cycle
USE Two-stroke cycle engines
Engines of war *(May Subd Geog)*
[U873-U878]
Here are entered works on the heavy weapons that were the artillery pieces of the ancient and medieval worlds before the invention of gunpowder.
UF Military engines
War engines
BT Military weapons
NT Ballista
Battering rams
Catapult
England
—Antiquities
NT 70-76 Eden Street Site (Kingston upon Thames, London, England)
Abbots Worthy Site (Abbots Worthy, England)
Alchester Site (England)
Ambleside Roman Fort Site (Oldham, England)
Apple Tree Close Site (Pontefract, England)
Arrallas Site (England)
Ascott Park Site (England)
Ashtead Roman Villa Site (England)
Ashwell Site (Ely, England)
Ausewell Wood Site (England)
Aves Ditch Site (England)
Baconsthorpe Castle Site (England)
Balksbury Camp Site (England)
Baltic House Site (London, England)
Bancroft Site (Milton Keynes, England)
Barbury Castle (England)
Barnfield Pit Site (England)
Barton Court Farm Site (Abingdon, England)
Basingill Gunpowder Works Site (England)
Baths Basilica Site (Wroxeter, England)
Batten Hanger Site (England)
Beadlam Roman Villa Site (England)
Beaumont Street Site (Oxford, England)
Beeston Castle Site (England)
Biddenham Loop Site (England)
Billingsgate Buildings Site (London, England)
Billingsgate Lorry Park Site (London, England)
Birdoswald Site (England)
Blackbeck Gunpowder Works Site (England)
Boreham Henge (England)
Bouldnor Cliff Site (England)
Bourne Hill Site (England)
Bowes Roman Fort Site (Bowes, England)
Bowsings Site (England)
Boxfield Farm Site (England)
Boxgrove Site (England)
Boxted Wood Site (England)
Brading Roman Villa Site (England)
Brentor Site (England)
Brickkiln Wood Site (England)
Bridestones (Staffordshire, England)
Brighton Hill South Site (Basingstoke, England)
Broadgate East Site (Coventry, England)
Broadwood Enclosure Site (Thornton in Lonsdale, England)
Caldecote Site (England)
Calderstones (Liverpool, England)
Car Dyke (England)
Castle Copse Site (England)
Catley Priory Site (England)
Catsgore (Extinct city)
Cawood Castle Site (Cawood, England)
Cawthorn Camps Site (England)
Chignall Roman Villa Site (England)
Church Street Site (Bawtry, England)
Clarendon Palace Site (England)
Claydon Pike Site (England)
Cleatham Cemetery Site (Cleatham, England)
Cliffe Site (England)
Coldharbour Farm Site (Crowmarsh Gifford, England)
Coppergate Site (York, England)
Cotehouse Farm Site (Stoke-on-Trent, England)
Cottam (Extinct city)
Cow Common Cemetery Site (England)
Crofton Site (Orpington, London, England)
Culverwell Site (England)
Cursus Barrow Group (England)
Dairy Farm Site (Ellingham, Norfolk, England)
Danebury Site (England)
Dean Court Farm Site (England)
Devil's Quoits (England)
Didcot Power Station Site (Didcot, England)
Dolebury Hillfort (England)
Dorket Head Site (England)
Dudley Castle Site (England)
Duffield House Site (England)
Durobrivae (Extinct city)
Durrington Firs Site (England)
East Farm Pit Site (England)
Elterwater Gunpowder Works Site (England)
Etton Site (England)
Fen Causeway Site (England)
Fengate Site (England)
Finglesham Cemetery Site (Finglesham, England)
Fishbourne Roman Palace Site (England)
Fishergate Site (York, England)
Fiskerton Site (England)
Flag Fen Site (England)
Flaxengate Site (Lincoln, England)
Flixborough Site (England)
Folly Lane Site (St. Albans, England)
Fordcroft Site (Orpington, London, England)
Friar Street Site (Reading, England)
Friends' Burial Ground Site (Staines, England)
Fulmodeston Site (England)
Gatehampton Farm Site (Goring, England)
Glastonbury Lake Village Site (England)
Grandford Site (England)
Graveyard of St. Margaret Fyebriggate in Combusto Site (Norwich, England)
Great Briggs Site (England)
Great Witcombe Roman Villa Site (England)
Grimspound Site (England)
Groundwell Ridge Roman Villa Site (Swindon, Wiltshire, England)
Groundwell West Site (Wiltshire, England)
Guiting Power Site (England)
Hadrian's Wall (England)
Haltonchesters Roman Fort Site (England)
Hambledon Hill Site (England)
Haughmond Abbey Site (England)
Hawley's Fortalice Site (Dartmouth, England)
Haydons Field Site (East Harptree, England)
Hazleton North Cairn Site (England)
Heath Farm Site (England)
Hemington Quarry Site (England)
Henbury School Site (Bristol, England)
Hengistbury Head Site (England)
Henley Wood Site (England)
Hereford Cathedral Close Site (Hereford, England)
Hewlett Packard Site (Filton, England)
Higher Castles Site (England)
Hod Hill Site (England)
Holditch Site (England)
Hopton Castle Site (Hopton Castle, England)
Housesteads Site (England)
Howick Site (England)
Hoxne Site (England)
Huntingdon Castle Site (Huntingdon, England)
Hunt's House Site (London, England)
Hurst Park Site (London, England)
Hutchinson Site (Cambridge, England)
Ironmongers Piece Site (Marshfield, England)
Itford Hill Site (England)
King John's Hunting Lodge Site (Writtle, England)
Kingsdale Head Site (England)
Lake Down Site (England)
Larkwhistle Farm Site (England)
Lawn Farm Moated Site (Stoke-on-Trent, England)
Lease Rigg Roman Fort Site (England)
Leskernick Site (England)
Letocetum Site (England)
Lexden Tumulus Site (Colchester, England)
Little Pickle Site (England)
Littlecote Roman Villa Site (England)
Lodge Farm Site (St. Osyth, England)
London Stone (London, England)
Long Low Site (England)
Longthorpe II Site (England)
Ludgershall Castle Site (England)
Lullingstone Roman Villa Site (England)

England
—Antiquities *(Continued)*
Maddle Farm Site (England)
Maiden Castle (England)
Marske Mill Site (England)
Melford Meadows Site (England)
Merrivale Prehistoric Settlement (England)
Mid Hill Site (England)
Mill Hill Site (Deal, England)
Mill Lane Site (Ormesby St. Margaret, England)
Mingies Ditch Site (England)
Monument 97 Site (England)
Moss Carr Site (West Yorkshire, England)
Nettleton Scrubb Site (Nettleton, Wiltshire, England)
New Fresh Wharf Site (London, England)
New Sedgwick Gunpowder Works Site (England)
Newland Hopfields Site (Great Malvern, England)
Nonsuch Palace Site (England)
Normanton Down Site (England)
Oatlands Palace Site (England)
Old Hall Street Site (Wolverhampton, England)
Old Oswestry Site (England)
Old Sarum (Extinct city)
Oldbury Castle Site (England)
Oram's Arbour Site (Winchester, England)
Orsett Cock Enclosure Site (England)
Orton Hall Farm Site (England)
Orton's Pasture Site (Rocester, England)
Oversley Farm Site (England)
Park Farm East Site (Ashford, Kent, England)
Park Site (England)
Pasture Lodge Farm Site (England)
Pode Hole Quarry Site (Thorney, Cambridgeshire, England)
Prospect Park Site (London, England)
Raunds Furnells Site (Raunds, England)
Richborough Roman Fort Site (England)
Ring Chesters (England)
Rollright Stones Site (England)
Roman Forum Site (London, England)
Roman Lode Site (England)
Rooks Castle Site (England)
Rougemont Castle Site (North Yorkshire, England)
Roughground Farm Site (England)
Royal Hospital Haslar Cemetery Site (Gosport, England)
Ruborough Camp Site (England)
Runnymede Bridge Site (Runnymede, England)
Rutland Water Site (England)
Saint Bartholomew's Hospital Site (Bristol, England)
Saint Benet's Abbey Site (England)
Saint Gregory's Hill Site (England)
Saint Gregory's Priory Site (Canterbury, England)
Saint Mary Merton Site (London, England)
Sawley Abbey Site (Sawley, Lancashire, England)
Scotney Old Castle Site (England)
Seahenge Site (England)
Segedunum Roman Fort Site (Wallsend, England)
Segsbury Camp Site (England)
Selhurst Park Farm Site (England)
Sewerby Cottage Farm Site (Bridlington, England)
Shadwell Site (London, England)
Sheepen Hill Site (Colchester, England)
Shinewater Site (England)
Silbury Hill (England)
Snail Down Site (England)
Snape Ship Burial (England)
Spong Hill Site (England)
Stanton Drew (England : Megalithic monument)
Staple Howe Site (England)
Star Carr Site (England)
Stonea Site (England)
Stonehenge (England)
Stonehenge World Heritage Site (England)
Stratford Langthorne Abbey Site (England)
Sutton Common Site (England)
Sutton Hoo Ship Burial (England)
Tar Barrows (England)
Taynton Parva Site (Taynton, Gloucestershire, England)
Temple Balsall Site (England)
Temple of Sulis Minerva (Bath, England)
Thames Valley Park Site (Reading, England)
Thatcham Northern Distributor Road Site (England)
Thuxton Site (England)
Topham Farm Site (Sykehouse, England)
Tower's Fen Site (England)
Town Quarry Farm Site (Burlescombe, England)
Trevelgue Head Site (England)
Trig Lane Site (London, England)
Two Mile Bottom Site (England)
Union Street Site (Bristol, England)
Victoria Cave (England)
Vindolanda Site (Chesterholme, England)
Virosidum Site (Bainbridge, England)
Walbrook Mithraeum Site (London, England)
Wally Corner Site (Berinsfield, England)
Wanborough Roman Temple Site (England)
Wavendon Gate Site (Milton Keynes, England)
Waverley Wood Farm Pit Site (England)
Wellington Quarry Site (England)
West Cotton Site (Raunds, England)
West Fen Road Site (Ely, England)
West Heath Site (England)
Westhawk Farm Site (England)
Whitemoor Haye Quarry Site (England)
Whitley Castle Site (England)
Wickham Barn Site (England)
Wickhams Field Site (England)
Windmill Hill Site (England)
Wissey Embayment Site (England)
Woking Palace Site (England)
Wolvercote Channel Site (England)
Woodhenge (England)
—Antiquities, Roman
—Church history
——449-1066
[BR749]
UF England—Church history—Anglo Saxon period, 449-1066 *[Former heading]*
——Anglo Saxon period, 449-1066
USE England—Church history—449-1066
——1066-1485
[BR745-BR754]
UF England—Church history—Medieval period, 1066-1485 *[Former heading]*
——Medieval period, 1066-1485
USE England—Church history—1066-1485
——1485-
[BR755]
UF England—Church history—Modern period, 1485- *[Former heading]*
——Modern period, 1485-
USE England—Church history—1485-
——16th century
[BR756]
——17th century
[BR756]
——18th century
——19th century
——20th century
[BR759]
—Civilization
NT American literature—English influences
Arabic literature—English influences
Architecture—English influences
Architecture—United States—English influences
Architecture, Domestic—English influences
Art, French—English influences
Australia—Civilization—British influences
Bohemia (Czech Republic)—Civilization—English influences
Civilization, Modern—English influences
France—Intellectual life—English influences
French literature—English influences
Furniture—United States—English influences
Interior decoration—English influences
Ireland—Civilization—English influences
Japan—Civilization—English influences
Landscape painting, French—English influences
Law—English influences
Music—English influences
Poland—Civilization—English influences
Russia—Civilization—English influences
Spain—Civilization—English influences
United States—Civilization—English influences
——To 1066
——1066-1485
UF England—Civilization—Medieval period, 1066-1485 *[Former heading]*
——Medieval period, 1066-1485
USE England—Civilization—1066-1485
——16th century
——17th century
——18th century
——19th century
——20th century
——1945-
——Caribbean influences
BT Caribbean Area—Civilization
——Classical influences
BT Civilization, Classical
——Czech influences
BT Czech Republic—Civilization
——European influences
BT Europe—Civilization
——Irish influences
BT Ireland—Civilization
——Italian influences
BT Italy—Civilization
——Japanese influences
BT Japan—Civilization
——Scandinavian influences
BT Scandinavia—Civilization
——Scottish influences
BT Scotland—Civilization
——Spanish influences
BT Spain—Civilization
——Welsh influences
BT Wales—Civilization
—Description and travel
UF England—Description and travel—To 1600 *[Former heading]*
England—Description and travel—1601-1700 *[Former heading]*
England—Description and travel—1701-1800 *[Former heading]*
England—Description and travel—1801-1900 *[Former heading]*
England—Description and travel—1901-1945 *[Former heading]*
England—Description and travel—1946-1970 *[Former heading]*
England—Description and travel—1971- *[Former heading]*
——To 1600
USE England—Description and travel
England—Description and travel—Early works to 1800
——1601-1700
USE England—Description and travel
England—Description and travel—Early works to 1800
——1701-1800
USE England—Description and travel
England—Description and travel—Early works to 1800
——1801-1900
USE England—Description and travel
——1901-1945
USE England—Description and travel
——1946-1970
USE England—Description and travel
——1971-
USE England—Description and travel
——Early works to 1800
[DA610-DA620]
UF England—Description and travel—To 1600 *[Former heading]*
England—Description and travel—1601-1700 *[Former heading]*
England—Description and travel—1701-1800 *[Former heading]*
—Economic conditions
——1066-1485
[HC254-HC254.3]
UF England—Economic conditions—Medieval period, 1066-1485 *[Former heading]*

——Medieval period, 1066-1485
USE England—Economic conditions—1066-1485
——15th century
——17th century
——18th century
——19th century
[HC255]
—Emigration and immigration
NT Jews—England—History—Expulsion, 1290
—Foreign relations *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the foreign relations of England with other parts of Great Britain prior to union. Works on foreign relations between England and other countries in general are entered under Great Britain--Foreign relations. Works on relations between England and a specific country are entered under Great Britain--Foreign relations--[country].
—History
USE Great Britain—History
—History, Local
—Intellectual life
——To 1066
——1066-1485
UF England—Intellectual life—Medieval period, 1066-1485 *[Former heading]*
——Medieval period, 1066-1485
USE England—Intellectual life—1066-1485
——16th century
——17th century
——18th century
——19th century
——20th century
[DA566.4]
—Kings and rulers
USE Great Britain—Kings and rulers
—Nobility
USE Nobility—England
—Politics and government
USE Great Britain—Politics and government
—Public buildings
USE Public buildings—England
—Religion
——17th century
——19th century
—Social conditions
——To 1066
——1066-1485
UF England—Social conditions—Medieval period, 1066-1485 *[Former heading]*
——Medieval period, 1066-1485
USE England—Social conditions—1066-1485
——16th century
——17th century
——18th century
——19th century
——20th century
—Social life and customs
NT Punkie Night
——To 1066
——1066-1485
UF England—Social life and customs—Medieval period, 1066-1485 *[Former heading]*
——Medieval period, 1066-1485
USE England—Social life and customs—1066-1485
——16th century
——17th century
——18th century
——19th century
——20th century
——1945-
—Symbolic representation
NT John Bull (Symbolic character)
—Antiquities
NT Bathampton Down Site (England)
Gatebeck Low Gunpowder Works Site (England)
Horseleys Field Site (England)
Piggledene Site (England)
Ringlemere Farm Site (England)
Shortlands Lane Site (Cullompton, England)

England, Eastern
Here are entered works on the region that comprises the eastern counties of England, Bedfordshire, Cambridgeshire, Essex, Hertfordshire, Norfolk, and Suffolk. Works on the region that comprises Norfolk and Suffolk, and sometimes includes Cambridgeshire and/or Essex, are entered under East Anglia (England).
UF East of England
Eastern England

England, North East
Here are entered works on the region that comprises the area bounded by the border with Scotland, the East Coast and the counties of Northumberland, Durham and the former county of Yorkshire.
UF England, Northeast
North East England
Northeast England

England, North West
Here are entered works on the historic counties of Cheshire, Cumberland, Lancashire, and Westmoreland, as well as the Isle of Man, the High Peak area of Derbyshire, and the Furness area of Cumbria. Within this geographic area are the new counties of Cheshire, Lancashire, Greater Manchester, and Merseyside that were created by the local government reorganization of 1974.
UF England, Northwest
North West England
Northwest England

England, Northeast
USE England, North East

England, Northern
Here are entered works on the region that comprises Northumberland, Durham, Cumbria, Cleveland, and sometimes includes Lancashire, Cheshire, Yorkshire, and Humberside.
UF North England
Northern England

England, Northwest
USE England, North West

England, South East
Here are entered works on the region that comprises Kent, East Sussex, West Sussex, Hampshire, the Isle of Wight, Berkshire, Buckinghamshire, Oxfordshire, Bedfordshire, Hertfordshire, Greater London-Middlesex, and Essex.
UF England, Southeast
Home Counties (England)
South East England
Southeast England

England, South West
USE West Country (England)

England, Southeast
USE England, South East

England, Southern
Here are entered works on the region that comprises the middle southern counties from South East England and the West Country, usually excluding Kent and Cornwall.
UF Southern England

England, South West
USE West Country (England)

England
—Antiquities
NT Wilton Castle Site (England)

England family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Englund family
Ingland family

England-farers
USE Engelandvaarders

England-Spiel
USE Englandspiel

Englandspiel
UF England-Spiel
Nordpol-Spiel
BT World War, 1939-1945—Collaborationists

Englars family
USE Lenglart family

Englart family
USE Lenglart family

Engle family
USE Engel family

Engle Lake (Ind.)
BT Lakes—Indiana

Englebright Lake (Calif.)
USE Harry L. Englebright Lake (Calif.)

Englebright Reservoir (Calif.)
USE Harry L. Englebright Lake (Calif.)

Englefield Island (Chile)
UF Isla Englefield (Chile)
BT Islands—Chile

Englehardt family
USE Engelhardt family

Englehart family
USE Engelhardt family

Engleheart family
USE Engelhardt family

Englelars family
USE Lenglart family

Engleman, Ellie (Fictitious character) *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Ellie Engleman (Fictitious character)

Engler family *(Not Subd Geog)*

Englis family
USE English family

Englischer Garten (Munich, Germany)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Gardens—Germany
Parks—Germany

English *(May Subd Geog)*
BT British
Ethnology—England

English, Tom (Fictitious character) *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Tom English (Fictitious character)

English abbreviations
USE Abbreviations, English

English adventure stories
USE Adventure stories, English

English aesthetics
USE Aesthetics, British

English air pilots' writings
USE Air pilots' writings, English

English alabaster sculpture
USE Alabaster sculpture, English

English almanacs
USE Almanacs, English

English alternative histories (Fiction)
USE Alternative histories (Fiction), English

English Americans
USE British Americans

English anonymous writings
USE Anonymous writings, English

English anonyms and pseudonyms
USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, English

English anthropologists' writings
USE Anthropologists' writings, English

English anti-war poetry
USE Anti-war poetry, English

English aquatint
USE Aquatint, English

English architecture
USE Architecture, English

English art
USE Art, English

English art objects
USE Art objects, English

English arts
USE Arts, English

English as a foreign language
USE English language—Study and teaching—Foreign speakers
English language—Textbooks for foreign speakers

English as a second language
USE English language—Study and teaching—Foreign speakers
English language—Textbooks for foreign speakers

English as a Second Language Achievement Test
BT English language—Examinations

English astrology
USE Astrology, English

English authors
USE Authors, English

English authors, Old
USE Authors, English—Old English, ca. 450-1100

English autobiographical drama
USE Autobiographical drama, English

English autobiographical fiction
USE Autobiographical fiction, English

English autobiographical poetry
USE Autobiographical poetry, English

English Bahai poetry
USE Bahai poetry, English

English ballads
USE Ballads, English

English ballads and songs
USE Ballads, English
Folk songs, English

English Banks (Uruguay)
UF Banco Inglés (Uruguay)
BT Banks (Oceanography)—Uruguay

English baseball stories
USE Baseball stories, English

English bathetic poetry
USE Bathetic poetry, English

English bawdy poetry
USE Bawdy poetry, English
English Bay dialect
USE Chugach dialect
English Bay Eskimos
USE Chugach Eskimos
English beagle
USE Beagle (Dog breed)
English bean
USE Fava bean
English Bible plays
USE Bible plays, English
English Bible stories
USE Bible stories, English
English Bibles
USE Bible. English
English Bibles (Middle English)
USE Bible. English (Middle English)
English Bildungsromans
USE Bildungsromans, English
English biographical fiction
USE Biographical fiction, English
English bisexuals' writings
USE Bisexuals' writings, English
English blank verse
USE Blank verse, English
English bluebell *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.H83 (Botany)]
UF Bluebell, English
Common bluebell
Endymion non-scriptus
Endymion nonscripta
Hyacinthoides non-scripta
Hyacinthoides nonscripta
Scilla non-scripta
Scilla nonscripta
BT Hyacinthoides
English bluegrass
USE Meadow fescue
English bookplates
USE Bookplates, English
English bronze sculpture
USE Bronze sculpture, English
English Buddhist hymns
USE Buddhist hymns, English
English Buddhist sermons
USE Buddhist sermons, English
English Buddhist stories
USE Buddhist stories, English
English bull (Dog breed)
USE Bulldog
English bull terrier
USE Bull terrier
English bulldog
USE Bulldog
English Camp Site (Wash.)
UF British Camp Shell Midden Site (Wash.)
British Camp Site (Wash.)
BT Kitchen-middens—Washington (State)
Washington (State)—Antiquities
English canzonets (Part songs)
USE Canzonets (Part songs), English
English carols
USE Carols, English
English catechisms
USE Catechisms, English
English Catholics
USE Catholics, English
English cavalry saddles
USE English saddles
English ceramic sculpture
USE Ceramic sculpture, English
English chamomile
USE Roman chamomile
English Channel
UF British Channel
La Manche
Manche
BT Straits—England
Straits—France
NT Seine, Bay of the (France)
English chapbooks
USE Chapbooks, English
English chestnut
USE Chestnut
English chick lit
USE Chick lit, English
English children's literature
USE Children's literature, English
English children's periodicals
USE Children's periodicals, English
English children's plays
USE Children's plays, English
English children's poetry
USE Children's poetry, English
English children's poetry, Middle
USE Children's poetry, English (Middle)
English children's songs
USE Children's songs, English
English children's stories
USE Children's stories, English
English children's writings
USE Children's writings, English
English Christian drama
USE Christian drama, English
English Christian drama, Middle
USE Christian drama, English (Middle)
English Christian fiction
USE Christian fiction, English
English Christian literature
USE Christian literature, English
English Christian literature, Middle
USE Christian literature, English (Middle)
English Christian literature, Old
USE Christian literature, English (Old)
English Christian poetry
USE Christian poetry, English
English Christian poetry, Middle
USE Christian poetry, English (Middle)
English Christian poetry, Old
USE Christian poetry, English (Old)
English Christmas plays
USE Christmas plays, English
English Christmas stories
USE Christmas stories, English
English Civil War, Great Britain, 1642-1649
USE Great Britain—History—Civil War, 1642-1649
English clerihews
USE Clerihews, English
English cocker spaniel *(May Subd Geog)*
[SF429.E47]
BT Cocker spaniels
English coins
USE Coins, English
English collage
USE Collage, English
English college and school drama
USE College and school drama, English
English college prose
USE College prose, English
English college stories
USE College stories, English
English college students' writings
USE College students' writings, English
English college verse
USE College verse, English
English collie
USE Border collie
English color prints
USE Color prints, English
English complaint poetry
USE Complaint poetry, English
English complaint poetry, Middle
USE Complaint poetry, English (Middle)
English composition test
UF College Entrance Examination Board English composition test
BT English language—Composition and exercises
English language—Examinations
English concordances to the Bible
USE Bible—Concordances, English
English concrete poetry
USE Concrete poetry, English
English confession stories
USE Confession stories, English
English cooking
USE Cooking, English
English creative nonfiction
USE Creative nonfiction, English
English Creole dialect poetry, Trinidadian and Tobagonian
USE Dialect poetry, Trinidadian and Tobagonian (English Creole)
English Creole fiction, Belizean
USE Belizean fiction (English Creole)
English Creole languages
USE Creole dialects, English
English Creole literature, Belizean
USE Belizean literature (English Creole)
English Creole literature, Trinidadian and Tobagonian
USE Trinidadian and Tobagonian literature (English Creole)
English Creole poetry, Belizean
USE Belizean poetry (English Creole)
English Creole poetry, Trinidadian and Tobagonian
USE Trinidadian and Tobagonian poetry (English Creole)
English Creole short stories, Belizean
USE Short stories, Belizean (English Creole)
English debate poetry, Middle
USE Debate poetry, English (Middle)
English decorated style (Architecture)
USE Architecture, Gothic—Decorated style
English detective plays
USE Detective and mystery plays, English
English detective stories
USE Detective and mystery stories, English
English devotional literature
USE Devotional literature, English
English devotional literature, Middle
USE Devotional literature, English (Middle)
English dialect drama
USE Dialect drama, English
English dialect literature
USE Dialect literature, English
English dialect poetry
USE Dialect poetry, English
English dialogues
USE Dialogues, English
English dialogues, Middle
USE Dialogues, English (Middle)
English dialogues, Old
USE Dialogues, English (Old)
English diaries *(May Subd Geog)*
[PR908 (History)]
[PR1330 (Collections)]
BT English literature
—Irish authors
[PR8810 (History)]
[PR8880 (Collections)]
UF Anglo-Irish diaries
Irish diaries (English)
—Scottish authors
[PR8610 (History)]
[PR8680 (Collections)]
UF Scottish diaries (English)
—Women authors
English diary fiction
USE Diary fiction, English
English didactic drama
USE Didactic drama, English
English didactic fiction
USE Didactic fiction, English
English didactic literature
USE Didactic literature, English
English didactic literature, Middle
USE Didactic literature, English (Middle)
English didactic poetry
USE Didactic poetry, English
English didactic poetry, Middle
USE Didactic poetry, English (Middle)
English didactic poetry, Old
USE Didactic poetry, English (Old)
English domestic drama
USE Domestic drama, English
English domestic fiction
USE Domestic fiction, English
English drama *(May Subd Geog)*
[PR1241-PR1273 (Collections)]
BT English literature
NT Autobiographical drama, English
Ballad opera
Bible plays, English
Children's plays, English
Christian drama, English
Christmas plays, English
College and school drama, English
Detective and mystery plays, English
Dialect drama, English
Didactic drama, English
Domestic drama, English
English drama (Comedy)
English drama (Tragedy)
English drama (Tragicomedy)
English farces
Experimental drama, English
Fantasy drama, English
Feminist drama, English
Folk drama, English
Ghost plays, English
Heroic drama
Historical drama, English
Horror plays, English
Interludes, English

Jesuit drama, English
Legal drama, English
Masques, English
Melodrama, English
Moralities, English
Motion picture plays, English
Mysteries and miracle-plays, English
One-act plays, English
Pastoral drama, English
Political plays, English
Puppet plays, English
Radio plays, English
Religious drama, English
Science fiction plays, English
Television plays, English
Verse drama, English
Young adult drama, English
—To 1500
[PR641-PR644 (History)]
[PR1260 (Collections)]
NT Christian drama, English (Middle)
——Modernized versions
—16th century
USE English drama—Early modern and Elizabethan, 1500-1600
—Early modern and Elizabethan, 1500-1600
[PR646-PR658 (History)]
[PR1262-PR1263 (Collections)]
UF English drama—16th century
—17th century
—Restoration, 1660-1700
[PR691-PR698 (History)]
[PR1265-PR1266 (Collections)]
UF English drama (Comedy)—Restoration, 1660-1700 *[Former heading]*
—18th century
[PR701-PR719 (History)]
[PR1269 (Collections)]
—19th century
[PR721-PR734 (History)]
[PR1271 (Collections)]
—20th century
[PR736-PR739 (History)]
[PR1272 (Collections)]
—21st century
—African authors
USE African drama (English)
—Guyanese authors
USE Guyanese drama
—Irish authors
[PR8783-PR8795 (History)]
[PR8864-PR8871 (Collections)]
UF Anglo-Irish drama
Irish drama (English)
—New Guinea authors
USE Papua New Guinean drama (English)
—Outlines, syllabi, etc.
USE English literature—Outlines, syllabi, etc.
—Scottish authors
[PR8583-PR8595 (History)]
[PR8664-PR8671 (Collections)]
When this heading is assigned, an additional subject entry is made under Scottish drama.
—Stories, plots, etc.
[PR635.P5]
—Translations into French, [German, etc.]
—Welsh authors
[PR8961 (History)]
[PR8965-PR8965.5 (Collections)]
—Africa
USE African drama (English)
—Africa, East
USE East African drama (English)
—Africa, English-speaking
USE African drama (English)
—Africa, English-speaking West
USE West African drama (English)
—Africa, West
USE West African drama (English)
—Belize
USE Belizean drama (English)
—Botswana
USE Botswanan drama (English)
—Cameroon
USE Cameroonian drama (English)
—Caribbean Area
USE Caribbean drama (English)
—Caribbean, English-speaking
USE Caribbean drama (English)
—Commonwealth countries
USE Commonwealth drama (English)
—Fiji
USE Fijian drama (English)
—Guyana
USE Guyanese drama
—India
USE Indic drama (English)
—Japan
USE Japanese drama (English)
—Kenya
USE Kenyan drama (English)
—Lesotho
USE Lesothan drama (English)
—Malawi
USE Malawi drama (English)
—Malaysia
USE Malaysian drama (English)
—Mauritius
USE Mauritian drama (English)
—Namibia
USE Namibian drama (English)
—Nigeria
USE Nigerian drama (English)
—Papua New Guinea
USE Papua New Guinean drama (English)
—Philippines
USE Philippine drama (English)
—Saint Lucia
USE Saint Lucian drama (English)
—Sierra Leone
USE Sierra Leonean drama (English)
—Singapore
USE Singaporean drama (English)
—South Africa
USE South African drama (English)
—Sri Lanka
USE Sri Lankan drama (English)
—Trinidad and Tobago
USE Trinidadian and Tobagonian drama (English)
—Uganda
USE Ugandan drama (English)
—West Indies
USE West Indian drama (English)
—Zambia
USE Zambian drama (English)
—Zimbabwe
USE Zimbabwean drama (English)
English drama (Comedy) *(May Subd Geog)*
[PR631 (History)]
[PR1248 (Collections)]
UF English drama (Comedy)—Restoration, 1660-1700 *[Former heading]*
BT English drama
NT Ballad opera
Jigs (Dramas)
—Restoration, 1660-1700
USE English drama—Restoration, 1660-1700
English drama (Comedy)
English drama (Tragedy) *(May Subd Geog)*
[PR633 (History)]
[PR1257 (Collections)]
BT English drama
English drama (Tragicomedy) *(May Subd Geog)*
BT English drama
Tragicomedy
English dramatists
USE Dramatists, English
English drawing
USE Drawing, English
English drug addicts' writings
USE Drug addicts' writings, English
English Electric Canberra (Military aircraft)
USE Canberra (Military aircraft)
English Electric Lightning (Jet fighter plane)
USE BAC Lightning (Jet fighter plane)
English Electric PR.9 (Military aircraft)
USE Canberra (Military aircraft)
English Electric PR9 (Military aircraft)
USE Canberra (Military aircraft)
English Electric Type 1 (Diesel locomotives)
USE Class 20 (Diesel locomotives)
English Electric Type 3 (Diesel locomotives)
USE Class 37 (Diesel locomotives)
English Electric Type 4 (Diesel locomotives)
USE Class 40 (Diesel locomotives)
Class 50 (Diesel locomotives)
English Electric Type 5 (Diesel locomotives)
USE Deltics (Diesel locomotives)
English elegiac poetry
USE Elegiac poetry, English
English elegiac poetry, Old
USE Elegiac poetry, English (Old)
English emblem books
USE Emblem books, English
English engraving
USE Engraving, English
English epic literature
USE Epic literature, English
English epic poetry
USE Epic poetry, English
English epic poetry, Old
USE Epic poetry, English (Old)
English epigrams
USE Epigrams, English
English epistolary fiction
USE Epistolary fiction, English
English epistolary poetry
USE Epistolary poetry, English
English epistolary poetry, Middle
USE Epistolary poetry, English (Middle)
English erotic literature
USE Erotic literature, English
English erotic painting
USE Erotic painting, English
English erotic poetry
USE Erotic poetry, English
English erotic stories
USE Erotic stories, English
English essays *(May Subd Geog)*
[PR921-PR927 (History)]
[PR1361-PR1369 (Collections)]
Here are entered collections of essays by several authors.
BT English literature
—Early modern, 1500-1700
—18th century
—19th century
—20th century
—Irish authors
[PR8813 (History)]
[PR8883 (Collections)]
UF Anglo-Irish essays
Irish essays (English)
—Nigeria
USE Nigerian essays (English)
—Philippines
USE Philippine essays (English)
—South Africa
USE South African essays (English)
—Trinidad and Tobago
USE Trinidadian and Tobagonian essays (English)
English etching
USE Etching, English
English exiles' writings
USE Exiles' writings, English
English experimental drama
USE Experimental drama, English
English experimental fiction
USE Experimental fiction, English
English experimental poetry
USE Experimental poetry, English
English fables
USE Fables, English
English fairy poetry
USE Fairy poetry, English
English family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Englis family
Inglis family
Inglish family
English fantasy drama
USE Fantasy drama, English
English fantasy fiction
USE Fantasy fiction, English
English fantasy literature
USE Fantasy literature, English
English fantasy poetry
USE Fantasy poetry, English
English farces *(May Subd Geog)*
BT English drama
NT Jigs (Dramas)
English feminist drama
USE Feminist drama, English
English feminist fiction
USE Feminist fiction, English
English feminist poetry
USE Feminist poetry, English
English fiction *(May Subd Geog)*
[PR821-PR888 (History)]
[PR1281-PR1309 (Collections)]
BT English literature
NT Adventure stories, English
Alternative histories (Fiction), English
Autobiographical fiction, English

English fiction *(Continued)*
Baseball stories, English
Bildungsromans, English
Biographical fiction, English
Buddhist stories, English
Chick lit, English
Children's stories, English
Christian fiction, English
Christmas stories, English
College stories, English
Confession stories, English
Detective and mystery stories, English
Diary fiction, English
Didactic fiction, English
Domestic fiction, English
Epistolary fiction, English
Erotic stories, English
Experimental fiction, English
Fantasy fiction, English
Feminist fiction, English
Ghost stories, English
Golf stories, English
Gothic fiction (Literary genre), English
Historical fiction, English
Horror tales, English
Humorous stories, English
Hunting stories, English
Legal stories, English
Love stories, English
Medical fiction, English
Nature stories, English
Noir fiction, English
Paranormal fiction, English
Pastoral fiction, English
Picaresque literature, English
Political fiction, English
Psychological fiction, English
Religious fiction, English
Science fiction, English
Sea stories, English
Short stories, English
Soccer stories, English
Speculative fiction, English
Sports stories, English
Spy stories, English
Steampunk fiction, English
Stream of consciousness fiction, English
Suspense fiction, English
War stories, English
Young adult fiction, English
—Middle English, 1100-1500
[PR251-PR297 (History)]
[PR1119-PR1120 (Collections)]
—Early modern, 1500-1700
[PR767-PR769 (History)]
[PR1293-PR1295 (Collections)]
—18th century
[PR769 (History)]
[PR1297 (Collections)]
—19th century
[PR771-PR789 (History)]
[PR1301-PR1304 (Collections)]
—20th century
[PR881-PR888 (History)]
—Catholic authors
—Commonwealth of Nations authors
USE Commonwealth fiction (English)
—Film adaptations
UF English fiction—Film and video adaptations *[Former heading]*
—Film and video adaptations
USE English fiction—Film adaptations
English fiction—Television adaptations
—German influences
BT Germany—Civilization
—Irish authors
[PR8797-PR8807 (History)]
[PR8875-PR8877 (Collections)]
UF Anglo-Irish fiction
Irish fiction (English) *[Former heading]*
NT Autobiographical fiction, Irish (English)
Detective and mystery stories, Irish (English)
—Nigerian authors
USE Nigerian fiction (English)
—Outlines, syllabi, etc.
USE English literature—Outlines, syllabi, etc.
—Scottish authors
[PR8597-PR8607 (History)]
[PR8675-PR8677 (Collections)]
When this heading is assigned, an additional subject entry is made under Scottish fiction.
—Stories, plots, etc.
—Television adaptations
UF English fiction—Film and video adaptations *[Former heading]*
—Translations into French, [German, etc.]
—Welsh authors
UF Welsh fiction (English)
—West Indian authors
USE West Indian fiction (English)
—Women authors
[PR111-PR119 (History)]
[PZ1 (Collections)]
NT Science fiction, English—Women authors
—Africa
USE African fiction (English)
—Africa, East
USE East African fiction (English)
—Africa, English-speaking
USE African fiction (English)
East African fiction (English)
—Africa, English-speaking West
USE West African fiction (English)
—Africa, Southern
USE Southern African fiction (English)
—Africa, West
USE West African fiction (English)
—Asia
USE Oriental fiction (English)
—Bangladesh
USE Bangladeshi fiction (English)
—Belize
USE Belizean fiction (English)
—Bhutan
USE Bhutanese fiction (English)
—Botswana
USE Botswanan fiction (English)
—Brazil
USE Brazilian fiction (English)
—Burkina Faso
USE Burkinabe fiction (English)
—Burma
USE Burmese fiction (English)
—Cameroon
USE Cameroonian fiction (English)
—Caribbean Area
USE Caribbean fiction (English)
—Caribbean, English-speaking
USE Caribbean fiction (English)
—China
USE Chinese fiction (English)
—Commonwealth countries
USE Commonwealth fiction (English)
—Cuba
USE Cuban fiction (English)
—Ghana
USE Ghanaian fiction (English)
—India
USE Anglo-Indian fiction
Indic fiction (English)
—Islands of the Pacific
USE Pacific Island fiction (English)
—Isle of Man
USE Manx fiction (English)
—Israel
USE Israeli fiction (English)
—Kenya
USE Kenyan fiction (English)
—Liberia
USE Liberian fiction (English)
—Malawi
USE Malawi fiction (English)
—Malaysia
USE Malaysian fiction (English)
—Mauritius
USE Mauritian fiction (English)
—Namibia
USE Namibian fiction (English)
—Netherlands Antilles
USE Netherlands Antillean fiction (English)
—Nigeria
USE Nigerian fiction (English)
—Oceania
USE Pacific Island fiction (English)
—Pakistan
USE Pakistani fiction (English)
—Palau
USE Palauan fiction (English)
—Papua New Guinea
USE Papua New Guinean fiction (English)
—Philippines
USE Philippine fiction (English)
—Samoa
USE Samoan fiction (English)
—Singapore
USE Singaporean fiction (English)
—Somalia
USE Somali fiction (English)
—South Africa
USE South African fiction (English)
—South Asia
USE Short stories, South Asian (English)
—Sri Lanka
USE Sinhalese fiction (English)
Sri Lankan fiction (English)
—Sudan
USE Sudanese fiction (English)
—Tanzania
USE Tanzanian fiction (English)
—Trinidad and Tobago
USE Trinidadian and Tobagonian fiction (English)
—Uganda
USE Ugandan fiction (English)
—West Indies
USE West Indian fiction (English)
—Zambia
USE Zambian fiction (English)
—Zimbabwe
USE Zimbabwean fiction (English)
English figurative painting
USE Figurative painting, English
English figure sculpture
USE Figure sculpture, English
English folk dancing
USE Folk dancing, English
English folk drama
USE Folk drama, English
English folk literature
USE Folk literature, English
English folk poetry
USE Folk poetry, English
English folk poetry, Old
USE Folk poetry, English (Old)
English folk songs
USE Folk songs, English
English football
USE Soccer
English foxhound *(May Subd Geog)*
[SF429.E48]
UF Foxhound
BT Foxhounds
English gardens
USE Gardens, English
English gay men's writings
USE Gay men's writings, English
English gays' writings
USE Gays' writings, English
English genre painting
USE Genre painting, English
English ghost plays
USE Ghost plays, English
English ghost stories
USE Ghost stories, English
English gnomic poetry, Old
USE Gnomic poetry, English (Old)
English golf stories
USE Golf stories, English
English gothic fiction (Literary genre)
USE Gothic fiction (Literary genre), English
English gothic poetry (Literary genre)
USE Gothic poetry (Literary genre), English
English guitar *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Cetra
Portuguese guitar
BT Cittern
Guitar
English guitar music
[M142.E5]
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo english guitar, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo english guitar.
SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "english guitar" or "english guitars" and headings with medium of performance that include "english guitar" or "english guitars"*
English haiku
USE Haiku, English
English hake
USE Chilean hake
Southern hake

English Harbour (Antigua and Barbuda)
BT Bays—Antigua and Barbuda
English hawthorn
USE Crataegus laevigata
Crataegus monogyna
English heroic drama
USE Heroic drama
English high school students' writings
USE High school students' writings, English
English Hindu hymns
USE Hindu hymns, English
English historical drama
USE Historical drama, English
English historical fiction
USE Historical fiction, English
English historical poetry
USE Historical poetry, English
English holly *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.A67 (Botany)]
UF Ilex aquifolium
BT Hollies
English horn *(May Subd Geog)*
[ML990.E (History)]
[MT376 (Instruction)]
UF Cor anglais
Tenor oboe
BT Woodwind instruments
RT Oboe
NT Oboe da caccia
—Orchestra studies
USE English horn—Orchestral excerpts
—Orchestral excerpts
[MT376]
UF English horn—Orchestra studies *[Former heading]*
—Studies and exercises
[MT376]
English horn, flute, viola, violoncello with string orchestra
[M1140-M1141]
English horn and alto flute music
USE Alto flute and English horn music
English horn and bassoon music
USE Bassoon and English horn music
English horn and clarinet music
USE Clarinet and English horn music
English horn and electronic music *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Electronic and English horn music
English horn and flute music
[M288-M289]
UF Flute and English-horn music
English horn and flute with string orchestra
[M1140-M1141]
English horn and guitar music
[M296-M297]
UF Guitar and English horn music
English horn and harp music
[M296-M297]
UF Harp and English horn music
English horn and harp with string orchestra
[M1140-M1141]
—Scores and parts
[M1140]
English horn and harpsichord music
[M270.E5 (Collections)]
[M271.E5 (Separate works)]
UF Harpsichord and English horn music
English horn and harpsichord with string orchestra
[M1140-M1141]
English horn and oboe music
[M288-M289]
UF Oboe and English horn music
English horn and oboe with string orchestra
[M1140-M1141]
—Scores
[M1140]
English horn and organ music
[M182-M186]
UF Organ and English horn music
English horn and percussion music *(May Subd Geog)*
[M298]
UF Percussion and English horn music
English horn and piano music
[M270.E5 (Collections)]
[M271.E5 (Separate works)]
UF Piano and English horn music
English horn and piano music, Arranged
[M270.E5 (Collections)]
[M271.E5 (Separate works)]
NT English horn with string orchestra—Solo with piano
English horn and saxophone music *(May Subd Geog)*
[M288-M289]
UF Saxophone and English horn music
English horn and trombone music
[M288-M289]
UF Trombone and English horn music
English horn and trumpet music
[M288-M289]
UF Trumpet and English horn music
English horn and trumpet with string orchestra
[M1140-M1141]
—Solos with piano
[M1141]
BT Trios (Piano, English horn, trumpet), Arranged
English horn and viola music
[M290-M291]
UF Viola and English horn music
English horn and violin music
[M290-M291]
UF Violin and English horn music
English horn and violoncello music
[M290-M291]
UF Violoncello and English horn music
English horn and violoncello with orchestra
[M1040-M1041]
English horn duets
USE English horn music (English horns (2))
English horn music *(May Subd Geog)*
[M110.E5]
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo English horn, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo English horn.
SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "English horn" or "English horns" and headings with medium of performance that include "English horn" or "English horns"*
English horn music (English horns (2))
(May Subd Geog)
[M288-M289]
UF English horn duets
English-horn music (English horns (2)) with string orchestra
USE English horns (2) with string orchestra
English horn reeds *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Woodwind reeds
English horn with chamber orchestra
[M1034-M1035]
English horn with instrumental ensemble
English horn with orchestra
[M1034.E5 (Scores)]
[M1035.E5 (Solo(s) with piano)]
—Scores and parts
[M1034.E]
English horn with string orchestra
[M1134.E5 (Scores)]
[M1135.E5 (Solo(s) with piano)]
—Solo with piano
BT English horn and piano music, Arranged
English horns (2) with orchestra
[M1034.E5-M1035.E5]
English horns (2) with string orchestra
[M1134.E5 (Scores)]
[M1135.E5 (Solo(s) with piano)]
UF English-horn music (English horns (2)) with string orchestra *[Former heading]*
English horror plays
USE Horror plays, English
English horror tales
USE Horror tales, English
English horsemanship
USE Horsemanship
English humorists
USE Humorists, English
English humorous poetry
USE Humorous poetry, English
English humorous stories
USE Humorous stories, English
English hunting stories
USE Hunting stories, English
English hymns
USE Hymns, English
English idealism
USE Idealism, English
English illumination of books and manuscripts
USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, English
English imagist poetry
USE Imagist poetry, English
English immigrants' writings
USE Immigrants' writings, English
English imprints *(May Subd Geog)*
—Publishing *(May Subd Geog)*
English in Ireland
USE British—Ireland
English incantations
USE Incantations, English
English inscriptions
USE Inscriptions, English
English inscriptions, Old
USE Inscriptions, English (Old)
English interludes
USE Interludes, English
English Invasion of Nicaragua, 1780-1781
USE Nicaragua—History—English Invasion, 1780-1781
English Invasions of Argentina, 1806-1807
USE Argentina—History—English Invasions, 1806-1807
English Islamic literature
USE Islamic literature, English
English Islamic poetry
USE Islamic poetry, English
English Islamic sermons
USE Islamic sermons, English
English ivy *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.A6853 (Botany)]
[SB615.E54 (Weed)]
UF Common ivy
European ivy
Hedera helix
BT Ivy
English Jataka stories
USE Jataka stories, English
English jestbooks
USE Jestbooks, English
English Jesuit drama
USE Jesuit drama, English
English Jewish religious poetry
USE Jewish religious poetry, English
English Jewish sermons
USE Jewish sermons, English
English Jews
USE Jews, British
English kings' and rulers' writings
USE Kings' and rulers' writings, English
English landscape drawing
USE Landscape drawing, English
English landscape gardens
USE Gardens, English
English landscape painting
USE Landscape painting, English
English language *(May Subd Geog)*
[PE1001-PE3729]
BT Germanic languages
NT Basic English
—To 1100
USE English language—Old English, ca. 450-1100
—Old English, ca. 450-1100 *(May Subd Geog)*
[PE101-PE299]
UF Anglo-Saxon language *[Former heading]*
English language—To 1100
Old English language
West Saxon dialect
BT Germanic languages
Old Saxon language
——Etymology
NT Dom (The Old English word)
Man (The Old English word)
Wlanc (The Old English word)
——Names
USE Names, English (Old)
——Readers
——Texts
—Middle English, 1100-1500
[PE501-PE685]
UF Middle English
——Etymology
NT Dight (The Middle English word)
Wlonk (The Middle English word)
——Grammar
——Readers
——Semantics
——Texts
—Early modern, 1500-1700
[PE1079-PE1081]
——Foreign elements
———French, [etc.]
——Infinitive
——Orthography and spelling
UF English language—Early modern, 1500-1700—Spelling

English language
—Early modern, 1500-1700 *(Continued)*
——Spelling
USE English language—Early modern, 1500-1700—Orthography and spelling
—18th century
[PE1083]
—19th century
[PE1085]
—20th century
—21st century
—Abbreviations
USE Abbreviations, English
—Ability testing *(May Subd Geog)*
—Absolute constructions
BT English language—Syntax
—Accents and accentuation
UF English language—Stress
NT English language—Clitics
English language—Enclitics
—Accidence
USE English language—Inflection
—Acquisition
Here are entered works which discuss the specific characteristics of the acquisition of the English language as the native language in children.
—Acronyms
USE Acronyms
—Address, Forms of
UF English language—Forms of address
—Adjectivals
—Adjective
[PE1241]
BT English language—Nominals
NT English language—Possessives
—Adverb
——Position
USE English language—Word order
—Adverbials
—Affixes
[PE1175]
BT English language—Morphology
NT English language—Infixes
—Age differences
BT English language—Social aspects
—Agreement
UF English language—Concord
BT English language—Case
English language—Gender
English language—Number
English language—Person
English language—Syntax
—Allomorphs
USE English language—Morphophonemics
—Alphabet
Here are entered works on the script of the English language, also elementary works on the script and pronunciation of the sounds represented in the English alphabet.
NT Deseret alphabet
Initial teaching alphabet
Unifon alphabet
——Folklore
UF English language—Alphabet (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) *[Former heading]*
——Religious aspects
———Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
—Alphabet (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
USE English language—Alphabet—Folklore
—Americanisms
USE Americanisms
—Analogy
—Analysis and parsing
USE English language—Grammar
—Anaphora
UF English language—Cross-reference
BT English language—Reference
—Animacy
UF English language—Animateness
BT English language—Grammatical categories
—Animateness
USE English language—Animacy
—Antonyms
USE English language—Synonyms and antonyms
—Apheresis
[PE1133]
BT English language—Phonology
—Apposition
—Archaisms
NT English language—Obsolete words
—Article *(Not Subd Geog)*
—Aspect *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF English language—Verbal aspect
BT English language—Verb
—Aspiration *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT English language—Phonetics
—Asyndetic construction
USE English language—Asyndeton
—Asyndetism
USE English language—Asyndeton
—Asyndeton
UF English language—Asyndetic construction
English language—Asyndetism
BT English language—Coordinate constructions
—Audio-visual instruction
USE English language—Study and teaching—Audio-visual aids
—Augmentatives
BT English language—Suffixes and prefixes
—Australianisms
USE Australianisms
—Auxiliary numerals
USE English language—Classifiers
—Auxiliary verbs
BT English language—Verb
—Bibliography
—Business English
[PE1115]
UF Business English
—Canadianisms
USE Canadianisms
—Capitalization *(May Subd Geog)*
—Case
NT English language—Agreement
English language—Ergative constructions
English language—Possessives
—Case grammar
UF English language—Grammar, Case
BT English language—Syntax
—Cataphora
BT English language—Reference
—Categorial grammar
—Causative
—Chrestomathies
USE Readers
—Classifiers
UF English language—Auxiliary numerals
—Clauses
NT English language—Comparative clauses
English language—Concessive clauses
English language—Relative clauses
English language—Temporal clauses
English language—Transitivity
—Clitics
BT English language—Accents and accentuation
—Cognate words *(Not Subd Geog)*
——Dutch, [German, etc.]
—Collective nouns
[PE1689]
BT English language—Noun
English language—Terms and phrases
—Comparative clauses
BT English language—Clauses
English language—Comparison
—Comparison
NT English language—Comparative clauses
—Complement
BT English language—Verb phrase
NT English language—Direct object
English language—Indirect object
—Complex nominals
USE English language—Noun phrase
—Composition and exercises
Here are entered works of an elementary character containing exercises in, and treatises on English composition. More advanced works on English composition are entered under the headings English language--Rhetoric and English language--Style.
UF English language—Exercises
BT English language—Rhetoric
NT English composition test
English language—Exercises for dictation
English language—Grammar
English language—Paragraphs
——Ability testing *(May Subd Geog)*
——Study and teaching *(May Subd Geog)*
[PE1404-PE1405]
———Evaluation
[PE1404-PE1405]
——Study and teaching (Elementary)
(May Subd Geog)
[LB1576]
——Study and teaching (Secondary)
(May Subd Geog)
[LB1631]
—Compound words
—Computer-assisted instruction
—Computer-assisted instruction for foreign speakers
[PE1128.3]
—Computer-assisted instruction for French, [Spanish, etc.] speakers
—Concessive clauses
BT English language—Clauses
—Concord
USE English language—Agreement
—Conditional clauses
USE English language—Conditionals
—Conditional constructions
USE English language—Conditionals
—Conditional sentences
USE English language—Conditionals
—Conditionals
UF English language—Conditional clauses
English language—Conditional constructions
English language—Conditional sentences
English language—Hypothetical clauses
English language—Protasis
BT English language—Mood
English language—Sentences
—Conjugation
USE English language—Inflection
English language—Verb
—Conjunctions
[PE1345]
—Connectives
UF English language—Sentence connectors
BT English language—Syntax
—Consonants *(Not Subd Geog)*
NT English language—Gemination
English language—Palatalization
—Context
UF English language—Semantic context
BT English language—Semantics
—Contraction *(Not Subd Geog)*
—Conversation and phrase books
UF Colloquial English
Spoken English
——French, [Italian, etc.]
——Polyglot
—Conversation and phrase books (for accountants)
BT Accountants
Accounting—Terminology
—Conversation and phrase books (for air pilots)
[PE3727.A35]
BT Aeronautics—Terminology
Air pilots
—Conversation and phrase books (for animal specialists)
BT Animal culture—Terminology
Animal specialists
—Conversation and phrase books (for bank employees)
[PE1116.B34]
BT Bank employees
Banks and banking—Terminology
—Conversation and phrase books (for businesspeople)
BT Business—Terminology
Businesspeople
—Conversation and phrase books (for caregivers)
BT Caregivers
Medical care—Terminology
—Conversation and phrase books (for clergy, etc.)
BT Church work—Terminology
Clergy
—Conversation and phrase books (for computer industry employees)
BT Computer industry—Employees
Computers—Terminology
—Conversation and phrase books (for construction industry employees)
BT Construction industry—Terminology
Construction workers
—Conversation and phrase books (for correctional personnel)
BT Criminal justice, Administration of—Terminology
Correctional personnel

—Conversation and phrase books (for dental personnel)
BT Dental personnel
EH Dentistry—Terminology
—Conversation and phrase books (for diplomats)
BT Diplomacy—Terminology
Diplomats
—Conversation and phrase books (for domestics)
USE English language—Conversation and phrase books (for household employees)
—Conversation and phrase books (for farmers)
BT Agriculture—Terminology
Farmers
—Conversation and phrase books (for fire fighters)
BT Fire extinction—Terminology
Fire fighters
—Conversation and phrase books (for first responders)
BT Emergency management—Terminology
First responders
—Conversation and phrase books (for fishermen)
USE English language—Conversation and phrase books (for fishers)
—Conversation and phrase books (for fishers)
UF English language—Conversation and phrase books (for fishermen) *[Former heading]*
BT Fisheries—Terminology
Fishers
Fishing—Terminology
—Conversation and phrase books (for flight attendants)
[PE1116.F55]
BT Air travel—Terminology
Flight attendants
—Conversation and phrase books (for gardeners)
BT Gardeners
Gardening—Terminology
—Conversation and phrase books (for geologists)
BT Geologists
Geology—Terminology
—Conversation and phrase books (for gourmets)
BT Cooking—Terminology
Gourmets
—Conversation and phrase books (for homeowners)
BT Home ownership—Terminology
Homeowners
—Conversation and phrase books (for hotel personnel)
USE English language—Conversation and phrase books (for restaurant and hotel personnel)
—Conversation and phrase books (for household employees)
UF English language—Conversation and phrase books (for domestics) *[Former heading]*
English language—Conversation and phrase books (for servants) *[Former heading]*
BT Home economics—Terminology
Household employees
—Conversation and phrase books (for landscaping industry employees)
BT Landscape architecture—Terminology
Landscape gardening—Terminology
Landscaping industry—Employees
—Conversation and phrase books (for lawyers)
BT Law—Terminology
Lawyers
—Conversation and phrase books (for library employees)
BT Library employees
Library science—Terminology
—Conversation and phrase books (for mathematicians)
BT Mathematicians
Mathematics—Terminology
—Conversation and phrase books (for medical personnel)
UF English language—Conversation and phrase books (for physical therapists) *[Former heading]*
BT Medical personnel
Medicine—Terminology
—Conversation and phrase books (for merchants)
BT Business—Terminology
Merchants
—Conversation and phrase books (for meteorologists)
BT Meteorologists
Meteorology—Terminology
—Conversation and phrase books (for museum employees)
BT Museums—Employees
Museums—Terminology
—Conversation and phrase books (for musicians, musicologists, etc.)
BT Music—Terminology
Musicians
Musicologists
—Conversation and phrase books (for nutritionists)
BT Nutrition—Terminology
Nutritionists
—Conversation and phrase books (for personnel department employees)
BT Personnel departments—Employees
Personnel management—Terminology
—Conversation and phrase books (for petroleum workers)
BT Petroleum industry and trade—Terminology
Petroleum workers
—Conversation and phrase books (for physical therapists)
USE English language—Conversation and phrase books (for medical personnel)
—Conversation and phrase books (for police)
BT Law enforcement—Terminology
Police
—Conversation and phrase books (for professionals)
BT Professional employees
Professions—Terminology
—Conversation and phrase books (for restaurant and hotel personnel)
UF English language—Conversation and phrase books (for hotel personnel)
BT Hotels—Employees
Hotels—Terminology
Restaurants—Employees
Restaurants—Terminology
—Conversation and phrase books (for sailors)
UF English language—Conversation and phrase books (for seamen) *[Former heading]*
BT Navigation—Terminology
Sailing—Terminology
Sailors
—Conversation and phrase books (for school employees)
BT Education—Terminology
School employees
Schools—Terminology
—Conversation and phrase books (for seamen)
USE English language—Conversation and phrase books (for sailors)
—Conversation and phrase books (for secretaries)
BT Office practice—Terminology
Secretaries
—Conversation and phrase books (for servants)
USE English language—Conversation and phrase books (for household employees)
—Conversation and phrase books (for social workers)
BT Social service—Terminology
Social workers
—Conversation and phrase books (for soldiers, etc.)
BT Military art and science—Terminology
Soldiers
—Conversation and phrase books (for tourism industry employees)
UF English language—Conversation and phrase books (for tourist trade employees) *[Former heading]*
BT Tourism—Employees
Tourism—Terminology
—Conversation and phrase books (for tourist trade employees)
USE English language—Conversation and phrase books (for tourism industry employees)
—Coordinate constructions
UF English language—Coordination
BT English language—Syntax
NT English language—Asyndeton
—Coordination
USE English language—Coordinate constructions
—Cross-reference
USE English language—Anaphora
—Data processing
UF Electronic data processing—English language *[Former heading]*
NT Linguistic String Parser (Computer grammar)
—Declension
—Definiteness
UF English language—Indefiniteness
RT English language—Determiners
—Deictic function
USE English language—Deixis
—Deixis
UF English language—Deictic function
NT English language—Demonstratives
—Deletion
[PE1395]
BT English language—Syntax
—Demonstratives
BT English language—Deixis
English language—Determiners
—Dependency grammar
[PE1369]
UF English language—Grammar, Dependency
BT English language—Syntax
—Deterioration
USE English language—Pejoration
—Determiners
RT English language—Definiteness
NT English language—Demonstratives
—Diagraming
USE English language—Grammar
—Dialectology
—Dialects *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on varieties of the English language used by specific local, regional, or social groups, and distinguished by features of phonology, grammar, and vocabulary from standard English.
NT English language—Provincialisms
English language—Variation
Pidgin English
——Cartography
USE English language—Dialects—Maps
——Conversation and phrase books
——Dictionaries
[PE1704]
——Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.
——Grammar
——Lexicology
——Maps
UF English language—Dialects—Cartography *[Former heading]*
——Morphology
——Mutual intelligibility
——Phonetics
BT English language—Phonetics
——Phonology
——Research *(May Subd Geog)*
———Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
——Syntax
——Texts
[PE1702.A1-PE1702.A29]
——Australia
NT Australianisms
——Canada
NT Canadianisms
——Scotland
NT Scots language
——United States
RT Dialect literature, American
NT Americanisms
—Diction
—Dictionaries
[PE1620-PE1693]
SA *subdivisions* Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.; Terms and phrases; *and* English language--[topical subdivision]--Dictionaries, *e.g.* English language--Usage--Dictionaries
NT Picture dictionaries, English
——Early works to 1700
——French, [Italian, etc.]
——History and criticism
USE English language—Lexicography
——Polyglot
—Dictionaries, Juvenile
——Hebrew, [Italian, etc.]
—Diminutives

English language *(Continued)*
BT English language—Phonetics
English language—Vowels
—Direct object
UF English language—Object, Direct
BT English language—Complement
—Discourse analysis
—Dissimilation
BT English language—Phonetics
—Elision
—Ellipsis
—Emphasis
—Enclitics *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT English language—Accents and accentuation
—Epithets
USE Epithets
—Eponyms
[PE1583]
BT English language—Etymology
—Ergative constructions
BT English language—Case
English language—Syntax
—Errors of usage
UF English language—Idioms, corrections, errors *[Former heading]*
BT English language—Usage
—Etymology
UF English language—Etymology—Popular works *[Former heading]*
English language—Word history
BT English language—History
NT Actually (The English word)
All (The English word)
Almost (The English word)
Also (The English word)
Alternative (The English word)
And (The English word)
Any (The English word)
At (The English word)
Barbecue (The English word)
Be (The English word)
Bid (The English word)
Blow (The English word)
But (The English word)
Carry (The English word)
Chicano (The English word)
Church (The English word)
Cipher (The English word)
Citizen (The English word)
Clerk (The word)
Come (The English word)
Condom (The English word)
Cool (The English word)
Cornish (The English word)
Crisis (The English word)
Damn (The English word)
Decadence (The English word)
Devil (The English word)
Dig (The English word)
Do (The English word)
Dude (The English word)
Duty (The English word)
Each (The English word)
Earth (The English word)
English language—Eponyms
English language—Obsolete words
Enthusiasm (The English word)
Evangelize (The English word)
Every (The English word)
Fall (The English word)
Fat (The English word)
Fire (The English word)
Fuck (The English word)
Get (The English word)
Gook (The English word)
Grow (The English word)
Hand (The English word)
Hispanic (The English word)
Holocaust (The English word)
Homo (The English word)
Icon (The English word)
Image (The English word)
Imagery (The English word)
Irish (The English word)
Irony (The English word)
It (The English word)
Like (The English word)
Magnificence (The English word)
Make (The English word)
Martyr (The English word)
Mind (The English word)
Modern (The English word)
Move (The English word)
No (The English word)
Of (The English word)
One (The English word)
Only (The English word)
Or (The English word)
Over (The English word)
Physiology (The English word)
Picturesque (The English word)
Play (The English word)
Prejudice (The English word)
Race (The English word)
Realize (The English word)
Recognize (The English word)
Refugee (The English word)
Remind (The English word)
Romantic (The English word)
Run (The English word)
Savage (The English word)
Say (The English word)
Scrod (The English word)
See (The English word)
Self (The English word)
Shall (The English word)
Shyster (The English word)
Slut (The English word)
Snob (The English word)
So (The English word)
Some (The English word)
Spade (The English word)
Spin (The English word)
Spring (The English word)
Stow (The English word)
Sweet (The English word)
That (The English word)
There (The English word)
This (The English word)
Thou (The English word)
Too (The English word)
Tribe (The English word)
Turn (The English word)
Up (The word)
Upon (The word)
Want (The word)
Well (The English word)
Will (The English word)
Yet (The English word)
You (The English word)
——Dictionaries
——Names
——Popular works
USE English language—Etymology
—Euphemism
—Examinations
NT Canadian Academic English Language Assessment
Certificate in Advanced English (Educational test)
English as a Second Language Achievement Test
English composition test
International English Language Testing System
Michigan English Language Assessment Battery
New York State Grade 4 English Language Arts Test
Pearson Test of English Academic
Secondary Level English Proficiency Test
Tennessee Gateway High School Exit Exam in English Language Arts
Test of English as a Foreign Language
Test of English for International Communication
Test of English for Teaching Purposes
—Examinations, questions, etc.
—Exclamations *(Not Subd Geog)*
NT English language—Interjections
—Exercises
USE English language—Composition and exercises
—Exercises for dictation
BT English language—Composition and exercises
English language—Orthography and spelling
—Existential constructions
BT English language—Sentences
English language—Verb phrase
—Exposition
USE Exposition (Rhetoric)
—Fellowships
USE English language—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
—Figures of speech
USE Figures of speech
—Films for foreign speakers
UF English language—Video recordings for foreign speakers *[Former heading]*
BT English language—Study and teaching—Foreign speakers—Audio-visual aids
—Films for French, [Spanish, etc.] speakers
UF English language—Video recordings for French, [Spanish, etc.] speakers *[Former heading]*
BT English language—Study and teaching—Foreign speakers—Audio-visual aids
—Foreign elements
——French
NT English language—Gallicisms
——French, [Greek, Latin, etc.]
—Foreign words and phrases
UF English language—Loan words
English language—Loanwords
NT Aureate terms
——Arabic, [Italian, etc.]
——Dictionaries
[PE1670]
——French
USE English language—Gallicisms
—Forms of address
USE English language—Address, Forms of
—Function words
—Gallicisms
UF English language—Foreign words and phrases—French
BT English language—Foreign elements—French
—Gemination
BT English language—Consonants
—Gender
NT English language—Agreement
—Generative grammar
USE English language—Grammar, Generative
—Gerund
—Globalization
—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.
UF English language—Vocabularies
SA *subdivision* Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. *under more specific language subdivisions, e.g.* English language--Dialects--Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.
——Polyglot
—Government
UF English language—Prepositions—Government
English language—Verb—Government
—Government jargon
UF Federal prose
Gobbledygook
Officialese
Whitehallese
BT English language—Jargon
—Gradation
—Grammar
UF English language—Analysis and parsing
English language—Diagraming
BT English language—Composition and exercises
NT English language—Usage
——Dictionaries
——History
——Outlines, syllabi, etc.
——Study and teaching *(May Subd Geog)*
[PE1065]
BT English language—Study and teaching
——Tables
——Terminology
——Textbooks
——Theory, etc.
—Grammar, Case
USE English language—Case grammar
—Grammar, Comparative
——French, [Latin, etc.]
—Grammar, Dependency
USE English language—Dependency grammar
—Grammar, Generative
UF English language—Generative grammar
NT English language—Relational grammar
—Grammar, Historical

—Grammatical categories
[PE1097]
NT English language—Animacy
—Grammaticalization
—Graphemics
—Haplology
—Heteronyms
—Hiatus
—Historiography
—History
NT English language—Etymology
—Homographs
USE English language—Homonyms
—Homonyms
UF English language—Homographs
English language—Homophones
—Homophones
USE English language—Homonyms
—Honorific
—Hypothetical clauses
USE English language—Conditionals
—Ideophone
—Idioms
UF English language—Idioms, corrections, errors *[Former heading]*
——Dictionaries
—Idioms, corrections, errors
USE English language—Errors of usage
English language—Idioms
—Imaginary histories
USE Imaginary languages
—Imperative
UF English language—Jussive
BT English language—Mood
English language—Verb
—Impersonal constructions
USE English language—Subjectless constructions
—Indeclinable words
UF English language—Inflexible words
Inflexible words
BT English language—Inflection
—Indefiniteness
USE English language—Definiteness
—Indicative
BT English language—Mood
—Indirect discourse
—Indirect object
UF English language—Object, Indirect
BT English language—Complement
—Infinitival constructions
BT English language—Syntax
—Infinitive
—Infinitive, Split
USE English language—Word order
—Infixes
BT English language—Affixes
—Inflection
UF English language—Accidence
English language—Conjugation
BT English language—Morphology
NT English language—Indeclinable words
—Inflexible words
USE English language—Indeclinable words
—Influence on foreign languages
Here are entered works on the influence of the English language on foreign languages in general. Works on the influence of the English language on a specific language or group of languages are entered under English language--Influence on [language influenced], with an additional subject entry under [language influenced]--Foreign elements--English, e.g. 1. English language--Influence on French. 2. French language--Foreign elements--English.
UF Influence of English on foreign languages
—Influence on French, [Italian, etc.]
—Intensification
—Interjections
BT English language—Exclamations
—Interrogative
—Intonation
—Jargon
NT English language—Government jargon
—Jussive
USE English language—Imperative
—Labiality
BT English language—Phonetics
English language—Phonology
—Lenition
USE English language—Mutation
—Lexicography
UF English language—Dictionaries—History and criticism
—Lexicology
USE Lexicology
—Liturgical use
USE Liturgical language—English
—Loan words
USE English language—Foreign words and phrases
English language—Foreign words and phrases
—Locative constructions
BT English language—Syntax
—Machine translating *(May Subd Geog)*
[PE1499]
BT English language—Translating
—Maps
—Markedness
—Medical English
UF Medical English
BT Medicine—Language
—Metonyms *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Figures of speech
—Metrics and rhythmics
USE English language—Rhythm
English language—Style
English language—Versification
—Mimesis
USE English language—Mimetic words
—Mimetic words
UF English language—Mimesis
—Modality
—Monosyllables
—Mood
NT English language—Conditionals
English language—Imperative
English language—Indicative
English language—Subjunctive
—Morphemics
—Morphology
[PE1171]
NT English language—Affixes
English language—Inflection
English language—Morphosyntax
English language—Word formation
—Morphophonemics
UF English language—Allomorphs
—Morphosyntax
BT English language—Morphology
English language—Syntax
—Mutation
UF English language—Lenition
BT English language—Phonetics
English language—Phonology
—Names
USE Names, English
—Nasality
BT English language—Phonology
—Negatives
—Neutralization
—New words
UF Words, New—English *[Former heading]*
—Nominals
RT English language—Noun phrase
NT English language—Adjective
English language—Noun
English language—Numerals
English language—Pronoun
—Noun
[PE1202-PE1221]
BT English language—Nominals
NT English language—Collective nouns
—Noun phrase
[PE1201]
UF English language—Complex nominals
English language—Phrasal noun
English language—Subject
RT English language—Nominals
—Number
NT English language—Agreement
—Numerals
BT English language—Nominals
—Object, Direct
USE English language—Direct object
—Object, Indirect
USE English language—Indirect object
—Obscene words
UF Words, Obscene—English *[Former heading]*
RT English language—Slang
—Obsolete words
BT English language—Archaisms
English language—Etymology
—Onomatopoeic words
—Orthography and spelling
UF English language—Spelling
NT English language—Exercises for dictation
Spellers
Spelling ability
Spelling reform
——Computer programs
——Dictionaries
——Early works to 1800
——Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.
——Study and teaching (Elementary)
(May Subd Geog)
[LB1574]
——Study and teaching (Primary) *(May Subd Geog)*
[LB1526]
—Outlines, syllabi, etc.
—Palatal consonants
USE English language—Palatalization
—Palatalization
[PE1159]
UF English language—Palatal consonants
BT English language—Consonants
English language—Phonetics
—Paragraphs
BT English language—Composition and exercises
English language—Rhetoric
—Parallelism
[PE1445.P3]
BT English language—Rhetoric
English language—Style
Figures of speech
—Paraphrase
—Parenthesis
USE English language—Parenthetical constructions
—Parenthetical constructions
UF English language—Parenthesis
BT English language—Rhetoric
English language—Syntax
—Paronyms
—Parsing
BT English language—Syntax
—Participle
—Particles
[PE1321-PE1359]
—Partitives
—Parts of speech
NT English language—Transmutation
—Passive voice *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT English language—Voice
—Pejoration
[PE1585]
UF English language—Deterioration
BT English language—Semantics, Historical
—Periphrastic verbs
USE English language—Verb
—Person
[PE1276]
UF English language—Pronoun—Person
English language—Verb—Person
BT English language—Pronoun
English language—Verb
NT English language—Agreement
—Philosophy
—Phonemics
—Phonetic transcriptions
BT English language—Transcription
—Phonetics
NT English language—Aspiration
English language—Dialects—Phonetics
English language—Diphthongs
English language—Dissimilation
English language—Labiality
English language—Mutation
English language—Palatalization
English language—Sonorants
English language—Spectral analysis
Reading—Phonetic method
—Phonetics, Diachronic
USE English language—Phonology, Historical
—Phonology
NT English language—Apheresis
English language—Labiality
English language—Mutation
English language—Nasality
—Phonology, Comparative
——French, [German, etc.]

English language *(Continued)*
—Phonology, Diachronic
USE English language—Phonology, Historical
—Phonology, Historical
[PE1133]
UF English language—Phonetics, Diachronic
English language—Phonology, Diachronic
—Phonorecords for foreign speakers
USE English language—Sound recordings for foreign speakers
—Phrasal noun
USE English language—Noun phrase
—Phrasal verb
USE English language—Verb phrase
—Phraseology
—Phrases and terms
USE English language—Terms and phrases
—Political aspects *(May Subd Geog)*
NT English-only movement
—Polysemy
[PE1585]
BT English language—Semantics
—Possessive adjective
USE English language—Possessives
—Possessive case
USE English language—Possessives
—Possessive pronoun
USE English language—Possessives
—Possessives
[PE1359]
UF English language—Possessive adjective
English language—Possessive case
English language—Possessive pronoun
BT English language—Adjective
English language—Case
English language—Pronoun
—Postpositions
—Predicate
USE English language—Verb phrase
—Prefixes
USE English language—Suffixes and prefixes
—Prepositional phrases
NT English language—Prepositions
—Prepositions
[PE1335]
BT English language—Prepositional phrases
——Government
USE English language—Government
—Problems, exercises, etc.
—Programmed instruction
—Pronominals
—Pronoun
UF English language—Relative pronoun
BT English language—Nominals
NT English language—Person
English language—Possessives
——Person
USE English language—Person
—Pronunciation
Here are entered works on the pronunciation of words (as distinct from that of particular sounds or letters) especially with reference to best usage.
—Pronunciation by foreign speakers
UF English language—Pronunciation by foreigners *[Former heading]*
—Pronunciation by foreigners
USE English language—Pronunciation by foreign speakers
—Prosodic analysis
—Prosody
USE English language—Versification
—Protasis
USE English language—Conditionals
—Provincialisms *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on English words, expressions, or modes of pronunciation peculiar to a specific locality.
BT English language—Dialects
——Maps
——Australia
USE Australianisms
——Canada
USE Canadianisms
——United States
USE Americanisms
—Psychological aspects
—Punctuation
—Quantifiers
—Quantity
—Quotations, maxims, etc.
Here are entered quotations and other short sentences or sayings about the English language. General collections of quotations and other such material in the English language or from English sources are entered under Quotations, English; Epigrams, English; and similar headings.
—Readers
USE Readers
—Reciprocals
[PE1398.R43]
RT English language—Reflexives
—Reduplication
—Reference
BT English language—Semantics
NT English language—Anaphora
English language—Cataphora
English language—Switch-reference
—Reflexives
RT English language—Reciprocals
—Reform
—Relational grammar
BT English language—Grammar, Generative
—Relative clauses
BT English language—Clauses
—Relative pronoun
USE English language—Pronoun
—Religious aspects
——Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
——Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
—Remedial teaching *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Remedial English
BT English language—Study and teaching
NT Basic writing (Remedial education)
—Research *(May Subd Geog)*
—Resultative constructions
BT English language—Syntax
—Reverse dictionaries
USE English language—Reverse indexes
—Reverse indexes
UF English language—Reverse dictionaries
—Revival
—Rhetoric
NT English language—Composition and exercises
English language—Paragraphs
English language—Parallelism
English language—Parenthetical constructions
English language—Style
Exposition (Rhetoric)
——Ability testing *(May Subd Geog)*
——Early works to 1800
——Outlines, syllabi, etc.
——Psychological aspects
——Study and teaching *(May Subd Geog)*
[PE1404-PE1405]
———Evaluation
[PE1404-PE1405]
——Textbooks
—Rhyme
UF English language—Rime *[Former heading]*
——Dictionaries
—Rhythm
UF English language—Metrics and rhythmics
BT English language—Versification
—Rime
USE English language—Rhyme
—Roots
—Scholarships, fellowships, etc. *(May Subd Geog)*
UF English language—Fellowships
English language fellowships
English language scholarships
BT English language—Study and teaching
—Scientific English
USE English language—Technical English
—Self-instruction
—Semantic context
USE English language—Context
—Semantics
UF English language—Semasiology
NT English language—Context
English language—Polysemy
English language—Reference
—Semantics, Historical
NT English language—Pejoration
—Semasiology
USE English language—Semantics
—Sentence connectors
USE English language—Connectives
—Sentences
NT English language—Conditionals
English language—Existential constructions
—Sex differences *(May Subd Geog)*
BT English language—Social aspects
—Slang
RT English language—Obscene words
NT Flash (Prisoners' dialect)
Pig Latin
Polari
Shyster (The English word)
——Dictionaries
[PE3721]
—Social aspects *(May Subd Geog)*
[PE1073]
NT English language—Age differences
English language—Sex differences
—Societies, etc.
—Sonorants
BT English language—Phonetics
—Sound recordings for foreign speakers
UF English language—Phonorecords for foreign speakers *[Former heading]*
—Sound recordings for French, [Spanish, etc.] speakers
—Spectral analysis
BT English language—Phonetics
—Spellers
USE Spellers
—Spelling
USE English language—Orthography and spelling
—Spelling reform
USE Spelling reform
—Split infinitive
USE English language—Word order
—Spoken English *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Colloquial English
Spoken English
——Dictionaries
——Examinations
NT Spoken Proficiency English Assessment Kit
Test of Spoken English
——Transcription
USE English language—Transcription
—Standardization
—Statistics
—Stress
USE English language—Accents and accentuation
—Study and teaching *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered general works, as well as those dealing with the study of the language by native English speakers or the teaching of the language to such speakers. Works on the study of the language by persons with other linguistic backgrounds or the teaching of the language to such persons are entered under this heading further subdivided by the subdivision Foreign speakers, or, if limited to persons with a specific linguistic background, by the subdivisions French speakers, Spanish speakers, etc. Works on the study and teaching of the English language in specific places, including areas with various native languages, are entered under this heading with local subdivision.
NT English language—Grammar—Study and teaching
English language—Remedial teaching
English language—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
——African American students
UF English language—Study and teaching—Afro-American students *[Former heading]*
English language—Study and teaching—Negro students *[Former heading]*
BT African American students
African Americans—Education
——Afro-American students
USE English language—Study and teaching—African American students
——Audio-visual aids
Here are entered works on the use of audiovisual aids in English language instruction.
UF English language—Audio-visual instruction *[Former heading]*
English language—Study and teaching—Audio-visual instruction *[Former heading]*
——Audio-visual instruction
USE English language—Study and teaching—Audio-visual aids

——Bilingual method
——Foreign speakers
UF EFL (Language study)
English as a foreign language
English as a second language
English language—Study and teaching—Foreign students *[Former heading]*
English to speakers of other languages
ESL (Language study)
ESOL (Language study)
Teaching English as a second language
TEFL (Language study)
TESL (Language study)
———Audio-visual aids
NT English language—Films for foreign speakers
English language—Films for French, [Spanish, etc.] speakers
——Foreign students
USE English language—Study and teaching—Foreign speakers
——French, [Spanish, etc.] speakers
——Immersion method
——Negro students
USE English language—Study and teaching—African American students
——Psychological aspects
BT Educational psychology
——Simulation methods
——Asia, Southeastern
USE English language—Study and teaching—Southeast Asia
——Southeast Asia
UF English language—Study and teaching—Asia, Southeastern *[Former heading]*
—Study and teaching (Elementary) *(May Subd Geog)*
[LB1576]
UF Communication skills (Elementary education)
——Foreign speakers
UF English language—Study and teaching (Elementary)—Foreign students *[Former heading]*
——Foreign students
USE English language—Study and teaching (Elementary)—Foreign speakers
——French, [Spanish, etc.] speakers
—Study and teaching (Graduate) *(May Subd Geog)*
—Study and teaching (Higher) *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Basic writing (Remedial education)
——Foreign speakers
UF English language—Study and teaching (Higher)—Foreign students *[Former heading]*
——Foreign students
USE English language—Study and teaching (Higher)—Foreign speakers
——French, [Spanish, etc.] speakers
—Study and teaching (Middle school) *(May Subd Geog)*
——Foreign speakers
——French, [Spanish, etc.] speakers
—Study and teaching (Preschool) *(May Subd Geog)*
—Study and teaching (Primary) *(May Subd Geog)*
[LB1524-LB1528]
——French, [Spanish, etc.] speakers
—Study and teaching (Secondary) *(May Subd Geog)*
[LB1631]
——Evaluation
——French, [Spanish, etc.] speakers
—Style
UF English language—Metrics and rhythmics
English literature—Style
BT English language—Rhetoric
NT Aureate terms
English language—Parallelism
—Subject
USE English language—Noun phrase
—Subject and predicate
USE English language—Topic and comment
—Subjectless constructions
UF English language—Impersonal constructions
BT English language—Syntax
—Subjunctive
BT English language—Mood
—Subordinate constructions
UF English language—Subordination
BT English language—Syntax
—Subordination
USE English language—Subordinate constructions
—Substitution
—Suffixes and prefixes
UF English language—Prefixes
NT English language—Augmentatives
—Suppletion *[PE1171]*
—Switch-reference
BT English language—Reference
—Syllabication *[PE1168]*
—Synonyms and antonyms *[PE1591]*
UF English language—Antonyms
—Syntax
NT English language—Absolute constructions
English language—Agreement
English language—Case grammar
English language—Connectives
English language—Coordinate constructions
English language—Deletion
English language—Dependency grammar
English language—Ergative constructions
English language—Infinitival constructions
English language—Locative constructions
English language—Morphosyntax
English language—Parenthetical constructions
English language—Parsing
English language—Resultative constructions
English language—Subjectless constructions
English language—Subordinate constructions
English language—Topic and comment
—Teacher training
USE English teachers—Training of
—Technical English
UF English language—Scientific English
Scientific English
Technical English
BT Technology—Language
——Translating from French, [German, etc.]
——Translating into French, [German, etc.]
—Tempo
—Temporal clauses
BT English language—Clauses
—Temporal constructions
—Tense *[PE1301]*
BT English language—Verb
—Terms and phrases
UF English language—Phrases and terms
NT Aureate terms
English language—Collective nouns
—Text-books for foreign speakers
USE English language—Textbooks for foreign speakers
—Text-books for foreigners
USE English language—Textbooks for foreign speakers
—Textbooks
—Textbooks for foreign speakers *[PE1128-PE1130.5]*
UF EFL (English as a foreign language)
English as a foreign language
English as a second language
English language—Text-books for foreign speakers *[Former heading]*
English language—Text-books for foreigners *[Former heading]*
English to speakers of other languages
ESL (English to speakers of other languages)
ESOL (English to speakers of other languages)
TESL (English to speakers of other languages)
——German, [Italian, etc.]
—Theme and rheme
USE English language—Topic and comment
—Topic and comment
UF English language—Subject and predicate
English language—Theme and rheme
BT English language—Syntax
—Transcription *(May Subd Geog)* *[PE1500]*
UF English language—Spoken English—Transcription
NT English language—Phonetic transcriptions
—Transitive verb
USE English language—Transitivity
—Transitivity
UF English language—Transitive verb
BT English language—Clauses
English language—Verb phrase
—Translating *(May Subd Geog)* *[PE1498-PE1499]*
NT English language—Machine translating
—Translating into French, [German, etc.]
—Transliteration
—Transliteration into Korean, [Russian, etc.]
—Transmutation
BT English language—Parts of speech
—Usage
BT English language—Grammar
NT English language—Errors of usage
——Dictionaries
—Variation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT English language—Dialects
—Verb *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF English language—Conjugation
English language—Periphrastic verbs
BT English language—Verb phrase
NT English language—Aspect
English language—Auxiliary verbs
English language—Imperative
English language—Person
English language—Tense
English language—Voice
——Dictionaries
——Government
USE English language—Government
——Person
USE English language—Person
——Tables
—Verb phrase *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF English language—Phrasal verb *[Former heading]*
English language—Predicate
NT English language—Complement
English language—Existential constructions
English language—Transitivity
English language—Verb
English language—Verbals
—Verbal aspect
USE English language—Aspect
—Verbals *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT English language—Verb phrase
—Versification *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF English language—Metrics and rhythmics
English language—Prosody
NT English language—Rhythm
Free verse
Heroic verse, English
——Dictionaries
——Mathematical models
—Video recordings for foreign speakers
USE English language—Films for foreign speakers
—Video recordings for French, [Spanish, etc.] speakers
USE English language—Films for French, [Spanish, etc.] speakers
—Vocabularies
USE English language—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.
—Vocabulary
USE Vocabulary
—Vocational guidance *(May Subd Geog)*
—Voice *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT English language—Verb
NT English language—Passive voice
—Vowel gradation *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT English language—Vowels
—Vowel reduction
BT English language—Vowels
—Vowels *(Not Subd Geog)*
NT English language—Diphthongs
English language—Vowel gradation
English language—Vowel reduction
—Word formation
BT English language—Morphology
—Word frequency
BT Vocabulary

English language *(Continued)*
USE English language—Etymology
—Word order
UF English language—Adverb—Position
English language—Infinitive, Split
English language—Split infinitive
—Writing
BT Writing
—Written English *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Written English
BT Written communication
——Examinations
NT Test of Written English
—Africa
UF African English
English language in Africa *[Former heading]*
—Australia
UF Australian English
English language in Australia *[Former heading]*
RT Australianisms
—Canada
UF English language in Canada *[Former heading]*
NT Canadianisms
—Foreign countries
UF English language in foreign countries *[Former heading]*
World Englishes
—Scotland
—United States
[PE2801-PE3102]
UF American English
American language
English language in the United States *[Former heading]*
RT Americanisms
NT Black English
English language, Scots
USE Scots language
English language fellowships
USE English language—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
English language in Africa
USE English language—Africa
English language in Australia
USE English language—Australia
English language in Canada
USE English language—Canada
English language in foreign countries
USE English language—Foreign countries
English language in the United States
USE English language—United States
English language scholarships
USE English language—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
English laudatory poetry
USE Laudatory poetry, English
English legal drama
USE Legal drama, English
English legal stories
USE Legal stories, English
English lesbians' writings
USE Lesbians' writings, English
English letter writing
USE Letter writing
English letters *(May Subd Geog)*
[PR911-PR917 (History)]
[PR1341-PR1349 (Collections)]
BT English literature
English linoleum block-printing
USE Linoleum block-printing, English
English literary terms
USE English literature—Terminology
English literature *(May Subd Geog)*
[PR1-PR9680]
BT British literature
RT Inklings (Group of writers)
Nonsense Club (Group of writers)
Order of the Fancy (Group of writers)
NT Air pilots' writings, English
Anonymous writings, English
Anthropologists' writings, English
Bisexuals' writings, English
Children's literature, English
Children's writings, English
Christian literature, English
College readers
College students' writings, English
Devotional literature, English
Dialect literature, English
Dialogues, English
Didactic literature, English
Drug addicts' writings, English
English diaries
English drama
English essays
English fiction
English letters
English poetry
English prose literature
English wit and humor
Epic literature, English
Erotic literature, English
Exiles' writings, English
Fantasy literature, English
Folk literature, English
Gay men's writings, English
Gays' writings, English
High school students' writings, English
Immigrants' writings, English
Islamic literature, English
Kings' and rulers' writings, English
Lesbians' writings, English
Mentally ill, Writings of the, English
Mock-heroic literature, English
Nonsense literature, English
Pastoral literature, English
Patriotic literature, English
People with disabilities, Writings of, English
Physicians' writings, English
Prisoners' writings, English
Protest literature, English
Pulp literature, English
Religious literature, English
Sailors' writings, English
Sexual minorities' writings, English
Slaves' writings, English
Teenagers' writings, English
Travelers' writings, English
Widowers' writings, English
Widows' writings, English
Working class writings, English
Young adult literature, English
Youths' writings, English
—Old English, ca. 450-1100
[PR171-PR236 (History)]
[PR1490-PR1508 (Collections)]
UF Anglo-Saxon literature *[Former heading]*
English literature, Old
Old English literature
BT British literature
NT Christian literature, English (Old)
Dialogues, English (Old)
——Modernized versions
—Middle English, 1100-1500
[PR251-PR369 (History)]
[PR1119-PR1131 (Collections)]
UF Middle English literature
NT Christian literature, English (Middle)
Devotional literature, English (Middle)
Dialogues, English (Middle)
Didactic literature, English (Middle)
Religious satire, English (Middle)
Romances, English
——Modernized versions
—Early modern, 1500-1700
[PR401-PR439 (History)]
[PR1119-PR1131 (Collections)]
—18th century
[PR441-PR449 (History)]
[PR1134-PR1139 (Collections)]
—19th century
[PR451-PR469 (History)]
[PR1143-PR1145 (Collections)]
UF Literature, Victorian
Victorian literature
—20th century
[PR471-PR479 (History)]
[PR1149 (Collections)]
NT Bloomsbury group
—21st century
—Abstracts
USE English literature—History and criticism—Abstracts
—Adaptations
UF English literature—Paraphrases, tales, etc.
NT English literature—Audio adaptations
—African authors
USE African literature (English)
—African influences
BT Africa—Civilization
—Algerian authors
—American influences
BT United States—Civilization
—Anecdotes
UF English literature—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc. *[Former heading]*
—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
USE English literature—Anecdotes
English literature—Humor
—Appreciation *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Appreciation of English literature
—Arab authors
—Arab influences
BT Civilization, Arab
—Armenian authors
—Asian authors
Here are entered works of English literature written in Britain by authors of Asian origin or ancestry. Works of literature written in Asia in the English language are entered under Oriental literature (English).
—Asian influences
UF English literature—Oriental influences *[Former heading]*
BT Asia—Civilization
—Audio adaptations
BT English literature—Adaptations
—Australian influences
BT Australia—Civilization
—Azerbaijani authors
—Bangladeshi authors
—Basque authors
—Bedouin authors
—Bengali authors
—Bibliography
[Z2001-Z2029]
UF Authors, English—Bibliography
——Catalogs
——Early
[Z2011]
Here are entered bibliographies issued before 1800.
——First editions
USE English literature—First editions
English literature—First editions—Bibliography
——Methodology
UF English literature—Bibliography—Theory, methods, etc. *[Former heading]*
——Microform catalogs
UF English literature—Microform catalogs *[Former heading]*
——Theory, methods, etc.
USE English literature—Bibliography—Methodology
—Bio-bibliography
—Black authors
UF Black literature (English)
—Book reviews
—Brazilian influences
BT Brazil—Civilization
—Buddhist authors
—Buddhist influences
BT Buddhist civilization
—Calvinist authors
—Caribbean authors
Here are entered works of English literature written in Britain by authors of Caribbean origin or ancestry. Works of literature written in the Caribbean Area in the English language are entered under Caribbean literature (English).
—Caribbean influences
BT Caribbean Area—Civilization
—Catalan authors
—Catholic authors
[PR1110.C3 (Collections)]
[PR1195.C4 (Collections of poetry)]
—Celtic authors
UF Celtic literature (English)
—Celtic influences
BT Civilization, Celtic
—Censorship *(May Subd Geog)*
—Ceylonese authors
USE Sri Lankan literature (English)
—Chinese authors
—Chinese influences
BT China—Civilization
—Christian authors
—Christian influences
BT Christian civilization
—Christian Science authors

—Chronology
UF English literature—History and criticism—Chronology
—Classical influences
BT Civilization, Classical
—Commonwealth of Nations authors
USE Commonwealth literature (English)
—Competitions *(May Subd Geog)*
—Concordances
—Confucian influences
BT Civilization, Confucian
—Congresses
USE English literature—History and criticism—Congresses
—Criticism, Textual
—Czech influences
BT Czech Republic—Civilization
—Dalit authors
UF English literature—Untouchable authors *[Former heading]*
—Dictionaries
[PR19]
UF English literature—History and criticism—Dictionaries
—Discography
—Dravidian authors
—Druze authors
UF Druze literature (English)
—Dutch influences *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Netherlands—Civilization
—East Indian authors
Here are entered collections of literary works in English written in Britain by authors of East Indian origin or ancestry. Collections of literary works in English by native residents of India are entered under Indic literature (English). Collections of literary works in English by British residents of India are entered under Anglo-Indian literature.
—Economic aspects *(May Subd Geog)*
—Egyptian influences
BT Egypt—Civilization
—European authors
—European influences
BT Europe—Civilization
—Examinations, questions, etc.
—Exhibitions
—Explication
——Dictionaries
—Female authors
USE English literature—Women authors
—Film adaptations
UF English literature—Film and video adaptations *[Former heading]*
—Film and video adaptations
USE English literature—Film adaptations
English literature—Television adaptations
—Finnish influences
—First editions
UF English literature—Bibliography—First editions *[Former heading]*
——Bibliography
[Z2014.F55]
UF English literature—Bibliography—First editions *[Former heading]*
—Foreign authors
UF English literature—Immigrant authors
—Foreign influences
—French influences
BT France—Civilization
—Friend (Quaker) authors
USE English literature—Quaker authors
—Galician influences
UF English literature—Gallegan influences *[Former heading]*
BT Galicia (Spain : Region)—Civilization
—Gallegan influences
USE English literature—Galician influences
—German authors
—German influences
BT Germany—Civilization
—Ghanaian authors
USE Ghanaian literature (English)
—Greek authors
—Greek influences
BT Greece—Civilization
—Guyanese authors
USE Guyanese literature
—Handbooks, manuals, etc.
USE English literature—History and criticism—Handbooks, manuals, etc.
—Hebrew influences
—Hindu authors
—History and criticism
[PR1-PR978]
——Abstracts
UF English literature—Abstracts
——Bibliography
——Chronology
USE English literature—Chronology
——Congresses
UF English literature—Congresses
——Dictionaries
USE English literature—Dictionaries
——Handbooks, manuals, etc.
UF English literature—Handbooks, manuals, etc.
——Periodicals
UF English literature—History and criticism—Yearbooks *[Former heading]*
English literature—Yearbooks
——Periodization
USE English literature—Periodization
——Theory, etc.
——Yearbooks
USE English literature—History and criticism—Periodicals
—Humor
UF English literature—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc. *[Former heading]*
—Hungarian influences
BT Hungary—Civilization
—Illustrations
——Exhibitions
—Immigrant authors
USE English literature—Foreign authors
English literature—Minority authors
—Indexes
—Indian influences
BT Indians
—Indic influences
BT India—Civilization
—Iranian influences
UF English literature—Persian influences
BT Iran—Civilization
—Irish authors
[PR8700-PR8825 (History)]
[PR8830-PR8888 (Collections)]
UF Anglo-Irish literature
Irish literature (English) *[Former heading]*
NT College students' writings, Irish (English)
—Irish influences
BT Ireland—Civilization
—Islamic influences
BT Islamic civilization
—Italian authors
—Italian influences
BT Italy—Civilization
—Jaina authors
—Jamaican authors
USE Jamaican literature
—Japanese authors
—Japanese influences
BT Japan—Civilization
—Jewish authors
UF Jewish literature (English) *[Former heading]*
—Jewish Christian authors
—Kirghiz authors
USE English literature—Kyrgyz authors
—Korean authors
—Kurdish authors
—Kyrgyz authors
UF English literature—Kirghiz authors *[Former heading]*
—Laboring class authors
USE Working class writings, English
—Latin American influences
BT Latin America—Civilization
—Liberian authors
USE Liberian literature (English)
—Lutheran authors
UF Lutheran literature (English)
—Luxembourg authors
—Madurese authors
—Malawi authors
USE Malawi literature (English)
—Male authors
UF English literature—Men authors *[Former heading]*
BT Male authors
—Manuscripts
——Facsimiles
—Maori authors
—Maratha authors
UF English literature—Marathi authors *[Former heading]*
—Marathi authors
USE English literature—Maratha authors
—Mayan influences
BT Mayas
—Medieval influences
—Mediterranean influences
BT Mediterranean Region—Civilization
—Memorizing
—Men authors
USE English literature—Male authors
—Mennonite authors
—Methodist authors
—Mexican influences
BT Mexico—Civilization
—Microform catalogs
USE English literature—Bibliography—Microform catalogs
—Minangkabau influences
BT Minangkabau (Indonesian people)
—Minority authors
UF English literature—Immigrant authors
BT Minorities
—Mongolian authors
—Mormon authors
—Musical settings
——History and criticism
—Muslim authors
—Mycenaean influences
BT Civilization, Mycenaean
—Nigerian authors
USE Nigerian literature (English)
—Northern Thai influences
BT Thailand, Northern—Civilization
—Occidental influences
USE English literature—Western influences
—Old Norse influences
BT Iceland—Civilization
Scandinavia—Civilization
—Oriental influences
USE English literature—Asian influences
—Orthodox Eastern authors
—Outlines, syllabi, etc.
[PR87]
UF English drama—Outlines, syllabi, etc.
English fiction—Outlines, syllabi, etc.
English poetry—Outlines, syllabi, etc.
—Paraphrases, tales, etc.
USE English literature—Adaptations
—Parsee authors
—Periodicals
——History
—Periodization
UF English literature—History and criticism—Periodization
—Persian authors
—Persian influences
USE English literature—Iranian influences
—Philosophy
—Pictorial works
—Polish authors
—Polish influences
BT Poland—Civilization
—Political aspects *(May Subd Geog)*
—Portuguese influences
BT Portugal—Civilization
—Problems, exercises, etc.
—Programmed instruction
—Protestant authors
—Provençal influences
BT Provence (France)—Civilization
—Psychological aspects
—Publishing *(May Subd Geog)*
—Puritan authors
—Pushto authors
—Quaker authors
UF English literature—Friend (Quaker) authors
Quaker literature (English)
—Research *(May Subd Geog)*
—Roman influences
BT Rome—Civilization
—Romanian authors
—Romanian influences
BT Romania—Civilization
—Russian influences
BT Russia—Civilization
Russia (Federation)—Civilization
—Sanskrit influences

English literature *(Continued)*
—Scandinavian influences
BT Scandinavia—Civilization
—Scottish authors
[PR8500-PR8693]
When this heading is assigned, an additional subject entry is made under Scottish literature.
—Scottish influences
BT Scotland—Civilization
—Shamanistic influences
BT Shamanism
—Sindhi authors
—Slavic influences
BT Civilization, Slavic
—Slovak influences
BT Slovakia—Civilization
—Social aspects *(May Subd Geog)*
—Societies, etc.
—Sources
—South Asian authors
Here are entered works of English literature written in Britain by authors of South Asian origin or ancestry. Works of literature written in South Asia in the English language are entered under South Asian literature (English).
—Soviet influences
BT Soviet Union—Civilization
—Spanish influences
BT Spain—Civilization
—Stories, plots, etc.
—Study and teaching *(May Subd Geog)*
[PR31-PR55]
—Study and teaching (Elementary) *(May Subd Geog)*
—Study and teaching (Graduate) *(May Subd Geog)*
—Study and teaching (Higher) *(May Subd Geog)*
—Study and teaching (Secondary) *(May Subd Geog)*
—Style
USE English language—Style
—Subjects
USE English literature—Themes, motives
—Swami-Narayani authors
UF Swami-Narayani literature (English)
—Taoist influences
BT Taoism
—Television adaptations
UF English literature—Film and video adaptations *[Former heading]*
—Terminology
UF English literary terms
Literary terms, English
—Thai influences
BT Thailand—Civilization
—Themes, motives
UF English literature—Subjects
—Translations
UF English literature—Translations into foreign languages *[Former heading]*
——History and criticism
—Translations into foreign languages
USE English literature—Translations
—Translations into French, [German, etc.]
——History and criticism
—Turkic authors
—Turkic influences
BT Civilization, Turkic
—Turkish authors
—Ugandan authors
USE Ugandan literature (English)
—Ukrainian authors
—Ukrainian influences
BT Ukraine—Civilization
—Untouchable authors
USE English literature—Dalit authors
—Urdu influences
BT Pakistan—Civilization
—Uzbek influences
BT Uzbekistan—Civilization
—Welsh authors
UF Welsh literature (English)
—West Indian influences
BT West Indies—Civilization
—Western influences
UF English literature—Occidental influences *[Former heading]*
BT Civilization, Western
—White authors
UF White literature (English)
—Women authors
[PR111-PR119 (History)]
[PR1110.W6 (Collections)]
UF English literature—Female authors
Women's writings, English *[Former heading]*
—Yearbooks
USE English literature—History and criticism—Periodicals
—Yiddish influences
—Yoruba authors
—Africa
USE African literature (English)
—Africa, East
USE East African literature (English)
—Africa, English-speaking
USE African literature (English)
—Africa, English-speaking West
USE West African literature (English)
—Africa, Southern
USE Southern African literature (English)
—Africa, West
USE West African literature (English)
—American Samoa
USE American Samoan literature (English)
—Argentina
USE Argentine literature (English)
—Asia
USE Oriental literature (English)
—Australasia
USE Australasian literature (English)
—Australia
USE Australian literature
—Bahamas
USE Bahamian literature
—Bangladesh
USE Bangladeshi literature (English)
—Barbados
USE Barbadian literature
—Belize
USE Belizean literature (English)
—Bermuda
USE Bermudian literature
—Bhutan
USE Bhutanese literature (English)
—Botswana
USE Botswanan literature (English)
—Brazil
USE Brazilian literature (English)
—Burkina Faso
USE Burkinabe literature (English)
—Burma
USE Burmese literature (English)
—Cameroon
USE Cameroonian literature (English)
—Canada
USE Canadian literature
—Caribbean Area
USE Caribbean literature (English)
—Caribbean, English-speaking
USE Caribbean literature (English)
—China
USE Chinese literature (English)
—Commonwealth countries
USE Commonwealth literature (English)
—Cuba
USE Cuban literature (English)
—Egypt
USE Egyptian literature, Modern (English)
—Fiji
USE Fijian literature (English)
—Foreign countries
——History and criticism
—France
USE French literature (English)
—Germany
USE German literature (English)
—Ghana
USE Ghanaian literature (English)
—Greece
USE Greek literature (English)
—Guyana
USE Guyanese literature
—India
USE Anglo-Indian literature
Indic literature (English)
—Indonesia
USE Indonesian literature (English)
—Islands of the Pacific
USE Pacific Island literature (English)
—Isle of Man
USE Manx literature (English)
—Israel
USE Israeli literature (English)
—Jamaica
USE Jamaican literature
—Japan
USE Japanese literature (English)
—Kenya
USE Kenyan literature (English)
—Lesotho
USE Lesothan literature (English)
—Liberia
USE Liberian literature (English)
—Malawi
USE Malawi literature (English)
—Malaysia
USE Malaysian literature (English)
—Marshall Islands
USE Marshallese literature (English)
—Mauritius
USE Mauritian literature (English)
—Micronesia
USE Micronesian literature (English)
—Morocco
USE Moroccan literature (English)
—Namibia
USE Namibian literature (English)
—Nepal
USE Nepali literature (English)
—Netherlands Antilles
USE Netherlands Antillean literature (English)
—New Zealand
USE New Zealand literature
—Nigeria
USE Nigerian literature (English)
—Northern Mariana Islands
USE Northern Marianas literature (English)
—Oceania
USE Pacific Island literature (English)
—Pakistan
USE Pakistani literature (English)
—Palau
USE Palauan literature (English)
—Papua New Guinea
USE Papua New Guinean literature (English)
—Philippines
USE Philippine literature (English)
—Polynesia
USE Polynesian literature (English)
—Saint Lucia
USE Saint Lucian literature (English)
—Samoa
USE Samoan literature (English)
—Sierra Leone
USE Sierra Leonean literature (English)
—Singapore
USE Singaporean literature (English)
—Solomon Islands
USE Solomon Islands literature (English)
—Somalia
USE Somali literature (English)
—South Africa
USE South African literature (English)
—South Asia
USE South Asian literature (English)
—South Sudan
USE South Sudanese literature (English)
—Southeast Asia
USE Southeast Asian literature (English)
—Sri Lanka
USE Sinhalese literature (English)
Sri Lankan literature (English)
—Sudan
USE Sudanese literature (English)
—Tanzania
USE Tanzanian literature (English)
—Trinidad and Tobago
USE Trinidadian and Tobagonian literature (English)
—Uganda
USE Ugandan literature (English)
—United Arab Emirates
USE Emirati literature (English)
—United States
USE American literature
—Vanuatu
USE Ni-Vanuatu literature (English)
—Vietnam
USE Vietnamese literature (English)
—West Indies
USE West Indian literature (English)
—Zambia
USE Zambian literature (English)
—Zimbabwe
USE Zimbabwean literature (English)

English literature, Old
USE English literature—Old English, ca. 450-1100
English lithography
USE Lithography, English
English liturgical lessons of the Bible
USE Bible—Liturgical lessons, English
English longhorn cattle
USE Longhorn cattle
English love poetry
USE Love poetry, English
English love poetry, Middle
USE Love poetry, English (Middle)
English love stories
USE Love stories, English
English lullabies
USE Lullabies, English
English madrigals
USE Madrigals, English
English majolica
USE Majolica, English
English male authors
USE Male authors, English
English manuscripts
USE Manuscripts, English
English manuscripts, Old
USE Manuscripts, English (Old)
English manuscripts (Middle)
USE Manuscripts, English (Middle)
English manuscripts of the Bible
USE Bible—Manuscripts, English
English marine art
USE Marine art, English
English marine painting
USE Marine painting, English
English masques
USE Masques, English
English mastiff
USE Mastiff
English meadow grass
USE Lolium perenne
English medals
USE Medals, English
English medical fiction
USE Medical fiction, English
English melodrama
USE Melodrama, English
English mentally ill, Writings of the
USE Mentally ill, Writings of the, English
English mezzotint engraving
USE Mezzotint engraving, English
English miracle-plays
USE Mysteries and miracle-plays, English
English missions
USE Missions, English
English mock-heroic literature
USE Mock-heroic literature, English
English monologues
USE Monologues, English
English moralities
USE Moralities, English
English motion picture plays
USE Motion picture plays, English
English mural painting and decoration
USE Mural painting and decoration, English
English mysteries and miracle-plays
USE Mysteries and miracle-plays, English
English mystery plays (Modern)
USE Detective and mystery plays, English
English mystery stories
USE Detective and mystery stories, English
English mythology
USE Mythology, English
English names
USE Names, English
English names, Old
USE Names, English (Old)
English narrative painting
USE Narrative painting, English
English narrative poetry
USE Narrative poetry, English
English narrative poetry, Middle
USE Narrative poetry, English (Middle)
English national characteristics
USE National characteristics, English
English natural gardens
USE Gardens, English
English nature stories
USE Nature stories, English
English naval prints
USE Naval prints, English
English newspapers *(May Subd Geog)*
[PN5111-PN5129 (History)]
—Circulation
—Ownership *(May Subd Geog)*
—Sections, columns, etc.
——Women
BT Women's mass media
—Foreign countries
UF English newspapers in foreign countries *[Former heading]*
—New Zealand
USE New Zealand newspapers
—Scotland
USE Scottish newspapers
English newspapers in foreign countries
USE English newspapers—Foreign countries
English noir fiction
USE Noir fiction, English
English nonsense literature
USE Nonsense literature, English
English nonsense verses
USE Nonsense verses, English
English novelists
USE Novelists, English
English nuns' writings
USE Nuns' writings, English
English nursery rhymes
USE Nursery rhymes, English
English oak *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.F14 (Botany)]
[SD397.E54 (Forestry)]
UF British oak
Pedunculate oak
Quercus pedunculata
Quercus robur
BT Oak
English occasional verse
USE Occasional verse, English
English odes
USE Odes, English
English one-act plays
USE One-act plays, English
English-only debate
USE English-only movement
English-only movement *(May Subd Geog)*
UF English-only debate
English-only question
Official English movement
BT English language—Political aspects
Language policy
English-only question
USE English-only movement
English opening (Chess) *(May Subd Geog)*
[GV1450.2]
UF Sicilian attack (Chess)
BT Chess—Openings
English orations
USE Speeches, addresses, etc., English
English painting
USE Painting, English
English paleography
USE Paleography, English
English panel painting
USE Panel painting, English
English paranormal fiction
USE Paranormal fiction, English
English paraphrases of the Bible
USE Bible—Paraphrases, English
English part songs
USE Part songs, English
English pastoral drama
USE Pastoral drama, English
English pastoral fiction
USE Pastoral fiction, English
English pastoral literature
USE Pastoral literature, English
English pastoral poetry
USE Pastoral poetry, English
English patriotic literature
USE Patriotic literature, English
English patriotic poetry
USE Patriotic poetry, English
English penmanship
USE Penmanship, English
English penny
USE Penny, English
English people with disabilities, Writings of
USE People with disabilities, Writings of, English
English performance classes (Horse shows)
USE Horse shows—English performance classes
English performance horse classes
USE Horse shows—English performance classes
English periodicals *(May Subd Geog)*
[PN5111-PN5130 (History)]
NT Children's periodicals, English
Women's periodicals, English
—Abbreviations of titles
—Bibliography
——First issues
USE English periodicals—First issues
English periodicals—First issues—Bibliography
—Circulation
—First issues
UF English periodicals—Bibliography—First issues *[Former heading]*
First issues of English periodicals
——Bibliography
UF English periodicals—Bibliography—First issues *[Former heading]*
—Scottish
USE Scottish periodicals
English philology
[PE]
BT Germanic philology
NT Anglicists
—Old English, ca. 450-1100
UF Anglo-Saxon philology *[Former heading]*
English philology, Old
Old English philology
—Middle English, 1100-1500
UF English philology, Middle
Middle English philology
—Remedial teaching *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Remedial English
BT English philology—Study and teaching
Remedial teaching
—Study and teaching *(May Subd Geog)*
NT English philology—Remedial teaching
English philology, Middle
USE English philology—Middle English, 1100-1500
English philology, Old
USE English philology—Old English, ca. 450-1100
English philosophy
USE Philosophy, English
English physicians' writings
USE Physicians' writings, English
English picaresque literature
USE Picaresque literature, English
English picture dictionaries
USE Picture dictionaries, English
English picturesque gardens
USE Gardens, English
English pleasure horse class, Arabian
USE Arabian English pleasure horse class
English pleasure horse classes *(May Subd Geog)*
[SF296.E53]
UF Horse-shows—English pleasure horse classes
Pleasure horse classes, English
BT Horse shows—English performance classes
NT Arabian English pleasure horse class
English pleasure horses, Arabian
USE Arabian English pleasure horses
English poetic bric-a-brac gardens
USE Gardens, English
English poetry *(May Subd Geog)*
[PR500-PR611 (History)]
[PR1170-PR1227 (Collections)]
BT English literature
NT Anti-war poetry, English
Autobiographical poetry, English
Bahai poetry, English
Bathetic poetry, English
Bawdy poetry, English
Blank verse, English
Children's poetry, English
Christian poetry, English
Clerihews, English
College verse, English
Complaint poetry, English
Concrete poetry, English
Dialect poetry, English
Didactic poetry, English
Elegiac poetry, English
Epic poetry, English
Epistolary poetry, English
Erotic poetry, English
Experimental poetry, English
Fairy poetry, English
Fantasy poetry, English
Feminist poetry, English
Folk poetry, English
Gothic poetry (Literary genre), English
Haiku, English
Historical poetry, English
Humorous poetry, English

English poetry *(Continued)*
Imagist poetry, English
Islamic poetry, English
Jewish religious poetry, English
Laudatory poetry, English
Love poetry, English
Narrative poetry, English
Nonsense verses, English
Nursery rhymes, English
Occasional verse, English
Odes, English
Pastoral poetry, English
Patriotic poetry, English
Political poetry, English
Prose poems, English
Protest poetry, English
Quatrains, English
Religious poetry, English
Renga, English
Renku, English
Revolutionary poetry, English
School verse, English
Science fiction poetry, English
Sea poetry, English
Senryu, English
Society verse, English
Sonnets, English
Speculative poetry, English
Sufi poetry, English
Verse satire, English
Visual poetry, English
Waka, English
War poetry, English
Young adult poetry, English
Zen poetry, English
—Old English, ca. 450-1100
[PR201-PR217 (History)]
[PR1490-PR1508 (Collections)]
UF Anglo-Saxon poetry *[Former heading]*
English poetry, Old
Old English poetry
NT Christian poetry, English (Old)
Didactic poetry, English (Old)
Elegiac poetry, English (Old)
Epic poetry, English (Old)
Folk poetry, English (Old)
Gnomic poetry, English (Old)
Sea poetry, English (Old)
War poetry, English (Old)
——Modernized versions
—Middle English, 1100-1500
[PR311-PR369 (History)]
[PR1203 (Collections)]
NT Children's poetry, English (Middle)
Christian poetry, English (Middle)
Complaint poetry, English (Middle)
Debate poetry, English (Middle)
Didactic poetry, English (Middle)
Epistolary poetry, English (Middle)
Love poetry, English (Middle)
Narrative poetry, English (Middle)
Political poetry, English (Middle)
Religious poetry, English (Middle)
——Modernized versions
[PR1203-PR1204]
—Early modern, 1500-1700
[PR521-PR549 (History)]
[PR1204-PR1213 (Collections)]
—18th century
[PR551-PR579 (History)]
[PR1215-PR1219 (Collections)]
—19th century
[PR581-PR599 (History)]
[PR1221-PR1224 (Collections)]
—20th century
[PR601-PR609 (History)]
[PR1224-PR1227 (Collections)]
NT Movement, The (English poetry)
—Adaptations
[PR1180]
UF English poetry—Paraphrases, tales, etc. *[Former heading]*
—African authors
USE African poetry (English)
—American influences
BT United States—Civilization
—Bibliography
[Z2014.P7]
—Black authors
UF Black poetry (English)
English poetry—Negro authors *[Former heading]*
—Buddhist authors
UF Buddhist poetry (English)
—Catholic authors
UF Catholic poetry (English)
—Celtic authors
[PR8491 (History and criticism)]
[PR8496 (Collections)]
UF Celtic poetry (English) *[Former heading]*
—Commonwealth of Nations authors
USE Commonwealth poetry (English)
—Criticism, Textual
—Explication
—Friend (Quaker) authors
USE English poetry—Quaker authors
—Ghanaian authors
USE Ghanaian poetry (English)
—History and criticism
[PR500-PR609]
—Irish authors
[PR8761-PR8781 (History)]
[PR8848-PR8863 (Collections)]
UF Anglo-Irish poetry
Irish poetry (English) *[Former heading]*
—Italian influences
BT Italy—Civilization
—Jaina authors
—Jewish authors
—Manuscripts
—Medals *(May Subd Geog)*
——England
NT Chancellor's Medal for an English Poem
—Memorizing
[PN6110.M4 (Selections)]
[PR33-PR35 (Study of literature)]
—Negro authors
USE English poetry—Black authors
—Outlines, syllabi, etc.
USE English literature—Outlines, syllabi, etc.
—Papuan authors
USE Papua New Guinean poetry (English)
—Paraphrases, tales, etc.
USE English poetry—Adaptations
—Quaker authors
UF English poetry—Friend (Quaker) authors
Friend (Quaker) poetry (English)
Quaker poetry (English)
—Scottish authors
[PR8561-PR8581 (History)]
[PR8648-PR8663 (Collections)]
When this heading is assigned, an additional subject entry is made under Scottish poetry.
—Stories, plots, etc.
—Subjects
USE English poetry—Themes, motives
—Themes, motives
UF English poetry—Subjects
—Translations into French, [German, etc.]
—Ugandan authors
USE Ugandan poetry (English)
—Welsh authors
[PR8926-PR8932 (History)]
[PR8955-PR8969 (Collections)]
UF Welsh poetry (English)
—West Indian authors
USE West Indian poetry (English)
—Women authors
[PR111-PR119 (History)]
[PR1177 (Collections)]
—Zambian authors
USE Zambian poetry (English)
—Africa
USE African poetry (English)
—Africa, East
USE East African poetry (English)
—Africa, English-speaking
USE African poetry (English)
—Africa, English-speaking West
USE West African poetry (English)
—Africa, Southern
USE Southern African poetry (English)
—Africa, West
USE West African poetry (English)
—American Samoa
USE American Samoan poetry (English)
—Asia
USE Oriental poetry (English)
—Bangladesh
USE Bangladeshi poetry (English)
—Belize
USE Belizean poetry (English)
—Bermuda
USE Bermudian poetry
—Burma
USE Burmese poetry (English)
—Cameroon
USE Cameroonian poetry (English)
—Caribbean Area
USE Caribbean poetry (English)
—Caribbean, English-speaking
USE Caribbean poetry (English)
—Commonwealth countries
USE Commonwealth poetry (English)
—Fiji
USE Fijian poetry (English)
—Ghana
USE Ghanaian poetry (English)
—India
USE Anglo-Indian poetry
Indic poetry (English)
—Indonesia
USE Indonesian poetry (English)
—Islands of the Pacific
USE Pacific Island poetry (English)
—Israel
USE Israeli poetry (English)
—Japan
USE Japanese poetry (English)
—Kenya
USE Kenyan poetry (English)
—Liberia
USE Liberian poetry (English)
—Malawi
USE Malawi poetry (English)
—Malaysia
USE Malaysian poetry (English)
—Mauritius
USE Mauritian poetry (English)
—Namibia
USE Namibian poetry (English)
—Nepal
USE Nepali poetry (English)
—Nigeria
USE Nigerian poetry (English)
—Oceania
USE Pacific Island poetry (English)
—Pakistan
USE Pakistani poetry (English)
—Papua New Guinea
USE Papua New Guinean poetry (English)
—Philippines
USE Philippine poetry (English)
—Polynesia
USE Polynesian poetry (English)
—Saint Lucia
USE Saint Lucian poetry (English)
—Samoa
USE Samoan poetry (English)
—Sierra Leone
USE Sierra Leonean poetry (English)
—Singapore
USE Singaporean poetry (English)
—Solomon Islands
USE Solomon Islands poetry (English)
—South Africa
USE South African poetry (English)
—South Asia
USE South Asian poetry (English)
—Sri Lanka
USE Sri Lankan poetry (English)
—Sudan
USE Sudanese poetry (English)
—Tanzania
USE Tanzanian poetry (English)
—Trinidad and Tobago
USE Trinidadian and Tobagonian poetry (English)
—Uganda
USE Ugandan poetry (English)
—Vanuatu
USE Ni-Vanuatu poetry (English)
—West Indies
USE West Indian poetry (English)
—Zambia
USE Zambian poetry (English)
—Zimbabwe
USE Zimbabwean poetry (English)
English poetry, Old
USE English poetry—Old English, ca. 450-1100
English poets
USE Poets, English
English poets, Old
USE Poets, English—Old English, ca. 450-1100
English pointer
USE Pointer (Dog breed)

English political fiction
USE Political fiction, English
English political plays
USE Political plays, English
English political poetry
USE Political poetry, English
English political poetry, Middle
USE Political poetry, English (Middle)
English political posters
USE Political posters, English
English political satire
USE Political satire, English
English portrait drawing
USE Portrait drawing, English
English portrait miniatures
USE Portrait miniatures, English
English portrait painting
USE Portrait painting, English
English portrait sculpture
USE Portrait sculpture, English
English pottery
USE Pottery, English
English pound
USE Pound, British
English prints
USE Prints, English
English prisoners' writings
USE Prisoners' writings, English
English Promenade (Nice, France)
USE Promenade des Anglais (Nice, France)
English propaganda
USE Propaganda, British
English prose literature *(May Subd Geog)*
[PR750-PR888 (History)]
[PR1281-PR1300 (Collections)]
BT English literature
NT College prose, English
Creative nonfiction, English
Prose poems, English
Reportage literature, English
School prose, English
—Old English, ca. 450-1100 *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Anglo-Saxon prose literature *[Former heading]*
English prose literature, Old
Old English prose literature
NT Sermons, English (Old)
——Modernized versions
—Middle English, 1100-1500
NT Sermons, English (Middle)
——Modernized versions
—Early modern, 1500-1700
[PR767-PR769 (History)]
[PR1293-PR1295 (Collections)]
—18th century
[PR769 (History)]
[PR1297 (Collections)]
—19th century
[PR771-PR788 (History)]
[PR1301-PR1304 (Collections)]
—20th century
[PR801-PR808 (History)]
[PR1307 (Collections)]
—African authors
USE African prose literature (English)
—Irish authors
[PR8797-PR8807 (History)]
[PR8873-PR8888 (Collections)]
UF Anglo-Irish prose literature
Irish prose literature (English)
—Memorizing
[PR33-PR35]
—Scottish authors
[PR8597-PR8607 (History)]
[PR8673-PR8688 (Collections)]
When this heading is assigned, an additional subject entry is made under Scottish prose literature.
—Africa
USE African prose literature (English)
—Africa, English-speaking
USE African prose literature (English)
—Ghana
USE Ghanaian prose literature (English)
—India
USE Indic prose literature (English)
—Malaysia
USE Malaysian prose literature (English)
—Micronesia
USE Micronesian prose literature (English)
—Philippines
USE Philippine prose literature (English)
—Singapore
USE Singaporean prose literature (English)
—South Africa
USE South African prose literature (English)
English prose literature, Old
USE English prose literature—Old English, ca. 450-1100
English prose poems
USE Prose poems, English
English protest literature
USE Protest literature, English
English protest poetry
USE Protest poetry, English
English proverbs
USE Proverbs, English
English psychological fiction
USE Psychological fiction, English
English pulp literature
USE Pulp literature, English
English puppet plays
USE Puppet plays, English
English quatrains
USE Quatrains, English
English radio plays
USE Radio plays, English
English Reformation
USE Reformation—England
English relief (Sculpture)
USE Relief (Sculpture), English
English religious drama
USE Religious drama, English
English religious fiction
USE Religious fiction, English
English religious literature
USE Religious literature, English
English religious poetry
USE Religious poetry, English
English religious poetry, Middle
USE Religious poetry, English (Middle)
English religious satire
USE Religious satire, English
English religious satire, Middle
USE Religious satire, English (Middle)
English renga
USE Renga, English
English renku
USE Renku, English
English reportage literature
USE Reportage literature, English
English revolutionary literature
USE Revolutionary literature, English
English revolutionary poetry
USE Revolutionary poetry, English
English riddles, Old
USE Riddles, English (Old)
English riding
USE Horsemanship
English riding style classes
USE Horse shows—English performance classes
English River (Sask. and Man.)
USE Churchill River (Sask. and Man.)
English River Indian Reserve No. 21 (Ont.)
UF Grassy Narrows Indian Reservation (Ont.) *[Former heading]*
Grassy Narrows Indian Reserve (Ont.)
BT Indian reservations—Ontario
English romances
USE Romances, English
English roses *(May Subd Geog)*
[SB411.65.E53]
BT Roses
English saddles *(May Subd Geog)*
[SF309.9 (Horsemanship)]
UF Cavalry saddles, English
English cavalry saddles
Saddles, English
BT Saddlery
—Fitting *(May Subd Geog)*
UF English saddles—Selection
Fitting of English saddles
Saddle fitting, English
Selection of English saddles
—Selection
USE English saddles—Fitting
English sailors' writings
USE Sailors' writings, English
English satire
USE Satire, English
English satirists
USE Satirists, English
English school certificate examinations
USE High school equivalency examinations
English school prose
USE School prose, English
English school songbooks
USE School songbooks, English
English school verse
USE School verse, English
English science fiction
USE Science fiction, English
English science fiction plays
USE Science fiction plays, English
English science fiction poetry
USE Science fiction poetry, English
English sculpture
USE Sculpture, English
English sea poetry
USE Sea poetry, English
English sea poetry, Old
USE Sea poetry, English (Old)
English sea stories
USE Sea stories, English
English self-portraits
USE Self-portraits, English
English senryu
USE Senryu, English
English serigraphy
USE Serigraphy, English
English sermons
USE Sermons, English
English sermons, Middle
USE Sermons, English (Middle)
English sermons, Old
USE Sermons, English (Old)
English setters *(May Subd Geog)*
[SF429.E5]
BT Setters (Dogs)
English sexual minorities' writings
USE Sexual minorities' writings, English
English sheepdog, Old
USE Old English sheepdog
English short stories
USE Short stories, English
English Sikh hymns
USE Sikh hymns, English
English slaves' writings
USE Slaves' writings, English
English soccer stories
USE Soccer stories, English
English social satire
USE Social satire, English
English society verse
USE Society verse, English
English soldiers' writings
USE Soldiers' writings, English
English sole
USE Parophrys vetulus
English songbooks
USE Songbooks, English
English songs
USE Songs, English
English sonnets
USE Sonnets, English
English sparrow *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL696.P264]
UF House sparrow
Passer domesticus
Sparrow, Common
BT Passer
—Control *(May Subd Geog)*
[SB996.S7]
English-speaking Africa
USE Africa, English-speaking
English-speaking Canadians
USE Canadians, English-speaking
English-speaking Caribbean
USE Caribbean, English-speaking
English-speaking countries
UF Anglophone countries
Countries, English-speaking
English-speaking West Africa
USE Africa, English-speaking West
English speculative fiction
USE Speculative fiction, English
English speculative poetry
USE Speculative poetry, English
English speeches
USE Speeches, addresses, etc., English
English sporting prints
USE Sporting prints, English
English sports stories
USE Sports stories, English
English springer spaniels *(May Subd Geog)*
[SF429.E7]

English springer spaniels *(Continued)*
UF Springer spaniels, English
Springers, English
BT Spaniels
English spy stories
USE Spy stories, English
English steampunk fiction
USE Steampunk fiction, English
English stipple engraving
USE Stipple engraving, English
English stream of consciousness fiction
USE Stream of consciousness fiction, English
English Sufi poetry
USE Sufi poetry, English
English suspense fiction
USE Suspense fiction, English
English teachers *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on teachers who teach the English language and/or English literature.
BT Language teachers
—Rating of *(May Subd Geog)*
NT English teachers—Self-rating of
—Self-rating of *(May Subd Geog)*
UF English teachers' self-appraisal
English teachers' self-evaluation
Self-rating of English teachers
BT English teachers—Rating of
Self-evaluation
—Training of *(May Subd Geog)*
UF English language—Teacher training
[Former heading]
English teachers' self-appraisal
USE English teachers—Self-rating of
English teachers' self-evaluation
USE English teachers—Self-rating of
English teenagers' writings
USE Teenagers' writings, English
English television plays
USE Television plays, English
English thieves' cant
USE Flash (Prisoners' dialect)
English to speakers of other languages
USE English language—Study and teaching—Foreign speakers
English language—Textbooks for foreign speakers
English toy spaniel *(May Subd Geog)*
[SF429.E.73]
UF Blenheim spaniel
King Charles spaniel
Prince Charles spaniel
Ruby spaniel
Toy spaniel, English
BT Spaniels
Toy dogs
English toy spaniel in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
English Travelers (Nomadic people)
USE English Travellers (Nomadic people)
English travelers' writings
USE Travelers' writings, English
English Traveller children
USE Children, English Traveller
English Travellers (Nomadic people) *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on a group of traditionally itinerant people of England. Works on people who take trips or journeys to or from England are entered under Travelers--England.
UF English Travelers (Nomadic people)
English Travelling People (Nomadic people)
Travelers, English (Nomadic people)
Travellers, English (Nomadic people)
Travelling people, English (Nomadic people)
BT Nomads
English Travelling People (Nomadic people)
USE English Travellers (Nomadic people)
English verse drama
USE Verse drama, English
English verse satire
USE Verse satire, English
English visual poetry
USE Visual poetry, English
English waka
USE Waka, English
English walnut
USE Walnut, English
English walnut tree
USE Walnut, English
English war poetry
USE War poetry, English
English war poetry, Old
USE War poetry, English (Old)
English war stories
USE War stories, English
English watercolor painting
USE Watercolor painting, English
English West Indian Expedition, 1654-1655
[F1621]
BT West Indies—History—17th century
English West Indian Expedition, 1695
[F1621]
BT United States—History—King William's War, 1689-1697
West Indies—History—17th century
English West Indian Expedition, 1739-1742
[F2272.5]
BT Anglo-Spanish War, 1739-1748—Campaigns—West Indies
West Indies—History—18th century
English West Indian Expedition, 1759
[F2151]
BT Anglo-French War, 1755-1763—Campaigns—West Indies
West Indies—History—1756-1763
English West Indian Expedition, 1793-1794
[F1621]
BT First Coalition, War of the, 1792-1797—Campaigns—West Indies
West Indies—History—18th century
English West Indian Expedition, 1795-1796
[F1621]
BT Guyana—History—To 1803
English wheat
USE Emmer wheat
English whiting
USE Whiting (Fish)
English widowers' writings
USE Widowers' writings, English
English widows' writings
USE Widows' writings, English
English wit and humor *(May Subd Geog)*
[PN6173-PN6175 (Collections)]
[PR931-PR937 (History)]
UF British wit and humor
BT English literature
NT Humorous poetry, English
Humorous stories, English
Nonsense verses, English
Political satire, English
Satire, English
Social satire, English
—India
USE Indic wit and humor (English)
—Kenya
USE Kenyan wit and humor (English)
—Malaysia
USE Malaysian wit and humor (English)
—Nigeria
USE Nigerian wit and humor (English)
—Pakistan
USE Pakistani wit and humor (English)
—Philippines
USE Philippine wit and humor (English)
—South Africa
USE South African wit and humor (English)
—Tanzania
USE Tanzanian wit and humor (English)
—United Arab Emirates
USE Emirati wit and humor (English)
English wit and humor, Pictorial *(May Subd Geog)*
[NC1470-NC1479]
English women authors
USE Women authors, English
English women dramatists
USE Women dramatists, English
English women novelists
USE Women novelists, English
English women poets
USE Women poets, English
English women's periodicals
USE Women's periodicals, English
English women's sermons
USE Sermons, English—Women authors
English wood-engraving
USE Wood-engraving, English
English working class writings
USE Working class writings, English
English young adult drama
USE Young adult drama, English
English young adult fiction
USE Young adult fiction, English
English young adult literature
USE Young adult literature, English
English young adult poetry
USE Young adult poetry, English
English youths' writings
USE Youths' writings, English
English Zen poetry
USE Zen poetry, English
Englishman River (B.C.)
BT Rivers—British Columbia
Englishman River Estuary (B.C.)
BT Estuaries—British Columbia
Englishman's Hollow (Wales)
USE Pant-y-Sais Fen (Wales)
Englund family
USE England family
Englyn, Carn (Wales)
USE Carningli (Wales)
Englyns
BT Welsh poetry
Engobes
[TP823]
BT Color in the ceramic industries
Glazes
Paste
Pottery
Engols family
USE Engel family
Engoma (Drum)
USE Ngoma (Drum)
Engonoceratidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE807.A5]
BT Ammonoidea
NT Metengonoceras
Engram family
USE Ingram family
Engraulidae
USE Anchovies
Engraulis *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL638.E55 (Zoology)]
BT Anchovies
NT Engraulis anchoita
Engraulis encrasicolus
Northern anchovy
Peruvian anchovy
Engraulis amara
USE Engraulis encrasicolus
Engraulis anchoita *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL638.E55]
UF Argentine anchovy
BT Engraulis
Engraulis argyrophanus
USE Engraulis encrasicolus
Engraulis capensis
USE Engraulis encrasicolus
Engraulis enchrasicholus
USE Engraulis encrasicolus
Engraulis encrasicholus
USE Engraulis encrasicolus
Engraulis encrasicolus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL638.E55 (Zoology)]
UF Anchoa quineensis
Anchoviella quineensis
Black Sea anchovy
Clupea encrasicholus
Clupea encrasicolus
Engraulis amara
Engraulis argyrophanus
Engraulis capensis
Engraulis enchrasicholus
Engraulis encrasicholus
Engraulis engrasicholus
Engraulis meletta
Engraulis quineensis
Engraulis russoi
Engraulis vulgaris
Engraulus encrasicholus
European anchovy
South African anchovy
Southern anchovy
BT Engraulis
Engraulis engrasicholus
USE Engraulis encrasicolus
Engraulis meletta
USE Engraulis encrasicolus
Engraulis mordax
USE Northern anchovy
Engraulis mysticetus
USE Cetengraulis mysticetus
Engraulis nanus
USE Northern anchovy
Engraulis quineensis
USE Engraulis encrasicolus

Engraulis ringens
USE Peruvian anchovy
Engraulis russoi
USE Engraulis encrasicolus
Engraulis vulgaris
USE Engraulis encrasicolus
Engraulus encrasicholus
USE Engraulis encrasicolus
Engraved bamboo
USE Bamboo engraving
Engraved copper-plates
USE Copperplates
Engraved glass *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Glass, Engraved
BT Glass, Ornamental
Glass art
Glass engraving
Glassware
NT Chinese pavilion (Art object)
—United States
NT Romance of the rose (Art object)
Sphere of the zodiac (Art object)
Engraved portraits
USE Portrait prints
Engraver, Pine
USE Pine engraver
Engraver beetles
USE Bark beetles
Engravers *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD8039.E6]
UF Metal engravers
BT Artists
Printmakers
NT Etchers
Medalists
Mezzotinters
Stipple engravers
Women engravers
Wood-engravers
—Labor unions *(May Subd Geog)*
Engravers' marks
[NE820]
UF Marks, Engravers'
RT Artists' marks
Engraving *(May Subd Geog)*
[NE]
UF Copper engraving
Engravings *[Former heading]*
Line-engraving
Siderography
Steel-engraving
BT Graphic arts
Prints
RT Etching
NT Bamboo engraving
Cataloging of engravings
Color prints
Crayon engraving
Dotted prints (Engravings)
Dry-point
Glass engraving
Glyptics
Graphotyping
Jewelry engraving
Jewish engraving
Mezzotint engraving
Monotype (Engraving)
Niello
Photoengraving
Photogravure
Prints in paste
Rotogravures
Shell engraving
Stipple engraving
Wood-engraving
—14th century
NT Engraving, Gothic
—15th century
NT Engraving, Renaissance
——Expertising *(May Subd Geog)*
—16th century
NT Engraving, Renaissance
—17th century
NT Engraving, Baroque
—18th century
—19th century
—20th century
—Classification
USE Classification—Engravings
—Printing *(May Subd Geog)*
[NE2800-NE2890]
UF Copperplate printing
Printing, Copperplate
BT Pictures—Printing
Plate-printing
Printing
NT Postage-stamp printing
——Specimens
BT Printing—Specimens
—Subjects
USE Engraving—Themes, motives
—Technique
—Themes, motives
[NE886]
UF Engraving—Subjects
Engraving, American *(May Subd Geog)*
UF American engraving
Engraving, Australian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Australian engraving
Engraving, Austrian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Austrian engraving
Engraving, Baroque *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Baroque engraving
Engravings, Baroque *[Former heading]*
BT Engraving—17th century
Engraving, Belgian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Belgian engraving
Engraving, Brazilian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Brazilian engraving
Engraving, British *(May Subd Geog)*
UF British engraving
Engraving, Canadian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Canadian engraving
Engraving, Chilean *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Chilean engraving
Engraving, Chinese *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Chinese engraving
Engraving, Colonial *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Colonial engraving
Engraving, Cuban *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Cuban engraving
Engraving, Dutch *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Dutch engraving
Engraving, English *(May Subd Geog)*
UF English engraving
Engraving, European *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF European engraving
NT Grosse Schlacht (Engraving)
—Expertising *(May Subd Geog)*
Engraving, Flemish *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Flemish engraving
Engraving, French *(May Subd Geog)*
UF French engraving
Engraving, German *(May Subd Geog)*
UF German engraving
Engraving, Gothic *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Gothic engraving
BT Engraving—14th century
Engraving, Greek *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Greek engraving
Engraving, Italian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Italian engraving
Engraving, Jewish
USE Jewish engraving
Engraving, Latin American *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Latin American engraving
Engraving, Lithuanian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Lithuanian engraving
Engraving, Mexican *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Mexican engraving
Engraving, New Zealand *(May Subd Geog)*
UF New Zealand engraving
Engraving, Northern European *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Northern European engraving
Engraving, Peruvian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Peruvian engraving
Engraving, Polish *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Polish engraving
Engraving, Renaissance *(May Subd Geog)*
[NE440]
UF Renaissance engraving
BT Engraving—15th century
Engraving—16th century
Engraving, Russian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Russian engraving
Engraving, Serbian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Serbian engraving
Engraving, Spanish *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Spanish engraving
Engraving, Vietnamese *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Vietnamese engraving
Engraving (Metal-work) *(May Subd Geog)*
[NE2700-NE2710]
BT Art metal-work
Engraving (Metal-work), Romanesque
(May Subd Geog)
UF Romanesque engraving (Metal-work)
BT Art metal-work, Romanesque
Engraving machines *(May Subd Geog)*
[NE2720]
BT Artists' tools
Engravings
USE Engraving
Engravings, Baroque
USE Engraving, Baroque
Engravings, Jewish
USE Jewish engraving
Engravings, Rock
USE Petroglyphs
Engrim family
USE Ingram family
Engrossing
USE Monopolies
Engstad family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Enguera Mountains (Spain)
UF Serra d'Enguera (Spain)
Sierra de Enguera (Spain)
BT Mountains—Spain
Engure Lake (Latvia)
UF Engures ezers (Latvia)
Lake Engure (Latvia)
BT Lakes—Latvia
Engures ezers (Latvia)
USE Engure Lake (Latvia)
Engwī language
USE Ngul language
Engylau, Carn (Wales)
USE Carningli (Wales)
Engyophlebidae
USE Cossidae
Engystomatidae
USE Brevicipitidae
Enhanced external counterpulsation *(May Subd Geog)*
[RC684.E53]
UF Counterpulsation, Enhanced external
EECP (Enhanced external counterpulsation)
External counterpulsation, Enhanced
BT Blood—Circulation, Artificial
Heart—Diseases—Treatment
Enhanced Interior Gateway Routing Protocol (Computer network protocol)
USE EIGRP (Computer network protocol)
Enhanced oil recovery *(May Subd Geog)*
UF EOR (Petroleum engineering)
Improved oil recovery
Oil fields—Enhanced recovery operations
Tertiary recovery of oil
BT Oil fields—Production methods
NT Microbial enhanced oil recovery
Thermal oil recovery
Enhanced radiation weapons
USE Neutron weapons
Enhanced Raman scattering
USE Raman effect, Surface enhanced
Enhancement, Precipitation (Meteorology)
USE Precipitation (Meteorology)—Modification
Enhancement, Snow
USE Snowpack augmentation
Enharmonic organ
USE Organ (Musical instrument)
Enhaut Valley (Switzerland)
UF Pays d'Enhaut (Switzerland)
Val d'Enhaut (Switzerland)
BT Valleys—Switzerland
Enhydra *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL737.C25 (Zoology)]
BT Mustelidae
Otters
NT Sea otter
Enhydra lutris
USE Sea otter
Enhydra lutris kamtschatica
USE Sea otter
ENIAC (Computer)
UF Electronic Numerical Integrator and Computer
BT Electronic digital computers
Enibura (Australian people)
USE Wakawaka (Australian people)
Enicocephalidae
[QL523.E65]
UF Henicocephalidae
BT Hemiptera
Enicocephalidae, Fossil *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE832.H4]
BT Hemiptera, Fossil

Enid A. Haupt Garden (Washington, D.C.)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Haupt Garden (Washington, D.C.)
BT Gardens—Washington (D.C.)
Enigma cipher machine
USE Enigma cipher system
Enigma cipher system
UF Enigma cipher machine
Enigma codes
Enigma cryptographic machine
Enigma machine (Cryptography)
BT Machine ciphers
World War, 1939-1945—Cryptography
RT ULTRA (Intelligence system)
Enigma codes
USE Enigma cipher system
Enigma cryptographic machine
USE Enigma cipher system
Enigma machine (Cryptography)
USE Enigma cipher system
Enigmas
USE Curiosities and wonders
Riddles
Enikale Strait (Ukraine and Russia)
USE Kerch Strait (Ukraine and Russia)
Enim dialect *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Indonesia—Languages
Malay language
Enimaca Indians
USE Macá Indians
Enimaga Indians
USE Macá Indians
Enindhilyagwa language
USE Anindilyakwa language
Enindiljaugwa language
USE Anindilyakwa language
Enipeus River (Greece)
UF Enipevs River (Greece)
BT Rivers—Greece
Enipeus River Valley (Greece)
BT Valleys—Greece
Enipevs River (Greece)
USE Enipeus River (Greece)
ENIS (Computer system)
Enis family
USE Ennis family
Enisei Bay (Russia)
USE Yenisey Bay (Russia)
Eniseĭ Kri͡a͡zh (Russia)
USE Yenisey Ridge (Russia)
Enisei River (Russia)
USE Yenisey River (Russia)
Eniseĭskiĭ zaliv (Russia)
USE Yenisey Bay (Russia)
Eniwa case
Eniwetok Atoll (Marshall Islands)
USE Enewetak Atoll (Marshall Islands)
Enix family
USE Enoch family
Enjambement
UF Enjambment
BT Free verse
Versification
Enjambment
USE Enjambement
Enjart family
USE Enyart family
Enjoying the moon on a beautiful terrace (Painting)
USE Yao t'ai wan yüeh t'u (Painting)
Enka *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Popular music—Japan
Enkarterri Region (Spain)
USE Encartaciones Region (Spain)
Enkeltgravskultur
USE Single grave culture
Enkephalin dipeptidyl carboxypeptidase
USE Enkephalinase
Enkephalinase *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Enkephalin dipeptidyl carboxypeptidase
Neprilysin
BT Carboxypeptidases
—Inhibitors
BT Protease inhibitors
Enkephalins *(May Subd Geog)*
[QP552.E55]
BT Opioid peptides
Enki (Sumerian deity) *(Not Subd Geog)*
[BL1616.E54]
UF Ea (Akkadian deity)
BT Gods, Sumerian
Enkin family
USE Ihnken family
Enkomi (Ancient city)
USE Enkomi Site (Cyprus)
Enkomi Site (Cyprus)
UF Enkomi (Ancient city) *[Former heading]*
BT Cyprus—Antiquities
Enkyoku
[PL731 (History)]
[PL761 (Collections)]
UF Eikyoku
BT Songs, Japanese
Enlarged texts (Children's books)
USE Big books
Enlargement, Nipple
USE Nipple augmentation
Enlargement, Penis
USE Penis—Enlargement
Enlargement of the heart
USE Heart—Dilatation
Heart—Hypertrophy
Enli family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Enlightenment *(May Subd Geog)*
[B802 (General)]
[B2621 (German)]
Here are entered works on the 18th century intellectual movement characterized by belief in the power of human reason.
UF Aufklärung
BT Eighteenth century
Illuminati
Philosophy, Modern—18th century
Rationalism
NT Haskalah
Enlightenment (Buddhism)
UF Awakening (Buddhism)
Bodhi
Illumination (Buddhism)
Religious awakening—Buddhism
BT Buddhism—Doctrines
Nirvana
Salvation—Buddhism
NT Gautama Buddha—Enlightenment
—Requisites
UF Enlightenment (Buddhism)—Thirty-seven Bodhipakkhiya-dhammas
NT Satipaṭṭhāna (Buddhism)
—Thirty-seven Bodhipakkhiya-dhammas
USE Enlightenment (Buddhism)—Requisites
Enlightenment (Turkish religious movement)
USE Nurculuk
Enlightenment (Zen Buddhism)
UF Satori
BT Zen Buddhism
Enlightenment on television *(Not Subd Geog)*
[PN1992.8.E55]
BT Television
Enlil (Assyro-Babylonian deity) *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bel (Assyro-Babylonian deity)
Ellil (Assyro-Babylonian deity)
BT Gods, Assyro-Babylonian
Enlinia *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL537.D6]
BT Dolichopodidae
Enlisted Men's Barracks, Building 25 (Fort Hancock, N.J.)
USE Building 25, Enlisted Men's Barracks (Fort Hancock, N.J.)
Enlisted officers (Armed Forces)
USE Armed Forces—Non-commissioned officers
Enlistment
USE Foreign enlistment
Recruiting and enlistment
Enloe Dam (Wash.)
UF Similikameen Dam (Wash.)
BT Dams—Washington (State)
Enloe family
USE Enloes family
Enloes family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Enloe family
Enloos family
Enlos family
Enlow family
Enlows family
Inloes family
Inlos family
Inlow family
RT Enslow family
Enloos family
USE Enloes family
Enlos family
USE Enloes family
Enlow family
USE Enloes family
Enlows family
USE Enloes family
Enmeiin Kaizuka (Tokyo, Japan)
USE Nippori Enmeiin Shell Mounds (Tokyo, Japan)
Enmity
USE Hostility (Psychology)
Enmore Castle (Enmore, England)
BT Dwellings—England
Ennajma Ezzahra Palace (Sīdī Abī Saʾīd, Tunisia)
USE Qaṣr al-Najmah al-Zahrāʾ (Sīdī Abī Saʾīd, Tunisia)
Ennamor dialect
USE Inor dialect
Enneagram *(May Subd Geog)*
[BF698.35.E54]
BT Typology (Psychology)
Enneapterygius *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL638.T87]
BT Tripterygiidae
Ennedi Hills (Chad)
USE Ennedi Plateau (Chad)
Ennedi Massif (Chad)
USE Ennedi Plateau (Chad)
Ennedi Plateau (Chad)
UF Ennedi Hills (Chad)
Ennedi Massif (Chad)
Massif de l'Ennedi (Chad)
BT Plateaus—Chad
Ennejma Ezzahra Palace (Sīdī Abī Saʾīd, Tunisia)
USE Qaṣr al-Najmah al-Zahrāʾ (Sīdī Abī Saʾīd, Tunisia)
Ennemor dialect
USE Inor dialect
Enneqor language
USE Silte language
Ennes family
USE Ennis family
Ennetières family
USE D'Ennetières family
Ennice family
USE Ennis family
Ennirostra *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE812.G]
BT Grammysiidae
Ennis family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Eanis family
Enes family
Eness family
Enis family
Ennes family
Ennice family
Enniss family
Ennist family
Enniss family
USE Ennis family
Ennist family
USE Ennis family
Enno family
USE Eno family
Ennodia (Greek deity)
USE Enodia (Greek deity)
Ennodia Pheraia (Greek deity)
USE Enodia (Greek deity)
Ennomos *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL561.G6]
BT Geometridae
Ennomos subsignarius
USE Elm spanworm
Ennor (England : Island)
USE Saint Mary's (Isles of Scilly, England)
Ennqushwa (South Africa)
USE Fort Peddie (South Africa)
Enns family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Ens family
Ensz family
Enns River (Austria)
BT Rivers—Austria
Ennstal Alps (Austria)
UF Ennstaler Alpen (Austria)
BT Mountains—Austria
Alps, Austrian (Austria)
Ennstaler Alpen (Austria)
USE Ennstal Alps (Austria)
Ennui
USE Boredom
Eno family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Enno family
Enos family

Eno Hall (Princeton, N.J.)
BT College buildings—New Jersey
Laboratories—New Jersey
Eno Island (Kanagawa-ken, Japan)
UF E-no Shima (Kanagawa-ken, Japan)
E-no Sima (Kanagawa-ken, Japan)
Eno-shima (Kanagawa-ken, Japan)
Enoshima (Kanagawa-ken, Japan)
BT Islands—Japan
Eno Memorial Hall (Simsbury, Conn.)
BT Buildings—Connecticut
Eno River (N.C.)
BT Rivers—North Carolina
Eno River State Park (N.C.)
BT Parks—North Carolina
Eno River Watershed (N.C.)
BT Watersheds—North Carolina
Eno-shima (Kanagawa-ken, Japan)
USE Eno Island (Kanagawa-ken, Japan)
Enoanda (Extinct city)
USE Oinoanda (Extinct city)
Enoch family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Eneix family
Enix family
Enochs family
Enochson family
Enock family
Enoch Soames (Fictitious character)
USE Soames, Enoch (Fictitious character)
Enoch Valley (Idaho)
BT Valleys—Idaho
Enoch Valley Mine (Idaho)
BT Phosphate mines and mining—Idaho
Enochian language *(May Subd Geog)*
[PM9021.E55]
BT Languages, Secret
Enochian magic *(May Subd Geog)*
[BF1623.E55]
UF Enochian magick
BT Magic
Enochian magick
USE Enochian magic
Enochs family
USE Enoch family
Enochson family
USE Enoch family
Enock family
USE Enoch family
Enocyanin *(May Subd Geog)*
[TP548.5.A5]
UF Grape anthocyanin
Oenocyanin
BT Anthocyanins
RT Grapes
Enodia (Greek deity) *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Ennodia (Greek deity)
Ennodia Pheraia (Greek deity)
Enodia Pheraia (Greek deity)
BT Goddesses, Greek
Enodia Pheraia (Greek deity)
USE Enodia (Greek deity)
Enodrin
USE Dichlorohydrin
Enola Holmes (Fictitious character)
USE Holmes, Enola (Fictitious character)
Enolase
[QP613.E56]
UF Phosphoglycerate dehydratase
Phosphopyruvate hydratase
BT Lyases
Enology
USE Wine and wine making
Enols
[QD305.A6]
BT Carbonyl compounds
Enon Church, Battle of, Va., 1864
USE Hawes Shops, Battle of, Va., 1864
Enones
USE Carbonyl compounds
Enophrys *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL638.C8 (Zoology)]
UF Ceratocottus
Clypeocottus
Stone sculpins
BT Cottidae
NT Buffalo sculpin
Enophrys bison
USE Buffalo sculpin
Enopla *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL391.N6]
BT Nemertea
NT Hoplonemertea
Enoplida *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL391.N4]
UF Enoploidea
BT Adenophorea
NT Dioctophymatidae
Enoplidae
Leptosomatidae
Tobrilidae
Enoplidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL391.N4]
BT Enoplida
NT Tripylidae
Enoplognatha *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL458.42.T54 (Zoology)]
BT Cobweb weavers
Enoploidea
USE Enoplida
Enoploteuthidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL430.3.E56]
BT Squids
NT Enoploteuthis
Enoploteuthis *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL430.3.E56]
BT Enoploteuthidae
NT Enoploteuthis anapsis
Enoploteuthis leptura
Enoploteuthis anapsis *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL430.3.E56]
BT Enoploteuthis
Enoploteuthis leptura *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL430.3.E56]
BT Enoploteuthis
Enos family
USE Eno family
Enoshima (Kanagawa-ken, Japan)
USE Eno Island (Kanagawa-ken, Japan)
Enoshimadō (Japan)
BT Roads—Japan
Enosima vectiferella
USE Maliarpha separatella
Enotri (Italic people) *(May Subd Geog)*
[DG255.E66]
UF Oenotri (Italic people)
BT Ethnology—Italy
Italic peoples
Enouf family *(Not Subd Geog)*
En′ovden
USE John the Baptist's Day
Enquêteur Joseph E. (Fictitious character)
USE Joseph E. (Fictitious character : Lavigne)
Enriched cereal products *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Cereal products, Enriched *[Former heading]*
Fortified cereal products
BT Cereal products
Enriched foods
Enriched foods *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Food, Enriched *[Former heading]*
Fortified foods
BT Food
RT Food additives
NT Enriched cereal products
Enriched sugar
Enriched seawater artificial water
USE Artificial seawater
Enriched sugar *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Fortified sugar
Sugar, Enriched *[Former heading]*
BT Enriched foods
Sugar
Enrichment, Environmental (Animal culture)
USE Environmental enrichment (Animal culture)
Enrichment, Unjust
USE Unjust enrichment
Enrichment, Wine
USE Wine chaptalization
Enrichment of uranium
USE Uranium enrichment
Enright family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Enwright family
Enrique Alvarez (Fictitious character)
USE Alvarez, Enrique (Fictitious character)
Enriques surfaces
[QA573]
BT Surfaces, Algebraic
Enríquez family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Enriquiz family
Enriquillo Valley (Dominican Republic)
USE Neiba Valley (Dominican Republic)
Enriquiz family
USE Enríquez family
Enrollment, Current
USE Dual enrollment
Enrollment, Dual
USE Dual enrollment
Enrollment, Dual school
USE Dual enrollment
Enrollment, School
USE School enrollment
Ens family
USE Enns family
Ensaladas (Music) *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Part songs, Spanish
Quodlibets (Music)
Ensatina *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL668.C274 (Zoology)]
UF Ensatinas
BT Lungless salamanders
NT Ensatina eschscholtzi
Ensatina eschscholtzi *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL668.C274]
BT Ensatina
Ensatinas
USE Ensatina
Ensch family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Enschedé family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Enscher Rhein-Herne Kanal (Germany)
USE Rhine-Herne Canal (Germany)
Ensemble acting
USE Ensemble theater
Ensemble music
USE *general and specific headings for musical compositions for types of ensembles, one performer to a part, e.g.* Instrumental ensembles; Percussion ensembles; Harp ensembles; Sacred vocal ensembles; *headings for forms and types of music for various instrumental ensembles, e.g.* Canons, fugues, etc. (Accordion ensemble); Suites (Wind ensemble); *headings for works with accompaniment for various types of instrumental ensemble, e.g.* Concertos (Double bass with string ensemble); String quartet with jazz ensemble; *and headings for types of performance groups, e.g.* Big bands; Chamber music groups; Choirs (Music); Gamelan; Symphony orchestras
Ensemble performance
USE Ensemble playing
Ensemble playing *(May Subd Geog)*
[MT728]
UF Ensemble performance
Instrumental ensemble performance
Instrumental ensemble playing
BT Music—Instruction and study
Ensemble singing
BT Singing
NT Barbershop singing
—Instruction and study *(May Subd Geog)*
[MT875]
Ensemble theater *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ensemble acting
BT Acting
Theater
Ensembles, Chamber music
USE Chamber music groups
Ensembles, Dance
USE Dance companies
Ensembles, Early-music
USE Early-music groups
Ensembles, Historical performance
USE Early-music groups
Ensembles (Mathematics)
USE Set theory
Ensembles (Musical compositions)
USE *general and specific headings for musical compositions for types of ensembles, one performer to a part, e.g.* Instrumental ensembles; Percussion ensembles; Harp ensembles; Sacred vocal ensembles; *headings for forms and types of music for various instrumental ensembles, e.g.* Canons, fugues, etc. (Accordion ensemble); Suites (Wind ensemble); *headings for works with accompaniment for various types of instrumental ensemble, e.g.* Concertos (Double bass with string ensemble); String quartet with jazz ensemble; *and headings for types of performance groups, e.g.* Big bands; Chamber music groups; Choirs (Music); Gamelan; Symphony orchestras
Ensembles (Musical performance groups)
USE Musical groups
Ensen Indians
USE Esselen Indians

Ensen language
USE Esselen language
Ensenada de Biafra
USE Biafra, Bight of
Ensenada de Bolonia (Spain)
USE Bolonia Bay (Spain)
Ensenada de Garzon (Wash.)
USE Birch Bay (Wash. : Bay)
Ensenada de Locra (Wash.)
USE Lummi Bay (Wash.)
Ensenada de Loera (Wash.)
USE Lummi Bay (Wash.)
Ensenada de Mendía (Spain)
USE Mendía Bay (Spain)
Ensenada de Nuestra Senora de Regla (Alaska)
USE Port Chatham (Alaska)
Ensenada de Samborombon (Argentina)
USE Samborombon Bay (Argentina)
Ensenada de San Andrés (Calif.)
USE San Pedro Bay (Calif. : Bay)
Ensenada de Sechura (Peru)
USE Sechura Bay (Peru)
Ensenada del Engano (B.C. and Wash.)
USE Boundary Bay (B.C. and Wash.)
Ensenada Honda (Culebra, P.R.)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Bays—Puerto Rico
Ensenada Race
[GV832]
UF Newport to Ensenada, International Yacht Race
BT Yacht racing
Ensérune (Extinct city)
UF Ensérune (France) *[Former heading]*
Oppidum d'Ensérune (Extinct city)
BT Extinct cities—France
France—Antiquities
Ensérune (France)
USE Ensérune (Extinct city)
Ensete *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.M78]
[SB317.E58 (Culture)]
UF Abyssinian banana
Asät
Banana, Abyssinian
Ensete edule
Ensete edulis
Ensete ventricosum
Musa ensete
BT Musaceae
Ensete edule
USE Ensete
Ensete edulis
USE Ensete
Ensete ventricosum
USE Ensete
Enshū-ryū ikebana
USE Flower arrangement, Japanese—Enshū school
Enshū school of Japanese flower arrangement
USE Flower arrangement, Japanese—Enshū school
Enshū school of Japanese tea ceremony
USE Japanese tea ceremony—Enshū school
Ensifera
USE Orthoptera
Ensifera, Fossil
USE Orthoptera, Fossil
Ensifera (Insects)
USE Orthoptera
Ensiform process
USE Xiphoid process
Ensign (Sailboats)
BT Sloops
Ensign (Transport plane) *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF A.W.27 (Transport plane)
Armstrong Whitworth A.W.27 Ensign (Transport plane)
Armstrong Whitworth Ensign (Transport plane)
BT Armstrong Whitworth aircraft
Transport planes
Ensign family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ensign Mountain (Utah)
USE Ensign Peak (Utah)
Ensign Peak (Utah)
UF Ensign Mountain (Utah)
BT Mountains—Utah
Ensign Sulu (Fictitious character)
USE Sulu, Hikaru (Fictitious character)
Ensigns
USE Flags
Ensilage
USE Silage
Ensilage machinery
USE Silage machinery
Enskog equation
BT Transport theory
Enslaved persons
USE Slaves
Enslavement
USE Slavery
Enslet Indians
USE Lengua Indians
Ensley family
USE Endsley family
Enslow family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Anslow family
Endslow family
Enslows family
Inslows family
RT Endsley family
Enloes family
Enslows family
USE Enslow family
Ensminger family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ensol
BT Enzymes
Enstad family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Enstatite *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE391.E6]
UF Chladnite
BT Pyroxene
Ensworth family *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Ainsworth family
Ensz family
USE Enns family
ENT 16255 (Insecticide)
USE Dieldrin
ENT diseases
USE Otolaryngology
Entablatures *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Architecture—Details
Entacapone *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Catecholamines
Entail *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Entail—Law and legislation
Estate tail
Limitations (Law)
BT Inheritance and succession
Land tenure
Primogeniture
Restraints on alienation
RT Fideicommissum
NT Shelley's case, Rule in
—Law and legislation
USE Entail
Entail (Frankish law)
BT Law, Frankish
Entail (Lübeck law)
BT Lübeck law
Entailment (Logic)
[BC199.E58]
BT Logic
Entalophoridae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL398.C9]
BT Cyclostomata (Bryozoa)
NT Bisidmonea
Entameba
USE Entamoeba
Entamoeba *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL368.A5]
UF Entameba
BT Endamoebidae
NT Entamoeba bovis
Entamoeba gingivalis
Entamoeba histolytica
Entamoeba bovis *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL368.A5]
BT Entamoeba
Entamoeba buccalis
USE Entamoeba gingivalis
Entamoeba gingivalis *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL368.A5]
UF Entamoeba buccalis
BT Entamoeba
Entamoeba histolytica *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL368.A5]
BT Entamoeba
Entamoebidae
USE Endamoebidae
Entandrophragma *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.M52]
BT Meliaceae
Entangled states (Quantum theory)
USE Quantum entanglement
Entartete Kunst *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on art labelled as "degenerate" and proscribed by National Socialist arts policies.
UF Degenerate art *[Former heading]*
BT Art, Modern—20th century
Entartete Musik *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered collections of musical compositions labelled as "degenerate" and proscribed by National Socialist arts policies.
UF Degenerate music
BT Music—20th century
Entebbe Airport Raid, 1976
[DS119.7]
UF Jonathan Operation, 1976
Operation Jonathan, 1976
Rescue of hijack victims at Entebbe Airport, 1976
BT Arab-Israeli conflict—1973-1993
Fedayeen
Hijacking of aircraft
Israel—Foreign relations—Uganda
Uganda—Foreign relations—Israel
Entelechy II (Sea Island, Ga.)
UF Portman Beach House (Sea Island, Ga.)
BT Dwellings—Georgia
Enteletacea *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE797.O75]
BT Orthidae, Fossil
Entella Site (Italy)
UF Rocca d'Entella Site (Italy)
Rocca di Entella Site (Italy)
BT Italy—Antiquities
Entellus langur
USE Hanuman langur
Entente, Baltic, 1934-1940
USE Baltic Entente, 1934-1940
Entente, Triple, 1907
USE Triple Entente, 1907
Enteral feeding *(May Subd Geog)*
[RM225]
UF Enteral hyperalimentation
Hyperalimentation, Enteral
BT Artificial feeding
NT Tube feeding
—Equipment and supplies
Enteral feeding equipment industry *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Medical instruments and apparatus industry
Enteral feeding of children *(May Subd Geog)*
[RJ53.E58]
BT Artificial feeding of children
Enteral hyperalimentation
USE Enteral feeding
Enteric bacilli
USE Enterobacteriaceae
Enteric bacteria
USE Enterobacteriaceae
Enteric-coated tablets *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Drugs—Controlled release
Tablets (Medicine)
RT Drugs—Coatings
Enteric cytopathogenic human orphan viruses
USE ECHO viruses
Enteric fever
USE Typhoid fever
Enteric infections
USE Intestines—Infections
Enteric nervous system
USE Gastrointestinal system—Innervation
Enterically-transmitted non-A, non-B hepatitis
USE Hepatitis E
Enterics (Bacteria)
USE Enterobacteriaceae
Enteritis *(May Subd Geog)*
[RC862.E5]
UF Intestine, Small—Inflammation
BT Gastroenteritis
Intestine, Small—Diseases
NT Clostridial enteritis
Enterocolitis, Neonatal necrotizing
Ileitis
Enteritis, Regional
USE Crohn's disease
Enteritis, Regional, in children
USE Crohn's disease in children
Enterkin family
USE Entrekin family
Enterkine family
USE Entrekin family
Enterman family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Enterobacter *(May Subd Geog)*
[QR82.E6]

UF Aerobacter
BT Enterobacteriaceae
NT Enterobacter aerogenes
Enterobacter cloacae
Enterobacter sakazakii
Enterobacter aerogenes *(May Subd Geog)*
[QR82.E6]
UF Aerobacter aerogenes
Bacillus aerogenes
BT Enterobacter
Enterobacter cloacae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QR82.E6]
UF Aerobacter cloacae
Bacillus cloacae
Cloaca cloacae
BT Enterobacter
Enterobacter sakazakii *(May Subd Geog)*
[QR82.E6]
BT Enterobacter
Enterobacteria
USE Enterobacteriaceae
Enterobacteriaceae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QR82.E6 (Bacteriology)]
UF Coliform bacilli
Coliform bacteria
Coliforms
Colon bacilli
Enteric bacilli
Enteric bacteria
Enterics (Bacteria)
Enterobacteria
Fecal coliform bacteria
Fecal coliforms
BT Gram-negative bacteria
NT Edwardsiella
Enterobacter
Erwinia
Escherichia
Klebsiella
Proteus (Bacteria)
Salmonella
Serratia
Shigella
Xenorhabdus
Yersinia
—Molecular aspects
BT Molecular microbiology
Enterobacterial vaccines *(May Subd Geog)*
[QR189.5.E53]
BT Bacterial vaccines
NT Typhoid vaccine
Enterobiasis
USE Oxyuriasis
Enterobryus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK621.E]
BT Eccrinaceae
Enterocele
USE Hernia
Enteroclysis *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Antegrade enteral contrast infusion
Enema, Small bowel
Infusion, Antegrade enteral contrast
Small bowel enema
BT Intestine, Small—Radiography
Enterococcal diseases
USE Enterococcal infections
Enterococcal infections *(May Subd Geog)*
[QR201.E64 (Microbiology)]
UF Enterococcal diseases
Enterococcus diseases
Enterococcus infections
BT Gram-positive bacterial infections
Enterococci
USE Enterococcus
Enterococcus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QR82.S78]
UF Enterococci
BT Streptococcaceae
NT Enterococcus faecalis
—Genetics
BT Bacterial genetics
Enterococcus diseases
USE Enterococcal infections
Enterococcus faecalis *(May Subd Geog)*
[QR82.S78]
UF Streptococcus faecalis *[Former heading]*
Streptococcus liquefaciens *[Former heading]*
BT Enterococcus
Streptococcus
Enterococcus infections
USE Enterococcal infections
Enterocolitis, Neonatal necrotizing *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Necrotizing enterocolitis, Neonatal
Neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis
BT Enteritis
Pediatric gastroenterology
Enteroctopus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL430.3.O2 (Zoology)]
BT Octopuses
NT North Pacific giant octopus
Enteroctopus dofleini
USE North Pacific giant octopus
Enterogastritis
USE Gastroenteritis
Enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli
USE Escherichia coli O157:H7
Enterohepatic circulation
UF Circulation, Enterohepatic
RT Intestinal absorption
BT Intestine, Small
Liver
Metabolism
Enterokinase
UF Enteropeptidase
BT Digestive enzymes
Serine proteinases
Enterolobium *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.L52 (Botany)]
BT Legumes
NT Enterolobium cyclocarpum
Enterolobium cyclocarpum *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.L52 (Botany)]
[SD397.E58 (Forestry)]
UF Conacaste
Devil's-ear (Plant)
Guanacaste
Mimosa cyclocarpa
Monkeysoap
BT Enterolobium
Enteromorpha *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK569.U55 (Algology)]
UF Conferva
Gut weed
BT Ulvaceae
Enteromyces *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK621.E]
BT Eccrinaceae
NT Enteromyces callianassae
Enteromyces callianassae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK621.E]
BT Enteromyces
Enteropathies, Exudative
USE Protein-losing enteropathies
Enteropathies, Protein-losing
USE Protein-losing enteropathies
Enteropathy
USE Intestines—Diseases
Enteropeptidase
USE Enterokinase
Enteropneusta *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL612]
UF Acorn worms
BT Hemichordata
NT Ptychoderidae
Enteroptosis *(May Subd Geog)*
[RC862]
BT Intestines—Diseases
Enteroscopy *(May Subd Geog)*
[RC804.E64]
UF Intestinal endoscopy
BT Endoscopy
Intestines—Examination
NT Colonoscopy
Duodenoscopy
Proctoscopy
Enterostomy *(May Subd Geog)*
[RD540]
UF Intestinal ostomy
Intestinal stoma
Ostomy, Intestinal
Stoma, Intestinal
BT Intestines—Surgery
NT Colostomy
Ileostomy
Jejunostomy
Ostomates
—Equipment and supplies
—Nursing *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Surgical nursing
Enterostomy equipment industry *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD9995.E58-HD9995.E584]
BT Medical instruments and apparatus industry
Enterotoxaemia
USE Clostridial enteritis
Enterotoxemia
USE Clostridial enteritis
Type D enterotoxemia of sheep
Enterotoxin
USE Enterotoxins
Enterotoxin F
USE Toxic shock syndrome toxin-1
Enterotoxins
UF Enterotoxin *[Former heading]*
BT Bacterial toxins
NT Cholera toxin
Verocytotoxins
Enteroviral diseases
USE Enterovirus diseases
Enteroviral infections
USE Enterovirus diseases
Enterovirus diseases *(May Subd Geog)*
[RA644.E54 (Public health)]
UF Enteroviral diseases
Enteroviral infections
Enterovirus infections
BT Picornavirus infections
NT Acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis
Coxsackievirus infections
Hepatitis A
Poliomyelitis
Enterovirus infections
USE Enterovirus diseases
Enteroviruses *(May Subd Geog)*
[QR410.2.E55]
BT Picornaviruses
NT Coxsackieviruses
ECHO viruses
Hepatitis A virus
Poliovirus
Teschen disease virus
—Ecology *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Microbial ecology
—Pathogenicity
UF Pathogenicity of enteroviruses
Enteroxenidae
USE Entoconchidae
Enterprise, Operation, 1967-1968
USE Operation Enterprise, 1967-1968
Enterprise application integration (Computer systems) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Application integration, Enterprise (Computer systems)
EAI (Computer systems)
Integration, Enterprise application (Computer systems)
BT Application software—Development
Systems engineering
Enterprise dashboards
USE Dashboards (Management information systems)
Enterprise liability *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Enterprise liability—Law and legislation
Industry-wide liability
BT Liability (Law)
—Law and legislation
USE Enterprise liability
Enterprise parks
USE Business parks
Enterprise resource planning *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Management information systems
Enterprise System/9000 computers
USE IBM ES/9000 computers
Enterprise System/9000 series microprocessors *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF ES/9000 series microprocessors
BT Electronic digital computers
Enterprise zones *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD1393.5]
UF Empowerment zones
Enterprise zones, Urban
Urban enterprise zones
Zones, Enterprise
Zones, Urban enterprise
BT Business enterprises—Taxation
Community development, Urban
Industrial promotion
Manpower policy
Tax credits
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
Enterprise zones, Rural *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Rural enterprise zones
Zones, Rural enterprise
BT Business enterprises—Taxation
Industrial promotion

Enterprise zones, Rural *(Continued)*
Manpower policy, Rural
Rural development
Tax credits
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
Enterprise zones, Urban
USE Enterprise zones
Enterprises
USE Business enterprises
Entertainers *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Performers
Performing artists
Show business personalities
Show-men
BT Artists
NT Blackface entertainers
Blacklisting of entertainers
Blind entertainers
Celebrity impersonators
Children of entertainers
Circus performers
Clowns
Comedians
Dancers
Deaf entertainers
Escape artists
Geishas
Jewish entertainers
Jugglers
Kisaengs
Magicians
Masters of ceremonies
Puppeteers
Rat Pack (Entertainers)
Rodeo performers
Stilt-walkers
Storytellers
Street entertainers
Stripteasers
Ventriloquists
Women entertainers
—Biography
—Blacklisting
USE Blacklisting of entertainers
—Collective bargaining
USE Collective bargaining—Entertainers
—Collective labor agreements
USE Collective labor agreements—Entertainers
—Diseases *(May Subd Geog)*
[RC965.P46]
RT Performing arts medicine
—Labor unions *(May Subd Geog)*
——Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Labor laws and legislation
—Sexual behavior *(May Subd Geog)*
—Taxation *(May Subd Geog)*
——Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
—United States
NT African American entertainers
Chinese American entertainers
Entertainers, African American
USE African American entertainers
Entertainers, Blackface
USE Blackface entertainers
Entertainers, Blind
USE Blind entertainers
Entertainers, Chinese American
USE Chinese American entertainers
Entertainers, Women
USE Women entertainers
Entertainers' children
USE Children of entertainers
Entertainers' contracts
USE Artists' contracts
Entertainers in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
Entertainers in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Entertainers in motion pictures *(Not Subd Geog)*
[PN1995.9.E77]
Here are entered works on entertainers as a theme in motion pictures.
BT Motion pictures
Entertainers' spouses *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Entertainers' wives *[Former heading]*
BT Spouses
Entertainers' wives
USE Entertainers' spouses
Entertaining *(May Subd Geog)*
[BJ2021-BJ2078 (Etiquette)]
[GV1470-GV1511 (Amusements)]
[TX731-TX739 (Cookery, menus)]
[TX851-TX885 (Dining room service)]
UF Guests, Entertaining
House guests, Entertaining
Houseguests, Entertaining
BT Etiquette
Home economics
RT Amusements
NT Afternoon teas
Buffets (Cooking)
Business entertaining
Dinners and dining
Games
Hospitality
Luncheons
Parties
Party decorations
Suppers
Entertainment, Internet
USE Internet entertainment
Entertainment centers (Cabinetwork) *(May Subd Geog)*
[TT197.5.E57]
UF Home entertainment centers (Cabinetwork)
BT Cabinetwork
Entertainment computing *(May Subd Geog)*
[QA76.9.E57]
BT Amusements
Electronic data processing
Entertainment events *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on various types of entertainment events treated collectively, including sports events, concerts, fairs, festivals, circuses, etc.
BT Amusements
NT Charity sports events
—Admission
UF Admission to entertainment events
Entertainment expenses, Income tax deductions for
USE Income tax deductions for travel and entertainment expenses
Entertainment facilities in shopping centers *(May Subd Geog)*
[HF5430.2]
UF Entertainment facilities in shopping malls
Festival shopping centers
Retail-entertainment complexes
BT Shopping centers
—New York (State)
NT Chelsea Piers (New York, N.Y.)
Entertainment facilities in shopping malls
USE Entertainment facilities in shopping centers
Entertainment films
USE Fiction films
Entertainment industry, Internet
USE Internet entertainment industry
Entertainment systems, Home
USE Home entertainment systems
Entertainment systems, In-flight
USE In-flight entertainment systems
Entertainments
USE Amusements
Church entertainments
Enthalpimetric titration
[QD111]
UF Enthalpy titration
BT Calorimetry
Volumetric analysis
Enthalpy
[QC318]
UF Heat content
Heat function
Total heat
BT Thermodynamics
NT Gibbs' free energy
—Charts, diagrams, etc.
NT Mollier diagrams
Enthalpy-entropy diagrams
USE Mollier diagrams
Enthalpy of formation
USE Heat of formation
Enthalpy titration
USE Enthalpimetric titration
Enthronement of the Gospels
UF Gospels enthroned
BT Rites and ceremonies
Enthusiasm *(May Subd Geog)*
[BF575.E6 (Psychology)]
[BR112 (Religion)]
BT Emotions
NT Fanaticism
—Religious aspects
——Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
——Christianity
Enthusiasm (The English word)
[PE1599.E5]
BT English language—Etymology
Enthusiasm in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Enthusiasts (Fans)
USE Fans (Persons)
Enthusiasts (Messalians)
USE Messalians
Enthymeme (Logic)
BT Logic
Syllogism
Entiat Basin (Wash.)
USE Entiat River Watershed (Wash.)
Entiat Indians *(May Subd Geog)*
[E99.E42]
UF Intietooks Indians
Sintiatqkumuhs Indians
BT Indians of North America—Washington (State)
Sinkiuse-Columbia Indians
Entiat River (Wash.)
BT Rivers—Washington (State)
Entiat River Basin (Wash.)
USE Entiat River Watershed (Wash.)
Entiat River Valley (Wash.)
USE Entiat Valley (Wash.)
Entiat River Watershed (Wash.)
UF Entiat Basin (Wash.)
Entiat River Basin (Wash.)
BT Watersheds—Washington (State)
Entiat Valley (Wash.)
UF Entiat River Valley (Wash.)
BT Valleys—Washington (State)
Entilia
USE Entylia
Entim e Naimina Enkiyio (Kenya)
USE Loita Forest (Kenya)
Entings (Fictitious characters)
USE Ents (Fictitious characters)
Entire functions
USE Functions, Entire
Entire-leaved rosewort
USE Sedum integrifolium
Entire marshwort
USE Nymphoides peltata
Entire rings
USE Integral domains
Entire rings, Commutative semihereditary
USE Prüfer rings
Entirety, Tenancy by the
USE Tenancy by the entirety
Entitlement (Psychology)
USE Entitlement attitudes
Entitlement attitudes *(May Subd Geog)*
[RC569.5.E48 (Psychiatry)]
UF Attitudes of entitlement
Entitlement (Psychology)
Exaggerated entitlement (Psychology)
Excessive entitlement (Psychology)
Non-entitlement (Psychology)
Nonentitlement (Psychology)
BT Attitude (Psychology)
Entitlement determinations (Means tests)
USE Means tests
Entitlement spending *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Spending, Entitlement
BT Expenditures, Public
Entity (Philosophy)
[BD336]
BT Philosophy
Entity-attribute-relationship modeling
USE Entity-relationship modeling
Entity-relationship modeling *(May Subd Geog)*
UF EAR modeling
Entity-attribute-relationship modeling
ER modeling
BT Information modeling
NT FRAD (Conceptual model)
FRBR (Conceptual model)
FRSAD (Conceptual model)
Entlebuch Biosphere Reserve (Switzerland)
USE Biosphärenreservat Entlebuch (Switzerland)
Entocolax *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL430.5.E55]
BT Entoconchidae
NT Entocolax ludwigi
Entocolax ludwigi *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL430.5.E55]
BT Entocolax
Entoconchidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL430.5.E55]
UF Enteroxenidae
BT Mesogastropoda
NT Entocolax
Entocytheridae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL444.O86]

BT Podocopida
NT Uncinocythere
Entodiniomorphida *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL368.E5]
UF Entodiniorida
BT Kinetofragminophora
NT Ophryoscolecidae
Entodiniorida
USE Entodiniomorphida
Entoloma *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK629.E56]
UF Rhodophyllus *[Former heading]*
BT Entolomataceae
Entolomataceae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK629.E56]
UF Rhodophyllaceae *[Former heading]*
BT Agaricales
NT Entoloma
Pouzarella
Rhodocybe
Entomacrodus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL638.B6]
BT Blenniidae
Entombment (Sculpture)
USE Mise au tombeau (Sculpture)
Entomobrya *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL503.E5]
BT Entomobryidae
Entomobryidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL503.E5]
BT Collembola
NT Entomobrya
Orchesella
Seira
Entomogenous nematodes
USE Insect nematodes
Entomological laboratories *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Biological laboratories
Entomological research
USE Entomology—Research
Entomologists *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Insect scientists
BT Zoologists
NT Dipterists
Ephemeropterists
Forest entomologists
Myrmecologists
Paleoentomologists
Women entomologists
Entomology *(May Subd Geog)*
RT Insects
BT Zoology
NT Ethnoentomology
Forensic entomology
Paleoentomology
Radioactive tracers in entomology
Urban entomology
—Congresses
[QL461]
UF Insects—Congresses
—Cultures and culture media
USE Insect rearing
—Experiments
NT Entomology projects
—Laboratory manuals
UF Insects—Laboratory manuals
—Methodology
NT Insect surveys
—Molecular aspects
USE Insects—Molecular aspects
—Periodicals
[QL461]
—Research *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL468.5]
UF Entomological research *[Former heading]*
—Societies, etc.
UF Insects—Societies, etc.
—Statistical methods
BT Biometry
—Study and teaching *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL468.5]
——Activity programs *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Activity programs in education
—Technique
NT Insect populations—Estimates
—Vocational guidance *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL468.4]
Entomology, Economic
USE Beneficial insects
Insect pests
Entomology, Veterinary
USE Veterinary entomology
Entomology projects *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Projects, Entomology
BT Entomology—Experiments
Zoology projects
Entomology teachers *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Zoology teachers
Entomopathogenic fungi *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Insect pathogenic fungi
BT Insects—Pathogens
Pathogenic fungi
Entomopathogenic nematodes
USE Insect nematodes
Entomophaga *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK621.E49 (Mycology)]
BT Entomophthoraceae
NT Entomophaga maimaiga
Entomophaga maimaiga *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK621.E49 (Mycology)]
BT Entomophaga
Entomophagous arthropods *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL434-QL599.82 (Zoology)]
[SB933.33 (Insect control)]
UF Insect-eating arthropods
Insectivorous arthropods
BT Arthropoda
NT Entomophagous insects
Entomophagous insects *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL461-QL497 (Zoology)]
[SB933.33 (Insect control)]
UF Insect-eating insects
Insectivorous insects
Insects, Entomophagous
BT Entomophagous arthropods
Parasitic insects
Predatory insects
NT Aphidophagous insects
—Host insects
USE Entomophagous insects—Hosts
—Hosts *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Animal hosts of entomophagous insects
Entomophagous insects—Host insects
Host animals to entomophagous insects
Host insects of entomophagous insects
Hosts of entomophagous insects
BT Parasitism
Entomophagous nematodes
USE Insect nematodes
Entomophagy *(May Subd Geog)*
[GN409.5]
Here are entered works on insect eating by humans.
BT Anthropology
RT Edible insects
Entomophilic nematodes
USE Insect nematodes
Entomophobia
USE Insect phobia
Entomophthora *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK621.E]
BT Entomophthoraceae
NT Entomophthora coronata
Entomophthora coronata *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK621.E]
BT Entomophthora
Entomophthoraceae *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Entomophthorales
NT Entomophaga
Entomophthora
Entomophthorales *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Zygomycetes
NT Basidiobolaceae
Entomophthoraceae
Entomosigma akashiwo
USE Heterosigma akashiwo
Entomosporium *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK625.M4]
BT Melanconiaceae
Entomostraca *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL444.E6]
BT Crustacea
NT Branchiopoda
Cirripedia
Copepoda
Ostracoda
Entomostraca, Fossil *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Crustacea, Fossil
Entophysalidaceae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QR99.7.E57]
BT Chroococcales
NT Entophysalis
Entophysalis *(May Subd Geog)*
[QR99.7.E57]
BT Entophysalidaceae
Entópia language
USE Macedonian language
Entoprocta *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL400-QL400.5]
UF Calyssozoa
Endoprocta
Kamptozoa
BT Invertebrates
Entosphenus
USE Lampetra
Entotrophi
USE Diplura
Entourage (Architectural rendering)
[NA2780]
BT Architectural rendering
Entoxychirus armatus
USE Centrophorus armatus
Entr'acte music *(May Subd Geog)*
[M1510-M1518 (Music)]
[ML2000 (History)]
UF Act music
Act tunes
Entr'actes (Music)
BT Incidental music
Interludes (Music)
Entr'actes (Music)
USE Entr'acte music
Entrada Formation
USE Entrada Sandstone
Entrada Sandstone
UF Entrada Formation
BT Formations (Geology)—West (U.S.)
Geology, Stratigraphic—Jurassic
Entrammes, Battle of, Entrammes, France, 1793
BT France—History—Wars of the Vendée, 1793-1832—Campaigns
Entrance age for school
USE School age (Entrance age)
Entrance examinations
USE *subdivision* Entrance examinations *under names of individual educational institutions, e.g.* Harvard University--Entrance examinations; Law schools--Entrance examinations; Universities and colleges--Entrance examinations
Entrance examinations for college
USE Universities and colleges—Entrance examinations
Entrance halls *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Antechambers
Anterooms
Foyers
Grand foyers
Vestibules
BT Architecture
Halls
RT Lobbies (Rooms)
—Washington (D.C.)
NT Senate Vestibule (United States Capitol, Washington, D.C.)
Entrance lodges
USE Gatehouses
Entrance requirements
USE *subdivision* Entrance requirements *under types of schools and names of individual schools, e.g.* High schools--Entrance requirements; Harvard University--Entrance requirements
Entrance to hell
USE Mouth of hell
Entrapment (Criminal law) *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Criminal law
Criminal liability
Entrapment neuropathies *(May Subd Geog)*
[RC422.E56]
UF Nerve compression syndromes
Neuropathies, Entrapment
Peripheral nerve compression
Pressure neuritis
Saturday night palsy
BT Nerves, Peripheral—Diseases
Overuse injuries
NT Carpal tunnel syndrome
Spinal cord compression
Thoracic outlet syndrome
Entrě, Operation, 1966
USE Operation Entrě, 1966
Entrecasteaux Reefs (New Caledonia)
USE D'Entrecasteaux Reefs (New Caledonia)

Entrees (Ceremonies)
USE Ceremonial entries
Entrées (Cookery)
USE Entrées (Cooking)
Entrées (Cooking) *(May Subd Geog)*
[TX740]
UF Cookery (Entrées) *[Former heading]*
Entrées (Cookery) *[Former heading]*
Main courses (Cooking)
Main dishes (Cooking)
BT Cooking
NT Fajitas
Entrekin family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Enterkin family
Enterkine family
Entremés
[PQ6127.E6]
UF Entremets
BT Farce
Interludes, Spanish
RT Sainetes
BT Spanish drama—Classical period, 1500-1700
Spanish drama (Comedy)
Spanish farces
Entremets
USE Entremés
Entrenched provisions (Constitutional law)
USE Constitutional entrenchment
Entrenchment, Constitutional
USE Constitutional entrenchment
Entrenchments
USE Intrenchments
Entrepôt trade *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Entrepôts (International trade)
BT International trade
Entrepôts (International trade)
USE Entrepôt trade
Entrepreneur
USE Entrepreneurship
Entrepreneurial couples enterprises
USE Couple-owned business enterprises
Entrepreneurs
USE Businesspeople
Entrepreneurs, Women
USE Businesswomen
Entrepreneurship *(May Subd Geog)*
[HB615]
UF Entrepreneur *[Former heading]*
Intrapreneur
BT Capitalism
RT Business incubators
NT Music entrepreneurship
Social entrepreneurship
Entrepreneurship, Political
USE Political entrepreneurship
Entrepreneurship in government
USE Political entrepreneurship
Entrepreneurship in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Entreroches Canal (Switzerland)
UF Canal d'Entreroches (Switzerland)
BT Canals—Switzerland
Entrevista de Guayaquil, Guayaquil, Ecuador, 1822
USE Guayaquil Interview, Guayaquil, Ecuador, 1822
Entries, Author (Cataloging)
USE Names, Personal (Cataloging)
Entries, Corporate (Cataloging)
USE Corporate headings (Cataloging)
Entries, Personal name (Cataloging)
USE Names, Personal (Cataloging)
Entries, Series (Cataloging)
USE Series headings (Cataloging)
Entries (Ceremonies)
USE Ceremonial entries
Entropy
[QC318.E57]
BT Thermodynamics
NT Gibbs' free energy
Gibbs' paradox
Quantum entropy
—Charts, diagrams, etc.
NT Mollier diagrams
Entropy, Topological
USE Topological entropy
Entropy (Information theory)
[Q370]
BT Ergodic theory
Information theory
NT Maximum entropy method
Entropy in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Entropy maximization
USE Maximum entropy method
Entropy maximum principle
USE Maximum entropy method
Entry, Barriers to (Industrial organization)
USE Barriers to entry (Industrial organization)
Entry design, Data
USE Input design, Computer
Entry into planetary atmospheres
USE Space vehicles—Atmospheric entry
Entry Island (N.Z.)
USE Kapiti Island (N.Z.)
Entry-level employees *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Beginning workers
Entry workers
BT Employees
Entry-level employment *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Employment, Entry-level
Entry-level jobs
BT Work
Entry-level jobs
USE Entry-level employment
Entry of data in electronic data processing
USE Electronic data processing—Data entry
Entry workers
USE Entry-level employees
Ents (Fictitious characters) *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Entings (Fictitious characters)
Entwives (Fictitious characters)
Enyd (Fictitious characters)
Onodrim (Fictitious characters)
Entsy *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Enets people
BT Ethnology—Russia (Federation)
Samoyeds
Entsy mythology
USE Mythology, Entsy
Entwicklungsromane
USE Bildungsromans
Entwives (Fictitious characters)
USE Ents (Fictitious characters)
Entylia *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL527.M45]
UF Entilia
BT Membracidae
NT Entylia sinuata
Entylia sinuata *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL527.M45]
BT Entylia
Enucleation
BT Cell nuclei
Cytology—Technique
Enucleation of the eye
USE Eye—Enucleation
Enugu Escarpment (Nigeria)
BT Cliffs—Nigeria
Enumerable sets, Recursively
USE Recursively enumerable sets
Enumeration districts
USE Census districts
Enumeration problems, Combinatorial
USE Combinatorial enumeration problems
Enumerations
USE Lists
Enumerative songs *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered collections of songs that repetitiously list a series of associated items, actions, or people. Songs in which each stanza incorporates the words from all previous stanzas in incremental fashion are entered under Cumulative songs.
BT Songs
Enuresis *(May Subd Geog)*
[RC569.5.E5 (General)]
[RJ476.E6 (Pediatrics)]
UF Bed-wetting
Bedwetting
BT Medicine, Psychosomatic
Pediatric urology
Urinary incontinence
Enveig Mountain (France)
UF Montagne d'Enveig (France)
BT Mountains—France
Pyrenees
Envelopes, Addressing of
UF Addressing of envelopes
BT Envelopes (Stationery)
Letter services
Envelopes, Stellar
USE Circumstellar matter
Envelopes (Geometry)
[QA621]
BT Curves
Geometry
Surfaces
Envelopes (Security trading)
USE Trading bands (Securities)
Envelopes (Stationery)
BT Stationery
NT Air mail envelopes
Covers (Philately)
Envelopes, Addressing of
Stamped envelopes
Enveloping algebras, Quantized
USE Quantum groups
Enveloping algebras, Universal
USE Universal enveloping algebras
Envelopment (Military science)
[U167.5.E57]
BT Military art and science
Tactics
Enviroline (Information retrieval system)
BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Ecology
Information storage and retrieval systems—Environmental protection
Environment
USE Adaptation (Biology)
Ecology
Euthenics
Nature and nurture
Environment, Classroom
USE Classroom environment
Environment, College
USE College environment
Environment, Crimes against the
USE Offenses against the environment
Environment, Elementary school
USE Elementary school environment
Environment, High school
USE High school environment
Environment, Human
USE Human ecology
Social ecology
Environment, Offenses against the
USE Offenses against the environment
Environment, School
USE School environment
Environment, Space
USE Space environment
Environment, University
USE College environment
Environment, Work
USE Work environment
Environment (Aesthetics)
[BH301.E58]
BT Aesthetics
Environment (Art) *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Art, Modern—20th century
Assemblage (Art)
NT Installations (Art)
Projection art
Tableaux (Art)
—France
—Germany
—Mexico
NT Espacio Escultórico (Mexico City, Mexico)
—Michigan
—United States
Environment and children
USE Children and the environment
Environment and mass media
USE Mass media and the environment
Environment and state
USE Environmental policy
Environment and teenagers
USE Teenagers and the environment
Environment and women
USE Women and the environment
Environment law
USE Environmental law
Environment-sensitive persons, Accommodations for
USE Allergen-free accommodations
Environment sickness, Virtual
USE Simulator sickness
Environment simulation (Teaching method)
USE Simulated environment (Teaching method)
Environment testing
USE Environmental testing
Environmental accountability
USE Environmental responsibility
Environmental accounting
USE Environmental auditing
Environmental action groups
USE Green movement
Environmental advertising claims
USE Green marketing

Environmental agencies *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Natural resource agencies
Natural resources agencies
Resource agencies (Environmental agencies)
Resources agencies (Environmental agencies)
BT Administrative agencies
Environmental archaeology *(May Subd Geog)*
[CC81]
UF Archaeology, Environmental
BT Archaeology—Methodology
Environmental aspects
USE *subdivision* Environmental aspects *under individual military services, events, and wars, individual chemicals and groups of chemicals, individual materials and types of materials, and under types of industries, processes, machines, facilities, constructions, educational institutions, and events for environmental issues associated with their operation, creation, use, or planning and execution; and under individual diseases and types of diseases for environmental aspects of their causation or development*
Environmental assessment
USE Environmental impact analysis
Environmental auditing *(May Subd Geog)*
[TD194.7]
UF Auditing, Environmental
Environmental accounting
Environmental compliance auditing
Green accounting
BT Environmental engineering
RT Environmental impact analysis
Environmental policy
Environmental reporting
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Environmental law
Environmental biology
USE Ecology
Environmental biotechnology
USE Bioremediation
Environmental change, Global
USE Global environmental change
Environmental chemistry *(May Subd Geog)*
[TD193]
UF Chemistry, Environmental
BT Chemistry
Ecology
NT Environmental forensics
Environmental geochemistry
—Industrial applications *(May Subd Geog)*
[TP155.2.E58]
UF Green chemistry
—Information storage and retrieval systems
USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Environmental chemistry
Environmental compliance auditing
USE Environmental auditing
Environmental compliance costs
USE Environmental law—Compliance costs
Environmental conditions
USE *subdivision* Environmental conditions *under names of countries, cities, etc.*
Environmental consumerism
USE Green marketing
Environmental contaminants
USE Pollutants
Environmental control
USE Environmental engineering
Environmental law
Environmental policy
Environmental Cost Analysis Expert System (Computer system)
USE ECAS EXPERT SYSTEM (Computer system)
Environmental crimes
USE Offenses against the environment
Environmental damages, Liability for
USE Liability for environmental damages
Environmental degradation *(May Subd Geog)*
[GE140-GE160]
UF Degradation, Environmental
Destruction, Environmental
Deterioration, Environmental
Environmental destruction
Environmental deterioration
BT Natural disasters
RT Environmental quality
NT Contaminated forests
Forest degradation
Land degradation
—Religious aspects
——Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Environmental destruction
USE Environmental degradation
Environmental deterioration
USE Environmental degradation
Environmental disasters *(May Subd Geog)*
[GE146]
UF Eco-disasters
Ecological disasters
BT Disasters
Ecological disturbances
NT Nuclear accidents
Oil spills
Waste spills
Environmental disturbances
USE Ecological disturbances
Environmental economics *(May Subd Geog)*
[HC79.E5]
UF Economics—Environmental aspects
Environmental quality—Economic aspects
BT Economics
Environmental education *(May Subd Geog)*
[GE70-GE90 (Environmental sciences)]
BT Education
NT Drama in environmental education
Pamphlets in environmental education
Volunteer workers in environmental education
—Activity programs *(May Subd Geog)*
[GE77]
BT Activity programs in education
—Awards *(May Subd Geog)*
——Great Britain
NT John Muir Award (Great Britain)
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Educational law and legislation
Environmental law
Environmental effects
USE Environmental engineering
Environmental effects on automobiles
USE Automobiles—Effect of environment on
Environmental effects on composite materials
USE Composite materials—Effect of environment on
Environmental effects on electric apparatus and appliances
USE Electric apparatus and appliances—Effect of environment on
Environmental effects on human beings
USE Human beings—Effect of environment on
Environmental effects on machinery
USE Machinery—Effect of environment on
Environmental effects on ordnance and ordnance stores (United States Army)
USE United States. Army—Ordnance and ordnance stores—Effect of environment on
Environmental effects on volcanic eruptions
USE Volcanism—Effect of environment on
Environmental effects on volcanism
USE Volcanism—Effect of environment on
Environmental endocrine disrupters
USE Endocrine disrupting chemicals
Environmental endocrine disrupting chemicals
USE Endocrine disrupting chemicals
Environmental endocrine disruptors
USE Endocrine disrupting chemicals
Environmental engineering *(May Subd Geog)*
[TA170-TA171]
UF Environmental control
Environmental effects
Environmental stresses
BT Engineering
RT Environmental health
Environmental protection
Pollution
Sustainable engineering
NT Animal housing—Environmental engineering
Apartment houses—Environmental engineering
Buildings—Environmental engineering
Dwellings—Environmental engineering
Electric power-plants—Environmental aspects
Environmental auditing
Environmental geotechnology
Environmental impact consultants
Environmental impact statements
Environmental monitoring
Environmental testing
Greenhouses—Environmental engineering
Growth cabinets and rooms—Environmental engineering
Hospital buildings—Environmental engineering
Human engineering
Life support systems (Space environment)
Museum buildings—Environmental engineering
Noise control
Operating rooms—Environmental engineering
Petroleum chemicals industry—Environmental aspects
Phytotron—Environmental engineering
Planets—Environmental engineering
Space simulators
Wineries—Environmental engineering
Work environment
—Computer programs
—Vocational guidance
[TD156]
Environmental engineering (Buildings)
USE Buildings—Environmental engineering
Environmental engineering contracts *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Engineering contracts
Environmental engineering industries
USE Pollution control industry
Environmental engineers *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Engineers
NT Pollution control personnel
Environmental enrichment (Animal culture) *(May Subd Geog)*
[HV4737 (Animal welfare)]
Here are entered works on enhancing the environment of confined animals in order to encourage natural behaviors and improve their quality of life.
UF Enrichment, Environmental (Animal culture)
BT Animal culture
Animal welfare
SA *subdivision* Environmental enrichment *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g.* Cattle--Environmental enrichment
Environmental ethics *(May Subd Geog)*
[GE42]
UF Environmental quality—Moral and ethical aspects
Human ecology—Moral and ethical aspects *[Former heading]*
BT Ethics
NT Environmental responsibility
Environmental exploitation charges
USE Environmental impact charges
Environmental fiction
USE Ecofiction
Environmental films *(May Subd Geog)*
When subdivided by the appropriate geographic, topical and/or form subdivisions, this heading is used for works about environmental films.
BT Motion pictures
Environmental forensics *(May Subd Geog)*
[TD193.4]
BT Chemistry, Forensic
Environmental chemistry
Environmental law
RT Pollution—Measurement
Environmental geochemistry *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE516.4]
BT Environmental chemistry
Geochemistry
Environmental geography *(May Subd Geog)*
[G143]
BT Geography
Environmental geology *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE38]
UF Geoecology
BT Environmental protection
Physical geology
NT Environmental geotechnology
Soils—Environmental aspects
Environmental geomorphology *(May Subd Geog)*
[GB447.3]
BT Geomorphology
Environmental geotechnics
USE Environmental geotechnology
Environmental geotechnology *(May Subd Geog)*
[TD171.9]
UF Environmental geotechnics
Geoenvironmental engineering
BT Engineering geology
Environmental engineering
Environmental geology
Environmental groups
USE Green movement
Environmental health *(May Subd Geog)*
[RA565-RA600]
UF Environmental quality—Health aspects
Health—Environmental aspects
Health ecology
BT Public health
RT Environmental engineering

Environmental health *(Continued)*
Health risk assessment
SA *subdivision* Environmental aspects *and* Toxicology *under individual environmental pollutants and types of pollutants, e.g.* Copper--Environmental aspects; Copper--Toxicology; *and subdivision* Health aspects *under topics*
NT Environmental toxicology
Environmentally induced diseases
Housing and health
Industrial hygiene
Rural health
Sanitation
—Administration
BT Health services administration
Public health administration
—Planning *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Environmental policy
Health planning
—Research *(May Subd Geog)*
——United States
NT Community Health and Environmental Surveillance System
Environmental health engineering
USE Sanitary engineering
Environmental health officers
USE Sanitarians
Environmental health personnel *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Public health personnel
RT Pollution control personnel
NT Sanitarians
Environmental history
USE Human ecology—History
Environmental homes
USE Ecological houses
Environmental hydraulics *(May Subd Geog)*
[TC163.5]
BT Hydraulics
Environmental illness
USE Environmentally induced diseases
Environmental impact analysis *(May Subd Geog)*
[TD194.6-TD194.68]
UF Analysis of environmental impact
Environmental assessment
Environmental impact assessment
Environmental impact evaluation
Impact analysis, Environmental
RT Environmental auditing
BT Environmental monitoring
Environmental protection
NT Cumulative effects assessment (Environmental assessment)
Ecological assessment (Biology)
Ecological risk assessment
Environmental impact statements
—Computer simulation
NT DISA hydrosalinity model
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Environmental law
Environmental impact assessment
USE Environmental impact analysis
Environmental impact charges *(May Subd Geog)*
[HJ5316]
UF Eco-taxes
Ecological taxes
Ecotaxes
Effluent charges
Environmental exploitation charges
Environmental impact fees
Environmental taxes
Green taxes
Pollution charges
BT User charges
NT Carbon taxes
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Environmental law
Environmental impact consultants *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Consultants
Environmental engineering
Environmental protection
Environmental impact evaluation
USE Environmental impact analysis
Environmental impact fees
USE Environmental impact charges
Environmental impact statements *(May Subd Geog)*
[TD194.5]
Here are entered works on the preparation and use of environmental impact statements. Works on environmental impact statements relating to specific industries, activities, etc. are entered here and also under the industry, activity, etc., with subdivision Environmental aspects.
UF Impact statements, Environmental
BT Environmental engineering
Environmental impact analysis
Environmental protection
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Environmental law
Environmental impairment liability insurance
USE Pollution liability insurance
Environmental indexes
USE Environmental indicators
Environmental indicators *(May Subd Geog)*
[GE140-GE160]
UF Ecological indicators
Environmental indexes *[Former heading]*
Environmental indices
Indexes, Environmental
Indicators, Environmental
Indices, Environmental
BT Environmental monitoring
NT Air quality indexes
Environmental indicators, Biological
USE Indicators (Biology)
Environmental indices
USE Environmental indicators
Environmental justice *(May Subd Geog)*
[GE220-GE240]
Here are entered works on equal protection from environmental and health hazards for all people regardless of race, income, culture, or social class.
UF Eco-justice
Environmental justice movement
Global environmental justice
BT Environmental policy
Environmentalism
Social justice
—Religious aspects
——Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Environmental justice in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Environmental justice in motion pictures *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Motion pictures
Environmental justice movement
USE Environmental justice
Environmental labeling of consumer products
USE Eco-labeling
Environmental laboratories *(May Subd Geog)*
[TD178.8]
BT Laboratories
Environmental law *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Environment law
Environmental control
Environmental protection—Law and legislation
Environmental quality—Law and legislation
BT Environmental policy
Environmental protection
Law
RT Sustainable development—Law and legislation
NT Acid deposition—Law and legislation
Acid rain—Law and legislation
Air—Pollution—Law and legislation
Airplanes—Noise—Law and legislation
Airport noise—Law and legislation
Biodiversity conservation—Law and legislation
Carbon dioxide mitigation—Law and legislation
Carbon offsetting—Law and legislation
Carbon sequestration—Law and legislation
Climatic changes—Law and legislation
Coal-fired power plants—Law and legislation
Coastal ecosystem health—Law and legislation
Coastal zone management—Law and legislation
Construction and demolition debris—Law and legislation
Coral reef conservation—Law and legislation
Coral reef management—Law and legislation
Deposit-refund systems—Law and legislation
Desert conservation—Law and legislation
Desertification—Control—Law and legislation
Ecosystem services—Law and legislation
Emissions trading—Law and legislation
Energy facilities—Location—Law and legislation
Environmental auditing—Law and legislation
Environmental education—Law and legislation
Environmental forensics
Environmental impact analysis—Law and legislation
Environmental impact charges—Law and legislation
Environmental impact statements—Law and legislation
Environmental mediation
Environmental monitoring—Law and legislation
Environmental permits
Environmental risk assessment—Law and legislation
Estuarine area conservation—Law and legislation
Estuarine pollution—Law and legislation
Estuarine restoration—Law and legislation
Factory and trade waste—Law and legislation
Forest biodiversity conservation—Law and legislation
Geological carbon sequestration—Law and legislation
Global warming—Law and legislation
Greenhouse gas mitigation—Law and legislation
Groundwater—Pollution—Law and legislation
Habitat conservation—Law and legislation
Hazardous waste site remediation—Law and legislation
Hazardous waste sites—Location—Law and legislation
Hazardous waste treatment facilities—Location—Law and legislation
Indoor air quality—Law and legislation
Lake restoration—Law and legislation
Liability for environmental damages
Marine biodiversity conservation—Law and legislation
Marine pollution—Law and legislation
Natural areas—Law and legislation
Natural resources—Law and legislation
Noise control—Law and legislation
Nutrient pollution of water—Law and legislation
Oil pollution of the sea—Law and legislation
Oil spills—Law and legislation
Petroleum—Sulfur content—Law and legislation
Plant conservation—Law and legislation
Plant diversity conservation—Law and legislation
Plants, Protection of—Law and legislation
Pollution—Law and legislation
Precautionary principle
Radioactive pollution of the sea—Law and legislation
Radioactive waste repositories—Law and legislation
Refuse and refuse disposal—Law and legislation
Renewable natural resources—Law and legislation
Research natural areas—Law and legislation
Sediment control—Law and legislation
Shore protection—Law and legislation
Stream restoration—Law and legislation
Street cleaning—Law and legislation
Sulfur dioxide mitigation—Law and legislation
Transboundary pollution—Law and legislation
Water—Pollution—Law and legislation
Water diversion—Law and legislation
Watershed restoration—Law and legislation
Wetland restoration—Law and legislation
Wildlife conservation—Law and legislation
Wildlife habitat improvement—Law and legislation
—Cases
——Digests
USE Environmental law—Digests
—Compliance costs *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Environmental compliance costs
—Criminal provisions
—Digests
UF Environmental law—Cases—Digests
Environmental law, International
UF International environmental law
BT International law
RT Common heritage of mankind (International law)
Environmental law (Islamic law) *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Islamic law
Environmental law (Jewish law)
BT Jewish law
Environmental lawyers *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Lawyers
Environmental liability insurance
USE Pollution liability insurance
Environmental libraries *(May Subd Geog)*
[Z675.E75]
UF Ecological libraries
BT Science and technology libraries

Environmental literacy *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Literacy, Environmental
Environmental literary criticism
USE Ecocriticism
Environmental literature *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ecological literature
RT Ecology—Bibliography
Environmental management *(May Subd Geog)*
[GE300-GE350]
Here are entered works on a multidisciplinary approach to the environmentally sound use and management of natural resources by applying principles from ecological engineering, environmental engineering, planning, environmental economics, and environmental law.
BT Environmental sciences
Management
NT Adaptive natural resource management
Agricultural landscape management
Ecological engineering
Ecosystem management
Library exhibits—Environmental management
—Government policy
USE Environmental policy
Environmental management of library exhibits
USE Library exhibits—Environmental management
Environmental mapping *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Environmental value mapping
Value mapping, Environmental
BT Cartography
NT Ecological mapping
Environmental marketing
USE Green marketing
Environmental marketing labels
USE Eco-labeling
Environmental mediation *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Mediation, Environmental
Mediation, Natural resources
Natural resources mediation
BT Compromise (Law)
Environmental law
Mediation
Environmental microbiology
USE Microbial ecology
Environmental migrants
USE Environmental refugees
Environmental monitoring *(May Subd Geog)*
[QH541.15.M64 (Ecology)]
UF Biomonitoring (Ecology)
Ecological monitoring
Environmental quality—Measurement
Environmental quality—Monitoring
Monitoring, Environmental
BT Applied ecology
Environmental engineering
RT Pollution—Measurement
SA *subdivision* Measurement *under special pollutants or other environmental subjects, e.g.* Flue gases--Measurement; Water quality--Measurement
NT Agricultural pests—Monitoring
Air quality monitoring stations
Algal blooms—Monitoring
Beach erosion—Monitoring
Biodiversity—Monitoring
Coral reefs and islands—Monitoring
Cyanobacterial blooms—Monitoring
Environmental impact analysis
Environmental indicators
Environmental sampling
Environmental specimen banking
Estuarine restoration—Monitoring
Fisheries—Monitoring
Floodplains—Monitoring
Forest monitoring
Hazardous waste sites—Zone of aeration—Monitoring
Historic sites—Monitoring
Lakes—Monitoring
Photography in environmental monitoring
Rangelands—Monitoring
Shorelines—Monitoring
Stream restoration—Monitoring
Use attainability analysis
Vegetation monitoring
Water quality biological assessment
Water quality monitoring stations
Watershed restoration—Monitoring
Wetland restoration—Monitoring
Wetlands—Monitoring
Wilderness area monitoring
Wildlife monitoring
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Environmental law
Environmental movement
USE Environmentalism
Environmental music *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Background music
BT Music
NT Muzak (Trademark)
Environmental offenses
USE Offenses against the environment
Environmental perception
USE Geographical perception
Landscape assessment
Environmental permits *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Environmental permits—Law and legislation
BT Environmental law
Environmental policy
Licenses
—Law and legislation
USE Environmental permits
Environmental perturbations
USE Ecological disturbances
Environmental physiology
USE Ecophysiology
Environmental planning
USE Environmental protection—Planning
Environmental plant physiology
USE Plant ecophysiology
Environmental policy *(May Subd Geog)*
[GE170-GE190]
UF Environment and state
Environmental control
Environmental management—Government policy
Environmental protection—Government policy
Environmental quality—Government policy
State and environment
RT Environmental auditing
Environmental protection
NT Deposit-refund systems
Emissions trading
Environmental health—Planning
Environmental justice
Environmental law
Environmental permits
Local government and environmental policy
Nutrient trading
Payments for ecosystem services
Water quality trading
—Bibliography
RT Environmental policy literature
—Citizen participation
—Research *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Environmental policy research *[Former heading]*
—Sudan
Environmental policy and local government
USE Local government and environmental policy
Environmental policy in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
Environmental policy in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Environmental policy literature *(May Subd Geog)*
RT Environmental policy—Bibliography
Environmental policy research
USE Environmental policy—Research
Environmental pollutants
USE Pollutants
Environmental pollution
USE Pollution
Environmental protection *(May Subd Geog)*
[TD169-TD171.8]
UF Environmental quality management
Protection of environment
BT Environmental sciences
RT Applied ecology
Environmental engineering
Environmental policy
Environmental quality
NT Agricultural conservation
Agriculture—Environmental aspects
Air quality management
Climate change mitigation
Conservation of natural resources
Debt-for-nature swaps
Environmental geology
Environmental impact analysis
Environmental impact consultants
Environmental impact statements
Environmental law
Environmental specimen banking
Landscape protection
Material accountability
Modular integrated utility systems
Pollution prevention
Soil protection
Strip mining—Environmental aspects
Volunteer workers in environmental protection
Water resources development—Environmental aspects
—Awards *(May Subd Geog)*
NT UNEP Sasakawa Environment Prize
——Oregon
NT Oswald West Award
—Citizen participation
[TD171.7]
—Decision making
[TD171.8]
—Government policy
USE Environmental policy
—Information storage and retrieval systems
USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Environmental protection
—International cooperation
NT European Year of the Environment, 1987-1988
—Law and legislation
USE Environmental law
—Management
——Standards
NT ISO 14001 Standard
—Maps
—Planning
UF Environmental planning
—Press coverage *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Environmental protection in the press *[Former heading]*
—Religious aspects
——Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
——Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
—Research *(May Subd Geog)*
——International cooperation
NT Ten Years After Stockholm Project
—Standards *(May Subd Geog)*
NT ISO 14000 Series Standards
—Technology transfer *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Technology transfer
—Vocational guidance *(May Subd Geog)*
—United States
NT Modular Integrated Utility Systems Program
Environmental protection and motion pictures *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Motion pictures and environmental protection
BT Motion pictures
Environmental Protection Area of Guaraqueçaba (Brazil)
USE Área de Proteção Ambiental de Guaraqueçaba (Brazil)
Environmental protection in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
Environmental protection in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Environmental protection in the press
USE Environmental protection—Press coverage
Environmental protection on postage stamps
BT Postage stamps
Environmental psychology *(May Subd Geog)*
[BF353-BF353.5]
UF Cognitive ergonomics
Ecological psychology
Ecopsychology
Ecotherapy
Environmental quality—Psychological aspects
Environmental social sciences
Human factors science
Psychoeology
BT Psychology
Psychotherapy
NT Architecture—Psychological aspects
Idiodynamics
Place attachment
—Cross-cultural studies
Environmental quality *(Not Subd Geog)*
[GE140-GE160]
UF Quality of environment
RT Environmental degradation
Environmental protection
Pollution
SA *subdivision* Environmental conditions *under names of countries, cities, etc.*
NT Air quality
Water quality
—Economic aspects
USE Environmental economics
—Government policy
USE Environmental policy

Environmental quality *(Continued)*
USE Environmental health
—Law and legislation
USE Environmental law
—Measurement
USE Environmental monitoring
—Monitoring
USE Environmental monitoring
—Moral and ethical aspects
USE Environmental ethics
—Psychological aspects
USE Environmental psychology
Environmental quality management
USE Environmental protection
Environmental radioactivity
USE Radiation, Background
Radioactive pollution
Environmental refugees *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Environmental migrants
Environmentally displaced persons
BT Refugees
Environmental reporting *(May Subd Geog)*
[TD194.8-TD194.83]
UF Green reporting
Reporting, Environmental
Reporting, Green
BT Corporation reports
RT Environmental auditing
Environmental responsibility *(May Subd Geog)*
[GE195.7]
UF Ecological accountability
Ecological responsibility
Environmental accountability
BT Environmental ethics
Responsibility
—Religious aspects
——Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
Environmental risk assessment *(May Subd Geog)*
[GE145]
BT Risk assessment
RT Precautionary principle
NT Climatic changes—Risk assessment
Pollution—Risk assessment
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Environmental law
Environmental sampling *(May Subd Geog)*
[GE45.S25]
BT Environmental monitoring
Sampling
NT Ballast water—Sampling
Groundwater—Sampling
Marine sediments—Sampling
River sediments—Sampling
Soils—Sampling
Water—Sampling
Environmental scenography
USE Theater, Environmental
Environmental science
USE Environmental sciences
Environmental sciences *(May Subd Geog)*
[GE]
Here are entered works on the composite of physical, biological, and social sciences concerned with the conditions of the environment and their effects. Works on the interrelationships of organisms and their environment, including other organisms, are entered under Ecology. Works on the relationship of humans to the natural environment are entered under Human ecology. Works on the relationship of humans to their sociocultural environment are entered under Social ecology.
UF Environmental science
BT Science
NT Communication in the environmental sciences
Earth sciences
Ecology
Environmental management
Environmental protection
—Philosophy
[GE40-GE45]
NT Naturalness (Environmental sciences)
—Social aspects
NT Environmental sociology
Environmental services in health facilities
USE Health facilities—Environmental services
Environmental services in hospitals
USE Hospitals—Environmental services
Environmental services industry
USE Pollution control industry
Environmental Showcase Home, APS (Phoenix, Ariz.)
USE APS Environmental Showcase Home (Phoenix, Ariz.)
Environmental simulation (Teaching method)
USE Simulated environment (Teaching method)
Environmental social sciences
USE Environmental psychology
Environmental sociology *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Environmental sciences—Social aspects
Environmentalism—Social aspects
Sociology
Environmental soil science
USE Soils—Environmental aspects
Environmental sound compositions
USE Soundscapes (Music)
Environmental sound installations (Art)
USE Sound installations (Art)
Environmental Specimen Bank, National
USE National Environmental Specimen Bank
Environmental specimen banking *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Banking, Environmental specimen
Specimen banking, Environmental
BT Environmental monitoring
Environmental protection
—United States
NT National Environmental Specimen Bank
Environmental stimulation, Restricted
USE Restricted environmental stimulation
Environmental stresses
USE Environmental engineering
Environmental studies
USE Human ecology—Study and teaching
Environmental Studies Building (Bellingham, Wash.)
UF Northwest Environmental Studies Center (Bellingham, Wash. : Building)
BT College buildings—Washington (State)
Environmental study areas, National
USE National environmental study areas
Environmental taxes
USE Environmental impact charges
Environmental technology
USE Green technology
Environmental testing *(May Subd Geog)*
[TA171]
UF Environment testing
BT Environmental engineering
Testing
SA *subdivision* Environmental testing *under individual materials and types of materials, e.g.* Concrete--Environmental testing
NT Space vehicles—Equipment and supplies—Environmental testing
Environmental theater
USE Theater, Environmental
Environmental tobacco smoke
USE Tobacco smoke pollution
Environmental tourism
USE Ecotourism
Environmental toxicology *(May Subd Geog)*
[RA1226]
Here are entered works on the effects of environmental toxicants and their metabolites on human and animal health.
UF Ecotoxicology
Pollutants—Toxicology *[Former heading]*
Pollution—Toxicology *[Former heading]*
BT Environmental health
Toxicology
—Information storage and retrieval systems
USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Environmental toxicology
Environmental value mapping
USE Environmental mapping
Environmentalism *(May Subd Geog)*
[GE195-GE199]
UF Environmental movement
BT Social movements
RT Anti-environmentalism
Sustainable living
NT Bioregionalism
Deep ecology
Ecoterrorism
Environmental justice
Green movement
Internet and environmentalism
—Religious aspects
——Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
——Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
—Social aspects
NT Environmental sociology
—Sweden
NT Elm Conflict, Sweden, 1971
—United States
NT National Day of Climate Action, 2007
Environmentalism and the Internet
USE Internet and environmentalism
Environmentalism in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Environmentalism in mass media *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Mass media
Environmentalism in motion pictures *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Motion pictures
Environmentalists *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Scientists
NT Child environmentalists
Conservationists
Women environmentalists
—United States
NT African American environmentalists
Environmentalists, African American
USE African American environmentalists
Environmentally conscious architecture
USE Sustainable architecture
Environmentally conscious camping
USE Low-impact camping
Environmentally degradable plastics
USE Biodegradable plastics
Environmentally displaced persons
USE Environmental refugees
Environmentally friendly architecture
USE Sustainable architecture
Environmentally friendly plastics
USE Biodegradable plastics
Environmentally-friendly product labeling
USE Eco-labeling
Environmentally induced cancer
USE Cancer—Environmental aspects
Environmentally induced diseases *(May Subd Geog)*
[RB152.5-RB152.6]
UF Clinical ecology
Diseases—Environmental aspects
Environmental illness
BT Diseases—Causes and theories of causation
Environmental health
Medical geography
SA *subdivision* Environmental aspects *under individual diseases and types of diseases, e.g.* Cancer--Environmental aspects; Heart--Diseases--Environmental aspects
NT Geochemical diseases
Multiple chemical sensitivity
Sick building syndrome
Environmentally induced diseases in children *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Children—Diseases
Environmentally induced diseases in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Environmentally induced heart diseases
USE Heart—Diseases—Environmental aspects
Environmentally safe products
USE Green products
Environmentally sensitive areas *(May Subd Geog)*
[QH75-QH77 (Landscape protection)]
UF Sensitive areas, Environmentally
RT Landscape protection
Natural resources conservation areas
Environmentally sound landscape design
USE Ecological landscape design
Environmentally sustainable buildings
USE Sustainable buildings
Environmentally sustainable design (Buildings)
USE Sustainable buildings—Design and construction
Environmentally sustainable urban development
USE Sustainable urban development
Environments, Extreme
USE Extreme environments
Environments, Hazardous geographic
USE Hazardous geographic environments
Environments, Reduced gravity
USE Reduced gravity environments
Environments, Themed
USE Themed environments
Environments, Virtual
USE Virtual reality
Envoy sport utility vehicle *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF GMC Envoy sport utility vehicle
BT GMC trucks
Sport utility vehicles
Envy *(May Subd Geog)*
[BF575.E65]
BT Deadly sins
Emotions
RT Jealousy
—Religious aspects
——Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Envy in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*

Enwald family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Enwright family
USE Enright family
Enya (African people)
USE Genya (African people)
Enya language *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ena language
Genya language
BT Bantu languages
Enyard family
USE Enyart family
Enyart family *(Not Subd Geog)*
[CS71]
UF Enjart family
Enyard family
Enyeart family
Ingard family
Injart family
Inyart family
Enyd (Fictitious characters)
USE Ents (Fictitious characters)
Enydria aquatica
USE Parrot's-feather (Plant)
Enyeart family
USE Enyart family
Enyu Island (Marshall Islands)
USE Eneu Island (Marshall Islands)
Enzeb
USE Hunzibs
Enzeb language
USE Hunzib language
Enzheim, Battle of, 1674
USE Enzheim, Battle of, Entzheim, France, 1674
Enzheim, Battle of, Entzheim, France, 1674
[D278.E6]
UF Enzheim, Battle of, 1674 *[Former heading]*
BT Dutch War, 1672-1678—Campaigns—France
Enzo Macleod (Fictitious character)
USE Macleod, Enzo (Fictitious character)
Enzootic bovine leukosis
USE Bovine leukosis
Enzootic encephalomyelitis virus
USE Borna disease virus
Enzootic hepatitis
USE Rift Valley fever
Enzootic leukosis, Bovine
USE Bovine leukosis
Enzymatic analysis
BT Biochemistry
Chemistry, Analytic
NT Electrodes, Enzyme
Immunoenzyme technique
Enzymatic browning *(May Subd Geog)*
[TP372.55.E59 (Food processing)]
UF Browning, Enzymatic
Enzyme-caused browning
BT Chemical reactions
RT Polyphenol oxidase
Enzyme activation *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Activation, Enzyme
BT Enzymes—Regulation
NT Complement activation
Enzyme antagonists
USE Enzyme inhibitors
Enzyme-antibody conjugates
USE Antibody-enzyme conjugates
Enzyme-caused browning
USE Enzymatic browning
Enzyme cofactors
USE Coenzymes
Enzyme complexes
USE Multienzyme complexes
Enzyme content of feeds
USE Feeds—Enzyme content
Enzyme dynamics
USE Enzyme kinetics
Enzyme electrodes
USE Electrodes, Enzyme
Enzyme immunoassay
USE Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay
Enzyme induction
UF Induction, Enzyme
BT Biochemical genetics
Enzymes
Genetic regulation
Enzyme inhibitors *(May Subd Geog)*
[QP601.5]
UF Antagonists, Enzyme
Enzyme antagonists
Enzymes—Antagonists
Enzymes—Inhibitors
Inhibitors, Enzyme
Metabolic inhibitors
BT Chemical inhibitors
SA *subdivision* Inhibitors *under individual enzymes and groups of enzymes, e.g.* Amylases--Inhibitors
NT Antifibrinolytic agents
Antimetabolites
Bestatin
Chlorophenylalanine
Cholinesterase inhibitors
Deoxypyridoxine
Disulfiram
Glucosidase inhibitors
Mingin
Phenacetin
Prazosin
Protease inhibitors
Proton pump inhibitors
Statins (Cardiovascular agents)
Trasylol
Trypsin inhibitors
Enzyme inhibitors industry *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD9675.E59-HD9675.E594]
BT Pharmaceutical industry
Enzyme kinetics
[QP601.3]
UF Dynamics, Enzyme
Enzyme dynamics
Enzymes—Kinetics
Kinetics, Enzyme
BT Chemical kinetics
Enzyme labeled antibody technique
USE Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay
Enzyme labeled immunoassay
USE Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay
Enzyme linked immunoassay
USE Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay
(May Subd Geog)
UF ELISA
Enzyme immunoassay
Enzyme labeled antibody technique
Enzyme labeled immunoassay
Enzyme linked immunoassay
Enzyme linked immunospecific assay
Immunoassay, Enzyme
Immunoenzymometric assay
BT Immunoenzyme technique
Solid-phase analysis
Enzyme linked immunospecific assay
USE Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay
Enzyme regulation
USE Enzymes—Regulation
Enzyme synthesis
USE Enzymes—Synthesis
Enzymes *(May Subd Geog)*
[QP601-QP619]
UF Biocatalysts
Ferments
Soluble ferments
BT Catalysts
Proteins
RT Enzymology
SA *names of enzymes, e.g.* Amylases; Pepsin; Succinate dehydrogenase
NT Abderhalden reaction
Allosteric enzymes
Antibody-enzyme conjugates
Coenzymes
Digestive enzymes
Ensol
Enzyme induction
Extracellular enzymes
Fibrinolytic agents
Fungal enzymes
HIV (Viruses)—Enzymes
Hydrolases
Immobilized enzymes
Isoenzymes
Isomerases
Ligases
Lipolysis
Lyases
Malt
Metalloenzymes
Microbial enzymes
Multienzyme complexes
Oxidoreductases
Plant enzymes
Prosthetic groups (Enzymes)
Retroviruses—Enzymes
Thiamin pyrophosphate-dependent enzymes
Transferases
—Allosterism
USE Allosteric enzymes
—Analysis
—Antagonists
USE Enzyme inhibitors
—Effect of drugs on *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Drugs—Physiological effect
—Industrial applications *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Industrial enzymology
NT Papain industry
—Inhibitors
USE Enzyme inhibitors
—Kinetics
USE Enzyme kinetics
—Regulation
[QP601.4-QP601.5]
UF Enzyme regulation
Regulation of enzyme activity
BT Biological control systems
NT Enzyme activation
—Synthesis
UF Enzyme synthesis *[Former heading]*
Enzymes, Molybdenum
USE Molybdenum enzymes
Enzymes in animal nutrition *(May Subd Geog)*
[SF98.E58]
BT Animal nutrition
RT Feeds—Enzyme content
Enzymes industry *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD9660.E58-HD9660.E584]
BT Chemical industry
NT Immobilized enzymes industry
Enzymology *(May Subd Geog)*
[QP601-QP619]
BT Biochemistry
RT Enzymes
NT Clinical enzymology
Soil enzymology
EO (Computer)
USE EO Personal Communicator (Computer)
EO Communicator (Computer)
USE EO Personal Communicator (Computer)
EO Personal Communicator (Computer)
(Not Subd Geog)
UF EO (Computer)
EO Communicator (Computer)
BT Pen-based computers
Portable computers
Eo River (Spain)
UF Río Eo (Spain)
BT Rivers—Spain
Eo River Valley (Spain)
UF Eo Valley (Spain)
BT Valleys—Spain
Eo Valley (Spain)
USE Eo River Valley (Spain)
Eobrolgus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL444.M315]
BT Phoxocephalidae
Eocene Epoch
USE Geology, Stratigraphic—Eocene
Paleobotany—Eocene
Paleoclimatology—Eocene
Paleontology—Eocene
Paleopedology—Eocene
Palynology—Eocene
Eocene-Oligocene boundary *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE692.8]
UF Boundary, Eocene-Oligocene
Eocene-Oligocene transition
Oligocene-Eocene boundary
Transition, Eocene-Oligocene
BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Eocene
Geology, Stratigraphic—Oligocene
Eocene-Oligocene transition
USE Eocene-Oligocene boundary
Eochaid Ollathair (Celtic deity)
USE Dagda (Celtic deity)
Eochavante Indians
USE Xavante Indians
Eochavante language
USE Xavante language
Eochin
USE Yoochin (Dulcimer)
Eoff family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Aff family
Off family
Eoff I Site (Tenn.)
BT Tennessee—Antiquities

Eogene
USE Geology, Stratigraphic—Paleogene
Paleobotany—Paleogene
Paleoclimatology—Paleogene
Paleoentomology—Paleogene
Paleontology—Paleogene
Paleopedology—Paleogene
Palynology—Paleogene
Eohippus
USE Hyracotherium
Eohyus *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Artiodactyla, Fossil
Eolia, princesse de Nénucie (Fictitious character)
USE Eolia (Fictitious character : D'Anterny)
Eolia (Fictitious character : D'Anterny) *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Eolia, princesse de Nénucie (Fictitious character)
Eolia de Massoret (Fictitious character)
Eolia de Massoret, princesse de Nénucie (Fictitious character)
Eolia de Massoret, princesse de Nénucie (Fictitious character)
USE Eolia (Fictitious character : D'Anterny)
Eolia de Massoret (Fictitious character)
USE Eolia (Fictitious character : D'Anterny)
Eolian activity
USE Eolian processes
Eolian harp
USE Aeolian harp
Eolian processes *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Aeolian processes
Eolian activity
BT Geomorphology
NT Wind erosion
Eolidae
USE Aeolidiidae
Eolididae
USE Aeolidiidae
Eolie Islands (Italy)
USE Lipari Islands (Italy)
Eolithic period
USE Eoliths
Paleolithic period
Eoliths *(May Subd Geog)*
[GN775-GN776]
UF Eolithic period
BT Stone age
Eolophus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL696.P7]
BT Cockatoos
Parrots
NT Galah
Eolophus roseicapillus
USE Galah
Eolou Street (Athens, Greece)
USE Hodos Aiolou (Athens, Greece)
Eomitai
USE Missouri River
Eomyidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE882.R6]
BT Rodents, Fossil
Eonism
USE Transvestism
Eontia
USE Noetia
Eopelobates *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE868.P4]
BT Pelobatidae, Fossil
Eopsaltridae
USE Australian robins
Eopsaltriidae
USE Australian robins
Eopsetta *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL638.P7 (Zoology)]
BT Pleuronectidae
NT Petrale sole
Eopsetta jordani
USE Petrale sole
EOR (Petroleum engineering)
USE Enhanced oil recovery
EOs (Ethics officers)
USE Ethics and compliance officers
Eos (Greek deity) *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Goddesses, Greek
RT Aurora (Roman deity)
Eosin
[QD441]
BT Wright's stain
Eosinocytes
USE Eosinophils
Eosinophil diseases
USE Eosinophil disorders
Eosinophil disorders *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Eosinophil diseases
Eosinophils—Diseases
BT Leucocyte disorders
NT Eosinophilia
Eosinophilic granuloma
Eosinophiles
USE Eosinophils
Eosinophilia *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Eosinophilic leukocytosis
Eosinophilosis
BT Eosinophil disorders
Leucocytosis
NT Eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome
Eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Eosinophilia
Myalgia
Syndromes
Tryptophan—Toxicology
Eosinophilic granuloma *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bones—Diseases
Eosinophil disorders
Granuloma
Reticuloendotheliosis
Eosinophilic leucocytes
USE Eosinophils
Eosinophilic leukocytosis
USE Eosinophilia
Eosinophilosis
USE Eosinophilia
Eosinophils
[QP95.3 (Physiology)]
[QR185.8.E58 (Immunology)]
UF Eosinocytes
Eosinophiles *[Former heading]*
Eosinophilic leucocytes
BT Granulocytes
Leucocytes
—Diseases
USE Eosinophil disorders
Eospinus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE852.T48]
BT Balistidae, Fossil
NT Eospinus daniltshenkoi
Eospinus daniltshenkoi *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE852.T48]
BT Eospinus
Eotilé (African people) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Mekyibo (African people)
BT Ethnology—Côte d'Ivoire
Eowaeringella *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE772]
BT Fusulinidae
EP-2 (Computer system)
UF Exemplary programming-2 (Computer system)
BT Computer systems
EP-3E Airborne Reconnaissance Integrated Electronic System II (Reconnaissance aircraft)
USE EP-3E ARIES II (Reconnaissance aircraft)
EP-3E ARIES II (Reconnaissance aircraft)
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Airborne Reconnaissance Integrated Electronic System II (Reconnaissance aircraft)
ARIES II (Reconnaissance aircraft)
EP-3E Airborne Reconnaissance Integrated Electronic System II (Reconnaissance aircraft)
BT Electronic warfare aircraft
Lockheed aircraft
Reconnaissance aircraft
EPA (Fatty acid)
USE Eicosapentaenoic acid
Epacridaceae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.E45 (Botany)]
BT Ericales
Epacromia *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL508.A2]
BT Grasshoppers
Epagōgē (The Greek word)
BT Greek language—Etymology
Epailly Site (France)
BT France—Antiquities
Epanchin family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Epaugh family
USE Efaw family
EPCOT (Fla.)
USE EPCOT Center (Fla.)
EPCOT Center (Fla.)
UF EPCOT (Fla.) *[Former heading]*
Experimental Prototype Community of Tomorrow (Fla.)
BT Amusement parks—Florida
RT Walt Disney World (Fla.)
NT Living Seas Pavilion (EPCOT Center, Fla.)
EPDS (Obstetrics)
USE Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale
Epe (African people)
USE Afo (African people)
Epecthina
USE Anapis
Epecthinula
USE Anapis
Epeira cavatica
USE Barn spider
Epeira cinerea
USE Barn spider
Epeiric seas
USE Seas
Epeirogenesis
USE Epeirogeny
Epeirogeny *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE512]
UF Epeirogenesis
BT Geodynamics
Epena Pedee Indians
USE Epena Saija Indians
Epena Pedee language
USE Epena Saija language
Epena Saija Indians *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Basarado Indians
Epena Pedee Indians
Epera Pedea Indians
Saija Indians
Saixa Indians
BT Indians of South America—Colombia
Epena Saija language *(May Subd Geog)*
[PM7079]
UF Basarado langugage
Epena Pedee language
Epera Pedea language
Saija language
Saixa language
Southern Epera language *[Former heading]*
BT Choco languages
Colombia—Languages
Ependyma
[QP375.5]
UF Endyma
BT Brain—Ventricles
Epithelium
Spinal canal
Epera Indians
USE Embera Indians
Epera language, Northern
USE Catio language
Epera Pedea Indians
USE Epena Saija Indians
Epera Pedea language
USE Epena Saija language
Epergnes *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Centerpieces
NT Glass epergnes
Eperjes-Tokaj Mountains (Hungary and Slovakia)
USE Tokaj-Eperjes Mountains (Hungary and Slovakia)
Eperjes-Tokaji Hegység (Hungary and Slovakia)
USE Tokaj-Eperjes Mountains (Hungary and Slovakia)
Eperlanio
USE Thaleichthys
Eperon Plaza (Verdun-sur-Garonne, France)
USE Place de l'éperon (Verdun-sur-Garonne, France)
Eperua *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.C1153 (Botany)]
UF Wallabas
BT Caesalpiniaceae
Epes family
USE Epps family
Epgert family
USE Apgar family
EPGs (Electronic program guides)
USE Electronic program guides (Television)
Ephaugh family
USE Efaw family
Ephaw family
USE Efaw family
Ephebaceae
USE Lichinaceae
Ephebia
[DF95]
NT Cosmetes
Ephebiatrics
USE Adolescent medicine

Ephebic oath
BT Oaths
Ephedra *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK494.5.E5 (Botany)]
[SB295.E63 (Medicinal plants)]
UF Ma huang *[Former heading]*
Ma huang (Plant)
Mahuang (Plant)
BT Ephedraceae
NT Ephedra equisetina
Ephedra equisetina *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK494.5.E5 (Botany)]
[SB295.E (Culture)]
UF Mongolian ephedra
BT Ephedra
Ephedraceae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK494.5.E5]
BT Gnetales
NT Ephedra
Ephedrine *(May Subd Geog)*
[RM666.E58]
UF Isoephedrine
Pseudoephedrine
BT Bronchodilator agents
Propanolamines
Sympathomimetic agents
Vasoconstrictors
Ephelota *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL368.S9]
BT Ephelotidae
Ephelotidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL368.S9]
BT Suctorida
NT Ephelota
Ephemera, Printed
USE Printed ephemera
Ephemera (Insects) *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL505.3.E65]
BT Ephemeridae
NT Ephemera danica
Ephemera danica *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL505.3.E65]
BT Ephemera (Insects)
Ephemeral fever in cattle
USE Three-day sickness in cattle
Ephemeral ponds
USE Vernal pools
Ephemeral printing
USE Printed ephemera
Ephemeral streams *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Streams, Ephemeral
BT Rivers
Ephemeral wetlands
USE Vernal pools
Ephemerella *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL505.3.E64]
BT Ephemerellidae
Ephemerellidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL505.3.E64]
BT Mayflies
NT Ephemerella
Ephemerida
USE Mayflies
Ephemeridae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL505.3.E65]
UF Burrowing mayflies
Icthybotidae
Pentageniidae
BT Mayflies
NT Ephemera (Insects)
Hexagenia
Ephemerides
[QB7-QB9]
UF Astronomy—Ephemerides
Solar system—Ephemerides
RT Nautical almanacs
NT Asteroids—Ephemerides
Chiron (Asteroid)—Ephemerides
Double stars—Ephemerides
Jupiter (Planet)—Ephemerides
Jupiter (Planet)—Satellites—Ephemerides
Mars (Planet)—Ephemerides
Mercury (Planet)—Ephemerides
Moon—Ephemerides
Planets—Ephemerides
Planets, Ultra-Neptunian—Ephemerides
Pluto (Dwarf planet)—Ephemerides
Saturn (Planet)—Satellites—Ephemerides
Schwassmann-Wachmann 1 comet—Ephemerides
Stars—Ephemerides
Uranus (Planet)—Satellites—Ephemerides
—Data processing
NT MAMONT-1981 (Computer system)
Ephemeroptera
USE Mayflies
Ephemeropterists *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ephemeropterologists
Mayfly specialists
BT Entomologists
Ephemeropterologists
USE Ephemeropterists
Ephesos (Extinct city)
USE Ephesus (Extinct city)
Ephestia *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL561.P9]
BT Pyralidae
Ephestia kuehniella
USE Mediterranean flour moth
Ephesus (Ancient city)
USE Ephesus (Extinct city)
Ephesus (Extinct city)
UF Efes (Extinct city)
Efesos (Extinct city)
Efsos Harabeleri (Extinct city)
Ephesos (Extinct city)
Ephesus (Ancient city) *[Former heading]*
BT Extinct cities—Turkey
Turkey—Antiquities
Ephesus, Antipholus of (Fictitious character)
USE Antipholus of Ephesus (Fictitious character)
Ephialtes
USE Pimpla
Ephialtes brevivalvis
USE Pimpla caudatus
Ephigenia (Mollusks)
USE Iphigenia (Mollusks)
Ephippidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL638.E6 (Zoology)]
UF Batfishes
Ephippididae
Rhinoprenidae
Spadefishes
BT Perciformes
Ephippididae
USE Ephippidae
Ephippiphora
USE Grapholita
Ephippus argus
USE Scatophagus argus
Ephod *(May Subd Geog)*
[BM657.E7]
BT Bible—Antiquities
Jews—Antiquities
Ephraim (Tribe of Israel)
BT Twelve tribes of Israel
Ephraim Canyon (Utah)
BT Canyons—Utah
Ephraim family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ephraim Mountains
USE Samarian Mountains
Ephrussi de Rothschild, Villa (Saint-Jean-Cap-Ferrat, France)
USE Villa Ephrussi de Rothschild (Saint-Jean-Cap-Ferrat, France)
Ephrussi family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ephrussi, Villa (Saint-Jean-Cap-Ferrat, France)
USE Villa Ephrussi de Rothschild (Saint-Jean-Cap-Ferrat, France)
Ephthalite language *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Hephthalite language
BT Iranian languages
Ephthalites *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Aptal
Haptal
Hephthalites
White Huns
BT Huns
Yuezhi (Asian people)
Ephydatia *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL373.D4 (Zoology)]
BT Freshwater sponges
NT Mueller's freshwater sponge
Ephydatia muelleri
USE Mueller's freshwater sponge
Ephydatia mulleri
USE Mueller's freshwater sponge
Ephydra *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL537.E7 (Zoology)]
BT Ephydridae
Ephydridae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL537.E7]
BT Diptera
NT Allotrichoma
Brachydeutera
Dagus
Ephydra
Glenanthe
Hydrellia
Lamproscatella
Mosillus
Nostima
Notiphila
Parascatella
Pelinoides
Placopsidella
Scatella
Ephyridae
USE Geometridae
Epi (Vanuatu)
UF Api (Vanuatu)
Tasiko (Vanuatu)
BT Islands—Vanuatu
EPI (Echo-planar imaging)
USE Echo-planar imaging
Epiais-Rhus Site (France)
UF Site d'Epiais-Rhus (France)
Site protohistorique et antique d'Epiais-Rhus Vallangoujard (France)
BT France—Antiquities
Epibiosis *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Symbiosis
Epiblemidae
USE Tortricidae
EPIC (Information retrieval system)
[Z699.4.E15]
UF OCLC EPIC (Information retrieval system)
BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Bibliography
Epic films *(May Subd Geog)*
This heading is used as a topical heading for works about films that employ large casts and lavish sets to depict action on a grand scale. When used as a topical heading it is subdivided by the appropriate geographic, topical, and/or form subdivisions.
UF Costume spectacles (Motion pictures)
Film epics
Heroic films
Monumental films
Spectacles (Motion pictures)
Spectaculars (Motion pictures)
BT Motion pictures
Epic literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Literature
NT Heldensage
Mock-heroic literature
Epic literature, Abkhaz *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Abkhaz epic literature
BT Abkhaz literature
Epic literature, Adygei *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Adygei epic literature
BT Adygei literature
Epic literature, African *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF African epic literature
BT African literature
Epic literature, Altai *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Altai epic literature
BT Altai literature
Epic literature, American *(May Subd Geog)*
UF American epic literature
BT American literature
Epic literature, Armenian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Armenian epic literature
BT Armenian literature
Epic literature, Azerbaijani *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Azerbaijani epic literature
BT Azerbaijani literature
Epic literature, Bahnar *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bahnar epic literature
BT Bahnar literature
Epic literature, Balkar *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Balkar epic literature
BT Balkar literature
Epic literature, Bashkir *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bashkir epic literature
BT Bashkir literature
Epic literature, Belarusian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Belarusian epic literature
BT Belarusian literature
Epic literature, Bugis *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bugis epic literature
BT Bugis literature
Epic literature, Bulgarian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bulgarian epic literature
BT Bulgarian literature

Epic literature, Buriat *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Buriat epic literature
BT Buriat literature
Epic literature, Byzantine *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Byzantine epic literature
BT Byzantine literature
Epic literature, Caucasian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Caucasian epic literature
BT Caucasian literature
Epic literature, Central Asian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Central Asian epic literature
BT Central Asian literature
Epic literature, Chechen *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Chechen epic literature
BT Chechen literature
Epic literature, Chinese *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Chinese epic literature
BT Chinese literature
Epic literature, Circassian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Circassian epic literature
BT Circassian literature
Epic literature, Czech *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Czech epic literature
BT Czech literature
Epic literature, English *(May Subd Geog)*
UF English epic literature
BT English literature
Epic literature, European *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF European epic literature
BT European literature
Epic literature, Even *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Even epic literature
BT Even literature
Epic literature, Evenki *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Evenki epic literature
BT Evenki literature
Epic literature, Finnish *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Finnish epic literature
BT Finnish literature
Epic literature, Finno-Ugric *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Finno-Ugric epic literature
BT Finno-Ugric literature
Epic literature, French *(May Subd Geog)*
UF French epic literature
BT French literature
Epic literature, Gagauz *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Gagauz epic literature
BT Gagauz literature
Epic literature, Georgian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Georgian epic literature
BT Georgian literature
Epic literature, German *(May Subd Geog)*
UF German epic literature
BT German literature
Epic literature, Hungarian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Hungarian epic literature
BT Hungarian literature
Epic literature, Indic *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Indic epic literature
BT Indic literature
Epic literature, Ingush *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ingush epic literature
BT Ingush literature
Epic literature, Iranian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Iranian epic literature
BT Iranian literature
Epic literature, Irish *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Irish epic literature
BT Irish literature
Epic literature, Italian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Italian epic literature
BT Italian literature
Epic literature, Kannada *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Kannada epic literature
BT Kannada literature
Epic literature, Karachay *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Karachay epic literature
BT Karachay literature
Epic literature, Kazakh *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Kazakh epic literature
BT Kazakh literature
Epic literature, Kinaray-a *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Kinaray-a epic literature
BT Kinaray-a literature
Epic literature, Koonzime *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Epic literature, Koozime *[Former heading]*
Koonzime epic literature
BT Koonzime literature
Epic literature, Koozime
USE Epic literature, Koonzime
Epic literature, Korean *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Korean epic literature
BT Korean literature
Epic literature, Kyrgyz *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Kyrgyz epic literature
BT Kyrgyz literature
Epic literature, Malagasy *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Malagasy epic literature
BT Malagasy literature
Epic literature, Malay *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Malay epic literature
BT Malay literature
Epic literature, Mongolian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Mongolian epic literature
BT Mongolian literature
Epic literature, Nanai *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Nanai epic literature
BT Nanai literature
Epic literature, Nenets *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Nenets epic literature
BT Nenets literature
Epic literature, Oghuz *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Oghuz epic literature
BT Oghuz literature
Epic literature, Old Norse *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Old Norse epic literature
BT Old Norse literature
Epic literature, Ossetic *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ossetic epic literature
BT Ossetic literature
Epic literature, Persian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Persian epic literature
BT Persian literature
Epic literature, Polish *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Polish epic literature
BT Polish literature
Epic literature, Portuguese *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Portuguese epic literature
BT Portuguese literature
Epic literature, Rade *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Rade epic literature
BT Rade literature
Epic literature, Romance *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Romance epic literature
BT Romance literature
Epic literature, Romanian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Romanian epic literature
BT Romanian literature
Epic literature, Russian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Russian epic literature
BT Russian literature
Epic literature, Samoyedic *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Samoyedic epic literature
BT Samoyedic literature
Epic literature, Sanskrit *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Sanskrit epic literature
BT Sanskrit literature
Epic literature, Sedang *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Sedang epic literature
BT Sedang literature
Epic literature, Slovak *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Slovak epic literature
BT Slovak literature
Epic literature, Southern Slavic *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Southern Slavic epic literature
BT Slavic literature, Southern
Epic literature, Soviet *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Soviet epic literature
BT Soviet literature
Epic literature, Soyot
USE Epic literature, Tuvinian
Epic literature, Spanish *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Spanish epic literature
BT Spanish literature
Epic literature, Swahili *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Swahili epic literature
BT Swahili literature
Epic literature, Tajik *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Tajik epic literature
BT Tajik literature
Epic literature, Tamil *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Tamil epic literature
BT Tamil literature
Epic literature, Tatar *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Tatar epic literature
BT Tatar literature
Epic literature, Tibetan *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Tibetan epic literature
BT Tibetan literature
Epic literature, Turkic *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Turkic epic literature
BT Turkic literature
Epic literature, Turkish *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Turkish epic literature
BT Turkish literature
Epic literature, Turkmen *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Turkmen epic literature
BT Turkmen literature
Epic literature, Tuvinian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Epic literature, Soyot *[Former heading]*
Tuvinian epic literature
BT Tuvinian literature
Epic literature, Udmurt *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Udmurt epic literature
BT Udmurt literature
Epic literature, Urdu *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Urdu epic literature
BT Urdu literature
Epic literature, Uzbek *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Uzbek epic literature
BT Uzbek literature
Epic literature, Vietnamese *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Vietnamese epic literature
BT Vietnamese literature
Epic literature, Zulu *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Zulu epic literature
BT Zulu literature
Epic poetry *(Not Subd Geog)*
[PN6110.E6 (Collections)]
[PN1301-1333 (History)]
UF Heroic poetry
BT Poetry
RT Narrative poetry
Rhapsody
NT Chansons de geste
Dumy
—Adaptations
UF Epic poetry—Paraphrases, tales, etc.
[Former heading]
—Criticism, Textual
—Paraphrases, tales, etc.
USE Epic poetry—Adaptations
Epic poetry, Abkhaz *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Abkhaz epic poetry
BT Abkhaz poetry
Epic poetry, Achinese *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Achinese epic poetry
BT Achinese poetry
Epic poetry, Adygei *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Adygei epic poetry
BT Adygei poetry
Epic poetry, African *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF African epic poetry
BT African poetry
Epic poetry, Ainu *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ainu epic poetry
BT Ainu poetry
Epic poetry, Albanian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Albanian epic poetry
BT Albanian poetry
Epic poetry, Altai *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Altai epic poetry
BT Altai poetry
Epic poetry, American *(May Subd Geog)*
UF American epic poetry
BT American poetry
Epic poetry, Anglo-Saxon
USE Epic poetry, English (Old)
Epic poetry, Arabic *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Arabic epic poetry
BT Arabic poetry
Epic poetry, Armenian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Armenian epic poetry
BT Armenian poetry
Epic poetry, Assyro-Babylonian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Assyro-Babylonian epic poetry
BT Assyro-Babylonian poetry
Epic poetry, Austrian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Austrian epic poetry
BT Austrian poetry
Epic poetry, Avaric *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Avaric epic poetry
BT Avaric poetry
Epic poetry, Azerbaijani *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Azerbaijani epic poetry
BT Azerbaijani poetry
Epic poetry, Balinese *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Balinese epic poetry
BT Balinese poetry
Epic poetry, Baltic-Finnic *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Baltic-Finnic epic poetry
BT Baltic-Finnic poetry

Epic poetry, Bambara *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bambara epic poetry
BT Bambara poetry
Epic poetry, Basa *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Basa epic poetry
BT Basa poetry
Epic poetry, Bashkir *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bashkir epic poetry
BT Bashkir poetry
Epic poetry, Bengali *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bengali epic poetry
BT Bengali poetry
Epic poetry, Bosnian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bosnian epic poetry
BT Bosnian poetry
Epic poetry, Braj *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Braj epic poetry
BT Braj poetry
Epic poetry, Brazilian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Brazilian epic poetry
BT Brazilian poetry
Epic poetry, Bulgarian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bulgarian epic poetry
BT Bulgarian poetry
Epic poetry, Buriat *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Buriat epic poetry
BT Buriat poetry
Epic poetry, Byzantine *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Byzantine epic poetry
BT Byzantine poetry
Epic poetry, Caucasian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Caucasian epic poetry
BT Caucasian poetry
Epic poetry, Chinese *(May Subd Geog)*
[PL2309.E6 (History)]
[PL2519.E5 (Collections)]
UF Chinese epic poetry
BT Chinese poetry
Epic poetry, Chuang
USE Epic poetry, Zhuang
Epic poetry, Chuvash *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Chuvash epic poetry
BT Chuvash poetry
Epic poetry, Circassian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Circassian epic poetry
BT Circassian poetry
Epic poetry, Classical *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Classical epic poetry
BT Classical poetry
NT Epic poetry, Greek
Epic poetry, Croatian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Croatian epic poetry
BT Croatian poetry
Epic poetry, Czech *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Czech epic poetry
BT Czech poetry
Epic poetry, Dutch *(May Subd Geog)*
[PT5235 (History)]
UF Dutch epic poetry
BT Dutch poetry
Epic poetry, Ecuadorian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ecuadorian epic poetry
BT Ecuadorian poetry
Epic poetry, English *(May Subd Geog)*
UF English epic poetry
BT English poetry
Epic poetry, English (Old) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Anglo-Saxon epic poetry
English epic poetry, Old
Epic poetry, Anglo-Saxon *[Former heading]*
Old English epic poetry
BT English poetry—Old English, ca. 450-1100
Epic poetry, Estonian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Estonian epic poetry
BT Estonian poetry
Epic poetry, European *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF European epic poetry
BT European poetry
Epic poetry, Fang *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Fang epic poetry
BT Fang poetry
Epic poetry, Finnish *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Finnish epic poetry
BT Finnish poetry
Epic poetry, French *(May Subd Geog)*
UF French epic poetry
BT French poetry
Epic poetry, Fula *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Fula epic poetry
BT Fula poetry

Epic poetry, Georgian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Georgian epic poetry
BT Georgian poetry
Epic poetry, German *(May Subd Geog)*
UF German epic poetry
BT German poetry
NT Court epic, German
Epic poetry, Germanic *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Germanic epic poetry
BT Germanic poetry
Epic poetry, Greek *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Greek epic poetry
BT Epic poetry, Classical
Greek poetry
Epic poetry, Greek (Modern) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Greek epic poetry, Modern
Modern Greek epic poetry
BT Greek poetry, Modern
Epic poetry, Gujarati *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Gujarati epic poetry
BT Gujarati poetry
Epic poetry, Hindi *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Hindi epic poetry
BT Hindi poetry
Epic poetry, Hmong *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Hmong epic poetry
BT Hmong poetry
Epic poetry, Hrê *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Hrê epic poetry
BT Hrê poetry
Epic poetry, Hungarian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Hungarian epic poetry
BT Hungarian poetry
Epic poetry, Igbo *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Igbo epic poetry
BT Igbo poetry
Epic poetry, Indic *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Indic epic poetry
BT Indic poetry
Epic poetry, Ingrian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ingrian epic poetry
BT Ingrian poetry
Epic poetry, Ingush *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ingush epic poetry
BT Ingush poetry
Epic poetry, Irish *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Irish epic poetry
BT Irish poetry
Epic poetry, Italian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Italian epic poetry
BT Italian poetry
Epic poetry, Japanese *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Japanese epic poetry
BT Japanese poetry
Epic poetry, Javanese *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Javanese epic poetry
BT Javanese poetry
Epic poetry, Kalinga *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Kalinga epic poetry
BT Kalinga poetry
Epic poetry, Kalmyk *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Kalmyk epic poetry
BT Kalmyk poetry
Epic poetry, Kannada *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Kannada epic poetry
BT Kannada poetry
Epic poetry, Kara-Kalpak *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Kara-Kalpak epic poetry
BT Kara-Kalpak poetry
Epic poetry, Karelian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Karelian epic poetry
BT Karelian poetry
Epic poetry, Kazakh *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Kazakh epic poetry
BT Kazakh poetry
Epic poetry, Khakass *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Khakass epic poetry
BT Khakass poetry
Epic poetry, Khanty *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Khanty epic poetry
BT Khanty poetry
Epic poetry, Khmer *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Khmer epic poetry
BT Khmer poetry
Epic poetry, Kirghiz
USE Epic poetry, Kyrgyz
Epic poetry, Komi *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Komi epic poetry
BT Komi poetry
Epic poetry, Konkani *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Konkani epic poetry
BT Konkani poetry

Epic poetry, Korean *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Korean epic poetry
BT Korean poetry
Epic poetry, Kpelle *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Kpelle epic poetry
BT Kpelle poetry
Epic poetry, Kumyk *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Kumyk epic poetry
BT Kumyk poetry
Epic poetry, Kyrgyz *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Epic poetry, Kirghiz *[Former heading]*
Kyrgyz epic poetry
BT Kyrgyz poetry
Epic poetry, Lahu *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Lahu epic poetry
BT Lahu poetry
Epic poetry, Laki (Iran) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Laki epic poetry (Iran)
BT Laki poetry (Iran)
Epic poetry, Lao *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Lao epic poetry
BT Lao poetry
Epic poetry, Latin *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Latin epic poetry
BT Latin poetry
Epic poetry, Latin (Medieval and modern)
(May Subd Geog)
UF Latin epic poetry, Medieval and modern
BT Latin poetry, Medieval and modern
Epic poetry, Latvian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Latvian epic poetry
BT Latvian poetry
Epic poetry, Lisu *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Lisu epic poetry
BT Lisu poetry
Epic poetry, Macedonian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Macedonian epic poetry
BT Macedonian poetry
Epic poetry, Maithili *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Maithili epic poetry
BT Maithili poetry
Epic poetry, Malay *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Malay epic poetry
BT Malay poetry
Epic poetry, Malayalam *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Malayalam epic poetry
BT Malayalam poetry
Epic poetry, Mandingo *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Mandingo epic poetry
BT Mandingo poetry
Epic poetry, Mansi *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Mansi epic poetry
BT Mansi poetry
Epic poetry, Marathi *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Marathi epic poetry
BT Marathi poetry
Epic poetry, Mnong *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Mnong epic poetry
BT Mnong poetry
Epic poetry, Mongolian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Mongolian epic poetry
BT Mongolian poetry
Epic poetry, Mordvin *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Mordvin epic poetry
BT Mordvin poetry
Epic poetry, Moso
USE Epic poetry, Naxi
Epic poetry, Naxi *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Epic poetry, Moso *[Former heading]*
Naxi epic poetry
BT Naxi poetry
Epic poetry, Nenets *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Nenets epic poetry
BT Nenets poetry
Epic poetry, Nogai *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Nogai epic poetry
BT Nogai poetry
Epic poetry, Northern Sotho *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Northern Sotho epic poetry
BT Northern Sotho poetry
Epic poetry, Oirat *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Oirat epic poetry
BT Oirat poetry
Epic poetry, Palawano *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Palawano epic poetry
BT Palawano poetry
Epic poetry, Panjabi *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Panjabi epic poetry
BT Panjabi poetry
Epic poetry, Persian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Persian epic poetry
BT Persian poetry

Epic poetry, Philippine *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Philippine epic poetry
BT Philippine poetry
Epic poetry, Polish *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Polish epic poetry
BT Polish poetry
Epic poetry, Portuguese *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Portuguese epic poetry
BT Portuguese poetry
Epic poetry, Prakrit *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Prakrit epic poetry
BT Prakrit poetry
Epic poetry, Provençal *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Provençal epic poetry
BT Provençal poetry
Epic poetry, Pushto *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Pushto epic poetry
BT Pushto poetry
Epic poetry, Rade *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Rade epic poetry
BT Rade poetry
Epic poetry, Rajasthani *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Rajasthani epic poetry
BT Rajasthani poetry
Epic poetry, Roglai *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Roglai epic poetry
BT Roglai poetry
Epic poetry, Romance *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Romance epic poetry
BT Romance poetry
Epic poetry, Romanian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Romanian epic poetry
BT Romanian poetry
Epic poetry, Russian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Russian epic poetry
BT Russian poetry
NT Byliny
Epic poetry, Sanskrit *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Sanskrit epic poetry
BT Sanskrit poetry
Epic poetry, Scottish *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Scottish epic poetry
BT Scottish poetry
Epic poetry, Serbian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Serbian epic poetry
BT Serbian poetry
Epic poetry, Shor *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Shor epic poetry
BT Shor poetry
Epic poetry, Sibo *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Sibo epic poetry
BT Sibo poetry
Epic poetry, Slavic *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Slavic epic poetry
BT Slavic poetry
Epic poetry, Slovenian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Slovenian epic poetry
BT Slovenian poetry
Epic poetry, Songhai *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Songhai epic poetry
BT Songhai poetry
Epic poetry, Southern Slavic *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Southern Slavic epic poetry
BT Slavic poetry, Southern
Epic poetry, Soviet *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Soviet epic poetry
BT Soviet poetry
Epic poetry, Spanish *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Spanish epic poetry
BT Spanish poetry
Epic poetry, Sumerian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Sumerian epic poetry
BT Sumerian poetry
Epic poetry, Swahili *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Swahili epic poetry
BT Swahili poetry
Epic poetry, Swedish *(May Subd Geog)*
[PT9400 (History and criticism)]
UF Swedish epic poetry
BT Swedish poetry
Epic poetry, Tagalog *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Tagalog epic poetry
BT Tagalog poetry
Epic poetry, Tamil *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Tamil epic poetry
BT Tamil poetry
Epic poetry, Tatar *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Tatar epic poetry
BT Tatar poetry
Epic poetry, Telugu *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Telugu epic poetry
BT Telugu poetry
Epic poetry, Thai *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Thai epic poetry
BT Thai poetry
Epic poetry, Tibetan *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Tibetan epic poetry
BT Tibetan poetry
Epic poetry, Tulu *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Tulu epic poetry
BT Tulu poetry
Epic poetry, Turkic *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Epic poetry, Turko-Tataric *[Former heading]*
Turkic epic poetry
BT Turkic poetry
Epic poetry, Turkish *(May Subd Geog)*
[PL220 (History)]
[PL235 (Collections)]
UF Turkish epic poetry
BT Turkish poetry
Epic poetry, Turkmen *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Turkmen epic poetry
BT Turkmen poetry
Epic poetry, Turko-Tataric
USE Epic poetry, Turkic
Epic poetry, Tuvinian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Tuvinian epic poetry
BT Tuvinian poetry
Epic poetry, Uighur *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Epic poetry, Uigur *[Former heading]*
Uighur epic poetry
BT Uighur poetry
Epic poetry, Uigur
USE Epic poetry, Uighur
Epic poetry, Ukrainian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ukrainian epic poetry
BT Ukrainian poetry
Epic poetry, Urdu *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Urdu epic poetry
BT Urdu poetry
Epic poetry, Uruguayan *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Uruguayan epic poetry
BT Uruguayan poetry
Epic poetry, Uzbek *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Uzbek epic poetry
BT Uzbek poetry
Epic poetry, Vedic
USE Vedic poetry
Epic poetry, Vietnamese *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Vietnamese epic poetry
BT Vietnamese poetry
Epic poetry, Welsh *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Welsh epic poetry
BT Welsh poetry
Epic poetry, Wolof *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Wolof epic poetry
BT Wolof poetry
Epic poetry, Yakut *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Yakut epic poetry
BT Yakut poetry
Epic poetry, Yugoslav *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Yugoslav epic poetry
BT Yugoslav poetry
Epic poetry, Zhuang *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Epic poetry, Chuang *[Former heading]*
Zhuang epic poetry
BT Zhuang poetry
Epicaste (Greek mythology)
USE Jocasta (Greek mythology)
Epicauta *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL596.M38]
BT Meloidae
NT Epicauta segmenta
Striped blister beetle
Epicauta maculata
USE Spotted blister beetle
Epicauta segmenta *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL596.M38]
BT Epicauta
Epicauta vittata
USE Striped blister beetle
Epiceratodus
USE Neoceratodus
Epichloë *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK623.C55 (Botany)]
BT Clavicipitaceae
Epichlorhydrin
USE Epichlorohydrin
Epichlorohydrin
[TD887.E64 (Air pollutant)]
UF Epichlorhydrin *[Former heading]*
NT Ficoll
Epiclesis
[BV825.5]
UF Epiklesis
BT Eucharistic prayers
Holy Spirit
Lord's Supper (Liturgy)
Epicoccum *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK625.T8]
UF Cerebella
BT Tuberculariaceae
Epicondylalgia externa
USE Tennis elbow
Epicondylitis, External humeral
USE Tennis elbow
Epicondylitis, Radiohumeral
USE Tennis elbow
Epicontinental seas
USE Seas
Epicrates *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL666.O63 (Zoology)]
BT Boidae
NT Cuban boa
Epicrates subflavus
Rainbow boa
Epicrates angulifer
USE Cuban boa
Epicrates cenchria
USE Rainbow boa
Epicrates subflavus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL666.O63]
BT Epicrates
EPICURE (Computer system)
BT Computational linguistics
Computer systems
Epicureans (Greek philosophy)
BT Philosophy, Ancient
Epicures
USE Gourmets
Epicyclic gearing
USE Gearing, Planetary
Epicycloids and hypocycloids
[QA623]
UF Hypocycloids
Trochoids
BT Roulettes (Geometry)
Epidalea *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL668.E227 (Zoology)]
UF Calamita
BT Bufonidae
NT Natterjack toad
Epidalea calamita
USE Natterjack toad
Epidauros (Extinct city)
USE Epidaurus (Extinct city)
Epidaurus (Ancient city)
USE Epidaurus (Extinct city)
Epidaurus (Extinct city)
UF Epidauros (Extinct city)
Epidaurus (Ancient city) *[Former heading]*
BT Extinct cities—Greece
Greece—Antiquities
Epidaurus Theater (Epidaurus)
UF Theatro Epidaurou (Epidaurus)
Theatro tēs Epidaurou (Epidaurus)
BT Greece—Antiquities
Theaters—Greece
Epideictic poetry
USE Laudatory poetry
Occasional verse
Epidemia *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL561.L8]
BT Lycaenidae
Epidemic cellulitis
USE Equine viral arteritis
Epidemic chorea
USE Chorea, Epidemic
Epidemic encephalitis *(May Subd Geog)*
[RA644.E52 (Public health)]
[RC141.E6 (Internal medicine)]
UF Arbovirus encephalitis
Encephalitis, Epidemic *[Former heading]*
Encephalitis epidemica
Encephalitis lethargica
Sleeping-sickness *[Former heading]*
Sleeping sickness, Viral
BT Arbovirus infections
Encephalitis
NT Equine encephalomyelitis
Japanese B encephalitis
Saint Louis encephalitis
Tick-borne encephalitis
West Nile fever
—Complications *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Epidemic encephalitis—Complications and

sequelae *[Former heading]*
NT Postencephalitic Parkinson's disease
—Complications and sequelae
USE Epidemic encephalitis—Complications
Epidemic hemorrhagic conjunctivitis
USE Acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis
Epidemic hemorrhagic fever
USE Hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome
Epidemic hepatitis
USE Hepatitis A
Epidemic hysteria
USE Hysteria, Epidemic
Epidemic myalgic encephalomyelitis
USE Myalgic encephalomyelitis
Epidemic neuromyasthenia
USE Myalgic encephalomyelitis
Epidemic non-A, non-B hepatitis
USE Hepatitis E
Epidemic parotitis
USE Mumps
Epidemic tremor
USE Avian encephalomyelitis
Epidemics *(May Subd Geog)*
[RA648.5-RA653.5]
UF Disease outbreaks
Diseases—Outbreaks
Outbreaks of disease
Pestilences
BT Epidemiology
RT Communicable diseases
SA *individual epidemic diseases*
NT Black Death
Fungal diseases of plants—Epidemics
Influenza Epidemic, 1918-1919
Plant diseases—Epidemics
Quarantine
—England
NT Great Plague, London, England, 1664-1666
Great Stink, London, England, 1858
Epidemics, Mental
USE Hysteria, Epidemic
Epidemics in animals
USE Veterinary epidemiology
Epidemics in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Epidemiological psychiatry
USE Psychiatric epidemiology
Epidemiological research
USE Epidemiology—Research
Epidemiological transition
USE Health transition
Epidemiologists *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Medical scientists
Public health personnel
—Supply and demand *(May Subd Geog)*
Epidemiology *(May Subd Geog)*
[RA648.5-RA653.5]
RT Diseases
BT Public health
SA *subdivision* Epidemiology *under individual diseases and types of diseases, e.g.* Cancer--Epidemiology; Heart--Diseases--Epidemiology
NT Clinical epidemiology
Communicable diseases—Transmission
Comorbidity
Epidemics
Forensic epidemiology
Health transition
Medical record linkage
Molecular epidemiology
Pediatric epidemiology
Pharmacoepidemiology
Plant diseases—Epidemiology
Psychiatric epidemiology
Public health surveillance
Veterinary epidemiology
—Molecular aspects
USE Molecular epidemiology
—Research *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Epidemiological research *[Former heading]*
—Statistical methods
NT Case-control method
Epidemiology, Psychiatric
USE Psychiatric epidemiology
Epidendrum *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.O64]
BT Orchids
Epidermal dendritic cells
USE Langerhans cells
Epidermal diseases
USE Epidermis—Diseases
Epidermal growth factor
[QP552.E59]
UF Anthelone
EGF (Growth factor)
EGF-URO (Growth factor)
EGF-Urogastrone
Epidermal growth factor-Urogastrone
Uroanthelone
Uroenterone
BT Growth factors
Epidermal growth factor-Urogastrone
USE Epidermal growth factor
Epidermal Langerhans cells
USE Langerhans cells
Epidermis
[QL941 (Comparative anatomy)]
[QM484 (Human anatomy)]
[QM561 (Histology)]
[QP88.5 (Physiology)]
BT Epithelium
Skin
NT Keratinization
Langerhans cells
—Diseases *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Epidermal diseases
NT Melanoderma
Epidermolysis bullosa *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Acantholysis bullosa
Goldscheider's disease
Köbner's disease
BT Genetic disorders
Skin—Diseases
Epidermophyton *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK625.M7]
BT Moniliaceae
NT Epidermophyton floccosum
Epidermophyton floccosum *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK625.M7]
BT Epidermophyton
Epidermoptidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL458.2.E6]
BT Acariformes
Feather mites
Epidiaspis *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL527.D5]
BT Diaspididae
Epididymis
UF Parorchis (Anatomy)
BT Testis
Epididymite *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Silicate minerals
Epidote *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE391.E8]
UF Arendalite
Delphinite
Pistacite
Thallite
BT Silicate minerals
NT Allanite
Zoisite
Epidural anesthesia
USE Peridural anesthesia
Epidural hematoma *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Dural hematoma
Extradural hematoma
BT Hematoma
Meningeal artery—Hemorrhage
Epie language
USE Atisa language
Epifania (Legendary character)
USE Befana (Legendary character)
Epifluorescent filter technique, Direct
USE Direct epifluorescent filter technique
Epigallo-catechin gallate
USE Epigallocatechin gallate
Epigallocatechin-3-gallate
USE Epigallocatechin gallate
Epigallocatechin gallate
UF EGCG (Epigallocatechin gallate)
EGCG compound
Epigallo-catechin gallate
Epigallocatechin-3-gallate
Tea catechin
BT Catechin gallates
Epigastric plexus
USE Solar plexus
Epigenesis
[QL971]
BT Embryology
Evolution (Biology)
Genetics
Epigenetics *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Genetics
Epiglottis
[QL853 (Comparative anatomy)]
[QM255 (Human anatomy)]
BT Cartilage
Larynx
Epigonidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL638.E62 (Zoology)]
UF Cardinalfishes, Deepsea
Cardinalfishes, Deepwater
Deepsea cardinalfishes
Deepwater cardinalfishes
BT Perciformes
NT Epigonus
Epigonus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL638.E62 (Zoology)]
UF Hynnodus
Oxyodon
Parahynnodus
Pomatomichthys
Pomatomus (Epigonus)
Scepterias
Telescops
Xystramia
BT Epigonidae
NT Epigonus telescopus
Epigonus macrophthalmus
USE Epigonus telescopus
Epigonus telescopus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL638.E62 (Zoology)]
UF Bigeye (Fish)
Bigeye cardinalfish
Black cardinal fish
Black cardinalfish
Bulls-eye (Fish)
Cardinal, Telescope (Fish)
Cardinal fish (Epigonus)
Cardinalfish (Epigonus)
Deepsea cardinalfish
Epigonus macrophthalmus
Pomatomus cuvieri
Pomatomus cuvierii
Pomatomus telescopus
Telescope cardinal (Fish)
BT Epigonus
Epigonus telescopus fisheries *(May Subd Geog)*
[SH351.E65]
BT Fisheries
—Catch effort *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Fishery management
Epigram
Here are entered works on the epigram as a literary form. Collections of epigrams are entered under Epigrams.
Epigrams *(Not Subd Geog)*
[PN6279-PN6288]
Here are entered collections of epigrams. Works on the epigram as a literary form are entered under the heading Epigram.
UF Ana
Sayings
BT Poetry
Wit and humor
RT Aphorisms and apothegms
Proverbs
SA *subdivision* Quotations, maxims, etc. *under topical headings, e.g.* Politics, Practical--Quotations, maxims, etc.
NT Maxims
Quotations
Table-talk
Toasts
Epigrams, American *(May Subd Geog)*
UF American epigrams
Epigrams, Arabic *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Arabic epigrams
Epigrams, Argentine *(May Subd Geog)*
[PN6285]
UF Argentine epigrams
Epigrams, Austrian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Austrian epigrams
Epigrams, Brazilian *(May Subd Geog)*
[PN6287.P]
UF Brazilian epigrams
Epigrams, Bulgarian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bulgarian epigrams
Epigrams, Byzantine *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Byzantine epigrams

Epigrams, Chinese *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Chinese epigrams
Epigrams, Croatian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Croatian epigrams
Epigrams, Dutch *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Dutch epigrams
Epigrams, English *(May Subd Geog)*
UF English epigrams
— Philippines
USE Epigrams, Philippine (English)
Epigrams, French *(May Subd Geog)*
[PN6282]
UF French epigrams
Epigrams, German *(May Subd Geog)*
UF German epigrams
Epigrams, Greek *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Greek epigrams
Epigrams, Hebrew *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Hebrew epigrams
Epigrams, Hungarian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Hungarian epigrams
Epigrams, Icelandic *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Icelandic epigrams
Epigrams, Italian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Italian epigrams
Epigrams, Japanese *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Japanese epigrams
Epigrams, Kannada *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Kannada epigrams
Vacanas
Epigrams, Latin *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Latin epigrams
Epigrams, Latin (Medieval and modern)
(May Subd Geog)
UF Latin epigrams, Medieval and modern
BT Latin poetry, Medieval and modern
Epigrams, Latvian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Latvian epigrams
Epigrams, Lithuanian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Lithuanian epigrams
Epigrams, Persian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Persian epigrams
Epigrams, Philippine (English) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Epigrams, English—Philippines
Philippine epigrams (English)
Epigrams, Polish *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Polish epigrams
Epigrams, Romanian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Romanian epigrams
Epigrams, Russian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Russian epigrams
Epigrams, Slovak *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Slovak epigrams
Epigrams, Spanish *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Spanish epigrams
Epigrams, Swedish *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Swedish epigrams
Epigrams, Ukrainian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ukrainian epigrams
Epigrams, Welsh *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Welsh epigrams
Epigrams, Yiddish *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Yiddish epigrams
Epigrams in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Epigraphers
USE Epigraphists
Epigraphic South Arabian language *(May Subd Geog)*
[PJ6950-PJ6954]
UF Ancient South Arabian language
Old South Arabian language
Old South Arabic language
BT Arabian Peninsula—Languages
South Arabic language
NT Himyaritic language
Minaean language
Sabaean language
Epigraphical Hybrid Sanskrit language
USE Sanskrit language, Epigraphical Hybrid
Epigraphists *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Epigraphers
BT Scholars
RT Inscriptions
NT Women epigraphists
Epigraphs
USE Inscriptions
Epigraphy
USE Inscriptions
Epikarst *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Karst
RT Zone of aeration
Epikeia
UF Epikia
Epiky
BT Canon law—Interpretation and construction
Christian ethics
Dispensations
Epikia
USE Epikeia
Epiklesis
USE Epiclesis
Epikorsim (Jewish heretics)
USE Jewish heretics
Epiky
USE Epikeia
Epil epil
USE Lead tree
Epilachna *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL596.C65]
BT Ladybugs
NT Mexican bean beetle
Epilachna corrupta
USE Mexican bean beetle
Epilachna varivestis
USE Mexican bean beetle
Epilachnidae
USE Ladybugs
Epilampridae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL505.7.E7]
BT Cockroaches
NT Macrophyllodromia
Epilation
USE Hair—Removal
Epilepsy *(May Subd Geog)*
[RA645.E64 (Public health)]
[RC372-RC374.5 (Neurology)]
BT Brain—Diseases
Developmental disabilities
RT Convulsions
Spasms
NT Frontal lobe epilepsy
Kindling (Neurology)
Myoclonus
Petit mal epilepsy
Temporal lobe epilepsy
Traumatic epilepsy
— Bibliography
RT Epilepsy literature
— Genetic aspects
— Hospitals *(May Subd Geog)*
[RC372.A3]
UF Epileptics—Hospitals *[Former heading]*
— Patients
USE Epileptics
— Surgery *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Temporal lobectomy
Epilepsy in adolescence *(May Subd Geog)*
[RJ496.E6]
UF Epilepsy in teenagers *[Former heading]*
BT Teenagers—Diseases
Epilepsy in animals *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Animals—Diseases
Epilepsy in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
Epilepsy in children *(May Subd Geog)*
[RJ496.E6]
BT Pediatric neurology
NT Lennox-Gastaut syndrome
Spasms, Infantile
— Patients
USE Epileptic children
Epilepsy in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Epilepsy in old age *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Older people—Diseases
Epilepsy in pregnancy *(May Subd Geog)*
[RG580.E64]
BT Pregnancy—Complications
Epilepsy in teenagers
USE Epilepsy in adolescence
Epilepsy in youth *(May Subd Geog)*
[RJ496.E6]
BT Youth—Diseases
Epilepsy literature *(May Subd Geog)*
[RC372.3]
RT Epilepsy—Bibliography
BT Medical literature
Epileptic artists *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Artists
Epileptic boy, Healing of the (Miracle)
USE Healing of the epileptic boy (Miracle)
Epileptic children *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Epilepsy in children—Patients
BT Chronically ill children
Developmentally disabled children
— Behavior modification *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Behavior modification
Epileptics *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Epilepsy—Patients
BT Chronically ill
Developmentally disabled
NT Children of epileptics
— Colonization *(May Subd Geog)*
— Hospitals
USE Epilepsy—Hospitals
— Institutional care *(May Subd Geog)*
Epileptics' children
USE Children of epileptics
Epilobiaceae
USE Onagraceae
Epilobium *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.O46 (Botany)]
UF Willow herb
Willow weed
Willowweed
BT Onagraceae
NT Epilobium angustifolium
Epilobium angustifolium *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.O46 (Botany)]
UF Chamaenerion angustifolium
Chamaenerion spicatum
Common fireweed
Fireweed
Great epilobium
Great willow herb
Great willowherb
Tall fireweed
Wickup
BT Epilobium
Epilogues
USE Prologues and epilogues
Epiloia
USE Tuberous sclerosis
Epimedium *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.B45 (Botany)]
BT Berberidaceae
Epimenidean paradox
USE Liar paradox
Epimetopus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL596.H8]
BT Hydrophilidae
Epinal, Battle of, 1870
USE Epinal, Battle of, Epinal, France, 1870
Epinal, Battle of, Epinal, France, 1870
[DC309.E8]
UF Epinal, Battle of, 1870 *[Former heading]*
Epinal (France), Battle of, 1870 *[Former heading]*
BT Franco-Prussian War, 1870-1871—Campaigns—France
Epinal (France), Battle of, 1870
USE Epinal, Battle of, Epinal, France, 1870
Epinephelus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL638.S48]
BT Groupers
Serranidae
NT Epinephelus akaara
Epinephelus guttatus
Epinephelus itajara
Graysby
Hawaiian grouper
Nassau grouper
Red grouper
Epinephelus akaara *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL638.S48 (Zoology)]
UF Hong Kong grouper
Redspotted grouper
BT Epinephelus
Epinephelus cruentatus
USE Graysby
Epinephelus guttatus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL638.S48]
UF Red hind
BT Epinephelus
Epinephelus itajara *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL638.S48 (Zoology)]
UF Atlantic jewfish, Giant
Cabrilla
Esonue grouper
Giant Atlantic jewfish
Giant grouper
Guasa
Hind (Fish)
Jewfish
June fish
Mero
Promicrops itaiara
Serranus guasa
Serranus itajara

Serranus quinquefasciatus
BT Epinephelus
Epinephelus morio
USE Red grouper
Epinephelus quernus
USE Hawaiian grouper
Epinephelus striatus
USE Nassau grouper
Epinephrine
USE Adrenaline
Epinetrum *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.M537]
BT Menispermaceae
Epinette de Vosges (Musical instrument)
USE Epinette des Vosges (Musical instrument)
Epinette des Vosges (Musical instrument)
(May Subd Geog)
[ML1015.E (History)]
[MT654.E6 (Instruction and study)]
UF Bûche (Musical instrument)
Epinette de Vosges (Musical instrument)
BT Musical instruments—France
Zither
Epinette Tournament, Lille, France
UF Tournoi de l'Epinette, Lille, France
BT Tournaments, Medieval—France
Epioblasma *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL430.7.U6 (Zoology)]
BT Unionidae
NT Oyster mussel
Yellow blossom (Mollusk)
Epioblasma capsaeformis
USE Oyster mussel
Epioblasma florentina
USE Yellow blossom (Mollusk)
Epioblasma florentina walkeri
USE Tan riffleshell
Epioblasma walkeri
USE Tan riffleshell
Epiophlebia *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL520.3.E65]
BT Epiophlebiidae
NT Epiophlebia superstes
Epiophlebia superstes *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL520.3.E65]
BT Epiophlebia
Epiophlebiidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL520.3.E65]
UF Anisozygoptera
BT Odonata
NT Epiophlebia
Epipactis *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.O64]
UF Helleborines
BT Orchids
Epipaschidae
USE Pyralidae
Epipaschiidae
USE Pyralidae
Epiphanies
UF Epiphany (Insight)
BT Insight
Epiphanies in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Epiphanism
[B817]
RT Existentialism
BT Philosophy
Epiphany *(May Subd Geog)*
[BV50.E7]
UF Three Kings' Day
Twelfth day
Twelfth night
BT Fasts and feasts
Jesus Christ—Nativity
NT Befana (Legendary character)
Magi
—Songs and music
USE Epiphany music
Epiphany (Insight)
USE Epiphanies
Epiphany hymns
BT Hymns
Epiphany in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
Epiphany in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Epiphany music *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Epiphany—Songs and music
BT Sacred music
Epiphany season
[BV50.E7]
UF Sundays after Epiphany
BT Christmas
Church year
NT Candlemas
Epiphaxum *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL377.C6]
BT Lithotelestidae
Epiphaxum, Fossil *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE778]
BT Lithotelestidae, Fossil
Epiphile *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL561.N9]
BT Nymphalidae
Epiphone guitar *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Guitar
Epiphragmophora *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL430.5.H46]
BT Helminthoglyptidae
NT Epiphragmophora malkini
Epiphragmophora malkini *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL430.5.H46]
BT Epiphragmophora
Epiphragmorphoridae
USE Helminthoglyptidae
Epiphyllanthus
USE Cereus
Epiphyllum *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.C11]
UF Phyllocactus
BT Cactus
Epiphyseal cartilage
USE Growth plate
Epiphyseal ischemic necrosis
USE Osteochondrosis
Epiphyseal plate
USE Growth plate
Epiphysis
[QL821 (Zoology)]
[QM569 (Human anatomy)]
BT Bones
Cartilage
SA *subdivision* Epiphysis *under specific subjects, e.g.* Femur--Epiphysis
Epiphysis cerebri
USE Pineal gland
Epiphytes *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK108-QK474.5 (Local)]
[QK922 (General)]
[SB427.8 (Culture)]
UF Air plants
Epiphytic plants
Epiphytic vegetation
BT Plants
NT Epiphytic lichens
Epiphytic lichens *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK584.6.E64]
UF Arboreal lichens
BT Epiphytes
Lichens
Epiphytic plants
USE Epiphytes
Epiphytic vegetation
USE Epiphytes
Epiphytotic diseases
USE Plant diseases—Epidemics
Epiphytotic fungal diseases
USE Fungal diseases of plants—Epidemics
Epipomponia *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL561.E759]
BT Epipyropidae
NT Epipomponia multipunctata
Epipomponia multipunctata *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL561.E759]
BT Epipomponia
Epipterygium *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK539.B7 (Botany)]
UF Anisostichium
Epipterygium moss
BT Bryaceae
NT Epipterygium opararense
Epipterygium moss
USE Epipterygium
Epipterygium obovatum
USE Epipterygium opararense
Epipterygium opararense *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK539.B7 (Botany)]
UF Epipterygium obovatum
BT Epipterygium
Epipyropidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL561.E759]
BT Lepidoptera
Moths
NT Epipomponia
Epir (Greece and Albania)
USE Epirus (Greece and Albania)
Epirhyssa *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL568.I2]
BT Ichneumonidae
Epirrita
USE Oporinia
Epirus (Greece and Albania)
UF Epir (Greece and Albania)
Ìpiros (Greece and Albania)
—History
NT Asculum, Battle of, Ascoli Satriano, Italy, 279 B.C.
——Despotate, 1204-1318
——Turkish rule, 1430-1913
[DF901.E6]
Epischura *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL444.C72]
BT Centropagidae
NT Epischura baicalensis
Epischura baicalensis *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL444.C72]
BT Epischura
Episcopacy
[BV669-BV670]
[BX5176 (Church of England)]
UF Bishops—Collegiality
Collegiality of bishops
BT Church polity
RT Apostolic succession
Bishops
NT Anglican orders
Dioceses
Methodism
Episcopacy and Christian union
UF Christian union and episcopacy
BT Christian union
Episcopal chanceries
USE Chanceries, Diocesan
Episcopal charges
USE *subdivision* Pastoral letters and charges *under names of individual denominations, e.g.* Catholic Church--Pastoral letters and charges
Episcopal Church *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the Anglican Communion in the United States after 1789. Works on the Anglican Communion in the United States prior to 1789 are entered under the heading Church of England--United States.
UF Episcopal Church—United States
Protestant Episcopal Church in the U.S.A.
BT Christian sects—United States
Church of England
NT Women in the Episcopal Church
—Biography
USE Episcopalians—Biography
—Education *(May Subd Geog)*
RT Episcopalian universities and colleges
—Movements
USE Episcopal Church—Parties and movements
—Parish missions
USE Parish missions—Anglican Communion
—Parties and movements *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Episcopal Church—Movements
—United States
USE Episcopal Church
Episcopal church buildings
USE Anglican church buildings
Episcopal churches, Traditionalist
USE Traditionalist Anglican churches
Episcopal conferences (Catholic) *(May Subd Geog)*
[BX837.5]
UF Conferences, Episcopal
BT Catholic Church—Government
Councils and synods
RT Councils and synods, Episcopal (Catholic)
Episcopal councils and synods (Catholic)
USE Councils and synods, Episcopal (Catholic)
Episcopal feminism
USE Feminism—Religious aspects—Episcopal Church
Episcopal Fort (Zagreb, Croatia)
USE Biskupska tvrđa (Zagreb, Croatia)
Episcopal Palace (Antwerp, Belgium)
USE Bisschoppelijk Paleis (Antwerp, Belgium)
Episcopal Palace (Astorga, Spain)
USE Palacio Episcopal (Astorga, Spain)
Episcopal Palace (Córdoba, Spain)
USE Palacio Episcopal (Córdoba, Spain)

Episcopal Palace (Prato, Italy)
USE Palazzo vescovile (Prato, Italy)
Episcopal Palace (Szombathely, Hungary)
USE Püspöki Palota (Szombathely, Hungary)
Episcopal Palace of Porto (Porto, Italy)
USE Episcopio di Porto (Porto, Italy)
Episcopal preaching (Episcopal Church) *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on preaching in the Episcopal Church.
BT Preaching
Episcopal universities and colleges
USE Episcopalian universities and colleges
Episcopal vicars (Canon law)
[KBU2854]
BT Bishops (Canon law)
Episcopal vicars (Catholic Church) *(May Subd Geog)*
[BX1910]
UF Vicars, Episcopal (Catholic Church)
BT Catholic Church—Clergy
Episcopalian college students *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Christian college students
Episcopalian theological seminaries *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Theological seminaries
Episcopalian universities and colleges *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Episcopal universities and colleges
BT Christian universities and colleges
RT Episcopal Church—Education
Episcopalian women *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Christian women
Episcopalians *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Anglicans
—Biography
UF Episcopal Church—Biography
—United States
NT African American Episcopalians
Hispanic American Episcopalians
Episcopalians, African American
USE African American Episcopalians
Episcopalians, Hispanic American
USE Hispanic American Episcopalians
Episcopalians, Negro
USE African American Episcopalians
Episcopio di Porto (Porto, Italy)
UF Castello di Porto (Porto, Italy)
Episcopal Palace of Porto (Porto, Italy)
Episcopio di Santa Rufina (Porto, Italy)
Palazzo episcopale di Porto (Porto, Italy)
Santa Rufina, Episcopio di (Porto, Italy)
BT Palaces—Italy
Episcopio di Santa Rufina (Porto, Italy)
USE Episcopio di Porto (Porto, Italy)
Episinus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL458.42.T54 (Zoology)]
BT Cobweb weavers
Episiotomy *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Obstetrics—Surgery
Episkopi Phaneromeni Site (Cyprus)
USE Phaneromeni Site (Cyprus)
Episode films
USE Anthology films
Film serials
Episodic films
USE Anthology films
Episomes
[QH452.5]
BT Bacterial genetics
Insertion elements, DNA
Molecular genetics
NT Bacteriophage lambda
Epispadias *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Urethra—Abnormalities
Episperma
USE Ceramium
Epistasis (Genetics)
[QH450.7]
UF Genetic epistasis
BT Gene expression
Genetic regulation
Epistaxis
USE Nosebleed
Epistemic logic
UF Epistemic modal logic
Knowledge, Logic of
Logic of knowledge
Modal logic, Epistemic
BT Modality (Logic)
Epistemic modal logic
USE Epistemic logic
Epistemic virtue
USE Virtue epistemology
Epistemics
[B820.3]
BT General semantics
Knowledge, Theory of
Epistemology
USE Knowledge, Theory of
Epistemology, Reformed
USE Reformed epistemology
Epistemology, Social
USE Social epistemology
Epistemology, Virtue
USE Virtue epistemology
Epistolaries
BT Lectionaries
Epistolary fiction *(Not Subd Geog)*
[PN3448.E6]
Here are entered works of fiction written wholly or partially in the form of letters, telegrams, electronic mail messages, instant messages, etc. Works of fiction written in diary form are entered under Diary fiction.
UF Epistolary novels
Epistolary short stories
Epistolary stories
Novels, Epistolary
Novels in letters
Short stories, Epistolary
BT Fiction
Letters
Epistolary fiction, African (French) *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF African epistolary fiction (French)
Epistolary fiction, French—Africa
BT African fiction (French)
Epistolary fiction, American *(May Subd Geog)*
UF American epistolary fiction
BT American fiction
Epistolary fiction, Bengali *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bengali epistolary fiction
BT Bengali fiction
Epistolary fiction, Catalan *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Catalan epistolary fiction
BT Catalan fiction
Epistolary fiction, English *(May Subd Geog)*
UF English epistolary fiction
BT English fiction
—Philippines
USE Epistolary fiction, Philippine (English)
Epistolary fiction, European *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF European epistolary fiction
BT European fiction
Epistolary fiction, French *(May Subd Geog)*
UF French epistolary fiction
BT French fiction
—Africa
USE Epistolary fiction, African (French)
Epistolary fiction, German *(May Subd Geog)*
UF German epistolary fiction
BT German fiction
Epistolary fiction, Greek *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Greek epistolary fiction
BT Greek fiction
Epistolary fiction, Hungarian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Hungarian epistolary fiction
BT Hungarian fiction
Epistolary fiction, Italian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Italian epistolary fiction
BT Italian fiction
Epistolary fiction, Philippine (English) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Epistolary fiction, English—Philippines
Philippine epistolary fiction (English)
BT Philippine fiction (English)
Epistolary fiction, Spanish *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Spanish epistolary fiction
BT Spanish fiction
Epistolary fiction, Swedish *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Swedish epistolary fiction
BT Swedish fiction
Epistolary journals (Fiction)
USE Diary fiction
Epistolary novels
USE Epistolary fiction
Epistolary poetry *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Verse epistles
BT Letters
Poetry
Epistolary poetry, African (French) *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF African epistolary poetry (French)
Epistolary poetry, French—Africa
BT African poetry (French)
Epistolary poetry, American *(May Subd Geog)*
UF American epistolary poetry
BT American poetry
Epistolary poetry, Dutch *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Dutch epistolary poetry
BT Dutch poetry
Epistolary poetry, English *(May Subd Geog)*
UF English epistolary poetry
BT English poetry
—Middle English, 1100-1500
USE Epistolary poetry, English (Middle)
Epistolary poetry, English (Middle) *(May Subd Geog)*
[PR317.E64]
UF English epistolary poetry, Middle
Epistolary poetry, English—Middle English, 1100-1500
Epistolary poetry, Middle English
Middle English epistolary poetry
BT English poetry—Middle English, 1100-1500
Epistolary poetry, French *(May Subd Geog)*
UF French epistolary poetry
BT French poetry
—Africa
USE Epistolary poetry, African (French)
Epistolary poetry, German *(May Subd Geog)*
UF German epistolary poetry
BT German poetry
Epistolary poetry, Greek *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Greek epistolary poetry
BT Greek poetry
Epistolary poetry, Hebrew *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Hebrew epistolary poetry
BT Hebrew poetry
Epistolary poetry, Hindi *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Hindi epistolary poetry
BT Hindi poetry
Epistolary poetry, Italian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Italian epistolary poetry
BT Italian poetry
Epistolary poetry, Latin *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Latin epistolary poetry
BT Latin poetry
Epistolary poetry, Latin (Medieval and modern) *(May Subd Geog)*
[PA8440.T33]
UF Latin epistolary poetry, Medieval and modern
BT Latin poetry, Medieval and modern
Epistolary poetry, Middle English
USE Epistolary poetry, English (Middle)
Epistolary poetry, Polish *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Polish epistolary poetry
BT Polish poetry
Epistolary poetry, Portuguese *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Portuguese epistolary poetry
BT Portuguese poetry
Epistolary poetry, Russian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Russian epistolary poetry
BT Russian poetry
Epistolary poetry, Spanish *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Spanish epistolary poetry
BT Spanish poetry
Epistolary short stories
USE Epistolary fiction
Epistolary stories
USE Epistolary fiction
Epistrophea
USE Eledone
Epistropheus
USE Axis (Vertebra)
Epistylidae
USE Epistylididae
Epistylididae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL368.P4]
UF Epistylidae
BT Peritricha
NT Campanella
Epistylis
Epistylis *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL368.P4]
UF Allomeron
Nidula
Orthochona
BT Epistylididae
Epitaphs *(May Subd Geog)*
[CN375.E6 (Classical Greek)]
[CN528.E6 (Classical Latin)]
[PN1441 (Poetry)]
[PN6288.5-PN6298 (General collections)]
BT Biography
Inscriptions
Tombs
NT Jewish epitaphs
—Collectors and collecting *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Collectors and collecting
Epitaphs in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*

Epitaxial growth
USE Epitaxy
Epitaxy *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Epitaxial growth
BT Crystal growth
NT Homoepitaxy
Liquid phase epitaxy
Molecular beam epitaxy
Epithalamia *(May Subd Geog)*
[PR1195.E6 (English)]
UF Wedding publications
Wedding songs
BT Love poetry
Epithelial cells
BT Cells
Epithelium
RT Exfoliative cytology
NT Brush border membrane
Chromatophores
Desmosomes
Hemidesmosomes
Junctional complexes (Epithelium)
Melanocytes
Merkel cells
—Electric properties *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Electrophysiology
Epithelioma, Basal cell
USE Basal cell carcinoma
Epithelioma contagiosum
USE Fowl pox
Epitheliosis *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Conjunctiva—Diseases
Epithelium
[QM561 (Histology)]
[QP88.4 (Physiology)]
BT Tissues
RT Cilia and ciliary motion
NT Endothelium
Ependyma
Epidermis
Epithelial cells
Exfoliative cytology
Hair follicles
Imaginal disks
Lamina epithelialis
Membrane, Basement
Mesothelium
Mucous membrane
—Tumors *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Cholesteatoma
Epithelium, Barrett's
USE Barrett's esophagus
Epithets
[PE1447]
Here are entered works on general and English epithets. Works on epithets in other languages are entered under the name of the language with subdivision Epithets, e.g. Latin language--Epithets.
UF English language—Epithets
RT Names
Nicknames
NT Great, The (Epithet)
Rome—Army—Honorific unit titles
Terms of endearment
United States. Army—Honorific unit titles
Epithets in the Hadith
BT Hadith
Epitoniidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL430.5.E6 (Zoology)]
UF Acirsidae
Epitoniids
Scalariidae
Scalidae
Wentletraps
BT Mesogastropoda
NT Epitonium
Epitoniidae, Fossil *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE809.E64]
BT Mesogastropoda, Fossil
Epitoniids
USE Epitoniidae
Epitonium *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL430.5.E6]
UF Scala
Scalaria
BT Epitoniidae
NT Epitonium huffmani
Epitonium shyorum
Epitonium huffmani *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL430.5.E6]
BT Epitonium
Epitonium shyorum *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL430.5.E6]
BT Epitonium
Epitopes
USE Antigenic determinants
Epitrix *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL596.C5 (Zoology)]
BT Chrysomelidae
Flea beetles
NT Tobacco flea beetle
Epitrix hirtipennis
USE Tobacco flea beetle
Epitypes
USE Antigenic determinants
Epizoa
USE Parasites
Epizoanthidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL377.C7]
BT Zoanthinaria
NT Epizoanthus
Epizoanthus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL377.C7]
BT Epizoanthidae
Epizootic aphtha
USE Foot-and-mouth disease
Epizootic catarrh in cattle *(May Subd Geog)*
[SF967.E65]
UF Catarrh in cattle, Epizootic
BT Cattle—Diseases
Communicable diseases in animals
Epizootic catarrh in sheep *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Catarrh in sheep, Epizootic
BT Communicable diseases in animals
Sheep—Diseases
Epizootic cellulitis
USE Equine viral arteritis
Epizootic diseases
USE Communicable diseases in animals
Epizootic lymphangitis *(May Subd Geog)*
[SF809.E]
UF Farcy (Lymphangitis)
RT Glanders
BT Horses—Diseases
Epizootiology, Insect
USE Insects—Diseases—Epidemiology
Epizootiology, Veterinary
USE Veterinary epidemiology
EPL insurance
USE Employment practices liability insurance
Epler family
USE Epley family
Epley family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Epler family
Eply family
Epple family
Eppler family
Eppli family
EPLI (Insurance)
USE Employment practices liability insurance
Eplin family
USE Ebling family
Epling family
USE Ebling family
Eplingia *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.L25]
BT Lamiaceae
NT Eplingia saxicola
Eplingia saxicola *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.L25]
BT Eplingia
Eply family
USE Epley family
Epochniella
USE Stemphylium
Epoetin
USE Recombinant erythropoietin
Epogen (Trademark)
USE Recombinant erythropoietin
Epona (Celtic deity) *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Goddesses, Celtic
Eponyms
UF People words
Words from personal names
SA *subdivision* Eponyms *under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g.* English language--Eponyms
Epoöphoron
USE Parovarium
ePortfolios in education
USE Electronic portfolios in education
Epoxides
USE Epoxy compounds
Epoxy-asphalt concrete pavements
USE Pavements, Epoxy-asphalt concrete
Epoxy coatings
UF Coatings, Epoxy
BT Coatings
Epoxy resins
Plastic coating
NT Coal-tar epoxy coatings
Epoxy paint
Epoxy compounds
UF Epoxides
BT Epoxy resins
Ethers
NT Allyl glycidyl ether
Ethylene oxide
Fosfomycin
Glycidyl methacrylate
Propylene oxide
Trichothecenes
Triptolide
Epoxy paint *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Epoxy coatings
Paint
Epoxy resins *(May Subd Geog)*
[TA455.E6 (Engineering materials)]
[TP1180.E6 (Chemical technology)]
BT Gums and resins, Synthetic
NT Electric insulators and insulation—Epoxy resins
Epoxy coatings
Epoxy compounds
Pavements, Epoxy-asphalt concrete
—Electric properties *(May Subd Geog)*
Epoxyethane
USE Ethylene oxide
Epoxypropane
USE Propylene oxide
Epoxypropyl methacrylate
USE Glycidyl methacrylate
Epoxypropyl phenyl ether
USE Phenylglycidyl ether
Epoxytrichothecenes
USE Trichothecenes
Epp family
USE Epps family
Epperson family
USE Apperson family
Eppes family
USE Epps family
Eppes Hall (Tallahassee, Fla.)
USE Francis Eppes Hall (Tallahassee, Fla.)
Epping Forest (England : Forest)
BT Forests and forestry—England
Epping Forest National Park (Qld.)
UF Epping Forest National Park (Scientific) (Qld.)
Epping Forest Scientific National Park (Qld.)
BT National parks and reserves—Australia
Epping Forest National Park (Scientific) (Qld.)
USE Epping Forest National Park (Qld.)
Epping Forest Scientific National Park (Qld.)
USE Epping Forest National Park (Qld.)
Epple family
USE Epley family
Eppler family
USE Epley family
Eppli family
USE Epley family
Epprecht family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Epps, Margalo (Fictitious character) *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Margalo Epps (Fictitious character)
EPPS (Edwards personal preference schedule)
USE Edwards personal preference schedule
Epps family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Epes family
Epp family
Eppes family *[Former heading]*
Eps family
RT Apperson family
Eppstein family
USE Epstein family
Eppynt Mountain (Wales)
USE Epynt Mountain (Wales)
Eppynt sheep
USE Beulah speckled face sheep
EPR (Magnetic resonance)
USE Electron paramagnetic resonance
EPR argument
USE Einstein-Podolsky-Rosen experiment
EPR experiment
USE Einstein-Podolsky-Rosen experiment
EPR paradox
USE Einstein-Podolsky-Rosen experiment

EPR spectroscopy
USE Electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy
Eprouvettes *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Testing-machines
EPRs (Encephalic photoreceptors)
USE Encephalic photoreceptors
EPs (Encephalic photoreceptors)
USE Encephalic photoreceptors
Eps family
USE Epps family
Epsewasson (Va.)
USE Mount Vernon (Va. : Estate)
Epshṭain family
USE Epstein family
Epshteyn family
USE Epstein family
EPSILON (Computer program language)
Epsilon Aur
USE Epsilon Aurigae
Epsilon Aurigae
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Aur, Epsilon
Aurigae, Epsilon
Epsilon Aur
BT Eclipsing binaries
—Eclipses
UF Eclipses of Epsilon Aurigae
BT Eclipses
Epsilonematidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL391.N4]
BT Desmodorida
NT Glochinema
Epsom, Operation, 1944
USE Operation Epsom, 1944
Epson computers
BT Microcomputers
NT Epson Geneva PX-8 (Computer)
Epson HX-20 (Computer)
Epson QX-10 (Computer)
Epson FX1050 (Printer)
USE Epson Model FX-1050 (Printer)
Epson Geneva (Computer)
USE Epson Geneva PX-8 (Computer)
Epson Geneva PX-8 (Computer) *(Not Subd Geog)*
[QA76.8.E]
UF Epson Geneva (Computer)
Geneva PX-8 (Computer)
BT Epson computers
Portable computers
Epson HX-20 (Computer) *(Not Subd Geog)*
[QA76.8.E]
UF HX-20 (Computer)
BT Epson computers
Laptop computers
Epson LX-810 (Printer)
USE Epson Model LX-810 (Printer)
Epson Model FX-1050 (Printer) *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Epson FX1050 (Printer)
Epson Model FX1050 (Printer)
FX-1050 (Printer)
FX1050 (Printer)
BT Epson printers
Epson Model FX1050 (Printer)
USE Epson Model FX-1050 (Printer)
Epson Model LX-810 (Printer) *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Epson LX-810 (Printer)
LX-810 (Printer)
BT Epson printers
Epson printers *(Not Subd Geog)*
[Z52.5.E67]
BT Computer printers
NT Epson Model FX-1050 (Printer)
Epson Model LX-810 (Printer)
Epson QX-10 (Computer) *(Not Subd Geog)*
[QA76.8.E]
UF QX-10 (Computer)
BT Epson computers
Epstein-Barr virus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QR400.2.E68]
UF Burkitt herpesvirus
Burkitt's lymphoma virus
E-B virus
EBV (Virus)
Human herpesvirus-4
Infectious mononucleosis virus
BT Herpesviruses
Oncogenic DNA viruses
Epstein-Barr virus diseases *(May Subd Geog)*
[QR201.E75 (Virology)]
[RC141.5 (Internal medicine)]
UF EBV diseases
BT Herpesvirus diseases
RT Chronic fatigue syndrome
NT Burkitt's lymphoma
Mononucleosis
Epstein family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Eppstein family
Epshṭain family
Epshteyn family
Epstein Palace (Vienna, Austria)
USE Palais Epstein (Vienna, Austria)
Eptapyrgion (Thessalonikē, Greece)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Heptapyrgion (Thessalonikē, Greece)
BT Fortification—Greece
Eptastatin
USE Pravastatin
Eptatetridae
USE Myxinidae
Eptatreteus stoutii
USE Pacific hagfish
Eptatretus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL638.15.M9 (Zoology)]
UF Bdellostoma
Paramyxine *[Former heading]*
Polistotrema
BT Myxinidae
NT Pacific hagfish
Eptatretus stouti
USE Pacific hagfish
Epte River (France)
BT Rivers—France
Epte River Valley (France)
UF Epte Valley (France)
BT Valleys—France
Epte Valley (France)
USE Epte River Valley (France)
Eptesicus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL737.C595]
BT Vespertilionidae
NT Big brown bat
Guadeloupe big brown bat
Eptesicus fuscus
USE Big brown bat
Eptesicus guadeloupensis
USE Guadeloupe big brown bat
Epting family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Eptingen family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Epton, Rosa (Fictitious character) *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Rosa Epton (Fictitious character)
Epulum (The Latin word)
BT Latin language—Church Latin—Etymology
Epuran Cave (Romania)
UF Peștera Epuran (Romania)
BT Caves—Romania
Epynt Mountain (Wales)
UF Eppynt Mountain (Wales)
Mynydd Eppynt (Wales)
Mynydd Epynt (Wales)
BT Mountains—Wales
EQ (Emotional quotient)
USE Emotional intelligence
EQ tests
USE Emotional intelligence tests
Equal education
USE Educational equalization
Equal educational opportunity
USE Educational equalization
Equal employment opportunity
USE Affirmative action programs
Discrimination in employment
Equal opportunity in employment
USE Affirmative action programs
Discrimination in employment
Equal pay for comparable work
USE Pay equity
Equal pay for equal work *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD6061-HD6061.2]
Here are entered works on equal pay for jobs that require identical skills, responsibilities, and effort. Works on comparable pay for jobs that require comparable skills, responsibilities, effort, and working conditions are entered under Pay equity.
BT Discrimination in employment
Wages
RT Women—Employment
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Labor laws and legislation
Equal pay for work of comparable value
USE Pay equity
Equal protection of the law
USE Equality before the law—United States
Equal rights
USE Equality before the law
Equal rights amendments *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Amendments, Equal rights
ERAs (Equal rights amendments)
BT Constitutional amendments
RT Equality before the law
Sex discrimination against women—Law and legislation
Equal time rule (Broadcasting) *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works dealing with the requirement that equal opportunities for broadcasting be afforded to all legally qualified candidates for public office if any one such candidate is permitted to broadcast. Works dealing with the requirement that broadcasters presenting one side of a controversial issue of public importance must afford reasonable opportunity for the presentation of contrasting views are entered under Fairness doctrine (Broadcasting).
UF Equal time rule (Broadcasting)—Law and legislation
Rule of equal time (Broadcasting)
BT Broadcasting—Law and legislation
Broadcasting policy
Election law
Radio in politics
Right of reply
Television in politics
RT Fairness doctrine (Broadcasting)
—Law and legislation
USE Equal time rule (Broadcasting)
Equal voices
USE *headings for musical compositions with "equal voices" in a parenthetical qualifier for medium of performance, e.g.* Choruses, Sacred (Equal voices)
Equality *(May Subd Geog)*
[HM821 (Sociology)]
[JC575-JC578 (Political science)]
UF Egalitarianism
Inequality
Social equality
Social inequality
BT Political science
Sociology
RT Democracy
Liberty
NT Individualism
Social justice
Social stratification
—Religious aspects
[BL65.E68]
——Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
——Islam
[BP173.45]
UF Equality (Islam) *[Former heading]*
Equality (Islam)
USE Equality—Religious aspects—Islam
Equality before the law *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered discussions of the principle of just legislation and administration of justice.
UF Equal rights
BT Civil rights
Justice
RT Equal rights amendments
—Biblical teaching *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Jewish law
—United States
UF Equal protection of the law
Equality before the law (Islamic law) *(May Subd Geog)*
[KBP2465-KBP2468]
BT Islamic law
Equality in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Equality of states
[KZ4012]
UF Equality of states—Law and legislation
BT International law
—Law and legislation
USE Equality of states
Equalization, Educational
USE Educational equalization
Equalizers (Electronics)
[TJ223.E65 (Automatic control)]
[TK7872.E7 (Electronics)]
UF Attenuation equalizers
Compensating circuits
Correcting circuits
BT Electric filters
Electric networks

Equalizing Reservoir (Wash.)
USE Banks Lake (Wash.)
Equation, Arrhenius
USE Arrhenius equation
Equation, Fokker-Planck
USE Fokker-Planck equation
Equation, Gibbs'
USE Gibbs' equation
Equation, Hill's
USE Hill's equation
Equation, Mathieu
USE Mathieu equation
Equation, Personal
USE Personal equation
Equation, Riccati
USE Riccati equation
Equation, Schrödinger
USE Schrödinger equation
Equation, Universal soil loss
USE Universal soil loss equation
Equation of payments
USE Average of accounts
Equation of state
USE Equations of state
Equation of time
USE Time, Equation of
Equational classes
USE Varieties (Universal algebra)
Equations
[QA211-QA218]
BT Algebra
Mathematics
NT Quintic equations
—Numerical solutions
[QA218]
RT Algebra—Graphic methods
NT Conjugate gradient methods
Hardy-Littlewood method
——Computer programs
Equations, Abelian
[QA215]
UF Abelian equations
RT Cyclotomy
Equations, Algebraic-differential
USE Differential-algebraic equations
Equations, Biharmonic
USE Biharmonic equations
Equations, Binomial
[QA245]
UF Binomial equations
Equations, Biquadratic
[QA215]
UF Biquadratic equations
Equations, Chemical
USE Chemical equations
Equations, Cubic
[QA215]
UF Cubic equations
Equations, Cyclotomic
USE Cyclotomy
Equations, Difference
USE Difference equations
Equations, Differential
USE Differential equations
Equations, Differential-algebraic
USE Differential-algebraic equations
Equations, Diophantic
USE Diophantine equations
Equations, Diophantine
USE Diophantine equations
Equations, Duffing
USE Duffing equations
Equations, Euler-Lagrange
USE Lagrange equations
Equations, Evolution
USE Evolution equations
Equations, Fredholm
USE Fredholm equations
Equations, Functional
USE Functional equations
Equations, Generalized estimating
USE Generalized estimating equations
Equations, Gross-Pitaevskii
USE Gross-Pitaevskii equations
Equations, Hamilton-Jacobi
USE Hamilton-Jacobi equations
Equations, Hodograph
USE Hodograph equations
Equations, Indefinite
USE Diophantine equations
Equations, Indeterminate
USE Diophantine equations
Equations, Integral
USE Integral equations
Equations, Jacobi-Hamilton
USE Hamilton-Jacobi equations
Equations, Lagrange
USE Lagrange equations
Equations, Lorenz
USE Lorenz equations
Equations, Maxwell
USE Maxwell equations
Equations, Monge-Ampère
USE Monge-Ampère equations
Equations, Navier-Stokes
USE Navier-Stokes equations
Equations, Operator
USE Operator equations
Equations, Painlevé
USE Painlevé equations
Equations, Quadratic
[QA215]
UF Quadratic equations
Equations, Quartic
[QA215]
UF Quartic equations
Equations, Quintic
USE Quintic equations
Equations, Reaction-diffusion
USE Reaction-diffusion equations
Equations, Recurrent
USE Point mappings (Mathematics)
Equations, Roots of
[QA212]
UF Roots of equations
NT Fundamental theorem of algebra
Root-locus method
Equations, Sextic
[QA215]
UF Sextic equations
Equations, Simultaneous
[QA214]
UF Simultaneous equations
—Numerical solutions
[QA214]
Equations, Stiff (Differential equations)
USE Stiff computation (Differential equations)
Equations, Theory of
[QA211-QA218]
NT Galois theory
Symmetric functions
Equations, Volterra
USE Volterra equations
Equations, Wiener-Hopf
USE Wiener-Hopf equations
Equations of degenerate type
USE Degenerate differential equations
Equations of evolution
USE Evolution equations
Equations of motion
[QC122-QC168]
UF Motion equations
BT Mechanics
RT Lagrange equations
Equations of state
[QB466.E65 (Astrophysics)]
[QC173.4.E65 (General)]
UF Equation of state
BT Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
Matter—Properties
NT Critical point
Virial coefficients
Equatoguinean . . .
USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the word* Equatorial Guinean *e.g.* Equatorial Guinean literature; National characteristics, Equatorial Guinean
Equatoguineans
USE Equatorial Guineans
Equator
UF 0º latitude
Zero degrees latitude
Zero latitude
BT Earth
RT Latitude
Tropics
Equatorial Africa
USE Africa, Central
Equatorial Africa, French-speaking
USE Africa, French-speaking Equatorial
Equatorial convergence zone
USE Intertropical convergence zone
Equatorial electrojet
UF Electrojet, Equatorial
BT Atmospheric electricity
Auroral electrojet
Ionospheric drift
Equatorial forest ecology
USE Rain forest ecology
Equatorial Guinea
—History
——Attempted coup, 2004
UF Equatorial Guinea—History—Wonga coup, 2004
BT Coups d'état—Equatorial Guinea
——Wonga coup, 2004
USE Equatorial Guinea—History—Attempted coup, 2004
—Languages
NT Annobon dialect
Benga language
Bube language
Fang language
Yaunde-Fang languages
—Literatures
USE Equatorial Guinean literature
—Politics and government
——1968-1979
——1968-
——1979-
Equatorial Guinean art
USE Art, Equatorial Guinean
Equatorial Guinean folk poetry
USE Folk poetry, Equatorial Guinean
Equatorial Guinean literature *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Equatorial Guinea—Literatures
NT Equatorial Guinean literature (Spanish)
Equatorial Guinean poetry
Fang literature
Equatorial Guinean literature (Spanish)
(May Subd Geog)
UF Spanish literature—Equatorial Guinea
BT Equatorial Guinean literature
NT Equatorial Guinean poetry (Spanish)
Equatorial Guinean national characteristics
USE National characteristics, Equatorial Guinean
Equatorial Guinean poetry *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Equatorial Guinean literature
NT Folk poetry, Equatorial Guinean
Equatorial Guinean poetry (Spanish) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Spanish poetry—Equatorial Guinea
BT Equatorial Guinean literature (Spanish)
Equatorial Guineans *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Equatoguineans
Guineans (Equatorial Guineans)
BT Ethnology—Equatorial Guinea
Equatorial Islands
USE Line Islands
Equatorial orbits (Artificial satellites)
USE Artificial satellites—Equatorial orbits
Equatorial regions
USE Tropics
Equatorial satellites
USE Artificial satellites—Equatorial orbits
Equatorial zones
USE Tropics
Equestrian accidents *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Horsemanship—Accidents and injuries
[Former heading]
BT Sports accidents
NT Horse racing accidents
Equestrian artists *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works about artists who specialize in depicting horses in art.
UF Horse artists
BT Artists
Equestrian ballet
USE Horse ballet
Equestrian centers *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Horse centers
BT Recreation centers
RT Horsemanship
Riding schools
Equestrian clubs
USE Riding clubs
Equestrian drama *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Hippodrama
Hippodrome *[Former heading]*
Horse drama
BT Drama
Equestrian games
USE Games on horseback
Equestrian injuries
USE Horse sports injuries
Equestrian Monument to Marcus Aurelius (Rome, Italy)
USE Marcus Aurelius Statue (Rome, Italy)

Equestrian order (Athens)
UF Knights, Athenian
Equestrian order (Rome)
[DG83.3]
UF Equites (Rome)
Knights, Roman
Equestrian portraits *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Horsemen and horsewomen in art
Portraits
Equestrian portraits, European *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF European equestrian portraits
Equestrian-related injuries
USE Horse sports injuries
Equestrian sculpture
USE Equestrian statues
Equestrian sports
USE Horse sports
Equestrian statues *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Equestrian sculpture
BT Horsemen and horsewomen in art
Horses in art
Statues
— Italy
NT Can Grande della Scala Statue (Verona, Italy)
Equestrianism
USE Horsemanship
Equestrians
USE Horsemen and horsewomen
Equi (Italic people)
USE Aequi (Italic people)
Equicoli (Italic people)
USE Aequi (Italic people)
Equicoli, Santuario degli (Corvaro, Italy)
USE Santuario degli Equicoli (Corvaro, Italy)
Equidad, Estancia La (Argentina)
USE Estancia La Equidad (Argentina)
Equidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL737.U62]
UF Equids
BT Perissodactyla
NT Equus
Equidae, Fossil *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE882.U6]
BT Perissodactyla, Fossil
NT Cormohipparion
Horses, Fossil
Hyracotherium
Equids
USE Equidae
Equilibration, Occlusal
USE Occlusal adjustment
Equilibration (Cognition)
BT Cognition in children
Equilibrium *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Balance *[Former heading]*
Balance (Physics)
Balancing (Physics)
RT Stability
Statics
NT Irreversible processes
Phase rule and equilibrium
Virtual work
Equilibrium, Acid-base
USE Acid-base equilibrium
Equilibrium, Chemical
USE Chemical equilibrium
Equilibrium, Ionic
USE Ionic equilibrium
Equilibrium, Liquid-liquid
USE Liquid-liquid equilibrium
Equilibrium, Liquid-solid
USE Solid-liquid equilibrium
Equilibrium, Punctuated (Evolution)
USE Punctuated equilibrium (Evolution)
Equilibrium, Solid-liquid
USE Solid-liquid equilibrium
Equilibrium, Thermal
USE Thermodynamic equilibrium
Equilibrium, Thermodynamic
USE Thermodynamic equilibrium
Equilibrium, Vapor-liquid
USE Vapor-liquid equilibrium
Equilibrium (Economics)
[HB145]
UF Disequilibrium (Economics)
Economic equilibrium
General equilibrium (Economics)
Partial equilibrium (Economics)
BT Economics
RT Stagnation (Economics)
BT Statics and dynamics (Social sciences)
NT Natural rate of unemployment
Say's law
Equilibrium (Physiology)
[QP471]
UF Balance (Physiology)
BT Proprioception
RT Vertigo
Vestibular apparatus
NT Human beings—Attitude and movement
Equilibrium (Social sciences)
USE Statics and dynamics (Social sciences)
Equilibrium of chains
[QA835]
UF Chains, Equilibrium of
Strings, Equilibrium of
Equilibrium of flexible surfaces
[QA835]
UF Flexible surfaces, Equilibrium of
Surfaces, Flexible (Statics)
Equilibrium points, Lagrangian
USE Lagrangian points
Equilibrium theory of tides
USE Tides
Equilibrium thermodynamics
USE Thermodynamic equilibrium
Equine agility trials
USE Horses—Agility trials
Equine arenas
USE Horse arenas
Equine babesiosis
USE Babesiosis in horses
Equine biliary fever
USE Babesiosis in horses
Equine bits
USE Bits (Bridles)
Equine dentistry *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Horse dentistry
Horses—Dentistry
BT Veterinary dentistry
Equine encephalitis
USE Equine encephalomyelitis
Equine encephalomyelitis *(May Subd Geog)*
[RA644.E52 (Public health)]
[SF959.E5 (Veterinary medicine)]
UF Eastern encephalitis
Eastern equine encephalomyelitis
Encephalitis, Equine
Equine encephalitis
Equine viral encephalitis
Infectious equine encephalomyelitis
Western encephalitis
Western equine encephalomyelitis
BT Encephalomyelitis
Epidemic encephalitis
Horses—Virus diseases
Togavirus infections
NT Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis
Equine encephalomyelitis virus, Near East
USE Borna disease virus
Equine herpesvirus diseases *(May Subd Geog)*
[SF959.H45]
UF Herpesvirus diseases in horses
BT Herpesvirus diseases in animals
Horses—Virus diseases
Equine industry
USE Horse industry
Equine infectious anemia *(May Subd Geog)*
[SF959.A6]
UF Equine malarial fever
Swamp fever, Equine
Vallee's disease
BT Horses—Virus diseases
Infectious anemia
Lentivirus infections
Equine influenza *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Newmarket cough
Pinkeye in horses
Shipping fever of horses
BT Horses—Diseases
Influenza
Equine influenza vaccines *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Influenza vaccines
Veterinary vaccines
Equine malaria
USE Babesiosis in horses
Equine malarial fever
USE Equine infectious anemia
Equine milk
USE Horse milk
Equine ophthalmology *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Horse ophthalmology
Horses—Ophthalmology
BT Veterinary ophthalmology
Equine piroplasmosis
USE Babesiosis in horses
Equine sports medicine *(May Subd Geog)*
[SF956]
UF Horse sports medicine
Horses—Sports medicine
BT Sports medicine
Veterinary medicine
RT Horse sports
Equine tuberculosis
USE Tuberculosis in horses
Equine typhoid
USE Equine viral arteritis
Equine viral arteritis *(May Subd Geog)*
[SF959.A76]
UF Epidemic cellulitis
Epizootic cellulitis
Equine typhoid
Pinkeye in horses
BT Horses—Virus diseases
Equine viral encephalitis
USE Equine encephalomyelitis
Equinox, Autumnal
USE Autumnal equinox
Equinox, Vernal
USE Vernal equinox
Equinox sport utility vehicle
USE Chevrolet Equinox sport utility vehicle
Equipages (Jewelry)
USE Chatelaines (Jewelry)
Equipe, Teatro de (Porto Alegre, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil)
USE Teatro de Equipe (Porto Alegre, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil)
Equipment, Capital
USE Industrial equipment
Equipment, Industrial
USE Industrial equipment
Equipment, Pollution control
USE Pollution control equipment
Equipment and supplies
USE *subdivision* Equipment and supplies *under names of individual corporate bodies and under disciplines, processes, activities, services, institutions, types of industries, individual animals and groups of animals, individual plants and groups of plants, individual land vehicles and types of land vehicles, and individual wars; and phrase headings for particular types of equipment*
Equipment hookup
USE Installation of equipment
Equipment installation
USE Installation of equipment
Equipment leasing
USE Industrial equipment leases
Office equipment leases
Equipment operators (United States Navy)
USE United States. Navy—Equipment operators
Equipment trusts (Railroads) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Car trusts *[Former heading]*
Car trusts (Railroads) *[Former heading]*
BT Trusts and trustees
RT Railroads—Equipment and supplies—Purchasing
Equipollence, Mathematical
[QA556.5]
UF Mathematical equipollence
Equipotentials, Roche
USE Roche equipotentials
Equiprobabilism
USE Probabilism
Equisetaceae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK524.E6]
BT Equisetales
NT Equisetum
Equisetales *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Equisetophyta
NT Equisetaceae
Equisetophyta *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Pteridophyta
NT Equisetales
Equisetum *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK524.E6]
UF Horsetails (Plants)
BT Equisetaceae
NT Equisetum ramosissimum
Equisetum scirpoides
Equisetum palustre
USE Marsh horsetail

Equisetum ramosissimum *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK524.E6]
BT Equisetum
Equisetum scirpoides *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK524.E6]
UF Sedgelike horsetail
BT Equisetum
Equitable Building (New York, N.Y.)
BT Office buildings—New York (State)
Equitable distribution of marital property
(May Subd Geog)
UF Divorce property distribution
Equitable distribution of marital property—Law and legislation
BT Divorce—Law and legislation
Marital property
RT Divorce settlements
—Conflict of laws
USE Conflict of laws—Equitable distribution of marital property
—Law and legislation
USE Equitable distribution of marital property
Equitable remedies *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Relief (Law)
Specific relief
BT Equity
Equity pleading and procedure
RT Extraordinary remedies
BT Judicial review of administrative acts
Remedies (Law)
NT Injunctions
Rescission (Law)
Specific performance
Equitation
USE Horsemanship
Equitation, Saddle seat
USE Saddle seat equitation
Equites (Rome)
USE Equestrian order (Rome)
Equites singulares Augusti
USE Equites singulares imperatoris
Equites singulares imperatoris
UF Equites singulares Augusti
BT Rome—Army—Cavalry
Equities
USE Stocks
Equity *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Chancery
Equity—Law and legislation
BT Actions and defenses
RT Trusts and trustees
NT Abuse of rights
Bills of peace
Cy pres doctrine
Debt-to-equity ratio
Equitable remedies
Equity pleading and procedure
Estoppel
Extraordinary remedies
Receivers
Reformation of instruments
Strict law
Subrogation
—Law and legislation
USE Equity
Equity, Customer
USE Customer equity
Equity, Pay
USE Pay equity
Equity, Private
USE Private equity
Equity (Canon law)
BT Canon law
Equity (Frankish law)
BT Law, Frankish
Equity (International law)
BT International law
Equity (Jewish law)
BT Jewish law
Equity (Roman law)
UF Aequitas
BT Roman law
Equity capital
USE Stocks
Equity conversion, Home
USE Home equity conversion
Equity financing
USE Stocks
Equity in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Equity indexed annuities *(May Subd Geog)*
[HG8790.5]
BT Annuities
Equity markets
USE Stock exchanges
Equity method (Accounting) *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Accounting
Equity pleading and procedure *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Chancery
Equity pleading and procedure—Law and legislation
BT Civil procedure
Equity
Pleading
Procedure (Law)
Trial practice
NT Consent decrees
Discovery (Law)
Equitable remedies
Masters in chancery
Receivers
Referees
—Law and legislation
USE Equity pleading and procedure
Equity pleading and procedure (Greek law)
BT Law, Greek
Equity sharing mortgage loans
USE Mortgage loans, Equity sharing
Equivalence, Rational (Algebraic geometry)
USE Rational equivalence (Algebraic geometry)
Equivalence (Linguistics)
[P128.E65]
UF Equivalent (Linguistics)
BT Linguistic analysis (Linguistics)
Equivalence classes (Set theory)
RT Equivalence relations (Set theory)
BT Set theory
NT Germs (Mathematics)
Equivalence moves
USE Reidemeister moves
Equivalence principle (Physics)
UF Einstein's equivalency principle
Principle of equivalence (Physics)
BT General relativity (Physics)
Equivalence relations (Set theory)
UF Relations, Equivalence (Set theory)
RT Equivalence classes (Set theory)
BT Set theory
Equivalences, Homotopy
USE Homotopy equivalences
Equivalency examinations, High school
USE High school equivalency examinations
Equivalency tests *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Achievement tests
Examinations
School grade placement
NT High school equivalency examinations
Equivalent, The (Anglo-Scottish Union indemnity)
UF The Equivalent (Anglo-Scottish Union indemnity)
BT Indemnity—Great Britain
Scotland—History—Union, 1707
Equivalent (Linguistics)
USE Equivalence (Linguistics)
Equivalent electric circuits
USE Electric circuits, Equivalent
Equula
USE Leiognathus
Equulidae
USE Leiognathidae
Equus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL737.U62]
UF Hemionus
Hippotigris
BT Equidae
NT African wild ass
Asiatic wild asses
Asses
Burchell's zebra
Domestic asses
Donkeys
Grevy's zebra
Horses
Kiang
Mongolian wild ass
Mountain zebra
Onager
Przewalski's horse
Quagga
Zebras
Equus africanus
USE African wild ass
Equus africanus asinus
USE Donkeys
Equus asinus
USE African wild ass
Domestic asses
Equus asinus asinus
USE Donkeys
Equus burchelli
USE Burchell's zebra
Equus burchellii
USE Burchell's zebra
Equus caballus
USE Horses
Equus grevyi
USE Grevy's zebra
Equus hemionus
USE Mongolian wild ass
Equus hemionus kiang
USE Kiang
Equus hemionus onager
USE Onager
Equus hemippus
USE Onager
Equus khur
USE Onager
Equus kiang
USE Kiang
Equus kulan
USE Onager
Equus luteus
USE Mongolian wild ass
Equus onager
USE Onager
Equus przewalskii
USE Przewalski's horse
Equus quagga
USE Quagga
Equus zebra
USE Mountain zebra
Er (The Dutch word)
BT Dutch language—Etymology
Er er ba ji nian bei (Taipei, Taiwan)
UF Erh erh pa chi nien pei (Taipei, Taiwan) *[Former heading]*
February Twenty Eighth Incident Monument (Taipei, Taiwan)
Monument to the February Twenty Eighth Incident (Taipei, Taiwan)
BT Monuments—Taiwan
Er er ba shi jian, Taiwan, 1947
USE Taiwan—History—February Twenty Eighth Incident, 1947
ER fluids
USE Electrorheological fluids
Er Hai (China)
USE Er Lake (China)
Er hu *(May Subd Geog)*
[MT335.E7 (Instruction)]
UF Erh hu *[Former heading]*
Erhu
Nan hu *[Former heading]*
BT Hu qin
Musical instruments—China
NT Da tong
Zhong hu
Er hu and percussion music
USE Percussion and er hu music
Er hu and pi pa music
USE Pi pa and er hu music
Er hu and yang qin music *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Erh hu and yang ch'in music *[Former heading]*
Yang qin and er hu music
Er hu music *(May Subd Geog)*
[M59.E7]
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo er hu, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo er hu.
UF Erh hu music *[Former heading]*
Nan hu music *[Former heading]*
SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "er hu" and headings with medium of performance that include "er hu"*
Er Lake (China)
UF Dali Er Hai (China)
Dali Er Lake (China)
Dali Erhai Lake (China)
Er Hai (China)
Erh Hai (China)
Erhai Lake (China)
Ta-li Lake (China)
BT Lakes—China
ER modeling
USE Entity-relationship modeling

Er-na-ting Law-oo-too (Calif.)
USE Glacier Point (Calif.)
Er Rif (Morocco)
USE Rif Mountains (Morocco)
Era G1 (Smartphone)
USE G1 (Smartphone)
Era names (Oriental chronology)
USE Chronology, Oriental—Terminology
Era River (Italy)
BT Rivers—Italy
Era River dialect
USE Gope dialect
Era River Valley (Italy)
UF Valdera (Italy)
BT Valleys—Italy
Eraclea (Italy : Extinct city)
USE Heraclea (Italy : Extinct city)
Eradiation
USE Terrestrial radiation
Eradication of pests
USE Pests—Control
Eragrostis
USE Love grass
Eragrostis abyssinica
USE Teff
Eragrostis curvula
USE Weeping lovegrass
Eragrostis tef
USE Teff
Eräjärvi (Finland : Lake)
BT Lakes—Finland
Erakleion (Greece)
—History
UF Hērakleion (Greece)—History *[Former heading]*
——Siege, 1648-1669
UF Erakleion (Greece)—History—Siege, 1667-1669 *[Former heading]*
BT Sieges—Greece
——Siege, 1667-1669
USE Erakleion (Greece)—History—Siege, 1648-1669
Erakor language
USE South Efate language
Erämetsä family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Eranian languages
USE Iranian languages
Eranian philology
USE Iranian philology
Eranthemum *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.A1655]
BT Acanthaceae
NT Eranthemum nervosum
Eranthemum nervosum *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.A1655]
BT Eranthemum
Erard piano *(Not Subd Geog)*
[ML694]
BT Piano
Eras
USE Chronology
ERAs (Equal rights amendments)
USE Equal rights amendments
Erasers *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Rubbers (Erasers)
BT Writing—Materials and instruments
Erasmus Bridge (Rotterdam, Netherlands)
USE Erasmusbrug (Rotterdam, Netherlands)
Erasmus family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Erazmus family
Erasmus Prize
UF Praemium Erasmianum
BT Awards
Erasmus Statue (Rotterdam, Netherlands)
USE Standbeeld van Desiderius Erasmus (Rotterdam, Netherlands)
Erasmusbeeld (Rotterdam, Netherlands)
USE Standbeeld van Desiderius Erasmus (Rotterdam, Netherlands)
Erasmusbrug (Rotterdam, Netherlands)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Erasmus Bridge (Rotterdam, Netherlands)
BT Bridges—Netherlands
Erast Fandorin (Fictitious character)
USE Fandorin, Erast (Fictitious character)
Erasure of criminal records
USE Criminal records—Expungement
Erāvatī Mrac' (Burma)
USE Irrawaddy River (Burma)
Erawa language
USE Rawa language
Erax
USE Efferia
Erazmus family
USE Erasmus family
Erb family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Erbe family
Erb Memorial Student Union (Eugene, Or.)
USE Erb Memorial Union (Eugene, Or.)
Erb Memorial Union (Eugene, Or.)
UF Donald M. Erb Memorial Union Building (Eugene, Or.)
EMU (Eugene, Or.)
Erb Memorial Student Union (Eugene, Or.)
BT Student unions—Oregon
Erbach family *(Not Subd Geog)*
ErbB-2 gene
USE HER-2 gene
ErbB-2 protein
USE HER-2 protein
Erbe, Piazza delle (Savona, Italy)
USE Piazza delle erbe (Savona, Italy)
Erbe, Piazza (Verona, Italy)
USE Piazza Erbe (Verona, Italy)
Erbe family
USE Erb family
Erbisti family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Erbisti Palace (Verona, Italy)
USE Palazzo Erbisti (Verona, Italy)
Erbitux (Trademark)
USE Cetuximab
Erbium *(May Subd Geog)*
[QD181.E6]
BT Rare earth metals
—Isotopes *(May Subd Geog)*
[QD181.E6]
——Spectra
Erbore (African people)
USE Arbore (African people)
Erbore language
USE Arbore language
Erb's dystrophy
USE Duchenne muscular dystrophy
Ercauica (Extinct city)
USE Ercavica (Extinct city)
Ercavica (Extinct city)
UF Ercauica (Extinct city)
BT Extinct cities—Spain
Spain—Antiquities
Erciyas Dağı (Turkey)
USE Erciyes, Mount (Turkey)
Erciyes, Mount (Turkey)
UF Argaeus, Mount (Turkey)
Erciyas Dağı (Turkey)
Erciyes Dağı (Turkey)
Erjias, Mount (Turkey)
Mount Argaeus (Turkey)
Mount Erciyes (Turkey)
Mount Erjias (Turkey)
BT Mountains—Turkey
Volcanoes—Turkey
Erciyes Dağı (Turkey)
USE Erciyes, Mount (Turkey)
Erckel francolin *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL696.G27 (Zoology)]
[SF510.P3 (Culture)]
[SK325.P3 (Hunting)]
UF Erckel's francolin
Francolinus erckelii
BT Francolins
Erckel's francolin
USE Erckel francolin
Ercolano (Extinct city)
USE Herculaneum (Extinct city)
Ercole Curino, Santuario di (Italy)
USE Sanctuary of Hercules Curinus (Italy)
Ercole I d'Este Avenue (Ferrara, Italy)
USE Corso Ercole I d'Este (Ferrara, Italy)
Ercole Vincitore, Santuario di (Tivoli, Italy)
USE Sanctuary of Hercules Victor (Tivoli, Italy)
Ercoupe airplanes *(Not Subd Geog)*
[TL686.E]
BT Private planes
ERCP (Radiography)
USE Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography
ERD (Oil well drilling)
USE Extended-reach oil well drilling
Erddig (Wales)
BT Manors—Wales
Erdély (Romania)
USE Transylvania (Romania)
Erdélyi-Havasok (Romania)
USE Transylvanian Alps (Romania)
Erdgastrasse Wernigerode-Oschersleben, Sonderstrecke 2 Site (Germany)
BT Germany—Antiquities
Erdinger family
USE Ardinger family
Erdlynne (Buckingham, Pa.)
BT Dwellings—Pennsylvania
Erdődy family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Erdol family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Erdővidék (Romania)
USE Baraolt Basin (Romania)
Erdre River (France)
BT Rivers—France
Erdre River Valley (France)
BT Valleys—France
Erdwerk 1 Site (Germany)
BT Germany—Antiquities
Ere (The word)
BT German language—Middle High German, 1050-1500—Etymology
Ere family
USE Errey family
Ere language
USE Erre language
Erebidae
USE Noctuidae
Erebuni Fortress (Yerevan, Armenia)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Krepost' Erebuni (Yerevan, Armenia)
T´S`itadel' Erebuni (Yerevan, Armenia)
BT Fortification—Armenia (Republic)
Erebus, Mount (Antarctica)
UF Mount Erebus (Antarctica)
BT Mountains—Antarctica
Volcanoes—Antarctica
Erebus Glacier (Antarctica)
BT Glaciers—Antarctica
Erec (Legendary character) *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Arthurian romances
Erech (Ancient city)
USE Erech (Extinct city)
Erech (Extinct city)
UF Erech (Ancient city) *[Former heading]*
Orchoe (Extinct city)
Orchoi (Extinct city)
Tall al-Warkā' (Iraq)
Tall al Warna (Iraq)
Tell el-Warkā' (Iraq)
Uruk (Extinct city)
Warkā', Tall al- (Iraq)
Warna, Tall al (Iraq)
BT Extinct cities—Iraq
Iraq—Antiquities
Erechtheion (Athens, Greece)
USE Erechtheum (Athens, Greece)
Erechtheum (Athens, Greece)
UF Erechtheion (Athens, Greece)
BT Greece—Antiquities
Temples—Greece
Erechthiidae
USE Tineidae
Erechtites *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.C74]
BT Compositae
Erect cinquefoil
USE Sulphur cinquefoil
Erect position of human beings
USE Human beings—Attitude and movement
Posture
Erectile dysfunction
USE Impotence
Erecting of air-compressors
USE Air-compressors—Erecting work
Erecting of electric generators
USE Electric generators—Erecting work
Erecting of electric machinery
USE Electric machinery—Erecting work
Erecting of gas-turbines
USE Gas-turbines—Erecting work
Erecting of hydraulic turbines
USE Hydraulic turbines—Erecting work
Erecting of machinery
USE Machinery—Erecting work
Erecting of metal-working machinery
USE Metal-working machinery—Erecting work
Erecting of pumping machinery
USE Pumping machinery—Erecting work
Erecting of steam-turbines
USE Steam-turbines—Erecting work

Erection, Penis
USE Penis—Erection
Erei (African people)
USE Biase (African people)
Eremaeidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL458.2.E73]
BT Acariformes
Eremenko family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF I˜A˜remenko family
Eremia
USE Ericas
Eremias *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL666.L255]
BT Lacertidae
NT Eremias arguta
Eremias aria
Eremias arguta *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL666.L255]
BT Eremias
Eremias aria *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL666.L255]
BT Eremias
Eremichthys *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL638.C94 (Zoology)]
BT Cyprinidae
Minnows
NT Desert dace
Eremichthys acros
USE Desert dace
Eremiella
USE Ericas
Eremiopsis
USE Ericas
Eremitage Waghäusel (Waghäusel, Germany)
UF Waghäusel Hermitage (Waghäusel, Germany)
BT Dwellings—Germany
Office buildings—Germany
Eremites
USE Hermits
Eremitic life *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Monastic and religious life
Eremitic life in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Eremnus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL596.C9]
BT Curculionidae
NT Eremnus cerealis
Eremnus cerealis *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL596.C9]
BT Eremnus
Eremobatidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL458.82.E7]
BT Solpugida
NT Eremochelis
Eremochelis *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL458.82.E7]
BT Eremobatidae
NT Eremochelis kastoni
Eremochelis kastoni *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL458.82.E7]
BT Eremochelis
Eremolepidaceae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.E73]
BT Santalales
Eremomela *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL696.P279]
BT Sylviidae
NT Eremomela scotops
Eremomela scotops *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL696.P279]
UF Green-cap eremomela
BT Eremomela
Eremophila
USE Eremophila (Plants)
Eremophila (Birds) *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL696.P214 (Zoology)]
BT Larks
NT Horned lark
Eremophila (Plants) *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.M8 (Botany)]
[SB413.E68 (Plant culture)]
UF Eremophila *[Former heading]*
BT Myoporaceae
Eremophila alpestris
USE Horned lark
Eremophila alpestris strigata
USE Streaked horned lark
Eremosynaceae
USE Saxifragaceae
Eremothecium *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK623.S]
BT Spermophthoraceae
NT Eremothecium ashbyi
Eremothecium ashbyi *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK623.S]
BT Eremothecium
Eremurus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.A835 (Botany)]
BT Asphodelaceae
Erepsin
[QP601]
Eresby family
USE Willoughby de Eresby family
Ereshkigal (Sumerian deity)
USE Ereskigal (Sumerian deity)
Ereskigal (Sumerian deity) *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Ereshkigal (Sumerian deity)
Irkalla (Sumerian deity)
BT Goddesses, Sumerian
Eressëan (Artificial language)
USE Quenya (Artificial language)
Erethizon *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL737.R652]
UF Erithizon
BT Erethizontidae
NT North American porcupine
Erethizon dorsatum
USE North American porcupine
Erethizontidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL737.R652]
UF American porcupines
Erithizontidae
New world porcupines
BT Porcupines
Rodents
NT Coendou
Erethizon
Eretmochelys *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL666.C536]
BT Cheloniidae
NT Hawksbill turtle
Eretmochelys imbricata
USE Hawksbill turtle
Eretmopteridae
USE Chironomidae
Eretria (Ancient city)
USE Eretria (Extinct city)
Eretria (Extinct city)
UF Eretria (Ancient city) *[Former heading]*
BT Extinct cities—Greece
Greece—Antiquities
Erets (The Hebrew word)
BT Hebrew language—Etymology
Erets Binyamin (Israel and West Bank)
USE Benjamin, Territory of (Israel and West Bank)
Erets ha-Ma'avar (Israel)
USE Ramat Menasheh (Israel)
Erets ha-Reva̱ḥah (Israel)
USE Ramat Menasheh (Israel)
Erets Yehudah (Region)
USE Judaea (Region)
Ereunetes mauri
USE Western sandpiper
Erewa language
USE Rawa language
Erez Yehudah (Region)
USE Judaea (Region)
ERF trucks *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Trucks
Erffa family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Von Erffa family
Erfprins, Fort (North Holland, Netherlands)
USE Fort Erfprins (North Holland, Netherlands)
Erft River (Germany)
BT Rivers—Germany
Erfurter Kaisersaal (Erfurt, Germany)
USE Kaisersaal (Erfurt, Germany)
Ergative (Linguistics)
USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Ergative constructions
Ergen Nehri (Turkey)
USE Ergene River (Turkey)
Ergene Deresi (Turkey)
USE Ergene River (Turkey)
Ergene Nehri (Turkey)
USE Ergene River (Turkey)
Ergene River (Turkey)
UF Egene Nehri (Turkey)
Ergen Nehri (Turkey)
Ergene Deresi (Turkey)
Ergene Nehri (Turkey)
Ergenesuyu (Turkey)
BT Rivers—Turkey
Ergene River Watershed (Turkey)
BT Watersheds—Turkey
Ergenesuyu (Turkey)
USE Ergene River (Turkey)
Ergocalciferol
[QP772.E74]
UF Activated ergosterol
Calciferol
Irradiated ergosterol
Viosterol
Vitamin D2
BT Ergosterol
Provitamins
Vitamin D
ERGODIC computer *(Not Subd Geog)*
[QA76.8.E]
BT Electronic analog computers
Ergodic theory
[QA313 (Analysis)]
[QA611.5 (Topology)]
UF Ergodic transformations
BT Continuous groups
Mathematical physics
Measure theory
Transformations (Mathematics)
NT Bernoulli shifts
Entropy (Information theory)
Markov operators
Measure-preserving transformations
Ergodic transformations
USE Ergodic theory
Ergograph
[QP321]
Ergolding Fischergasse Site (Germany)
BT Germany—Antiquities
Ergoloid mesylates *(May Subd Geog)*
[RM666.E78]
UF Dihydroergotoxine
Dihydrogenated ergot alkaloids
BT Ergot alkaloids
Psychotropic drugs
Ergometer
USE Dynamometer
Ergonometrics
USE Work measurement
Ergonomics
USE Human engineering
Ergosterol
BT Sterols
NT Ergocalciferol
Ergot
[RS165.E7 (Pharmacy)]
UF Rye smut
Spurred rye
BT Adrenergic alpha blockers
Dopamine—Agonists
NT Ergot alkaloids
—Toxicology
USE Ergotism
Ergot alkaloids *(May Subd Geog)*
[RS431.E73 (Pharmacy)]
BT Adrenergic alpha blockers
Alkaloids
Ergot
NT Bromocriptine
Ergoloid mesylates
Lisuride
LSD (Drug)
Ergotism *(May Subd Geog)*
[RA1242.E6]
UF Ergot—Toxicology
Saint Anthony's fire
BT Mycotoxicoses
ERGs (Employee resource groups)
USE Employee affinity groups
Erguibat (Arab people)
USE Regeibat (Arab people)
Erh erh pa chi nien pei (Taipei, Taiwan)
USE Er er ba ji nian bei (Taipei, Taiwan)
Erh erh pa shih chien, Taiwan, 1947
USE Taiwan—History—February Twenty Eighth Incident, 1947
Erh Hai (China)
USE Er Lake (China)
Erh hu
USE Er hu
Erh hu and yang ch'in music
USE Er hu and yang qin music
Erh hu music
USE Er hu music
Erh-lien p'en ti (China)
USE Erlani Basin (China)
Erhai Lake (China)
USE Er Lake (China)

Erhard family
USE Erhardt family
Erhard seminars training *(May Subd Geog)*
UF est
BT Psychotherapy
Training
Erhardt family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Earhart family
Earheart family
Ehrhardt family
Erhard family
Erhart family
Erhart family
USE Erhardt family
Erholm (Denmark)
BT Manors—Denmark
Erholungspark Marzahn (Berlin, Germany)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Marzahn Recreational Park (Berlin, Germany)
BT Parks—Germany
Erhu
USE Er hu
Eria silk moth
USE Ailanthus moth
Eria silkworm
USE Ailanthus moth
Eriboea
USE Charaxes
Eriboll, Loch (Scotland)
UF Euraboil, Loch (Scotland)
Loch Eriboll (Scotland)
Loch Euraboil (Scotland)
BT Lakes—Scotland
ERIC (Information retrieval system)
UF Educational Resources Information Center (Information retrieval system)
BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Education
Eric Banyon (Fictitious character)
USE Banyon, Eric (Fictitious character)
Eric Braithwaite (Fictitious character)
USE Braithwaite, Eric (Fictitious character)
Eric Draven (Fictitious character)
USE Crow (Fictitious character)
Eric Paul Valdepenas Post Office Building (Seekonk, Mass.)
USE Lance Corporal Eric Paul Valdepenas Post Office Building (Seekonk, Mass.)
Eric Ramirez Post Office (Mascotte, Fla.)
USE Specialist Eric Ramirez Post Office (Mascotte, Fla.)
Eric Sinclair (Fictitious character)
USE Sinclair, Eric (Fictitious character)
Eric Stride (Fictitious character)
USE Stride, Eric (Fictitious character)
Eric Ward (Fictitious character)
USE Ward, Eric (Fictitious character)
Erica
USE Ericas
Erica Kane (Fictitious character)
USE Kane, Erica (Fictitious character)
Erica vulgaris
USE Heather
Ericaceae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.E68 (Botany)]
UF Arctostaphylaceae
Heath family (Plants)
Monotropaceae
Vacciniaceae *[Former heading]*
BT Ericales
NT Arbutus
Arctostaphylos
Calluna
Cavendishia
Daboecia
Ericas
Gaultheria
Gaylussacia
Kalmia
Labrador tea
Leiophyllum
Monotropa
Rhododendrons
Vaccinium
Ericales *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.A12 (Botany)]
BT Dicotyledons
NT Clethraceae
Empetraceae
Epacridaceae
Ericaceae
Pyrolaceae
Ericameria *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.C74 (Botany)]
UF Goldenbush
Goldenbushes
Goldenrods, Heath
Heath goldenrods
Heathgoldenrods
BT Compositae
NT Ericameria bloomeri
Rubber rabbitbrush
Ericameria bloomeri *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.C74 (Botany)]
UF Bloomer goldenweed
Bloomer's goldenbush
Goldenrod, Rabbitbush heath
Goldenweed, Bloomer
Goldenweed, Rabbitbrush
Haplopappus bloomeri
Rabbitbrush goldenweed
Rabbitbush
Rabbitbush heath goldenrod
BT Ericameria
Ericameria nauseosa
USE Rubber rabbitbrush
Ericameria nauseosus
USE Rubber rabbitbrush
Ericas *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.E68 (Botany)]
[SB413.E72 (Culture)]
UF Acrostemon
Aniserica
Anomalanthus
Arachnocalyx
Blaeria
Bruckenthalia
Chlorocodon
Coccosperma
Codonostigma
Coilostigma
Eremia
Eremiella
Eremiopsis
Erica *[Former heading]*
Ericinella
Grisebachia
Heath (Plants)
Heaths (Plants)
Hexastemon
Lagenocarpus
Lepterica
Mitrastylus
Nabea
Nagelocarpus
Pentapera
Philippia
Platycalyx
Salaxis
Scyphogyne
Simocheilus
Stokoeanthus
Sympieza
Syndesmanthus
Thamnus
Thoracosperma
BT Ericaceae
Ericerus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL527.C6]
BT Coccidae
Ericerus pela
USE Chinese wax scale insect
Erich Guttentag, Premio de Novela
USE Premio de Novela Erich Guttentag
Erich-Hylla-Preis
UF Hylla-Preis
BT Education—Awards—Germany
Erich-Mühsam-Preis *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Erich Mühsam Prize
Mühsam-Preis
Mühsam Prize
BT Awards—Germany
Erich Mühsam Prize
USE Erich-Mühsam-Preis
Erichaeta
USE Lepomis
Erichsonella *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL444.M34]
BT Idoteidae
NT Erichsonella filiformis
Erichsonella filiformis *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL444.M34]
BT Erichsonella
Ericht, River (Perth and Kinross, Scotland)
Undifferentiated geographic heading. Covers all rivers named River Ericht in Perth and Kinross, Scotland.
UF River Ericht (Perth and Kinross, Scotland)
BT Rivers—Scotland
Erichthonius (Greek mythology) *(Not Subd Geog)*
[BL820.E8]
BT Mythology, Greek
Ericinella
USE Ericas
Ericksen family
USE Erickson family
Erickson Cut (Seattle, Wash.)
USE Montlake Cut (Seattle, Wash.)
Erickson family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Ericksen family
Ericsen family
Ericson family
Ericsson family
Eriksen family
Erikson family
Eriksson family
Ericsen family
USE Erickson family
Ericson family
USE Erickson family
Ericsson cycle *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Cycle, Ericsson
BT Thermodynamic cycles
NT Gas-turbine power-plants—Ericsson cycle
Ericsson family
USE Erickson family
Ericusa Island (Italy)
USE Alicudi Island (Italy)
Eridanos River (Greece)
BT Rivers—Greece
Eridanus River (Italy)
USE Po River (Italy)
Eridio (Italy)
USE Idro, Lake (Italy)
Eridiphas *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL666.O636]
BT Colubridae
Eridisia
USE Cereus
Eridu (Ancient city)
USE Eridu (Extinct city)
Eridu (Extinct city)
UF Abu Shahrain, Tell (Iraq)
Eridu (Ancient city) *[Former heading]*
Tall Shahrain (Iraq)
Tell Abu Shahrain (Iraq)
Tell Shahrain (Iraq)
BT Extinct cities—Iraq
Iraq—Antiquities
Erie, Lake
UF Lake Erie
BT Great Lakes (North America)
Lakes—Ontario
Lakes—United States
Erie, Lake, Coast (Mich.)
BT Coasts—Michigan
Erie, Lake, Coast (Ohio)
BT Coasts—Ohio
Erie, Lake (Wash.)
UF Lake Erie (Wash.)
BT Lakes—Washington (State)
Erie, Lake, Watershed
BT Watersheds—Ontario
Watersheds—United States
Erie, Lake, Battle of, 1813
USE Lake Erie, Battle of, 1813
Erie Bluffs State Park (Pa.)
BT Parks—Pennsylvania
Erie Canal (N.Y.)
BT Canals—New York (State)
Erie Canalway (N.Y.)
USE Erie Canalway National Heritage Corridor (N.Y.)
Erie Canalway National Heritage Corridor (N.Y.)
UF Erie Canalway (N.Y.)
BT National parks and reserves—New York (State)
Erie herring
USE Lake herring
Erie Indians *(May Subd Geog)*
[E99.E5]
BT Indians of North America—Middle Atlantic

States
Iroquoian Indians
Erie Islands (Ohio)
USE Bass Islands (Ohio)
Erie National Wildlife Refuge (Pa.)
BT National parks and reserves—Pennsylvania
Wildlife refuges—Pennsylvania
Erie Railroad Station (Susquehanna, Pa.)
USE Starrucca House (Susquehanna, Pa.)
Erigeron *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.C74 (Botany)]
BT Compositae
NT Kachina fleabane
Erigeron canadensis
USE Canadian horseweed
Erigeron ciliatus
USE Brachyactis ciliata
Erigeron kachinensis
USE Kachina fleabane
Erignathus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL737.P64]
BT Phocidae
NT Bearded seal
Erignathus barbatus
USE Bearded seal
Erigone *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL458.42.L55]
BT Linyphiidae
Erigonidae
USE Linyphiidae
Erijuelas Site (Spain)
UF Las Erijuelas Site (Spain)
Necropolis de las Erijuelas Site (Spain)
BT Spain—Antiquities
Erik Winter (Fictitious character)
USE Winter, Erik (Fictitious character)
Erikbaktsa Indians
USE Rikbaktsa Indians
Erikbaktsa language
USE Rikbaktsa language
Erikpatsa language
USE Rikbaktsa Indians
Rikbaktsa language
Eriksen family
USE Erickson family
Erikson family
USE Erickson family
Eriksson, Kirsten (Fictitious character) *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Kirsten Eriksson (Fictitious character)
Eriksson family
USE Erickson family
Erinaceae
USE Plantaginaceae
Erinaceidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL737.E753 (Zoology)]
BT Erinaceomorpha
NT Atelerix
Echinosorex
Erinaceus
Hedgehogs
Erinaceidae, Fossil
USE Hedgehogs, Fossil
Erinaceinae
USE Hedgehogs
Erinaceomorpha *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL737.E75-QL737.E753 (Zoology)]
BT Insectivores (Mammals)
Mammals
NT Erinaceidae
Erinaceomorpha, Fossil *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE882.E75]
BT Insectivores (Mammals), Fossil
NT Adapisoricidae
Hedgehogs, Fossil
Erinaceus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL737.E753 (Zoology)]
BT Erinaceidae
NT European hedgehog
Erinaceus albiventris
USE African pygmy hedgehog
Erinaceus europaeus
USE European hedgehog
Eringer cattle
USE Hérens cattle
Erinna (Mollusks) *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL430.5.L85 (Zoology)]
BT Lymnaeidae
NT Newcomb's snail
Erinna newcombi
USE Newcomb's snail
Erinose
USE Grape erineum mite
Erinose mite
USE Grape erineum mite
Erinyes (Greek mythology) *(Not Subd Geog)*
[BL820.F8]
UF Eumenides (Greek mythology)
Furies (Greek mythology)
Semnai Theai (Greek mythology)
BT Mythology, Greek
RT Furies (Roman mythology)
Eriobotrya *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.R78]
BT Rosaceae
NT Loquat
Eriobotrya japonica
USE Loquat
Eriocarpha
USE Montanoa
Eriocaulaceae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.E685 (Botany)]
UF Pipewort family (Plants)
BT Commelinales
NT Paepalanthus
Pipeworts
Eriocaulon
USE Pipeworts
Eriocaulon fistulosum
USE Estuary pipewort
Eriocaulon parkeri
USE Estuary pipewort
Eriocaulon rollandii
USE Estuary pipewort
Eriocaulon septangulare parkeri
USE Estuary pipewort
Eriocheir *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL444.M33 (Zoology)]
BT Grapsidae
NT Chinese mitten crab
Eriocheir sinensis
USE Chinese mitten crab
Eriococcidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL527.E73]
UF Apiomorphidae
Brachyscelidae
Cylindrococcidae
Felt scales
Idiococcidae
BT Homoptera
Scale insects
NT Phenacoccus
Trionymus
Eriocoma
USE Achnatherum
Montanoa
Eriocraniidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL561.E8]
BT Lepidoptera
Erioderma *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK585.P17]
BT Pannariaceae
Eriodictyon *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.H88]
UF Eriodyction
BT Hydrophyllaceae
Eriodyction
USE Eriodictyon
Eriogonum *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.P78 (Botany)]
UF Buckwheat, Wild
Wild buckwheat
BT Polygonaceae
NT Eriogonum ovalifolium
Eriogonum shockleyi
Lobb's buckwheat
Eriogonum lobbii
USE Lobb's buckwheat
Eriogonum ovalifolium *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.P78 (Botany)]
UF Cushion eriogonum
BT Eriogonum
NT Steamboat buckwheat
Eriogonum ovalifolium williamsiae
USE Steamboat buckwheat
Eriogonum shockleyi *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.P78]
UF Packard's buckwheat
Shockley's buckwheat
BT Eriogonum
Eriogynia pectinata
USE Luetkea pectinata
Erioischia brassicae
USE Cabbage maggot
Eriometer
[QC373.E (Optics)]
BT Diffraction
Optical instruments
Eriophorum *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.C997 (Botany)]
UF Cotton grass
Cotton sedge
Grass, Cotton
Sedge, Cotton
BT Cyperaceae
NT Eriophorum callitrix
Eriophorum humile
Eriophorum latifolium
Eriophorum scabridum
Eriophorum callitrix *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.C997]
BT Eriophorum
Eriophorum humile *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.C997]
BT Eriophorum
Eriophorum latifolium *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.C997]
BT Eriophorum
Eriophorum scabridum *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.C997 (Botany)]
[SB317.E (Culture)]
BT Eriophorum
Eriophyes *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL458.2.E75]
UF Blister mites
BT Eriophyidae
NT Eriophyes tristiatus
Eriophyes tristiatus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL458.2.E75]
BT Eriophyes
Eriophyid mites
USE Eriophyidae
Eriophyidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL458.2.E75 (Zoology)]
UF Eriophyid mites
Eriophyids
Gall mites
Phyllocoptidae
BT Acariformes
NT Aceria
Eriophyes
Phyllocoptruta
Eriophyids
USE Eriophyidae
Eriophyllum *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.C74]
BT Compositae
Eriopidae
USE Noctuidae
Eriosema *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.L52 (Botany)]
BT Legumes
Eriosoma *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL527.A64 (Zoology)]
BT Aphids
NT Woolly apple aphid
Woolly pear aphid
Eriosoma lanigera
USE Woolly apple aphid
Eriosoma lanigerum
USE Woolly apple aphid
Eriosoma pyri
USE Woolly pear aphid
Eriosoma pyricola
USE Woolly pear aphid
Eriosomatidae
USE Aphids
Eriospermaceae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.E695]
BT Liliales
NT Eriospermum
Eriospermum *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.E695]
BT Eriospermaceae
Eriostemon *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.R98]
BT Rutaceae
Eriostemon sediflorus
USE Phebalium daviesii
Eripaa
USE Quasipaa
Eripaa fasciculispina
USE Quasipaa fasciculispina
Eripe me, Domine (Music)
USE Psalms (Music)—140th Psalm

Eriphyle (Greek mythology) *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Mythology, Greek
Erirhinidae *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Beetles
NT Lissorhoptrus
Eris (Dwarf planet)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF 2003 UB313 (Dwarf planet)
Xena (Dwarf planet)
BT Dwarf planets
Trans-Neptunian objects
Eris (Greek deity) *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Goddesses, Greek
Eriskay (Scotland)
BT Islands—Scotland
Hebrides (Scotland)
Eriskircher Ried, Naturschutzgebiet (Germany)
USE Naturschutzgebiet Eriskircher Ried (Germany)
Erisma *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.V6 (Botany)]
BT Vochysiaceae
Erismatura jamaicensis
USE Ruddy duck
Erismatura maccoa
USE Maccoa duck
Eristalis *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL537.S9 (Zoology)]
BT Syrphidae
NT Bog hoverfly
Eristalis cryptarum
USE Bog hoverfly
Eristalis narcissi
USE Narcissus bulb fly
Eristics (Greek philosophy)
USE Megarians (Greek philosophy)
Erithacus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL696.P288 (Zoology)]
BT Turdidae
NT European robin
Erithacus megarhynchos
USE Nightingale
Erithacus rubecula
USE European robin
Erithacus svecicus
USE Bluethroat
Erithizon
USE Erethizon
Erithizontidae
USE Erethizontidae
Eritrea
—Anniversaries, etc.
NT Independence Day (Eritrea)
—Foreign relations
——20th century
—History
[DT394-DT397.3]
——1962-1993
USE Eritrea—History—Revolution, 1962-1993
——Revolution, 1962-1993
[DT397]
UF Eritrea—History—1962-1993 *[Former heading]*
——1993-
[DT397.3]
NT Eritrean-Ethiopian War, 1998-
—Languages
NT Nara language
—Literatures
USE Eritrean literature
—Politics and government
——1890-1941
[DT395]
——1941-1952
[DT395.3]
——1952-1962
[DT395.5]
——1962-1993
[DT397]
——1993-
Eritrean American families *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Families, Eritrean American
BT Families—United States
Eritrean Americans *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Eritrean Americans—United States
BT Eritreans—United States
Ethnology—United States
—United States
USE Eritrean Americans
Eritrean art
USE Art, Eritrean
Eritrean cooking
USE Cooking, Eritrean
Eritrean-Ethiopian Conflict, 1998-
USE Eritrean-Ethiopian War, 1998-
Eritrean-Ethiopian War, 1998- *(May Subd Geog)*
[DT388.35]
UF Eritrean-Ethiopian Conflict, 1998-
Ethiopian-Eritrean Conflict, 1998-
Ethiopian-Eritrean War, 1998-
BT Eritrea—History—1993-
Ethiopia—History—1974-
Eritrean literature *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Eritrea—Literatures
NT Afar literature
Eritrean poetry
Eritrean national characteristics
USE National characteristics, Eritrean
Eritrean poetry *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Eritrean literature
Eritreans *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Ethnology—Eritrea
—United States
NT Eritrean Americans
Erizzo (Zadar, Croatia)
USE Arbanasi (Zadar, Croatia)
Erjias, Mount (Turkey)
USE Erciyes, Mount (Turkey)
Erkel family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Erkenov family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Erkosothrips *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL598.3.P45]
BT Phlaeothripidae
Erl family
USE Earle family
Erlach family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Von Erlach family
Erlacher-Blount syndrome
USE Blount's disease
Erland family
USE Earling family
ERLANG (Computer program language)
BT Declarative programming languages
Erlang traffic formula
USE Queuing theory
Erlangen Castle (Erlangen, Germany)
USE Erlanger Schloss (Erlangen, Germany)
Erlangen theology
BT Lutheran Church—Doctrines
Theology, Doctrinal—History—19th century
Erlanger family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Erlanger Schloss (Erlangen, Germany)
UF Erlangen Castle (Erlangen, Germany)
BT Castles—Germany
Erlanger's Theatre (New York, N.Y. : Forty-fourth Street)
USE Saint James Theatre (New York, N.Y. : Forty-fourth Street)
Erlani Basin (China)
UF Erh-lien p'en ti (China)
Erlian Pendi (China)
BT Basins (Geology)—China
Erlbeck family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Erle family
USE Earle family
Erlen family
USE Earling family
Erlenbusch family
USE Ellenbush family
Erlenbush family
USE Ellenbush family
Erlendur Sveinsson (Fictitious character) *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Sveinsson, Erlendur (Fictitious character)
Erlengut (Erlenbach, Switzerland)
BT Dwellings—Switzerland
Erleybush family
USE Ellenbush family
Erlian Dabasu Formation (China)
USE Iren Dabasu Formation (China)
Erlian Pendi (China)
USE Erlani Basin (China)
Erlich family
USE Ehrlich family
Erlien Dabasu Formation (China)
USE Iren Dabasu Formation (China)
Erlin family
USE Earling family
Erling family
USE Earling family
Erlosamide
USE Vimpat
Erlösen (The German word)
BT German language—Etymology
Ermantraud family
USE Armentrout family
Erme, River (England)
UF River Erme (England)
BT Rivers—England
Ermenonville Forest (France)
UF Forêt d'Ermenonville (France)
BT Forests and forestry—France
Ermentraudt family
USE Armentrout family
Ermentrout family
USE Armentrout family
Ermeth computer *(Not Subd Geog)*
[QA76.8.E7]
BT Electronic digital computers
Ermetismo (Italian literature)
BT Italian poetry—20th century—History and criticism
Ermine *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL737.C25 (Zoology)]
UF Mustela erminea *[Former heading]*
Stoat
BT Mustela
—Trapping
USE Ermine trapping
Ermine moths
USE Yponomeutidae
Ermine moths, Small
USE Yponomeuta
Ermine Street (England)
BT Roads, Roman—England
Ermine trapping *(May Subd Geog)*
[SK341.E74]
UF Ermine—Trapping
BT Trapping
Erminio Ferretto Piazza (Mestre, Italy)
USE Piazza Ferretto (Mestre, Italy)
Ermita de Belén Site (Zafra, Badajoz, Spain)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Ermita de la Virgen de Belén Site (Zafra, Badajoz, Spain)
BT Spain—Antiquities
Ermita de la Virgen de Belén Site (Zafra, Badajoz, Spain)
USE Ermita de Belén Site (Zafra, Badajoz, Spain)
Ermita de Ntra. Sra. de Sales Site (Viladecáns, Spain)
USE Ermita de Nuestra Señora de Sales Site (Viladecáns, Spain)
Ermita de Nuestra Señora de Sales Site (Viladecáns, Spain)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Ermita de Ntra. Sra. de Sales Site (Viladecáns, Spain)
Nuestra Señora de Sales Site (Viladecáns, Spain)
Santa Maria de Sales Site (Viladecáns, Spain)
BT Spain—Antiquities
Ermita Formation (Spain)
BT Formations (Geology)—Spain
Geology, Stratigraphic—Carboniferous
Geology, Stratigraphic—Devonian
Ermold family
USE Armold family
Ermolt family
USE Armold family
Ermould family
USE Armold family
Ermoult family
USE Armold family
Ermozah family
USE Armozah family
Erms River (Germany)
BT Rivers—Germany
Erms River Valley (Germany)
USE Erms Valley (Germany)
Erms Valley (Germany)
UF Erms River Valley (Germany)
Ermstal (Germany)
BT Valleys—Germany
Ermstal (Germany)
USE Erms Valley (Germany)
Ernanodon *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE882.E2]
BT Ernanodontidae
NT Ernanodon antelios
Ernanodon antelios *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE882.E2]
BT Ernanodon
Ernanodontidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE882.E2]

BT Xenarthra, Fossil
NT Ernanodon
Ernarmonia pomonella
USE Codling moth
Erne, Lower Lough (Northern Ireland)
UF Lough Erne, Lower (Northern Ireland)
Lower Lough Erne (Northern Ireland)
BT Lakes—Northern Ireland
Erne, River (Ireland and Northern Ireland)
UF River Erne (Ireland and Northern Ireland)
BT Rivers—Ireland
Rivers—Northern Ireland
Erne, River, Watershed (Ireland and Northern Ireland)
BT Watersheds—Ireland
Watersheds—Northern Ireland
Erne, Upper Lough (Northern Ireland)
UF Lough Erne, Upper (Northern Ireland)
Upper Lough Erne (Northern Ireland)
BT Lakes—Northern Ireland
Ernemann cameras *(Not Subd Geog)*
[TR263.E75]
BT Cameras
Ernest (Fictitious character : Barnes) *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ernest (Fictitious character : Day) *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ernest (Fictitious character : Roux) *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ernest (Fictitious character : Vincent) *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ernest Best (Fictitious character)
USE Best, Ernest (Fictitious character)
Ernest F. Coe Visitor Center (Fla.)
UF Coe Visitor Center (Fla.)
Everglades National Park Visitor Center (Fla.)
BT Visitors' centers—Florida
Ernest F. Hollings ACE Basin National Wildlife Refuge (S.C.)
UF ACE Basin National Wildlife Refuge (S.C.) *[Former heading]*
ACE Basin Refuge (S.C.)
Ashepoo-Combahee-Edisto Basin National Wildlife Refuge (S.C.)
BT National parks and reserves—South Carolina
Wildlife refuges—South Carolina
Ernest family
USE Ernst family
Ernest Hardcastle (Fictitious character)
USE Hardcastle, Ernest (Fictitious character)
Ernest P. Worrell (Fictitious character)
USE Worrell, Ernest P. (Fictitious character)
Ernest Ralph Gorse (Fictitious character)
USE Gorse, Ernest Ralph (Fictitious character)
Ernest Sound (Alaska)
BT Sounds (Geomorphology)—Alaska
Ernestine Harris (Fictitious character)
USE Harris, Ernestine (Fictitious character)
Ernesto Avellán Prize
USE Premio Ernesto Avellán
Ernesto Rossi Theater (Pisa, Italy)
USE Teatro Rossi (Pisa, Italy)
Ernga (Indic people)
USE Korwa (Indic people)
Ernie (Fictitious character : Henson) *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ernie Bascom (Fictitious character)
USE Bascom, Ernie (Fictitious character)
Ernsberger family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Arnsberger family
Ernst, Max, 1891-1976
—Iconography
USE Ernst, Max, 1891-1976—Pictorial works
—Pictorial works
UF Ernst, Max, 1891-1976—Iconography *[Former heading]*
Ernst A. Plischke Preis
UF Plischke-Preis
BT Architecture—Awards—Austria
Ernst Abbe-Denkmal (Jena, Germany)
UF Gedenkhalle für Abbe (Jena, Germany)
BT Monuments—Germany
Ernst family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Earnest family
Ernest family
Ernst-Happel-Stadion (Vienna, Austria)
UF Ernst Happel Stadium (Vienna, Austria)
Happel-Stadion (Vienna, Austria)
Happel Stadium (Vienna, Austria)
Praterstadion (Vienna, Austria)
Stadion Wien (Vienna, Austria)
Wiener Stadion (Vienna, Austria)
BT Stadiums—Austria
Ernst Happel Stadium (Vienna, Austria)
USE Ernst-Happel-Stadion (Vienna, Austria)
Ernst Hellmut Vits-Preis
UF Ernst Hellmut Vits Prize
Vits-Preis
Vits Prize
BT Science—Awards—Germany
Humanities—Awards—Germany
Ernst Hellmut Vits Prize
USE Ernst Hellmut Vits-Preis
Ernst-Reuter-Platz (Berlin, Germany)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Ernst-Reuter-Plaza (Berlin, Germany)
Reuter Plaza (Berlin, Germany)
BT Plazas—Germany
Ernst-Reuter-Plaza (Berlin, Germany)
USE Ernst-Reuter-Platz (Berlin, Germany)
Ernst-Schneider-Preis
UF Schneider-Preis
BT Journalism—Awards—Germany
Ernst-Thälmann-Platz (Hamburg, Germany)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Ernst-Thälmann Plaza (Hamburg, Germany)
Thälmann Plaza (Hamburg, Germany)
BT Plazas—Germany
Ernst-Thälmann Plaza (Hamburg, Germany)
USE Ernst-Thälmann-Platz (Hamburg, Germany)
Ernst-von-Siemens-Musikpreis
UF Siemens-Musikpreis
BT Music—Awards
Erntedank
USE Erntedankfest
Erntedankfest *(May Subd Geog)*
[BV75]
UF Erntedank
German Thanksgiving
Thanksgiving, German
BT Fasts and feasts
Harvest festivals
EROD (Enzyme)
USE Ethoxyresorfufin O-deethylase
Erodendrum
USE Protea
Erodion
USE Erodium
Erodium *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.G38]
UF Erodion
BT Geraniaceae
NT Erodium cicutarium
Erodium cicutarium *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.G38]
UF Alifaria
Filaree
Pin-clover
Stork's bill
BT Erodium
Erokh (African people)
USE Iraqw (African people)
Erolia alpina
USE Dunlin
Eromanga (Vanuatu)
UF Erromanga (Vanuatu)
Erromango (Vanuatu)
BT Islands—Vanuatu
Eromanga Basin
UF Eromanga Basin (Australia) *[Former heading]*
BT Sedimentary basins—Australia
Eromanga Basin (Australia)
USE Eromanga Basin
Eromanga fiction *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Eromanga literature
NT Short stories, Eromanga
Eromanga language *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Erromanga language
Sie language
Sye language
BT Melanesian languages
Vanuatu—Languages
Eromanga literature *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Ni-Vanuatu literature
NT Eromanga fiction
Eromanga short stories
USE Short stories, Eromanga
Erongo-Gebirge (Namibia)
USE Erongo Mountains (Namibia)
Erongo Mountains (Namibia)
UF Erongo-Gebirge (Namibia)
Erongoberge (Namibia)
BT Mountains—Namibia
Volcanoes—Namibia
Erongoberge (Namibia)
USE Erongo Mountains (Namibia)
Erophila *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.C9]
BT Cruciferae
NT Erophila verna
Erophila verna *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.C9]
BT Erophila
Eros (Asteroid)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Asteroid no. 433
BT Asteroids
—Exploration
—Globes
BT Globes
Eros (Fictitious character : Shakespeare) *(Not Subd Geog)*
Eros (Greek deity) *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Eros (Greek god) *[Former heading]*
BT Gods, Greek
RT Cupid (Roman deity)
Eros (Greek deity) in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Eros (Greek god)
USE Eros (Greek deity)
Erōs (The Greek word)
BT Greek language—Etymology
Erosiidae
USE Geometridae
Erosion *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE571-QE597]
UF Geologic erosion
BT Sedimentation and deposition
NT Airplanes—Rain erosion
Beach erosion
Chemical denudation
Evorsion
Glacial erosion
Planation
Scour (Hydraulic engineering)
Scour at bridges
Sediment transport
Soil erosion
Weathering
Wind erosion
Erosion control, Soil
USE Soil conservation
Erosion controlling plants
USE Soil-binding plants
Erosion of materials
USE Materials—Erosion
Erosion of metals
USE Metals—Erosion
Erosion of teeth
USE Teeth—Erosion
Erosion of the cervix uteri
USE Cervix erosion
Erotic art *(May Subd Geog)*
[N8217.E6 (Visual arts)]
UF Art, Erotic *[Former heading]*
Art, Immoral *[Former heading]*
Erotic art, Primitive *[Former heading]*
BT Art
Erotica
Sex in art
NT Erotic bookplates
Erotic drawing
Erotic painting
Erotic pottery
Erotic sculpture
Gay erotic art
Pinup art
—Law and legislation
USE Obscenity (Law)
—Private collections *(May Subd Geog)*
Erotic art, Primitive
USE Erotic art
Erotic bookplates
[Z994.5.N8]
UF Book-plates, Erotic *[Former heading]*
BT Bookplates
Erotic art
Erotic comic books, strips, etc. *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Comic books, strips, etc.
NT Gay erotic comic books, strips, etc.
Erotic delusion
USE Erotomania
Erotic drama *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Drama
NT Gay erotic drama
Erotic drama, American *(May Subd Geog)*
UF American erotic drama
BT American drama
NT Gay erotic drama, American

Erotic drama, Canadian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Canadian erotic drama
BT Canadian drama
Erotic drama, French *(May Subd Geog)*
UF French erotic drama
BT French drama
Erotic drama, Latin (Medieval and modern) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Latin erotic drama, Medieval and modern
BT Latin drama, Medieval and modern
Erotic drama, Polish *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Polish erotic drama
BT Polish drama
Erotic drama, Sanskrit *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Sanskrit erotic drama
BT Sanskrit drama
Erotic drawing *(May Subd Geog)*
[NC825.E76]
UF Drawing, Erotic
BT Drawing
Erotic art
NT Gay erotic drawing
Erotic drawing, American *(May Subd Geog)*
UF American erotic drawing
Erotic drawing, Belgian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Belgian erotic drawing
Erotic drawing, Finnish *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Finnish erotic drawing
Erotic drawing, French *(May Subd Geog)*
UF French erotic drawing
Erotic drawing, German *(May Subd Geog)*
UF German erotic drawing
Erotic fiction
USE Erotic stories
Erotic film festivals *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Film festivals
Erotic films *(May Subd Geog)*
[PN1995.9.S45]
When subdivided by the appropriate geographic, topical and/or form subdivisions, this heading is used for works about erotic films.
UF Erotic videos *[Former heading]*
BT Erotica
Motion pictures
RT Pornographic films
Sex in motion pictures
NT Gay erotic films
Schulmädchen-Report films
—Direction
USE Erotic films—Production and direction
—History and criticism
—Production and direction *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Erotic films—Direction
Erotic folklore
USE Sex—Folklore
Erotic literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
[HQ450-HQ471 (Social sciences)]
[PN6071.E7 (Literary collections)]
BT Erotica
Literature
NT Children and erotica
Gay erotic literature
Love-letters
Obscenity (Law)
Erotic literature, American *(May Subd Geog)*
UF American erotic literature
BT American literature
Erotic literature, Arabic *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Arabic erotic literature
BT Arabic literature
Erotic literature, Argentine *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Argentine erotic literature
BT Argentine literature
Erotic literature, Assyro-Babylonian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Assyro-Babylonian erotic literature
BT Assyro-Babylonian literature
Erotic literature, Australian *(May Subd Geog)*
[PR9614.52.E (Collections)]
UF Australian erotic literature
BT Australian literature
Erotic literature, Bulgarian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bulgarian erotic literature
BT Bulgarian literature
Erotic literature, Canadian *(May Subd Geog)*
[PR9194.52.E75 (Collections)]
UF Canadian erotic literature
BT Canadian literature
Erotic literature, Catalan *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Catalan erotic literature
BT Catalan literature
Erotic literature, Central American *(Not Subd Geog)*
[PQ7472.E74 (History)]
UF Central American erotic literature
BT Central American literature
Erotic literature, Chinese *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Chinese erotic literature
BT Chinese literature
Erotic literature, Colombian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Colombian erotic literature
BT Colombian literature
Erotic literature, Croatian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Croatian erotic literature
BT Croatian literature
Erotic literature, Cuban *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Cuban erotic literature
BT Cuban literature
Erotic literature, Czech *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Czech erotic literature
BT Czech literature
Erotic literature, Danish *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Danish erotic literature
BT Danish literature
Erotic literature, English *(May Subd Geog)*
UF English erotic literature
BT English literature
—Singapore
USE Erotic literature, Singaporean (English)
Erotic literature, Estonian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Estonian erotic literature
BT Estonian literature
Erotic literature, French *(May Subd Geog)*
UF French erotic literature
BT French literature
Erotic literature, Galician *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Galician erotic literature
BT Galician literature
Erotic literature, German *(May Subd Geog)*
UF German erotic literature
BT German literature
Erotic literature, Greek *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Greek erotic literature
BT Greek literature
Erotic literature, Hispanic American (Spanish) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Erotic literature, Spanish—United States
Hispanic American erotic literature (Spanish)
BT Hispanic American literature (Spanish)
Erotic literature, Hungarian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Hungarian erotic literature
BT Hungarian literature
Erotic literature, Indic *(May Subd Geog)*
[PK2907.E7 (History)]
[PK3771 (Collections)]
UF Indic erotic literature
BT Indic literature
Erotic literature, Italian *(May Subd Geog)*
[PQ4053.E75]
UF Italian erotic literature
BT Italian literature
Erotic literature, Japanese *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Japanese erotic literature
BT Japanese literature
Erotic literature, Kazakh *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Kazakh erotic literature
BT Kazakh literature
Erotic literature, Korean *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Korean erotic literature
BT Korean literature
Erotic literature, Latin *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Latin erotic literature
BT Latin literature
Erotic literature, Latin American *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Latin American erotic literature
BT Latin American literature
Erotic literature, Latin (Medieval and modern) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Latin erotic literature, Medieval and modern
BT Latin literature, Medieval and modern
Erotic literature, Mexican *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Mexican erotic literature
BT Mexican literature
Erotic literature, New Zealand *(May Subd Geog)*
UF New Zealand erotic literature
BT New Zealand literature
Erotic literature, Norwegian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Norwegian erotic literature
BT Norwegian literature
Erotic literature, Peruvian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Peruvian erotic literature
BT Peruvian literature
Erotic literature, Portuguese *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Portuguese erotic literature
BT Portuguese literature
Erotic literature, Russian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Russian erotic literature
BT Russian literature
Erotic literature, Sanskrit *(May Subd Geog)*
[PK2907.E7 (Criticism)]
UF Sanskrit erotic literature
BT Sanskrit literature
Erotic literature, Singaporean (English) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Erotic literature, English—Singapore
Singaporean erotic literature (English)
BT Singaporean literature (English)
Erotic literature, Spanish *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Spanish erotic literature
BT Spanish literature
—United States
USE Erotic literature, Hispanic American (Spanish)
Erotic literature, Spanish American *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Spanish American erotic literature
BT Spanish American literature
Erotic literature, Sumerian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Sumerian erotic literature
BT Sumerian literature
Erotic literature, Swedish *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Swedish erotic literature
BT Swedish literature
Erotic literature, Thai *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Thai erotic literature
BT Thai literature
Erotic literature, Turkish *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Turkish erotic literature
BT Turkish literature
Erotic literature writers *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Erotica writers
BT Authors
Erotic painting *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Erotic art
Painting
—19th century
—20th century
Erotic painting, American *(May Subd Geog)*
UF American erotic painting
Erotic painting, Chinese *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Chinese erotic painting
Erotic painting, English *(May Subd Geog)*
UF English erotic painting
Erotic painting, Etruscan *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Etruscan erotic painting
Erotic painting, European *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF European erotic painting
Erotic painting, French *(May Subd Geog)*
UF French erotic painting
Erotic painting, Indic *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Indic erotic painting
Erotic painting, Italian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Italian erotic painting
Erotic painting, Japanese *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Japanese erotic painting
Erotic painting, Nepali *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Nepali erotic painting
Erotic painting, Polish *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Polish erotic painting
Erotic painting, Spanish *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Spanish erotic painting
Erotic party games
USE Adult party games
Erotic photography
USE Photography, Erotic
Erotic poetry *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Sex—Poetry
BT Erotica
Love poetry
Poetry
RT Bawdy poetry
NT Erotic songs
Erotic poetry, Afrikaans *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Afrikaans erotic poetry
BT Afrikaans poetry
Erotic poetry, American *(May Subd Geog)*
UF American erotic poetry
BT American poetry
Erotic poetry, Arabic *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Arabic erotic poetry
BT Arabic poetry
Erotic poetry, Argentine *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Argentine erotic poetry
BT Argentine poetry
Erotic poetry, Austrian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Austrian erotic poetry
BT Austrian poetry

Erotic poetry, Braj *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Braj erotic poetry
BT Braj poetry
Erotic poetry, Brazilian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Brazilian erotic poetry
BT Brazilian poetry
Erotic poetry, Canadian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Canadian erotic poetry
BT Canadian poetry
Erotic poetry, Catalan *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Catalan erotic poetry
BT Catalan poetry
Erotic poetry, Chilean *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Chilean erotic poetry
BT Chilean poetry
Erotic poetry, Chinese *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Chinese erotic poetry
BT Chinese poetry
Erotic poetry, Colombian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Colombian erotic poetry
BT Colombian poetry
Erotic poetry, Cuban *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Cuban erotic poetry
BT Cuban poetry
Erotic poetry, Danish *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Danish erotic poetry
BT Danish poetry
Erotic poetry, Dutch *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Dutch erotic poetry
BT Dutch poetry
Erotic poetry, Ecuadorian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ecuadorian erotic poetry
BT Ecuadorian poetry
Erotic poetry, English *(May Subd Geog)*
UF English erotic poetry
BT English poetry
Erotic poetry, French *(May Subd Geog)*
UF French erotic poetry
BT French poetry
—Senegal
USE Erotic poetry, Senegalese (French)
Erotic poetry, Galician *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Erotic poetry, Gallegan *[Former heading]*
Galician erotic poetry
BT Galician poetry
Erotic poetry, Gallegan
USE Erotic poetry, Galician
Erotic poetry, German *(May Subd Geog)*
UF German erotic poetry
BT German poetry
Erotic poetry, Greek *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Greek erotic poetry
BT Greek poetry
Erotic poetry, Greek (Modern) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Greek erotic poetry, Modern
Modern Greek erotic poetry
BT Greek poetry, Modern
Erotic poetry, Guatemalan *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Guatemalan erotic poetry
BT Guatemalan poetry
Erotic poetry, Hebrew *(May Subd Geog)*
[PJ5025.E75 (History and criticism)]
UF Hebrew erotic poetry
BT Hebrew poetry
Erotic poetry, Hindi *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Hindi erotic poetry
BT Hindi poetry
Erotic poetry, Hungarian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Hungarian erotic poetry
BT Hungarian poetry
Erotic poetry, Indic *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Indic erotic poetry
BT Indic poetry
Erotic poetry, Italian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Italian erotic poetry
BT Italian poetry
Erotic poetry, Japanese *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Japanese erotic poetry
BT Japanese poetry
Erotic poetry, Kannada *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Kannada erotic poetry
BT Kannada poetry
Erotic poetry, Latin *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Latin erotic poetry
BT Latin poetry
Erotic poetry, Latin (Medieval and modern)
(May Subd Geog)
UF Latin erotic poetry, Medieval and modern
BT Latin poetry, Medieval and modern
Erotic poetry, Latvian *(May Subd Geog)*
[PG9035.E77 (Collections)]
UF Latvian erotic poetry
BT Latvian poetry
Erotic poetry, Macedonian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Macedonian erotic poetry
BT Macedonian poetry
Erotic poetry, Mexican *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Mexican erotic poetry
BT Mexican poetry
Erotic poetry, Mozambican (Portuguese)
(May Subd Geog)
UF Erotic poetry, Portuguese—Mozambique
Mozambican erotic poetry (Portuguese)
BT Mozambican poetry (Portuguese)
Erotic poetry, Nepali *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Nepali erotic poetry
BT Nepali poetry
Erotic poetry, Panamanian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Panamanian erotic poetry
BT Panamanian poetry
Erotic poetry, Persian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Persian erotic poetry
BT Persian poetry
Erotic poetry, Peruvian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Peruvian erotic poetry
BT Peruvian poetry
Erotic poetry, Polish *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Polish erotic poetry
BT Polish poetry
Erotic poetry, Portuguese *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Portuguese erotic poetry
BT Portuguese poetry
—Mozambique
USE Erotic poetry, Mozambican (Portuguese)
Erotic poetry, Prakrit *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Prakrit erotic poetry
BT Prakrit poetry
Erotic poetry, Provençal *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Provençal erotic poetry
BT Provençal poetry
Erotic poetry, Puerto Rican *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Puerto Rican erotic poetry
BT Puerto Rican poetry
Erotic poetry, Russian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Russian erotic poetry
BT Russian poetry
Erotic poetry, Sanskrit *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Sanskrit erotic poetry
BT Sanskrit poetry
Erotic poetry, Scottish *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Scottish erotic poetry
BT Scottish poetry
Erotic poetry, Senegalese (French) *(May Subd Geog)*
[PQ3988.5.S38-PQ3988.5.S382]
UF Erotic poetry, French—Senegal
Senegalese erotic poetry (French)
BT Senegalese poetry (French)
Erotic poetry, Serbian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Serbian erotic poetry
BT Serbian poetry
Erotic poetry, Spanish *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Spanish erotic poetry
BT Spanish poetry
Erotic poetry, Spanish American *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Spanish American erotic poetry
BT Spanish American poetry
Erotic poetry, Telugu *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Telugu erotic poetry
BT Telugu poetry
Erotic poetry, Urdu *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Urdu erotic poetry
BT Urdu poetry
Erotic poetry, Venezuelan *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Venezuelan erotic poetry
BT Venezuelan poetry
Erotic poetry, Welsh *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Welsh erotic poetry
BT Welsh poetry
Erotic postcards *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Erotica
Postcards
Erotic pottery *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Erotic art
Pottery
Erotic prints *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Prints, Erotic
BT Erotica
Prints
—20th century
Erotic prints, American *(May Subd Geog)*
UF American erotic prints
Erotic prints, Chinese *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Chinese erotic prints
Erotic prints, Czech *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Czech erotic prints
Erotic prints, European *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF European erotic prints
Erotic prints, German *(May Subd Geog)*
UF German erotic prints
Erotic prints, Italian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Italian erotic prints
Erotic prints, Japanese *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Japanese erotic prints
Erotic proverbs *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Proverbs
Sex—Quotations, maxims, etc.
Erotic proverbs, Dutch *(May Subd Geog)*
[PN6437.S5]
UF Dutch erotic proverbs
Erotic proverbs, Italian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Italian erotic proverbs
Erotic proverbs, Russian
UF Russian erotic proverbs
Erotic proverbs, Yiddish
UF Yiddish erotic proverbs
Erotic quotations
USE Sex—Quotations, maxims, etc.
Erotic sculpture *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Sculpture, Erotic *[Former heading]*
BT Erotic art
Sculpture
Erotic sculpture, British *(May Subd Geog)*
UF British erotic sculpture
Erotic sculpture, European *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF European erotic sculpture
Erotic sculpture, French *(May Subd Geog)*
UF French erotic sculpture
Erotic sculpture, Indic *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Indic erotic sculpture
Erotic sculpture, Nepali *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Nepali erotic sculpture
Erotic sculpture, Spanish *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Spanish erotic sculpture
Erotic songs *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Sex—Songs and music
Songs, Erotic
RT Bawdy songs
BT Erotic poetry
Erotica
Music and erotica
Songs
Erotic stories *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Erotic fiction
BT Fiction
RT Sex—Fiction
NT Gay erotic stories
Erotic stories, African *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF African erotic stories
BT African fiction
Erotic stories, American *(May Subd Geog)*
UF American erotic stories
BT American fiction
Erotic stories, Argentine *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Argentine erotic stories
BT Argentine fiction
Erotic stories, Australian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Australian erotic stories
BT Australian fiction
Erotic stories, Bolivian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bolivian erotic stories
BT Bolivian fiction
Erotic stories, Brazilian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Brazilian erotic stories
BT Brazilian fiction
Erotic stories, Canadian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Canadian erotic stories
BT Canadian fiction
Erotic stories, Catalan *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Catalan erotic stories
BT Catalan fiction
Erotic stories, Central American *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Central American erotic stories
BT Central American fiction
Erotic stories, Chilean *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Chilean erotic stories
BT Chilean fiction
Erotic stories, Chinese *(May Subd Geog)*
[PL2629.E74 (Collections)]
UF Chinese erotic stories
BT Chinese fiction
Erotic stories, Colombian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Colombian erotic stories
BT Colombian fiction

Erotic stories, Costa Rican *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Costa Rican erotic stories
BT Costa Rican fiction
Erotic stories, Cuban *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Cuban erotic stories
BT Cuban fiction
Erotic stories, Dutch *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Dutch erotic stories
BT Dutch fiction
Erotic stories, Ecuadorian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ecuadorian erotic stories
BT Ecuadorian fiction
Erotic stories, English *(May Subd Geog)*
UF English erotic stories
BT English fiction
Erotic stories, French *(May Subd Geog)*
UF French erotic stories
BT French fiction
Erotic stories, Galician *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Galician erotic stories
BT Galician fiction
Erotic stories, German *(May Subd Geog)*
UF German erotic stories
BT German fiction
Erotic stories, Greek (Modern) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Greek erotic stories, Modern
Modern Greek erotic stories
BT Greek fiction, Modern
Erotic stories, Hebrew *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Hebrew erotic stories
BT Hebrew fiction
Erotic stories, Icelandic *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Icelandic erotic stories
BT Icelandic fiction
Erotic stories, Italian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Italian erotic stories
BT Italian fiction
Erotic stories, Japanese *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Japanese erotic stories
BT Japanese fiction
Erotic stories, Korean *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Korean erotic stories
BT Korean fiction
Erotic stories, Latin *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Latin erotic stories
BT Latin fiction
Erotic stories, Macedonian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Macedonian erotic stories
BT Macedonian fiction
Erotic stories, Malayalam *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Malayalam erotic stories
BT Malayalam fiction
Erotic stories, Mexican *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Mexican erotic stories
BT Mexican fiction
Erotic stories, New Zealand *(May Subd Geog)*
[PR9632.6.E75 (History)]
[PR9637.35.E75 (Collections)]
UF New Zealand erotic stories
BT New Zealand fiction
Erotic stories, Peruvian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Peruvian erotic stories
BT Peruvian fiction
Erotic stories, Polish *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Polish erotic stories
BT Polish fiction
Erotic stories, Portuguese *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Portuguese erotic stories
BT Portuguese fiction
Erotic stories, Russian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Russian erotic stories
BT Russian fiction
Erotic stories, Serbian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Serbian erotic stories
BT Serbian fiction
Erotic stories, Slovak *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Slovak erotic stories
BT Slovak fiction
Erotic stories, Slovenian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Slovenian erotic stories
BT Slovenian fiction
Erotic stories, Spanish *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Spanish erotic stories
BT Spanish fiction
Erotic stories, Spanish American *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Spanish American erotic stories
BT Spanish American fiction
Erotic stories, Swedish *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Swedish erotic stories
BT Swedish fiction

Erotic stories, Ukrainian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ukrainian erotic stories
BT Ukrainian fiction
Erotic stories, Uruguayan *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Uruguayan erotic stories
BT Uruguayan fiction
Erotic symbolism
USE Sex symbolism
Erotic videos
USE Erotic films
Erotic wood-engraving *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Erotica
Wood-engraving
—20th century
Erotic wood-engraving, French *(May Subd Geog)*
UF French erotic wood-engraving
Erotica *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Eroticism
RT Pornography
NT Clothing and dress—Erotic aspects
Enema—Erotic aspects
Erotic art
Erotic films
Erotic literature
Erotic poetry
Erotic postcards
Erotic prints
Erotic songs
Erotic wood-engraving
Gardens—Erotic aspects
Gay erotica
Girlie collectibles
Girlie magazines
Hair—Erotic aspects
Human body—Erotic aspects
Latex garments—Erotic aspects
Music and erotica
Obscenity (Law)
Photography, Erotic
Psychotherapy—Erotic aspects
Rubber garments—Erotic aspects
Sex in the theater
Uniforms—Erotic aspects
Urination—Erotic aspects
War—Erotic aspects
Women and erotica
Wounds and injuries—Erotic aspects
—Religious aspects
——Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Erotica and children
USE Children and erotica
Erotica and music
USE Music and erotica
Erotica and women
USE Women and erotica
Erotica and youth
USE Youth and erotica
Erotica in literature
USE Eroticism in literature
Erotica writers
USE Erotic literature writers
Eroticism
USE Erotica
Sexual excitement
Eroticism in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Erotica in literature *[Former heading]*
Erotism, Ego
USE Narcissism
Erotomania *(May Subd Geog)*
[RC553.E76]
Here are entered works on the delusional belief that one is loved by another.
UF Clérambault syndrome
De Clérambault syndrome
Erotic delusion
Erotomanic delusion
Paranoia erotica
Psychose passionelle
Simenon syndrome
BT Delusions
Erotomania (Hypersexuality)
USE Sex addiction
Erotomanic delusion
USE Erotomania
Erotophonophilia
USE Lust murder
Erotylidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL596.E7 (Zoology)]
UF Dacnidae
Fungus beetles, Pleasing
Pleasing fungus beetles
BT Beetles

NT Ischyrus
Neothallis
Eroului Necunoscut, Mormântul (Bucharest, Romania)
USE Mormântul Ostașului Necunoscut (Bucharest, Romania)
ERP system (Electronic Road Pricing System)
USE Electronic Road Pricing System
Erpobdella *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL391.A6]
BT Erpobdellidae
Erpobdellidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL391.A6]
UF Worm leeches
BT Arhynchobdellida
NT Erpobdella
Salifa
'Erq El-Aḥmar Site (West Bank)
BT West Bank—Antiquities
Errata
UF Corrigenda
Errata (in books) *[Former heading]*
Erratum lists
Errors, Printing
Misprints
Printing errors
Typographical errors
BT Transmission of texts
NT Newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—Corrections
Errata (in books)
USE Errata
Erratics, Glacial
USE Boulders
Erratum lists
USE Errata
Erray family
USE Errey family
Errazuriz family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Erre family
USE Errey family
Erre language *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ari language
Eirei language
Eirej language
Ere language
Rereri language
BT Australia—Languages
Giimbiyu languages
Errera family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Errex *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL638.P7]
BT Pleuronectidae
NT Rex sole
Errex zachirus
USE Rex sole
Errey family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Ere family
Erray family
Erre family
Erry family
Errhomus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL527.C49]
BT Leafhoppers
Errick Strath (Scotland)
USE Stratherrick (Scotland)
Errinundra Plateau (Vic.)
BT Plateaus—Australia
Errismore (Ireland)
BT Moors (Wetlands)—Ireland
Erro River (Italy)
UF Torrente Erro (Italy)
BT Rivers—Italy
Erro River Valley (Italy)
BT Valleys—Italy
Errol family
USE Arrol family
Erromanga (Vanuatu)
USE Eromanga (Vanuatu)
Erromanga language
USE Eromanga language
Erromango (Vanuatu)
USE Eromanga (Vanuatu)
Erronan language
USE Futuna-Aniwa language
Erroneous convictions
USE Judicial error
Error
[BD171]
BT Belief and doubt
Knowledge, Theory of
Relativity
Truth

Truthfulness and falsehood
NT Material falsity
Error, Writ of
USE Writ of error
Error (Criminal law)
USE Mistake (Criminal law)
Error (Law)
USE Mistake (Law)
Error analysis (Mathematics)
[QA275]
UF Errors, Theory of *[Former heading]*
RT Instrumental variables (Statistics)
BT Mathematical statistics
Numerical analysis
Statistics
NT Deviation (Mathematics)
Roundoff errors
Error analysis in language teaching
USE Language and languages—Study and teaching—Error analysis
Error control procedures in robotics
USE Robots—Error detection and recovery
Error-correcting codes (Information theory)
UF Codes, Error-correcting (Information theory)
Error-detecting codes (Information theory)
Forbidden-combination check (Information theory)
Self-checking codes (Information theory)
BT Artificial intelligence
Automatic control
Coding theory
Information theory
NT Goppa codes
Pulse frequency modulation
Reed-Solomon codes
Error-detecting codes (Information theory)
USE Error-correcting codes (Information theory)
Error detection and recovery in robotics
USE Robots—Error detection and recovery
Error function integrals
USE Error functions
Error functions
UF Error function integrals
Functions, Error
Gauss error function
Integral error function
BT Definite integrals
Differential equations—Numerical solutions
Mathematical physics
Probabilities
Error in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Error messages (Computer science)
[QA76.9.E77]
UF Messages, Error (Computer science)
BT Debugging in computer science
Errors
Errors
Here are entered general works on errors, including errors of judgment, observation, etc.
UF Mistakes
RT Fallibility
SA *subdivision* Errors of usage *under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g.* English language--Errors of usage
NT Cataloging errors
Common fallacies
Error messages (Computer science)
Errors, Scientific
False alarms
Journalistic errors
Language and languages—Study and teaching—Error analysis
Motion picture errors
Photographic errors
Postage stamps—Errors
Speech errors
Spelling errors
Errors, Chiropractic
USE Chiropractic errors
Errors, Coin
USE Coins—Errors
Errors, Gynecologic
USE Gynecologic errors
Errors, Logical
USE Fallacies (Logic)
Errors, Medical
USE Medical errors
Errors, Numismatic
USE Numismatics—Errors
Errors, Obstetrical
USE Obstetrical errors
Errors, Popular
USE Common fallacies
Errors, Printing
USE Errata
Errors, Scientific
[Q172.5.E77]
UF Mistakes, Scientific
Scientific errors
BT Errors
NT Medical errors
Errors, Theory of
USE Error analysis (Mathematics)
Errors and blunders, Literary *(May Subd Geog)*
[PN6231.B8]
UF Anachronisms, Literary
Blunders, Literary
Literary anachronisms
Literary blunders
Literary errors and blunders
Mistakes, Literary
BT Literature
NT Literary forgeries and mystifications
Errors in neurological diagnosis or treatment
USE Neurological errors
Errors in psychiatric diagnosis or treatment
USE Psychiatric errors
Errors of criminal justice
USE Judicial error
Erry family
USE Errey family
Ersatz
USE Substitute products
Erse language
USE Irish language
Scottish Gaelic language
Erskin family
USE Erskine family
Erskine Conservation Park (W.A.)
BT Natural areas—Australia
Parks—Australia
Erskine family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Asken family
Askens family
Askin family
Askins family
Askrin family
Erskin family
Erskine Powell (Fictitious character)
USE Powell, Erskine (Fictitious character)
Erta'Ale Volcanic Range (Ethiopia)
USE Ertale Volcano (Ethiopia)
Ertale Volcano (Ethiopia)
UF Erta'Ale Volcanic Range (Ethiopia)
BT Volcanoes—Ethiopia
Ertebølle culture *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ellerbek culture
Ertebølle-Ellerbek culture
Ertebølle-Ellerbek-Lietzow culture
Lietzow culture
BT Mesolithic period
Ertebølle-Ellerbek culture
USE Ertebølle culture
Ertebølle-Ellerbek-Lietzow culture
USE Ertebølle culture
Ertel family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ertes family
USE Erteschik family
Erteschic family
USE Erteschik family
Erteschik family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Ertes family
Erteschic family
Erteszek family
Erteszek family
USE Erteschik family
Ertinger family
USE Ardinger family
ERTS
USE Earth resources technology satellites
Eru-eu-wau-wau Indians
USE Uruewawau Indians
Erub
USE Eruv
Erubescite
USE Bornite
Eructation
USE Belching
Eructavit cor meum (Music)
USE Psalms (Music)—45th Psalm
Erudition
USE Learning and scholarship
Erukala (Indic people)
USE Yerukala (Indic people)
Erukala dialect
USE Yerukala dialect
Eru̱llava (Indic people)
USE Irulas (Indic people)
Eruption of deciduous teeth
USE Deciduous teeth—Eruption
Eruption of permanent teeth
USE Teeth—Eruption
Eruptions, Volcanic
USE Volcanic eruptions
Eruptive fever
USE Exanthemata
Eruptive rocks
USE Igneous rocks
Eruptive variables (Stars)
USE Cataclysmic variable stars
Eruv
UF Erub
BT Jewish law—Interpretation and construction
Sabbath (Jewish law)
Eruvbi family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Erva-mate (Plant)
USE Mate plant
Ervald family
USE Ewald family
Ervatamia
USE Tabernaemontana
Erven 10-14 (Broek in Waterland, Netherlands)
USE Beroemde Huis (Broek in Waterland, Netherlands)
Ervik family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ervin family
USE Irwin family
Ervine family
USE Irwin family
Erving family
USE Irwin family
Ervum lens
USE Lentils
Erwin family
USE Irwin family
Erwin Storm, 2005
UF Gudrun Storm, 2005
BT Cyclones
Windstorms
Erwinia *(May Subd Geog)*
[QR82.E6]
UF Pectobacterium
BT Enterobacteriaceae
NT Erwinia amylovora
Erwinia carotovora
Erwinia stewartii
Erwinia amylovora *(May Subd Geog)*
[QR82.E6]
UF Bacillus amylovorus
BT Erwinia
Erwinia carotovora *(May Subd Geog)*
[QR82.E6]
BT Erwinia
Erwinia stewartii *(May Subd Geog)*
[QR82.E6]
UF Phytomonas stewarti
BT Erwinia
Erycinidae
USE Riodinidae
Erycioides
USE Lixophaga
Erymanthian boar (Greek mythology) *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Mythology, Greek
Eryngium *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.U48]
BT Umbelliferae
Erynnidae
USE Hesperiidae
Erynnis *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL561.H5]
UF Dusky wings
BT Hesperiidae
Eryonidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL444.B834]
BT Conchostraca
NT Caenestheria
Eryri (Wales)
USE Snowdonia (Wales)
Erysichthon (Greek mythology) *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Mythology, Greek
Erysichthon (Greek mythology) in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*

Erysimum *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.C9]
BT Cruciferae
Erysimum alliaria
USE Garlic mustard (Plant)
Erysipelas *(May Subd Geog)*
[RC142]
UF Saint Anthony's fire
BT Pyoderma
Erysipelothrix *(May Subd Geog)*
[QR82.Z9]
BT Bacteria
NT Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae
Erysipelothrix erysipeloides
USE Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae
Erysipelothrix porci
USE Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae
Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QR82.Z9]
UF Bacillus insidiosa
Bacillus rhusiopathiae
Erysipelothrix erysipeloides
Erysipelothrix porci
Swine rotlauf bacillus
BT Erysipelothrix
Erysiphaceae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK623.E7 (Mycology)]
BT Erysiphales
NT Erysiphe
Microsphaera
Phyllactinia
Podosphaera
Erysiphales *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK623.E73]
UF Perisporiales *[Former heading]*
BT Pyrenomycetes
NT Erysiphaceae
Erysiphe *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK623.E7 (Mycology)]
BT Erysiphaceae
NT Erysiphe cichoracearum
Erysiphe graminis
Erysiphe cichoracearum *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK623.E7]
BT Erysiphe
Erysiphe graminis *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK623.E7 (Mycology)]
UF Cereal mildew fungus
Cereal powdery mildew fungus
Grain mildew fungus
Grain powdery mildew fungus
BT Erysiphe
NT Barley powdery mildew fungus
Wheat powdery mildew fungus
Erysiphe graminis hordei
USE Barley powdery mildew fungus
Erysiphe graminis tritici
USE Wheat powdery mildew fungus
Erythema *(May Subd Geog)*
[RL271]
UF Redness of the skin
Skin—Redness
BT Cutaneous manifestations of general diseases
Blood-vessels—Dilatation
NT Blushing
Fifth disease
Rosacea
Erythema infectiosum
USE Fifth disease
Erythema multiforme *(May Subd Geog)*
[RL271]
Erythraean Sea
USE Red Sea
Erythraia Peninsula (Turkey)
USE Çeşme Peninsula (Turkey)
Erythraic languages
USE Afroasiatic languages
Erythremia
USE Polycythemia vera
Erythrina *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.L52 (Botany)]
BT Legumes
NT Erythrina edulis
Erythrina velutina
Erythrina crista-galli
USE Common coral tree
Erythrina edulis *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.L52 (Botany)]
BT Erythrina
Erythrina velutina *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.L52]
BT Erythrina

Erythrinidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL638.E65 (Zoology)]
BT Characiformes
Erythroblastic anemia
USE Thalassemia
Erythroblastosis fetalis *(May Subd Geog)*
[RG629.E78 (Fetus)]
[RJ270 (Newborn infants)]
UF Erythroblastosis neonatorum
Fetal erythroblastosis
Hemolytic disease of newborn
Icterus gravis neonatorum
BT Fetus—Diseases
Hemolytic anemia
Immunologic diseases in children
Newborn infants—Diseases
RT Rh factor
Erythroblastosis neonatorum
USE Erythroblastosis fetalis
Erythrocebus *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Cercopithecidae
NT Patas monkey
Erythrocebus patas
USE Patas monkey
Erythroclidae
USE Emmelichthyidae
Erythrocuprein
USE Superoxide dismutase
Erythrocyte aplasia
USE Pure red cell aplasia
Erythrocyte biotechnology
USE Erythrocytes—Biotechnology
Erythrocyte burst-promoting factor
USE Interleukin-3
Erythrocyte deformability
USE Erythrocytes—Deformability
Erythrocyte disorders *(May Subd Geog)*
[RC647.E7]
UF Erythrocytes—Diseases
BT Blood—Diseases
NT Polycythemia
Pure red cell aplasia
Erythrocyte membrane
USE Erythrocyte membranes
Erythrocyte membranes
UF Erythrocyte membrane
Erythroid membranes
BT Cell membranes
Erythrocyte sedimentation
USE Blood—Sedimentation
Erythrocyte sedimentation rate
USE Blood—Sedimentation
Erythrocyte substitutes
USE Blood substitutes
Erythrocyte transfusion
USE Erythrocytes—Transfusion
Erythrocytes
[QP96-QP96.7]
UF Red blood cells
Red blood corpuscles
Red cells
BT Blood cells
NT Blood group antigens
Frozen erythrocytes
Heinz bodies
Hematocrit
Hemoglobin
Reticulocytes
—Aging
BT Aging
—Biotechnology *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Erythrocyte biotechnology
BT Animal cell biotechnology
—Deformability
UF Deformability of erythrocytes
Erythrocyte deformability
BT Blood—Rheology
—Diseases
USE Erythrocyte disorders
—Inclusions *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Inclusion bodies in erythrocytes
BT Pathology, Cellular
—Sedimentation
USE Blood—Sedimentation
—Transfusion *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Erythrocyte transfusion
Red blood cell transfusion
Transfusion of erythrocytes
Erythrocytes, Frozen
USE Frozen erythrocytes
Erythrocytopenia
USE Polycythemia vera

Erythrocytosis
USE Polycythemia
Erythroedema
USE Acrodynia
Erythrogenic toxin
USE Scarlet fever toxin
Erythroid aplasia
USE Pure red cell aplasia
Erythroid hypoplasia
USE Pure red cell aplasia
Erythroid membranes
USE Erythrocyte membranes
Erythromelalgia *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Neuralgia
NT Causalgia
Erythromycin
BT Antibacterial agents
Macrolide antibiotics
Erythronesokia
USE Nesokia
Erythroneura *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL527.C49 (Zoology)]
BT Leafhoppers
Erythronium *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.L72 (Botany)]
UF Adder's tongues (Plants)
Avalanche lilies
Dog tooth violets
Dog's tooth violets
Dogtooth violets
Erythroniums
Fawn lilies
Trout lilies
BT Liliaceae
NT Dwarf trout lily
Erythronium propullans
USE Dwarf trout lily
Erythroniums
USE Erythronium
Erythrophleum *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.C1153 (Botany)]
UF Erythrophloeum
Laboucheria
Sasswood
BT Caesalpiniaceae
NT Erythrophleum chlorostachys
Erythrophleum chlorostachys *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.C1153 (Botany)]
UF Cooktown ironwood
Erythrophleum laboucherii
Ironbark, Leguminous
Ironwood (Erythrophleum chlorostachys)
Laboucheria chlorostachya
Leguminous ironbark
Northern ironwood
Red ironwood
BT Erythrophleum
Erythrophleum laboucherii
USE Erythrophleum chlorostachys
Erythrophloeum
USE Erythrophleum
Erythrophyllum *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK569.C]
BT Crossocarpaceae
Erythropoiesis
BT Hematopoiesis
—Failure
USE Erythropoietic failure
—Molecular aspects
BT Molecular biology
—Regulation
UF Regulation of erythropoiesis
BT Biological control systems
Erythropoietic failure *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Erythropoiesis—Failure
Failure of erythropoiesis
BT Blood—Diseases
Erythropoietin
BT Colony-stimulating factors (Physiology)
Hematopoietic growth factors
NT Recombinant erythropoietin
—Genetic engineering
USE Recombinant erythropoietin
Erythropygia *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL696.P288]
UF Cercotrichas
Scrub robins
BT Turdidae
NT Erythropygia leucophrys
Erythropygia leucophrys *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL696.P288]
UF Cercotrichas leucophrys

White-browed scrub robin
BT Erythropygia
Erythroxylaceae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.E82 (Botany)]
BT Geraniales
NT Erythroxylum
Erythroxylon
USE Erythroxylum
Erythroxylum *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.E82 (Botany)]
UF Cocaine tree
Erythroxylon
BT Erythroxylaceae
NT Coca
Erythroxylum coca
USE Coca
Erythrura
USE Parrot finches
Erzgebirge (Czech Republic and Germany)
UF Erzgebirge (Czechoslovakia and Germany)
[Former heading]
Krušné hory (Czech Republic and Germany)
Krušnohoří (Czech Republic and Germany)
Ore Mountains (Czech Republic and Germany)
BT Mountains—Czech Republic
Mountains—Germany
NT Aschberg (Saxony, Germany : Mountain)
Fichtelberg (Chemnitz, Germany)
Klínovec Mountain (Czech Republic)
Erzgebirge (Czechoslovakia and Germany)
USE Erzgebirge (Czech Republic and Germany)
Erziehungsromane
USE Bildungsromans
Erzlaute
USE Archlute
Erzsébet Híd (Budapest, Hungary)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Bridges—Hungary
Erzsébet-kilátó (Budapest, Hungary)
BT Towers—Hungary
Erzsébet-Liget (Szarvas, Hungary)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Parks—Hungary
Erzsébetkert (Sopron, Hungary)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Gardens—Hungary
Erzurum Earthquake, Turkey, 1924
USE Erzurum Earthquakes, Turkey, 1924
Erzurum Earthquakes, Turkey, 1924
UF Erzurum Earthquake, Turkey, 1924
BT Earthquakes—Turkey
Erzurum-Iğdır Road (Turkey)
USE Devlet yolu K.K. no. 965-04 (Turkey)
Erzurum-Iğdır Yolu (Turkey)
USE Devlet yolu K.K. no. 965-04 (Turkey)
Erzya dialect *(May Subd Geog)*
[PH778.E8]
BT Mordvin language
Russia (Federation)—Languages
Es (Ionosphere)
USE Sporadic E (Ionosphere)
ES-175 guitar
USE Gibson ES-175 guitar
ES 1010 (Computer) *(Not Subd Geog)*
[QA76.8.E]
BT ES computer
ES 1020 (Computer) *(Not Subd Geog)*
[QA76.8.E]
BT ES computer
ES 1030 (Computer) *(Not Subd Geog)*
[QA76.8.E]
BT ES computer
ES 1033 (Computer) *(Not Subd Geog)*
[QA76.8.E]
BT ES computer
ES 1045 (Computer) *(Not Subd Geog)*
[QA76.8.E]
BT ES computer
ES 1046 (Computer) *(Not Subd Geog)*
[QA76.8.E]
UF ES1046 (Computer)
BT ES computer
ES 1050 (Computer) *(Not Subd Geog)*
[QA76.8.E]
BT ES computer
ES 2420 (Computer) *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT ES computer
ES 2700 (Microprocessor) *(Not Subd Geog)*
[QA76.8.E]
UF MP ES 2700 (Microprocessor)
BT Microprocessors
ES/9000 computers
USE IBM ES/9000 computers
ES/9000 series microprocessors
USE Enterprise System/9000 series microprocessors
ES computer *(Not Subd Geog)*
[QA76.8.E]
BT Electronic digital computers
NT ES 1010 (Computer)
ES 1020 (Computer)
ES 1030 (Computer)
ES 1033 (Computer)
ES 1045 (Computer)
ES 1046 (Computer)
ES 1050 (Computer)
ES 2420 (Computer)
Es Cuieram Cave (Spain)
USE Cuieram Cave (Spain)
Es-Samra, Khirbet (Jordan)
USE Samrā' Site (Jordan)
ES108 (Sofa)
USE Eames leather and teak sofa
ES1046 (Computer)
USE ES 1046 (Computer)
Esa (African people)
USE Esan (African people)
Esa language
USE Esan language
ESA Trial, Athens, Greece, 1975 (August-September)
USE Torture Trial, Athens, Greece, 1975 (August-September)
Esaki diodes
USE Tunnel diodes
Esala Perahera
UF Kandy Esala Perahera
Kandy Perahera
BT Processions, Religious—Buddhism
Esan (African people) *(May Subd Geog)*
[DT515.45.I83]
UF Anwain (African people)
Esa (African people)
Ewu (African people)
Isa (African people)
Ishan (African people) *[Former heading]*
BT Edo-speaking peoples
Ethnology—Nigeria
Esan language *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Anwain language
Esa language
Isa language (Nigeria)
Ishan language
BT Edoid languages
Nigeria—Languages
ESAR classification
USE Classification, ESAR
Ešara (Semitic deity)
USE Išḫara (Semitic deity)
Esarey family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Esrey family
Esaro River (Italy)
UF Fiume Esaro (Italy)
BT Rivers—Italy
Esaro River Valley (Italy)
BT Valleys—Italy
Esau (Biblical figure)
—In rabbinical literature
UF Esau (Biblical figure) in rabbinical literature
[Former heading]
USE Esau (Biblical figure)—In rabbinical literature
Esau family *(Not Subd Geog)*
ESAW (Artificial seawater)
USE Artificial seawater
Esbaita (Extinct city)
USE Shivta (Extinct city)
Esbeita (Extinct city)
USE Shivta (Extinct city)
Esbeth Walters (Fictitious character)
USE Walters, Esbeth (Fictitious character)
Esbie family
USE Espy family
Esbjorn family *(Not Subd Geog)*
ESCA
USE Electron spectroscopy
ESCA (Electron spectroscopy for chemical analysis)
USE X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy
Esca (Grape disease) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Apoplexy (Grape disease)
BT Fungal diseases of grapes
Escalade sport utility vehicle *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Cadillac Escalade sport utility vehicle
BT Cadillac automobile
Sport utility vehicles
Escalante Canyon (Colo.)
BT Canyons—Colorado
Escalante Canyon (Kane County, Utah)
BT Canyons—Utah
Escalante Desert (Utah)
BT Deserts—Utah
Escalante Hills (Colo.)
USE Douglas Mountain (Moffat County, Colo.)
Escalante River (Utah)
BT Rivers—Utah
Escalante River Valley (Utah)
UF Escalante Valley (Utah)
BT Valleys—Utah
Escalante River Watershed (Utah)
BT Watersheds—Utah
Escalante Valley (Utah)
USE Escalante River Valley (Utah)
Escalation (Military science)
BT Military art and science
War
Escalator clause *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Clauses (Law)
Contracts
Debtor and creditor
RT Indexation (Economics)
BT Inflation (Finance)
Payment
NT Gold clause
Valuta clause
Escalator clause (Wages)
USE Wages—Cost-of-living adjustments
Escalators *(May Subd Geog)*
[TJ1376]
BT Staircases
—Accidents *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Liability for escalator accidents
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
Escallonia *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.G75 (Botany)]
BT Grossulariaceae
Escambe River (Fla.)
USE Escambia River (Fla.)
Escambia Bay (Fla.)
UF Bahía de Sa. María de Galve (Fla.)
Bahía de Santa María de Galve (Fla.)
BT Bays—Florida
Escambia River (Fla.)
UF Escambe River (Fla.)
Konika River (Fla.)
Pensacola River (Fla.)
Rio de Jovenazo (Fla.)
River Scambia (Fla.)
Scambia River (Fla.)
BT Rivers—Florida
Escambray Mountains (Cuba)
UF Sierra de Escambray (Cuba)
BT Mountains—Cuba
Escamprero family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Escanaba Trough
BT Submarine trenches—North Pacific Ocean
Escandón family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Escape (Ethics)
BT Christian ethics
Ethics
Escape (Law) *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Criminal law
Fugitives from justice
Escape (Psychology) *(May Subd Geog)*
[BF575.E83]
BT Emotions
NT Wilderness (Theology)
Escape artists *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Escapologists
BT Entertainers
Escape in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Escape magic (Amusements)
USE Escapes (Amusements)
Escape pattern (Physiology)
USE Startle reaction
Escape physiology (Space flight)
UF Biodynamics (Space flight)
BT Space biology
Space medicine
Escape ramps, Truck
USE Truck escape ramps
Escape reaction
USE Startle reaction

Escape response
USE Startle reaction
Escape sport utility vehicle *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Ford Escape sport utility vehicle
BT Ford trucks
Sport utility vehicles
Escaped POWs
USE Escaped prisoners of war
Escaped prisoners *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Escapees, Prison
Prison escapees
BT Fugitives from justice
Prisoners
Escaped prisoners of war *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Article 13 men (Escaped prisoners of war)
Escaped POWs
Escapees, Prisoner-of-war
Escapers (Prisoners of war)
POW escapees
Prisoner-of-war escapees
BT Ex-prisoners of war
RT Prisoner-of-war escapes
Escapees, Prison
USE Escaped prisoners
Escapees, Prisoner-of-war
USE Escaped prisoners of war
Escapement (Fisheries) *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Fishery management
RT Fishes—Spawning
Escapements
USE Clocks and watches—Escapements
Escapers (Prisoners of war)
USE Escaped prisoners of war
Escapes *(May Subd Geog)*
[HV8657-HV8658 (Prisons)]
UF Prison escapes
BT Adventure and adventurers
Fugitives from justice
Prisoners
Prisons
NT Concentration camp escapes
Prisoner-of-war escapes
Survival and emergency equipment
Escapes (Amusements) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Escape magic (Amusements)
Escapology
BT Amusements
Escapologists
USE Escape artists
Escapology
USE Escapes (Amusements)
Escargots
USE Edible snails
Escarole *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.C74 (Botany)]
[SB351.E (Vegetables)]
UF Cichorium endiva
Cichorium endivia
Plain-leaf endive
BT Cichorium
Escarpments
USE Cliffs
Escars
USE Eskers
Escaryus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL449.55.S25]
BT Schendylidae
Escárzaga Palace (Durango, Mexico)
USE Palacio Escárzaga (Durango, Mexico)
Escatawpa River (Ala.)
USE Dog River (Ala.)
Escaut River
USE Scheldt River
Esch family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Esche family
RT Ash family
Eschalot
USE Shallot
Escharotics
SA *names of individual escharotics, e.g.* Nitric acid
Eschars
USE Eskers
Eschatology
[BL500-BL547 (Comparative religion)]
[BT819-BT890 (Theology)]
UF Last things (Theology)
BT Religious thought
Theology, Doctrinal
NT Annihilationism
Antichrist
Buddhist eschatology
Death—Religious aspects
End of the world
Future life
Hindu eschatology
Immortality
Intermediate state
Islamic eschatology
Kingdom of God
Limbo
Manichaean eschatology
Millennium (Eschatology)
Nirvana
Particular judgment (Theology)
Purgatory
Rapture (Christian eschatology)
Realized eschatology
Second Advent
Shinto eschatology
Zoroastrian eschatology
Eschatology, African
UF African eschatology
Eschatology, Ancient
Eschatology, Assyro-Babylonian
UF Assyro-Babylonian eschatology
BT Assyro-Babylonian religion
Eschatology, Buddhist
USE Buddhist eschatology
Eschatology, Egyptian
Eschatology, Greco-Roman
UF Greco-Roman eschatology
Eschatology, Hindu
USE Hindu eschatology
Eschatology, Islamic
USE Islamic eschatology
Eschatology, Islamic, in literature
USE Islamic eschatology in literature
Eschatology, Jewish
NT Messianic era (Judaism)
Eschatology, Shinto
USE Shinto eschatology
Eschatology in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Eschatology in rabbinical literature
BT Rabbinical literature
Eschbach family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Aeschbacher family
Ashbaugh family
Eschbacher family
Eschenbach family
Eshbach family
Eshbaugh family
Eshenbach family
Eshenbaugh family
Eschbacher family
USE Eschbach family
Eschborn Plaza (Eschborn, Germany)
BT Office buildings—Germany
Esche family
USE Esch family
Esche Villa (Chemnitz, Germany)
USE Villa Esche (Chemnitz, Germany)
Escheat *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Escheat—Law and legislation
BT Bona vacantia
Estates (Law)
Forfeiture
Inheritance and succession
Reversion
RT Dormant accounts
—Law and legislation
USE Escheat
Escheat (Islamic law) *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Islamic law
Eschelbacher family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Eschelbronn Castle Site (Eschelbronn, Germany)
USE Eschelbronn Site (Eschelbronn, Germany)
Eschelbronn Site (Eschelbronn, Germany)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Eschelbronn Castle Site (Eschelbronn, Germany)
BT Germany—Antiquities
Eschenbach family
USE Eschbach family
Eschenfelter family
USE Ashenfelter family
Eschenheimer family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Eschenheimer Turm (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)
BT Towers—Germany
Escher family *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Escher vom Glas family
Escher vom Glas family *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Escher family
Glas family
Escherichia *(May Subd Geog)*
[QR82.E6]
BT Enterobacteriaceae
NT Escherichia coli
Escherichia coli *(May Subd Geog)*
[QR82.E6]
UF E. coli (Bacterium)
BT Escherichia
NT Escherichia coli O157:H7
—**Biotechnology** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Biotechnology
—**Genetics**
BT Bacterial genetics
NT Lac operon
——**Type specimens** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Type specimens (Natural history)
—**Physiology** *(May Subd Geog)*
Escherichia coli infections *(May Subd Geog)*
[QR201.E82 (Microbiology)]
UF Colibacillosis *[Former heading]*
BT Gram-negative bacterial infections
Escherichia coli infections in animals *(May Subd Geog)*
[SF809.E82]
BT Bacterial diseases in animals
Veterinary gastroenterology
Escherichia coli infections in children *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bacterial diseases in children
Pediatric gastroenterology
Escherichia coli infections in swine *(May Subd Geog)*
[SF977.E83]
BT Swine—Infections
Escherichia coli O157
USE Escherichia coli O157:H7
Escherichia coli O157:H7 *(May Subd Geog)*
UF EHEC (Bacterium)
Enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli
Escherichia coli O157
BT Escherichia coli
Eschler family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Escholtz Island (Marshall Islands)
USE Bikini Atoll (Marshall Islands)
Escholtz Islands (Marshall Islands)
USE Bikini Atoll (Marshall Islands)
Escholtzia
USE Eschscholzia
Eschrichtidae
USE Eschrichtiidae
Eschrichtiidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL737.C425]
UF Eschrichtidae
Rhachianectidae
BT Baleen whales
Cetacea
NT Eschrichtius
Eschrichtius *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL737.C425]
UF Rhachianectes
BT Eschrichtiidae
NT Gray whale
Eschrichtius gibbosus
USE Gray whale
Eschrichtius glaucus
USE Gray whale
Eschrichtius robustus
USE Gray whale
Eschscholtzia
USE Eschscholzia
Eschscholzia *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.P22]
UF Escholtzia
Eschscholtzia
Eschsholzia
BT Papaveraceae
Poppies
Eschscholzia californica
USE California poppy
Eschscholzia crocea
USE California poppy
Eschscholzia cucullata
USE California poppy
Eschscholzia douglasii
USE California poppy
Eschscholzia glauca
USE California poppy
Eschscholzia maritima
USE California poppy
Eschscholzia peninsularis
USE California poppy
Eschsholzia
USE Eschscholzia
Escipiones Tower (Spain)
USE Torre de los Escipiones (Spain)

Escipions Tower (Spain)
USE Torre de los Escipiones (Spain)
Esckelson Post Office Building (Vassar, Mich.)
USE Corporal Christopher E. Esckelson Post Office Building (Vassar, Mich.)
Esclaibes family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Esclave
USE Palm chat
Esclusas Gatún (Panama)
USE Gatun Locks (Panama)
Escoffier family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Escola luminista de Sitges
USE Sitges luminista school of painting
Escolar
USE Lepidocybium flavobrunneum
Escollera Sarandí (Montevideo, Uruguay)
USE Sarandí Pier (Montevideo, Uruguay)
Escondido, Lake (Calif.)
USE Wohlford, Lake (Calif.)
Escondido (Dance)
[GV1796.E8]
BT Folk dancing, Argentine
Esconites *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE791]
BT Eunicidae, Fossil
NT Esconites zelus
Esconites zelus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE791]
BT Esconites
Escontria
USE Cereus
Escorailles family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Escorial
NT Sala de Batallas (Escorial)
Escort automobile *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Ford automobile
Escort destroyers
USE Destroyer escorts
Escort fighter planes *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bomber escorts (Airplanes)
Escort fighters (Airplanes)
Escort planes
Escorting fighter planes
Escorting fighters (Airplanes)
Escorts (Fighter planes)
Fighter escorts (Airplanes)
Long-range escort fighter planes
Pursuit escorts (Airplanes)
BT Fighter planes
Escort fighters (Airplanes)
USE Escort fighter planes
Escort planes
USE Escort fighter planes
Escort services *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Escorts (Dating service) *[Former heading]*
BT Service industries
Escort services for hospital patients
USE Hospital patients—Escort services
Escorting fighter planes
USE Escort fighter planes
Escorting fighters (Airplanes)
USE Escort fighter planes
Escorts (Dating service)
USE Escort services
Escorts (Fighter planes)
USE Escort fighter planes
Escorzonera
USE Perezia ocorzonera
Escosura family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Escoural Cave (Portugal)
UF Grotte d'Escoural (Portugal)
Gruta do Escoural (Portugal)
BT Caves—Portugal
Portugal—Antiquities
Escovitz family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Escragnolles family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Escrima *(May Subd Geog)*
[GV1114.38]
UF Arnis de mano
Cabales serrada escrima
Kali
Serrada escrima
BT Martial arts—Philippines
Escritoires
USE Writing desks
Escrows *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Escrows—Law and legislation
BT Consignation
Deposits (Law)
Legal instruments
—Law and legislation
USE Escrows
Escrozailles family
USE Descrozaille de Puylaborie family
Escuage
USE Scutage
Escucheons (Heraldry)
USE Escutcheons (Heraldry)
Escudo, Portuguese
UF Portuguese escudo
BT Money—Portugal
Escudo de Veraguas Island (Panama)
UF Isla Escudo de Veraguas (Panama)
BT Islands—Panama
Escuela cuzqueña
USE Cuzco school of painting
Escuela de Infantería de Campo de Mayo (Argentina)
—Siege, 1987
BT Argentina—History—1983-2002
Sieges—Argentina
Escuela de Madrid
USE Madrid school of painting
Escuela de Sitges
USE Sitges luminista school of painting
Escuela de Valparaíso (Architecture)
USE Valparaíso school (Architecture)
Escuela luminista de Sitges
USE Sitges luminista school of painting
Escuela sevillana
USE Seville school of painting
Escuera Site (San Fulgencio, Spain)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF La Escuera Site (San Fulgencio, Spain)
BT Spain—Antiquities
Escuro, Rito (N.M.)
USE Rio Oscuro (N.M.)
Escutcheons
USE Escutcheons (Heraldry)
Escutcheons (Heraldry) *(May Subd Geog)*
[CR91-CR93]
UF Escucheons (Heraldry)
Escutcheons *[Former heading]*
Shields (Heraldry)
BT Heraldry
ESD (Ecologically sustainable development)
USE Sustainable development
ESD design (Buildings)
USE Sustainable buildings—Design and construction
Esdall family
USE Isdell family
Esdell family
USE Isdell family
Esdraelon, Plain of (Israel)
UF ʻEmek Yizreʻel (Israel)
ʻEmeq Yizreʻel (Israel)
Jezrael Valley (Israel)
Jezreel, Valley of (Israel)
Plain of Esdraelon (Israel)
Valley of Jezreel (Israel)
Yizreʻel, ʻEmeḳ (Israel)
BT Plains—Israel
Valleys—Israel
Ese Eja Indians
USE Ese Ejja Indians
Ese Eja language
USE Ese Ejja language
Ese Ejja Indians *(May Subd Geog)*
[F3430.1.E78]
UF Chama Indians (Tacanan)
Ece'je Indians
Ese Eja Indians
Ese Ejje Indians *[Former heading]*
Guacanahua Indians
Guarayo Indians (Tacanan)
Huaraya Indians
Huarayo Indians (Tacanan)
Tiatinagua Indians
BT Indians of South America—Bolivia
Indians of South America—Peru
Ese Ejja language *(May Subd Geog)*
[PM7118]
UF Chama language (Tacanan)
Ese Eja language
Eseejja language
Guacanahua language
Guarayo language (Tacanan)
Huarayo language (Tacanan)
Soneme language
Tiatinagua language
BT Bolivia—Languages
Peru—Languages
Tacanan languages
Ese Ejje Indians
USE Ese Ejja Indians
Ese family
USE Esse family
Ese language *(May Subd Geog)*
[PL6621.E74]
UF Managalasi language
Managulasi language
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
Papuan languages
Eseejja language
USE Ese Ejja language
ESEEM spectroscopy
USE Electron spin echo envelope modulation spectroscopy
Esel D. Bell Post Office Building (Prairie View, Tex.)
UF Bell Post Office Building (Prairie View, Tex.)
BT Post office buildings—Texas
Eselsburg Valley (Germany)
UF Eselsburger Tal (Germany)
BT Valleys—Germany
Eselsburger Tal (Germany)
USE Eselsburg Valley (Germany)
Esen-alit Quar (Fictitious character)
USE Quar, Esen-alit (Fictitious character)
Esencia de guayacán
USE Guaiac wood oil
Esencia de palo santo
USE Guaiac wood oil
ESER (Computer system)
UF Einheitliches System der elektronischen Rechentechnik (Computer system)
BT Computer systems
Esera River (Spain)
UF Rió Esera (Spain)
BT Rivers—Spain
Eserine
USE Physostigmine
Esgueiria *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE983]
BT Combretaceae, Fossil
Eshbach family
USE Eschbach family
Eshbaugh family
USE Eschbach family
Eshel Avraham (Hebron)
USE Abraham's Oak (Hebron)
Eshelman family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Eshleman family
RT Aeschlimann family
Eshenbach family
USE Eschbach family
Eshenbaugh family
USE Eschbach family
Eshirima language
USE Makhuwa-Shirima language
Eshisango (African people)
USE Sangu (Tanzanian people)
Eshisango language
USE Sangu language (Tanzania)
Eshkīólmes Mountains (Kazakhstan)
BT Mountains—Kazakhstan
Eshkolot family
USE Eskeles family
Eshleman family
USE Eshelman family
Eshmun (Phoenician deity) *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Baal of Sidon (Phoenician deity)
Sidon, Baal of (Phoenician deity)
BT Gods, Phoenician
RT Aesculapius (Roman deity)
Asklepios (Greek deity)
Eshmun, Temple of (Sidon, Lebanon)
USE Temple of Eshmun (Sidon, Lebanon)
Eshmunein Site (Egypt)
USE Hermopolis Magna (Extinct city)
Eshowe (South Africa)
—History
——Siege, 1879
BT Sieges—South Africa
Zulu War, 1879—Campaigns
Eshú (Afro-Caribbean deity)
USE Esu (Afro-Caribbean deity)
Eshu (Legendary character)
USE Esu (Legendary character)
Eshu-Elegba (Legendary character)
USE Esu (Legendary character)
Eshu Elegbara (Afro-Caribbean deity)
USE Esu (Afro-Caribbean deity)
Eshugaov family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Esigirari (African people)
USE Kisongo (African people)

Esil River (Kazakhstan and Russia)
USE Ishim River (Kazakhstan and Russia)
ESIMS (Spectrum analysis)
USE Electrospray ionization mass spectrometry
Esino River (Italy)
BT Rivers—Italy
Esino River Valley (Italy)
BT Valleys—Italy
Esira language
USE Sira language
Esisango (African people)
USE Sangu (Tanzanian people)
Esisango language
USE Sangu language (Tanzania)
Esk, Glen (Scotland)
UF Glen Esk (Scotland)
BT Valleys—Scotland
Esk, Lough (Ireland)
USE Eske, Lough (Ireland)
Esk, River (Cumbria, England)
UF River Esk (Cumbria, England)
BT Rivers—England
Esk, River (North Yorkshire, England)
UF River Esk (North Yorkshire, England)
BT Rivers—England
Esk, River (Scotland and England)
UF River Esk (Scotland and England)
BT Rivers—England
Rivers—Scotland
Esk, River, Valley (Cumbria, England)
USE Eskdale (Cumbria, England)
Esk, River, Valley (North Yorkshire, England)
USE Esk Valley (North Yorkshire, England)
Esk River (N.Z.)
BT Rivers—New Zealand
Esk River Watershed (N.Z.)
BT Watersheds—New Zealand
Esk Valley (North Yorkshire, England)
UF Esk, River, Valley (North Yorkshire, England)
BT Valleys—England
Eskanazi family
USE Ashkenazi family
Eskar
USE Eskers
Eskars
USE Eskers
Eskdale (Cumbria, England)
UF Esk, River, Valley (Cumbria, England)
BT Valleys—England
Eske, Lough (Ireland)
UF Eascach, Loch (Ireland)
Esk, Lough (Ireland)
Iascaigh, Loch (Ireland)
Loch Eascach (Ireland)
Loch Iascaigh (Ireland)
Lough Esk (Ireland)
Lough Eske (Ireland)
BT Lakes—Ireland
Eskelen language
USE Esselen language
Eskeles family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Eshkolot family
Eskell family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Eskelson family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Esken Indians
USE Esselen Indians
Eskenazi family
USE Ashkenazi family
Esker Lakes Provincial Park (Ont.)
UF Parc provincial Esker Lakes (Ont.)
BT Parks—Ontario
Esker Riada (Ireland)
UF Eiscir Riada (Ireland)
BT Eskers—Ireland
RT Sí Mhór (Ireland)
Eskers *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE578]
UF Asars
Escars
Eschars
Eskar *[Former heading]*
Eskars
Kames, Serpent
Osars
Serpent kames
BT Glacial landforms
—Finland
NT Punkaharju Ridge (Finland)
—Ireland
NT Esker Riada (Ireland)
Eskew family
USE Askew family

Eski-Kermen (Extinct city)
BT Extinct cities—Ukraine
Ukraine—Antiquities
Eskie (Dog breed)
USE American Eskimo dog
Eskiköprü Çay (Turkey)
USE Eskiköprü Stream (Turkey)
Eskiköprü Çayı (Turkey)
USE Eskiköprü Stream (Turkey)
Eskiköprü Stream (Turkey)
UF Eskiköprü Çay (Turkey)
Eskiköprü Çayı (Turkey)
BT Rivers—Turkey
Eskildsen family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Eskildson family
Eskildson family
USE Eskildsen family
Eskimauan Indians
USE Eskimos
Eskimo aged
USE Older Eskimos
Eskimo architecture *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Architecture, Eskimo
BT Architecture—Arctic regions
Eskimo art *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Art, Eskimo *[Former heading]*
Eskimo art, Modern
Eskimo art, Traditional
Eskimos—Art *[Former heading]*
BT Art, American
Art, Canadian
Art, Greenlandic
Art, Russian
NT Eskimo drawing
Eskimo painting
Eskimo prints
Eskimo sculpture
Eskimo art, Modern
USE Eskimo art
Eskimo art, Traditional
USE Eskimo art
Eskimo artists *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Artists, Eskimo *[Former heading]*
BT Artists—Arctic regions
Eskimo arts *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Arts, Eskimo
Eskimos—Arts *[Former heading]*
BT Arts, American
Arts, Canadian
Arts, Greenlandic
Arts, Russian
Eskimo baskets *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Baskets, Eskimo
Eskimos—Basket making *[Former heading]*
BT Baskets—Arctic regions
Eskimo business enterprises *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Business enterprises, Eskimo
Eskimos—Business enterprises *[Former heading]*
BT Business enterprises—United States
Eskimo cartography *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Cartography, Eskimo
Eskimos—Cartography *[Former heading]*
BT Cartography
Eskimo children *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Children, Eskimo
Eskimos—Children *[Former heading]*
BT Children—Arctic Regions
Eskimo college teachers *(May Subd Geog)*
UF College teachers, Eskimo
BT College teachers—Arctic regions
Eskimo cookery
USE Eskimo cooking
Eskimo cooking *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Eskimo cookery *[Former heading]*
BT Cooking
Eskimo craft
Here are entered works giving instruction and examples for duplicating Eskimo crafts. Works on the crafts as practiced by the Eskimos themselves are entered under headings for the specific crafts, e.g. Eskimo art; Eskimos--Clothing; etc.
BT Indian craft
Eskimo curlew *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL696.C48 (Zoology)]
UF Numenius borealis
BT Curlews
Eskimo dance *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Dance, Eskimo
Eskimos—Dances *[Former heading]*
BT Dance—Arctic regions

Eskimo dog, American
USE American Eskimo dog
Eskimo dogs *(May Subd Geog)*
[SF429.E8]
BT Northern breed dogs
Sled dogs
Spitz dogs
Eskimo dolls *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Dolls, Eskimo
Eskimos—Dolls *[Former heading]*
BT Dolls
Eskimo drawing *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Drawing, Eskimo
BT Drawing, American
Drawing, Canadian
Drawing, Greenlandic
Drawing, Russian
Eskimo art
Eskimo embroidery *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Embroidery, Eskimo
BT Embroidery
Eskimo folk songs
USE Folk songs, Eskimo
Eskimo ivories
USE Ivories, Eskimo
Eskimo Lake (N.W.T.)
USE Eskimo Lakes (N.W.T.)
Eskimo Lakes (N.W.T.)
UF Eskimo Lake (N.W.T.)
BT Lakes—Northwest Territories
Eskimo language
USE Eskimo languages
Eskimo languages *(May Subd Geog)*
[PM50-PM94]
UF Eskimo language *[Former heading]*
BT Arctic regions—Languages
Hyperborean languages
NT Inuit language
Proto-Eskimo-Aleut language
Sirinek language
Yupik languages
—Polysynthesis
UF Polysynthesis (Eskimo languages)
—Writing
UF Eskimos—Writing *[Former heading]*
Eskimo leatherwork *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Eskimos—Leather work *[Former heading]*
Leatherwork, Eskimo
BT Leatherwork
Eskimo literature *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered collections of works in two or more Eskimo languages. Collections of works in an individual Eskimo language are entered under the specific literature, e.g. Inuit literature. Collections of works by Eskimo authors in non-Eskimo languages are entered under the specific literature with the subdivision Eskimo authors, e.g. American literature--Eskimo authors.
BT Arctic regions—Literatures
NT Eskimo poetry
Eskimo masks *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Eskimos—Masks *[Former heading]*
Masks, Eskimo
BT Masks—Arctic regions
Eskimo medical personnel
USE Eskimos in medicine
Eskimo music
USE Eskimos—Music
Eskimo mythology *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Mythology, Eskimo
Eskimo newspapers *(May Subd Geog)*
Eskimo older people
USE Older Eskimos
Eskimo painting *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Painting, Eskimo
BT Eskimo art
Painting, American
Painting, Canadian
Painting, Russian
Eskimo periodicals *(May Subd Geog)*
Eskimo philosophy *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Eskimos—Philosophy *[Former heading]*
Philosophy, Eskimo
BT Philosophy, American
Philosophy, Canadian
Eskimo Pie Building (New York, N.Y.)
USE Thomson Meter Company Building (New York, N.Y.)
Eskimo poetry *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Eskimo literature
Eskimo poetry (American)
USE American poetry—Eskimo authors

Eskimo prints *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Prints, Eskimo *[Former heading]*
BT Eskimo art
Prints, American
Prints, Canadian
Prints, Greenlandic
Prints, Russian
Eskimo proverbs
USE Proverbs, Eskimo
Eskimo sculpture *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Eskimos—Sculpture *[Former heading]*
Sculpture, Eskimo
BT Eskimo art
Sculpture, American
Sculpture, Canadian
Sculpture, Greenlandic
Sculpture, Russian
Eskimo women *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Eskimos—Women *[Former heading]*
Women, Eskimo
BT Women—North America
Eskimo youth *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Eskimos—Youth *[Former heading]*
Youth, Eskimo
BT Youth—Arctic regions
Eskimos *(May Subd Geog)*
[E99.E7]
Here are entered works discussing collectively the Inuit peoples and the related Eskimo peoples of southern and western Alaska and adjacent regions of Siberia, or works for which the individual group cannot be identified. Works limited to the indigenous Arctic peoples of Greenland, Canada, and northern Alaska are entered under Inuit.
UF Eskimauan Indians
Esquimaux
BT Arctic peoples
Indians of North America
NT Inuit
Libraries and Eskimos
Older Eskimos
Paleo-Eskimos
—Alcohol use *(May Subd Geog)*
——Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Liquor laws
—Amusements
USE Eskimos—Games
—Anthropometry *(May Subd Geog)*
—Antiquities
NT Birnirk culture
Saqqaq culture
Thule culture
—Art
USE Eskimo art
—Arts
USE Eskimo arts
—Basket making
USE Eskimo baskets
—Boats *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Bidarkas
Kayaks
Umiaks
—Business enterprises
USE Eskimo business enterprises
—Cartography
USE Eskimo cartography
—Children
USE Eskimo children
—Clothing *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Eskimos—Costume *[Former heading]*
Eskimos—Costume and adornment *[Former heading]*
NT Kamiks
—Costume
USE Eskimos—Clothing
—Costume and adornment
USE Eskimos—Clothing
—Dances
USE Eskimo dance
—Dolls
USE Eskimo dolls
—First contact with Europeans *(May Subd Geog)*
BT First contact of aboriginal peoples with Westerners
—Fishing *(May Subd Geog)*
—Food *(May Subd Geog)*
—Games *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Eskimos—Amusements
Eskimos—Recreations
—Hunting *(May Subd Geog)*
—Implements *(May Subd Geog)*
—Land tenure *(May Subd Geog)*
—Languages
——Writing
UF Eskimos—Writing *[Former heading]*
—Leather work
USE Eskimo leatherwork
—Masks
USE Eskimo masks
—Music
UF Eskimo music
—Philosophy
USE Eskimo philosophy
—Recreations
USE Eskimos—Games
—Sculpture
USE Eskimo sculpture
—Treaties
—Urban residence *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Urbanization
—Women
USE Eskimo women
—Writing
USE Eskimo languages—Writing
Eskimos—Languages—Writing
—Youth
USE Eskimo youth
—Alaska
BT Alaska Natives
NT Aleuts
Kuuvanmiit Eskimos
Nunamiut Eskimos
Pacific Gulf Yupik Eskimos
Ugalakmiut Eskimos
Yupik Eskimos
—Canada, Northern
NT Ahiarmiut Eskimos
—Greenland
NT Ammassalimiut Eskimos
Polar Eskimos
—Northwest Territories
NT Caribou Eskimos
Iglulik Eskimos
Inuvialuit Eskimos
Mackenzie Eskimos
Netsilik Eskimos
Utkuhigjalingmiut Eskimos
—Russia (Federation)
NT Yuit Eskimos
Yupik Eskimos
—Yukon
UF Eskimos—Yukon Territory *[Former heading]*
NT Inuvialuit Eskimos
Mackenzie Eskimos
——Antiquities
—Yukon Territory
USE Eskimos—Yukon
Eskimos and libraries
USE Libraries and Eskimos
Eskimos in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
Eskimos in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Eskimos in medicine *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Eskimo medical personnel
BT Medical personnel
Eskimos in motion pictures *(Not Subd Geog)*
[PN1995.9.E83]
BT Motion pictures
Eskola family *(Not Subd Geog)*
ESL (English to speakers of other languages)
USE English language—Textbooks for foreign speakers
ESL (Estonian Sign Language)
USE Estonian Sign Language
ESL (Language study)
USE English language—Study and teaching—Foreign speakers
Esla River (Spain)
UF Río Esla (Spain)
BT Rivers—Spain
Esla River Valley (Spain)
UF Esla Valley (Spain)
Valle del Esla (Spain)
BT Valleys—Spain
Esla Valley (Spain)
USE Esla River Valley (Spain)
Eslen Indians
USE Esselen Indians
Esler family
USE Essler family
Esley family
USE Easley family
Eslick family
USE Eastlack family
Esmay Suiza (Fictitious character)
USE Suiza, Esmay (Fictitious character)
Esme Weatherwax (Fictitious character)
USE Weatherwax, Granny (Fictitious character)
Esmeralda (Ecuador)
USE Chimborazo (Ecuador : Mountain)
Esmeralda (Fictitious character) *(Not Subd Geog)*
Esmeralda Weatherwax (Fictitious character)
USE Weatherwax, Granny (Fictitious character)
Esmeraldas River (Ecuador)
UF Río Esmeraldas (Ecuador)
BT Rivers—Ecuador
Esmeraldas River Valley (Ecuador)
UF Esmeraldas Valley (Ecuador)
BT Valleys—Ecuador
Esmeraldas Valley (Ecuador)
USE Esmeraldas River Valley (Ecuador)
Esna, Temple of (Isnā, Egypt)
USE Temple of Khnum (Isnā, Egypt)
Eso (African people)
USE Topoke (African people)
ESO Very Large Telescope (Chile)
USE Very Large Telescope (Chile)
ESO VLT (Chile)
USE Very Large Telescope (Chile)
Esocesidae
USE Needlefishes
Esocidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL638.E7 (Zoology)]
UF Pickerel family (Fishes)
Pike family (Fishes)
BT Salmoniformes
NT Esox
Esocidae, Fossil *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE852.S2]
BT Salmoniformes, Fossil
ESOL (English to speakers of other languages)
USE English language—Textbooks for foreign speakers
ESOL (Language study)
USE English language—Study and teaching—Foreign speakers
Esomeprazole *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Esomeprazole magnesium
BT Benzimidazoles
Proton pump inhibitors
Esomeprazole magnesium
USE Esomeprazole
Esonue grouper
USE Epinephelus itajara
ESOP (Employee stock option plans)
USE Employee stock options
ESOP (Employee stock ownership plans)
USE Employee ownership
Esophageal atresia
USE Esophagus—Atresia
Esophageal hernia
USE Hiatal hernia
Esophageal motility
USE Esophagus—Motility
Esophageal motility disorders
USE Esophagus—Motility—Disorders
Esophageal motor disorders
USE Esophagus—Motility—Disorders
Esophageal muscles
USE Esophagus—Muscles
Esophageal reflux
USE Gastroesophageal reflux
Esophageal speech
BT Speech, Alaryngeal
Esophageal sphincter
USE Esophagogastric junction
Esophageal stenosis
USE Esophagus—Stenosis
Esophageal varices *(May Subd Geog)*
[RC815.7]
BT Esophagus—Diseases
Portal hypertension
Varicose veins
Esophagectomy *(May Subd Geog)*
[RD539.5]
BT Esophagus—Surgery
Esophagitis, Reflux
USE Gastroesophageal reflux
Esophagoduodenostomy *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Duodenum—Surgery
Esophagus—Surgery
Esophagogastric junction
UF Esophageal sphincter
Gastroesophageal junction
Junction, Esophagogastric
BT Esophagus

Esophagogastric junction *(Continued)*
Sphincters
Stomach
NT Cardioesophageal sphincter
Esophagojejunostomy *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Esophagus—Surgery
Jejunostomy
Esophagoplasty *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Esophagus—Surgery
Esophagoscopic bouginage
USE Esophagoscopy
Esophagoscopy *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bouginage, Esophageal
Esophagoscopic bouginage
BT Endoscopy
Esophagus—Examination
Esophagus
[QL861 (Comparative anatomy)]
[QM331 (Human anatomy)]
[QP146 (Physiology)]
UF Oesophagus
BT Alimentary canal
Throat
NT Deglutition
Esophagogastric junction
Pharyngoesophageal sphincter
—Abnormalities *(May Subd Geog)*
[RC815.7]
UF Esophagus—Abnormities and deformities *[Former heading]*
NT Barrett's esophagus
Esophagus—Atresia
—Abnormities and deformities
USE Esophagus—Abnormalities
—Atresia *(May Subd Geog)*
[RJ456.E83]
UF Atresia, Esophageal
Esophageal atresia
BT Esophagus—Abnormalities
—Cancer *(May Subd Geog)*
[RC280.E8]
—Cysts *(May Subd Geog)*
—Diseases *(May Subd Geog)*
[RC815.7]
NT Cardiospasm
Deglutition disorders
Esophageal varices
Esophagus—Stenosis
Gastroesophageal reflux
—Diverticula
[RC815.7]
UF Diverticula of the esophagus
—Examination *(May Subd Geog)*
[RC815.7]
UF Esophagus—Exploration *[Former heading]*
NT Esophagoscopy
—Exploration
USE Esophagus—Examination
—Foreign bodies *(May Subd Geog)*
[RF545]
—Innervation
—Intubation
—Motility
[QP146]
UF Esophageal motility *[Former heading]*
Motility, Esophageal
——Disorders *(May Subd Geog)*
[RC815.7]
UF Esophageal motility disorders
Esophageal motor disorders
Esophagus—Motor disorders
Motility disorders, Esophageal
Motor disorders, Esophageal
—Motor disorders
USE Esophagus—Motility—Disorders
—Muscles
UF Esophageal muscles
——Inflammation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Myositis
—Precancerous conditions *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Barrett's esophagus
—Radiography *(May Subd Geog)*
—Stenosis *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Esophageal stenosis *[Former heading]*
BT Esophagus—Diseases
Stenosis
—Surgery *(May Subd Geog)*
[RD539.5]
NT Esophagectomy
Esophagoduodenostomy
Esophagojejunostomy
Esophagoplasty
Fundoplication
—Tumors *(May Subd Geog)*
[RC280.E8]
—Wounds and injuries *(May Subd Geog)*
[RD539.5]
Esophagus, Barrett's
USE Barrett's esophagus
Esopus Creek (N.Y.)
UF At-kar-kar-ton (N.Y.)
Atkankarten (N.Y.)
Esopus Kil (N.Y.)
BT Rivers—New York (State)
Esopus Indians *(May Subd Geog)*
[E99.E8]
UF Soopus Indians
Sopus Indians
BT Delaware Indians
Indians of North America—New York (State)
—Wars, 1655-1660 *(Not Subd Geog)*
[E83.655]
BT Indians of North America—Wars—1600-1750
—Wars, 1663-1664 *(Not Subd Geog)*
[E83.663]
BT Indians of North America—Wars—1600-1750
Esopus Kil (N.Y.)
USE Esopus Creek (N.Y.)
Esoteric astrology *(May Subd Geog)*
[BF1717.27]
BT Astrology
Esoteric Buddhism
USE Tantric Buddhism
Esotropia
USE Convergent strabismus
Esox *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL638.E7 (Zoology)]
BT Esocidae
NT Chain pickerel
Esox americanus
Muskellunge
Pickerels
Pike
Esox americanus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL638.E7 (Zoology)]
BT Esox
Pickerels
NT Grass pickerel
Esox americanus vermiculatus
USE Grass pickerel
Esox cepedianus
USE Alligator gar
Esox immaculatus
USE Tiger muskellunge
Esox lucius
USE Pike
Esox masquinongy
USE Muskellunge
Esox masquinongy immaculatus
USE Tiger muskellunge
Esox niger
USE Chain pickerel
Esox ohioensis
USE Muskellunge
Esox vermiculatus
USE Grass pickerel
ESP (Extrasensory perception)
USE Extrasensory perception
ESP (Psychological test)
USE Early Screening Project (Psychological test)
ESPA (Achievement test)
USE Elementary School Proficiency Assessment
Espace van *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Renault Espace van
BT Vans
Espacio Escultórico (Mexico City, Mexico)
UF Sculptural Space (Mexico City, Mexico)
BT Environment (Art)—Mexico
Espaço N.O. (Group of artists)
[N6655.5.E76]
RT Art, Brazilian—20th century
Espadán, Sierra de (Spain)
USE Espadán Mountains (Spain)
Espadán Mountains (Spain)
UF Espadán, Sierra de (Spain)
Sierra de Espadán (Spain)
BT Mountains—Spain
Espaillat family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Espalanga (S.C.)
USE Pinckney Island (S.C.)
Espaliers *(May Subd Geog)*
[SB125]
UF Fruit trees, Training of
BT Landscape gardening
Plants, Ornamental
RT Trellises
Español, Teatro (Madrid, Spain)
USE Teatro Español (Madrid, Spain)
Española
USE Hispaniola
Española Basin (N.M.)
BT Basins (Geology)—New Mexico
Espanola Valley (N.M.)
BT Valleys—New Mexico
Españoles, Camino de los (Venezuela)
USE Camino de los Españoles (Venezuela)
Españoles Plaza (La Paz, Bolivia)
USE Plaza Alonso de Mendoza (La Paz, Bolivia)
Esparto *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.G74 (Grasses)]
[TS1109 (Paper making)]
Espavé Highlands (Panama and Colombia)
USE Aspavé Highlands (Panama and Colombia)
Espedal family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Espejo, Premio Nacional
USE Premio Nacional Eugenio Espejo
Espejo National Award
USE Premio Nacional Eugenio Espejo
Espel 1 Site (Germany)
BT Germany—Antiquities
Espeland family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Espeletia *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.C74]
BT Compositae
NT Espeletia grandiflora
Espeletia neriifolia
Espeletia grandiflora *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.C74]
BT Espeletia
Espeletia neriifolia *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.C74]
BT Espeletia
Espelien family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Esperance, Cape (Solomon Islands)
UF Cape Esperance (Solomon Islands)
BT Capes (Coasts)—Solomon Islands
Espérance, Fort (Sask.)
USE Fort Espérance (Sask.)
Esperantists *(May Subd Geog)*
[PM8206]
BT Esperanto
Philologists
Esperanto *(May Subd Geog)*
[PM8201-PM8298]
UF Lingvo internacia (Artificial language)
BT Languages, Artificial
NT Esperantists
—Scientific Esperanto
USE Esperanto—Technical Esperanto
—Technical Esperanto
UF Esperanto—Scientific Esperanto
Scientific Esperanto
Technical Esperanto
BT Technology—Language
—Textbooks for English, [French, etc.] speakers
Esperanto children's songs
USE Children's songs, Esperanto
Esperanto fiction *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Esperanto literature
Esperanto imprints *(May Subd Geog)*
Esperanto letters *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Esperanto literature
Esperanto literature *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Esperanto fiction
Esperanto letters
Esperanto poetry
Esperanto prose literature
Esperanto wit and humor
Esperanto poetry *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Esperanto literature
Esperanto prose literature *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Esperanto literature
Esperanto songs
USE Songs, Esperanto
Esperanto wit and humor *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Esperanto literature
Esperanza Inlet (B.C.)
BT Inlets—British Columbia
Esperanza Iris Theater (Mexico City, Mexico)
USE Teatro de la Ciudad (Mexico City, Mexico)
Espey family
USE Espy family

Espie family
USE Espy family
Espinelas
USE Decimas
Espingoles
BT Firearms
Espinhaço Mountains (Brazil)
UF Serra do Espinhaço (Brazil)
BT Mountains—Brazil
NT Almas, Pico das (Brazil)
Espinillo Site (Madrid, Spain)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF El Espinillo Site (Madrid, Spain)
BT Spain—Antiquities
Espinillo tree
USE Acacia cavenia
Espinosa, Battle of, Espinosa de los Monteros, Spain, 1808
[DC233.E76]
UF Espinosa de los Monteros, Battle of, Espinosa de los Monteros, Spain, 1808
BT Peninsular War, 1807-1814—Campaigns—Spain
Espinosa, Inspector (Fictitious character) *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Chief Espinosa (Fictitious character)
Inspector Espinosa (Fictitious character)
Officer Espinosa (Fictitious character)
Espinosa de los Monteros, Battle of, Espinosa de los Monteros, Spain, 1808
USE Espinosa, Battle of, Espinosa de los Monteros, Spain, 1808
Espinosa family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Espinoza family
Espinosa Site (Luzon, Philippines)
USE Espinosa Site (Philippines)
Espinosa Site (Philippines)
UF Espinosa Site (Luzon, Philippines) *[Former heading]*
BT Philippines—Antiquities
Espinoza family
USE Espinosa family
Espionage *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Covert operations (Espionage)
Operations, Undercover (Espionage)
Spying
Undercover operations (Espionage)
BT Intelligence service
RT Spies
SA *subdivision* Secret service *under names of wars, etc., e.g.* World War, 1939-1945--Secret service; United States--History--Civil War, 1861-1865--Secret service
NT Defense information, Classified
Internet in espionage
Ninjutsu
Radio in espionage
Sex in espionage
Trials (Espionage)
—Equipment and supplies
NT Electronics in espionage
—Fiction
USE Spy stories
—Juvenile fiction
USE Spy stories
—Canada
NT Munsinger Affair, Canada, 1966
Espionage, Albanian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Albanian espionage
Espionage, American *(May Subd Geog)*
UF American espionage
NT Operation Shocker
—Germany
NT Operation Stopwatch/Gold, Berlin, Germany, 1955-1956
Espionage, Austrian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Austrian espionage
Espionage, British *(May Subd Geog)*
UF British espionage
—Germany
NT Operation Stopwatch/Gold, Berlin, Germany, 1955-1956
Espionage, British, in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Espionage, Bulgarian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bulgarian espionage
Espionage, Business
USE Business intelligence
Espionage, Chilean *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Chilean espionage
Espionage, Chinese *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Chinese espionage
Espionage, Communist *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Communist espionage
Espionage, Cuban *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Cuban espionage
Espionage, Czechoslovak *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Czechoslovak espionage
Espionage, Danish *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Danish espionage
Espionage, East German *(May Subd Geog)*
UF East German espionage
Espionage, East Indian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF East Indian espionage
Espionage, Economic
USE Business intelligence
Espionage, French *(May Subd Geog)*
UF French espionage
Espionage, German *(May Subd Geog)*
UF German espionage
Espionage, Greek *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Greek espionage
Espionage, Hungarian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Hungarian espionage
Espionage, Industrial
USE Business intelligence
Espionage, Iranian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Iranian espionage
Espionage, Israeli *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Israeli espionage
—Egypt
NT Operation Susannah
Espionage, Italian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Italian espionage
Espionage, Japanese *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Japanese espionage
Espionage, Mexican *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Mexican espionage
Espionage, North Korean *(May Subd Geog)*
UF North Korean espionage
Espionage, North Vietnamese *(May Subd Geog)*
UF North Vietnamese espionage
Espionage, Pakistan
USE Espionage, Pakistani
Espionage, Pakistani *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Espionage, Pakistan *[Former heading]*
Pakistani espionage
Espionage, Palestinian Arab *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Palestinian Arab espionage
Espionage, Polish *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Polish espionage
Espionage, Russian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Russian espionage
Espionage, South Korean *(May Subd Geog)*
UF South Korean espionage
Espionage, Soviet *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Soviet espionage
—Canada
NT Gouzenko Affair, Canada, 1945-1946
Espionage, Space
USE Space surveillance
Espionage, Spanish *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Spanish espionage
Espionage, West German *(May Subd Geog)*
[UB271.G]
UF West German espionage
Espionage (Islamic law) *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Islamic law
Espionage films
USE Spy films
Espionage in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Espionage in motion pictures *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Motion pictures
Espionage stories
USE Spy stories
Espionage television programs
USE Spy television programs
Espiritu Santo Bay (Tex.)
BT Bays—Texas
Espíritu Santo de Zuñiga Mission Site (Tex.)
USE Espíritu Santo de Zuñiga Site (Tex.)
Espíritu Santo de Zuñiga Site (Tex.)
UF Espíritu Santo de Zuñiga Mission Site (Tex.)
Espíritu Santo Mission Site (Tex.)
Mission Espíritu Santo Site (Tex.)
BT Texas—Antiquities
Espiritu Santo Island (Bahamas)
USE Andros Island (Bahamas)
Espíritu Santo Island (Vanuatu)
UF Marina Island (Vanuatu)
Santo Island (Vanuatu)
BT Islands—Vanuatu
Espíritu Santo Mission Site (Tex.)
USE Espíritu Santo de Zuñiga Site (Tex.)
Espíritu Santo River (P.R.)
UF Río Espíritu Santo (P.R.)
BT Rivers—Puerto Rico
Espíritu Santo River Watershed (P.R.)
BT Watersheds—Puerto Rico
ESPL (Computer program language)
Esplanade (Helsinki, Finland)
USE Esplanadi (Helsinki, Finland)
Esplanade Avenue (New Orleans, La.)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Streets—Louisiana
Esplanade Park (Singapore)
UF Haibin Gong Yuan (Singapore)
BT Parks—Singapore
Esplanaden (Helsinki, Finland)
USE Esplanadi (Helsinki, Finland)
Esplanades
USE Promenades (Pedestrian areas)
Esplanadi (Helsinki, Finland)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Esplanade (Helsinki, Finland)
Esplanaden (Helsinki, Finland)
BT Streets—Finland
Esplin family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Espoir, Bay d' (N.L.)
UF Bay d'Espoir (N.L.)
D'Espoir, Bay (N.L.)
BT Bays—Newfoundland and Labrador
Espoir Road (Mauritania)
USE Route de l'Espoir (Mauritania)
Esposito, January (Fictitious character) *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF January Esposito (Fictitious character)
Esposito family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Expositus family
Sposeto family
Sposito family
Espot Valley (Spain)
UF Vall d'Espot (Spain)
BT Valleys—Spain
Espregueira family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Espresso *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Expresso
BT Coffee
—Use in cooking
USE Cooking (Espresso)
Esprit automobile *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Lotus Esprit automobile
BT Lotus automobiles
Esprit de corps
USE Morale
ESPs (Nuclear power plants)
USE Nuclear power plants—Early site permits
Espy family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Esbie family
Espey family
Espie family
Esquerda Site (Roda del Ter, Spain)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF L'Esquerda Site (Roda del Ter, Spain)
BT Spain—Antiquities
Esquiambre family
USE Estiembre family
Esquibel, Gulf of (Alaska)
UF Gulf of Esquibel (Alaska)
BT Bays—Alaska
Esquilache Riot, Madrid, Spain, 1766
BT Spain—History—Charles III, 1759-1788
Riots—Spain
Esquiline (Italy)
UF Esquilino (Italy)
Monte Esquilino (Italy)
BT Mountains—Italy
Esquiline Collection (British Museum)
USE Esquiline Treasure (British Museum)
Esquiline Treasure (British Museum)
UF Esquiline Collection (British Museum)
BT Archaeological museums and collections—England
Silverware—Rome
Silverwork—Rome
Esquilino (Italy)
USE Esquiline (Italy)
Esquimalt Lagoon (B.C.)
BT Lagoons—British Columbia
Esquiman Channel (N.L. and Québec)
UF Esquiman Channel (Nfld. and Québec) *[Former heading]*

Esquiman Channel (N.L. and Québec) *(Continued)*
BT Straits—Newfoundland and Labrador
Straits—Québec (Province)
Esquiman Channel (Nfld. and Québec)
USE Esquiman Channel (N.L. and Québec)
Esquimaux
USE Eskimos
Esquimaux Bay (N.L.)
USE Hamilton Inlet (N.L.)
Esquinas Rainforest of the Autrians (Costa Rica)
USE Parque Nacional Piedras Blancas (Costa Rica)
ESR (Hematology)
USE Blood—Sedimentation
ESR (Magnetic resonance)
USE Electron paramagnetic resonance
ESR dating
USE Electron spin resonance dating
ESR spectroscopy
USE Electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy
ESRD (Disease)
USE Chronic renal failure
Esrey family
USE Esarey family
Esrog
USE Etrog
Essaouira Basin (Morocco)
BT Sedimentary basins—Morocco
Essart Site (Poitiers, France)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT France—Antiquities
Essay
[PN4500]
Here are entered works on the essay as a literary form. Collections of essays are entered under Essays.
UF Literary sketch
Sketch, Literary
Essayists *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Authors
Essays
[PN6141-PN6145]
Here are entered collections of essays. Works on the essay as a literary form are entered under Essay.
UF Collected papers (Anthologies)
Papers, Collected (Anthologies)
BT Prose literature
RT Festschriften
SA *headings for essays qualified by linguistic, national, ethnic or regional terms, e.g.* Hebrew essays; American essays; French-Canadian essays; Latin American essays
Essays and proofs (Philately) *(May Subd Geog)*
[HE6184.D4]
UF Proofs (Philately)
BT Postage stamps
RT Postage stamp design
Esse (The Latin word)
BT Latin language—Etymology
Esse family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Ese family
Esselen Indians *(May Subd Geog)*
[E99.E85]
UF Aschatlien Indians
Ecclemach Indians
Ecselen Indians
Ensen Indians
Esken Indians
Eslen Indians
Esselene Indians
Esseleneijan Indians
Esselenian Indians
Excellemak Indian
BT Indians of North America—California
Esselen language *(May Subd Geog)*
[PM1137]
UF Ecselen language
Ensen language
Eskelen language
Esselene language
Esseleneijan language
Esselenian language *[Former heading]*
Huelel language
BT California—Languages
Hokan languages
Esselene Indians
USE Esselen Indians
Esselene language
USE Esselen language
Esseleneijan Indians
USE Esselen Indians
Esseleneijan language
USE Esselen language
Esselenia *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL508.A2]
BT Grasshoppers
Esselenian Indians
USE Esselen Indians
Esselenian language
USE Esselen language
Essen family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Essen Madonna (Goldwork)
USE Goldene Madonna (Goldwork)
Essence (Philosophy)
USE Essentialism (Philosophy)
Essence de bois gaiac
USE Guaiac wood oil
Essence of bergamot
USE Bergamot oil
Essence of mirbane
USE Nitrobenzene
Essences and essential oils *(May Subd Geog)*
[QD416-QD416.7 (Chemistry)]
[TP958-TP959 (Chemical technology)]
UF Aromatic plant products
Essential oils
Volatile oils
BT Terpenes
Vegetable oils
RT Aromatic plants
NT Arnica oil
Attar of roses
Basil oil
Bay oil
Chenopodium oil
Citronella oil
Citrus oils
Eucalyptus oil
Evening primrose oil
Flavoring essences
Guaiac wood oil
Incense
Lavender oil
Lemongrass oil
Peppermint oil
Perfumes
Pine oil
Rose concrete
Rose geranium oil
Sandalwood oil
Sea buckthorn oil
Spearmint oil
Tea tree oil
Thuja oil
—Physiological effect *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Plants—Effect of essential oils on
—Spectra
—Therapeutic use *(May Subd Geog)*
[RM666.A68]
NT Aromatherapy
Essences and essential oils industry *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD9999.E78-HD9999.E784]
BT Vegetable oil industry
NT Bitter orange oil industry
Citronella oil industry
Flavoring essences industry
Guaiac wood oil industry
Lemongrass oil industry
Petitgrain oil industry
Sandalwood oil industry
Thuja oil industry
Essenes *(May Subd Geog)*
[BM175.E8]
BT Jewish sects
RT Qumran community
NT Zealots (Jewish party)
Essential dignities (Astrology)
[BF1717.28]
UF Planetary rulerships
Rulerships, Planetary
BT Dignities (Astrology)
Essential fatty acid deficiency *(May Subd Geog)*
[RC627.E78]
UF Vitamin F deficiency *[Former heading]*
BT Avitaminosis
Essential fatty acids
[QP752.E84]
UF Fatty acids, Essential
Vitamin F *[Former heading]*
BT Unsaturated fatty acids
NT Linoleic acid
Linolenic acids
Essential fatty acids in human nutrition *(May Subd Geog)*
[QP752.E84 (Biochemistry)]
UF Vitamin F in human nutrition *[Former heading]*
BT Nutrition
Essential hypertension *(May Subd Geog)*
[RC685.H8]
UF Hyperpiesia
Idiopathic hypertension
Primary hypertension
BT Hypertension
Essential oils
USE Essences and essential oils
Essentialism (Philosophy)
UF Essence (Philosophy) *[Former heading]*
BT Philosophy
Substance (Philosophy)
Esser (The Catalan word)
BT Catalan language—Etymology
Esser family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Esserman family
Essers family
Essere (The Italian word)
BT Italian language—Etymology
Essergy
USE Exergy
Esserman family
USE Esser family
Essers family
USE Esser family
Essertines Site (France)
UF Château d'Essertines Site (France)
Site d'Essertines (France)
BT Fortification—France
France—Antiquities
Essevelt family
USE Esveldt family
Essex Class (Aircraft carriers) *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Aircraft carriers
Essex County (Mass.)
—History
——Revolution, 1775-1783
Essex family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Essex Street West Site (Dublin, Ireland)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Ireland—Antiquities
Essex swine *(May Subd Geog)*
[SF393.E7]
BT Swine breeds
Essex Way (England)
BT Trails—England
Essiac *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on an herbal formula consisting of burdock root, sheep sorrel, slippery elm bark, and Turkey rhubarb root.
BT Materia medica, Vegetable
Ojibwa Indians—Medicine
Essiambre family
USE Estiembre family
Essiembre family
USE Estiembre family
Essing (African people)
USE Bayot (African people)
Essington Wood Colliery (England)
USE Holly Bank Colliery (England)
Essler family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Esler family
Estler family
Essling, Battle of, Austria, 1809
USE Aspern-Essling, Battle of, Austria, 1809
Esslinger family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Eszlinger family
Esso Longford Gas Plant Accident, Longford, Vic., 1998
BT Gas industry—Accidents—Australia
Essouma (African people)
USE Abure (African people)
Essylt (Legendary character)
USE Iseult (Legendary character)
est
USE Erhard seminars training
EST (Electrotherapeutics)
USE Electroconvulsive therapy
Established churches *(May Subd Geog)*
[BV633 (Ecclesiastical aspects)]
UF National churches
State churches
State religion
BT Church and state
Ecclesiastical law
Religion and state
RT Church in Wales—Establishment and

disestablishment
Church of England—Establishment and disestablishment
Church of Ireland—Establishment and disestablishment
Church of Scotland—Establishment and disestablishment
Free churches
NT Dissenters, Religious
Establishment costs
USE Start-up costs
Estacado, Llano
USE Llano Estacado
Estação C. F. do Rossio (Lisbon, Portugal)
USE Estação dos Caminhos de Ferro do Rossio (Lisbon, Portugal)
Estação de Piraju (Piraju, Brazil)
USE Estação Ferroviária de Piraju (Piraju, Brazil)
Estação dos Caminhos de Ferro do Rossio (Lisbon, Portugal)
UF Estação C. F. do Rossio (Lisbon, Portugal)
Estação Ferroviária do Rossio (Lisbon, Portugal)
Rossio Railway Station (Lisbon, Portugal)
BT Railroad stations—Portugal
Estação Ferroviária de Piraju (Piraju, Brazil)
UF Estação de Piraju (Piraju, Brazil)
Piraju Railroad Station (Piraju, Brazil)
BT Railroad stations—Brazil
Estação Ferroviária do Rossio (Lisbon, Portugal)
USE Estação dos Caminhos de Ferro do Rossio (Lisbon, Portugal)
Estação Júlio Prestes (São Paulo, Brazil)
UF Julio Prestes Central Station (São Paulo, Brazil)
BT Railroad stations—Brazil
Estación Biológica del Beni, Reserva de la Biosfera de la (Bolivia)
USE Reserva de la Biosfera de la Estación Biológica del Beni (Bolivia)
Estación Biológica La Selva Region (Costa Rica)
UF La Selva Biological Station Region (Costa Rica) *[Former heading]*
Estación de Atocha (Madrid, Spain)
UF Atocha, Estación de (Madrid, Spain)
BT Railroad stations—Spain
Estación de Ferrocarril de Monterrey al Golfo Mexicano (Monterrey, Mexico)
USE Estación del Golfo (Monterrey, Mexico)
Estación de la Concordia (Bilbao, Spain)
UF Concordia Station (Bilbao, Spain)
La Concordia Station (Bilbao, Spain)
BT Railroad stations—Spain
Estación del Golfo (Monterrey, Mexico)
UF Estación de Ferrocarril de Monterrey al Golfo Mexicano (Monterrey, Mexico)
Golfo Station (Monterrey, Mexico)
BT Railroad stations—Mexico
Estación Mapocho (Santiago, Chile)
UF Mapocho, Estación (Santiago, Chile)
BT Railroad stations—Chile
Estación Site (Colombia)
BT Colombia—Antiquities
Estaço family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Estadio Azteca (Mexico City, Mexico)
UF Aztec Stadium (Mexico City, Mexico)
Coloso de Santa Ursula (Mexico City, Mexico)
BT Stadiums—Mexico
Estádio Castelão (Fortaleza, Brazil)
USE Estádio Plácido Aderaldo Castelo (Fortaleza, Brazil)
Estadio Centenario (Montevideo, Uruguay)
UF Centenario Stadium (Montevideo, Uruguay)
BT Stadiums—Uruguay
Estádio da Colina (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
USE Estádio São Januário (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
Estádio de Macau e Pavilhão Desportivo (Macau, China)
USE Aomen yun dong chang ji shi nei guan (Macau, China)
Estádio do Maracanã (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
UF Estádio Mário Filho (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
Maracanã Stadium (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
Mário Filho, Estádio (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
BT Stadiums—Brazil
Estádio Governador Plácido Aderaldo Castelo (Fortaleza, Brazil)
USE Estádio Plácido Aderaldo Castelo (Fortaleza, Brazil)
Estadio José María Minella (Mar del Plata, Argentina)
UF Estadio Mundialista (Mar del Plata, Argentina)
José María Minella Stadium (Mar del Plata, Argentina)
Minella Stadium (Mar del Plata, Argentina)
Mundialista Stadium (Mar del Plata, Argentina)
BT Stadiums—Argentina
Estádio Mário Filho (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
USE Estádio do Maracanã (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
Estadio Mundialista (Mar del Plata, Argentina)
USE Estadio José María Minella (Mar del Plata, Argentina)
Estádio Municipal de Braga (Braga, Portugal)
UF Braga Municipal Stadium (Braga, Portugal)
BT Stadiums—Portugal
Estádio Municipal do Pacaembu (São Paulo, Brazil)
BT Stadiums—Brazil
Estadio Nacional (Santiago, Chile)
BT Stadiums—Chile
Estádio Plácido Aderaldo Castelo (Fortaleza, Brazil)
UF Castelão Stadium (Fortaleza, Brazil)
Castelo, Estádio Governador Plácido Aderaldo (Fortaleza, Brazil)
Estádio Castelão (Fortaleza, Brazil)
Estádio Governador Plácido Aderaldo Castelo (Fortaleza, Brazil)
Gigante da Boa Vista (Fortaleza, Brazil)
Governador Plácido Aderaldo Castelo Stadium (Fortaleza, Brazil)
Plácido Aderaldo Castelo, Estádio Governador (Fortaleza, Brazil)
BT Stadiums—Brazil
Estádio São Januário (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
UF Colina, Estádio da (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
Estádio da Colina (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
Estádio Vasco da Gama (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
Hill's Stadium (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
São Januário, Estádio (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
Vasco da Gama, Estádio (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
BT Stadiums—Brazil
Estádio Vasco da Gama (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
USE Estádio São Januário (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
Estafiata
USE Artemisia frigida
Estaing family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Estall family
USE Estelle family
Estampies *(May Subd Geog)*
This heading is not qualified by medium of performance. For estampies for a specific medium, an additional heading is assigned for the medium of performance.
UF Istampittas
Istanpittas
Stampitas
BT Dance music
Estancia Basin (N.M.)
BT Basins (Geology)—New Mexico
Estancia Buena Vista (P.R.)
USE Buena Vista Hacienda (P.R.)
Estancia de Santa Catalina (Argentina)
UF Santa Catalina, Estancia de (Argentina)
BT Haciendas—Argentina
Estancia El Durazno (Córdoba, Argentina)
UF Durazno, Estancia El (Córdoba, Argentina)
El Durazno, Estancia (Córdoba, Argentina)
BT Haciendas—Argentina
Estancia El Palmito (Venezuela)
USE Cuadra Bolívar (Venezuela)
Estancia La Equidad (Argentina)
UF Equidad, Estancia La (Argentina)
La Equidad, Estancia (Argentina)
BT Ranches—Argentina
Estancia La Magdalena (Argentina)
UF La Magdalena, Estancia (Argentina)
Magdalena, Estancia La (Argentina)
BT Haciendas—Argentina
Estancia La Nueva Esperanza (La Pampa, Argentina)
UF La Nueva Esperanza, Estancia (La Pampa, Argentina)
Nueva Esperanza, Estancia La (La Pampa, Argentina)
BT Ranches—Argentina
Estancia Michelena (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
USE Estancia San Gerónimo (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
Estancia Pozo de Correa (Argentina)
UF Pozo de Correa Estancia (Argentina)
BT Ranches—Argentina
Estancia Ramfis (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
USE Estancia San Gerónimo (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
Estancia San Ambrosio (Argentina)
UF San Ambrosio, Estancia (Argentina)
BT Haciendas—Argentina
Estancia San Gerónimo (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
UF Estancia Michelena (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
Estancia Ramfis (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
Michelena, Estancia (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
Ramfis, Estancia (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
San Gerónimo, Estancia (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
BT Dwellings—Dominican Republic
Estancias
USE Haciendas
Estanquillo Site (Spain)
UF El Estanquillo Site (Spain)
BT Spain—Antiquities
Estar (The Catalan word)
BT Catalan language—Etymology
Estar (The Portuguese word)
BT Portuguese language—Etymology
Estar (The Spanish word)
BT Spanish language—Etymology
Estas family
USE Estes family
Estatal de la Sierra, Parque (Mexico)
USE Parque Estatal de la Sierra (Mexico)
Estatal de la Sierra de Tacotalpa, Parque (Mexico)
USE Parque Estatal de la Sierra (Mexico)
Estate agents (Real estate agents)
USE Real estate agents
Estate Annaberg (V.I.)
USE Annaberg Historic District (V.I.)
Estate Grange (V.I.)
USE Grange Estate (V.I.)
Estate of Poggio Reale (Italy)
USE Poggio Reale (Italy)
Estate of Tombolo (Italy)
USE Tenuta di Tombolo (Italy)
Estate of Villa Saletta (Italy)
USE Villa Saletta (Italy)
Estate planning *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Estate planning—Law and legislation
BT Finance, Personal
RT Estates (Law)
Tax planning
Trusts and trustees
NT Estate settlement costs
Inheritance and transfer tax—Law and legislation
—Conflict of laws
USE Conflict of laws—Estate planning
—Law and legislation
USE Estate planning
Estate sales *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Sales
Estate settlement costs *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Estate planning
Inheritance and succession
Estate tail
USE Entail
Estate Tamils (Sri Lankan people)
USE Malaiyaha Tamil (Sri Lankan people)
Estate tax
USE Inheritance and transfer tax
Estate wagons
USE Station wagons
Estates, Administration of
USE Administration of estates
Estates, Boundaries of
USE Boundaries (Estates)
Estates, Industrial
USE Industrial districts
Estates, Unclaimed
USE Unclaimed estates
Estates (Law) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Limitations (Law)
RT Estate planning
BT Inheritance and succession
Probate law and practice
Real property
NT Decedents' estates
Defeasible fees
Escheat
Executory interests
Future interests
Merger of estates
Possessory interests in land

Estates (Law) *(Continued)*
Remainders (Estates)
Reversion
Shelley's case, Rule in
—Taxation
USE Inheritance and transfer tax
Estates (Social orders) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Commons (Social order)
RT Feudalism
NT Legislative bodies
Ministerials
Social classes
—Rome
NT Plebs (Rome)
—Spain
NT Behetrías
Estates in expectancy
USE Expectancies (Law)
Estates of decedents
USE Decedents' estates
Estatoe River (N.C.)
USE North Toe River (N.C.)
Estatoe Site (Ga.)
BT Georgia—Antiquities
Estatua del Libertador (Caracas, Venezuela)
UF Bolívar Statue (Caracas, Venezuela)
Liberator, Statue of the (Caracas, Venezuela)
Libertador, Estatua del (Caracas, Venezuela)
Simón Bolívar Statue (Caracas, Venezuela)
BT Statues—Venezuela
Este, Parque del (Caracas, Venezuela)
USE Parque del Este (Caracas, Venezuela)
Este, Parque Nacional del (Dominican Republic)
USE Parque Nacional del Este (Dominican Republic)
Este Castle (Ferrara, Italy)
USE Castello Estense (Ferrara, Italy)
Este Conspiracy, Italy, 1831
BT Conspiracies—Italy
Sardinia (Italy)—History—Charles Felix, 1821-1831
Este family *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Estes family
Estey family
Estea
USE Pisinna
Esteb family
USE Estep family
Esteban Park (Phoenix, Ariz.)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Parks—Arizona
Esteban, Teatro (Matanzas, Cuba)
USE Teatro Sauto (Matanzas, Cuba)
Estèbe House (Québec, Québec)
USE Maison Estèbe (Québec, Québec)
Estee family
USE Estey family
Esteem
USE Respect
Esteem automobile *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Suzuki Esteem automobile
BT Suzuki automobile
Estees family
USE Estes family
Estelí River (Nicaragua)
UF Río Estelí (Nicaragua)
BT Rivers—Nicaragua
Estell family
USE Estelle family
Estelle family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Estall family
Estell family
Estelle Reyes-Guzman (Fictitious character)
USE Reyes-Guzman, Estelle (Fictitious character)
Estense Castle (Ferrara, Italy)
USE Castello Estense (Ferrara, Italy)
Estep family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Eastep family
Eastepp family
Eastup family
Esteb family
Estepp family
Estepp family
USE Estep family
Ester (Name)
USE Esther (Name)
Ester Dome (Alaska)
BT Mountains—Alaska
Esterases
[QP609.E8]
BT Hydrolases
NT Cholinesterases
Nucleases
Paraoxonase
Phosphatases
Phospholipases
Sulfatases
Tannase
Esterházy family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Eszterházy family
Esterházy kastély (Fertőd, Hungary)
UF Esterházy Palace (Fertőd, Hungary)
BT Palaces—Hungary
Esterházy Palace (Fertőd, Hungary)
USE Esterházy kastély (Fertőd, Hungary)
Esterification
[QD305.A2]
[QD341.A2]
NT Glycosylation
Transesterification
Esterlin family
USE Easterling family
Esterline family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Estero Bay (Calif.)
BT Bays—California
Estero Bay (Fla.)
BT Bays—Florida
Estero Bay Aquatic Preserve (Fla.)
BT Estuarine reserves—Florida
Estero de S. Francisco (Calif.)
USE San Francisco Bay (Calif.)
Estero de San Francisco (Calif.)
USE San Francisco Bay (Calif.)
Estero Island (Fla.)
BT Islands—Florida
Estero Maipo (Chile)
USE Maipo River (Chile)
Estero Padre Ramos Nature Reserve (Nicaragua)
USE Reserva Natural Estero Padre Ramos (Nicaragua)
Estero Real (Nicaragua)
USE Real, Estero (Nicaragua)
Estero Salado (Ecuador)
USE Salado Inlet (Ecuador)
Esters
[QD305.A2 (Aliphatic compounds)]
[QD341.A2 (Aromatic compounds)]
BT Organic compounds
NT Amyl acetate
Aspartame
Butoxyethanol acetate
Cellulose esters
Depsides
Gallates
Glutamic acid esters
Kelevan
Methyl methacrylate
Nicergoline
Nifedipine
Phorbol esters
Phosphate esters
Phosphodiesters
Phthalate esters
Polyesters
Pyrethroids
Triethyl phosphate
Urethanes
Waxes
—Spectra
Estes family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Eastes family
Eastis family
Estas family
Estees family
Estis family
RT Este family
Estey family
Estey family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Eastey family
Eastick family
Easty family
Estee family
Esti family
Estie family
Esty family
RT East family
Este family
Estes family
Estey Hall (Raleigh, N.C.)
BT College buildings—North Carolina
Estey Piano Company Factory (New York, N.Y.)
BT Industrial buildings—New York (State)
Estey reed organ *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Reed organ
Esther, Feast of
USE Purim
Esther (Name)
UF Eistir (Name)
Ester (Name)
Eszter (Name)
BT Names, Personal
Esther Mountain (N.Y.)
BT Mountains—New York (State)
Adirondack Mountains (N.Y.)
Estheticians
USE Aestheticians
Esthetics
USE Aesthetics
Esthonian . . .
USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the word* Estonian
Esthonychidae
USE Tillotheriidae
Esthonyx *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE882.C84]
BT Tillotheriidae
Esti family
USE Estey family
Estiambre family
USE Estiembre family
Estie family
USE Estey family
Estiembre family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Esquiambre family
Essiambre family
Essiembre family
Estiambre family
Estienne, family of printers
USE Estienne family
Estienne family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Estienne, family of printers *[Former heading]*
Estill family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Estill's Defeat, 1782
[F454]
Estima family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Estimates
USE *subdivision* Estimates *under types of engineering, technical processes, industries, etc., for estimates of the cost of construction, installation, etc., or the carrying out of a task to completion, e.g.* Building--Estimates; Engineering--Estimates
Estimates, Species
USE Numbers of species
Estimates of ammocoete populations
USE Ammocoete populations—Estimates
Estimates of animal populations
USE Animal populations—Estimates
Estimates of bird populations
USE Bird populations—Estimates
Estimates of caribou populations
USE Caribou populations—Estimates
Estimates of Cetacea populations
USE Cetacea populations—Estimates
Estimates of duck populations
USE Duck populations—Estimates
Estimates of fish populations
USE Fish populations—Estimates
Estimates of insect populations
USE Insect populations—Estimates
Estimates of lynx populations
USE Lynx populations—Estimates
Estimates of mammal populations
USE Mammal populations—Estimates
Estimates of marine mammal populations
USE Marine mammal populations—Estimates
Estimates of moose populations
USE Moose populations—Estimates
Estimates of muskox populations
USE Muskox populations—Estimates
Estimates of oyster populations
USE Oyster populations—Estimates
Estimates of salamander populations
USE Salamander populations—Estimates
Estimates of seal populations
USE Seal populations—Estimates
Estimates of skink populations
USE Skink populations—Estimates
Estimates of whale populations
USE Whale populations—Estimates
Estimating equations, Generalized
USE Generalized estimating equations
Estimating techniques
USE Estimation theory

Estimation, Rainfall reliability
USE Rainfall reliability
Estimation, Traffic
USE Traffic estimation
Estimation of caribou populations
USE Caribou populations—Estimates
Estimation of disability
USE Disability evaluation
Estimation of duck populations
USE Duck populations—Estimates
Estimation of incapacity
USE Disability evaluation
Estimation of insect populations
USE Insect populations—Estimates
Estimation of lynx populations
USE Lynx populations—Estimates
Estimation of moose populations
USE Moose populations—Estimates
Estimation of muskox populations
USE Muskox populations—Estimates
Estimation of salamander populations
USE Salamander populations—Estimates
Estimation of skink populations
USE Skink populations—Estimates
Estimation of whale populations
USE Whale populations—Estimates
Estimation theory
[QA276.8]
UF Estimating techniques
BT Least squares
Mathematical statistics
Stochastic processes
NT Asymptotic efficiencies (Statistics)
Competing risks
Cross-entropy method
Distributed lags (Economics)
Electric power systems—State estimation
Fix-point estimation
Instrumental variables (Statistics)
Kalman filtering
Missing observations (Statistics)
Multicollinearity
Parameter estimation
Pitman's measure of closeness
—Asymptotic theory
UF Asymptotic theory in estimation theory
BT Asymptotic expansions
—Computer programs
Estimator, Pitman
USE Pitman's measure of closeness
Estis family
USE Estes family
Estlack family
USE Eastlack family
Estlake family
USE Eastlack family
Estleman, Loren D.
—Characters
——Amos Walker
Estler family
USE Essler family
Estlick family
USE Eastlack family
Estman family
USE Eastman family
Estmunt family
USE Eastman family
Estonia
—Description and travel
UF Estonia—Description and travel—1981-
[Former heading]
——1981-
USE Estonia—Description and travel
—Economic conditions
——20th century
——1940-1991
——1991-
—Economic policy
——1991-
—Foreign relations *(May Subd Geog)*
——1918-1940
——1991-
—History
——Harju Uprising, 1343
USE Harju Uprising, 1343
——19th century
——20th century
——Revolution, 1905-1907
UF Estonia—History—Revolution of 1905
[Former heading]
——Revolution of 1905
USE Estonia—History—Revolution, 1905-1907
——Revolution, 1917-1918
——War of Independence, 1918-1920
[DK503.747]
————Regimental histories *(Not Subd Geog)*
——1918-1940
[DK503.74-DK503.747]
————Pictorial works
——Communist Coup, 1924
——Russian occupation, 1940-1941
USE Estonia—History—Soviet occupation, 1940-1941
——Soviet occupation, 1940-1941
UF Estonia—History—Russian occupation, 1940-1941 *[Former heading]*
Soviet occupation, Estonia, 1940-1941
NT World War, 1939-1945—Deportations from Estonia
————Personal narratives
——1940-1991
[DK503.75-DK503.77]
——German occupation, 1941-1944
UF German occupation, Estonia, 1941-1944
——1991-
[DK503.8-DK503.85]
—Intellectual life
[DK503.32]
——1991-
[DK503.82]
—Languages
NT Estonian Sign Language
Karksi dialect
Mulgi dialect
Seto dialect
Võro dialect
—Literatures
NT Estonian literature
—Politics and government
——1918-1940
——1940-1991
——1991-
—Social conditions
——1991-
Estonian abbreviations
USE Abbreviations, Estonian
Estonian almanacs
USE Almanacs, Estonian
Estonian American families *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Estonian Americans—Families
Families, Estonian American
BT Families—United States
Estonian American newspapers *(May Subd Geog)*
[PN4885.E87]
BT American newspapers
Estonian newspapers
Estonian Americans *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Estonian Americans—United States
BT Estonians—United States
Ethnology—United States
—Families
USE Estonian American families
—United States
USE Estonian Americans
Estonian anonyms and pseudonyms
USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Estonian
Estonian art
USE Art, Estonian
Estonian arts
USE Arts, Estonian
Estonian authors
USE Authors, Estonian
Estonian autobiographical fiction
USE Autobiographical fiction, Estonian
Estonian ballads
USE Ballads, Estonian
Estonian ballads and songs
USE Ballads, Estonian
Folk songs, Estonian
Estonian bookplates
USE Bookplates, Estonian
Estonian children's literature
USE Children's literature, Estonian
Estonian children's poetry
USE Children's poetry, Estonian
Estonian children's songs
USE Children's songs, Estonian
Estonian children's stories
USE Children's stories, Estonian
Estonian coins
USE Coins, Estonian
Estonian cooking
USE Cooking, Estonian
Estonian diplomatic and consular service
USE Diplomatic and consular service, Estonian
Estonian drama *(May Subd Geog)*
[PH632 (History)]
[PH663 (Collections)]
BT Estonian literature
Estonian dramatists
USE Dramatists, Estonian
Estonian drawing
USE Drawing, Estonian
Estonian economic assistance
USE Economic assistance, Estonian
Estonian encyclopedias and dictionaries
USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Estonian
Estonian epic poetry
USE Epic poetry, Estonian
Estonian erotic literature
USE Erotic literature, Estonian
Estonian exiles' writings
USE Exiles' writings, Estonian
Estonian fables
USE Fables, Estonian
Estonian fiction *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Estonian literature
NT Autobiographical fiction, Estonian
Children's stories, Estonian
Science fiction, Estonian
Short stories, Estonian
Estonian folk dancing
USE Folk dancing, Estonian
Estonian folk literature
USE Folk literature, Estonian
Estonian folk poetry
USE Folk poetry, Estonian
Estonian folk songs
USE Folk songs, Estonian
Estonian haiku
USE Haiku, Estonian
Estonian hymns
USE Hymns, Estonian
Estonian imprints *(May Subd Geog)*
Estonian language *(May Subd Geog)*
[PH601-PH629]
BT Baltic-Finnic languages
NT Karksi dialect
Mulgi dialect
Seto dialect
Võro dialect
—Abbreviations
USE Abbreviations, Estonian
—Dialects *(May Subd Geog)*
——Setu
USE Seto dialect
—Dictionaries
[PH623-PH626]
NT Picture dictionaries, Estonian
—Etymology
NT Pea (The Estonian word)
—Names
USE Names, Estonian
—Written Estonian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Written Estonian
BT Written communication
Estonian literature *(May Subd Geog)*
[PH630-PH671]
BT Estonia—Literatures
NT Children's literature, Estonian
Erotic literature, Estonian
Estonian drama
Estonian fiction
Estonian poetry
Estonian wit and humor
Exiles' writings, Estonian
Folk literature, Estonian
—20th century
Estonian lithography
USE Lithography, Estonian
Estonian Lutherans
USE Lutherans, Estonian
Estonian manuscripts
USE Manuscripts, Estonian
Estonian mythology
USE Mythology, Finno-Ugrian
Estonian names
USE Names, Estonian
Estonian national characteristics
USE National characteristics, Estonian

Estonian newspapers
NT Estonian American newspapers
Estonian novelists
USE Novelists, Estonian
Estonian occasional verse
USE Occasional verse, Estonian
Estonian painting
USE Painting, Estonian
Estonian patriotic poetry
USE Patriotic poetry, Estonian
Estonian periodicals *(May Subd Geog)*
[PN5278.E82]
—Language
Estonian philology
Estonian picture dictionaries
USE Picture dictionaries, Estonian
Estonian poetry *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Estonian literature
NT Children's poetry, Estonian
Epic poetry, Estonian
Folk poetry, Estonian
Haiku, Estonian
Occasional verse, Estonian
Patriotic poetry, Estonian
Religious poetry, Estonian
—19th century
—20th century
—Foreign countries
UF Estonian poetry in foreign countries
[Former heading]
Estonian poetry in foreign countries
USE Estonian poetry—Foreign countries
Estonian poets
USE Poets, Estonian
Estonian political satire
USE Political satire, Estonian
Estonian posters
USE Posters, Estonian
Estonian pottery
USE Pottery, Estonian
Estonian prints
USE Prints, Estonian
Estonian proverbs
USE Proverbs, Estonian
Estonian quotations
USE Quotations, Estonian
Estonian religious poetry
USE Religious poetry, Estonian
Estonian riddles
USE Riddles, Estonian
Estonian satire
USE Satire, Estonian
Estonian school songbooks
USE School songbooks, Estonian
Estonian schools
USE Schools, Estonian
Estonian science fiction
USE Science fiction, Estonian
Estonian sculpture
USE Sculpture, Estonian
Estonian sermons
USE Sermons, Estonian
Estonian short stories
USE Short stories, Estonian
Estonian Sign Language *(May Subd Geog)*
UF ESL (Estonian Sign Language)
BT Estonia—Languages
Sign language
Estonian songbooks
USE Songbooks, Estonian
Estonian songs
USE Songs, Estonian
Estonian wit and humor *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Estonian literature
NT Political satire, Estonian
Satire, Estonian
Estonian wit and humor, Pictorial *(May Subd Geog)*
Estonian women authors
USE Women authors, Estonian
Estonian women poets
USE Women poets, Estonian
Estonian wood sculpture
USE Wood sculpture, Estonian
Estonians *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Ethnology—Estonia
Finno-Ugrians
—United States
NT Estonian Americans
Estoppel *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Actions and defenses
Equity
RT Evidence (Law)
Res judicata
NT Judgments
Waiver
Estoppel (International law)
BT International law
Estoril Coast (Portugal)
UF Costa do Estoril (Portugal)
BT Coasts—Portugal
Estourmel family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Estournelles family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Estrabaud family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Estrada doctrine
USE Recognition (International law)
Estrada family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Estrada Nacional 118 (Portugal)
UF E.N. 118 (Portugal)
EN 118 (Portugal)
BT Roads—Portugal
Estrada Real (Brazil)
USE Royal Road (Brazil)
Estradiol
[QP572.E8]
UF Dihydrofollicular hormone
Dihydrofolliculin
Dihydrotheelin
Dihydroxyestrin
Estratrienediol
Oestradiol
BT Estrogen
Sterols
NT Catechol estrogens
Ethinyl estradiol
Estradiol benzoate
[QP572.E8]
UF Dihydrotheelin benzoate
Oestradiol monobenzoate
BT Benzoates
Estrogen
Estradiol valerate *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Delestrogen
Estradiol valeriante
BT Estrogen
Valerates
Estradiol valeriante
USE Estradiol valerate
Estragon
USE French tarragon
Estrangement (Philosophy)
USE Alienation (Philosophy)
Estrangement (Social psychology)
USE Alienation (Social psychology)
Estratrienediol
USE Estradiol
Estray records *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Recording and registration
Estrecho de Gibraltar
USE Gibraltar, Strait of
Estrecho de la Florida
USE Florida, Straits of
Estrecho de Le Maire (Argentina)
USE Le Maire Strait (Argentina)
Estrecho de Magellanes (Chile and Argentina)
USE Magellan, Strait of (Chile and Argentina)
Estreicher family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Estreito de Ombai
USE Ombai Strait
Estreito de Wetter
USE Wetar Strait
Estrela, Serra da (Portugal)
UF Estrela Mountain Range (Portugal)
Estrella, Serra da (Portugal)
Estrella Mountain Range (Portugal)
Serra da Estrela (Portugal)
Serra da Estrella (Portugal)
BT Mountains—Portugal
Estrela mountain dog *(May Subd Geog)*
[SF429.E87]
UF Cão da Serra da Estrela
Cô da Serra da Estrela
Mountain dog, Estrela
Portuguese sheepdog
Portuguese Shepherd (Dog)
BT Livestock protection dogs
Mastiff breeds
Estrela Mountain Range (Portugal)
USE Estrela, Serra da (Portugal)
Estrella, Serra da (Portugal)
USE Estrela, Serra da (Portugal)
Estrella (Sugar factory) Strike, 1955
[HD5341.S85]
BT Strikes and lockouts—Sugar industry—Cuba
Estrella Freeway (Ariz.)
USE Loop 303 (Ariz.)
Estrella Mountain Range (Portugal)
USE Estrela, Serra da (Portugal)
Estrella Mountain Regional Park (Ariz.)
BT Parks—Arizona
Estrella Mountains (Ariz.)
USE Sierra Estrella (Ariz.)
Estremoz Castle (Estremoz, Portugal)
USE Castelo de Estremoz (Estremoz, Portugal)
Estridentismo (Art movement) *(May Subd Geog)*
[N6555.5.E76]
BT Art, Mexican
Estridentismo (Literary movement) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Stridentism (Literary movement)
BT Literary movements—Mexico
Mexican literature—20th century—History and criticism
Estrie (Québec)
Here are entered works on the non-jurisdictional administrative region created by the provincial government out of the southeast part of the Eastern Townships, including the regional county municipalities of Asbestos, Coaticook, Le Granit, Le Haut-Saint-François, Le Val-Saint-François, Memphrémagog and Sherbrooke.
Estrilda *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL696.P244]
BT Waxbills
Estrildidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL696.P244]
BT Passeriformes
Sparrows
NT Australian finches
Chloebia
Lonchura
Parrot finches
Poephila
Taeniopygia
Waxbills
Estrildinae
USE Waxbills
Estrogen *(May Subd Geog)*
[QP572.E85]
UF Oestrogen
BT Hormones, Sex
RT Anti-estrogenic diet
NT Coumestrol
Diethylstilbestrol
Estradiol
Estradiol benzoate
Estradiol valerate
Estrone
Food—Estrogen content
Phytoestrogens
Zeranol
—Agonists
NT Selective estrogen receptor modulators
—Antagonists
UF Antagonists, Estrogen
Antiestrogens
Estrogen antagonists
BT Hormone antagonists
NT Fareston
Selective estrogen receptor modulators
—Receptors
UF Receptors, Estrogen
—Therapeutic use *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Estrogen replacement therapy
Estrogen antagonists
USE Estrogen—Antagonists
Estrogen receptor modulators, Selective
USE Selective estrogen receptor modulators
Estrogen replacement therapy
USE Estrogen—Therapeutic use
Estrogen replacement therapy for menopause
USE Menopause—Hormone therapy
Estrogens, Catechol
USE Catechol estrogens
Estrone
UF Follicular hormone
Folliculin
Hydroxyestratrieneone
Ketohydroxyestrin
Ketohydroxyestrone
Oestrone
Theelin
Thelykinin
Tokokin
BT Estrogen
NT Catechol estrogens

Estrostilben
USE Diethylstilbestrol
Estrous cycle
USE Estrus
Estruation
USE Estrus
Estrum
USE Estrus
Estrup family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Estrus *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Estrous cycle
Estruation
Estrum
Heat in female animals
Oestrum
Oestrus
BT Mammals—Reproduction
Sexual behavior in animals
Sexual cycle
Estuaire de la Gironde (France)
USE Gironde Estuary (France)
Estuaire du Gabon (Gabon)
USE Gabon Estuary (Gabon)
Estuaries *(May Subd Geog)*
[GC96-GC97.8]
UF Branching bays
Drowned river mouths
Firths
River estuaries
BT Coasts
Rivers
SA *headings beginning with the word* Estuarine
—Computer programs
—Ecology
USE Estuarine ecology
—Eutrophication
USE Estuarine eutrophication
—Freshwater flow into
USE Estuaries—Freshwater inflow
—Freshwater inflow *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Estuaries—Freshwater flow into
Estuaries—Inflow from rivers
Estuaries—River inflow
Estuaries—Streamflow into
Freshwater flow into estuaries
Freshwater flows into estuaries
Freshwater inflow to estuaries
Freshwater inflows to estuaries
River inflow to estuaries
River inflows to estuaries
Streamflow into estuaries
BT Estuarine hydrology
Streamflow
—Hydrodynamics
UF Estuarine hydrodynamics
Estuary hydrodynamics
BT Hydrodynamics
—Inflow from rivers
USE Estuaries—Freshwater inflow
—Interpretive programs *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Estuarine interpretation
Estuary interpretation
BT Interpretation of cultural and natural resources
—Management
NT Estuarine mitigation
Estuarine restoration
—Pollution
USE Estuarine pollution
—Radioecology
USE Estuarine radioecology
—Research *(May Subd Geog)*
——Australia
NT Port Hacking Estuary Project
—Restoration
USE Estuarine restoration
—River inflow
USE Estuaries—Freshwater inflow
—Streamflow into
USE Estuaries—Freshwater inflow
—Alaska
NT Bakewell Arm (Alaska)
Boca de Quadra (Alaska)
Drier Bay (Alaska)
Lisianski Inlet (Alaska)
Moira Sound (Alaska)
Passage Canal (Alaska)
Smeaton Bay (Alaska)
Snettisham, Port (Alaska)
Tracy Arm (Alaska)
Valdez, Port (Alaska)
Wilson Arm (Alaska)
—Argentina
NT Bahía Blanca Estuary (Argentina)
Rio de la Plata (Argentina and Uruguay)
—Australia
NT Beaufort Inlet (W.A.)
Blackwood River Estuary (W.A.)
Brisbane River Estuary (Qld.)
Broke Inlet (W.A.)
Canning River Estuary (W.A.)
Donnelly River Estuary (W.A.)
Embley River Estuary (Qld.)
Fitzroy River Estuary (Qld.)
Gardner River Estuary (W.A.)
Gordon Inlet (W.A.)
Harvey Estuary (W.A.)
Hastings River Estuary (N.S.W.)
Manning River Estuary (N.S.W.)
Minnamurra River Estuary (N.S.W.)
Oldfield Estuary (W.A.)
Oyster Harbour (W.A.)
Port Dalrymple (Tas.)
Port Hacking River Estuary (N.S.W.)
Stokes Inlet (W.A.)
Swan River Estuary (W.A.)
Tuross River Estuary (N.S.W.)
Warren River Estuary (W.A.)
—Belgium
NT Scheldt River Estuary (Netherlands and Belgium)
—Brazil
NT Amazon River Estuary (Brazil)
Caeté River Estuary (Pará, Brazil)
Mundau/Manguaba Lagoon System (Brazil)
São Lourenço River Estuary (Brazil)
—British Columbia
NT Bella Coola River Estuary (B.C.)
Campbell River Estuary (Comox-Strathcona, B.C.)
Chemainus River Estuary (B.C.)
Courtenay River Estuary (B.C.)
Cowichan River Estuary (B.C.)
Englishman River Estuary (B.C.)
Fraser River Estuary (B.C.)
Kimsquit River Estuary (B.C.)
Quatse River Estuary (B.C.)
Skeena River Estuary (B.C.)
—Burma
NT Rangoon River (Burma)
—California
NT Big River Estuary (Calif.)
Carpinteria Salt Marsh (Calif.)
Elkhorn Slough (Calif.)
Sacramento-San Joaquin Estuary (Calif.)
Tijuana River Estuary (Calif.)
—Chile
NT Lenga River Estuary (Chile)
Maule River Estuary (Maule, Chile)
—China
NT Min River Estuary (Fujian Sheng, China)
Pearl River Estuary (China)
Qiantang River (China)
Yangtze River Estuary (China)
Yellow River Estuary (China)
—Connecticut
NT Connecticut River Estuary (Conn.)
Niantic River (Conn.)
Thames River (Conn.)
—Delaware
NT Delaware River Estuary
Indian River Bay (Del.)
Little Assawoman Bay (Del.)
—Denmark
NT Varde River Estuary (Denmark)
—Ecuador
NT Salado Inlet (Ecuador)
—England
NT Arun, River, Estuary (England)
Blackwater River Estuary (England)
Camel Estuary (England)
Colne Estuary (England)
Dee Estuary (Wales and England)
Exe River Estuary (England)
Fal Estuary (England)
Fowey Estuary (England)
Hamford Water (England)
Helford River Estuary (England)
Humber, River (England)
Mersey River Estuary (England)
Ribble, River, Estuary (England)
Severn River Estuary (England and Wales)
Tamar Estuaries (England)
Taw-Torridge Estuary (England)
Tees River Estuary (England)
Thames River Estuary (England)
—Florida
NT Apalachicola River Estuary (Fla.)
Matlacha Pass (Fla.)
Saint Lucie River Estuary (Fla.)
Suwannee River Estuary (Fla.)
—France
NT Gironde Estuary (France)
Loire River Estuary (France)
Orne River Estuary (Orne and Calvados, France)
Rance River Estuary (France)
Seine River Estuary (France)
—Gabon
NT Gabon Estuary (Gabon)
—Georgia
NT Brunswick River Estuary (Ga.)
—Germany
NT Eider River Estuary (Germany)
Elbe River Estuary (Germany)
Ems River Estuary (Germany and Netherlands)
Oder River Estuary (Germany and Poland)
—Guinea-Bissau
NT Grande de Buba River (Guinea-Bissau)
—India
NT Hugli-Matla Estuary (India)
Krishna River Estuary (India)
Mahanadi Estuary (India)
Mandavi River Estuary (India)
Rushikulya River Estuary (India)
Subarnarekhā River Estuary (India)
Zuvāri River Estuary (India)
—Ireland
NT Shannon River Estuary (Ireland)
Waterford Harbour (Ireland)
—Korea
NT Han River Estuary (Korea)
—Louisiana
NT Barataria Estuary (La.)
Sabine-Neches Estuary (La. and Tex.)
—Madagascar
NT Bombetoka Bay (Madagascar)
—Maine
NT Piscataqua River Estuary (N.H. and Me.)
—Maryland
NT Anacostia River Estuary (Md. and Washington, D.C.)
Patuxent River Estuary (Md.)
Potomac River Estuary
—Massachusetts
NT Parker River Estuary (Mass.)
Plum Island Sound (Mass.)
Waters River (Mass.)
Winsegansett Salt Marsh (Mass.)
—Namibia
NT Orange River Estuary (Namibia and South Africa)
—Netherlands
NT Ems River Estuary (Germany and Netherlands)
Oosterschelde (Netherlands)
Scheldt River Estuary (Netherlands and Belgium)
Westerschelde (Netherlands)
—New Brunswick
NT Kouchibouguac River Estuary (Kent, N.B.)
Miramichi River Estuary (N.B.)
Saint John River Estuary (N.B.)
—New Hampshire
NT Great Bay (N.H.)
Piscataqua River Estuary (N.H. and Me.)
—New Jersey
NT Delaware River Estuary
Hudson River Estuary (N.Y. and N.J.)
Raritan River Estuary (N.J.)
Shark River Estuary (N.J.)
—New York (State)
NT Hudson River Estuary (N.Y. and N.J.)
Peconic Estuary (N.Y.)
—New Zealand
NT Ahuriri Estuary (N.Z.)
Heathcote and Avon Estuary (N.Z.)
Te Mako Estuary (N.Z.)
—North Carolina
NT Cape Fear River Estuary (N.C.)
Neuse River Estuary (N.C.)
Pamlico River (N.C.)

Estuaries *(Continued)*
NT Cheticamp River Estuary (N.S.)
Margaree River Estuary (N.S.)
—Ohio
NT Maumee River Estuary (Ohio)
Old Woman Creek Estuary (Ohio)
—Oregon
NT Alsea River Estuary (Or.)
Chetco River Estuary (Or.)
Columbia River Estuary (Or. and Wash.)
Coos Bay Estuary (Or.)
Coquille River Estuary (Or.)
Salmon River Estuary (Or.)
Siuslaw River Estuary (Or.)
South Slough (Coos County, Or.)
Tillamook Bay Estuary (Or.)
Umpqua River Estuary (Or.)
—Pennsylvania
NT Delaware River Estuary
—Poland
NT Oder River Estuary (Germany and Poland)
—Portugal
NT Sado River Estuary (Portugal)
Tagus River Estuary (Portugal)
—Québec (Province)
NT Saint Lawrence River Estuary (Québec)
—Rhode Island
NT Providence River Estuary (R.I.)
—Russia (Federation)
NT Sochi River Estuary (Russia)
—Scotland
NT Clyde, Firth of (Scotland)
Cromarty Firth (Scotland)
Forth, Firth of (Scotland)
Lorn, Firth of (Scotland)
Moray Firth (Scotland)
Pentland Firth (Scotland)
Tay, Firth of (Scotland)
Tongue, Kyle of (Scotland)
Ythan, River, Estuary (Scotland)
—South Africa
NT Berg Estuary (South Africa)
Gamtoos Estuary (South Africa)
Great Brak River Estuary (South Africa)
Great Fish River Estuary (South Africa)
Kromme Estuary (Eastern Cape, South Africa)
Mgeni Estuary (South Africa)
Mhlatuze Estuary (South Africa)
Mngazana Estuary (South Africa)
Mngazi Estuary (South Africa)
Orange River Estuary (Namibia and South Africa)
Saint Lucia Estuary (South Africa : Estuary)
Sundays Estuary (Eastern Cape, South Africa)
Swartkops River Estuary (South Africa)
—South Carolina
NT Broad River (Jasper County and Beaufort County, S.C.)
Charleston Harbor (S.C.)
Santee River Estuary (S.C.)
—Spain
NT Bilbao Estuary (Spain)
Corcubión Estuary (Spain)
Pontevedra Estuary (Spain)
San Marfin de la Arena (Spain)
Vigo Estuary (Spain)
Villaviciosa Estuary (Spain)
—Sri Lanka
NT Madu Ganga Mangrove Estuary (Sri Lanka)
—Texas
NT Guadalupe River Estuary (Tex.)
Laguna Madre (Tex.)
Lavaca-Tres Palacios Estuary (Tex.)
Mission-Aransas Estuary (Tex.)
Nueces River Estuary (Tex.)
Sabine-Neches Estuary (La. and Tex.)
—Ukraine
NT Dnieper River Estuary (Ukraine)
Dniester River Estuary (Ukraine)
Kuialnyk Estuary (Ukraine)
Sasyk Lake (Odes′ka oblast′, Ukraine)
Southern Bug River Estuary (Ukraine)
—Uruguay
NT Rio de la Plata (Argentina and Uruguay)
—Vietnam
NT Bassac River Estuary (Vietnam)
—Virginia
NT James River Estuary (Va.)
Potomac River Estuary
Rappahannock River Estuary (Va.)
—Wales
NT Burry Inlet (Wales)
Conwy Estuary (Wales)
Dee Estuary (Wales and England)
Mawddach Estuary (Wales)
Milford Haven (Wales : Estuary)
Severn River Estuary (England and Wales)
—Washington (D.C.)
NT Anacostia River Estuary (Md. and Washington, D.C.)
Potomac River Estuary
Tiber Creek Estuary (Washington, D.C.)
—Washington (State)
NT Chehalis River Estuary (Wash.)
Columbia River Estuary (Or. and Wash.)
Duwamish River Estuary (Wash.)
Grays Harbor Estuary (Wash.)
Puyallup River Estuary (Wash.)
Snohomish River Estuary (Wash.)
Willapa Bay (Wash.)

Estuarine animals *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL139]
UF Estuarine fauna *[Former heading]*
Estuary animals
BT Brackish water animals
Estuarine biology
NT Estuarine fishes

Estuarine area conservation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Wetland conservation
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Environmental law

Estuarine biology *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Brackish water biology
NT Estuarine animals
Estuarine plants

Estuarine crocodile
USE Crocodylus porosus

Estuarine ecology *(May Subd Geog)*
[QH101-QH198 (Local)]
[QH541.5.E8 (General)]
UF Estuaries—Ecology
BT Brackish water ecology
NT Estuarine radioecology
—Research *(May Subd Geog)*
——Australia
NT Port Hacking Estuary Project

Estuarine environmental health
USE Estuarine health

Estuarine eutrophication *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Estuaries—Eutrophication
BT Eutrophication

Estuarine fauna
USE Estuarine animals

Estuarine fisheries *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Fisheries

Estuarine fishes *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Estuary fishes
BT Brackish water fishes
Estuarine animals

Estuarine flora
USE Estuarine plants

Estuarine habitat restoration
USE Estuarine restoration

Estuarine health *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Estuarine environmental health
Estuary health
Health, Estuarine
BT Ecosystem health

Estuarine hydrodynamics
USE Estuaries—Hydrodynamics

Estuarine hydrology *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Hydrology
NT Estuaries—Freshwater inflow

Estuarine interpretation
USE Estuaries—Interpretive programs

Estuarine mitigation *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Estuary mitigation
Mitigation, Estuarine
BT Estuaries—Management

Estuarine mudsnail, Asian
USE Batillaria attramentaria

Estuarine oceanography *(May Subd Geog)*
[GC96-GC97.8]
Works on estuarine oceanography of a particular locality are entered under the heading Oceanography subdivided by locality, e.g. Oceanography--Chesapeake Bay (Md. and Va.)
BT Oceanography
NT Estuarine sediments

Estuarine parks
USE Estuarine reserves

Estuarine plants *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK108-QK474.5 (Local)]
UF Estuarine flora *[Former heading]*
BT Brackish water plants
Estuarine biology

Estuarine pollution *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Estuaries—Pollution
Estuary pollution
BT Water—Pollution
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Environmental law

Estuarine radioecology *(May Subd Geog)*
[QH543.8]
UF Estuaries—Radioecology
BT Brackish water radioecology
Estuarine ecology

Estuarine reserves *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Estuarine parks
Estuary reserves
BT Aquatic parks and reserves
—Alaska
NT Kachemak Bay National Estuarine Research Reserve (Alaska)
—California
NT Tijuana River National Estuarine Research Reserve (Calif.)
—Florida
NT Estero Bay Aquatic Preserve (Fla.)
Rookery Bay National Estuarine Research Reserve (Fla.)
—India
NT Sundarban Biosphere Reserve (India)
—Maryland
NT Chesapeake Bay National Estuarine Research Reserve (Md.)
—Ohio
NT Old Woman Creek National Estuarine Research Reserve (Ohio)
—Oregon
NT South Slough National Estuarine Research Reserve (Or.)
—Washington (State)
NT Padilla Bay National Estuarine Research Reserve (Wash.)

Estuarine restoration *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Estuaries—Restoration
Estuarine habitat restoration
Estuary restoration
Restoration of estuaries
BT Estuaries—Management
Restoration ecology
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Environmental law
—Monitoring *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Monitoring of estuarine restoration
BT Environmental monitoring

Estuarine sediments *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Coastal sediments
Estuarine oceanography

Estuario de la Bahĩa Blanca (Argentina)
USE Bahĩa Blanca Estuary (Argentina)

Estuário do Tejo (Portugal)
USE Tagus River Estuary (Portugal)

Estuary animals
USE Estuarine animals

Estuary fishes
USE Estuarine fishes

Estuary health
USE Estuarine health

Estuary hydrodynamics
USE Estuaries—Hydrodynamics

Estuary interpretation
USE Estuaries—Interpretive programs

Estuary mitigation
USE Estuarine mitigation

Estuary of San Antonio (Calif.)
USE Oakland Inner Harbor (Calif.)

Estuary of Vigo (Spain)
USE Vigo Estuary (Spain)

Estuary pipewort *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.E685 (Botany)]
UF Eriocaulon fistulosum
Eriocaulon parkeri
Eriocaulon rollandii
Eriocaulon septangulare parkeri
Parker pipewort
Parker's pipewort
BT Pipeworts

Estuary pollution
USE Estuarine pollution

Estuary reserves
USE Estuarine reserves
Estuary restoration
USE Estuarine restoration
Estufa Doce (Lisbon, Portugal)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Temperate Greenhouse (Lisbon, Portugal)
BT Gardens—Portugal
Estufa Fria (Lisbon, Portugal)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Cold Greenhouse (Lisbon, Portugal)
BT Gardens—Portugal
Estupiñán family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Estvelt family
USE Esveldt family
Esty family
USE Estey family
Esu (Afro-Caribbean deity) *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Eleda (Afro-Caribbean deity)
Elegba (Afro-Caribbean deity)
Elegbara, Esu (Afro-Caribbean deity)
Eleggua, Esu (Afro-Caribbean deity)
Elegua (Afro-Caribbean deity)
Elegwá (Afro-Caribbean deity)
Eshú (Afro-Caribbean deity) *[Former heading]*
Eshu Elegbara (Afro-Caribbean deity)
Esu Elegbara (Afro-Caribbean deity)
Esu Eleggua (Afro-Caribbean deity)
Exu Siu Legba (Afro-Caribbean deity)
Legba (Afro-Caribbean deity).
Little Man (Afro-Caribbean deity)
Papa Legba (Afro-Caribbean deity)
Signifying Monkey (Afro-Caribbean deity)
BT Gods, Afro-Caribbean
Orishas
ESU (Eames Storage Units)
USE Eames storage units (Furniture)
Esu (Legendary character) *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Elegbara, Esu (Legendary character)
Eshu (Legendary character)
Eshu-Elegba (Legendary character)
Esu Elegbara (Legendary character)
BT Folklore—Nigeria
Tricksters
ESU desk
USE Eames storage units (Furniture)
Esu Elegbara (Afro-Caribbean deity)
USE Esu (Afro-Caribbean deity)
Esu Elegbara (Legendary character)
USE Esu (Legendary character)
Esu Eleggua (Afro-Caribbean deity)
USE Esu (Afro-Caribbean deity)
Esulalu dialect
USE Esuulaalu dialect
Esuma (African people)
USE Abure (African people)
Esur, Tel (Israel)
USE ʻEn Esur Site (Israel)
Esuulaalu dialect *(May Subd Geog)*
[PL8134.9795.E78]
UF Esulalu dialect
Esuulaalur dialect
BT Diola Kasa language
Senegal—Languages
Esuulaalur dialect
USE Esuulaalu dialect
Esveld family
USE Esveldt family
Esveldt family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Essevelt family
Estvelt family
Esveld family
Esvelt family
Esvelt family
USE Esveldt family
ESWL (Surgery)
USE Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy
ESWT (Extracorporeal shock wave therapy)
USE Extracorporeal shock wave therapy
Eszlinger family
USE Esslinger family
Eszter (Name)
USE Esther (Name)
Esztergom-Visegrádi-hegység (Hungary)
USE Visegrád Mountains (Hungary)
Eszterházy family
USE Esterházy family
Et (The French word)
BT French language—Etymology
ET 2000 (Video display terminal)
USE Burroughs ET 2000 (Video display terminal)
Et Tall (Israel)
USE Bethsaida (Extinct city)
et-Tell (Israel)
USE Bethsaida (Extinct city)
Et-Tell (West Bank)
USE Ai (Extinct city)
Eta
USE Buraku people
Eta (Japanese people)
USE Buraku people
Eta (Philippine people)
USE Aeta (Philippine people)
Eta Car
USE Eta Carinae
Eta Carinae
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Eta Car
HD 93308 (Astronomy)
BT Variable stars
Eta Funayama Kofun (Kikusui-machi, Japan)
USE Eta Funayama Site (Kikusui-machi, Japan)
Eta Funayama Tomb (Kikusui-machi, Japan)
Eta Funayama Site (Kikusui-machi, Japan)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Eta Funayama Kofun (Kikusui-machi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
Eta Funayama Tomb (Kikusui-machi, Japan)
UF Eta Funayama Kofun (Kikusui-machi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
Tombs—Japan
Eta Island (Japan)
UF Eda-jima (Japan)
Eta-jima (Japan)
Eta-shima (Japan)
Etajima (Japan)
BT Islands—Japan
Eta-jima (Japan)
USE Eta Island (Japan)
Eta-shima (Japan)
USE Eta Island (Japan)
ETA10 (Computer) *(Not Subd Geog)*
[QA76.8.E]
UF ETA10 Supercomputer
BT Supercomputers
ETA10 Supercomputer
USE ETA10 (Computer)
Etablissement Ronacher (Vienna, Austria)
USE Ronacher (Vienna, Austria)
Etaboslé Indians
USE Macá Indians
Etajima (Japan)
USE Eta Island (Japan)
Etaka language
USE Enggano language
Etall (Taiwan people)
USE Atayal (Taiwan people)
Etana Crater (Ganymede)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Ganymede (Satellite)—Surface
Impact craters
—Geology
BT Astrogeology
Etanercept *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Antirheumatic agents
Biological response modifiers
Etang de Berre (France)
USE Berre Lagoon (France)
Etang de Cazaux (France)
USE Cazaux-Sanguinet Lake (France)
Etang de Cazaux et de Sanguinet (France)
USE Cazaux-Sanguinet Lake (France)
Etang de l'Or (France)
USE Or Lagoon (France)
Etang de Lorc (France)
USE Or Lagoon (France)
Etang de Lord (France)
USE Or Lagoon (France)
Etang de l'Ort (France)
USE Or Lagoon (France)
Etang de Mauguio (France)
USE Or Lagoon (France)
Etang de Thau (France)
USE Thau Lagoon (France)
Etang de Virelles (Belgium)
USE Virelles Lake (Belgium)
Etang d'Orx (France)
USE Orx Marsh (France)
Etap-2 (Computer system)
UF Elektro-Tekhnicheskiĭ Avtomaticheskiĭ Perevod, vtorai͡a͡ ochered′ (Computer system)
BT Computer systems
Machine translating
Etaples (France), Mutiny, 1917
USE Etaples Mutiny, Etaples, France, 1917
Etaples Mutiny, Etaples, France, 1917
UF Etaples (France), Mutiny, 1917 *[Former heading]*
BT Mutiny—Great Britain
World War, 1914-1918—France
World War, 1914-1918—Great Britain
Etard's reaction
[QD281.O9]
BT Chemistry, Organic
Etawi River (Ga.)
USE Etowah River (Ga.)
Etbai (Egypt and Sudan)
USE Red Sea Hills (Egypt and Sudan)
Etchants
USE Etching reagents
Etchaotinne Indians
USE Dene Thá Indians
Etchaottine Indians
USE Dene Thá Indians
Etchareottine Indians
USE Slavey Indians
Etched ring virus, Carnation
USE Carnation etched ring virus
Etcheetee language
USE Hitchiti language
Etchemin Indians
USE Malecite Indians
Etchemin language
USE Passamaquoddy language
Etchemin River (Québec)
UF Rivière Etchemin (Québec)
BT Rivers—Québec (Province)
Etchemin River Watershed (Québec)
BT Watersheds—Québec (Province)
Etchers *(May Subd Geog)*
[NE2110-NE2115]
BT Artists
Engravers
Printmakers
NT Stipple engravers
Etcheson family
USE Etchison family
Etchesottine Indians
USE Dene Thá Indians
Etching *(May Subd Geog)*
[NE1940-NE2210]
UF Etchings *[Former heading]*
BT Art
Prints
RT Engraving
NT Aquatint
Cement clinkers—Etching
Crystals—Etching
Dry-point
Etching, Anonymous
Glass etching
Particle track etching
Plasma etching
Pyrography
Semiconductors—Etching
Stipple engraving
—16th century
—17th century
—18th century
NT Vues d'optique
——Spain
USE Etching, Spanish—18th century
—19th century
——Spain
USE Etching, Spanish—19th century
—20th century
—Catalogs
[NE1960 (Dealers' catalogs)]
—Exhibitions
[NE1952-NE1955]
—Expertising *(May Subd Geog)*
—Private collections *(May Subd Geog)*
[NE1947-NE1948]
Etching, American *(May Subd Geog)*
UF American etching
Etching, Anonymous *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Anonymous etching
Etching without authors
BT Etching

Etching, Austrian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Austrian etching
Etching, British *(May Subd Geog)*
UF British etching
Etching, Canadian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Canadian etching
Etching, Chinese *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Chinese etching
Etching, Danish *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Danish etching
Etching, Dental
USE Dental acid etching
Etching, Dutch *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Dutch etching
Etching, English *(May Subd Geog)*
UF English etching
Etching, European *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF European etching
Etching, French *(May Subd Geog)*
UF French etching
Etching, German *(May Subd Geog)*
UF German etching
Etching, Israeli *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Israeli etching
Etching, Italian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Italian etching
Etching, Northern European *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Northern European etching
Etching, Scandinavian *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Scandinavian etching
Etching, Scottish *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Scottish etching
Etching, Singapore
USE Etching, Singaporean
Etching, Singaporean *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Etching, Singapore *[Former heading]*
Singaporean etching
Etching, Spanish *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Spanish etching
—18th century
UF Etching—18th century—Spain *[Former heading]*
—19th century
UF Etching—19th century—Spain *[Former heading]*
Etching in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
Etching plates
USE Copperplates
Etching reagents
UF Etchants
Etching without authors
USE Etching, Anonymous
Etchings
USE Etching
Etchinson family
USE Etchison family
Etchison family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Etcheson family
Etchinson family
Eytchison family
RT Atchison family
Etchita language
USE Hitchiti language
Etchū Nishi Kaidō (Japan)
UF Shimoyama Nakamichi (Japan)
BT Roads—Japan
ETDs (Electronic dissertations)
USE Electronic dissertations
Eteams (Virtual work teams)
USE Virtual work teams
Etehua Indians
USE Ashluslay Indians
Etehua language
USE Chulupï language
Etelä-Pohjanmaa (Finland)
USE Pohjanmaa (Finland)
Etelena Indians
USE Terena Indians
Etelena language
USE Terena language
Etelenoe Indians
USE Terena Indians
Eten (African people)
USE Aten (African people)
Eteocles (Greek mythology) *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Mythology, Greek
Eteocretan inscriptions
USE Inscriptions, Eteocretan
Eteocretan language *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Crete (Greece)—Languages
Eteonopsis geryonicola
USE Ophryotrocha geryonicola
Etéreo Peak (Mexico)
UF Pico Etéreo (Mexico)
BT Mountains—Mexico
Eteri (Extinct city)
USE Eteri Praesidium (Extinct city)
Eteri Praesidium (Extinct city)
UF Eteri (Extinct city)
Etesi Praesidium (Extinct city)
BT Extinct cities—Italy
Italy—Antiquities
Eternal hunter (Tale)
USE Wild huntsman (Tale)
Eternal life
USE Future life
Eternal progression (Mormon doctrine)
BT Mormon Church—Doctrines
Eternal punishment
USE Future punishment
Hell
Eternal recurrence
USE Eternal return
Eternal return
UF Eternal recurrence
BT Cosmology
Cycles
Eternity
Eternal security
USE Assurance (Theology)
Perseverance (Theology)
Eternally frozen ground
USE Permafrost
Eternals (Fictitious characters) *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF The Eternals (Fictitious characters)
Eternity
[BT910-BT911]
Here are entered works on the philosophical concept of eternity. Eschatological works are entered under the heading Future life.
BT Infinite
RT Future life
NT Eternal return
God (Christianity)—Eternity
Eternity in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
Eternity in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Eteroa (French Polynesia)
USE Rurutu (French Polynesia)
Etesi Praesidium (Extinct city)
USE Eteri Praesidium (Extinct city)
Etesian climate
USE Mediterranean climate
ETFs (Stock funds)
USE Exchange traded funds
Ethacrynic acid
BT Diuretics
Ethaminal
USE Pentobarbital
Ethan Allen, Fort (Va.)
USE Fort Ethan Allen (Va.)
Ethan Allen Firing Range (Vt.)
BT Proving grounds—Vermont
Ethan Crane (Fictitious character)
USE Supreme (Fictitious character)
Ethan Frome (Fictitious character)
USE Frome, Ethan (Fictitious character)
Ethan Gage (Fictitious character)
USE Gage, Ethan (Fictitious character)
Ethanal
USE Acetaldehyde
Ethane industry *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Petroleum chemicals industry
Ethanedial
USE Glyoxal
Ethanediamine
USE Ethylenediamine
Ethanediol
USE Ethylene glycol
Ethanediols
USE Ethylene glycols
Ethanedione
USE Glyoxal
Ethanenitrile
USE Acetonitrile
Ethanes
[QD305.H6]
UF Dimethyl
BT Alkanes
NT Acetone
DDT (Insecticide)
Ethyl acrylate
Ethylene dibromide
Ethylene dichloride
Halothane
Hexachloroethane
Methoxychlor
Tetrachloroethane
Trichloroethane
—Molecular rotation
Ethanol *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on ethyl alcohol as a chemical compound. Works on ethyl alcohol used as a beverage or a pharmaceutical preparation are entered under Alcohol.
UF Absolute ethanol
Alkyl alcohol
Anhydrol
Anhydrous alcohol
Ethyl alcohol
Ethyl hydrate
Hydroxyethane
BT Alcohols
Ethanol as fuel *(May Subd Geog)*
[TP339]
UF Ethanol fuel
Fuel ethanol
BT Fuel
NT Gasohol
Ethanol fuel
USE Ethanol as fuel
Ethanol fuel industry *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Fuel ethanol industry
BT Alcohol fuel industry
Biomass energy industries
Ethanolamine phosphoglycerides
USE Phosphatidylethanolamines
Ethanolamineglycerophospholipids
USE Phosphatidylethanolamines
Ethanolamines *(May Subd Geog)*
[RA1242.E65 (Toxicology)]
UF Aminoethanols
BT Amino alcohols
NT Albuterol
Diethylaminoethanol
Dimethylaminoethanol
Fenoterol
Formoterol
Labetalol
Lauric acid diethanolamide
Sphingosine
Ethanones, Hydroxyphenyl
USE Hydroxyacetophenones
Ethchaottine language
USE Slavey language
Ethel (Fictitious character : Jungman) *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ethelena Indians
USE Terena Indians
Ethelred Tressider (Fictitious character)
USE Tressider, Ethelred (Fictitious character)
Ethene, Bromo-
USE Vinyl bromide
Ethene series
USE Alkenes
Ethenyl
USE Vinyl polymers
Ethenyloxyethene
USE Vinyl ethers
Ethenylpyridine
USE Vinylpyridine
Ethenylpyrrolidinonehomopolymer
USE Povidone
Etheostoma *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL638.P4 (Zoology)]
UF Catonotus
BT Darters (Fishes)
Percidae
NT Arkansas darter
Etheostoma obeyense
Etheostoma olivaceum
Etheostoma smithi
Etheostoma striatulum
Iowa darter
Johnny darter
Niangua darter
Orangethroat darter
Rainbow darter
Saffron darter
Striped darter
Tuskaloosa darter
Etheostoma caeruleum
USE Rainbow darter
Etheostoma cragini
USE Arkansas darter
Etheostoma douglasi
USE Tuskaloosa darter

Etheostoma exile
USE Iowa darter
Etheostoma flavum
USE Saffron darter
Etheostoma gracile
USE Slough darter
Etheostoma nianguae
USE Niangua darter
Etheostoma nigrum
USE Johnny darter
Etheostoma obeyense *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL638.P4]
UF Barcheek darter
BT Etheostoma
Etheostoma olivaceum *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL638.P4]
UF Dirty darter
BT Etheostoma
Etheostoma smithi *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL638.P4]
UF Slabrock darter
BT Etheostoma
Etheostoma spectabile
USE Orangethroat darter
Etheostoma striatulum *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL638.P4]
BT Etheostoma
Etheostoma virgatum
USE Striped darter
Ethephon *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Chloroethylphosphonic acid
BT Phosphonic acids
Plant regulators
—Physiological effect *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Plants—Effect of ethephon on
Ether *(May Subd Geog)*
[QD305.E7 (Organic chemistry)]
[RD86.E8 (Anesthetic)]
UF Aether
Diethyl ether
Ether (Anesthetic) *[Former heading]*
Ethyl ether
Ethyl oxide
BT Anesthetics
Ethers
Solvents
NT Butyl methyl ether
Dichloroethyl ether
Methyl ether
—Physiological effect *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Plants—Effect of ether on
Ether (Anesthetic)
USE Ether
Ether (Matter)
USE Ether (Space)
Ether (of space)
USE Ether (Space)
Ether (Space) *(Not Subd Geog)*
[QC177]
UF Ether (Matter)
Ether (of space) *[Former heading]*
BT Matter—Constitution
Space sciences
Ether drift
USE Special relativity (Physics)
Ether lipids
UF Lipid ethers
BT Ethers
Lipids
NT Platelet activating factor
Ether Monument (Boston, Mass.)
BT Monuments—Massachusetts
Etheredge family
USE Etheridge family
Etherege family
USE Etheridge family
Etheric world intelligences
USE Guides (Spiritualism)
Etheridge family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Eatherage family
Eatheridge family
Etheredge family
Etherege family
Ethiredge family
Ethredge family
Ethridge family
Etridge family
Etteridge family
Ettridge family
Etherification
[QD281.E8]
Etherington family *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Ethington family
Etherley family
USE Heatherly family
Etherly family
USE Heatherly family
Ethernet (Local area network system)
[TK5105.8.E83]
BT Local area networks (Computer networks)
NT IEEE 802.11 (Standard)
IEEE 802.16 (Standard)
Ethers *(May Subd Geog)*
[QD305.E7 (Aliphatic compounds)]
[QD341.E7 (Aromatic compounds)]
BT Organic compounds
NT Cellulose ethers
Claisen rearrangement
Crown ethers
Dioxane
Epoxy compounds
Ether
Ether lipids
Glyceryl ethers
Haloethers
Metallacrown ethers
Methoxyethanol
Oxepins
Phenylglycidyl ether
Polybrominated diphenyl ethers
Polyethers
Vinyl ethers
—Spectra
Ethic, Work
USE Work ethic
Ethical absolutism
UF Absolutism (Ethics)
Moral absolutism
BT Ethics
Ethical codes
USE Professional ethics
Ethical culture movement *(May Subd Geog)*
[BJ10.E8]
BT Ethics—Societies, etc.
—Biography
BT Biography
Ethical development
USE Moral development
Ethical dilemmas
USE Ethical problems
Ethical education
USE Moral education
Religious education
Ethical hacking (Computer security)
USE Penetration testing (Computer security)
Ethical intuitionism
[BJ1472]
UF Intuitionism, Ethical
BT Ethics
Intuition
Ethical investments
USE Investments—Moral and ethical aspects
Ethical movement (Dutch Reformed Church)
Here are entered works on a theological movement which originated about 1853 with Daniel Chantepie de la Saussaye, emphasizing the personal nature of religion in contrast to contemporary rational and humanistic theories.
UF Dutch ethical movement
Ethische richting
BT Nederlandse Hervormde Kerk—Parties and movements
Theology, Doctrinal—Netherlands—History
Ethical norms
USE Normativity (Ethics)
Ethical problems *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Dilemmas, Ethical
Dilemmas, Moral
Ethical dilemmas
Moral dilemmas
Problems, Ethical
BT Casuistry
Ethics
RT Applied ethics
Ethical psychotherapy
USE Ethical therapy
Ethical relativism
UF Moral relativism
Relativism, Ethical
Relativity (Ethics)
BT Ethics
RT Ethics, Evolutionary
Ethical theology
USE Christian ethics
Ethical therapy *(May Subd Geog)*
[RC489.E83]
UF Ethical psychotherapy
Ethics—Therapeutic use
BT Psychotherapy
Ethical wills
USE Wills, Ethical
Ethicians
USE Ethicists
Ethicists *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ethicians
Moralists
BT Philosophers
Ethics *(May Subd Geog)*
[BJ]
UF Deontology
Ethics, Primitive *[Former heading]*
Ethology
Moral philosophy
Morality
Morals
Philosophy, Moral
Science, Moral
BT Philosophy
RT Values
SA *subdivision* Ethics *under names of individual persons and legislative bodies; and subdivision* Moral and ethical aspects *under non-religious or non-ethical topics*
NT Akrasia
Applied ethics
Appropriateness (Ethics)
Art and morals
Asceticism
Astronautics and ethics
Betrayal
Cardinal virtues
Casuistry
Character
Chastity
Communist ethics
Compromise (Ethics)
Conduct of life
Conflict of interests
Conscience
Consequentialism (Ethics)
Contractarianism (Ethics)
Corruption
Cruelty
Decision making—Moral and ethical aspects
Discipline
Discourse ethics
Double effect (Ethics)
Emotivism
Ends and means
Environmental ethics
Escape (Ethics)
Ethical absolutism
Ethical intuitionism
Ethical problems
Ethical relativism
Ethics, Evolutionary
Example
Existential ethics
Expressivism (Ethics)
Fascist ethics
Feminist ethics
Fundamental option (Ethics)
God—Proof, Moral
Good and evil
Guilt
Hedonism
Humanistic ethics
Humanitarianism
Humanity
Immorality
Indian ethics
Indifferentism (Ethics)
Judgment (Ethics)
Justification (Ethics)
Language and ethics
Life and death, Power over
Literature and morals
Machiavellianism (Psychology)
Mercy
Merit (Ethics)
Metaethics
Military ethics
Moral education
Moral motivation

Ethics *(Continued)*
Moral re-armament
Moral realism
Naturalistic fallacy
Normativity (Ethics)
Pleasure
Police ethics
Political ethics
Positivist ethics
Power (Philosophy)
Probabilism
Professional ethics
Promises
Proportionality (Ethics)
Purity (Ethics)
Religion and ethics
Religious ethics
Responsibility
Reward (Ethics)
Right and wrong
Secularism
Self-denial
Self-realization
Sexual ethics
Situation ethics
Social ethics
Socialist ethics
Stoics
Student ethics
Temptation
Totalitarian ethics
Utilitarianism
Vice
Virtue
Virtue, Infused
Virtues (Buddhism)
Vocation
Will
Work ethic
—Biblical teaching
USE Ethics in the Bible
—Societies, etc.
NT Ethical culture movement
—Therapeutic use
USE Ethical therapy
—Brazil
NT Tucuna ethics
—Chile
UF Ethics, Chilean *[Former heading]*
—China
UF Ethics, Chinese *[Former heading]*
NT Li
—Congo (Democratic Republic)
UF Ethics—Zaire *[Former heading]*
Ethics, Zairian *[Former heading]*
—France
UF Ethics, French *[Former heading]*
—Greece *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ethics, Greek *[Former heading]*
—Hungary
UF Ethics, Hungarian *[Former heading]*
—India
UF Ethics, Indic *[Former heading]*
—Indonesia
UF Ethics, Indonesian *[Former heading]*
—Iran
UF Ethics, Iranian *[Former heading]*
—Japan
UF Ethics, Japanese *[Former heading]*
NT Bushido
Shingaku
—Korea
UF Ethics, Korean *[Former heading]*
—Mexico
NT Aztec ethics
Mixtec ethics
—Poland
UF Ethics, Polish *[Former heading]*
—Romania
UF Ethics, Romanian *[Former heading]*
—United States
NT Hopi ethics
—Venezuela
NT Pemón ethics
—Vietnam
UF Ethics, Vietnamese *[Former heading]*
—Zaire
USE Ethics—Congo (Democratic Republic)
Ethics, Akan *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Akan ethics
Ethics, Ancient
UF Ancient ethics
Ethics, Ancient, in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ethics, Assyro-Babylonian
UF Assyro-Babylonian ethics
Ethics, Aztec
USE Aztec ethics
Ethics, Baganda
USE Ethics, Ganda
Ethics, Balinese *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Balinese ethics
Ethics, Chilean
USE Ethics—Chile
Ethics, Chinese
USE Ethics—China
Ethics, Circumstance
USE Situation ethics
Ethics, Comparative
[BJ69]
UF Comparative ethics
BT Philosophy, Comparative
Ethics, Congressional (United States)
USE United States. Congress—Ethics
Ethics, Contextual
USE Situation ethics
Ethics, Emotive theory of
USE Emotivism
Ethics, Engineering
USE Engineering ethics
Ethics, Evolutionary
[BJ1298-BJ1335]
UF Ethics, Naturalistic
Evolutionary ethics
Naturalistic ethics
BT Ethics
RT Ethical relativism
Ethics, Existential
USE Existential ethics
Ethics, Fascist
USE Fascist ethics
Ethics, French
USE Ethics—France
Ethics, Ganda *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ethics, Baganda *[Former heading]*
Ganda ethics
Ethics, Germanic
UF Germanic ethics
Ethics, Gnostic
USE Gnostic ethics
Ethics, Greek
USE Ethics—Greece
Ethics, Hopi
USE Hopi ethics
Ethics, Hungarian
USE Ethics—Hungary
Ethics, Indian
USE Indian ethics
Ethics, Indic
USE Ethics—India
Ethics, Indonesian
USE Ethics—Indonesia
Ethics, Iranian
USE Ethics—Iran
Ethics, Japanese
USE Ethics—Japan
Ethics, Javanese *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Javanese ethics
Ethics, Jewish
USE Jewish ethics
Ethics, Jewish, in literature
USE Jewish ethics in literature
Ethics, Journalistic
USE Journalistic ethics
Ethics, Judicial
USE Judicial ethics
Ethics, Jury
USE Jury ethics
Ethics, Khasi *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Khasi ethics
Ethics, Korean
USE Ethics—Korea
Ethics, Legal
USE Legal ethics
Ethics, Legislative
USE Legislative bodies—Ethics
Ethics, Literary
USE Literary ethics
Ethics, Makasar
[BJ977.I]
UF Makasar ethics
Ethics, Medical
USE Medical ethics
Ethics, Medieval
[BJ231-BJ255]
UF Medieval ethics
Ethics, Medieval, in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ethics, Mixtec
USE Mixtec ethics
Ethics, Modern
[BJ301-BJ977]
UF Modern ethics
—17th century
—18th century
[BJ311]
—19th century
[BJ315]
—20th century
[BJ319]
—21st century
[BJ320]
Ethics, Naturalistic
USE Ethics, Evolutionary
Ethics, Oriental
UF Oriental ethics
Ethics, Pemón
USE Pemón ethics
Ethics, Police
USE Police ethics
Ethics, Polish
USE Ethics—Poland
Ethics, Political
USE Political ethics
Ethics, Positivist
USE Positivist ethics
Ethics, Practical
USE Conduct of life
Ethics, Primitive
USE Ethics
Ethics, Professional
USE Professional ethics
Ethics, Renaissance
UF Renaissance ethics
Ethics, Renaissance, in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ethics, Romanian
USE Ethics—Romania
Ethics, Situation
USE Situation ethics
Ethics, Socialist
USE Socialist ethics
Ethics, Sundanese *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Sundanese ethics
Ethics, Totalitarian
USE Totalitarian ethics
Ethics, Tucuna
USE Tucuna ethics
Ethics, Vietnamese
USE Ethics—Vietnam
Ethics, Zairian
USE Ethics—Congo (Democratic Republic)
Ethics and art
USE Art and morals
Ethics and astronautics
USE Astronautics and ethics
Ethics and compliance officers *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Business conduct officers
Business ethics officers
Compliance officers
ECOs (Ethics and compliance officers)
EOs (Ethics officers)
Officers, Ethics and compliance
BT Executives
Ethics and language
USE Language and ethics
Ethics and law
USE Law and ethics
Ethics and religion
USE Religion and ethics
Ethics and social sciences
USE Social sciences and ethics
Ethics and the arts
USE Arts and morals
Ethics committees *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Committees
NT Medical ethics committees
Ethics in government
USE Political ethics
Ethics in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ethics in motion pictures *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Motion pictures
Ethics in rabbinical literature
BT Rabbinical literature
Ethics in the Bible *(Not Subd Geog)*
[BS680.E84]

UF Biblical ethics
Ethics—Biblical teaching
Ethington family *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Etherington family
Ethinyl estradiol
UF Ethynyl estradiol
Ethynylestradiol
Norpregnatrienynediol
BT Estradiol
Oral contraceptives
Steroid hormones
Ethinyl estradiol methyl ether
USE Mestranol
Ethinyl trichloride
USE Trichloroethylene
Ethinylnortestosterone
USE Norethindrone
Ethiofos
UF Gammaphos
WR-2721 (Drug)
BT Organophosphorus compounds
Radiation-protective agents
Ethiopia
—Antiquities
NT Gotera Site (Ethiopia)
Hadar Site (Ethiopia)
Melka Kunture Site (Ethiopia)
Porc-Epic Cave (Ethiopia)
Tiya Site (Ethiopia)
Tuto Fela Site (Ethiopia)
Yeha Site (Ethiopia)
—Civilization
[DT379.5]
NT Popular music—Ethiopian influences
——Portuguese influences
BT Portugal—Civilization
—Description and travel
UF Ethiopia—Description and travel—To 1900 *[Former heading]*
Ethiopia—Description and travel—1901-1945 *[Former heading]*
Ethiopia—Description and travel—1945-1980 *[Former heading]*
Ethiopia—Description and travel—1981- *[Former heading]*
——To 1900
USE Ethiopia—Description and travel
——1901-1945
USE Ethiopia—Description and travel
——1945-1980
USE Ethiopia—Description and travel
——1981-
USE Ethiopia—Description and travel
—Economic conditions
——1974-
—Foreign relations *(May Subd Geog)*
——To 1889
——1889-1974
——1974-1991
——1991-
—History
——To 1490
[DT383]
——1490-1889
[DT384-DT386]
NT Imbabo, Battle of, Ethiopia, 1882
Magdala, Battle of, Amba Maryam, Ethiopia, 1868
——19th century
——1889-1974
[DT386-DT387.9]
NT Italo-Ethiopian War, 1895-1896
Italo-Ethiopian War, 1935-1936
——Rebellion, 1928-1930
UF Azebo-Raya Revolt, Ethiopia, 1928-1930
——Coup d'état, 1960
[DT387.9]
BT Coups d'état—Ethiopia
——1974-
NT Eritrean-Ethiopian War, 1998-
Somali-Ethiopian Conflict, 1977-1979
Somali-Ethiopian Conflict, 1979-
——Revolution, 1974
[DT387.95]
—Languages
Here are entered general works on the languages of Ethiopia. Works on the Semitic languages of Ethiopia are entered under Ethiopian languages. Works on the Cushitic languages of Ethiopia are entered under Cushitic languages.
NT Alaba language
Amharic language
Anuak language
Arbore language
Argobba language
Baiso language
Basketo language
Beja language
Berta language
Boran dialect
Burji language
Chaha dialect
Dasenech language
Dizi language
Gamo language (Ethiopia)
Gedeo language
Gumuz language
Gurage languages
Hadiya language
Inor dialect
Kambata language
Koorete language
Kunama language
Majang language
Male language (Ethiopia)
Mesqan language
Murle language
Nuer language
Ongota language
Oromo language
Qottu dialect
Sheko language
Shilluk language
Silte language
Surmic languages
Tigrinya language
Tsamai language
Turkana language
Uduk language
Werizoid languages
Wolane language
Wolayta language
Yemsa language
Zay language
—Literatures
Here are entered collections of literature in various Semitic and non-Semitic languages of Ethiopia. Collections of literature in several Semitic languages of Ethiopia are entered under Ethiopian literature. Collections of literature in the Semitic language of Ethiopia called Ethiopic or Geez are entered under Ethiopic literature.
NT Afar literature
Amharic literature
Ethiopian literature
Ethiopic literature
Gurage literature
Oromo literature
Tigrinya literature
—Politics and government
——1889-1974
——1974-1991
——1991-
—Social conditions
——1974-
Ethiopia in the Bible
Ethiopian American teenagers *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Teenagers, Ethiopian American
BT Teenagers—United States
Ethiopian Americans *(May Subd Geog)*
[E184.E74]
UF Ethiopian Americans—United States
BT Ethiopians—United States
Ethnology—United States
—United States
USE Ethiopian Americans
Ethiopian art
USE Art, Ethiopian
Ethiopian astronomy
USE Astronomy, Ethiopian
Ethiopian authors
USE Authors, Ethiopian
Ethiopian bamboo
USE Oxytenanthera abyssinica
Ethiopian calendar
USE Calendar, Ethiopian
Ethiopian chants *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered chants of the Ethiopian rite of the Catholic Church and of the Oriental Orthodox Ethiopian Church.
UF Chants (Ethiopian) *[Former heading]*
Coptic Orthodox chants
Ethiopian Orthodox chants
BT Catholic Church—Ethiopian rite—Liturgy
Chants
Ya'Ityopyā 'ortodoks tawāḥedo bēta kerestiyān—Liturgy
Ethiopian coins
USE Coins, Ethiopian
Ethiopian college students' writings
USE College students' writings, Ethiopian
Ethiopian cooking
USE Cooking, Ethiopian
Ethiopian-Eritrean Conflict, 1998-
USE Eritrean-Ethiopian War, 1998-
Ethiopian-Eritrean War, 1998-
USE Eritrean-Ethiopian War, 1998-
Ethiopian folk dancing
USE Folk dancing, Ethiopian
Ethiopian folk songs
USE Folk songs, Ethiopian
Ethiopian foreign workers
USE Foreign workers, Ethiopian
Ethiopian icons
USE Icons, Ethiopian
Ethiopian illumination of books and manuscripts
USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Ethiopian
Ethiopian-Italian War, 1895-1896
USE Italo-Ethiopian War, 1895-1896
Ethiopian-Italian War, 1935-1936
USE Italo-Ethiopian War, 1935-1936
Ethiopian Jews
USE Jews, Ethiopian
Ethiopian language
USE Amharic language
Ethiopian languages *(May Subd Geog)*
[PJ8991-PJ8999]
Here are entered works on the Semitic languages of Ethiopia. Works on the Cushitic languages of Ethiopia are entered under Cushitic languages. General works on the languages of Ethiopia are entered under Ethiopia--Languages.
BT Semitic languages, Southern Peripheral
NT Amharic language
Argobba language
Ethiopic language
Gafat language
Gurage languages
Harari language
Tigré language
Tigrinya language
Ethiopian literature *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered collections of literature in several Semitic languages of Ethiopia. Collections of literature in various Semitic and non-Semitic languages of Ethiopia are entered under Ethiopia--Literatures. Collections of literature in the Semitic language of Ethiopia called Ethiopic or Geez are entered under Ethiopic literature.
BT Ethiopia—Literatures
NT College students' writings, Ethiopian
Ethiopian poetry
Ethiopian wit and humor
Ethiopian magic scrolls
UF Magic scrolls, Ethiopian
Scrolls, Ethiopian magic
BT Christian art and symbolism—Ethiopia
Magic, Ethiopian
Votive offerings in art
Ethiopian movement (South Africa)
BT Missions—South Africa
Nativistic movements—South Africa
South Africa—Church history
South Africa—Race relations
Ethiopian mural painting and decoration
USE Mural painting and decoration, Ethiopian
Ethiopian mythology
USE Mythology, Ethiopian
Ethiopian national characteristics
USE National characteristics, Ethiopian
Ethiopian operas (Minstrel music)
USE Minstrel music
Ethiopian orations
USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Ethiopian
Ethiopian Orthodox chants
USE Ethiopian chants
Ethiopian painting
USE Painting, Ethiopian
Ethiopian periodicals *(May Subd Geog)*
Ethiopian philosophy
USE Philosophy, Ethiopian
Ethiopian poetry *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Ethiopian literature

Ethiopian political posters
USE Political posters, Ethiopian
Ethiopian pottery
USE Pottery, Ethiopian
Ethiopian proverbs
USE Proverbs, Ethiopian
Ethiopian rite (Catholic Church)
USE Catholic Church—Ethiopian rite
Ethiopian-Somali Conflict, 1977-1979
USE Somali-Ethiopian Conflict, 1977-1979
Ethiopian-Somali Conflict, 1979-
USE Somali-Ethiopian Conflict, 1979-
Ethiopian songs (Minstrel music)
USE Minstrel music
Ethiopian speeches
USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Ethiopian
Ethiopian wit and humor *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Ethiopian literature
Ethiopian wolf
USE Canis simensis
Ethiopians *(May Subd Geog)*
[DT380]
BT Ethnology—Ethiopia
—United States
NT Ethiopian Americans
Ethiopians in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ethiopic fathers of the church
USE Fathers of the church, Ethiopic
Ethiopic folk literature
USE Folk literature, Ethiopic
Ethiopic hymns
USE Hymns, Ethiopic
Ethiopic incantations
USE Incantations, Ethiopic
Ethiopic inscriptions
USE Inscriptions, Ethiopic
Ethiopic language *(May Subd Geog)*
[PJ9001-PJ9087]
UF Geez language
BT Ethiopian languages
Ethiopic literature *(May Subd Geog)*
[PJ9090-PJ9101]
Here are entered collections of literature in the Semitic language of Ethiopia called Ethiopic or Geez. Collections of literature in several Semitic languages of Ethiopia are entered under Ethiopian literature. Collections of literature in various Semitic and non-Semitic languages of Ethiopia are entered under Ethiopia--Literatures.
BT Ethiopia—Literatures
NT Ethiopic poetry
Folk literature, Ethiopic
Romances, Ethiopic
Ethiopic manuscripts
USE Manuscripts, Ethiopic
Ethiopic paleography
USE Paleography, Ethiopic
Ethiopic philology
Ethiopic poetry *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Ethiopic literature
Ethiopic rite (Catholic Church)
USE Catholic Church—Ethiopian rite
Ethiopic romances
USE Romances, Ethiopic
Ethiredge family
USE Etheridge family
Ethische richting
USE Ethical movement (Dutch Reformed Church)
Ethmiidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL561.E85]
UF Azinidae
BT Lepidoptera
Moths
Ethmyphytis
USE Cellulitis
Ethnic archaeology
USE Ethnoarchaeology
Ethnic architecture *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Architecture, Ethnic
BT Architecture
Ethnic art
—United States
NT African American architecture
Mexican American architecture
Ethnic architecture, Russian German
USE Architecture, Russian German
Ethnic architecture, Ukrainian
USE Architecture, Ukrainian
Ethnic art *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on art produced by members of a group who share a common heredity and cultural tradition.
UF Art, Ethnic
BT Art
Ethnic groups
Minorities
RT Indigenous art
NT Ethnic architecture
—United States
NT African American art
Arab American art
Asian American art
Austrian American art
Chinese American art
Cuban American art
Dominican American art
Greek American art
Hispanic American art
Indian art—North America
Italian American art
Japanese American art
Jewish art—United States
Korean American art
Mexican American art
Scandinavian American art
Swedish American art
Ukrainian American art
Vietnamese American art
Ethnic art in interior decoration *(May Subd Geog)*
[NK2115.5.E84]
BT Interior decoration
Ethnic arts *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Arts
—United States
NT African American arts
Arab American arts
Asian American arts
Cape Verdean American arts
Filipino American arts
Hispanic American arts
Italian American arts
Korean American arts
Latvian American arts
Mexican American arts
South Asian American arts
Ethnic attitudes *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Attitude (Psychology)
Ethnic relations
Minorities
RT Cultural awareness
Race awareness
Ethnic attitudes in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ethnic attitudes in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ethnic barriers *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Boundaries
Ethnology
Ethnic broadcasting *(May Subd Geog)*
[PN1990.9.E74]
UF Minority broadcasting
BT Broadcasting
Ethnic mass media
NT Ethnic radio broadcasting
Ethnic television broadcasting
Ethnic cleansing
USE Forced migration
Genocide
Population transfers
Ethnic conflict *(May Subd Geog)*
[GN496-GN498 (Ethnology)]
[HM1121 (Sociology)]
UF Conflict, Ethnic
Ethnic violence
Inter-ethnic conflict
Interethnic conflict
BT Ethnic relations
Social conflict
—Religious aspects
Ethnic costume *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Clothing, Traditional
Dress, Traditional
Ethnic groups—Clothing
Ethnic groups—Costume
Folk costume
Traditional clothing
Traditional costume
Traditional dress
BT Costume
SA *subdivision* Clothing *under ethnic groups*
Ethnic diversity
USE Cultural pluralism
Ethnic diversity policy
USE Multiculturalism
Ethnic embroidery *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Embroidery
Ethnic festivals *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Festivals
Ethnic folklore *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the folklore of ethnic groups in general. Works on the folklore of specific ethnic groups are entered under the name of the ethnic group with the subdivision Folklore, e.g. Swedish Americans--Folklore.
UF Ethnic groups—Folklore
Immigrant folklore
BT Folklore
Ethnic food industry *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD9333]
BT Food industry and trade
NT Ethnic markets
Ethnic gays
USE Minority gays
Ethnic group names
USE Names, Ethnological
Ethnic groups *(May Subd Geog)*
[GN495.4]
Here are entered theoretical works on the concept of groups of people who are bound together by common ties of ancestry and culture. Works on the subjective sense of belonging to an individual ethnic group are entered under Ethnicity. Works on the discipline of ethnology, and works on the origin, distribution, and characteristics of the elements of the population of a particular region or country are entered under Ethnology, with appropriate local subdivision. General works on racial, religious, ethnic, or other minority groups are entered under Minorities.
UF Ethnic identities
Ethnic nations (Ethnic groups)
Groups, Ethnic
Kindred groups (Ethnic groups)
Nationalities (Ethnic groups)
Peoples (Ethnic groups)
BT Ethnology
SA *individual ethnic groups, e.g.* Hopi Indians
NT Ethnic art
Ethnic relations
Racially mixed people
Transborder ethnic groups
—Clothing
USE Ethnic costume
—Costume
USE Ethnic costume
—Folklore
USE Ethnic folklore
—Names
USE Names, Ethnological
—Psychology
USE Ethnopsychology
Ethnic groups in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ethnic groups in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ethnic heritage schools
USE Ethnic schools
Ethnic identities
USE Ethnic groups
Ethnic identity
USE Ethnicity
Ethnic intermarriage
USE Interethnic marriage
Ethnic jewelry *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Jewelry
SA *subdivision* Jewelry *under ethnic groups*
Ethnic journalism
USE Ethnic press
Ethnic lesbians
USE Minority lesbians
Ethnic literature (American)
USE American literature—Minority authors
Ethnic markets *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on retail establishments where ethnic foods are sold.
BT Ethnic food industry
Grocery trade
Markets
Ethnic mass media *(May Subd Geog)*
[P94.5.M55]
UF Minority mass media
Multicultural mass media
BT Mass media
NT Ethnic broadcasting
Ethnic press
—United States
NT African American mass media
Asian American mass media
Hispanic American mass media
Ethnic medicine
USE Traditional medicine

Ethnic minorities
USE Minorities
Ethnic music
USE Folk music
Ethnic nations (Ethnic groups)
USE Ethnic groups
Ethnic neighborhoods *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Neighborhoods
NT Chinatowns
Jewish neighborhoods
—United States
NT African American neighborhoods
Hispanic American neighborhoods
Mexican American neighborhoods
Ethnic older people
USE Minority older people
Ethnic people with disabilities
USE Minority people with disabilities
Ethnic performing arts *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Minority performing arts
Performing arts, Ethnic
BT Performing arts
Ethnic poetry (American)
USE American poetry—Minority authors
Ethnic politics
USE Ethnic relations—Political aspects
Minorities—Political activity
Ethnic press *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ethnic journalism
Journalism, Ethnic
Minority press
BT Ethnic mass media
Mass media and minorities
Minorities
Press
NT Jewish press
—Canada
NT Canadian newspapers—Foreign language press
Canadian periodicals—Foreign language press
—China
NT Chinese newspapers—Foreign language press
—France
NT French newspapers—Foreign language press
French periodicals—Foreign language press
—Germany
NT German newspapers—Foreign language press
—Morocco
NT Moroccan newspapers—Foreign language press
Moroccan periodicals—Foreign language press
—Sweden
NT Swedish periodicals—Foreign language press
—United States
NT African American press
American newspapers—Foreign language press
American periodicals—Foreign language press
Ethnic psychology
USE Ethnopsychology
Ethnic purification
USE Forced migration
Genocide
Population transfers
Ethnic radio broadcasting *(May Subd Geog)*
[PN1991.8.E84]
Here are entered works on ethnic radio broadcasting in general. Works on broadcasting by specific ethnic groups are entered under the heading Radio broadcasting qualified by the name of the ethnic group, e.g. Radio broadcasting, Polish.
UF Minority radio broadcasting
BT Ethnic broadcasting
Radio broadcasting
RT Community radio
NT Alaska Native radio stations
Indian radio stations
—United States
NT African American radio stations
Ethnic relations *(Not Subd Geog)*
[GN496-GN498 (Ethnology)]
UF Inter-ethnic relations
Interethnic relations
Relations among ethnic groups
BT Acculturation
Assimilation (Sociology)
Ethnic groups
Ethnology
Social problems
Sociology
RT Minorities
Race relations
SA *subdivision* Ethnic relations *under names of countries, cities, etc.*
NT Antisemitism
Communalism
Ethnic attitudes
Ethnic conflict
Islamophobia
Mass media and ethnic relations
—Economic aspects *(Not Subd Geog)*
SA *subdivision* Ethnic relations--Economic aspects *under names of countries, cities, etc.*
—Political aspects *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Ethnic politics
SA *subdivision* Ethnic relations--Political aspects *under names of countries, cities, etc.*
—Religious aspects
——Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
——Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Ethnic relations and mass media
USE Mass media and ethnic relations
Ethnic relations in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ethnic restaurants *(May Subd Geog)*
[TX945.4]
BT Restaurants
NT Chinese restaurants
French restaurants
Japanese restaurants
Korean restaurants
Ethnic revivals
USE Nativistic movements
Ethnic schools *(May Subd Geog)*
[LC3800-LC3806]
Here are entered works on schools that offer classes in the languages and cultures of particular ethnic groups, either on a full-time basis or as a supplement to regular schooling. Works on schools for a particular nationality or ethnic group outside its country of origin are entered under headings of the type Schools, German, [Italian, Polish, etc.].
UF Ethnic heritage schools
BT Schools
—New Zealand
NT Kōhanga reo
Kura kaupapa Māori
Ethnic schools, Ukrainian
USE Schools, Ukrainian
Ethnic studies
USE Ethnology—Study and teaching
Minorities—Study and teaching
Ethnic television broadcasting *(May Subd Geog)*
[PN1992.8.E84]
UF Minority television broadcasting
BT Ethnic broadcasting
Television broadcasting
Ethnic theater *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Minority theater
BT Minorities
Theater
Ethnic violence
USE Ethnic conflict
Ethnic wit and humor *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Aliens—Humor
Minorities—Humor
National characteristics—Humor
BT Wit and humor
SA *subdivision* Humor *under headings for national characteristics qualified by nationality, e.g.* National characteristics, American--Humor; *and under individual ethnic groups and nationalities*
Ethnicity *(May Subd Geog)*
[GN495.6 (Ethnology)]
Here are entered works on the subjective sense of belonging to an individual ethnic group. Theoretical works on the concept of groups of people who are bound together by common ties of ancestry and culture are entered under Ethnic groups. Works on the discipline of ethnology, and works on the origin, distribution, and characteristics of the elements of the population of a particular region or country are entered under Ethnology, with appropriate local subdivision. General works on racial, religious, ethnic, or other minority groups are entered under Minorities.
UF Ethnic identity
BT Group identity
RT Cultural fusion
Multiculturalism
Cultural pluralism
SA *subdivisions* Race identity *or* Ethnic identity *under individual races or ethnic groups, e.g.* African Americans--Race identity; Japanese Americans--Ethnic identity; Aboriginal Australians--Ethnic identity
NT Blacks—Race identity
Ethnicity in children
—Religious aspects
——Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
——Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Ethnicity in archaeology
USE Ethnoarchaeology
Ethnicity in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ethnicity in children *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Children—Social conditions
Ethnicity
Ethnicity in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ethnicity in motion pictures *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Motion pictures
Ethnicity in music *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Music
Ethnicity in the Bible
Ethnicity in the theater
BT Theater
Ethnicity on television *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Television
Ethnikos Drymos Ainos Kephalonias (Greece)
UF Ainos Kephalonias, Ethnikos Drymos (Greece)
BT National parks and reserves—Greece
Ethnikos Drymos Oitēs (Greece)
UF Mount Oiti National Park (Greece)
Oiti National Park (Greece)
BT National parks and reserves—Greece
Ethnikos Drymos tēs Parnēthas (Greece)
UF Mount Parnes National Park (Greece)
Parnētha National Park (Greece)
Párnitha National Park (Greece)
BT National parks and reserves—Greece
Ethnikos Kēpos (Athens, Greece)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF National Garden (Athens, Greece)
BT Gardens—Greece
Ethno-ornithology
USE Ethnoornithology
Ethno pop (Music)
USE World beat (Music)
Ethnoarchaeology *(May Subd Geog)*
[CC79.E85]
UF Ethnic archaeology
Ethnicity in archaeology
Ethnology in archaeology *[Former heading]*
BT Archaeology—Methodology
Ethnology—Methodology
Social archaeology
Ethnoastronomy *(May Subd Geog)*
[GN476.3]
UF Cultural astronomy
Folk astronomy
Indigenous peoples—Astronomy
Native astronomy
BT Astronomy
Ethnology
Ethnobiology *(May Subd Geog)*
[GN476.7-GN476.78]
UF Folk biology
Folkbiology
Indigenous peoples—Ethnobiology
Traditional biology
BT Biology, Economic
Ethnoscience
SA *subdivision* Ethnobiology *under ethnic groups*
NT Ethnobotany
Ethnozoology
Ethnobotanists *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Botanists
NT Women ethnobotanists
Ethnobotany *(May Subd Geog)*
[GN476.73]
UF Indigenous peoples—Ethnobotany
BT Ethnobiology
RT Plants—Folklore
Human-plant relationships
SA *subdivision* Ethnobotany *under ethnic groups*
NT Applied ethnobotany
Paleoethnobotany

Ethnobotany *(Continued)*
——North America
Ethnocentrism *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Cultural relativism
Ethnopsychology
Nationalism
Prejudices
Race
NT Afrocentrism
Communalism
Eurocentrism
——Religious aspects
————Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
Ethnocentrism in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ethnocentrism in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ethnocide
USE Genocide
Ethnoentomology *(May Subd Geog)*
[GN476.78]
UF Cultural entomology
Indigenous peoples—Ethnoentomology
BT Entomology
Ethnozoology
Ethnographic films *(May Subd Geog)*
When subdivided by the appropriate geographic, topical and/or form subdivisions, this heading is used for works about ethnographic films.
UF Anthropological films
Ethnographic videos *[Former heading]*
Ethnological films
BT Documentary films
Ethnographic informants *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Informants, Ethnographic
BT Ethnology—Methodology
Ethnographic television programs *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Anthropological television programs
Ethnological television programs
BT Documentary television programs
Ethnographic videos
USE Ethnographic films
Ethnography
USE Ethnology
Ethnohistorical method
USE Ethnohistory
Ethnohistory *(May Subd Geog)*
[GN345.2]
Here are entered works on the use of historical records in ethnology and prehistory as well as works on an ethnic group's own representation of their history.
UF Ethnohistorical method
Historical anthropology
Historical ethnology
BT Anthropology—Methodology
Ethnology—Methodology
Ethnolinguistics
USE Anthropological linguistics
Ethnological collections
USE Ethnological museums and collections
Ethnological expeditions *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Expeditions, Ethnological
BT Scientific expeditions
Ethnological expositions (Human zoos)
USE Human zoos
Ethnological films
USE Ethnographic films
Ethnological jurisprudence *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Jurisprudence, Ethnological
BT Comparative law
NT Law and anthropology
Ethnological libraries *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Anthropological libraries
Ethnological museums and collections
(May Subd Geog)
[GN35-GN41]
UF Ethnological collections
Ethnology—Museums
BT Anthropological museums and collections
SA *subdivision* Ethnological collections *under names of individual persons, families, and corporate bodies*
——Educational aspects *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Education
Ethnological names
USE Names, Ethnological
Ethnological television programs
USE Ethnographic television programs
Ethnologists *(May Subd Geog)*
[GN20-GN21]
BT Ethnology
NT Ethnomusicologists
Women ethnologists

Ethnology *(May Subd Geog)*
[GN301-GN674]
Here, with appropriate local subdivision, are entered works on the discipline of ethnology, and works on the origin, distribution, and characteristics of the elements of the population of a particular region or country. Theoretical works on the concept of groups of people who are bound together by common ties of ancestry and culture are entered under Ethnic groups. Works on the subjective sense of belonging to an individual ethnic group are entered under Ethnicity. General works on racial, religious, ethnic, or other minority groups are entered under Minorities.
UF Cultural anthropology
Ethnography
Races of man
Social anthropology
BT Anthropology
Human beings
SA *individual ethnic groups and peoples, e.g.* Indo-Europeans; Caucasian race; Hopi Indians; Igbo (African people)
NT Acculturation
Anthropology of religion
Blacks
Cannibalism
Communication in ethnology
Cultural relativism
Desert people
Economic anthropology
Ethnic barriers
Ethnic groups
Ethnic relations
Ethnoastronomy
Ethnologists
Ethnomathematics
Ethnomusicology
Ethnophilosophy
Ethnoscience
Folklore
Forest people
Grassland people
Human territoriality
Hunting and gathering societies
Indigenous peoples
Industries, Primitive
Island people
Kinship
Language and languages
Manners and customs
Maritime anthropology
Mountain people
Nativistic movements
Outcasts
Peaceful societies
Political anthropology
Postnuptial residence (Ethnology)
Race relations
Radiography in ethnology
Rain forest people
Sound recordings in ethnology
Structural anthropology
Tattooing
Totemism
Urban anthropology
Visual anthropology
Whites
——Biographical methods
[GN346.6]
Here are entered works on the analysis of biographical materials such as life histories, diaries, oral histories, films, correspondence, or other personal documents in ethnology.
UF Biographical methods in ethnology
Biography in ethnology
BT Biography
——Congo (Democratic Republic)
NT Lalia (African people)
——Exhibitions
NT Human zoos
——Methodology
NT Cross-cultural studies
Culture—Semiotic models
Ethnoarchaeology
Ethnographic informants
Ethnohistory
Folk models
Interviewing in ethnology
——Museums
USE Ethnological museums and collections
——Names
USE Names, Ethnological

——Philosophy
NT Functionalism (Social sciences)
Noble savage
——Qualitative research
UF Qualitative ethnological research
BT Ethnology—Research—Methodology
Qualitative research
——Religious aspects
————Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
——Research
————Methodology
NT Ethnology—Qualitative research
——Somalia
NT Boni (African people)
——Study and teaching *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ethnic studies *[Former heading]*
SA *subdivision* Study and teaching *under ethnic groups*
NT Cross-cultural orientation
——Afghanistan
NT Afghans
Baluchi (Southwest Asian people)
Dard (South Asian people)
Durani (Afghanistan people)
Gorbat (Afghanistan people)
Hazāras
Kalasha (Afghanistan people)
Nuristani (Asian people)
Pashai (Afghanistan people)
Pushtuns
Shughni (Central Asian people)
Sum (Afghanistan people)
Wakhi (Asian people)
Yusufzais (South Asian people)
——Africa
NT Africans
Hamites
——Africa, Central
NT Bira (African people)
Pygmies
——Africa, East
NT Lwoo (African people)
Makonde (African people)
Nilo-Hamitic peoples
——Africa, Eastern
NT Ngoni (African people)
Nilotic peoples
——Africa, French-speaking West
NT Jaawambe (African people)
Komo (Secret order)
Ruma (African people)
——Africa, North
NT Atarantes (North African people)
Bedouins
Sahrawi (African people)
——Africa, Northwest
NT Maure (African people)
Regeibat (Arab people)
——Africa, South
USE Ethnology—South Africa
——Africa, Southern
NT Birwa (African people)
Khoikhoi (African people)
Khoisan (African people)
Kololo (African people)
Kua (African people)
!Kung (African people)
Kxoe (African people)
Naron (African people)
Nguni (African people)
Nsenga (African people)
Pedi (African people)
San (African people)
——Africa, Sub-Saharan
NT Bantu-speaking peoples
——Africa, West
NT Bambara (African people)
Bella (African people)
Ewe (African people)
Fang (West African people)
Fula (African people)
Gbaya (Ubangi-speaking people)
Kara (Gbayan people)
Kru (African people)
Mandingo (African people)
Soninke (African people)
Wasulu (African people)
West Africans
——Alaska
NT Alaska Natives
——Albania
NT Albanians

—Algeria
NT Ajjer (African people)
Algerians
Chaamba (Berber people)
Chaouia (Berber people)
Kabyles
Rifs (Berber people)
—America
NT Indians
Isleños
—Andorra
NT Andorrans
—Angola
NT Angolans
Chokwe (African people)
Ciaka (African people)
Diriku (African people)
Handa (African people)
Hanya (African people)
Herero (African people)
Himba (African people)
Holu (African people)
Imbangala (African people)
Kongo (African people)
Kuanyama (African people)
Kuvale (African people)
Loanda (African people)
Luchazi (African people)
Luvale (African people)
Mashi (Zambian and Angolan people)
Mbali (African people)
Mbunda (African people)
Mbundu (African people)
Mwila (African people)
Ndembu (African people)
Ndonga (African people)
Ngangela (African people)
Nkanu (Angolan and Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)
Nyaneka (African people)
Ovambo (African people)
Ovimbundu (African people)
Ruund (African people)
Songo (Angolan people)
Sonyo (Angolan and Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)
Southern Lunda (African people)
Vili (African people)
Woyo (African people)
Yombe (Congolese and Angolan people)
Zombo (African people)
—Antigua
USE Ethnology—Antigua and Barbuda—Antigua
—Antigua and Barbuda
NT Antiguans
——Antigua
UF Ethnology—Antigua *[Former heading]*
—Antilles, Lesser
NT Garifuna (Caribbean people)
—Appalachian Region
NT Appalachians (People)
Melungeons
—Arab countries
NT Arabs
—Arabia, Southern
NT Sabaeans
—Arabian Peninsula
NT ʻĀd (Arabian people)
Aḥābīsh (Arab tribe)
ʻAnazah (Arab tribe)
Asad (Arab people)
ʻAwāzim (Arab tribe)
Azd (Arab tribe)
Bajīlah (Arab tribe)
Bakr ibn Wāʼil (Arab tribe)
Balī (Arab tribe)
Banū Hilāl (Arab tribe)
Ḍabba (Arab tribe)
Ḥarb (Arab tribe)
Hawāzin (Arab tribe)
Ḥuwala (Arab tribe)
Ḥuwaytāt (Arab tribe)
Khuzāʻah (Arab tribe)
Kindah (Arab tribe)
Madhḥij (Arab tribe)
Midianites
Muzaynah (Arab tribe)
Shaybān (Arab tribe)
Shuḥūḥ (Arab people)
Thamud (Arabian people)
—Arctic regions
USE Arctic peoples
—Argentina
NT Argentines
—Armenia
NT Armenians
Urartians
—Aruba
NT Arubans
—Asia
NT Ak Koyunlu (Turkic people)
Asians
Chakma (Asian people)
Hmong (Asian people)
Huns
Jat (Asian people)
Kangly (Turkic people)
Kara Koyunlu (Turkic people)
Kipchak (Turkic people)
Kumandin (Turkic people)
Mongols
Peranakan (Asian people)
Ruanruan (Asian people)
Tibeto-Burman peoples
Turkic peoples
Turkmen
Xianbei (Asian people)
Xiongnu (Asian people)
—Asia, Central
UF Ethnology—Soviet Central Asia *[Former heading]*
Ethnology—Turkestan *[Former heading]*
Ethnology—West Turkestan *[Former heading]*
NT Dungans
Karluk (Turkic people)
Kereyid (Asian people)
Khorchin (Central Asian people)
Meskhetians (Turkic people)
Oghuz (Turkic people)
Sarts (Asian people)
Tatars
Uighur (Turkic people)
Usun (Central Asian people)
—Asia Minor
USE Ethnology—Turkey
—Asia, Southeastern
USE Ethnology—Southeast Asia
—Australia
NT Aboriginal Australians
Aboriginal Tasmanians
Adnyamathanha (Australian people)
Alawa (Australian people)
Alyawarra (Australian people)
Anmatyerre (Australian people)
Arabana (Australian people)
Aranda (Australian people)
Australians
Bandjalang (Australian people)
Bangerang (Australian people)
Banyjima (Australian people)
Batjamal (Australian people)
Beeliar (Australian people)
Birragubba (Australian people)
Buandik (Australian people)
Bunuba (Australian people)
Burbung (Australian people)
Burera (Australian people)
Dharug (Australian people)
Dhungutti (Australian people)
Diyari (Australian people)
Djabugay (Australian people)
Eastern Arrernte (Australian people)
Emi (Australian people)
Euahlayi (Australian people)
Gadjerong (Australian people)
Garawa (Australian people)
Gubbi Gubbi (Australian people)
Gundungurra (Australian people)
Gunggari (Australian people)
Gunwinggu (Australian people)
Gureng Gureng (Australian people)
Gurindji (Australian people)
Jiman (Australian people)
Jinibara (Australian people)
Junkandjara (Australian people)
Kamberri (Australian people)
Kamilaroi (Australian people)
Kamu (Australian people)
Karijini (Australian people)
Kartangarurru (Australian people)
Karuwali (Australian people)
Kaurna (Australian people)
Kaytetye (Australian people)
Kitja (Australian people)
Koori (Australian people)
Kuǵini (Australian people)
Kukatja (Australian people)
Kuku-Yalanji (Australian people)
Kulári (Australian people)
Kumbainggar (Australian people)
Kurnai (Australian people)
Kwini (Australian people)
Lardil (Australian people)
Larrakia (Australian people)
Mandandanji (Australian people)
Mandjildjara (Australian people)
Mangarayi (Australian people)
Mardu (Australian people)
Marri Amu (Australian people)
Marringarr (Australian people)
Maung (Australian people)
Mewite (Australian people)
Miriwoong (Australian people)
Mirning (Australian people)
Mudburra (Australian people)
Murrumbidgee (Australian people)
Muruwari (Australian people)
Nagarnook (Australian people)
Narangga (Australian people)
Narrinyeri (Australian people)
Ngaanyatjarra (Australian people)
Ngadjuri (Australian people)
Ngarinyin (Australian people)
Ngarinyman (Australian people)
Ngarti (Australian people)
Nunggubuyu (Australian people)
Nyulnyul (Australian people)
Nyunga (Australian people)
Ohantaala (Australian people)
Pibelman (Australian people)
Piniridjara (Australian people)
Pintupi (Australian people)
Pitjantjatjara (Australian people)
Rembarrnga (Australian people)
Tiwi (Australian people)
Tjilpa (Australian people)
Torres Strait Islanders
Wakawaka (Australian people)
Walmajarri (Australian people)
Wardaman (Australian people)
Waringari (Australian people)
Warlpiri (Australian people)
Warumungu (Australian people)
Wathaurong (Australian people)
Wik-Mungkan (Australian people)
Wiradjuri (Australian people)
Wodiwodi (Australian people)
Wonnarua (Australian people)
Worimi (Australian people)
Worora (Australian people)
Wotjobaluk (Australian people)
Wunambal (Australian people)
Wurundjeri (Australian people)
Yaburara (Australian people)
Yamatji (Australian people)
Yandruwandha (Australian people)
Yangura (Australian people)
Yankunytjatjara (Australian people)
Yanyuwa (Australian people)
Yawarawarga (Australian people)
Yolngu (Australian people)
Yuin (Australian people)
—Austria
NT Austrians
Raeti
Tyroleans
—Azerbaijan
UF Ethnology—Azerbaijan S.S.R. *[Former heading]*
NT Azerbaijanis
Karapapaks (Turkic people)
Lezgians
Rutuls
—Azerbaijan S.S.R.
USE Ethnology—Azerbaijan
—Azores
NT Azoreans
—Bahamas
NT Bahamians
—Balkan Peninsula
NT Aromanians
Dardani (Illyrian people)
Dinaric race

Ethnology
—Balkan Peninsula *(Continued)*
Gagauz (Turkic people)
Gorani (European people)
Illyrians
Pecheneg (Turkic people)
—Baltic States
NT Balts (Indo-European people)
—Bangladesh
NT Bangladeshis
Bawm Chin (Southeast Asian people)
Bengali (South Asian people)
Bihari (South Asian people)
Chin (Southeast Asian people)
Garo (Indic people)
Hajong (South Asian people)
Jumma (Bangladeshi people)
Kāṛāra (Bangladeshi people)
Kharia (Indic people)
Kuki Chin (South Asian people)
Maghs
Mru (South Asian people)
Namasudras
Paharia (South Asian people)
Panika (South Asian people)
Rajbangsi (South Asian people)
Rākshāina (Bangladeshi people)
Riang (South Asian people)
Santal (South Asian people)
Shandar (Bangladeshi people)
Tipura (Indic people)
—Barbados
NT Barbadians
—Belarus
UF Ethnology—Byelorussian S.S.R. *[Former heading]*
NT Belarusians
Drygavichy (Slavic people)
—Belgium
NT Belgians
Flemings
Treveri
Walloons
—Benin
UF Ethnology—Dahomey *[Former heading]*
NT Aja (African people)
Anii (African people)
Awori (African people)
Bariba (African people)
Beninese
Biyobe (African people)
Busa (African people)
Fon (African people)
Gun (African people)
Hueda (African people)
Idaca (African people)
Ifè (African people)
Itsekiri (African people)
Kabiye (African people)
Lamba (Togolese people)
Lukpa (African people)
Mahi (African people)
Mina (African people)
Nyende (African people)
Somba (African people)
Taneka (African people)
Tem (African people)
Tofinnu (African people)
Waci (African people)
Weme-gbe (African people)
Xweda (African people)
Yom (African people)
Yoruba (African people)
—Bermuda Islands
NT Bermudans
—Bhutan
NT Doya (Bhutanese people)
Lepcha (South Asian people)
—Black Sea Region
NT Cimmerians
—Bolivia
NT Bolivians
—Borneo
NT Dusun (Bornean people)
Iban (Bornean people)
Kayan (Bornean people)
Kedayan (Bornean people)
Murut (Bornean people)
Penan (Bornean people)
Punan (Bornean people)
Taman (Bornean people)
—Bosnia and Hercegovina
NT Bosnians
Serbs
—Botswana
NT Botswanans
G//ana (African people)
G/wi (African people)
Herero (African people)
Hurutshe (African people)
Kalanga (African people)
Kgatla (African people)
Kwena (African people)
Mbukushu (African people)
Ngwaketse (African people)
Ngwato (African people)
Rolong (African people)
Sotho (African people)
Tannekwe (African people)
Tlhaping (African people)
Tlokwa (African people)
Tswana (African people)
Tswapong (African people)
Yeye (African people)
—Brazil
NT Brazilians
Kalunga (Brazilian people)
—British Indian Ocean Territory
NT Chagossians
—Bulgaria
[DR64-DR64.5]
NT Aliani (Bulgarian people)
Bulgarians—United States
Kapant˝s˜i
Kariots
Pomaks
Sarakatsans
—Burkina Faso
NT Birifor (African people)
Bisa (Burkinabe and Ghanaian people)
Bobo (African people)
Bobo Dioula (African people)
Bobo Fing (African people)
Builsa (African people)
Burkinabe
Bwa (African people)
Dagaaba (African people)
Dagbani (African people)
Dogon (African people)
Dyan (African people)
Dyula (African people)
Frafra (African people)
Gan (Burkinabe people)
Gouin (African people)
Grusi (African people)
Gurma (African people)
Karaboro (African people)
Kasem (African people)
Kurumba (African people)
Kusasi (African people)
Lobi (African people)
LoWiili (African people)
Lyela (African people)
Mamprusi (African people)
Marka (Burkinabe and Malian people)
Moba (African people)
Mossi (African people)
Nunuma (African people)
Nyarafolo (African people)
Pana (Burkinabe people)
Samo (West African people)
Sembla (African people)
Sisala (African people)
Somono (African people)
Tagwa (African people)
Turka (African people)
Tusia (African people)
Wara (African people)
Winyé (African people)
—Burma
NT Achang (Asian people)
Arakanese (Burmese people)
Bawm Chin (Southeast Asian people)
Blang (Southeast Asian people)
Burmese
Chin (Southeast Asian people)
Haka Chin (Burmese people)
Ka nan‘″ (Burmese people)
Kachin (Asian people)
Kayah (Southeast Asian people)
Khamti (Southeast Asian people)
Kuki Chin (South Asian people)
Lakher (Asian people)
Laotu (Burmese people)
Lisu (Southeast Asian people)
Lushai (Asian people)
Mao (South Asian people)
Maru (Asian people)
Mate (Asian people)
Moken (Southeast Asian people)
Mru (South Asian people)
Mrui (Burmese people)
Naga (South Asian people)
Padaung (Burmese people)
Paite (Asian people)
Palaungs (Burmese people)
Phi Tong Luang (Southeast Asian people)
Pwo Karen (Southeast Asian people)
Pyen (Burmese people)
Pyu (Burmese people)
Rohingya (Burmese people)
Sgaw Karen (Southeast Asian people)
Shan (Asian people)
Tai Yong (Asian people)
Taungthu (Southeast Asian people)
Tha no‘ (Burmese people)
Thado (Southeast Asian people)
Tipura (Indic people)
Toṅ‘ sā″ (Burmese people)
Tulung (Tibeto-Burman people)
Wa (Burmese people)
—Burundi
NT Batwa (African people)
Burundians
Hutu (African people)
Rundi (African people)
Tutsi (African people)
—Byelorussian S.S.R.
USE Ethnology—Belarus
—Cambodia
[DS554.44-DS544.46]
UF Ethnology—Kampuchea *[Former heading]*
NT Bru (Southeast Asian people)
Cambodians
Cham (Southeast Asian people)
Jarai (Southeast Asian people)
Khmers
Pear (Southeast Asian people)
Samre (Southeast Asian people)
Stieng (Southeast Asian people)
—Cameroon
UF Ethnology—East Cameroon *[Former heading]*
NT Akoose (African people)
Babanki (African people)
Babinga (African people)
Babungo (African people)
Bafia (African people)
Bafut (African people)
Bagyele (African people)
Baka (West African people)
Bali (African people)
Bamileke (African people)
Bamun (African people)
Bana (African people)
Banda (African people)
Bandja (African people)
Bandjoun (African people)
Banen (African people)
Bangwa (African people)
Basa (Cameroonian people)
Bata (African people)
Battas (African people)
Bavëk (African people)
Benga (African people)
Beti (African people)
Boki (African people)
Bulu (African people)
Bwatiye (African people)
Cameroonians
Chamba (African people)
Daba (African people)
Dii (African people)
Doyayo (African people)
Duala (African people)
Efik (African people)
Ejagham (African people)
Ekoi (African people)
Eton (African people)
Evuzok (African people)
Ewondo (African people)
Fali (Cameroonian people)
Fe'fe' (Cameroonian people)
Gamergu (African people)
Gemjek (African people)

Gidar (African people)
Gisiga (African people)
Gude (African people)
Hdi (African people)
Kom (African people)
Koma (Nigerian and Cameroonian people)
Koonzime (African people)
Kotoko (African people)
Kundu (Cameroonian people)
Kwakum (African people)
Kwanja (African people)
Kwiri (African people)
Limbum (African people)
Mafa (African people)
Maka (African people)
Mambila (African people)
Manja (African people)
Mankon (African people)
Masa (African people)
Mbum (African people)
Mendankwe (African people)
Meta (African people)
Mfumte (African people)
Moghamo (African people)
Mouyeng (African people)
Mpiemo (African people)
Mukulehe (African people)
Mundang (African people)
Musey (African people)
Musgu (African people)
Ndiki (African people)
Ngangte (African people)
Ngemba (African people)
Ngie (African people)
Ngwe (African people)
Ngwo (Cameroonian people)
Ngyemboon (African people)
Njem (African people)
Northern Mofu (African people)
Nsei (African people)
Nso (African people)
Ntem (African people)
Ntumu (African people)
Nyang (African people)
Oku (African people)
Paduko (African people)
Peere (African people)
Platha (African people)
São (African people)
Southern Mofu (African people)
Suwa (Arab people)
Tanga (African people)
Tikar (African people)
Tupuri (African people)
Uldeme (African people)
Vere (African people)
Vute (African people)
Wandala (African people)
Wawa (African people)
We (Cameroonian people)
Widekum (African people)
Wiya (African people)
Wodaabe (African people)
Yamba (African people)
Yasa (African people)
Zulgo (African people)

—Canada
NT Acadians
Canadians

—Canary Islands
[DP302.C398]
NT Canary Islanders

—Cape Verde
NT Cape Verdeans

—Caroline Islands
NT Nukuoro (Polynesian people)
Pingelap (Micronesian people)

—Carpathian Mountains
NT Boiky
Hutsuls
Lemky

—Caucasus
NT Abkhazians
Adygei
Andis
Archi
Balkar (Turkic people)
Chechens
Circassians
Dagestanis
Hemshin
Ingush
Kabardians
Karachay (Turkic people)
Kumyk (Turkic people)
Laz
Mingrelians
Nogai (Turkic people)
Ossetes
Svanetians
Ubykhs

—Central African Empire
USE Ethnology—Central African Republic

—Central African Republic
UF Ethnology—Central African Empire
[Former heading]
NT Aka (African people)
Babinga (African people)
Baka (West African people)
Banda (African people)
Bandia (African people)
Banziri (African people)
Benjelle (African people)
Bofi (African people)
Bomitaba (African people)
Borossé (African people)
Central Africans (Central African Republic)
Langbas (African people)
Manja (African people)
Mbäi (African people)
Mbati (Central African Republic people)
Mbum (African people)
Monjombo (African people)
Mpiemo (African people)
Ngama (African people)
Ngandu (African people)
Ngbaka (African people)
Ngbaka-Ma'bo (African people)
Ngbandi (African people)
Nzakara (African people)
Yangere (African people)
Zande (African people)

—Central America
UF Indians of Central America—Ethnology
NT Central Americans
Garifuna (Caribbean people)
Indians of Central America

—Central Europe
USE Ethnology—Europe, Central

—Chad
NT Bagirmi (African people)
Buduma (African people)
Daju (African people)
Dangaleat (African people)
Day (African people)
Daza (Dazaga-speaking people)
Gambaye (African people)
Gidar (African people)
Haddad (African people)
Hadjerai (African people)
Kanembu (African people)
Kanuri (African people)
Kera (African people)
Kotoko (African people)
Marba (African people)
Masa (African people)
Mbäi (African people)
Mbum (African people)
Misirié (Arab tribe)
Mubi (Chad people)
Mundang (African people)
Musey (African people)
Musgu (African people)
Nar (African people)
Ngama (African people)
Northern Mofu (African people)
São (African people)
Sara (African people)
Teda (African people)
Tupuri (African people)
Wodaabe (African people)
Zaghawa (African people)

—Channel Islands
NT Channel Islanders

—Chile
NT Chileans

—China
[DS730-DS731]
NT Achang (Asian people)
Amdo (Tibetan people)
Bai (Chinese people)
Bayad (Mongolian people)
Black Tai (Southeast Asian people)
Blang (Southeast Asian people)
Bonan (Chinese people)
Borjigid (Mongolian people)
Bouyei (Chinese people)
'Broṅ-pa (Tibetan people)
Chahar Mongols
Chinese
Ching (Vietnamese people)
Chino (Chinese people)
Dagur (Chinese people)
Dong (Chinese people)
Dongxiang (Chinese people)
Dȯrvȯd (Mongolian people)
Evenki (Asian people)
Gelo (Asian people)
Giay (Asian people)
Hakka (Chinese people)
Hani (Asian people)
Hezhen (Chinese people)
Hui (Chinese people)
Ilu (Manchurian people)
Jingpo (Chinese people)
Jurchen (Manchurian people)
Kachin (Asian people)
Kazakhs
Khalkha (Mongolian people)
Khitan (Chinese people)
Ladakhi (South Asian people)
Lahu (Asian people)
Laqua (Asian people)
Lati (Asian people)
Lisu (Southeast Asian people)
Lopa (Chinese people)
Manchus
Maonan (Chinese people)
Maru (Asian people)
Mate (Asian people)
Mi͡a͡ngad (Mongolian people)
Moinba (Asian people)
Mongour (Chinese people)
Mulao (Chinese people)
Nanai (Asian people)
Naxi (Chinese people)
Nu (Chinese people)
Nungs
Oirats
Ordos (Mongolian people)
Oroqen (Chinese people)
Pumi (Chinese people)
Qiang (Chinese people)
Salar (Chinese people)
San Chay (Asian people)
Shan (Asian people)
She (Chinese people)
Si La (Asian people)
Sibo (Chinese people)
Solon (Asian people)
Stodpa (Tibetan people)
Sui (Chinese people)
Sushen (Manchurian people)
Tai (Southeast Asian people)
Tangut (Chinese people)
Tanka (Chinese people)
Tay Nung (Southeast Asian people)
Tibetans
Tujia (Chinese people)
Tulung (Tibeto-Burman people)
Tungusic peoples
Wang-ku (Turkic people)
Yao (Southeast Asian people)
Yi (Chinese people)
Yugur (Chinese people)
Zakhchin (Mongolian people)
Zhuang (Chinese people)

——Tibet Autonomous Region
UF Ethnology—Tibet *[Former heading]*

—Colombia
NT Colombians

—Comoros
NT Comorians

—Congo (Brazzaville)
[DT546.242-DT546.245]
NT Babinga (African people)
Baka (West African people)
Bembe (Congolese (Brazzaville) people)
Bomitaba (African people)
Bwende (African people)
Congolese (Brazzaville)
Hongwe (African people)
Kongo (African people)
Koonzime (African people)
Kota (African people)
Kukwa (African people)

Ethnology

—Congo (Brazzaville) *(Continued)*
Kuyu (African people)
Kwele (African people)
Laadi (African people)
Lumbu (African people)
Mbete (African people)
Mbosi (African people)
Monjombo (African people)
Njem (African people)
Nzebi (African people)
Teke (African people)
Tsaayi (African people)
Vili (African people)
Yombe (Congolese and Angolan people)

—Congo (Democratic Republic)
[DT649.5-DT650]
UF Ethnology—Zaire *[Former heading]*
NT Ababua (African people)
Aka (African people)
Alur (African people)
Babali (African people)
Banda (African people)
Bandia (African people)
Bangba (African people)
Banziri (African people)
Bari (African people)
Bashi (African people)
Batwa (African people)
Bemba (African people)
Bembe (Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)
Binji (African people)
Bolia (African people)
Boloki (African people)
Boma (African people)
Bomitaba (African people)
Budja (African people)
Budu (African people)
Buissi (African people)
Bunda (African people)
Buyu (African people)
Bwende (African people)
Chokwe (African people)
Congolese (Democratic Republic)
Dengese (African people)
Ding (African people)
Efe (African people)
Ekonda (African people)
Foma (African people)
Genya (African people)
Havu (African people)
Hemba (African people)
Hima (African people)
Holoholo (African people)
Hunde (African people)
Hungana (African people)
Hutu (African people)
Kango (African people)
Kanyok (African people)
Kasanga (African people)
Kela (African people)
Kituba (African people)
Komo (Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)
Kongo (African people)
Kuba (African people)
Kusu (African people)
Kwese (African people)
Lala (African people)
Lamba (Zambian and Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)
Lega (African people)
Lele (Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)
Lendu (African people)
Lese (African people)
Lokele (African people)
Lomotwa (African people)
Luba (African people)
Lugbara (African people)
Lulua (African people)
Mamvu (African people)
Mangbetu (African people)
Manyanga (African people)
Matshaga (African people)
Mba (African people)
Mbala (African people)
Mbata (African people)
Mbo (Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)
Mbole (African people)
Mbuti (African people)
Mongo (African people)
Monjombo (African people)
Mputu (African people)
Nande (Congolese (Democratic Republic) and Ugandan people)
Ndembu (African people)
Ndibu (African people)
Ndo (African people)
Ngala (African people)
Ngata (African people)
Ngbaka (African people)
Ngbandi (African people)
Ngombe (African people)
Ngongo (African people)
Nkanu (Angolan and Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)
Nkundu (African people)
Nkutshu (African people)
Northern Lunda (African people)
Ntomba (African people)
Nunu (African people)
Nyali (African people)
Nyanga (African people)
Ohendo (African people)
Pelende (African people)
Pende (African people)
Poto (African people)
Ruund (African people)
Sakata (African people)
Salampasu (African people)
Sanga (African people)
Sengele (African people)
Shi (African people)
Shoowa (African people)
Shu (African people)
Solongo (African people)
Songola (African people)
Songye (African people)
Sonyo (Angolan and Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)
Soonde (African people)
Suku (African people)
Sundi (African people)
Tabwa (African people)
Tetela (African people)
Topoke (African people)
Tutsi (African people)
Vili (African people)
Woyo (African people)
Yaka (African people)
Yangere (African people)
Yanzi (African people)
Yeke (African people)
Yombe (Congolese and Angolan people)
Zande (African people)
Zela (African people)
Zombo (African people)

—Cook Islands
NT Cook Islanders

—Costa Rica
NT Costa Ricans

—Côte d'Ivoire
UF Ethnology—Ivory Coast *[Former heading]*
NT Abe (African people)
Abidji (African people)
Abron (African people)
Abure (African people)
Adyukru (African people)
Akan (African people)
Alladian (African people)
Ano (African people)
Anyi (African people)
Attie (African people)
Avikam (African people)
Baule (African people)
Beng (African people)
Bété (African people)
Birifor (African people)
Bona (African people)
Dan (African people)
Dida (African people)
Djimini (African people)
Dyula (African people)
Eotilé (African people)
Gade (African people)
Gagou (African people)
Gouin (African people)
Grebo (African people)
Guro (African people)
Ivoirians
Karaboro (African people)
Koyaga (African people)
Krahn (African people)
Kulebele (African people)
Lagoons (African people)
Lobi (African people)
Mbato (African people)
Minianka (African people)
Mwan (African people)
Ngere (African people)
Nyabwa (African people)
Nyarafolo (African people)
Sanwi (African people)
Senufo (African people)
Tagbana (African people)
Tura (African people)
Wan (African people)
We (Côte d'Ivoire and Liberian people)
Wobe (African people)

—Croatia
[DR1523-DR1525]
NT Croats
Dalmatians
Morlaks

—Cuba
NT Cubans

—Curaçao
NT Curaçaoans

—Cyprus
[DS54.4-DS54.44]
NT Cypriots

—Czech Republic
NT Czechs
Moravians (Czech Republic)
Quadi (Germanic people)
Silesians

—Czechoslovakia
NT Czechoslovaks

—Dahomey
USE Ethnology—Benin

—Danube River Valley
NT Danube Swabians

—Denmark
NT Danes
Jutes

—Djibouti
NT Afar (African people)

—Dominica
NT Dominicans (Dominica)

—Dominican Republic
NT Dominicans (Dominican Republic)

—East Asia
NT East Asians

—East Cameroon
USE Ethnology—Cameroon

—Ecuador
NT Ecuadorians

—Egypt
NT Awlad Ali (Arab people)
Beja (African people)
Copts
Egyptians
Hadendowa (African people)
Ja'āfirah (Arab tribe)
Kenuz (African people)
Ma'aza (Arab tribe)
Nubians
Ṣa'īdis

—El Salvador
NT Salvadorans

—England
NT Atrebates (Celtic people)
Carvetii
Catuvellauni (Celtic people)
Coritani
Cornish
Cornovii
Dobunni
English
Hwicce
Iceni
Jutes
Parisi
Parisii (Celtic people)
Regni
Trinovantes

—Equatorial Guinea
NT Benga (African people)
Bisio (African people)
Bubi (African people)
Equatorial Guineans
Ndowe (African people)

Ntumu (African people)
Yasa (African people)
—Eritrea
NT Bisharin (African people)
Eritreans
Nara (African people)
—Estonia
NT Estonians
Livonians
Setus
—Ethiopia
NT Afar (African people)
Ajuran (African people)
Amhara (African people)
Anuak (African people)
Arbore (African people)
Argobba (African people)
Arsi (African people)
Bashada (African people)
Beja (African people)
Beni Amer (African people)
Berta (African people)
Boran (African people)
Burji (African people)
Dasenech (African people)
Dawro (African people)
Dizi (African people)
Dorze (African people)
Ethiopians
Gamo (African people)
Gedeo (African people)
Gimira (African people)
Gonga (African people)
Gosha (African people)
Guji (African people)
Gurage (African people)
Hadiya (African people)
Hamar (African people)
Harari (African people)
Ingassana (African people)
Kaffa (African people)
Kambata (African people)
Karo (African people)
Karrayu (African people)
Kemants
Koma (Nilo-Saharan people)
Konso (African people)
Kunama (African people)
Kwegu (African people)
Majangir (African people)
Male (African people)
Mekan (African people)
Mensa (African people)
Murle (African people)
Murzu (African people)
Nuer (African people)
Nyangatom (African people)
Ochollo (African people)
Oromo (African people)
Qebena (African people)
Saho (African people)
Sheko (African people)
Sidamo (African people)
Silte (African people)
Suri (African people)
Tigrinya (African people)
Uduk (African people)
Wolane (African people)
Wolayta (African people)
Yemma (African people)
Yilma Gedam (African people)
Zay (African people)
Zaysete (African people)
—Eurasia
NT Altaic peoples
Indo-Europeans
Ural-Altaic peoples
Uralic peoples
—Europe
NT Boii
Celts
Cenomani (Celtic people)
Europeans
Franks
Germanic peoples
Goths
Huns
Lombards
Saxons
Suevi (Germanic people)
Turkic peoples
Vandals
—Europe, Central
UF Ethnology—Central Europe *[Former heading]*
NT Central Europeans
—Europe, Eastern
NT Bastarnae (Germanic people)
Bulgars (Turkic people)
Carpatho-Rusyns
East Europeans
Gepidae (Germanic people)
Karaims
Khazars
Krivichi (Slavic people)
Pecheneg (Turkic people)
Roxolani
Ruthenians
Slavs
—Europe, Northern
NT Kven
Sami (European people)
—Europe, Western
NT Gauls
—Falkland Islands
NT Falkland Islanders
—Faroe Islands
NT Faroese (Germanic people)
—Fiji
NT Banabans (I-Kiribati people)
Fijians
Rotumans
—Finland
NT Finns
Skolts (Sami people)
Suenjelsijd (Sami community)
—France
NT Aedui (Celtic people)
Allobroges (Celtic people)
Alsatians
Arverni
Atrebates (Celtic people)
Basques
Bretons
Burgundians
Cagots
Caletes
Carnutes (Celtic people)
Cavares
Convenae (Celtic people)
Coriosolites (Celtic people)
Corsicans
Diablintes (Celtic people)
French
Limousins
Lorrainers
Morini (Celtic people)
Occitans
Osismii (Celtic people)
Parisii (Celtic people)
Redones
Ruteni (Gallic people)
Savoyards
Sequani
Veneti (Celtic people)
—French Guiana
NT Boni (French Guianese and Surinamese people)
French Guianese
—French Polynesia
NT Marquesans
Tahitians
——Marquesas Islands
UF Ethnology—Marquesas Islands *[Former heading]*
—Gabon
NT Ajumba (African people)
Benga (African people)
Eviya (African people)
Gabonese
Galwa (African people)
Hongwe (African people)
Kota (African people)
Kwele (African people)
Lumbu (African people)
Makina (African people)
Massango (African people)
Mbete (African people)
Mpongwe (African people)
Myene (African people)
Nkomi (African people)
Ntumu (African people)
Nzebi (African people)
Orungu (African people)
Punu (African people)
Sira (African people)
Tsaayi (African people)
Tsogo (African people)
Vili (African people)
—Gambia
NT Bayot (African people)
Diola (African people)
Felup (African people)
Gambians
Wolof (African people)
—Gaul
NT Belgae
—Georgia (Republic)
UF Ethnology—Georgian S.S.R. *[Former heading]*
NT Bats (South Caucasian people)
Didos
Georgians (South Caucasians)
Khists
Meskhetians (Turkic people)
Mokhevt˘s˘y
Mtiuli
—Georgian S.S.R.
USE Ethnology—Georgia (Republic)
—Germany
NT Alemanni (Germanic people)
Bajuwarii (Germanic people)
Bavarians
Chauci (Germanic people)
Frisians
Germans
Holsteiners
Lygii (Germanic people)
Marcomanni (Germanic people)
Obodrites
Prussians
Rhinelanders
Silesians
Swabians
Tervingi (Germanic people)
Thuringians
Ubii (Germanic people)
Visi (Germanic people)
Westphalians
—Germany (East)
—Germany (West)
—Ghana
NT Abron (African people)
Ada (African people)
Adangme (African people)
Agona (African people)
Ahanta (African people)
Akan (African people)
Akpafu (African people)
Akyem (African people)
Anlo (African people)
Anyi (African people)
Ashanti (African people)
Bassari (Togolese and Ghanaian people)
Birifor (African people)
Bisa (Burkinabe and Ghanaian people)
Buem (African people)
Builsa (African people)
Dagaaba (African people)
Dagbani (African people)
Efutu (African people)
Fanti (African people)
Fon (African people)
Frafra (African people)
Gã (African people)
Ghanaians
Gonja (African people)
Grusi (African people)
Kasem (African people)
Koma (Ghanaian people)
Konkomba (African people)
Krachi (African people)
Krobo (African people)
Kusasi (African people)
Kwahu (African people)
Mamprusi (African people)
Mina (African people)
Namnam (African people)
Naudeba (African people)
Nchumburung (African people)
Nkonya (African people)
Nzima (African people)
Sehwi (African people)
Sisala (African people)
Tallensi (African people)
Tem (African people)

Ethnology
—Ghana *(Continued)*
Twi (African people)
Vagala (African people)
Wala (African people)
—Great Britain
NT Brigantes (Celtic people)
British
Britons
—Greece
NT Achaeans
Aeolians
Cretans
Dorians
Greek tribes
Greeks
Ionians
Karaguni
Magnetes
Messenians
Pelasgi
Pomaks
Sarakatsans
Suliotes
Thessali
Tsakonians
—Greenland
NT Greenlanders
—Grenada
NT Grenadians
—Guadeloupe
NT Guadeloupians
—Guam
NT Chamorro (Micronesian people)
Guamanians
—Guatemala
NT Guatemalans
—Guinea
NT Badyara (African people)
Baga (African people)
Balanta (African people)
Bassari (Senegalese and Guinean people)
Guineans
Kissi (African people)
Koniagui (African people)
Kono (Guinean people)
Kuranko (African people)
Landuma (African people)
Mano (African people)
Nalu (African people)
Susu (African people)
Tenda (African people)
Toma (African people)
Tyapi (African people)
Yalunka (African people)
—Guinea-Bissau
[DT613.42-DT613.45]
NT Badyara (African people)
Balanta (African people)
Bayot (African people)
Biafada (African people)
Bijago (African people)
Guineans (Guinea-Bissauans)
Kasanga (African people)
Mandjak (African people)
Mankanya (African people)
Nalu (African people)
Papel (African people)
Susu (African people)
Tenda (African people)
—Guyana
NT Guyanese
—Haiti
NT Haitians
—Hawaii
NT Hawaiians
—Himalaya Mountains Region
NT Bhotia (Tibetan people)
Drukpa (Himalayan people)
—Honduras
NT Hondurans
—Hungary
NT Bunjevci
Hungarians
Jazyge
Matyó
Palocs
Sokci
—Iceland
NT Icelanders
—India
RT Caste—India
NT Adi (Indic people)
Adivasis
Adiwasi Garasia (Indic people)
Agaria (Indic people)
Ahirs
Ahoms (Indic people)
Akas
Alu Kurumba (Indic people)
Ambastha Kayasthas
Ambattans
Anal (Indic people)
Anavil Brahmans
Andamanese (Indic people)
Angami (Indic people)
Anwal (Indic people)
Ao (Indic people)
Apatani (Indic people)
Arains
Arunthathiyars
Asur (Indic people)
Audumbara (Indic people)
Badaga (Indic people)
Baḍaganāḍu Brāhmaṇas
Bagdis
Bagga (Indic people)
Bagta (Indic people)
Baiga (Indic people)
Bailpattars
Bairwas
Bais Kshatriyas
Bakrawallah (Indic people)
Balahis
Balija (Indic people)
Balti (South Asian people)
Bāñcharā (Indic people)
Bangash (South Asian people)
Bants
Barela (Indic people)
Bāroṭas
Basadevā (Indic people)
Bauddhatantis
Bauris
Bavarīlu
Bawaria (Indic people)
Bawm Chin (Southeast Asian people)
Bazigar (Indic people)
Beary (Indic people)
Beldar (Indic people)
Bengali (South Asian people)
Berads
Berias
Bhairas
Bhamta (Indic people)
Bhangis
Bhansalis
Bhāradvājas
Bharia (Indic people)
Bharvads
Bhāṭarā
Bhatra (Indic people)
Bhats
Bhil (Indic people)
Bhimmā (Indic people)
Bhojpuri (Indic people)
Bhoksa (Indic people)
Bhovis
Bhumij (Indic people)
Bhunjia (Indic people)
Bihari (South Asian people)
Binjhwar (Indic people)
Birhor (Indic people)
Bishnois
Bodo (Indic people)
Bokar (Indic people)
Bondo (Indic people)
Bongcher (Indic people)
Bori (Indic people)
Brahmans
Budga Jangams
Burusho (South Asian people)
Buxas (Indic people)
Caṇḍālas
Caupāla (Indic people)
Chakkiliyans
Chamārs
Chandreseniya Kayastha Prabhus
Chang (Indic people)
Changpa (Indic people)
Charans
Chaudri (Indic people)
Chenchu (Indic people)
Chera (Indic people)
Cheros (Indic people)
Chik Baraik (Indic people)
Chin (Southeast Asian people)
Chiru (Indic people)
Chitpavan Brahmans
Chola (Indic people)
Cholanaickan (Indic people)
Chuar (Indic people)
Dafla (Indic people)
Daivadnya Brahmans
Dakkalas
Dard (South Asian people)
Delki Khadia (Indic people)
Deori (Indic people)
Desásthas
Devangas
Dewar (Indic people)
Dharalas
Dheds
Dhodias (Indic people)
Dhors
Didayi (Indic people)
Dogras (Indic people)
Dom (South Asian people)
Dombaru (Indic people)
Dombidasas
Dongria Kondh (Indic people)
Dorla (Indic people)
Dravidians
Dusadhs (Indic people)
East Indians
Ezhavas
Gadaba (Indic people)
Gaddis (Indic people)
Gallong (Indic people)
Gamit (Indic people)
Gamokkalu (Indic people)
Gandas
Garewālas
Garo (Indic people)
Gauḍa Sārasvata Brāhmaṇas
Gauḍas
Ghānchīs
Ghasis
Goans
Golla (Indic people)
Gomativala Brahmans
Gond (Indic people)
Gondhalis
Gorava (Indic people)
Gosangis
Grasia (Indic people)
Great Andamanese (Indic people)
Gujaratis (Indic people)
Gujars
Hajong (South Asian people)
Hakki Pikki (Indic people)
Hālakki Okkaligas
Halams (Indic people)
Havyaka Brahmins
Hill Kharia (Indic people)
Hmar (Indic people)
Ho (Indic people)
Hoysaḷa Karnāṭaka Brahmans
Idangai (Indic people)
Idu (Indic people)
India—Denotified tribes
India—Scheduled tribes
Irukkuvēḷirs
Irulas (Indic people)
Isazai (Indic people)
Iyers
Jaintia (Indic people)
Jaisavālas
Jalaris
Jarawa (Indic people)
Jatapu (Indic people)
Jatavs
Jats
Jaunsari (Indic people)
Jayantira Panos
Jogi-Naths
Juang (Indic people)
Jyeshṭhimalla
Kachari (Indic people)
Kachhwaha (Indic people)
Kachin (Asian people)
Kadamba (Indic people)
Kadar (Indic people)
Kaibartas
Kaikōlar
Kaithala Vaisyas

Kalbelia (Indic people)
Kalitās
Kallans
Kamar (Indic people)
Kamboh (South Asian people)
Kammāḷaṉs
Kānaḍa Gavaḷīs
Kanarese (Indic people)
Kanaura (Indic people)
Kandh (Indic people)
Kanikkaran (Indic people)
Kañjārabhāṭa (Indic people)
Kansari
Kānyakubja Brahmans
Kapoḷas
Karana Kayasthas
Karbis (Indic people)
Karbong (Indic people)
Karhade Vainyas
Karwal (Indic people)
Kashmiri (South Asian people)
Kashmiri Pandits
Kathodi (Indic people)
Kattunaicken (Indic people)
Kawar (Indic people)
Kayamkhanis
Kayasthas
Kelas
Khairwar (Indic people)
Khamti (Southeast Asian people)
Khandelwals
Khaṅgārota (Indic people)
Kharam (Indic people)
Kharia (Indic people)
Khas (South Asian people)
Khasi (Indic people)
Khatris
Khezha (Indic people)
Khiamnungan (Indic people)
Khokhar Rajput (South Asian people)
Killekyatha
Kinnaura (Indic people)
Kiranti (Asian people)
Koda (Indic people)
Kodagu (Indic people)
Kohaḷī (Indic people)
Kokna (Indic people)
Kolami (Indic people)
Kolgha (Indic people)
Koli (Indic people)
Koloi (Indic people)
Koltas (Indic people)
Kom (Indic people)
Konda Reddis
Konyak (Indic people)
Koragas (Indic people)
Korrirāju (Indic people)
Korwa (Indic people)
Kota (Indic people)
Kucabandiyā (Indic people)
Kuki (Indic people)
Kuki Chin (South Asian people)
Kūḷabī (Indic people)
Kulalars
Kulins
Kulu (Indic people)
Kumaoni (Indic people)
Kumawat Kshatriyas
Kumbavats
Kumhars
Kunbi (Indic people)
Kunchitigas
Kurichiya (Indic people)
Kurku (Indic people)
Kurmis
Kurumba (Indic people)
Kutia Kondh (Indic people)
Ladakhi (South Asian people)
Lakher (Asian people)
Lalungs (Indic people)
Lambadi (Indic people)
Lepcha (South Asian people)
Liangmai Naga (Indic people)
Licchavis (Asian people)
Lodha (Indic people)
Lohāṇās
Lohars
Lois (Indic people)
Lushai (Asian people)
Madigas
Mahadeo Koli (Indic people)
Mahali (Indic people)
Mahesri
Mahisyas
Mahiyā (Indic people)
Maithil Brahmans
Maithili (Indic people)
Māladhārī (Indic people)
Malaiyalis
Malapandaram (Indic people)
Malas
Mālavas
Malayalis (Indic people)
Malayans (Indic people)
Malekudiya (Indic people)
Maler (Indic people)
Mālī-Saiṉīs
Malia Kondh (Indic people)
Mallahs
Malto (Indic people)
Mandaheccus
Mang (Indic people)
Mangalas
Mankidia (Indic people)
Mao (South Asian people)
Maram (Indic people)
Maratha (Indic people)
Maravars
Maria (Indic people)
Maring (Indic people)
Maru-Kumbars
Marwaris
Matak (Indic people)
Mate (Asian people)
Mech (South Asian people)
Mēdas (Indic people)
Meghavaṃśīs
Meitheis (Indic people)
Memons
Meo (Indic people)
Mer (Indic people)
Mhamais
Mikir (Indic people)
Millang (Indic people)
Mina (Indic people)
Minaro (Indic people)
Minyong (Indic people)
Miri (Indic people)
Mishmi (Indic people)
Mogaveera (Indic people)
Moinba (Asian people)
Monpa (Indic people)
Moothans
Moplahs
Moria
Mowāmaṅiya (Indic people)
Mru (South Asian people)
Mudaliars
Muduvar (Indic people)
Mukkuvars
Mulakanāḍu Brāhmaṇas
Munda (Indic people)
Muria (Indic people)
Muthuraja (Indic people)
Nadavas
Naga (South Asian people)
Nagar Brahmans
Nagesia (Indic people)
Naika (Indic people)
Nairs
Namasudras
Nambudiris
Nangudi Vellalas
Nattukottai Chettiars
Navayats
Nicobarese (Indic people)
Niyogi Brahmans
Noatia (Indic people)
Nocte (Indic people)
Nūrbāsh
Od (Punjab tribe)
Okkaligas
Onge (Indic people)
Oraon (Indic people)
Oriya (Indic people)
Oswāls
Padam (Indic people)
Padma Sālēs
Paharia (South Asian people)
Pailibo (Indic people)
Paite (Asian people)
Pal Kshatriyas
Paliyan (Indic people)
Pallars
Pallis
Pang (South Asian people)
Panika (South Asian people)
Panjabis (South Asian people)
Pañjiriyarava (Indic people)
Panos
Pāradas
Pardhan (Indic people)
Pardhis
Pareek Brahmans
Parhaiyas (Indic people)
Pariahs
Parits
Parji (Indic people)
Pasis
Patidars
Pattanavars
Paudi Bhuyan (Indic people)
Paundra Kshatriyas
Pāvarā (Indic people)
Pengo (Indic people)
Perikas
Pnar (Indic people)
Poravālas
Pramalai Kallans
Pulayan (Indic people)
Pulayas
Purum (Indic people)
Pushkarna Brahmans
Rabaris
Rabha (Indic people)
Rabi Das
Raghuvaṃśīs
Raigaras
Raj Gond (Indic people)
Rajapurohitas
Rajbangsi (South Asian people)
Rājī (Indic people)
Rajput (Indic people)
Rajuar (Indic people)
Rāmakṣatriyas
Ramgarhia
Ramo (Indic people)
Raṅghareṭā
Ranglong (Indic people)
Rathvi (Indic people)
Reddys
Rengma (Indic people)
Riang (South Asian people)
Rohilla (Indic people)
Rupini (Indic people)
Sadāna (Indic people)
Saharia (Indic people)
Sangar (Indic people)
Saṅkēti
Sansi (Indic people)
Santal (South Asian people)
Santia (Indic people)
Sapua Kelas
Saraks
Sarayūpārin Brahmans
Saurashtra (Indic people)
Savara (Indic people)
Sentinelese (Indic people)
Shekhawats (Indic people)
Sherdukpen (Indic people)
Shimong (Indic people)
Shivalli Brahmans
Shompen (Indic people)
Shudras
Siddi (Indic people)
Siddiquis (South Asian people)
Sikhs
Sikligars
Sindhi (South Asian people)
Sindhoḷḷus
Siraiki (South Asian people)
Soligas (Indic people)
Somanis
Somavāśī Kshatriyas
Sonars (Indic people)
Sonowal Kachari (Indic people)
Soods
Sri Vaishnava Brahmans
Srimali Brahmans
Sṛṅgavāla Brahmans
Stodpa (Tibetan people)
Subarnabaniks
Sudugadusiddha (Indic people)
Sulung (Indic people)
Sumarā (Indic people)
Sunuwar (South Asian people)

Ethnology
—India *(Continued)*
Tagin (Indic people)
Tai Phakes (Indic people)
Tai Turung (Indic people)
Tamburi (Indic people)
Tamil (Indic people)
Tangkhul (Indic people)
Tangsa (Indic people)
Telugu (Indic people)
Thado (Southeast Asian people)
Thakuri (Indic people)
Tharu (South Asian people)
Thoti (Indic people)
Tigalas
Tikhak (Indic people)
Tipura (Indic people)
Tiyars
Toda (Indic people)
Toto (Indic people)
Tulu (Indic people)
Tutsa (Indic people)
Ucai (Indic people)
Ulladans
Uppina Kolaga Okkaligas
Urali (Indic people)
Vāḍabalija
Vāgheras
Vaidu (Indic people)
Vaiphei (Indic people)
Vaiṣṇava Okkaligas
Vaisyas
Valangais
Valayars
Valmiki (Indic people)
Vanavarayar (Indic people)
Vathiriyars
Vellalas
Vettuvar
Waghri (Indic people)
Wancho (Indic people)
Warli (Indic people)
Yakha (South Asian people)
Yanadi (Indic people)
Yaudheya (Indic people)
Yerava (Indic people)
Yerukala (Indic people)
Zeliangrong (Indic people)
Zeme (Indic people)
Zou (Indic people)
—Indochina
UF Ethnology—Indochina, French *[Former heading]*
NT Indochinese
Moi (Southeast-Asiatic people)
—Indochina, French
USE Ethnology—Indochina
—Indonesia
NT Abung (Indonesian people)
Achinese (Indonesian people)
Alas (Indonesian people)
Alfures (New Guinean people)
Anakalang (Indonesian people)
Angkola (Indonesian people)
Armati (Indonesian people)
Asmat (Indonesian people)
Badui (Indonesian people)
Bali Aga (Indonesian people)
Balinese (Indonesian people)
Banjar (Indonesian people)
Bantian (Indonesian people)
Batak (Indonesian people)
Bawo (Indonesian people)
Bentian Dayak (Indonesian people)
Benuaq (Indonesian people)
Besemah (Indonesian people)
Betawi (Indonesian people)
Betew (Indonesian people)
Biak (Indonesian people)
Bima (Indonesian people)
Boyanese (Indonesian people)
Bugis (Malay people)
Bunak (Indonesian people)
Buton (Indonesian people)
Dani (New Guinean people)
Dayak (Indonesian people)
Dou Donggo (Indonesian people)
Eipo (Indonesian people)
Fayu (Indonesian people)
Galela (Indonesian people)
Gamkonora (Indonesian people)
Gane (Indonesian people)
Gayo (Indonesian people)
Gorontalo (Indonesian people)
Hoga Sara (Indonesian people)
Huaulu (Indonesian people)
Indonesians
Indos
Jalé (New Guinean people)
Javanese (Indonesian people)
Kahumamahon (Indonesian people)
Kaili (Indonesian people)
Kajang (Indonesian people)
Kalang (Indonesian people)
Kantu (Indonesian people)
Kaowerawédj (Indonesian people)
Kapauku (New Guinean people)
Karo-Batak (Indonesian people)
Kemak (Indonesian people)
Kenya (Southeast Asian people)
Keo (Indonesian people)
Ketengban (Indonesian people)
Kodi (Indonesian people)
Krui (Indonesian people)
Kubu (Indonesian people)
Kulawi (Indonesian people)
Kurai (Indonesian people)
Lamaholot (Indonesian people)
Lamboya (Indonesian people)
Lampung (Indonesian people)
Lara (Indonesian people)
Lauje (Indonesian people)
Lio (Indonesian people)
Maanyan (Bornean people)
Madik (Indonesian people)
Madurese (Indonesian people)
Makasar (Indonesian people)
Maloh (Indonesian people)
Mambai (Indonesian people)
Mandailing (Indonesian people)
Mandar (Indonesian people)
Mandobo
Manggarai (Indonesian people)
Manusela (Indonesian people)
Manyuke (Indonesian people)
Maporese (Indonesian people)
Marind (Indonesian people)
Mee (Indonesian people)
Mejprat (New Guinean people)
Mentawai (Indonesian people)
Mimika (Indonesian people)
Minahasa (Indonesian people)
Minangkabau (Indonesian people)
Modang (Indonesian people)
Moluccans
Moni (Indonesian people)
Mori (Indonesian people)
Naga (Indonesian people)
Nage (Indonesian people)
Nalum (New Guinean people)
Ngada (Indonesian people)
Ngaju (Indonesian people)
Niasese (Indonesian people)
Nimboran (Indonesian people)
Nuaulu (Indonesian people)
Osing (Indonesian people)
Pakpak (Indonesian people)
Pamona (Indonesian people)
Papuans
Pekal (Indonesian people)
Petalangan (Indonesian people)
Pitap (Indonesian people)
Rejang (Indonesian people)
Rembong (Indonesian people)
Sahu (Indonesian people)
Sakudei (Indonesian people)
Saluan (Indonesian people)
Sangir (Southeast Asian people)
Sarmi (Indonesian people)
Sasak (Indonesian people)
Sawi (Indonesian people)
Sawu (Indonesian people)
Senoi (Southeast Asian people)
Simalungun (Indonesian people)
Sumbanese (Indonesian people)
Sundanese (Indonesian people)
Tagal Murut (Southeast Asian people)
Talang Mama (Indonesian people)
Tanimbar (Indonesian people)
Tause (Indonesian people)
Tengger (Indonesian people)
Tetum (Indonesian people)
Timor (Indonesian people)
Toba-Batak (Indonesian people)
Tobelo (Indonesian people)
Tolaki (Indonesian people)
Toraja (Indonesian people)
Tundjung (Indonesian people)
Uhunduni (Indonesian people)
Wana (Indonesian people)
Waropen (Indonesian people)
Wewewa (Indonesian people)
Yaqay (Indonesian people)
Yei (New Guinean people)
—Iran
NT ʻAbd al-Malikīs (Iranian people)
Afshar (Turkic people)
Azerbaijanis
Bakhtiari (Iranian people)
Baluchi (Southwest Asian people)
Bāmadī (Iranian people)
Baseri tribe
Bayat (Turkic people)
Bīrānvand (Iranian people)
Daylamites
Feylī (Kurdish people)
Īlikāyī (Iranian people)
Iranians
Jafs (Kurdish tribe)
Kaʻb (Arab people)
Khalaj (Turkic people)
Komachi (Iranian people)
Lur (Iranian people)
Milan (Kurdish tribe)
Papis
Qashqāʻī (Turkic people)
Rashvand (Kurdish tribe)
Sanjābīs (Kurdish tribe)
Shahsevan (Iranian people)
—Iraq
NT Akkadians
Bayat (Turkic people)
Biłbas (Kurdish tribe)
Bū Darāj (Arab tribe)
Feylī (Kurdish people)
Gerdī (Kurdish tribe)
Habiru
Iraqis
Kalb (Arab tribe)
Khazāʻil (Arab people)
Marsh Arabs
Muntafiq (Arab people)
Sumerians
Xoşnaw (Kurdish tribe)
—Ireland
NT Irish
—Israel
NT Ḥujayrāt (Arab tribe)
Israelis
Jews
—Italy
NT Aequi (Italic people)
Aurunci (Italic people)
Barbaricini (Italic people)
Bruttii (Italic people)
Cimbri (Germanic people)
Daunii (Italic people)
Dinaric race
Elymi (Italic people)
Enotrī (Italic people)
Etruscans
Faliscans (Italic people)
Frentani (Italic people)
Friulians
Hirpini (Italic people)
Iapyges
Italians
Italic peoples
Ladins
Latini (Italic people)
Lucani (Italic people)
Marrucini (Italic people)
Marsi (Italic people)
Messapii
Oscans
Peligni (Italic people)
Peucetii (Illyrian people)
Picenes (Italic people)
Plestini (Italic people)
Raeti
Romans
Rutuli (Italic people)
Salassi (Gallic people)
Samnites
Sardinians
Savoyards

Sicans (Italic people)
Siculi (Italic people)
Tauriani (Italic people)
Taurini
Tyroleans
Umbrians (Italic people)
Vestini
Vittimuli (Italic people)
Volsci (Italic people)
Walsers
—Ivory Coast
USE Ethnology—Côte d'Ivoire
—Jamaica
NT Jamaicans
—Japan
NT Ainu
Buraku people
Hayato (Japanese people)
Japanese
Kumabito (Japanese people)
Ryukyuans
Sanka (Japanese people)
—Jordan
[DS153.5-DS153.55]
NT Al Zaydān (Arab tribe)
Ammonites (Semitic people)
Ḥuwaytāt (Arab tribe)
Moabites
Ṣakhr (Arab tribe)
—Kampuchea
USE Ethnology—Cambodia
—Kazakh S.S.R.
USE Ethnology—Kazakhstan
—Kazakhstan
UF Ethnology—Kazakh S.S.R. *[Former heading]*
Ethnology—Kazakstan *[Former heading]*
NT Kazakhs
—Kazakstan
USE Ethnology—Kazakhstan
—Kenya
NT Ajuran (African people)
Ariaal (African people)
Bajun (African people)
Boni (African people)
Boran (African people)
Bukusu (African people)
Burji (African people)
Dasenech (African people)
Digo (African people)
Dorobo (African people)
Duruma (African people)
Elgeyo (African people)
Elmolo (African people)
Embu (African people)
Endo (African people)
Endorois (African people)
Gabbra (African people)
Giryama (African people)
Gisu (African people)
Gosha (African people)
Gusii (African people)
Ik (African people)
Kalenjin (African people)
Kamba (African people)
Karamojong (African people)
Kenyans
Kikuyu (African people)
Kipsigis (African people)
Kisongo (African people)
Kuria (African people)
Logooli (African people)
Luo (Kenyan and Tanzanian people)
Luyia (African people)
Maasai (African people)
Marakwet (African people)
Mbere (African people)
Meru (African people)
Mijikenda (African people)
Nandi (African people)
Njemps (African people)
Nubi (African people)
Nyore (Kenyan people)
Okiek (African people)
Oromo (African people)
Parakuyo (African people)
Pokomo (African people)
Rendille (African people)
Ribe (African people)
Samburu (African people)
Sapiny (African people)
Suba (African people)
Suk (African people)
Swahili-speaking peoples
Tachoni (African people)
Taita (African people)
Taveta (African people)
Tharaka (African people)
Tiriki (African people)
Tugen (African people)
Turkana (African people)
Wanga (African people)
Yaaku (African people)
—Kirghiz S.S.R.
USE Ethnology—Kyrgyzstan
—Kiribati
NT Banabans (I-Kiribati people)
I-Kiribati
——Banaba
UF Ethnology—Ocean Island *[Former heading]*
—Korea
NT Koreans
—Kuwait
NT ʻAjmān (Arab tribe)
Kuwaitis
Muṭayr (Arab tribe)
—Kyrgyzstan
UF Ethnology—Kirghiz S.S.R. *[Former heading]*
NT Kyrgyz
—Laos
NT Bru (Southeast Asian people)
Kaleung (Southeast Asian people)
Katu (Southeast Asian people)
Lamet (Laotian people)
Lao (Tai people)
Laotians
Mlabri (Thai people)
Nguôn (Southeast Asian people)
Northern Thai (Southeast Asian people)
Phi Tong Luang (Southeast Asian people)
Phu Thai (Southeast Asian people)
Phuan (Southeast Asian people)
Sedang (Southeast Asian people)
Si La (Asian people)
So (Southeast Asian people)
Talieng (Laotian people)
Thai Deng (Tai people)
Upper Ta'oih (Southeast Asian people)
—Latin America
NT Ladino (Latin American people)
Latin Americans
—Latvia
NT Kuronians (Baltic people)
Latgals
Latvians
Livonians
Sėliai (Baltic people)
Selonians
Ziemgaliai (Baltic people)
—Lebanon
NT Lebanese
Phoenicians
—Lesotho
NT Khwakhwa (African people)
Sotho (African people)
Taung (African people)
Tlokwa (African people)
—Liberia
NT Americo-Liberians
Bassa (Liberian and Sierra Leone people)
Dan (African people)
Dewoin (African people)
Gbandi (Liberian people)
Gola (African people)
Grebo (African people)
Jabo (African people)
Kissi (African people)
Kpelle (African people)
Krahn (African people)
Liberians
Loma (African people)
Mano (African people)
Mende (African people)
Ngere (African people)
Sapo (African people)
Vai (African people)
We (Côte d'Ivoire and Liberian people)
—Libya
NT Libyans
Maqarha (Arab people)
Teda (African people)
Zaghawa (African people)
Zuwaya (Arab tribe)
—Lithuania
NT Jaćwież
Kuronians (Baltic people)
Lithuanians
Samogitians
Sėliai (Baltic people)
Skalviai (Baltic people)
Ziemgaliai (Baltic people)
—Louisiana
NT Cajuns
—Luxembourg
NT Luxembourgers
Treveri
—Macedonia
NT Macedonians
Macedonians (Ancient)
—Macedonia (Republic)
NT Mijaks
Sarakatsans
—Madagascar
NT Antandroy (Malagasy people)
Antankarana (Malagasy people)
Antanosy (Malagasy people)
Bara (Malagasy people)
Bemazava (Malagasy people)
Betsileo (Malagasy people)
Betsimisaraka (Malagasy people)
Bezanozano (Malagasy people)
Karembola (Malagasy people)
Mahafaly (Malagasy people)
Masikoro (Malagasy people)
Menabe (Malagasy people)
Merina (Malagasy people)
Mikea (Malagasy people)
Sahafatra (Malagasy people)
Sakalava (Malagasy people)
Taimoro (Malagasy people)
Tanala (Malagasy people)
Tsimahafotsy (Malagasy people)
Tsimihety (Malagasy people)
Vazimba (Malagasy people)
Vezo (Malagasy people)
Zafimaniry (Malagasy people)
—Madeira Islands
NT Madeirans
—Malawi
NT Chewa (African people)
Lomwe (African people)
Malawians
Ngonde (African people)
Nyanja (African people)
Phoka (African people)
Sena (African people)
Tumbuka (African people)
Yao (African people)
Yombe (Zambian and Malawi people)
—Malay Archipelago
NT Bajau (Southeast Asian people)
—Malaya
USE Ethnology—Malaysia—Malaya
—Malaysia
NT Batek (Malaysian people)
Berawan (Malaysian people)
Bisaya (Malaysian people)
Bugis (Malay people)
Chewong (Malaysian people)
Dayak (Indonesian people)
Ilanun (Malaysian people)
Jah Hut (Malaysian people)
Jakun (Malaysian people)
Kanaq (Malaysian people)
Kelabit (Malaysian people)
Kenya (Southeast Asian people)
Mah-Meri (Malaysian people)
Malaysians
Melanau (Malaysian people)
Orang Hulu (Malaysian people)
Rungus (Malaysian people)
Seletar (Malaysian people)
Semang (Malaysian people)
Semelai (Malaysian people)
Senoi (Southeast Asian people)
Tagal Murut (Southeast Asian people)
Temuan (Malaysian people)
Timugon (Bornean people)
——Malaya
UF Ethnology—Malaya *[Former heading]*
—Mali
NT Bobo (African people)
Bobo Fing (African people)

Ethnology
—Mali *(Continued)*
Bozo (African people)
Bwa (African people)
Dendi (African people)
Dogon (African people)
Dyula (African people)
Kulebele (African people)
Kurumba (African people)
Malians
Marka (Burkinabe and Malian people)
Minianka (African people)
Samo (West African people)
Senufo (African people)
Somono (African people)
Songhai (African people)
—Malta
NT Maltese
—Mariana Islands
NT Chamorro (Micronesian people)
—Marquesas Islands
USE Ethnology—French Polynesia—Marquesas Islands
—Marshall Islands
NT Bikinians
Marshallese
—Maryland
NT Wesorts
—Mauritania
NT Brakna
Imragen (Berber people)
Maure (African people)
Mauritanians
—Mauritius
NT Mauritians
—Mediterranean Region
NT Danites
Sea Peoples
—Melanesia
NT Melanesians
Me'udana (Melanesian people)
Nasioi (Melanesian people)
Pala (Melanesian people)
—Mexico
UF Indians of Mexico—Ethnology
NT Indians of Mexico
Mexicans
—Micronesia
—Micronesia (Federated States)
NT Chuukese (Micronesian people)
Micronesians
Ngatik (Micronesian people)
Pingelap (Micronesian people)
Puluwat (Micronesian people)
Satawalese (Micronesian people)
Yapese (Micronesian people)
—Middle East
UF Ethnology—Near East *[Former heading]*
NT Arameans
Assyrians
Cadusii (Iranian people)
Ghassanids
Indo-Iranians
Kurds
Middle Easterners
Pelasgi
Sea Peoples
Yuruks (Turkic people)
—Moldova
NT Moldovans
—Monaco
NT Monegasques
—Mongolia
NT Barga (Mongolian people)
Bayad (Mongolian people)
Borjigid (Mongolian people)
Chahar Mongols
Dariganga (Mongolian people)
Darkhat (Mongolian people)
Dörvöd (Mongolian people)
Dukha (Turkic people)
Khalkha (Mongolian people)
Khatagin (Mongolian people)
Khotogoïd (Mongolian people)
Khoton (Mongolian people)
Mi͡a͡ngad (Mongolian people)
Oirats
Olot (Mongolian people)
Solon (Asian people)
Taïlakh (Kazakh people)
Tuvinians
Zakhchin (Mongolian people)
—Montenegro
NT Montenegrins
Serbs
—Montserrat
NT Montserratians
—Morocco
NT Ahansala
Ait ʻAtta (Berber people)
Amānūz (Berber tribe)
Ayash (Berber people)
Barghawāṭah (Berber tribe)
Beni Ahsan (Arab tribe)
Beni Meskine (Berber tribe)
Beni Zerual (Berber people)
Chaouia (Berber people)
Idaw Martini (Berber people)
Ikounka
Inulatan (Berber tribe)
Iqarʼiyen (Berber people)
Moroccans
Ndhir (Berber people)
Rajrājah (Berber people)
Rifs (Berber people)
Seksawa (Berber people)
Tekna
Ulad Stut (Arab people)
Waryaghar (Berber people)
—Mozambique
NT Barwe (African people)
Chopi (African people)
Chwabo (African people)
Hlengwe (African people)
Kunda (African people)
Lomwe (African people)
Makhuwa (African people)
Manyika (African people)
Mozambicans
Ndau (African people)
Nyungwe (African people)
Rue (African people)
Sena (African people)
Shona (African people)
Tawara (African people)
Teve (African people)
Tonga (Mozambique people)
Tsonga (African people)
Yao (African people)
—Namibia
NT Bondelswarts (African people)
Damara (African people)
Diriku (African people)
Heikum (African people)
Herero (African people)
Himba (African people)
Kuanyama (African people)
Lobedu (African people)
Mbandieru (African people)
Mbukushu (African people)
Nama (African people)
Namibians
Ndonga (African people)
Oorlam (African people)
Ovambo (African people)
Rehoboth Basters (African people)
Sambyu (African people)
Yeye (African people)
—Near East
USE Ethnology—Middle East
—Nepal
NT Atris
Baniyas (Nepalese people)
Baram (Nepalese people)
Bhaṭṭarāis
Bhujela (Nepalese people)
Bote (Nepalese people)
Brahmans
Chantel (Nepalese people)
Chepang (Nepalese people)
Chhetris
Chyamlung (Nepalese people)
Darai (Nepalese people)
Dhāṅgaḍa (Nepalese people)
Dhimal (Nepalese people)
Durā (Nepalese people)
Ekthariya Chhetris
Gautamas
Gurkhas
Gurung (Nepalese people)
Helambu Sherpa (Nepalese people)
Jirel (Nepalese people)
Kapali (South Asian people)
Kārkīs
Khaling (Nepalese people)
Khamma (Nepalese people)
Khas (South Asian people)
Kiranti (Asian people)
Koirālā (Nepalese people)
Lepcha (South Asian people)
Licchavis (Asian people)
Limbus (Asian people)
Magar (Nepalese people)
Mahatas
Mech (South Asian people)
Nakarmīs
Nauthars (Nepalese people)
Nepali people
Newar (Nepalese people)
Nyinba (Nepalese people)
Nyishangba (Nepalese people)
Pahari (Nepalese people)
Pāṇḍes
Rai (Nepalese people)
Rajbangsi (South Asian people)
Raute (Nepalese people)
Rimālas
Sākyas
Sherpa (Nepalese people)
Sreshṭhas (Nepalese people)
Sunuwar (South Asian people)
Surel (Nepalese people)
Suvedīs
Suyala Thāpās
Tamang (Nepalese people)
Thakali (Nepalese people)
Tharu (South Asian people)
Tulādharas
Walung (Nepalese people)
Wambule Rai (Nepalese people)
Yakha (South Asian people)
Yamphu (Nepalese people)
—Netherlands
NT Batavi (Germanic people)
Caninefates (Germanic people)
Dutch
Frisians
Menapii
—Netherlands Antilles
NT Netherlands Antilleans
—New Caledonia
NT Camuhi (New Caledonian people)
Kanaka (New Caledonian people)
Kumak (New Caledonian people)
Nengone (New Caledonian people)
—New England
NT New Englanders
—New Guinea
UF Kanake (New Guinea people) *[Former heading]*
NT Gururumba (New Guinean people)
Kumas (New Guinean people)
Mbowamb (New Guinean people)
—New Jersey
NT Ramapo Mountain people
—New York (State)
NT Ramapo Mountain people
—New Zealand
NT Kāi Tahu (New Zealand people)
Kāti Irakehu (New Zealand people)
Kāti Māhaki (New Zealand people)
Maori (New Zealand people)
Moriori (New Zealand people)
Muaūpoko (New Zealand people)
New Zealanders
Ngā Puhi (New Zealand people)
Ngaa Rauru (New Zealand people)
Ngāi Takoto (New Zealand people)
Ngāi Tama Rāwaho (New Zealand people)
Ngāi Tāmanuhiri (New Zealand people)
Ngāi Te Rangihouhiri (New Zealand people : Ngāti Awa)
Ngāi Tūhoe (New Zealand people)
Ngāi Tūmapuhia (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Apa (New Zealand people)
Ngati Awa (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Hāmua (New Zealand people : Rangitāne ki Te Wairarapa)
Ngati Haua (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Hauiti (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Hawe (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Hāwea (New Zealand people : Ngāti Kahungunu)
Ngāti Hei (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Hikairo (New Zealand people : Ngāti Tūwharetoa ki Tongariro)

Ngāti Hikairo (New Zealand people : Tainui)
Ngāti Hinearo (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Hineuru (New Zealand people : Te Āti Awa)
Ngāti Hinga (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Hui (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Ira (New Zealand people : Te Whakatōhea)
Ngati Kahungunu (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Kaputuhi (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Kere (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Kinohaku (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Koata (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Konohi (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Koro (New Zealand people)
Ngati Mahuta (New Zealand people)
Ngati Mamoe (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Maniapoto (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Manu (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Maru (New Zealand people : Rongowhakaata)
Ngāti Maru (New Zealand people : Tainui)
Ngāti Maru ki Taranaki (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Moko (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Mutunga (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Pāhauwera (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Pāmoana ki Whanganui (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Pango (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Paoa (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Parewaeono (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Parewahawaha (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Pikiao (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Porou (New Zealand people)
Ngati Pukenga (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Rākaipaaka (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Ranginui (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Rangiteaorere (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Rangitihi (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Rangiwewehi (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Rārua (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Raukawa (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Raukawa ki Te Tonga (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Raukawa ki Waikato (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Rehua (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngāi Tūhoe)
Ngāti Rongomaiwahine (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Rora (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Ruanui (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Tahu Matawhaiti (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Tairi (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Tamaterā (New Zealand people)
Ngati Tarawhai (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Te Ata (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Te Upokoiri (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Te Wehi (New Zealand people)
Ngati Toa (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Tokowaru (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Tuera (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Tūrangitukua (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Tūwharetoa (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Tūwharetoa ki Tongariro (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Uenuku (New Zealand people : Te Āti Awa)
Ngāti Uepōhatu (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Urunumia (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Whakaue (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Whanaunga (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Whātua (New Zealand people)
Ngāti Whiti (New Zealand people : Ngāti Whātua)
Pakakohi (New Zealand people)
Patuwai (New Zealand people)
Rangitāne (New Zealand people)
Rangitāne ki Te Wairarapa (New Zealand people)
Rereahu (New Zealand people)
Rongowhakaata (New Zealand people)
Tainui (New Zealand people)
Tapuika (New Zealand people)
Te Arawa (New Zealand people)
Te Āti Awa (New Zealand people)
Te Pahipoto (New Zealand people)
Te Patuharakeke (New Zealand people)
Te Roroa (New Zealand people)
Te Tāou (New Zealand people)
Te Uri o Hau (New Zealand people)
Te Uri o Tai (New Zealand people)
Te Wainui a Rua (New Zealand people)
Te Whakatōhea (New Zealand people)
Te Whānau a Apanui (New Zealand people)
Te Whānau a Te Ehutu (New Zealand people)
Te Whānau Moana (New Zealand people)
Tūhourangi (New Zealand people)
Wai o Hua (New Zealand people)
Waikato (New Zealand people)
Whatumamoa (New Zealand people)

—Nicaragua

NT Nicaraguans

—Niger

NT Bozo (African people)
Buduma (African people)
Daza (Dazaga-speaking people)
Dendi (African people)
Gbari (African people)
Gobir (African people)
Hausa (African people)
Kanembu (African people)
Kanuri (African people)
Kurtey (African people)
Manga (Nigerien and Nigerian people)
Mawri (African people)
Nigeriens
Songhai (African people)
Teda (African people)
Wodaabe (African people)
Wogo (African people)
Zarma (African people)

—Nigeria

NT Abuan (African people)
Afo (African people)
Aja (African people)
Akoko (African people)
Alago (African people)
Anang (African people)
Angas (African people)
Aro (African people)
Atakat (African people)
Aten (African people)
Awori (African people)
Bacama (African people)
Bariba (African people)
Bassa (Nigerian people)
Bata (African people)
Biase (African people)
Bini (African people)
Birom (African people)
Boki (African people)
Bolewa (African people)
Buduma (African people)
Bura (African people)
Busa (African people)
Bwatiye (African people)
Chamba (African people)
Creoles (Sierra Leone)—Nigeria
Dakakari (African people)
Dendi (African people)
Dukawa (African people)
Ebira (African people)
Edo-speaking peoples
Efik (African people)
Egba (African people)
Ejagham (African people)
Eket (African people)
Ekiti (African people)
Ekoi (African people)
Ekperi (African people)
Ekpeye (African people)
Emai (African people)
Esan (African people)
Etsako (African people)
Etulo (African people)
Fali (Nigerian people)
Fon (African people)
Gaanda (African people)
Gade (African people)
Gamergu (African people)
Garamantes (African people)
Gbagyi (African people)
Gbari (African people)
Gobir (African people)
Goemai (African people)
Gude (African people)
Haddad (African people)
Hausa (African people)
Hdi (African people)
Ibarapa (Nigerian people)
Ibibio (African people)
Idoma (African people)
Igala (African people)
Igbo (African people)
Igbona (African people)
Igede (African people)
Ijebu (African people)
Ijesa (African people)
Ijo (African people)
Ika (African people)
Ikwere (African people)
Ilaje (African people)
Irigwe (African people)
Isoko (African people)
Itsekiri (African people)
Izere (African people)
Izi (African people)
Jagbe (African people)
Jju (African people)
Jukun (African people)
Kadara (African people)
Kadung (African people)
Kagoma (African people)
Kagoro (African people)
Kalabari (African people)
Kamberi (African people)
Kamwe (African people)
Kanembu (African people)
Kanuri (African people)
Kariya (African people)
Katab (African people)
Kilba (African people)
Kofyar (African people)
Koma (Nigerian and Cameroonian people)
Koro (African people)
Kotoko (African people)
Kulung (Nigerian people)
Mabo-Barkul (African people)
Mada (African people)
Mafa (African people)
Maguzawa (African people)
Mama (African people)
Mambila (African people)
Manga (Nigerien and Nigerian people)
Marghi (African people)
Mbembe (Cross River African people)
Mbula (African people)
Mernyang (African people)
Mfumte (African people)
Moba (African people)
Mumuye (African people)
Mupun (African people)
Mwaghavul (African people)
Nembe (African people)
Ngamo (African people)
Ngemba (African people)
Ngwa (African people)
Nigerians
Nkanu (Nigerian people)
Nupe (African people)
Obolo (African people)
Ogba (African people)
Ogoni (African people)
Okpamheri (African people)
Okrika (African people)
Okun (African people)
Oron (African people)
Owan (African people)
Oyo (African people)
Pabir (African people)
Peere (African people)
Remo (African people)
Ron (African people)
Rukuba (African people)
São (African people)
Tangale (African people)
Tarok (African people)
Tera (African people)
Tiv (African people)
Tula (African people)
Tupuri (African people)
Ubium (African people)
Ujari (African people)
Uneme (African people)
Urhobo (African people)
Vere (African people)
Vute (African people)

Ethnology

—Nigeria *(Continued)*
Wandala (African people)
Wodaabe (African people)
Yagba (African people)
Yako (African people)
Yamba (African people)
Yoruba (African people)
Yungur (African people)

—Niue
NT Niueans

—North America
UF Indians of North America—Ethnology

—Northern Ireland
NT Northern Irish
Scots-Irish

—Norway
NT Norwegians

— Ocean Island
USE Ethnology—Kiribati—Banaba

—Oceania
NT Pacific Islanders

—Ozark Mountains
NT Ozarkers

—Pakistan
NT Awans (Pakistani people)
Baluchi (Southwest Asian people)
Bangash (South Asian people)
Brahui (Pakistani people)
Bugti (Pakistani people)
Burusho (South Asian people)
Dard (South Asian people)
Dhund (Pakistani people)
Dom (South Asian people)
Gichki (Pakistani people)
Gujars
Hazāras
Jats
Kalash (Pakistani people)
Kamboh (South Asian people)
Kashmiri (South Asian people)
Khattaks
Kho (Pakistani people)
Mahsuds (Pakistani people)
Memons
Muhajir (Pakistani people)
Nuristani (Asian people)
Pakistanis
Panjabis (South Asian people)
Qalandar (Pakistani people)
Shahwani (Pakistani people)
Siddiquis (South Asian people)
Sindhi (South Asian people)
Siraiki (South Asian people)
Tanawalis (Pakistani people)
Tanoli (Pakistani people)
Wakhi (Asian people)
Yusufzais (South Asian people)

—Palau
NT Palauans

—Palestine
NT Amalekites
Canaanites
Danites
Gibeonites
Itureans
Midianites
Palestinian Arabs
Philistines

—Panama
NT Congos (Panamanian people)
Panamanians

—Papua New Guinea
[DU740.42]
NT Abelam (Papua New Guinean people)
Alamblak (Papua New Guinean people)
Alfures (New Guinean people)
Ama (Papua New Guinean people)
Ambonwari (Papua New Guinean people)
Ankave (Papua New Guinean people)
Arapesh (Papua New Guinean people)
Au (Papua New Guinean people)
Auyana (Papua New Guinean people)
Awa (Papua New Guinean people)
Baining (Papua New Guinean people)
Baktaman (Papua New Guinean people)
Balawaia (Papua New Guinean people)
Banara (Papua New Guinean people)
Banoni (Papua New Guinean people)
Barok (Papua New Guinean people)
Baruya (Papua New Guinean people)
Bedamini (Papua New Guinean people)
Benabena (Papua New Guinean people)
Binandere (Papua New Guinean people)
Binumarien (Papua New Guinean people)
Biwat (Papua New Guinean people)
Bogaya (Papua New Guinean people)
Bosavi (Papua New Guinean people)
Bwaidoga (Papua New Guinean people)
Chambri (Papua New Guinean people)
Chimbu (Papua New Guinean people)
Dani (New Guinean people)
Daribi (Papua New Guinean people)
Duna (Papua New Guinean people)
Elema (Papua New Guinean people)
Enga (Papua New Guinean people)
Etoro (Papua New Guinean people)
Fasu (Papua New Guinean people)
Foi (Papua New Guinean people)
Folopa (Papua New Guinean people)
Fore (Papua New Guinean people)
Gadsup (Papua New Guinean people)
Gahuku (Papua New Guinean people)
Gargar (Papua New Guinean people)
Garia (Papua New Guinean people)
Gebusi (Papua New Guinean people)
Gende (Papua New Guinean people)
Gidra (Papua New Guinean people)
Gimi (Papua New Guinean people)
Gnau (Papua New Guinean people)
Gogodala (Papua New Guinean people)
Hamtai (Papua New Guinean people)
Hua (Papua New Guinean people)
Huli (Papua New Guinean people)
Iatmul (Papua New Guinean people)
Imbongu (Papua New Guinean people)
Ipili (Papua New Guinean people)
Jalé (New Guinean people)
Kairiru (Papua New Guinean people)
Kalauna (Papua New Guinean people)
Kaluli (Papua New Guinean people)
Kambot (Papua New Guinean people)
Kapauku (New Guinean people)
Kaulong (Papua New Guinean people)
Kawelka (Papua New Guinean people)
Kewa (Papua New Guinean people)
Kilenge (Melanesian people)
Kiwai (Papua New Guinean people)
Koita (Papua New Guinean people)
Kuni (Papua New Guinean people)
Kunimaipa (Papua New Guinean people)
Kwanga (Papua New Guinean people)
Kwoma (Papua New Guinean people)
Lakalai (Melanesian people)
Liawep (Papua New Guinean people)
Lihir (Papua New Guinean people)
Maenge (Melanesian people)
Mailu (Papua New Guinean people)
Maisin (Papua New Guinean people)
Mamusi (Papua New Guinean people)
Manam (Papua New Guinean people)
Manambu (Papua New Guinean people)
Mandak (Papua New Guinean people)
Manus (Papua New Guinean people)
Maring (Papua New Guinean people)
Massim (Papua New Guinean people)
Medlpa (Papua New Guinean people)
Mejprat (New Guinean people)
Mekeo (Papua New Guinean people)
Mendi (Papua New Guinean people)
Menya (Papua New Guinean people)
Mianmin (Papua New Guinean people)
Motu (Papua New Guinean people)
Mouk (Papua New Guinean people)
Murik (Papua New Guinean people)
Muyuw (Papua New Guinean people)
Nalik (Papua New Guinean people)
Nekgini (Papua New Guinean people)
Ngaing (Papua New Guinean people)
Nukuma (Papua New Guinean people)
Ok (Papua New Guinean people)
Oksapmin (Papua New Guinean people)
Orokaiva (Papua New Guinean people)
Paiela (Papua New Guinean people)
Papua New Guineans
Papuans
Piame (Papua New Guinean people)
Purari (Papua New Guinean people)
Rauto (Papua New Guinean people)
Sabarl (Papua New Guinean people)
Sambia (Papua New Guinean people)
Samo (Papua New Guinean people)
Sawos (Papua New Guinean people)
Seltaman (Papua New Guinean people)
Sengseng (Papua New Guinean people)
Siane (Papua New Guinean people)
Sio (Papua New Guinean people)
Sulka (Papua New Guinean people)
Sursurunga (Papua New Guinean people)
Tagula (Papua New Guinean people)
Tairora (Papua New Guinean people)
Tanga (Papua New Guinean people)
Tauade (Papua New Guinean people)
Telefol (Papua New Guinean people)
Toaripi (Papua New Guinean people)
Tolai (Melanesian people)
Trobriand Islanders
Umeda (Papua New Guinean people)
Usarufa (Papua New Guinean people)
Wahgi (Papua New Guinean people)
Waina (Papua New Guinean people)
Wam (Papua New Guinean people)
Wampar (Papua New Guinean people)
Wantoat (Papua New Guinean people)
Wape (Papua New Guinean people)
Wedau (Papua New Guinean people)
Wiru (Papua New Guinean people)
Wola (Papua New Guinean people)
Wopkaimin (Papua New Guinean people)
Yabim (Papua New Guinean people)
Yafar (Papua New Guinean people)
Yagwoia (Papua New Guinean people)
Yei (New Guinean people)
Yimar (Papua New Guinean people)
Yupna (Papua New Guinean people)
Zia (Papua New Guinean people)

—Paraguay
NT Paraguayans

—Pennsylvania
NT Pennsylvania Dutch

—Peru
NT Peruvians

—Philippines
NT Abaknon (Philippine people)
Aeta (Philippine people)
Agutaynon (Philippine people)
Alangan (Philippine people)
Bagobo (Philippine people)
Balangao (Philippine people)
Batak (Philippine people)
Bikols (Philippine people)
Bisaya (Philippine people)
Blaan (Philippine people)
Bontoks (Philippine people)
Buhid (Philippine people)
Bukidnon (Philippine people)
Bulakeños (Philippine people)
Cebuano (Philippine people)
Filipinos
Gaddang (Philippine people)
Hanunóo (Philippine people)
Hiligaynon (Philippine people)
Ibaloi (Philippine people)
Ibanag (Philippine people)
Ifugao (Philippine people)
Igorot (Philippine people)
Ilokanos (Philippine people)
Ilongot (Philippine people)
Iranun (Philippine people)
Isneg (Philippine people)
Itawis (Philippine people)
Itbayat (Philippine people)
Ivatan (Philippine people)
Iwaak (Philippine people)
Kalinga (Philippine people)
Kankanay (Philippine people)
Keney (Philippine people)
Lumad (Philippine people)
Magindanao (Philippine people)
Mamanwa (Philippine people)
Mandaya (Philippine people)
Mangyan (Philippine people)
Manobos (Philippine people)
Mansaka (Philippine people)
Maranao (Philippine people)
Palawan (Philippine people)
Pampangan (Philippine people)
Samals (Philippine people)
Sangir (Southeast Asian people)
Sulod (Philippine people)
Tagalog (Philippine people)
Tagbanua (Philippine people)
Tasaday (Philippine people)
Tausug (Philippine people)
Tboli (Philippine people)
Tinguian (Philippine people)

Tiruray (Philippine people)
Yakan (Philippine people)
—Poland
NT Jaćwież
Kashubes
Kurpie
Lasowiacy
Lemky
Polanie (Slavic people)
Polish people
Silesians
—Polynesia
NT Polynesians
—Portugal
NT Portuguese
—Puerto Rico
NT Chuetas
Puerto Ricans
—Qatar
NT Ma'āḏid (Arab tribe)
—Réunion
NT Reunionese
—Rhodesia
USE Ethnology—Zambia
Ethnology—Zimbabwe
—Romania
[DR213-DR214.2]
NT Carpi (Dacian people)
Csangos
Dacians
Getae
Moldovans
Moţi (Romanian people)
Romanians
Szeklers
—Ruanda-Urundi
—Russia (Federation)
UF Ethnology—Russian S.F.S.R. *[Former heading]*
NT Abaza
Altai (Turkic people)
Andis
Bashkir (Turkic people)
Besermi˜a˜ne
Chechens
Chukchi
Chulyma Tatars
Chuvash (Turkic people)
Dagestanis
Darghins
Didos
Dolgans
Dȯrvȯd (Mongolian people)
Entsy
Even (Asian people)
Evenki (Asian people)
Gaĭnint˜s˜y (Bashkir people)
Gilyaks
Godoberint˜s˜y
Hunzibs
Ingrians
Ingush
Kalmaki (Turkic people)
Kalmyks
Kamchadals
Kazan Tatars
Kets
Khakassians
Khanty
Komi
Komi-i˜a˜zvint˜s˜y
Koryaks
Kyzyl Tatars
Lak (Dagestan people)
Lezgians
Mansi
Mari (European people)
Merkity (Mongolian people)
Mokhe (Asian people)
Mordvins
Motory
Nagaĭbaks
Nanai (Asian people)
Negidal (Asian people)
Nentsy
Oroch (Asian people)
Orok (Asian people)
Russians
Rutuls
Samoyeds
Setus
Shor (Turkic people)
Skolts (Sami people)
Solon (Asian people)
Subbotniki
Suenjelsijd (Sami community)
Tabasarans
Telengit (Turkic people)
Teleut (Turkic people)
Tofa (Siberian people)
Tungusic peoples
Tuvinians
Udekhe (Asian people)
Udmurts
Yakut (Turkic people)
Yukaghir
——Dagestan
—Russian S.F.S.R.
USE Ethnology—Russia (Federation)
—Rwanda
NT Batwa (African people)
Hutu (African people)
Rundi (African people)
Rwandans
Tutsi (African people)
—Sahara
NT Ait 'Atta (Berber people)
Mekhadma
Ouled Nail
Tuaregs
—Saint Lucia
NT Saint Lucians
—Samoan Islands
NT Samoans
—Sao Tome and Principe
NT Sao Tomeans
—Saudi Arabia
NT Āl Murrah (Arab tribe)
Banī Shahr (Arab tribe)
Banū Khālid (Arab tribe)
Dawāsir (Arab tribe)
Dhubyān (Arab tribe)
Ghāmid (Arab tribe)
Ghaṭafān (Arab tribe)
Ḥiwālah (Arab tribe)
Hizzān (Arab tribe)
Hudhayl (Arab tribe)
Kilāb (Arab tribe)
Kinānah (Arab tribe)
Makhzūm (Arab tribe)
Muṭayr (Arab tribe)
Qaḥṭān (Arab tribe)
Rabī'ah (Arab tribe)
Saudi Arabians
Shammar (Arab tribe)
Sharārāt (Arab tribe)
Sulaym (Arab tribe)
Taghlib (Arab tribe)
Ṭay' (Arab tribe)
Thaqif (Arab tribe)
'Uqayl (Arab tribe)
'Utaybah (Arab tribe)
Zahrān (Arab tribe)
Zayd ibn Layth (Arab tribe)
—Scandinavia
NT Geats
Heruli (Germanic people)
Northmen
Scandinavians
—Scotland
NT Carvetii
Scots
—Senegal
NT Badyara (African people)
Balanta (African people)
Bandial (African people)
Bassari (Senegalese and Guinean people)
Bayot (African people)
Bedik (African people)
Diola (African people)
Felup (African people)
Koniagui (African people)
Lebou (African people)
Mandjak (African people)
Mankanya (African people)
Ndut (African people)
Niominka (African people)
Senegalese
Serer (African people)
Tenda (African people)
Wolof (African people)
—Serbia
NT Bunjevci
Scordisci
Serbs
Sokci
—Serbia and Montenegro
—Seychelles
NT Seychellois
—Sierra Leone
NT Bassa (Liberian and Sierra Leone people)
Creoles (Sierra Leone)
Gola (African people)
Kissi (African people)
Kono (Sierra Leonean people)
Kuranko (African people)
Limba (African people)
Mende (African people)
Sherbro (African people)
Sierra Leoneans
Susu (African people)
Temne (African people)
Vai (African people)
Yalunka (African people)
—Singapore
NT Singaporeans
—Slovakia
NT Lemky
Slovaks
—Slovenia
NT Gottscheers
Slovenes
—Solomon Islands
NT Areare (Solomon Islands people)
Arosi (Solomon Islands people)
Baegu (Melanesian people)
Birao (Solomon Islands people)
Fataleka (Solomon Islands people)
Kwaio (Melanesian people)
Kwara'ae (Solomon Islands people)
Lau (Solomon Islands people)
Marovo (Solomon Islands people)
Mono-Alu (Solomon Islands people)
Nagovisi (Papuan people)
Rennellese (Solomon Islands people)
Siuai (Papuan people)
Solomon Islanders
Solos (Melanesian people)
Tikopia (Solomon Islands people)
—Somalia
[DT402.3-DT402.45]
NT Bajun (African people)
Gosha (African people)
Rahanweyn (African people)
Somalis
—South Africa
UF Ethnology—Africa, South *[Former heading]*
NT Afrikaners
Bafokeng (African people)
Bhaca (African people)
Bomvana (African people)
Chopi (African people)
Colored people (South Africa)
Fingo (African people)
Gananwa (African people)
Ghoya (African people)
Griquas
Hlengwe (African people)
Hlubi (African people)
Hurutshe (African people)
Kgaga (African people)
Kgatla (African people)
Khomani (African people)
Lemba (South African people)
Lobedu (African people)
Makhanyas (African people)
Mamabolo (African people)
Manala (African people)
Matlala (African people)
Mzimela (African people)
Nama (African people)
Ndebele (African people)
Ndlambe (African people)
Ntwane (African people)
Nyuswa (African people)
Oorlam (African people)
Phalaborwa (African people)
Pondo (African people)
Qaba (African people)
Rehoboth Basters (African people)
Rolong (African people)
Shona (African people)
Sotho (African people)
South Africans
Tembu (African people)

Ethnology
—South Africa *(Continued)*
Tlhaping (African people)
Tsonga (African people)
Tswana (African people)
Venda (African people)
Xhosa (African people)
Zulu (African people)
—South America
UF Indians of South America—Ethnology
NT South Americans
—South Asia
NT Dalits
Indo-Aryans
Kushans
Pushtuns
South Asians
—South Carolina
NT Brass Ankles
—South Sudan
NT Acholi (African people)
Anuak (African people)
Banda (African people)
Bandia (African people)
Bari (African people)
Bongo (African people)
Daju (African people)
Didinga (African people)
Dinka (African people)
Gbaya (Central Sudanic people)
Ik (African people)
Jur (African people)
Koma (Nilo-Saharan people)
Kuku (African people)
Lokoya (African people)
Longarim (African people)
Lotuko (African people)
Lwoo (African people)
Maban (African people)
Mandari (African people)
Murle (African people)
Nuer (African people)
Nyangatom (African people)
Päri (African people)
Shilluk (African people)
South Sudanese
Toposa (African people)
Uduk (African people)
Zande (African people)
—Southeast Asia
UF Ethnology—Asia, Southeastern *[Former heading]*
NT Akha (Southeast Asian people)
Black Tai (Southeast Asian people)
Karen (Southeast Asian people)
Khmu' (Southeast Asian people)
Kui (Southeast Asian people)
Lahu (Asian people)
Lolo (Southeast Asian people)
Malays (Asian people)
Mon (Southeast Asian people)
Southeast Asians
Tai (Southeast Asian people)
Yao (Southeast Asian people)
—Soviet Central Asia
USE Ethnology—Asia, Central
—Soviet Union
NT Aguls
Apsils
Cossacks
Karelians
Kereks
Merya (Finnish tribe)
Nganasani
Selkups
Soviets (People)
Talysh
Turkmen
Veps
Votes (People)
—Spain
NT Aragonese
Asturians
Autrigones
Basques
Cantabrians
Catalans
Chuetas
Galicians (Spain)
Iberians
Majorcans
Maragatos
Minorcans
Navarrese
Spaniards
Turdüli
Turmogos
Valencians
Vettones
—Sri Lanka
NT Burghers (Sri Lankan people)
Chetties
Durawa
Malaiyaha Tamil (Sri Lankan people)
Nattukottai Chettiars
Rodiya (Sri Lankan people)
Salagama
Sinhalese (Sri Lankan people)
Sri Lankans
Tamil (Indic people)
Vedda (Sri Lankan people)
Xhosa (African people)
—Sudan
NT Abdullāb (Arab tribe)
Amaa (African people)
Atuot (African people)
Baggara (African people)
Baṭaḥīn (Arab people)
Beja (African people)
Beni Amer (African people)
Berta (African people)
Berti (African people)
Bisharin (African people)
Daju (African people)
Danagla (African people)
Dinka (African people)
Fur (African people)
Haddad (African people)
Hadendowa (African people)
Halab (Arab people)
Hamar (African people)
Hassaniyeh (Arab people)
Ḥawāzimah (Arab tribe)
Hissinat (Arab people)
Ingassana (African people)
Ja'aliyyīn (Arab tribe)
Jumūʿīyah (Arab people)
Kababish
Kawāhla (Arab people)
Koma (Nilo-Saharan people)
Krongo (African people)
Maban (African people)
Manasir (Arab people)
Maṣīrīyah (Arab tribe)
Miri (African people)
Nuba (African people)
Nubians
Rashāyidah (Arab people)
Rufa'a al-Hoi (African people)
Shaikia (Arab people)
Shatt (African people)
Shilluk (African people)
Shukria (Arab people)
Sudanese
Taaisha (African people)
Uduk (African people)
Zaghawa (African people)
—Sudan (Region)
NT Bororo (African people)
Diawara (African people)
Fula (African people)
Tukulor (African people)
—Surinam
USE Ethnology—Suriname
—Suriname
[F2431]
UF Ethnology—Surinam *[Former heading]*
NT Boni (French Guianese and Surinamese people)
Djuka people
Saramacca (Surinamese people)
Surinamese
—Swaziland
NT Swazi (African people)
—Sweden
NT Sithones (Germanic people)
Swedes
—Switzerland
NT Helvetii (Celtic people)
Raeti
Swiss
Walsers
—Syria
NT Baqārah (Arab tribe)
Kalb (Arab tribe)
Nosairians
Phoenicians
Syrians
—Taiwan
[DS799.42-DS799.43]
NT Amis (Taiwan people)
Atayal (Taiwan people)
Bunun (Taiwan people)
Kavalan (Taiwan people)
Ketagalan (Taiwan people)
Paiwan (Taiwan people)
Pazeh (Taiwan people)
Puyuma (Taiwan people)
Rukai (Taiwan people)
Saisiyat (Taiwan people)
Siraya (Taiwan people)
Taiwan aborigines
Taiwanese
Taokas (Taiwan people)
Thao (Taiwan people)
Truku (Taiwan people)
Tsou (Taiwan people)
Yami (Taiwan people)
—Tajik S.S.R.
USE Ethnology—Tajikistan
—Tajikistan
UF Ethnology—Tajik S.S.R. *[Former heading]*
NT Parya (Indic people)
Shughni (Central Asian people)
Sogdians
Yaghnobi
—Tanganyika
USE Ethnology—Tanzania
—Tanzania
UF Ethnology—Tanganyika *[Former heading]*
NT Arusha (African people)
Asu (African people)
Barabaig (African people)
Bena (African people)
Bondei (African people)
Burunge (African people)
Chaga (African people)
Dorobo (African people)
Duruma (African people)
Fipa (African people)
Gogo (African people)
Gweno (African people)
Ha (African people)
Hatsa (African people)
Haya (African people)
Hehe (African people)
Holoholo (African people)
Iramba (African people)
Iraqw (African people)
Isanzu (African people)
Kaguru (African people)
Kerebe (African people)
Kilindi (African people)
Kimbu (African people)
Kinga (African people)
Kisi (Tanzanian people)
Kisongo (African people)
Kuria (African people)
Kwaya (African people)
Luguru (African people)
Luo (Kenyan and Tanzanian people)
Maasai (African people)
Mambwe (African people)
Mamvu (African people)
Mangati (African people)
Matengo (African people)
Mbugu (African people)
Mbugwe (African people)
Meru (African people)
Mwera (African people)
Mwila (African people)
Nandi (African people)
Ndendeule (African people)
Ngonde (African people)
Ngulu (African people)
Nyakyusa (African people)
Nyambo (African people)
Nyamwezi (African people)
Nyaturu (African people)
Nyiha (African people)
Pangwa (African people)
Parakuyo (African people)
Pogoro (African people)
Rangi (African people)
Ruvu (African people)
Safwa (African people)

Sandawe (African people)
Sangu (Tanzanian people)
Shambala (African people)
Sukuma (African people)
Sumbwa (African people)
Swahili-speaking peoples
Taita (African people)
Tanzanians
Temi (African people)
Vidunda (African people)
Yao (African people)
Zanaki (African people)
Zaramo (African people)
Zigula (African people)
Zinza (African people)

—Thailand
NT Blang (Southeast Asian people)
Kaleung (Southeast Asian people)
Kayah (Southeast Asian people)
Lao (Tai people)
Lawa (Thai people)
Lisu (Southeast Asian people)
Mao (South Asian people)
Mlabri (Thai people)
Moken (Southeast Asian people)
Northern Thai (Southeast Asian people)
Nyahkur (Thai people)
Pear (Southeast Asian people)
Phi Tong Luang (Southeast Asian people)
Phu Thai (Southeast Asian people)
Phuan (Southeast Asian people)
Pwo Karen (Southeast Asian people)
Semang (Malaysian people)
Sgaw Karen (Southeast Asian people)
Shan (Asian people)
So (Southeast Asian people)
Tai Yong (Asian people)
Thais
Urak Lawoi' (Thai people)

—Tibet
USE Ethnology—China—Tibet Autonomous Region

—Timor-Leste
NT East Timorese

—Togo
NT Adangme (African people)
Aja (African people)
Anii (African people)
Anlo (African people)
Bago (Togolese people)
Bassari (Togolese and Ghanaian people)
Be (Togolese people)
Biyobe (African people)
Buem (African people)
Chokossi (African people)
Fon (African people)
Ifè (African people)
Kabiye (African people)
Konkomba (African people)
Kposo (African people)
Lamba (Togolese people)
Losso (African people)
Lukpa (African people)
Mahi (African people)
Mamprusi (African people)
Mina (African people)
Moba (African people)
Naudeba (African people)
Somba (African people)
Tem (African people)
Togolese
Waci (African people)

—Tokelau
UF Ethnology—Tokelau Islands *[Former heading]*
NT Tokelauans

—Tokelau Islands
USE Ethnology—Tokelau

—Tonga
NT Tongans

—Trinidad and Tobago
NT Panyols (Trinidadian people)
Tobagonians
Trinidadians

—Tunisia
NT Hammām (Arab tribe)
Tunisians

—Turkestan
USE Ethnology—Asia, Central

—Turkey
UF Ethnology—Asia Minor *[Former heading]*
NT Bayat (Turkic people)
Carians
Cimmerians
Galatians
Hemshin
Karakeçili (Turkic people)
Kaskans
Milan (Kurdish tribe)
Mîran (Kurdish tribe)
Phrygians
Rişvan (Turkic people)
Rutan (Kurdish tribe)
Tahtacis (Turkic people)
Turks
Ubykhs
Yuruks (Turkic people)
Zazas (Iranian people)

—Turkmen S.S.R.
USE Ethnology—Turkmenistan

—Turkmenistan
UF Ethnology—Turkmen S.S.R. *[Former heading]*
NT Afshar (Turkic people)
Yomuts (Turkic people)

—Uganda
NT Acholi (African people)
Alur (African people)
Baamba (African people)
Bairo (African people)
Bari (African people)
Bavuma (African people)
Chiga (African people)
Dodoth (African people)
Ganda (African people)
Gisu (African people)
Haya (African people)
Hima (African people)
Ik (African people)
Jie (African people)
Kalenjin (African people)
Karamojong (African people)
Kuku (African people)
Labwor (African people)
Lango (African people)
Lugbara (African people)
Luyia (African people)
Mamvu (African people)
Nande (Congolese (Democratic Republic) and Ugandan people)
Nandi (African people)
Ndo (African people)
Nubi (African people)
Nyankole (African people)
Nyoro (African people)
Sapiny (African people)
Soga (African people)
Tepeth (African people)
Teso (African people)
Tooro (African people)
Ugandans

—Ukraine
NT Boiky
Crimean Tatars
Hutsuls
Krimchaks
Poliany (Slavic people)
Ukrainians

—United States
NT Afghan Americans
African Americans
Afrikaner Americans
Albanian Americans
Alsatian Americans
Americans
Arab Americans
Argentine Americans
Armenian Americans
Asian Americans
Austrian Americans
Azerbaijani Americans
Azorean Americans
Bahamian Americans
Bangladeshi Americans
Basque Americans
Belarusian Americans
Belgian Americans
Bengali Americans
Black Seminoles
Bolivian Americans
Bosnian Americans
Brazilian Americans
Breton Americans
British Americans
Bulgarian Americans
Burmese Americans
Burundian Americans
Cambodian Americans
Canadian Americans
Cape Verdean Americans
Caribbean Americans
Carpatho-Rusyn Americans
Catalan Americans
Central American Americans
Central European Americans
Chilean Americans
Chinese Americans
Colombian Americans
Cornish Americans
Costa Rican Americans
Croatian Americans
Cuban Americans
Cypriot Americans
Czech Americans
Danish Americans
Dominican Americans
Dutch Americans
East Asian Americans
East European Americans
East Indian Americans
Ecuadorian Americans
Egyptian Americans
Eritrean Americans
Estonian Americans
Ethiopian Americans
European Americans
Filipino Americans
Finnish Americans
Flemish Americans
Franco-Americans
French Americans
Frisian Americans
Gambian Americans
Georgian Americans
German Americans
Ghanaian Americans
Greek Americans
Grenadian Americans
Guatemalan Americans
Gujarati Americans
Guyanese Americans
Haitian Americans
Hispanic Americans
Hmong Americans
Honduran Americans
Hungarian Americans
Icelandic Americans
Indochinese Americans
Indonesian Americans
Iranian Americans
Irish Americans
Italian Americans
Ivoirian Americans
Jamaican Americans
Japanese Americans
Kenyan Americans
Korean Americans
Kurdish Americans
Laotian Americans
Latvian Americans
Lebanese Americans
Liberian Americans
Liechtenstein Americans
Lithuanian Americans
Lushai Americans
Luso Americans
Luxembourg Americans
Macedonian Americans
Maltese Americans
Maratha Americans
Mexican Americans
Middle Eastern Americans
Minorcan Americans
Montenegrin Americans
Nepali Americans
Nicaraguan Americans
Nigerian Americans
Norwegian Americans
Pacific Islander Americans
Pakistani Americans
Palatine Americans
Palestinian Americans
Panamanian Americans
Panjabi Americans
Peruvian Americans
Polish Americans

Ethnology
—United States *(Continued)*
Portuguese Americans
Romanian Americans
Russian Americans
Ruthenian Americans
Rwandan Americans
Salvadoran Americans
Sami Americans
Samoan Americans
Scandinavian Americans
Scottish Americans
Senegalese Americans
Serbian Americans
Sierra Leonean Americans
Sikh Americans
Slavic Americans
Slovak Americans
Slovenian Americans
Somali Americans
Sorbian Americans
South African Americans
South American Americans
South Asian Americans
South Sudanese Americans
Southeast Asian Americans
Spanish Americans
Sri Lankan Americans
Sudanese Americans
Swabian Americans
Swedish Americans
Swiss Americans
Syrian Americans
Taiwanese Americans
Thai Americans
Tibetan Americans
Tongan Americans
Turkish Americans
Ukrainian Americans
Vietnamese Americans
Walloon Americans
WASPs (Persons)
Welsh Americans
West Indian Americans
Yao Americans (Asian Americans)
Yemeni Americans
Yoruba Americans
Yugoslav Americans
—Uruguay
NT Uruguayans
—Uzbek S.S.R.
USE Ethnology—Uzbekistan
—Uzbekistan
UF Ethnology—Uzbek S.S.R. *[Former heading]*
NT Crimean Tatars
Parya (Indic people)
Sogdians
Uzbeks
—Vanuatu
NT Apma (Ni-Vanuatu people)
Hano (Ni-Vanuatu people)
Ni-Vanuatu
Tanna (Ni-Vanuatu people)
—Venezuela
NT Venezuelans
—Vietnam
NT Arem (Southeast Asian people)
Bahnar (Vietnamese people)
Bouyei (Chinese people)
Bru (Southeast Asian people)
Cham (Southeast Asian people)
Ching (Vietnamese people)
Chrau (Vietnamese people)
Chru (Vietnamese people)
Chứt (Vietnamese people)
Cua (Vietnamese people)
Gelo (Asian people)
Giay (Asian people)
Hani (Asian people)
Hrê (Vietnamese people)
Jarai (Southeast Asian people)
Katu (Southeast Asian people)
Koho (Vietnamese people)
Krem (Vietnamese people)
Laqua (Asian people)
Lati (Asian people)
Mã Liêng (Vietnamese people)
Maa (Vietnamese people)
Mang (Vietnamese people)
M'nông (Vietnamese people)
Montagnards (Vietnamese people)
Mường (Vietnamese people)
Nguôn (Southeast Asian people)
Nungs
Rhade (Vietnamese people)
Roglai (Southeast Asian people)
Ruc (Southeast Asian people)
San Chay (Asian people)
San Diu (Vietnamese people)
Sedang (Southeast Asian people)
Si La (Asian people)
Stieng (Southeast Asian people)
Tay Nung (Southeast Asian people)
Thai Deng (Tai people)
Thos (Vietnamese people)
Upper Ta'oih (Southeast Asian people)
Vân Kiều (Vietnamese people)
Vietnamese
Xinh Mun (Vietnamese people)
—Wales
NT Welsh
—West Indies
NT West Indians
—West Turkestan
USE Ethnology—Asia, Central
—Western Sahara
NT Awlād Dalīm (Arab tribe)
—Yemen
USE Ethnology—Yemen (Republic)
—Yemen (People's Democratic Republic)
USE Ethnology—Yemen, South
—Yemen (Republic)
UF Ethnology—Yemen *[Former heading]*
NT ʻAwlaqī (Arab tribe)
Hadrami (Arab tribe)
Jūhīyūn (Arab tribe)
Kathīrī (Arab tribe)
Yāfiʻ (Arab tribe)
Yemenis
—Yemen, South
UF Ethnology—Yemen (People's Democratic Republic) *[Former heading]*
—Yugoslavia
[DR1229-DR1231]
NT Yugoslavs
—Zaire
USE Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)
—Zambia
UF Ethnology—Rhodesia *[Former heading]*
NT Ambo (Zambian people)
Bemba (African people)
Bisa (Zambian people)
Chewa (African people)
Chokwe (African people)
Fipa (African people)
Gova (Shona-speaking people)
Henga (African people)
Ila (African people)
Kaonde (African people)
Kituba (African people)
Kunda (African people)
Kwangwa (African people)
Lala (African people)
Lamba (Zambian and Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)
Lenje (African people)
Leya (African people)
Lomotwa (African people)
Lozi (African people)
Luchazi (African people)
Lulua (African people)
Lungu (African people)
Luvale (African people)
Mambwe (African people)
Mashi (Zambian and Angolan people)
Mba (African people)
Mbunda (African people)
Ndembu (African people)
Ngangela (African people)
Ngwato (African people)
Nkoya (African people)
Nyanja (African people)
Nyiha (African people)
Sanga (African people)
Shona (African people)
Soli (African people)
Southern Lunda (African people)
Tabwa (African people)
Tonga (Zambezi people)
Unga (African people)
Ushi (African people)
Yombe (Zambian and Malawi people)
Zambians
—Zimbabwe
UF Ethnology—Rhodesia *[Former heading]*
NT Barwe (African people)
Gova (Shona-speaking people)
Hera (African people)
Hlengwe (African people)
Hwesa (African people)
Kalanga (African people)
Karanga (African people)
Kgatla (African people)
Kunda (African people)
Manyika (African people)
Ndau (African people)
Ndebele (African people)
Nyanja (African people)
Shona (African people)
Tangwena (African people)
Tawara (African people)
Tembomvura (African people)
Teve (African people)
Tlhaping (African people)
Tonga (Zambezi people)
Tswana (African people)
Zezuru (African people)
Zimbabweans
Ethnology in archaeology
USE Ethnoarchaeology
Ethnology in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ethnology in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ethnology in the Bible
[BS661]
UF Bible—Ethnology
Ethnology in the Koran
UF Koran—Ethnology *[Former heading]*
Ethnomathematics *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the mathematical systems of traditional peoples. Works on the mathematics systems of specific ethnic groups are entered under the name of the group with the subdivision Mathematics, e.g. Aboriginal Australians--Mathematics; Indians of North America--Mathematics.
UF Indigenous peoples—Mathematics
Mathematics, Primitive *[Former heading]*
BT Ethnology
Mathematics
Ethnomedicine
USE Traditional medicine
Ethnomethodology *(May Subd Geog)*
[HM481 (Sociology)]
BT Personality and culture
RT Phenomenological sociology
Ethnomusicological collections
USE *subdivision* Ethnomusicological collections *under names of persons, families, and corporate bodies*
Ethnomusicologists *(May Subd Geog)*
[ML403 (Collective biography)]
[ML423 (Individual biography)]
BT Ethnologists
Folklorists
Musicologists
Ethnomusicology *(May Subd Geog)*
[ML3797.6-ML3799]
UF Comparative musicology
BT Ethnology
Musicology
NT Applied ethnomusicology
Sound recordings in ethnomusicology
Video recordings in ethnomusicology
Ethnonyms
USE Names, Ethnological
Ethnoornithology *(May Subd Geog)*
[GN476.77]
UF Cultural ornithology
Ethno-ornithology
Indigenous peoples—Ethnoornithology
BT Ethnozoology
Ornithology
Ethnopharmacology *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the study of the use made of substances for medical purposes by particular societies or ethnic groups. Works on the study of the properties, preparation, and uses of drugs from natural sources are entered under Pharmacognosy.
UF Indigenous peoples—Ethnopharmacology
BT Ethnoscience
Pharmacology
RT Traditional medicine
Ethnophilosophy *(May Subd Geog)*
[GN468]

UF Folk philosophy
Indigenous peoples—Philosophy
Philosophy, Primitive *[Former heading]*
Primitive philosophy
RT Cognition and culture
BT Ethnology
Philosophy
—Burkina Faso
—Indonesia
Ethno pop (Music)
USE World beat (Music)
Ethnopsychiatry
USE Cultural psychiatry
Ethnopsychology *(May Subd Geog)*
[GN270-GN279 (Race psychology)]
[GN502-GN517 (Psychological anthropology)]
UF Cross-cultural psychology
Ethnic groups—Psychology
Ethnic psychology
Folk-psychology
Indigenous peoples—Psychology
National psychology
Psychological anthropology
Psychology, Cross-cultural
Psychology, Ethnic
Psychology, National
Psychology, Racial
Race psychology
BT Psychology
RT National characteristics
SA *subdivision* Psychology *under names of racial or ethnic groups, e.g.* African Americans--Psychology
NT Art and race
Cognition and culture
Cultural psychiatry
Cultural relativism
Ethnocentrism
Guilt and culture
Personality and culture
Race awareness
Subculture
Will—Anthropological aspects
Ethnoscience *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Indigenous knowledge systems
BT Ethnology
Science
SA *subdivision* Science *under ethnic groups*
NT Ethnobiology
Ethnopharmacology
Folk classification
Traditional ecological knowledge
Ethnoscience in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ethnotourism
USE Culture and tourism
Ethnoveterinary medicine
USE Traditional veterinary medicine
Ethnozoology *(May Subd Geog)*
[GN476.76-GN476.78]
UF Indigenous peoples—Ethnozoology
BT Ethnobiology
RT Animals—Folklore
SA *subdivision* Ethnozoology *under ethnic groups*
NT Ethnoentomology
Ethnoornithology
Ethologists *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Behavioral scientists
Zoologists
RT Animal behavior
NT Animal behavior therapists
Women ethologists
Ethology
USE Animal behavior
Character
Ethics
Human behavior
Ethology, Comparative
USE Psychology, Comparative
Ethopoeia
Ethos (The Greek word)
BT Greek language—Etymology
Ethoxyethanol *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ethylcellosolve
BT Ethylene glycols
Solvents
Ethoxyethyl acetate
USE Ethylene glycol monoethyl ether acetate
Ethoxylated alcohols
USE Alcohol ethoxylates
Ethoxylated alkylphenols
USE Alkylphenol ethoxylates
Ethoxylates *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Ethylene oxide
NT Alcohol ethoxylates
Alkylphenol ethoxylates
Ethoxyresorfufin O-deethylase *(May Subd Geog)*
UF EROD (Enzyme)
Ethoxyresorufin deethylase
BT Biochemical markers
Cytochrome P-450
Ethoxyresorufin deethylase
USE Ethoxyresorfufin O-deethylase
Ethredge family
USE Etheridge family
Ethridge family
USE Etheridge family
Ethrog
USE Etrog
Ethyl acetoacetate *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Acetoacetic ester
Ethyl acetylacetate
Ethyl beta-ketobutyrate
Ethyl oxobutanoate
BT Acetates
Ethyl acetylacetate
USE Ethyl acetoacetate
Ethyl acrylate
BT Acrylates
Ethanes
NT Ethylhexyl acrylate
Ethyl alcohol
USE Ethanol
Ethyl apovincaminate
USE Vinpocetine
Ethyl benzene
USE Ethylbenzene
Ethyl beta-ketobutyrate
USE Ethyl acetoacetate
Ethyl bromide
[RD86.E85 (Anesthetics)]
[RM666.B8 (Therapeutics)]
Ethyl carbamate
USE Urethane
Ethyl cellulose
USE Ethylcellulose
Ethyl chloride
[RD86.E86]
Ethyl ether
USE Ether
Ethyl hexanol
USE Ethylhexanol
Ethyl hydrate
USE Ethanol
Ethyl mesylate
USE Ethyl methanesulfonate
Ethyl methanesulfonate
UF Ethyl mesylate
Ethyl methanesulphonate
BT Methanesulfonates
Ethyl methanesulphonate
USE Ethyl methanesulfonate
Ethyl methyl dihydrodimethylnitrophenylpyridinedicarboxylate
USE Nitrendipine
Ethyl methyl ketone
USE Methyl ethyl ketone
Ethyl oxide
USE Ether
Ethyl oxobutanoate
USE Ethyl acetoacetate
Ethyl parathion
USE Parathion
Ethyl phenyl ketones
USE Propiophenones
Ethyl phthalate
USE Diethyl phthalate
Ethyl sulfate
USE Diethyl sulfate
Ethyl tannate
[QD341.A2]
BT Tannates
Ethyl urethan
USE Urethane
Ethyl urethane
USE Urethane
Ethylaldehyde
USE Acetaldehyde
Ethylamines
BT Amines
NT Diethylamine
Ethylenediamine
Garlon 360 (Trademark)
Histamine
Mexiletine
Phenethylamines
Tamoxifen
Triethylenetetramine
Ethylaniline
UF Ethylbenzeneamine
BT Aniline
Ethylbenzene
[QD341.H9]
UF Ethyl benzene
Phenylethane
BT Benzene
Ethylbenzeneamine
USE Ethylaniline
Ethylcellosolve
USE Ethoxyethanol
Ethylcellulose
UF Cellulose, Ethyl
Ethyl cellulose
BT Cellulose ethers
Ethyldithiurame
USE Disulfiram
Ethylene *(May Subd Geog)*
[QD305.H7 (Organic chemistry)]
[TP248.E72 (Chemical technology)]
BT Alkenes
NT Polyethylene
Trichloroethylene
—Physiological effect *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Plants—Effect of ethylene on
—Synthesis
Ethylene, Bromo-
USE Vinyl bromide
Ethylene bromide
USE Ethylene dibromide
Ethylene chloride
USE Ethylene dichloride
Ethylene compounds
NT Dichloroethylene
Ethylene glycols
Ethylene crystals
Ethylene cyanide
USE Succinonitrile
Ethylene diamine
USE Ethylenediamine
Ethylene dibromide
UF Bromoethylene
Dibromoethane
EDB (Fumigant)
Ethylene bromide
Glycol dibromide
BT Ethanes
Fumigants
Gasoline—Anti-knock and anti-knock mixtures
Ethylene dicarbonitrile
USE Succinonitrile
Ethylene dichloride
[TD887.E83 (Air pollutant)]
UF Dichloroethane
Dutch liquid
Dutch oil
Elayl chloride
Ethylene chloride
Ethylidene chloride
Glycol dichloride
Vinylene chloride
BT Ethanes
Ethylene dichloride industry *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Petroleum chemicals industry
Ethylene glycol *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Dihydroxyethane
EG (Chemical)
Ethanediol
Glycol
Hydroxyethanol
MEG (Chemical)
Monoethylene glycol
BT Ethylene glycols
Ethylene glycol monobutyl ether acetate
USE Butoxyethanol acetate
Ethylene glycol monoethyl ether acetate *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ethoxyethyl acetate
Ethylglycol acetate
BT Ethylene glycols
Ethylene glycol monomethyl ether
USE Methoxyethanol
Ethylene glycol monomethyl ether acetate
USE Methoxyethyl acetate
Ethylene glycols *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Dihydroxyethanes
Ethanediols

Ethylene glycols *(Continued)*
BT Ethylene compounds
Glycols
NT Butoxyethanol
Chloral
Ethoxyethanol
Ethylene glycol
Ethylene glycol monoethyl ether acetate
Methoxyethyl acetate
Methoxyhydroxyphenylglycol
Polyethylene glycol
Ethylene industry *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD9579.E84-HD9579.E844]
BT Petroleum chemicals industry
Ethylene monochloride
USE Vinyl chloride
Ethylene oxide *(May Subd Geog)*
[RA766.E8 (Disinfectants)]
UF Epoxyethane
Oxirane
BT Disinfection and disinfectants
Epoxy compounds
Insecticides
NT Ethoxylates
Ethylene-propylene rubber
[TS1927.E86]
UF Rubber, Ethylene-propylene
BT Rubber, Artificial
Ethylene series
USE Alkenes
Ethylene terephthalate polymer
USE Polyethylene terephthalate
Ethylenebisdithiocarbamate
USE EBDC (Fungicide)
Ethylenebisdithiocarbamates
USE EBDC (Fungicide)
Ethylenecarboxylic acid
USE Acrylic acid
Ethylenediamine *(May Subd Geog)*
[RA1242.E73 (Toxicology)]
UF Beta-aminoethylamine
Diaminoethane
Dimethylenediamine
EDA (Chemical)
Ethanediamine
Ethylene diamine
BT Ethylamines
NT Triethylenediamine
Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid
UF Diaminoethanetetraacetic acid
EDTA (Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid)
Ethylenedinitrilotetraacetic acid
BT Acetic acid
Chelates
Ethylenedinitrilotetraacetic acid
USE Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid
Ethyleneimines
USE Aziridines
Ethylenethiourea *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Imidazolidinethione
Mercaptoimidazoline
BT Imidazoles
Thiourea
Ethylglycol acetate
USE Ethylene glycol monoethyl ether acetate
Ethylhexanol *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ethyl hexanol
Ethylhexyl alcohol
Isooctanol
BT Alcohols
Ethylhexyl acrylate *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Ethyl acrylate
Hexane
Ethylhexyl alcohol
USE Ethylhexanol
Ethylidene chloride
USE Ethylene dichloride
Ethylmethylaminoindandione
USE Metindione
Ethylmethylbutylbarbituric acid
USE Pentobarbital
Ethylmethylbutylpyrimidinetrione
USE Pentobarbital
Ethylpropyldimethyldinitrobenzenamine
USE Pendimethalin
Ethylpropyldinitroxylidine
USE Pendimethalin
Ethyl urethane
USE Urethane
Ethylxanthate, Potassium
USE Potassium ethylxanthate
Ethynyl estradiol
USE Ethinyl estradiol
Ethinyl estradiol
Etiboslé Indians
USE Macá Indians
Etichonen, House of *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF House of Etichonen
BT Alsace (France)—Kings and rulers
Etidronate
UF Disodium etidronate
Etidronic acid
Sodium etidronate
BT Bone resorption—Inhibitors
Organophosphorus compounds
Etidronic acid
USE Etidronate
Etiella
[QL561.P9]
BT Pyralidae
Etiella zinckenella
USE Lima-bean pod borer
Etien (African people)
USE Aten (African people)
Etinger family
USE Ardinger family
Etiolation
[QK757]
BT Plant physiology
Etiolles Site (France)
BT France—Antiquities
Etiology
USE Diseases—Causes and theories of causation
Etiquette *(May Subd Geog)*
[BJ1801-BJ2193]
UF Ceremonies
Condolence, Etiquette of
Manners
Politeness
Usages
BT Conduct of life
RT Manners and customs
NT Academic etiquette
Business etiquette
Charm
Compliments
Concert etiquette
Conversation
Courtesy
Dance etiquette
Dinners and dining
Entertaining
Excuses
Faux pas
Government etiquette
Horsemanship—Etiquette
Hospitality
Library etiquette
Military ceremonies, honors, and salutes
Motion picture theater etiquette
Mourning etiquette
Online etiquette
Police etiquette
Precedence
Religious etiquette
Salutations
Table etiquette
Telephone etiquette
Travel etiquette
Wedding etiquette
—Juvenile literature
USE Etiquette for children and teenagers
—Stationery
USE Social stationery
Etiquette, Christian
USE Church etiquette
Etiquette, Church
USE Church etiquette
Etiquette, Islamic
USE Islamic etiquette
Etiquette, Jewish
USE Jewish etiquette
Etiquette, Legal
USE Legal etiquette
Etiquette, Medieval *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Etiquette, Medieval (to 1600) *[Former heading]*
Medieval etiquette
Etiquette, Medieval (to 1600)
USE Etiquette, Medieval
Etiquette, Mosque
USE Mosque etiquette
Etiquette, Muslim
USE Islamic etiquette
Etiquette, Synagogue
USE Synagogue etiquette
Etiquette for boys *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Boys—Etiquette
BT Boys—Conduct of life
Etiquette for children and teenagers *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Behavior of children
Child behavior
Children—Etiquette
Children's etiquette
Etiquette—Juvenile literature
Etiquette for children and youth *[Former heading]*
Etiquette for teenagers
Teenagers—Etiquette
Teenagers' etiquette
BT Children—Conduct of life
Teenagers—Conduct of life
Etiquette for children and youth
USE Etiquette for children and teenagers
Etiquette for gay men *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Gay men—Etiquette
BT Gay men—Conduct of life
Etiquette for girls *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Girls—Etiquette
BT Girls—Conduct of life
Etiquette for lesbians *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Lesbians—Etiquette
BT Lesbians—Conduct of life
Etiquette for men *(May Subd Geog)*
[BJ1855 (American)]
UF Men—Etiquette
BT Men—Conduct of life
Etiquette for teenagers
USE Etiquette for children and teenagers
Etiquette for women *(May Subd Geog)*
[BJ1856 (American)]
UF Women—Etiquette
BT Women—Conduct of life
Etiquette for young adults *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Young adults—Etiquette
BT Young adults—Conduct of life
Etiquette for young women *(May Subd Geog)*
[BJ1857.Y6]
UF Young women—Etiquette
BT Young women—Conduct of life
Etiquette in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Etive, Loch (Scotland)
UF Loch Etive (Scotland)
BT Lakes—Scotland
Etivlik Lake (Alaska)
UF Etivluk Lake (Alaska)
Itivlik Lake (Alaska)
Nigu Lake (Alaska)
Titarlilik Lake (Alaska)
BT Lakes—Alaska
Etivluk Group (Alaska)
BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Jurassic
Geology, Stratigraphic—Permo-Carboniferous
Geology, Stratigraphic—Triassic
Groups (Stratigraphy)—Alaska
NT Siksikpuk Formation (Alaska)
Etivluk Lake (Alaska)
USE Etivlik Lake (Alaska)
Etling, Lake (Okla.)
USE Carl Etling, Lake (Okla.)
Etling family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Etlinge family
Ettling family
Ettlinger family
Etlinge family
USE Etling family
Etlingera *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.Z65 (Botany)]
UF Achasma
Geanthus
Nicolaia
Phaeomeria
Waxflower
BT Zingiberaceae
Etmopterus
USE Lantern sharks
Etna, Mount (Italy)
UF Aetna (Italy)
Etna, Mount (Sicily) *[Former heading]*
Mongibello (Italy)
Monte Etna (Italy)
Mount Etna (Italy)
BT Mountains—Italy
Volcanoes—Italy
Etna, Mount (Sicily)
USE Etna, Mount (Italy)

Etna, Parco dell' (Italy)
USE Parco dell'Etna (Italy)
Etna Furnace (Pa.)
USE Mount Etna Iron Furnace National Historic Site (Pa.)
Etnefjellene (Norway)
BT Mountains—Norway
Etnemitane Indians
USE Umpqua Indians
Etnis Moni (Indonesian people)
USE Moni (Indonesian people)
Etō family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Etobicoke Creek (Ont.)
UF Etobicoke River (Ont.)
BT Rivers—Ontario
Etobicoke Creek Watershed (Ont.)
BT Watersheds—Ontario
Etobicoke River (Ont.)
USE Etobicoke Creek (Ont.)
Etoile Cay (Seychelles)
BT Amirante Islands (Seychelles)
Islands—Seychelles
Etoile Site (Mondeville, Basse-Normandie, France)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT France—Antiquities
Etoiles de Baie-des-Coucous (Fictitious characters)
USE Looney Bay All-Stars (Fictitious characters)
Etolo (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Etoro (Papua New Guinean people)
Etolo language
USE Edolo language
Etomidate *(May Subd Geog)*
[RD86.E95]
BT Anesthetics
Imidazoles
Eton (African people) *(May Subd Geog)*
[DT571.E86]
UF Etum (African people)
Toni (African people)
BT Beti (African people)
Ethnology—Cameroon
NT Evuzok (African people)
Eton College Hunt
BT Beagling
Eton family
USE Eaton family
Eton fives (Game)
USE Fives (Game)
Eton language (Cameroon) *(May Subd Geog)*
[PL8158-PL8158.95]
UF Iton language
BT Cameroon—Languages
Yaunde-Fang languages
Etoposide *(May Subd Geog)*
[RC271.E76]
BT Antineoplastic agents
Glucosides
Podophyllotoxin
Etoro (Papua New Guinea people)
USE Etoro (Papua New Guinean people)
Etoro (Papua New Guinean people) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Etolo (Papua New Guinean people)
Etoro (Papua New Guinea people) *[Former heading]*
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Papuans
Etoro language
USE Edolo language
Etorofu Island (Russia)
USE Iturup Island (Russia)
Etorofu-jima (Russia)
USE Iturup Island (Russia)
Etorofu-shima (Russia)
USE Iturup Island (Russia)
Etorofu-tō (Russia)
USE Iturup Island (Russia)
Etosha Game Park (Namibia)
USE Etosha National Park (Namibia)
Etosha Game Reserve (Namibia)
USE Etosha National Park (Namibia)
Etosha National Game Reserve (Namibia)
USE Etosha National Park (Namibia)
Etosha National Park (Namibia)
UF Etosha Game Park (Namibia)
Etosha Game Reserve (Namibia)
Etosha National Game Reserve (Namibia)
Nasionale Etoshawildtuin (Namibia)
BT National parks and reserves—Namibia
Wildlife refuges—Namibia
Etossio (African people)
USE Teso (African people)
Etowa River (Ga.)
USE Etowah River (Ga.)
Etowah Indian Mound State Historic Site (Ga.)
UF Etowah Mounds (Ga.)
Etowah Site (Ga.)
BT Georgia—Antiquities
Historic sites—Georgia
Mounds—Georgia
Etowah Mounds (Ga.)
USE Etowah Indian Mound State Historic Site (Ga.)
Etowah River (Ga.)
UF Etawi River (Ga.)
Etowa River (Ga.)
Hightower River (Ga.)
BT Rivers—Georgia
Etowah River Valley (Ga.)
UF Etowah Valley (Ga.)
BT Valleys—Georgia
Etowah Site (Ga.)
USE Etowah Indian Mound State Historic Site (Ga.)
Etowah Trail (Ga.)
USE Hightower Trail (Ga.)
Etowah Valley (Ga.)
USE Etowah River Valley (Ga.)
ETR (Elliptical table rod base)
USE Eames elliptical table rod base
ETR (Engineering test reactors)
USE Engineering test reactors
Etre (The French word)
BT French language—Etymology
Etrek River (Iran and Turkmenistan)
USE Atrek River (Iran and Turkmenistan)
Etretinate
BT Tretinoin
Etrich family
USE Ettrick family
Etrich-Taube airplanes
USE Taube airplanes
Etrick family
USE Ettrick family
Etridge family
USE Etheridge family
Etrog
UF Citron (Jewish cultus) *[Former heading]*
Citron (Sukkot)
Esrog
Ethrog
BT Four species (Sukkot)
Etroite Valley (France)
UF Stretta Valley (France)
Valle Stretta (France)
Vallée Etroite (France)
BT Valleys—France
Etrumeus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL638.C64]
BT Clupeidae
NT Etrumeus micropus
Etrumeus micropus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL638.C64]
BT Etrumeus
Etruria
—Antiquities
NT Marte di Todi (Statue)
Vases, Etruscan
Etrurians
USE Etruscans
Etruscan architecture
USE Architecture, Etruscan
Etruscan art
USE Art, Etruscan
Etruscan art objects
USE Art objects, Etruscan
Etruscan astronomy
USE Astronomy, Etruscan
Etruscan bronze figurines
USE Bronze figurines, Etruscan
Etruscan bronze pitchers
USE Bronze pitchers, Etruscan
Etruscan bronzes
USE Bronzes, Etruscan
Etruscan cults
BT Cults
Etruscan erotic painting
USE Erotic painting, Etruscan
Etruscan furniture
USE Furniture, Etruscan
Etruscan gems
USE Gems, Etruscan
Etruscan goddesses
USE Goddesses, Etruscan
Etruscan goldwork
USE Goldwork, Etruscan
Etruscan inscriptions
USE Inscriptions, Etruscan
Etruscan language *(May Subd Geog)*
[P1078]
BT Italy—Languages—Pre-Italic
—Inscriptions, etc.
USE Inscriptions, Etruscan
—Names
USE Names, Etruscan
Etruscan law
USE Law, Etruscan
Etruscan magic
USE Magic, Etruscan
Etruscan metal-work
USE Metal-work, Etruscan
Etruscan mirrors
USE Mirrors, Etruscan
Etruscan mural painting and decoration
USE Mural painting and decoration, Etruscan
Etruscan mythology
USE Mythology, Etruscan
Etruscan names
USE Names, Etruscan
Etruscan numismatics
USE Numismatics, Etruscan
Etruscan painting
USE Painting, Etruscan
Etruscan portrait sculpture
USE Portrait sculpture, Etruscan
Etruscan pottery
USE Pottery, Etruscan
Etruscan relief (Sculpture)
USE Relief (Sculpture), Etruscan
Etruscan sculpture
USE Sculpture, Etruscan
Etruscan studies
USE Etruscans—Study and teaching
Etruscan temples
USE Temples, Etruscan
Etruscan terra-cotta figurines
USE Terra-cotta figurines, Etruscan
Etruscan terra-cotta sculpture
USE Terra-cotta sculpture, Etruscan
Etruscan urns
USE Urns, Etruscan
Etruscan vase-painting
USE Vase-painting, Etruscan
Etruscan vases
USE Vases, Etruscan
Etruscans *(May Subd Geog)*
[DG222.5-DG223.7]
UF Civilization, Etruscan *[Former heading]*
Etrurians *[Former heading]*
BT Ethnology—Italy
RT Italic peoples
NT Alps, Italian (Italy)—Civilization—Etruscan influences
Art, Modern—Etruscan influences
Europe—Civilization—Etruscan influences
Italy—Civilization—Etruscan influences
—Funeral customs and rites *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Funeral rites and ceremonies, Etruscan *[Former heading]*
—Medicine *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Medicine, Etruscan *[Former heading]*
—Study and teaching *(May Subd Geog)*
[DG223]
UF Etruscan studies *[Former heading]*
Etruscology
—Italy
Etruscology
USE Etruscans—Study and teaching
ETS (Electronic computer system)
UF Educational Timesharing System (Electronic computer system)
BT Time-sharing computer systems
Etsako (African people) *(May Subd Geog)*
[DT515.45.E77]
UF Afenmai (African people)
Etsakor (African people)
Iyekhee (African people)
Yekhee (African people)
BT Edo-speaking peoples
Ethnology—Nigeria
Etsako language *(May Subd Geog)*
[PL8159]
UF Afenmai language
Iyekhee language
Kukuruku language
Yekhee language
BT Edoid languages

Etsako language *(Continued)*
Kwa languages
Nigeria—Languages
—Tone
BT Tone (Phonetics)
Etsako proverbs
USE Proverbs, Etsako
Etsakor (African people)
USE Etsako (African people)
Etsch River (Italy)
USE Adige River (Italy)
Etscheit family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Etsyon Bloc (West Bank)
USE Eẓyon Bloc (West Bank)
'Etsyon-Gever (Extinct city)
USE Ezion-geber (Extinct city)
Ettchaotinne Indians
USE Dene Thá Indians
Etter family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Etteridge family
USE Etheridge family
Etters-Berg (Germany)
UF Ettersberg (Germany)
BT Mountains—Germany
Ettersberg (Germany)
USE Etters-Berg (Germany)
Ettersburg Palace (Germany)
USE Schloss Ettersburg (Germany)
Etting family
USE Ettinger family
Ettinger family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Etting family
RT Edinger family
Ettington Park (England)
BT Manors—England
Ettling family
USE Etling family
Ettlinger family
USE Etling family
Etton Causewayed Enclosure Site (England)
USE Etton Site (England)
Etton family
USE Eaton family
Etton Site (England)
UF Etton Causewayed Enclosure Site (England)
BT England—Antiquities
Ettore Muti Piazza (Mestre, Italy)
USE Piazza Ferretto (Mestre, Italy)
Ettrich family
USE Ettrick family
Ettrick family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Etrich family
Etrick family
Ettrich family
RT McKittrick family
Ettridge family
USE Etheridge family
Ettringite *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Woodfordite
BT Sulfate minerals
Etulo (African people) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Eturo (African people)
Turu (Nigerian people)
Turumawa (African people)
Utur (African people)
BT Ethnology—Nigeria
Etum (African people)
USE Eton (African people)
Eturo (African people)
USE Etulo (African people)
ETV (Educational television)
USE Television in education
Etxeandia family
USE Echeandia family
Etxuwabo language
USE Chuwabo language
Etymology
USE *subdivisions* Etymology, Foreign elements *and* Semantics *under particular languages or groups of cognate languages, e.g.* English language--Etymology; English language--Foreign elements; French language--Semantics
USE Language and languages—Etymology
Etzel family
USE Wetzel family
Etzell family
USE Wetzel family
Etzion Bloc (West Bank)
USE Eẓyon Bloc (West Bank)
Etzion Geber (Extinct city)
USE Ezion-geber (Extinct city)
Etzná Site (Mexico)
USE Edzná Site (Mexico)
Eu, Counts of *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Counts of Eu
BT Nobility—France
EU countries
USE European Union countries
Eu-discoasteraceae
USE Discoasters
Eu family
USE Yu family
'Eua Island (Tonga)
UF Middleburg Island (Tonga)
BT Islands—Tonga
'Eua National Park (Tonga)
BT National parks and reserves—Tonga
Euacanthidae
USE Leafhoppers
Euagathis *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL568.B8]
UF Holcotroticus
BT Braconidae
Euahlayi (Australian people) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Euahlayi tribe *[Former heading]*
BT Aboriginal Australians
Ethnology—Australia
Euahlayi language
USE Yualyai language
Euahlayi tribe
USE Euahlayi (Australian people)
Euander (Classical mythology)
USE Evander (Classical mythology)
Euanthe *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.O64 (Botany)]
BT Orchids
NT Euanthe sanderiana
Euanthe sanderiana *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.O64 (Botany)]
UF Vanda sanderana
Vanda sanderiana
Waling-waling
BT Euanthe
Euarctos americanus
USE Black bear
Euarctos emmonsi
USE Glacier bear
Euastacus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL444.M33 (Zoology)]
BT Parastacidae
Euathronia
USE Coprosma
Eubacteriales *(May Subd Geog)*
[QR81]
BT Bacteria
NT Bacillaceae
Bacteroidaceae
Corynebacteriaceae
Eubalaena *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL737.C423 (Zoology)]
UF Halibalaena
Hunterius
BT Right whales
NT Northern right whale
Southern right whale
Eubalaena australis
USE Southern right whale
Eubalaena glacialis
USE Northern right whale
Eubalaena glacialis australis
USE Southern right whale
Eubank family
USE Eubanks family
Eubanks family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Eubank family
Ewbank family
Eubea Island (Greece)
USE Euboea Island (Greece)
Eubée Island (Greece)
USE Euboea Island (Greece)
Eublepharis *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL666.L245]
BT Geckos
NT Eublepharis angramainyu
Leopard gecko
Eublepharis angramainyu *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL666.L245]
BT Eublepharis
Eublepharis macularius
USE Leopard gecko
Euböa Island (Greece)
USE Euboea Island (Greece)
Euboea Island (Greece)
UF Egripo Island (Greece)
Eubea Island (Greece)
Eubée Island (Greece)
Euböa Island (Greece)
Euripos Island (Greece)
Euvoia Island (Greece)
Evia Island (Greece)
Evvia Island (Greece)
Evvoia Island (Greece)
Negropont Island (Greece)
Negroponte Island (Greece)
Nisos Evvoia (Greece)
BT Aegean Islands (Greece and Turkey)
Islands—Greece
Euboian League
BT Greece—History—To 146 B.C.
Eubriidae
USE Water penny beetles
Eucalanidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL444.C72]
BT Calanoida
NT Eucalanus
Eucalanus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL444.C72]
BT Eucalanidae
Eucalypt dieback *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Eucalyptus dieback
New England dieback
New England eucalypt dieback
BT Dieback
Eucalyptus—Diseases and pests
NT Jarrah dieback
Eucalypti
USE Eucalyptus
Eucalypts
USE Eucalyptus
Eucalyptus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.M9 (Botany)]
[SB413.E92 (Ornamental plants)]
[SD397.E8 (Culture)]
UF Australian gum trees
Australian gums
Eucalypti
Eucalypts
Eucalyptuses
Gum trees, Australian
Gums, Australian
Ironbark trees
Stringybark trees
Stringybarks
BT Myrtaceae
NT Black box (Plant)
Blakely's red gum
Blue-leaved mallee
Eucalyptus alba
Eucalyptus arenacea
Eucalyptus baxteri
Eucalyptus brownii
Eucalyptus calophylla
Eucalyptus camaldulensis
Eucalyptus citriodora
Eucalyptus cordata
Eucalyptus crebra
Eucalyptus delegatensis
Eucalyptus dives
Eucalyptus globulus
Eucalyptus grandis
Eucalyptus maculata
Eucalyptus microcorys
Eucalyptus nicholii
Eucalyptus odorata
Eucalyptus pilularis
Eucalyptus populnea
Eucalyptus radiata
Eucalyptus regnans
Eucalyptus rhodantha
Eucalyptus robusta
Eucalyptus rossii
Eucalyptus saligna
Eucalyptus staigeriana
Eucalyptus tereticornis
Eucalyptus viminalis
Green mallee
Jarrah
Karri
Shining gum
Tuart
White box (Plant)
Yellow box (Plant)
—Diseases and pests *(May Subd Geog)*
[SB608.E82]

NT Ctenarytaina eucalypti
Eucalypt dieback
—**Ecology** *(May Subd Geog)*
Eucalyptus alba *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.M9 (Botany)]
UF Eucalyptus platyphylla
Poplar eucalyptus
Poplargum
Timor white gum
White gum, Timor
BT Eucalyptus
Eucalyptus albens
USE White box (Plant)
Eucalyptus arenacea *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.M9 (Botany)]
UF Desert stringybark
Dune stringybark
BT Eucalyptus
Eucalyptus bark *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bark
Eucalyptus baxteri *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.M9 (Botany)]
UF Brown stringybark
BT Eucalyptus
Eucalyptus blakelyi
USE Blakely's red gum
Eucalyptus brownii *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.M9 (Botany)]
UF Box, Reid River
Reid River box
River box, Reid
BT Eucalyptus
Eucalyptus cajuputea
USE Eucalyptus odorata
Eucalyptus calophylla *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Marri eucalyptus
BT Eucalyptus
Eucalyptus camaldulensis *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.M9 (Botany)]
[SD397.E814 (Culture)]
UF Eucalyptus rostrata
Longbeak eucalyptus
Murray red gum
Red gum, Murray
Red gum, River
River red gum
BT Eucalyptus
Eucalyptus citriodora *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.M9]
UF Lemon-scented gum tree
BT Eucalyptus
Eucalyptus cordata *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.M9 (Botany)]
UF Heart-leaved silver gum
Silver gum, Heart-leaved
Silver gum, Tasmanian
Tasmanian silver gum
BT Eucalyptus
Eucalyptus creba
USE Eucalyptus crebra
Eucalyptus crebra *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.M9 (Botany)]
UF Eucalyptus creba *[Former heading]*
Narrow-leaved ironbark
Narrow-leaved red ironbark
Narrowleaf ironbark eucalyptus
Narrowleaf red ironbark
Red ironbark, Narrow-leaved
Red ironbark, Narrowleaf
BT Eucalyptus
Eucalyptus delegatensis *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.M9 (Botany)]
UF Alpine ash
Ash, Alpine
Delegate eucalyptus
Eucalyptus gigantea
Gum-topped stringybark
Mountain ash, Red
Red mountain ash
White top stringybark
White-topped stringybark
Woollybutt
BT Eucalyptus
Eucalyptus dieback
USE Eucalypt dieback
Eucalyptus diversicolor
USE Karri
Eucalyptus dives *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.M9]
UF Broad-leaved peppermint tree
Broadleaf peppermint tree
Peppermint tree, Broadleaf
BT Eucalyptus
Eucalyptus fruticetorum
USE Eucalyptus odorata
Eucalyptus gigantea
USE Eucalyptus delegatensis
Eucalyptus globulus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.M9 (Botany)]
[SD397.E818 (Forestry)]
UF Blue gum, Common
Tasmanian blue gum
BT Eucalyptus
Eucalyptus gomphocephala
USE Tuart
Eucalyptus grandis *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.M9 (Botany)]
[SD397.E82 (Forestry)]
UF Toolur eucalyptus
BT Eucalyptus
Eucalyptus hemiphloia albens
USE White box (Plant)
Eucalyptus industry *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD9769.E83-HD9769.E834]
BT Forest products industry
Lumber trade
Eucalyptus largiflorens
USE Black box (Plant)
Eucalyptus leaf beetle, Tasmanian
USE Tasmanian eucalyptus leaf beetle
Eucalyptus maculata *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.M9]
UF Spotted gum tree
BT Eucalyptus
Eucalyptus marginata
USE Jarrah
Eucalyptus melliodora
USE Yellow box (Plant)
Eucalyptus microcorys *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.M9]
UF Tallowwood
BT Eucalyptus
Eucalyptus nicholii *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.M9]
UF Black peppermint tree, Narrow-leaved
Narrow-leaved black peppermint (Tree)
Peppermint tree, Narrow-leaved black
BT Eucalyptus
Eucalyptus nitens
USE Shining gum
Eucalyptus odorata *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.M9 (Botany)]
UF Box, Mallee
Box, Peppermint (Plant)
Box, Scented (Plant)
Eucalyptus cajuputea
Eucalyptus fruticetorum
Mallee box
Mallee, Seaside
Peppermint box (Plant)
Scented box (Plant)
Seaside mallee
BT Eucalyptus
Eucalyptus oil *(May Subd Geog)*
[TP959.E9 (Chemical technology)]
BT Essences and essential oils
Eucalyptus pilularis *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.M9]
UF Blackbutt
Blackbutt eucalyptus
Woolly gum
BT Eucalyptus
Eucalyptus platyphylla
USE Eucalyptus alba
Eucalyptus polybractea
USE Blue-leaved mallee
Eucalyptus populnea *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.M9 (Botany)]
UF Bimble box
Box, Bimble
Box, Poplar
Poplar box
BT Eucalyptus
Eucalyptus radiata *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.M9 (Botany)]
UF Gray peppermint eucalyptus
Narrow-leaved peppermint (Tree)
Peppermint, Narrow-leaved (Tree)
Peppermint eucalyptus, Gray
BT Eucalyptus
Eucalyptus regnans *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.M9 (Botany)]
[SD397.E824 (Forestry)]
UF Ash, Mountain
Australian oak
Mountain ash
Oak, Australian
Oak, Tasmanian
Stringy gum
Swamp gum
Tasmanian oak
White mountain ash
BT Eucalyptus
Eucalyptus rhodantha *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.M9 (Botany)]
UF Mallee, Rose
Rose mallee
BT Eucalyptus
Eucalyptus robusta *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.M9 (Botany)]
UF Mahogany, Swamp
Messmate, Swamp
Robust eucalyptus
Robusta eucalyptus
Swamp mahogany
Swamp messmate
Swamp stringybark
Swampmahogany
BT Eucalyptus
Eucalyptus rossii *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.M9]
UF Scribbly gum
Snappy gum
White gum
BT Eucalyptus
Eucalyptus rostrata
USE Eucalyptus camaldulensis
Eucalyptus saligna *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.M9 (Botany)]
[SD397.E825 (Culture)]
UF Blue gum tree, Sydney
Sydney blue gum tree
BT Eucalyptus
Eucalyptus staigeriana *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.M9]
BT Eucalyptus
Eucalyptus tereticornis *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.M9]
UF Forest red gum tree
Red gum tree, Forest
BT Eucalyptus
Eucalyptus viminalis *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.M9]
UF Manna gum
Ribbon gum
BT Eucalyptus
Eucalyptus viridis
USE Green mallee
Eucalyptuses
USE Eucalyptus
Eucarya
USE Santalum
Eucarya spicata
USE Santalum spicatum
Eucaryotic cells
USE Eukaryotic cells
Eucentrarchidae
USE Centrarchidae
Eucentrosaurus
USE Centrosaurus
Eucerceris *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL568.S7]
BT Sphecidae
Eucestidae
USE Gracillariidae
Eucha, Lake (Okla.)
UF Lake Eucha (Okla.)
Upper Spavinaw Lake (Okla.)
BT Lakes—Oklahoma
Reservoirs—Oklahoma
Eucha-Spavinaw Basin (Ark. and Okla.)
BT Basins (Geology)—Arkansas
Basins (Geology)—Oklahoma
Eucha/Spavinaw Watershed (Okla. and Ark.)
USE Spavinaw Lake Watershed (Okla. and Ark.)
Euchaetes *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL561.A8]
UF Euchaetias
BT Arctiidae
NT Euchaetes egle
Euchaetes egle *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL561.A8]
UF Euchaetius egle
Harlequin moth
Milkweed moth

Euchaetes egle *(Continued)*
Phalaena egle
BT Euchaetes
Euchaetias
USE Euchaetes
Euchaetidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL444.C72]
BT Calanoida
Euchaetius egle
USE Euchaetes egle
Euchambersiidae
USE Moschorhinidae
Eucharidae
USE Eucharitidae
Eucharididae
USE Eucharitidae
Eucharidium
USE Clarkia
Eucharis (Greek mythology) *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Mythology, Greek
Eucharist
USE Lord's Supper
Eucharistic congresses *(May Subd Geog)*
[BX2215.A1]
BT Congresses and conventions
Lord's Supper—Catholic Church
Eucharistic prayers
Here are entered prayers in the liturgy of the Lord's Supper used by the celebrant to consecrate the sacrament. Prayers and devotions for use by individuals receiving the sacrament of the Lord's Supper are entered under Lord's Supper--Prayers and devotions.
UF Anaphora (Liturgy)
Canon of the Mass
Great Thanksgiving (Liturgy)
Prayer of Consecration (Liturgy)
Prayers, Eucharistic
BT Lord's Supper (Liturgy)
NT Epiclesis
—Catholic Church, [Church of England, etc.]
Eucharistic wine
USE Lord's Supper—Wine
Eucharitidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL568.E75]
UF Ant chalcids
Eucharidae
Eucharididae
BT Chalcid wasps
Hymenoptera
Euchee Indians
USE Yuchi Indians
Euchee language
USE Yuchi language
Euchesthai (The Greek word)
BT Greek language—Etymology
Eucheuma *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK569.S (Botany)]
[SH391.E93 (Fisheries)]
BT Solieriaceae
Euchirella *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL444.C72]
BT Aetideidae
Euchiridae
USE Scarabaeidae
Euchites
USE Messalians
Euchlaena
USE Zea
Euchloe *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL561.P5 (Zoology)]
UF Marbles (Insects)
BT Pieridae
NT Large marble (Insect)
Euchloe ausonides
USE Large marble (Insect)
Euchloe ausonides insulanus
USE Island marble (Insect)
Euchomai (The Greek word)
BT Greek language—Etymology
Euchre
[GV1249]
BT Card games
NT Progressive euchre
Euchromiidae
USE Ctenuchidae
Eucla (Australian people)
USE Mirning (Australian people)
Eucla Basin (W.A. and S. Aust.)
BT Basins (Geology)—Australia
Eucleidae
USE Slug caterpillar moths
Euclid algorithm
USE Euclidean algorithm
Euclid Avenue (Cleveland, Ohio)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Euclid Street (Cleveland, Ohio)
BT Streets—Ohio
Euclid Beach Park (Cleveland, Ohio)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Amusement parks—Ohio
Euclid Creek (Ohio)
UF Euclid River (Ohio)
BT Rivers—Ohio
Euclid River (Ohio)
USE Euclid Creek (Ohio)
Euclid Street (Cleveland, Ohio)
USE Euclid Avenue (Cleveland, Ohio)
Euclidean algorithm
UF Algorithm of Euclid
Continued division
Division, Continued
Euclid algorithm
Euclidian algorithm *[Former heading]*
Euclid's algorithm
BT Algorithms
Number theory
Euclidian algorithm
USE Euclidean algorithm
Euclid's algorithm
USE Euclidean algorithm
Euclid's Elements
[QA451]
Here are entered works based on Euclid's Elementa. Greek texts and translations of the work itself are entered under the appropriate topical headings.
BT Geometry, Plane
RT Geometry
Eucnemidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL596.E8]
UF Eucnemididae
False click beetles
Melasidae
Phylloceridae
BT Beetles
Eucnemididae
USE Eucnemidae
Eucoccidiida
USE Coccidia
Eucocytiidae
USE Noctuidae
Eucoleus tenuis
USE Capillaria columbae
Eucomidaceae
USE Hyacinthaceae
Eucommia *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.E84 (Botany)]
BT Eucommiaceae
Eucommia ulmoides *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.E84 (Botany)]
[SB291.E8 (Culture)]
UF Tu chung
BT Rubber plants
Eucommiaceae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.E84 (Botany)]
BT Urticales
NT Eucommia
Eucomonymphidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL368.H9]
BT Hypermastigida
NT Pseudotrichonympha
Euconulidae
USE Helicarionidae
Eucosma *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL561.T8 (Zoology)]
BT Tortricidae
NT Western pine shoot borer
Eucosma sonomana
USE Western pine shoot borer
Eucosmidae
USE Tortricidae
Eucryphia *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.E85 (Botany)]
BT Eucryphiaceae
NT Eucryphia cordifolia
Eucryphia cordifolia *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.E85 (Botany)]
UF Ulmo
BT Eucryphia
Eucryphiaceae *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Eucryphia
Euctenodes *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL537.S86]
BT Streblidae
Eucyclogobius *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL638.G7 (Zoology)]
BT Gobiidae
NT Tidewater goby
Eucyclogobius newberryi
USE Tidewater goby
Eucyclopinae
USE Cyclopidae
Eudamidae
USE Hesperiidae
Eudejeania *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL537.T28]
BT Tachinidae
Eudemonism
USE Hedonism
Euderces *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL596.C4]
BT Cerambycidae
Euderma *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL737.C595]
BT Vespertilionidae
NT Spotted bat
Euderma maculatum
USE Spotted bat
Eudeve language *(May Subd Geog)*
[PM3766]
UF Batuco language
Dohema language
Dohme language
Hegue language
Heve language
BT Mexico—Languages
Opata language
Eudidymite *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Silicate minerals
Eudiometer
USE Eudiometers
Eudiometers *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Eudiometer *[Former heading]*
BT Gases—Analysis—Equipment and supplies
Eudiometry
USE Gases—Analysis
EUDISED (Information retrieval system)
[Z699.5.E3]
UF European Documentation and Information System for Education
Eudocimus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL696.C585 (Zoology)]
BT Ibises
Threskiornithidae
NT Scarlet ibis
White ibis
Eudocimus albus
USE White ibis
Eudocimus ruber
USE Scarlet ibis
Eudocimus ruber albus
USE White ibis
Eudolat
USE Isonipecaine
Eudontomyzon
USE Lampetra
Eudopisa
USE Grapholita
Eudorcas
USE Gazella
Eudoxia (Legendary character) *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Legends—Egypt
Eudrilidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL391.A6]
BT Earthworms
Haplotaxida
NT Polytoreutus
Eudromia *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL696.T4]
UF Crested tinamous
BT Tinamidae
Eudromias morinellus
USE Eurasian dotterel
Eudromicia
USE Cercartetus
Eudyptes *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL696.S473]
BT Penguins
NT Macaroni penguin
Eudyptes chrysocome
USE Macaroni penguin
Eudyptes chrysolophus
USE Macaroni penguin

Eudyptula *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL696.S473 (Zoology)]
BT Penguins
NT Little blue penguin
Eudyptula minor
USE Little blue penguin
Eue language
USE Ewe language
Euemeria (Extinct city)
USE Euhemeria (Extinct city)
Euers family
USE Ewers family
Euetheola *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL596.S3]
BT Scarabaeidae
NT Sugarcane beetle
Euetheola humilis rugiceps
USE Sugarcane beetle
Euetheola rugiceps
USE Sugarcane beetle
Eufasee River
USE Hiwassee River
Eufaula, Lake (Ala.)
USE Walter F. George Reservoir (Ala. and Ga.)
Eufaula, Lake (Ala. and Ga.)
USE Walter F. George Reservoir (Ala. and Ga.)
Eufaula Lake (Okla.)
UF Lake Eufaula (Okla.)
BT Lakes—Oklahoma
Eufaula National Wildlife Refuge (Ala. and Ga.)
BT National parks and reserves—Alabama
National parks and reserves—Georgia
Wildlife refuges—Alabama
Wildlife refuges—Georgia
Euforsee River
USE Hiwassee River
Eufriesia *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL568.A6]
BT Apidae
Euganean Hills (Italy)
UF Colli Euganei (Italy)
BT Mountains—Italy
Euganei, Parco Colli (Italy)
USE Parco Colli Euganei (Italy)
Eugene Formation (Or.)
BT Formations (Geology)—Oregon
Geology, Stratigraphic—Eocene
Eugene Mountains (Nev.)
UF Pah-Utah Range (Nev.)
BT Mountains—Nevada
Eugene O'Neill National Historic Site (Calif.)
UF O'Neill National Historic Site (Calif.)
BT Historic sites—California
RT Tao House (Calif.)
Eugene O'Neill Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
UF Coronet Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
Forrest Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
O'Neill Theater (New York, N.Y.)
BT Theaters—New York (State)
Eugeneodontiformes *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Chondrichthyes, Fossil
Sharks, Fossil
NT Edestidae
Eugenia *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.M9 (Botany)]
UF Eugenias
Stoppers (Plants)
BT Myrtaceae
NT Eugenia stipitata
Eugenia aromatica
USE Clove tree
Eugenia caryophyllata
USE Clove tree
Eugenia Potter (Fictitious character)
USE Potter, Eugenia (Fictitious character)
Eugenia stipitata *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.M9 (Botany)]
BT Eugenia
Eugenias
USE Eugenia
Eugenic acid
USE Eugenol
Eugenic sterilization
USE Involuntary sterilization
Eugenics *(May Subd Geog)*
[HQ750-HQ755.5]
UF Homiculture
Race improvement
RT Euthenics
Heredity
Involuntary sterilization
NT Atavism
Degeneration
Heredity, Human
Malthusianism
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
Eugenics in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Eugenics in motion pictures *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Motion pictures
Eugenics in textbooks *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Textbooks
Eugenie Markham (Fictitious character)
USE Markham, Eugenie (Fictitious character)
Eugenio Espejo National Award
USE Premio Nacional Eugenio Espejo
Eugenio Montale, Premio
USE Premio Montale
Eugenol *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Allylguaiacol
Caryophyllic acid
Eugenic acid
BT Anti-infective agents
Cinnamates
Flavoring essences
Guaiacol
Local anesthetics
Solvents
Euglandina *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL430.5.S65 (Zoology)]
BT Spiraxidae
NT Rosy wolfsnail
Euglandina rosea
USE Rosy wolfsnail
Euglena *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK569.E9]
BT Euglenaceae
NT Euglena gracilis
Euglena gracilis *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK569.E9]
BT Euglena
Euglenaceae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK569.E9]
UF Euglenidae (Algae)
BT Euglenales
NT Euglena
Trachelomonas
Euglenales *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK569.E9]
UF Euglenida
Euglenoidida
Euglenoidina
BT Euglenoids
NT Euglenaceae
Euglenid beetles
USE Euglenidae
Euglenida
USE Euglenales
Euglenoids
Euglenidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL596.E84]
UF Aderidae
Euglenid beetles
Hylophilidae
Xylophilidae
BT Beetles
Euglenidae (Algae)
USE Euglenaceae
Euglenids
USE Euglenoids
Euglenoid flagellates
USE Euglenoids
Euglenoidida
USE Euglenales
Euglenoidina
USE Euglenales
Euglenoids *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK569.E9]
UF Euglenida
Euglenids
Euglenophyceae
Euglenophycota
Euglenophyta
Euglenoid flagellates
Flagellates, Euglenoid
BT Algae
Protozoa
NT Euglenales
Heteronematales
Rhabdomonadales
Euglenophyceae
USE Euglenoids
Euglenophycota
USE Euglenoids
Euglenophyta
USE Euglenoids
Eugley family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Uckele family
Euglossa *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL568.A6]
BT Apidae
Euglypha *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL368.T4]
UF Pareuglypha
BT Euglyphidae
NT Euglypha rotunda
Euglypha rotunda *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL368.T4]
BT Euglypha
Euglyphidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL368.T4]
BT Gromiida
NT Euglypha
Trinema
Eugomphodus
USE Carcharias
Eugomphodus griseus
USE Sand tiger shark
Eugomphodus taurus
USE Sand tiger shark
Euhēmereia (Extinct city)
USE Euhemeria (Extinct city)
Euhemeria (Extinct city)
UF Banāt, Qaşr al (Egypt)
Euemeria (Extinct city)
Euhēmereia (Extinct city)
Qaşr al Banāt (Egypt)
Qasr el Banât (Egypt)
BT Egypt—Antiquities
Extinct cities—Egypt
Euhemerism *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Religion
RT Apotheosis
Euhrychiopsis *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL596.C9 (Zoology)]
BT Curculionidae
NT Milfoil weevil
Euhrychiopsis albertanus
USE Milfoil weevil
Euhrychiopsis lecontei
USE Milfoil weevil
Eukaryotic cells
UF Eucaryotic cells
BT Cells
RT Protista
NT Heterokontophyta
Eukrohnia *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL391.C6]
BT Eukrohniidae
NT Eukrohnia bathypelagica
Eukrohnia bathypelagica *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL391.C6]
BT Eukrohnia
Eukrohniidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL391.C6]
BT Phragmophora
NT Eukrohnia
Eulabeia (The Greek word)
BT Greek language—Etymology
Eulach River (Switzerland)
BT Rivers—Switzerland
Eulachon
USE Thaleichthys pacificus
Eulaema *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL568.A6]
BT Apidae
Eulaeus River (Iran)
USE Karun River (Iran)
Eulaira *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL458.42.L55]
BT Linyphiidae
Eulamellibranchia
USE Bivalves
Eulamia
USE Carcharhinus
Eulamia malpeloensis
USE Silky shark
Eulamia menisorrah
USE Silky shark
Eulamia milberti
USE Sandbar shark
Eulampis *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL696.A558]
BT Hummingbirds
Eulampis jugularis
USE Purple-throated carib

Eularoi language
USE Yualyai language
Eulberg family
USE Eulenburg family
Euleia *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL537.T42 (Zoology)]
BT Tephritidae
NT Parsnip leafminer
Euleia fratria
USE Parsnip leafminer
Eulemur *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL737.P95 (Zoology)]
UF Petterus
BT Lemuridae
NT Black lemur
Brown lemur
Mongoose lemur
Eulemur fulvus
USE Brown lemur
Eulemur macaco
USE Black lemur
Eulemur mongoz
USE Mongoose lemur
Eulen Gebirge (Poland)
USE Sowie Mountains (Poland)
Eulenburg family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Eulberg family
Ileburg family
Eulenburg's disease
USE Myotonia congenita
Eulen Gebirge (Poland)
USE Sowie Mountains (Poland)
Eulepethidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL391.A6]
BT Phyllodocida
Eulepis
USE Polyura
Euleptocephalus
USE Gnathophis
Euler angles
BT Angles (Geometry)
Coordinates, Polar
Euler characteristic
UF Characteristic, Euler
Euler number
Euler-Poincaré characteristic
Euler's characteristic
BT Homology theory
Euler family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Euler-Gaddum substance P
USE Substance P
Euler-Lagrange equations
USE Lagrange equations
Euler number
USE Euler characteristic
Euler-Poincaré characteristic
USE Euler characteristic
Euler polynomials
BT Polynomials
Sequences (Mathematics)
Euler products
UF Products, Euler
BT Functions, Zeta
Numbers, Prime
Eulerian graph theory
[QA166.19]
UF Eulerian graphs
Graphs, Eulerian
BT Graph theory
Eulerian graphs
USE Eulerian graph theory
Euler's characteristic
USE Euler characteristic
Euler's numbers
[QA246]
UF Numbers, Euler's
BT Numerical functions
Eulia *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL561.T8 (Zoology)]
BT Tortricidae
Eulia velutinana
USE Redbanded leafroller
Eulimidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL430.5.E9]
UF Melanellidae
BT Mesogastropoda
Eulittoral zonation
USE Intertidal zonation
Eulococarbo chalconotus
USE Stewart Island shag
Euloeus River (Iran)
USE Karun River (Iran)
Eulogein (The Greek word)
BT Greek language—Etymology
Eulogies *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Praise
Speeches, addresses, etc.
Eulogistic poetry
USE Laudatory poetry
Eulophia *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.O64]
BT Orchids
Eulophidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL568.E8]
UF Elasmidae
BT Chalcid wasps
Hymenoptera
NT Achrysocharis
Cirrospilus
Euplectrus
Pediobius
Prospaltella
Tetrastichinae
Tetrastichus
Eulophonotidae
USE Cossidae
Eulotidae
USE Bradybaenidae
Eulychnia
USE Cereus
Eulysite *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Metamorphic rocks
Eumastacidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL508.E95]
UF Monkey grasshoppers, American
BT Orthoptera
Eumastia
USE Halichondria
Eumeces *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL666.L28]
BT Skinks
NT Eumeces egregius
Eumeces fasciatus
Eumeces gilberti
Eumeces lynxe
Eumeces pluvialis
Eumeces skiltonianus
Eumeces egregius *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL666.L28]
BT Eumeces
Eumeces fasciatus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL666.L28]
BT Eumeces
Eumeces gilberti *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL666.L28]
BT Eumeces
Eumeces lynxe *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL666.L28]
BT Eumeces
Eumeces pluvialis *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL666.L28]
BT Eumeces
Eumeces skiltonianus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL666.L28]
BT Eumeces
Eumecopone
USE Pachycondyla
Eumenidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL568.E84]
BT Hymenoptera
Solitary wasps
Wasps
NT Hypodynerus
Monobia
Potter wasps
Zethus
Eumenides (Greek mythology)
USE Erinyes (Greek mythology)
Eumetopias *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL737.P63]
BT Eared seals
Sea lions
NT Steller's sea lion
Eumetopias jubata
USE Steller's sea lion
Eumetopias jubatus
USE Steller's sea lion
Eumetulidae
USE Cerithiopsidae
Eumolpidae
USE Chrysomelidae
Eumolpus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL596.C5]
BT Chrysomelidae
Eumoplidae
USE Chrysomelidae
Eumops *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL737.C54 (Zoology)]
BT Free-tailed bats
Eunapius *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL373.D4 (Zoology)]
BT Freshwater sponges
NT Eunapius fragilis
Eunapius fragilis *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL373.D4 (Zoology)]
BT Eunapius
Eunarce
USE Torpedo (Fish genus)
Eunectes *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL666.O63]
BT Boidae
NT Anaconda
Eunectes murinus
USE Anaconda
Eunematoda
USE Spirurida
Eunice (Annelida) *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL391.A6]
BT Eunicidae
Eunice Lake (Pierce County, Wash.)
UF Tolmie Lake (Wash.)
BT Lakes—Washington (State)
Eunicida *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL391.A6]
BT Polychaeta
NT Dorvilleidae
Eunicidae
Onuphidae
Eunicida, Fossil *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE791]
BT Polychaeta, Fossil
NT Eunicidae, Fossil
Eunicidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL391.A6]
BT Eunicida
NT Eunice (Annelida)
Palola
Eunicidae, Fossil *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE791]
BT Eunicida, Fossil
NT Esconites
Eunomianism
[BT1350 (Arianism)]
BT Christian heresies—History—Early church, ca. 30-600
Eunos roadster
USE Miata automobile
Eunos Street (Singapore)
USE Jalan Eunos (Singapore)
Eunuch flute
USE Kazoo
Eunuchs *(May Subd Geog)*
[HQ449]
BT Men
NT Castrati
Euodia *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.R98 (Botany)]
BT Rutaceae
Euoi (The Greek word)
BT Greek language—Etymology
Euonymus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.C385 (Botany)]
UF Euonymuses
Evonymus
Spindle-tree *[Former heading]*
Spindle trees
BT Celastraceae
Euonymus scale *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL527.D5 (Zoology)]
UF Unaspis euonymi
BT Unaspis
Euonymuses
USE Euonymus
Eupantotheres
USE Eupantotheria
Eupantotheria *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE882.E86]
UF Eupantotheres
Eupantotherians
BT Mammals, Fossil
NT Arguimuridae
Arguitheriidae
Dryolestidae
Eupantotherians
USE Eupantotheria

Euparyphus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL537.S84]
BT Stratiomyidae
Eupatheoscope *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Temperature measuring instruments
Eupathithripidae
USE Phlaeothripidae
Eupatorium *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.C74]
BT Compositae
NT Eupatorium capillifolium
Eupatorium urticaefolium
Eupatorium capillifolium *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.C74]
UF Dog fennel
Dogfennel
BT Eupatorium
Eupatorium odoratum
USE Chromolaena odorata
Eupatorium rebaudianum
USE Stevia rebaudiana
Eupatorium urticaefolium *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.C74]
UF White snakeroot
BT Eupatorium
Eupelmidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL568.E845]
UF Tanaostigmatidae
BT Chalcid wasps
Hymenoptera
Eupen family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Van Eupen family
Van Heupen family
Eupenicillium *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK623.T75 (Botany)]
UF Carpenteles
BT Trichocomaceae
RT Penicillium
Euperidae
USE Sphaeriidae (Mollusks)
Euphagus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL696.P2475 (Zoology)]
UF American blackbirds
BT Blackbirds
Icteridae
NT Rusty blackbird
Euphagus carolinensis
USE Rusty blackbird
Euphagus carolinus
USE Rusty blackbird
Euphase River
USE Hiwassee River
Euphasee River
USE Hiwassee River
Euphausia *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL444.M338]
BT Euphausiidae
Euphausia superba *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL444.M338]
BT Krill
Euphausiacea *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL444.M338]
UF Euphausids
Schizopoda
BT Malacostraca
NT Euphausiidae
Krill
Euphausids
USE Euphausiacea
Euphausiidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL444.M338]
BT Euphausiacea
NT Euphausia
Nematoscelis
Nyctiphanes
Euphemism
[P325.5.E94]
BT Figures of speech
Semantics
SA *subdivision* Euphemism *under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g.* English language--Euphemism
Euphilotes *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL561.L8 (Zoology)]
BT Lycaenidae
NT Square-spotted blue butterfly
Euphilotes battoides
USE Square-spotted blue butterfly
Euphilotes battoides allyni
USE El Segundo blue butterfly
Euphilotes battoides battoides
USE El Segundo blue butterfly
Euphlyctis magna
USE Limnonectes magnus
Euphonium *(May Subd Geog)*
[ML990.E (History)]
[MT496-MT496.8 (Instruction)]
BT Brass instruments
Euphonium, horns (4) with band
[M1205-M1206]
UF Euphonium and horns (4) with band *[Former heading]*
Euphonium (Chladni's)
USE Clavicylinder
Euphonium and cornet music
USE Cornet and euphonium music
Euphonium and electronic music
[M298]
UF Electronic and euphonium music
Euphonium and horns (4) with band
USE Euphonium, horns (4) with band
Euphonium and marimba music
[M298]
UF Marimba and euphonium music
Euphonium and organ music
UF Organ and euphonium music
Euphonium and percussion music
[M298]
UF Percussion and euphonium music
Euphonium and piano music
[M270.B37 (Collections)]
[M271.B37 (Separate works)]
UF Piano and euphonium music
Euphonium and trumpet music
[M288-M289]
UF Trumpet and euphonium music
Euphonium and tuba music
[M288-M289]
UF Tuba and euphonium music
Euphonium duets
USE Euphonium music (Euphoniums (2))
Euphonium music *(May Subd Geog)*
[M110.B33]
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo euphonium, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo euphonium.
RT Recorded accompaniments (Euphonium)
SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "euphonium" or "euphoniums" and headings with medium of performance that include "euphonium" or "euphoniums"*
Euphonium music (Euphoniums (2)) *(May Subd Geog)*
[M288-M289]
UF Euphonium duets
Euphonium with band
[M1205-M1206 (Original works)]
[M1257 (Arrangements)]
Euphonium with brass band
Euphonium with orchestra
[M1034-M1035]
Euphonium with string orchestra
[M1134-M1135]
Euphonium with wind ensemble
Euphoniums (2) with band
[M1205-M1206 (Original works)]
[M1257 (Arrangements)]
Euphorbia *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.E9 (Botany)]
[SB413.E95 (Ornamental plants)]
UF Spurges
BT Euphorbiaceae
NT Candelilla
Euphorbia gariepina
Euphorbia insulana
Leafy spurge
Seaside spurge
Tree spurge
Euphorbia antisyphilitica
USE Candelilla
Euphorbia cerifera
USE Candelilla
Euphorbia dendroides
USE Tree spurge
Euphorbia esula
USE Leafy spurge
Euphorbia gariepina *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.E9 (Botany)]
BT Euphorbia
Euphorbia insulana *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.E9]
BT Euphorbia
Euphorbia maritima
USE Seaside spurge
Euphorbia polygonifola
USE Seaside spurge
Euphorbiaceae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.E9 (Botany)]
UF Spurge family (Plants)
BT Geraniales
NT Alchornea
Aleurites
Antidesma
Aparisthmium
Aporosa
Baccaurea
Bischofia
Caryodendron
Cnidoscolus
Codiaeum
Conceveiba
Croton (Genus)
Distichirhops
Euphorbia
Flueggea
Hevea
Hippomane
Jatropha
Macaranga
Manihot
Monadenium
Nothobaccaurea
Phyllanthus
Ricinodendron
Ricinus
Sacha inchi
Sapium
Uapaca
Euphoria
USE Elation
Euphormia
USE Phormia
Euphrates Dam (Syria)
UF Sadd al-Furāt (Syria)
BT Dams—Syria
Euphrates River
UF Firat River
Furāṭ River
BT Rivers—Iraq
Rivers—Syria
Rivers—Turkey
—Delta
USE Tigris-Euphrates Delta (Iraq and Iran)
Euphrates River Delta (Iraq and Iran)
USE Tigris-Euphrates Delta (Iraq and Iran)
Euphrates River Valley
UF Euphrates Valley
BT Valleys—Iraq
Valleys—Syria
Valleys—Turkey
NT Middle Euphrates River Valley (Syria and Turkey)
Euphrates River Watershed
BT Watersheds—Iraq
Watersheds—Syria
Watersheds—Turkey
Euphrates Valley
USE Euphrates River Valley
Euphronia *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.V6 (Botany)]
BT Vochysiaceae
Euphrosinidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL391.A6]
UF Euphrosynidae
BT Amphinomida
Euphrosynidae
USE Euphrosinidae
Euphrynichus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL458.32.P56 (Zoology)]
BT Phrynichidae
Euphuism
[PR427]
[PR2659.L9 (Lyly)]
[PR2955.L8 (Shakespeare)]
RT Aureate terms
BT Baroque literature
Euphydryas *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL561.N9 (Zoology)]
BT Nymphalidae
NT Edith's checkerspot
Gillette's checkerspot
Marsh fritillary
Euphydryas aurinia
USE Marsh fritillary
Euphydryas editha
USE Edith's checkerspot

Euphydryas editha taylori
USE Taylor's checkerspot
Euphydryas gillettii
USE Gillette's checkerspot
Euphysetes
USE Kogia
Eupistidae
USE Coleophoridae
Euplanaria
USE Dugesia
Euplectella (Sponges) *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL373.H6 (Zoology)]
BT Euplectellidae
NT Venus's flower basket
Euplectella aspergillum
USE Venus's flower basket
Euplectellidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL373.H6 (Zoology)]
UF Euplectellids
BT Lyssacinosida
NT Euplectella (Sponges)
Euplectellids
USE Euplectellidae
Euplectrus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL568.E8]
BT Eulophidae
NT Euplectrus laphygmae
Euplectrus laphygmae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL568.E8]
BT Euplectrus
Euploeidae
USE Milkweed butterflies
Euplotes *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL368.H95]
UF Ploesconia
BT Euplotidae
NT Euplotes octocarinatus
Euplotes patella
Euplotes octocarinatus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL368.H95 (Protozoology)]
BT Euplotes
Euplotes patella *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL368.H95]
BT Euplotes
Euplotidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL368.H95]
UF Ploesconiidae
Uronychiidae
BT Hypotrichida
NT Euplotes
Eupodidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL458.2.E8]
UF Eupodids
BT Acariformes
Eupodids
USE Eupodidae
Eupodiscaceae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK569.E]
BT Centrales
Eupodotis *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL696.G86]
BT Bustards
NT Eupodotis afra
Eupodotis afra *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL696.G86]
UF Black bustard
Black korhaan
Eupodotis afraoides
Little black bustard
White-quilled bustard
White-quilled korhaan
BT Eupodotis
Eupodotis afraoides
USE Eupodotis afra
Eupodotis bengalensis
USE Bengal florican
Eupodotis indica
USE Lesser florican
Eupoecilia ambiguella
USE Cochylis
Eupolybothrus
USE Lithobius
Eupomacentrus
USE Stegastes
Eupomotis
USE Lepomis
Eupomotis gibbosus
USE Pumpkinseed (Fish)
Euponera
USE Pachycondyla
Eupritchardia
USE Pritchardia
Euproctis *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL561.L9 (Zoology)]
UF Nygmia *[Former heading]*
BT Lymantriidae
NT Browntail moth
Pine brown-tail moth
Euproctis chrysorrhoea
USE Browntail moth
Euproctis terminalis
USE Pine brown-tail moth
Euproctus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL668.C28]
BT Salamandridae
NT Euproctus asper
Euproctus montanus
Euproctus asper *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL668.C28]
UF Brook salamander, Pyrenean
Hemitriton asper
Pyrenean brook salamander
BT Euproctus
Euproctus montanus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL668.C28]
BT Euproctus
Euprotococcales
USE Chlorococcales
Euprotomicrus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL638.95.D3 (Zoology)]
BT Dalatiidae
NT Pygmy shark
Euprotomicrus bispinatus
USE Pygmy shark
Euprotomicrus hyalinus
USE Pygmy shark
Euprotomicrus labordii
USE Pygmy shark
Euprymna *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL430.3.S49 (Zoology)]
UF Fidenas
BT Sepiolidae
NT Euprymna scolopes
Euprymna scolopes *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL430.3.S49 (Zoology)]
BT Euprymna
Euraboil, Loch (Scotland)
USE Eriboll, Loch (Scotland)
Eurasia
RT Asia
Europe
Eurasian badger
USE Old World badger
Eurasian beaver
USE European beaver
Eurasian bittern
USE European bittern
Eurasian black grouse
USE Black grouse
Eurasian blackbird
USE European blackbird
Eurasian common kestrel
USE Eurasian kestrel
Eurasian crane
USE Common crane
Eurasian dotterel *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL696.C43 (Zoology)]
UF Charadrius morinellus
Dotterel *[Former heading]*
Dotterel, Eurasian
Eudromias morinellus
BT Charadrius
Eurasian golden plover
USE European golden plover
Eurasian griffon
USE Griffon vulture
Eurasian hedgehog
USE European hedgehog
Eurasian hobby *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL696.F34 (Zoology)]
UF European hobby
Falco subbuteo
Hobby (Bird)
Northern hobby
BT Falco
Eurasian hoopoe
USE Hoopoe
Eurasian jay
USE Garrulus gladarius
Eurasian kestrel *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL696.F34]
UF Eurasian common kestrel
European kestrel
Falco tinnunculus
Old World kestrel
BT Falco
Kestrels
Eurasian lapwing
USE Vanellus vanellus
Eurasian least shrew
USE Sorex minutissimus
Eurasian lynx
USE Lynx
Eurasian magpie
USE Black-billed magpie
Eurasian moles *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL737.S76 (Zoology)]
UF Asioscalops
Talpa *[Former heading]*
BT Moles (Animals)
NT European mole
Mediterranean mole
Persian mole
Eurasian nighjar
USE European nightjar
Eurasian nightjar
USE European nightjar
Eurasian otter
USE Lutra lutra
Eurasian oystercatcher *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL696.C452 (Zoology)]
UF Common oystercatcher
European oystercatcher
Haematopus ostralegus
Northern oystercatcher
Northern pied oystercatcher
Oystercatcher *[Former heading]*
Palaearctic oystercatcher
Pied oystercatcher
Sea pie (Bird)
BT Oystercatchers
Eurasian perch
USE European perch
Eurasian pine marten
USE Pine marten
Eurasian pochard
USE Common pochard
Eurasian pygmy owl *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL696.S83 (Zoology)]
UF Glaucidium passerinum *[Former heading]*
BT Pygmy owls
Eurasian red squirrel *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL737.R68]
UF Red squirrel, Eurasian
Sciurus vulgaris
BT Squirrels
Eurasian reed warbler
USE Acrocephalus scirpaceus
Eurasian robin
USE European robin
Eurasian school
Here are entered works on the historical school known in Russian as evraziistvo.
UF Eurasianism *[Former heading]*
BT Historiography
Eurasian spadefoot toads
USE Pelobatidae
Eurasian spadefoots
USE Pelobatidae
Eurasian spoonbill *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL696.C585 (Zoology)]
UF Platalea leucorodia
White spoonbill
BT Platalea
Eurasian stone curlew
USE Burhinus oedicnemus
Eurasian thick-knee
USE Burhinus oedicnemus
Eurasian tree sparrow
USE Passer montanus
Eurasian water milfoil
USE Eurasian watermilfoil
Eurasian water milfoil weevil
USE Milfoil weevil
Eurasian water shrew *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL737.S75 (Zoology)]
UF Neomys fodiens
Water shrew (Neomys fodiens)
BT Neomys
Eurasian water vole
USE European water vole
Eurasian watermilfoil *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.H2 (Botany)]
[SB615.E87 (Weed)]
UF Eurasian water milfoil

Myriophyllum spicatum
BT Myriophyllum
Eurasian water milfoil weevil
USE Milfoil weevil
Eurasian winter wren
USE Eurasian wren
Eurasian wren *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL696.P287 (Zoology)]
UF Eurasian winter wren
Northern wren
Troglodytes troglodytes
Winter wren *[Former heading]*
BT Troglodytes (Bird genus)
Eurasian wryneck
USE Jynx torquilla
Eurasianism
USE Eurasian school
Eurasians *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Racially mixed people
NT Anglo-Indians
—Sri Lanka
NT Burghers (Sri Lankan people)
Eure family *(Not Subd Geog)*
EUREKA (Information retrieval system)
[Z699.4.E87]
BT Information storage and retrieval systems
Eureka Creek (Alaska)
BT Rivers—Alaska
Eureka Creek Watershed (Alaska)
BT Watersheds—Alaska
Eureka Dam (Fla.)
BT Dams—Florida
Eureka Dunes Site (Calif.)
BT California—Antiquities
Eureka Fellowship Awards
BT Art—Awards—California
Eureka lily
USE Western lily
Eureka Sound Group (N.W.T.)
USE Eureka Sound Group (Nunavut)
Eureka Sound Group (Nunavut)
UF Eureka Sound Group (N.W.T.) *[Former heading]*
BT Formations (Geology)—Nunavut
Geology, Stratigraphic—Cretaceous
Geology, Stratigraphic—Tertiary
Eureka Stockade (Ballarat, Vic.)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Fortification—Australia
Euréka toys *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Toys
Eurema *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL561.P5]
BT Pieridae
Eurhin *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL596.C9]
BT Curculionidae
Eurhinocola eucalypti
USE Ctenarytaina eucalypti
Eurhipidae
USE Noctuidae
Eurhynchium macroneuron
USE Donrichardsia macroneuron
Eurhythmics
USE Eurythmics
Eurhythmy
USE Eurythmy
Eurialo Castle (Syracuse, Italy)
USE Euryalus Castle (Syracuse, Italy)
Euribiidae
USE Tephritidae
Eurich family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Eirich family
Eyrich family
Irick family
Euridice (Greek mythology)
USE Eurydice (Greek mythology)
Eurika language
USE Purari language
Eurindians (Latin America)
USE Mestizos
Euripos Island (Greece)
USE Euboea Island (Greece)
Euripos Strait (Greece)
USE Evripos Strait (Greece)
Euro *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Money—European Union countries
Euro (Mammal)
USE Common wallaroo
Euro area
UF Euro zone
BT Monetary unions
Euro-bond market
[HG3896]
UF Eurobond market
BT Foreign exchange
International finance
Euro Disney (Marne-la-Vallée, France)
USE Disneyland Paris (Marne-la-Vallée, France)
Euro Disney Resort (Marne-la-Vallée, France)
USE Disneyland Paris (Marne-la-Vallée, France)
Euro Disneyland (Marne-la-Vallée, France)
USE Disneyland Paris (Marne-la-Vallée, France)
Euro-dollar market
UF Eurocurrency market
Market, Euro-dollar
BT Banks and banking, International
Foreign exchange
International finance
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
Euro zone
USE Euro area
Euroaquilo
USE Gregale
Eurobond market
USE Euro-bond market
Euroc Indians
USE Yurok Indians
Euroc language
USE Yurok language
Eurocentricity
USE Eurocentrism
Eurocentrism *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Eurocentricity
BT Ethnocentrism
Europe—Civilization
Eurocentrism in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Euroclydon
USE Gregale
Eurocode 1: Actions on structures (Standard)
USE EN1991 Eurocode 1 (Standard)
Eurocode 2 Design of concrete structures (Standard)
USE EN1992 Eurocode 2 (Standard)
Eurocode 3 - Steel (Standard)
USE EN1993 Eurocode 3 (Standard)
Eurocode 7 - Geotechnical design (Standard)
USE EN1997 Eurocode 7 (Standard)
Eurocodes (Standards)
BT Standards, Engineering—European Union countries
NT EN1991 Eurocode 1 (Standard)
EN1992 Eurocode 2 (Standard)
EN1993 Eurocode 3 (Standard)
EN1997 Eurocode 7 (Standard)
Eurocopter EC225 (Helicopter) *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF EC225 (Helicopter)
Eurocopter Super Puma (Helicopter : EC225)
Super Puma (Helicopter : EC225)
BT Eurocopter helicopters
Eurocopter Flying Tiger (Attack helicopter)
USE Tiger (Attack helicopter)
Eurocopter helicopters *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Helicopters
NT Eurocopter EC225 (Helicopter)
Tiger (Attack helicopter)
Eurocopter Super Puma (Helicopter : EC225)
USE Eurocopter EC225 (Helicopter)
Eurocopter Tiger (Attack helicopter)
USE Tiger (Attack helicopter)
Eurocopter Tigre (Attack helicopter)
USE Tiger (Attack helicopter)
Eurocurrency market
USE Euro-dollar market
Euro Disneyland (Marne-la-Vallée, France)
USE Disneyland Paris (Marne-la-Vallée, France)
Eurodryas aurinia
USE Marsh fritillary
Eurofighter 2000 (Fighter plane)
USE Eurofighter Typhoon (Jet fighter plane)
Eurofighter Typhoon (Jet fighter plane)
(Not Subd Geog)
UF EF2000 (Fighter plane)
Eurofighter 2000 (Fighter plane) *[Former heading]*
Typhoon (Jet fighter plane)
BT Jet fighter planes
Eurofit
[GV436.6.E87]
UF Eurofit tests
European Tests of Physical Fitness
BT Physical fitness—Testing
Eurofit tests
USE Eurofit
Euroland
USE European Union countries
Eurolengo
BT Languages, Artificial
Europa, Picos de (Spain)
USE Picos de Europa (Spain)
Europa (Satellite)
[QB404]
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Jupiter II (Satellite)
BT Jupiter (Planet)—Satellites
NT Pelorus Linea (Europa)
—Geology
BT Astrogeology
—Surface
UF Surface of Europa
Europa (Greek mythology) *(Not Subd Geog)*
[BL795.E8]
BT Mythology, Greek
Europa (Greek mythology) in literature
(Not Subd Geog)
Europa (Name)
BT Names, Geographical
Names, Personal
Europa 92, 1992
BT Yacht rallies
Europa automobile *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Lotus Europa automobile
BT Lotus automobiles
Europa Canal (Germany)
USE Rhein-Main-Donau-Kanal (Germany)
Europa-Kanal Rhein-Main-Donau (Germany)
USE Rhein-Main-Donau-Kanal (Germany)
Europa launch vehicles *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Launch vehicles (Astronautics)
Europa-Preis für Denkmalpflege
BT Architecture—Conservation and restoration—Awards—Europe
Europahaus (Essen, Germany)
BT Theaters—Germany
Európai Iskola (Group of artists)
UF School of Europe (Group of artists)
RT Art, Hungarian
Europäische Fotopreis der Deutschen Leasing AG
UF Deutsche Leasing European Photography Award
Europäischer Fotopreis
European Photography Award
BT Photography—Awards—Europe
Europäischer Architekturfotografie-Preis
USE European Architectural Photography Prize
Europäischer Fotopreis
USE Europäische Fotopreis der Deutschen Leasing AG
Europäisches Jahr der Musik, 1985
USE European Year of Music, 1985
Europäisches Jahr der Sprachen, 2001
USE European Year of Languages, 2001
Europanto *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Languages, Artificial
Europaprijs voor Schilderkunst
UF Europe Prize for Painting
BT Painting—Awards—Netherlands
Europas (Extinct city)
USE Carchemish (Extinct city)
Europe
UF Council of Europe countries *[Former heading]*
BT Eastern Hemisphere
RT Eurasia
NT European Economic Community countries
European Free Trade Association countries
European Union countries
—Antiquities
NT Bandkeramik culture
Corded Ware culture
Globular Amphora culture
Gravettian culture
Michelsberg culture
Passage Graves culture
Tumulus culture
Unetice culture
Urnfield culture
—Church history
——600-1500
UF Europe—Church history—Middle Ages, 600-1500 *[Former heading]*
——Middle Ages, 600-1500
USE Europe—Church history—600-1500

Europe
—Church history *(Continued)*
——20th century
—Civilization
NT African American art—European influences
America—Civilization—European influences
Architecture—European influences
Architecture, Domestic—European influences
Argentina—Civilization—European influences
Art, Arab—European influences
Art, Argentine—European influences
Art, Asian—European influences
Art, Bulgarian—European influences
Art, East Asian—European influences
Art, Japanese—European influences
Art, Middle Eastern—European influences
Art, North African—European influences
Art, Russian—European influences
Arts, American—European influences
Arts, Greek—European influences
Arts, Japanese—European influences
Brazil—Civilization—European influences
Canada—Civilization—European influences
City planning—European influences
Civilization, Modern—European influences
Color prints, Japanese—European influences
Constitutional law—European influences
Decoration and ornament—Japan—European influences
Decorative arts—European influences
Developing countries—Civilization—European influences
England—Civilization—European influences
English literature—European influences
Eurocentrism
Europe—Civilization—Scandinavian influences
Greece—Civilization—European influences
Greek drama, Modern—European influences
Harlem Renaissance—European influences
Hueda (African people)—European influences
Hungary—Civilization—European influences
India—Civilization—European influences
Interior decoration—European influences
Ireland—Civilization—European influences
Israel—Civilization—European influences
Japan—Civilization—European influences
Latin America—Civilization—European influences
Law—European influences
Law—Africa—European influences
Law—Asia—European influences
Law—Great Britain—European influences
Law—Israel—European influences
Lebanon—Civilization—European influences
Lithuania—Civilization—European influences
Mexico—Civilization—European influences
Motion pictures—European influences
Music—European influences
Music—America—European influences
Music—China—European influences
Music—United States—European influences
Narrative painting, American—European influences
New Zealand—Civilization—European influences
Newly independent states—Politics and government—European influences
Painting, Argentine—European influences
Painting, Chinese—European influences
Painting, Ethiopian—European influences
Porcelain, Japanese—European influences
Prints, Japanese—European influences
Russia—Civilization—European influences
Russia—Intellectual life—European influences
Sculpture, Japanese—European influences
Slovenia—Civilization—European influences
Turkey—Civilization—European influences
Ukraine—Civilization—European influences
Vietnam—Civilization—European influences
Virgin Islands of the United States—Civilization—European influences
West Indies—Civilization—European influences
——476-1492
USE Civilization, Medieval
——18th century
[CB411]
——19th century
[CB204]
UF Belle époque
——20th century
UF Belle époque
——1945-
——African influences
BT Africa—Civilization
——American influences
[CB203]
BT United States—Civilization
——Arab influences
BT Civilization, Arab
——Bulgarian influences
BT Bulgaria—Civilization
——Byzantine influences
BT Byzantine Empire—Civilization
——Canadian influences
BT Canada—Civilization
——Catalan influences
BT Catalonia (Spain)—Civilization
——Celtic influences
BT Civilization, Celtic
——Chinese influences
BT China—Civilization
——Classical influences
BT Civilization, Classical
——Egyptian influences
BT Egypt—Civilization
——Etruscan influences
BT Etruscans
——French influences
BT France—Civilization
——Greek influences
BT Greece—Civilization
——Indian influences
BT Indians
——Indic influences
BT India—Civilization
——Irish influences
BT Ireland—Civilization
——Islamic influences
BT Islamic civilization
——Italian influences
BT Italy—Civilization
——Japanese influences
BT Japan—Civilization
——Jewish influences
BT Jews—Civilization
——Latin American influences
BT Latin America—Civilization
——Middle Eastern influences
BT Middle East—Civilization
——Oriental influences
BT Civilization, Oriental
East and West
——Portuguese influences
BT Portugal—Civilization
——Roman influences
[CB203]
BT Rome—Civilization
——Scandinavian influences
BT Europe—Civilization
——Sicilian influences
BT Sicily (Italy)—Civilization
——Slavic influences
BT Civilization, Slavic
——Spanish influences
BT Spain—Civilization
——Thracian influences
BT Thrace—Civilization
——Turkish influences
BT Turkey—Civilization
——Venetian influences
BT Venice (Italy)—Civilization
—Commerce *(May Subd Geog)*
—Court and courtiers
NT Court Jews
—Defenses
—Description and travel
UF Europe—Description and travel—To 1600 *[Former heading]*
Europe—Description and travel—17th century *[Former heading]*
Europe—Description and travel—17th-18th centuries *[Former heading]*
Europe—Description and travel—18th century *[Former heading]*
Europe—Description and travel—1800-1918 *[Former heading]*
Europe—Description and travel—1919-1944 *[Former heading]*
Europe—Description and travel—1945-1970 *[Former heading]*
Europe—Description and travel—1971- *[Former heading]*
——To 1600
USE Europe—Description and travel
Europe—Description and travel—Early works to 1800
——17th century
USE Europe—Description and travel
Europe—Description and travel—Early works to 1800
——17th-18th centuries
USE Europe—Description and travel
Europe—Description and travel—Early works to 1800
——18th century
USE Europe—Description and travel
Europe—Description and travel—Early works to 1800
——1800-1918
USE Europe—Description and travel
——1919-1944
USE Europe—Description and travel
——1945-1970
USE Europe—Description and travel
——1971-
USE Europe—Description and travel
——Early works to 1800
UF Europe—Description and travel—To 1600 *[Former heading]*
Europe—Description and travel—17th century *[Former heading]*
Europe—Description and travel—17th-18th centuries *[Former heading]*
Europe—Description and travel—18th century *[Former heading]*
—Diplomatic and consular service
USE Diplomatic and consular service, European
—Economic conditions
——To 1492
——16th century
——17th century
——18th century
——1789-1900
——19th century
——20th century
——1918-1945
——1945-
—Economic integration
UF European common market (1955-)
——Juvenile literature
—Foreign relations *(May Subd Geog)*
——1648-1715
——1815-1871
——1871-1918
——1918-1945
——1945-
——1989-
[D2010-D2010.5]
——Middle East
UF Europe—Foreign relations—Near East *[Former heading]*
NT Eastern question
——Near East
USE Europe—Foreign relations—Middle East
——Turkey
NT Eastern question

—History
[D101-D725]
——To 476
——392-814
UF Dark Ages
BT Middle Ages
RT Rome—History—Empire, 284-476
——476-1492
RT Middle Ages
——15th century
——1492-1517
——1492-1648
———Examinations, questions, etc.
———Juvenile literature
——1492-
——1517-1648
BT Reformation
NT Thirty Years' War, 1618-1648
——17th century
——1648-1715
NT Dutch War, 1672-1678
Grand Alliance, War of the, 1689-1697
Spanish Succession, War of, 1701-1714
——1648-1789
NT Polish Succession, War of, 1733-1738
Seven Years' War, 1756-1763
———Juvenile literature
——18th century
——1789-1815
[D301-D309]
NT Anglo-French War, 1793-1802
First Coalition, War of the, 1792-1797
Napoleonic Wars, 1800-1815
Second Coalition, War of the, 1798-1801
———Juvenile literature
——1789-1900
UF Europe—History—19th century
———Juvenile literature
———Pictorial works
——19th century
USE Europe—History—1789-1900
——1815-1848
———Historiography
——1815-1871
——1848-1849
NT Poland—History—Revolution of 1848
——1848-1871
——1871-1918
——20th century
NT Agadir Incident, 1911
Moroccan Crisis, 1904-1906
———Juvenile literature
———Pictorial works
——July Crisis, 1914
UF July Crisis, 1914
——1918-1945
——1945-
———Anecdotes
UF Europe—History—1945—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc. [Former heading]
———Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
USE Europe—History—1945—Anecdotes
Europe—History—1945—Humor
———Humor
UF Europe—History—1945—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc. [Former heading]
——1989-
—History, Military
——1492-1648
——1648-1789
——18th century
——1789-1815
——19th century
——20th century
—In literature
UF Europe in literature [Former heading]
—Industries
USE Industries—Europe
—Intellectual life
——17th century
——18th century
——19th century
[CB204]
——20th century
[CB203]
——Greek influences
BT Greece—Civilization
——Turkish influences
BT Turkey—Civilization
—Kings and rulers
NT Wettin, House of
Wittelsbach, House of
—Languages
—Literatures
USE European literature
—Politics
USE Europe—Politics and government
—Politics and government
UF Europe—Politics [Former heading]
NT European federation
——476-1492
——1492-1517
——1492-1648
——1517-1648
——17th century
——1648-1715
NT Triple Alliance, 1668
——1648-1789
NT Quadruple Alliance, 1718
——18th century
——1789-1815
NT Continental System (Economic blockade)
——1789-1900
NT Eastern question
——1815-1848
NT Quadruple Alliance, 1815
——1815-1871
NT Concert of Europe
——1848-1871
——1871-1918
NT Franco-Russian Alliance
Three Emperors' League, 1881
Triple Entente, 1907
——20th century
——1918-1945
——1945-
——1989-
[D2009]
—Press coverage (May Subd Geog)
UF Europe in the press [Former heading]
—Religion
——18th century
—Social conditions
——To 1492
——16th century
——17th century
——18th century
——1789-1900
——20th century
—Social life and customs
——18th century
——19th century
——1945-
—Study and teaching (May Subd Geog)
UF European studies [Former heading]

Europe, Central

Here are entered works on the area included in the basins of the Danube, Elbe, and Rhine rivers. Works on the region extending from the western borders of Poland, the Czech Republic, Slovakia, Hungary, and Slovenia eastward to the Ural Mountains, and sometimes expanded to include East Germany, are entered under Europe, Eastern.

UF Central Europe [Former heading]
—Civilization
——Classical influences
BT Civilization, Classical
—Description and travel
—Economic conditions
——1989-
—Economic policy
——1989-
—History
——1989-
—Languages
NT Alemannic dialects
Raetian language
—Politics and government
——1989-
—Social conditions
——1989-

Europe, Eastern

Here are entered works on the region extending from the western borders of Poland, the Czech Republic, Slovakia, Hungary, and Slovenia eastward to the Ural Mountains, and sometimes expanded to include East Germany. Works on the area included in the basins of the Danube, Elbe, and Rhine rivers are entered under Europe, Central.

UF East Europe
Eastern Europe
NT Slavic countries
—Antiquities
NT Cherniakhiv culture
Cotofeni culture
Przeworsk culture
Wielbark culture
Zarubyntsi culture
—Civilization
——American influences
BT United States—Civilization
——Byzantine influences
BT Byzantine Empire—Civilization
——French influences
BT France—Civilization
—Description and travel
UF Europe, Eastern—Description and travel—1981- [Former heading]
——1981-
USE Europe, Eastern—Description and travel
—Digital libraries
[DJK7.75]
BT Digital libraries
—Economic conditions
——1945-1989
——1945-
——1989-
—Economic policy
——1945-1989
——1989-
—Foreign relations (May Subd Geog)
——1918-1945
——1945-1989
——1989-
—History
——20th century
——1918-1945
——1945-1989
[DJK50]
——1945-
——1989-
[DJK51]
—Intellectual life
——1989-
—Languages
NT Carpatho-Rusyn language
—Literatures
USE East European literature
—Politics and government
——19th century
——20th century
——1918-1945
NT Baltic Entente, 1934-1940
——1945-1989
——1945-
——1989-
—Social conditions
——1989-

Europe, French-speaking

UF Francophone Europe
French-speaking Europe
—Languages

Europe, German-speaking

UF German-speaking Europe
Germanophone Europe

Europe, Italian-speaking

UF Italian-speaking Europe
Italophone Europe

Europe, Northern

UF Northern Europe
—Antiquities
NT Maglemosean culture
—Description and travel
UF Europe, Northern—Description and travel—1701-1800 [Former heading]
Europe, Northern—Description and travel—1981- [Former heading]
——1701-1800
USE Europe, Northern—Description and travel
Europe, Northern—Description and travel—Early works to 1800
——1981-
USE Europe, Northern—Description and travel
——Early works to 1800
UF Europe, Northern—Description and travel—1701-1800 [Former heading]

Europe, Northern *(Continued)*
NT Baltic-Finnic literature
Finnic literature
Sami literature
Europe, Southeastern
USE Balkan Peninsula
Europe, Southern
UF Southern Europe
Europe, Western
Here are entered works on the region that includes Scandinavia, the Netherlands, Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Monaco, Portugal, Spain, and Italy, and is sometimes expanded to include Great Britain, Ireland, Germany, Switzerland, and Austria.
UF West Europe
Western Europe
—Civilization
——Byzantine influences
BT Byzantine Empire—Civilization
—Economic conditions
——1945-
—Foreign relations *(May Subd Geog)*
——1989-
—Politics and government
——1989-
Europe-2 (Trail)
USE Grande Randonée Cinq (Trail)
Europe 1992
[HC241.2]
Here are entered works on the efforts by the member states of the European Economic Community to create a single internal market by 1992.
UF Internal Market, Single European, 1992
Single European Internal Market, 1992
BT European Economic Community countries—Economic policy
Europe in literature
USE Europe—In literature
Europe in the press
USE Europe—Press coverage
Europe Prize for Painting
USE Europaprijs voor Schilderkunst
European academic art
USE Academic art, European
European adder
USE Vipera berus
European aesthetics
USE Aesthetics, European
European agricultural assistance
USE Agricultural assistance, European
European alder
USE Alnus glutinosa
European American aged
USE Older European Americans
European American Catholics *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Catholics, European American
BT Catholics—United States
European American older people
USE Older European Americans
European Americans *(May Subd Geog)*
[E184.E95]
Here are entered works on white people in the United States of European origin that focus on their ethnic or national background. Works on white people in the United States as a racial group are entered under Whites--United States.
UF European Americans—United States
BT Ethnology—United States
Europeans—United States
RT Whites—United States
NT Older European Americans
WASPs (Persons)
—United States
USE European Americans
European anchovy
USE Engraulis encrasicolus
European apple sawfly
USE Apple sawfly
European apple sucker
USE Apple sucker
European Architectural Heritage Year, 1975 *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Architectural Heritage Year, 1975
BT Architecture—International cooperation
Special years
European Architectural Photography Prize
UF Europäischer Architekturfotografie-Preis
European Prize of Architectural Photography
BT Architectural photography—Awards—Europe
European architecture
USE Architecture, European
European Architecture Award "Luigi Cosenza"
USE Premio europeo di architettura "Luigi Cosenza"
European art
USE Art, European
European art objects
USE Art objects, European
European art pottery
USE Art pottery, European
European arts
USE Arts, European
European ash *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.O44 (Botany)]
[SD397.E827 (Forestry)]
UF Fraxinus excelsior
BT Ash (Plants)
European aspen *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.S16 (Botany)]
[SD397.E828 (Forestry)]
UF Populus tremula
Trembling poplar
BT Aspen
Poplar
European astrology
USE Astrology, European
European authors
USE Authors, European
European autobiographical fiction
USE Autobiographical fiction, European
European badger
USE Old World badger
European banks and banking
USE Banks and banking, European
European bean
USE Fava bean
European beaver *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL737.R632 (Zoology)]
UF Castor fiber *[Former heading]*
Eurasian beaver
Old World beaver
BT Beavers
—Trapping
USE Beaver trapping
European beech *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.F14 (Botany)]
[SD397.E83 (Forestry)]
UF Common beech
Fagus silvatica
Fagus sylvatica
BT Beech
European bindweed
USE Field bindweed
European bison *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL737.U53 (Zoology)]
UF Aurochs
Bison arbustotundrarum
Bison bonasus
Bison caucasicus
Bison europaeus
Bison, European *[Former heading]*
Bison hungarorum
Bison nostras
Bison urus
Urochs
Wisent
BT Bison
European bison populations *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Mammal populations
European bittern *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL696.C52 (Zoology)]
UF Botaurus stellaris
Eurasian bittern
Great bittern
BT Botaurus
European black currant *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.G75 (Botany)]
[SB386.C9 (Culture)]
UF Black currant, European
Ribes nigrum
BT Currants
Ribes
European black elder
USE European elder
European black pine
USE Austrian pine
European black slug
USE Arion ater
European black vulture
USE Cinereous vulture
European blackbird *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL696.P288]
UF Blackbird, European
Eurasian blackbird
Merl
Turdus merula
BT Turdus
European blue lupine
USE Lupinus angustifolius
European blueberry
USE Bilberry
European bookplates
USE Bookplates, European
European boxwood
USE Boxwood
European Bridge Championship
[GV1282.62.E]
UF European Championship (Contract bridge)
BT Contract bridge—Tournaments—Europe
European bronze figurines
USE Bronze figurines, European
European bronze sculpture
USE Bronze sculpture, European
European bronzes
USE Bronzes, European
European brown garden snail
USE Brown garden snail
European buckthorn
USE Rhamnus cathartica
European canker *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Nectria galligena
European carp
USE Carp
European ceramic sculpture
USE Ceramic sculpture, European
European chafer *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL596.S3 (Zoology)]
[SB945.E73 (Pest)]
UF Amphimallon majalis
Chafer, European
Rhizotrogus majalis
BT Rhizotrogus
European chameleon
USE Common chameleon
European Championship (Contract bridge)
USE European Bridge Championship
European cherry fruit fly
USE Rhagoletis cerasi
European chestnut
USE Chestnut
European children's literature
USE Children's literature, European
European Christian poetry
USE Christian poetry, European
European chub *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL638.C94 (Zoology)]
UF Chub
Chub, European *[Former heading]*
Leuciscus cephalus
Squalius cephalus
BT Leuciscus
RT Chub fishing
European cisco
USE Vendace
European civics
USE Civics, European
European coins
USE Coins, European
European Commission
—Translating services *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Translating services
European common brown frog
USE Rana temporaria
European common frog
USE Rana temporaria
European common market (1955-)
USE Europe—Economic integration
European Economic Community
European common market countries
USE European Economic Community countries
European Communications System satellites
USE ECS satellites
European communities
Here are entered works on the European communities discussed collectively. Works on an individual community, such as the European Economic Community, and works on a common institution or service of the European communities are entered under the appropriate name heading.
BT European federation
European Companies (Societas Europeas)
USE Societas Europeas
European Computer Driving Licence *(May Subd Geog)*
UF ECDL (Examination)
BT Computer literacy—Examinations

European concert
USE Concert of Europe
European cooking
USE Cooking, European
European cooperation *(Not Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on cooperation among European countries in several fields of activity. Works on political unity among European countries are entered under European federation.
BT International cooperation
NT Scandinavian cooperation
European cormorant
USE Great cormorant
European corn borer *(May Subd Geog)*
[SB608.M2 (Maize pests)]
[SB945.E75]
UF Corn borer, European
European corporations
USE Corporations, European
European cowlily
USE Nuphar lutum
European crab, Common
USE Cancer pagurus
European cranberry *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.E68]
UF Cranberry, European
Cranberry, Small
Oxycoccus palustris
Small cranberry
Vaccinium oxycoccus
BT Vaccinium
European crane
USE Common crane
European cuckoo *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL696.C5]
UF Cuculus canorus
BT Cuckoos
European currency unit
UF ECU (Unit of account)
BT Money—European Economic Community countries
Money—European Union countries
European dace *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL638.C94]
UF Dace, European
Leuciscus leuciscus
BT Leuciscus
European dace, Fossil *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE852.C]
BT Leuciscus, Fossil
European Design Awards
UF ED-Awards
EDAwards
BT Commercial art—Awards—Europe
European diaries *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT European literature
European didactic drama
USE Didactic drama, European
European didactic poetry
USE Didactic poetry, European
European diplomatic and consular service
USE Diplomatic and consular service, European
European Documentation and Information System for Education
USE EUDISED (Information retrieval system)
European drama *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Drama, Modern
European drama—Modern period, 1500-
BT European literature
NT Didactic drama, European
European drama (Comedy)
European drama (Tragedy)
Fantasy drama, European
Folk drama, European
Horror plays, European
Motion picture plays, European
One-act plays, European
Radio plays, European
—Medieval, 500-1500
USE Drama, Medieval
—Renaissance, 1450-1600
UF Drama, Renaissance
Renaissance drama
BT Drama—15th and 16th centuries
—Modern period, 1500-
USE European drama
European drama (Comedy) *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT European drama
European drama (Tragedy) *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT European drama
European dramatists
USE Dramatists, European
European drawing
USE Drawing, European
European earwig *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL510.3.F6 (Zoology)]
UF Forficula auricularia
BT Forficula
European economic assistance
USE Economic assistance, European
European Economic Community *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the European Economic Community as an international body. This heading may be subdivided geographically to indicate relationships with specific regions or countries, e.g. European Economic Community--Great Britain. Works on the member countries of the European Economic Community as a geographic region during the period 1958-1992 are entered under European Economic Community countries.
UF European common market (1955-)
European Economic Community countries—Economic integration
—Bibliography
RT European Economic Community literature
—Budget
USE European Economic Community—Finance
—Economic assistance
UF Economic assistance, European Economic Community countries
BT Economic assistance
—Finance
UF European Economic Community—Budget
—Juvenile literature
—Technical assistance *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Technical assistance, European Economic Community countries
BT Technical assistance
—Developing countries
NT Lomé Conventions
—Great Britain
European Economic Community countries
Here are entered works discussing collectively the member countries of the European Economic Community as a geographic region during the period 1958-1992. Works on the European Economic Community as an international body are entered under European Economic Community.
UF Common market countries
European common market countries
BT Europe
—Economic conditions
—Economic integration
USE European Economic Community
—Economic policy
NT Europe 1992
European Economic Community literature
[HC241.2]
RT European Economic Community—Bibliography
European economic sanctions
USE Economic sanctions, European
European edible crab
USE Cancer pagurus
European educational assistance
USE Educational assistance, European
European eel
USE Anguilla anguilla
European elder *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.C199 (Botany)]
UF Black elder
Bourtree
European black elder
Sambucus nigra
BT Elders (Plants)
European elk
USE Moose
European emblem books
USE Emblem books, European
European engraving
USE Engraving, European
European epic literature
USE Epic literature, European
European epic poetry
USE Epic poetry, European
European epistolary fiction
USE Epistolary fiction, European
European equestrian portraits
USE Equestrian portraits, European
European erotic painting
USE Erotic painting, European
European erotic prints
USE Erotic prints, European
European erotic sculpture
USE Erotic sculpture, European
European etching
USE Etching, European
European exchange of persons programs
USE Exchange of persons programs, European
European exiles' writings
USE Exiles' writings, European
European fan palm *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.P17 (Botany)]
[SB261.E87 (Fiber plant)]
UF Chamaerops humilis *[Former heading]*
Fan palm, European
Hair palm
Hairpalm
Mediterranean palm
Mediterraneanpalm
BT Chamaerops
European fantasy drama
USE Fantasy drama, European
European fantasy literature
USE Fantasy literature, European
European federation
[D1060 (History)]
[JN15 (Constitutional history)]
Here are entered works on political unity among European countries. Works on cooperation among European countries in several fields of activity are entered under European cooperation.
UF Federation of Europe
Pan Europa movement
Paneuropean federation
United States of Europe (Proposed)
BT Europe—Politics and government
Federal government
Regionalism (International organization)
NT Czechoslovak-Polish Confederation (Proposed)
European communities
European fence lizard
USE Lacerta agilis
European ferret
USE Ferret
European fiction *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT European literature
NT Autobiographical fiction, European
Epistolary fiction, European
Historical fiction, European
Horror tales, European
Pastoral fiction, European
Picaresque literature, European
Science fiction, European
Short stories, European
—Medieval, 500-1500
USE Fiction, Medieval
—Renaissance, 1450-1600
UF Fiction, Renaissance
Renaissance fiction
—17th century
—18th century
—19th century
—20th century
European field vole
USE Microtus agrestis
European figurative art
USE Figurative art, European
European figurative painting
USE Figurative painting, European
European filbert
USE Hazel
European flounder *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL638.P7 (Zoology)]
UF Flounder (Platichthys flesus)
Fluke, White
North Atlantic flounder
Platichthys flesus *[Former heading]*
Pleuronectes flesus
White fluke
BT Platichthys
European folk dancing
USE Folk dancing, European
European folk drama
USE Folk drama, European
European folk literature
USE Folk literature, European
European football
USE Soccer
European foreign workers
USE Foreign workers, European
European foulbrood *(May Subd Geog)*
[SF538.5.E87]
UF Foul brood, European *[Former heading]*
Foulbrood, European
BT Bees—Diseases

European Free Trade Association *(Continued)*
—Great Britain
European Free Trade Association countries
Here are entered works dealing collectively with the member countries of the European Free Trade Association as a geographic region.
As a place name this heading may be used under topical subjects or may receive topical subdivisions, e.g. Retail trade--European Free Trade Association countries; European Free Trade Association countries--Economic conditions.
Works on the European Free Trade Association as an international body are entered under European Free Trade Association.
BT Europe
—Economic conditions
European frog
USE Rana temporaria
European garden snail
USE Brown garden snail
European garden spider
USE Araneus diadematus
European gardens
USE Gardens, European
European genre painting
USE Genre painting, European
European glass sculpture
USE Glass sculpture, European
European glowworm
USE Lampyris noctiluca
European goddesses
USE Goddesses, European
European goldcrest
USE Goldcrest
European golden plover *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL696.C43 (Zoology)]
UF Eurasian golden plover
Greater golden plover
Pluvialis apricaria
BT Golden plovers
European grape berry moth
USE Cochylis
European gray willow
USE Salix cinerea
European grayling
USE Grayling
European green alder *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Alnus alnobetula
Alnus viridis
Green alder
BT Alder
European green tree frog
USE European treefrog
European ground squirrel
USE European souslik
European hackberry *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.U4 (Botany)]
UF Celtis australis *[Former heading]*
Celtis lutea
European nettle tree
Honeyberry
Lote tree
Mediterranean hackberry
Nettle tree, European
BT Celtis
European hake *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL638.M4 (Zoology)]
UF Cornish salmon
Gadus merluccius
Gadus ruber
Herring hake
Hidronus marlucius
Merluccius argentatus
Merluccius esculentus
Merluccius linnei
Merluccius merluccius *[Former heading]*
Merluccius smiridus
Merluccius vulgaris
Merlucius ambiguus
Merlucius sinuatus
Onus guttatus
Onus riali
Trachinoides maroccanus
BT Merluccius
European hake fisheries *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Hake fisheries
—Gear selectivity *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Fisheries—Gear selectivity
European hare *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL737.L32 (Zoology)]
UF Brown hare
Lepus alba
Lepus aquilonius
Lepus argenteogrisea
Lepus astaricus
Lepus biarmicus
Lepus borealis
Lepus campestris
Lepus campicola
Lepus caspicus
Lepus caucasicus
Lepus cinereus
Lepus connori
Lepus coronatus
Lepus creticus
Lepus cyanotus
Lepus cyprius
Lepus cyrensis
Lepus europaeus
Lepus flavus
Lepus ghigii
Lepus hybridus
Lepus hyemalis
Lepus judeae
Lepus kalmykorum
Lepus karpathorum
Lepus maculatus
Lepus medius
Lepus meridiei
Lepus meridionalis
Lepus niethammeri
Lepus niger
Lepus nigricans
Lepus occidentalis
Lepus parnassius
Lepus ponticus
Lepus pyrenaicus
Lepus rhodius
Lepus rufus
Lepus syriacus
Lepus tesquorum
Lepus transsylvanicus
Lepus transsylvaticus
Lepus tumac
BT Hares
Lepus
European harvest mouse
USE Old World harvest mouse
European hawthorn
USE Crataegus monogyna
European hazel
USE Hazel
European hazelnut
USE Hazel
European hedgehog *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL737.E753 (Zoology)]
UF Erinaceus europaeus
Eurasian hedgehog
BT Erinaceus
European hedgehog in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
European herring gull
USE Larus argentatus
European Highway E7
UF Highway E7 (Europe)
International Highway E7 (Europe)
BT Roads—Europe
European Highway E18
UF Highway E18 (Europe)
International Highway E18 (Europe)
BT Roads—Europe
European historical fiction
USE Historical fiction, European
European hobby
USE Eurasian hobby
European honeybee
USE Honeybee
European hop
USE Hops
European hornbeam *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.B56 (Botany)]
[SD397.E834 (Forestry)]
UF Carpinus betulus
Elm, Yoke
Hornbeam, European
Yoke elm
BT Carpinus
European horror plays
USE Horror plays, European
European horror tales
USE Horror tales, European
European horse chestnut
USE Horse chestnut
European horse mackerel
USE Trachurus trachurus
European house spiders
USE Tegenaria
European humanitarian assistance
USE Humanitarian assistance, European
European illumination of books and manuscripts
USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, European
European investments
USE Investments, European
European ivy
USE English ivy
European Jews
USE Jews, European
European john dory
USE John dory
European kestrel
USE Eurasian kestrel
European land rail
USE Corncrake
European landscape drawing
USE Landscape drawing, European
European landscape painting
USE Landscape painting, European
European landscape prints
USE Landscape prints, European
European larch *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK494.5.P66 (Botany)]
[SD397.E836 (Forestry)]
UF Larix decidua
Larix europea
BT Larches
NT Polish larch
European large prints
USE Large prints, European
European letters *(May Subd Geog)*
BT European literature
—Renaissance, 1450-1600
European literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Europe—Literatures
European literature—Modern period, 1500-
SA *phrase headings for particular literatures of Europe or subdivision* Literatures *under particular regions of Europe, e.g.* East European literature; Scandinavia--Literatures
NT Children's literature, European
Epic literature, European
European diaries
European drama
European fiction
European letters
European poetry
European prose literature
European wit and humor
Exiles' writings, European
Fantasy literature, European
Folk literature, European
Germanic literature
Gothic literature
Pastoral literature, European
Travelers' writings, European
Young adult literature, European
—Medieval, 500-1500
USE Literature, Medieval
—Renaissance, 1450-1600
UF Literature, Renaissance
Renaissance literature
BT Literature, Modern—15th and 16th centuries
—Modern period, 1500-
USE European literature
—17th century
NT Baroque literature
—18th century
NT Rococo literature
—19th century
—20th century
—Appreciation *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Appreciation of European literature
European lithography
USE Lithography, European
European loans
USE Loans, European
European lobster
USE Homarus gammarus
European love poetry
USE Love poetry, European
European majolica
USE Majolica, European
European mantis
USE Praying mantis

European manuscripts
USE Manuscripts, European
European marine painting
USE Marine painting, European
European medical assistance
USE Medical assistance, European
European metal sculpture
USE Metal sculpture, European
European military assistance
USE Military assistance, European
European miniature painting
USE Miniature painting, European
European mink *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL737.C25 (Zoology)]
UF Lutra minor
Lutreola europeae
Mustela alba
Mustela albica
Mustela alpinus
Mustela armorica
Mustela biedermanni
Mustela binominata
Mustela borealis
Mustela budina
Mustela caucasica
Mustela cylipena
Mustela europeae
Mustela fulva
Mustela glogeri
Mustela hungarica
Mustela lutreola
Mustela minor
Mustela novikovi
Mustela taivana
Mustela transsylvanica
Mustela turovi
Mustela varina
Mustela wyborgensis
Viverra lutreola
BT Minks
Mustela
—Trapping
USE Mink trapping
European mink farming
USE Mink farming
European missions
USE Missions, European
European mistletoe *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.V53 (Botany)]
UF All-heal (Plant)
European white-berry mistletoe
Masslin
Mistletoe, European
Viscum album
White-berry mistletoe, European
BT Viscum
European mole *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL737.S76 (Zoology)]
UF Talpa brauneri
Talpa cinerea
Talpa ehiki
Talpa europaea *[Former heading]*
Talpa frisius
Talpa kratochvili
Talpa pancici
Talpa uralensis
Talpa velessiensis
BT Eurasian moles
European mole cricket *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL508.G87]
UF Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa *[Former heading]*
BT Gryllotalpa
European motion picture plays
USE Motion picture plays, European
European mouflon
USE Mouflon
European mouflon sheep
USE Mouflon
European mountain ash
USE Rowan
European mountain elm
USE Wych elm
European mural painting and decoration
USE Mural painting and decoration, European
European mythology
USE Mythology, European
European narrative art
USE Narrative art, European
European narrative painting
USE Narrative painting, European
European narrative poetry
USE Narrative poetry, European
European national characteristics
USE National characteristics, European
European naval prints
USE Naval prints, European
European nettle
USE Stinging nettle
European nettle tree
USE European hackberry
European newspapers *(Not Subd Geog)*
NT East European newspapers
European nighjar
USE European nightjar
European nightcrawler *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL391.A6 (Zoology)]
UF Belgium nightcrawler
Belgium worm
Blue worm
Carolina crawler
Crawler, Carolina
Dendrobaena veneta
Eisenia hortensis
Giant redworm
Nightcrawler, European
BT Eisenia
European nightingale
USE Nightingale
European nightjar *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL696.C23]
UF Caprimulgus europaeus
Common nightjar
Eurasian nighjar
Eurasian nightjar
European nighjar
Nightjar
BT Caprimulgus
European one-act plays
USE One-act plays, European
European otter
USE Lutra lutra
European oyster *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL430.7.O9]
UF Ostrea edulis
BT Ostrea
European oystercatcher
USE Eurasian oystercatcher
European painting
USE Painting, European
European partridge
USE Perdix perdix
European pastel drawing
USE Pastel drawing, European
European pastoral fiction
USE Pastoral fiction, European
European pastoral literature
USE Pastoral literature, European
European peace-building
USE Peace-building, European
European peacekeeping forces
USE Peacekeeping forces, European
European perch *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL638.P4 (Zoology)]
[SH167.P4 (Culture)]
UF Eurasian perch
Perca fluvialis
Perca fluviatilis
River perch
BT Perca
Perch
European periodicals *(Not Subd Geog)*
NT Women's periodicals, European
European philosophy
USE Philosophy, European
European Photography Award
USE Europäische Fotopreis der Deutschen Leasing AG
European picaresque literature
USE Picaresque literature, European
European pied flycatcher
USE Pied flycatcher
European pilchard *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL638.C64 (Zoology)]
UF Arengus minor
Clupanodon sardina
Clupea harengus pilchardus
Clupea laticosta
Clupea pilchardus
Pilchard
Sardina dobrogica
Sardina pilchardus
Sardine, True
True sardine
BT Sardina
European pine marten
USE Pine marten
European pine sawfly
USE Neodiprion sertifer
European pine shoot moth *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL561.T8 (Zoology)]
[SB945.E78 (Pest)]
UF Evetria buoliana
Pine-shoot moth *[Former heading]*
Rhyacionia buoliana
BT Rhyacionia
European pine vole
USE Pitymys subterraneus
European pine weevil
USE Hylobius abietis
European plaice
USE Plaice
European plastic sculpture
USE Plastic sculpture, European
European pochard
USE Common pochard
European pochart
USE Common pochard
European poetry *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT European literature
NT Christian poetry, European
Didactic poetry, European
Epic poetry, European
Love poetry, European
Narrative poetry, European
Prose poems, European
Sonnets, European
—Medieval, 500-1500
USE Poetry, Medieval
—Renaissance, 1450-1600
—17th century
—18th century
—19th century
—20th century
European polecat *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL737.C25]
UF Mustela putorius
Polecat, European
BT Mustela
NT Ferret
European pollack *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL638.G2 (Zoology)]
UF Dover hake
Grass whiting
Greenfish
Hake, Dover
Hake, Margate
Lythe
Margate hake
Pollachius pollachius *[Former heading]*
Pollack, European
BT Pollachius
European polypody
USE Polypodium vulgare
European porcelain
USE Porcelain, European
European portrait drawing
USE Portrait drawing, European
European portrait miniatures
USE Portrait miniatures, European
European portrait painting
USE Portrait painting, European
European portrait prints
USE Portrait prints, European
European portrait sculpture
USE Portrait sculpture, European
European portraits
USE Portraits, European
European posters
USE Posters, European
European pottery
USE Pottery, European
European pratincole
USE Collared pratincole
European prints
USE Prints, European
European Prize for Industrial Architecture
USE Constructa-Preis
European Prize for Urban Public Space
BT Public spaces—Awards—Europe
European Prize of Architectural Photography
USE European Architectural Photography Prize
European propaganda
USE Propaganda, European
European prose literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT European literature
NT Prose poems, European

European prose poems
USE Prose poems, European
European proverbs
USE Proverbs, European
European publications, Acquisition of
USE Acquisition of European publications
European rabbit *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL737.L32 (Zoology)]
UF Lepus cuniculus
Old World rabbit
Oryctolagus cuniculus *[Former heading]*
Rabbit, European
Rabbit, Old World
BT Oryctolagus
NT Rabbits
—Virus diseases *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Rabbit calicivirus disease
European radio plays
USE Radio plays, European
European raspberry
USE Red raspberry
European red mite *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Fruit tree red spider
Metatetranychus ulmi
Panonychus ulmi
European red raspberry
USE Red raspberry
European reed warbler
USE Acrocephalus scirpaceus
European river lamprey
USE Lampetra fluviatilis
European robin *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL696.P288 (Zoology)]
UF Erithacus rubecula
Eurasian robin
Redbreast (Bird)
Robin redbreast
BT Erithacus
Robins
European science fiction
USE Science fiction, European
European sculpture
USE Sculpture, European
European sea bass
USE European seabass
European seabass *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL638.M678 (Zoology)]
UF Dicentrarchus labrax *[Former heading]*
European sea bass
BT Dicentrarchus
Sea basses
European seabass fisheries *(May Subd Geog)*
[SH351.E87]
BT Fisheries
European seabass fishing *(May Subd Geog)*
[SH691.E87]
BT Sea bass fishing
European self-portraits
USE Self-portraits, European
European shag
USE Shag (Bird)
European short stories
USE Short stories, European
European short-winged hawk
USE Buteo buteo
European silver fir
USE Silver fir
European small art works
USE Small art works, European
European small painting
USE Small painting, European
European small sculpture
USE Small sculpture, European
European smelt *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL638.O84 (Zoology)]
UF Osmerus eperlanus *[Former heading]*
Smelt, European
Sparling
Sperling
BT Osmerus
European sonnets
USE Sonnets, European
European souslik *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL737.R68 (Zoology)]
UF Citellus citellus
European ground squirrel
European suslik
Mus citellus
Spermophilus balcanicus
Spermophilus citellus
Spermophilus citillus
Spermophilus gradojevici
Spermophilus istricus
Spermophilus karamani
Spermophilus laskarevi
Spermophilus macedonicus
Spermophilus martinoi
Spermophilus thracius
BT Ground squirrels
European Southern Observatory Very Large Telescope (Chile)
USE Very Large Telescope (Chile)
European Southern Observatory VLT (Chile)
USE Very Large Telescope (Chile)
European Spanish Americans
USE Spanish Americans
European sparrowhawk *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL696.F32]
UF Accipiter nisus
BT Accipiter
European spotted flycatcher
USE Spotted flycatcher
European spruce
USE Norway spruce
European spruce sawfly *(May Subd Geog)*
[SB945.E]
European starling
USE Sturnus vulgaris
European still-life painting
USE Still-life painting, European
European stone curlew
USE Burhinus oedicnemus
European stoneseed *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.B73 (Botany)]
UF Common gromwell
Gromwell, Common
Lithospermum officinale
BT Lithospermum
European storm petrel *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL696.P64 (Zoology)]
UF British storm petrel
Hydrobates pelagicus *[Former heading]*
BT Hydrobates
European studies
USE Europe—Study and teaching
European suslik
USE European souslik
European swallow
USE Barn swallow
European tarnished plant bug *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL523.M5 (Zoology)]
UF Lygus disponi
Lygus perplexus
Lygus rugulipennis
Tarnished plant bug, European
BT Lygus
European terra-cotta sculpture
USE Terra-cotta sculpture, European
European Tests of Physical Fitness
USE Eurofit
European thick-knee
USE Burhinus oedicnemus
European toad
USE Bufo bufo
European travelers' writings
USE Travelers' writings, European
European tree frog
USE European treefrog
European treefrog *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL668.E24]
UF Common hyla
European green tree frog
European tree frog
Green tree frog, European
Hyla arborea
BT Hyla
European Turkey
USE Thrace, Eastern (Turkey)
European Turkey oak *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.F14 (Botany)]
[SD397.E (Forestry)]
UF Adriatic oak
Cerris
Quercus cerris
Quercus vallonae
Turkey oak
BT Oak
European turtledove
USE Turtledove
European Union *(May Subd Geog)*
—Economic assistance
USE Economic assistance, European
—In mass media *(Not Subd Geog)*
[P96.E87]
UF European Union in mass media *[Former heading]*
—Membership
European Union countries
Here are entered works discussing collectively the member countries of the European Union as a geographic region after 1992. Works on the European Union as a political entity are entered under European Union.
UF EU countries
Euroland
BT Europe
—Foreign relations
——21st century
European Union in mass media
USE European Union—In mass media
European War, 1914-1918
USE World War, 1914-1918
European War, 1939-1945
USE World War, 1939-1945
European water vole *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL737.R666]
UF Arvicola amphibius
Arvicola terrestris *[Former heading]*
Eurasian water vole
Northern water vole
Water rat (Arvicola amphibius)
BT Arvicola
European watercolor painting
USE Watercolor painting, European
European waythorn
USE Rhamnus cathartica
European weeping birch
USE European white birch
European wheat sawfly
USE European wheat-stem sawfly
European wheat-stem sawfly *(May Subd Geog)*
[SB608.W5]
UF Cephus pygmaeus
European wheat sawfly
European white-berry mistletoe
USE European mistletoe
European white birch *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.B56 (Botany)]
[SD397.E845 (Forestry)]
UF Betula pendula *[Former heading]*
Betula verrucosa
European weeping birch
Silver birch
Weeping birch, European
White birch (Betula pendula)
White birch, European
BT Birch
European white stork
USE White stork
European white willow
USE Salix alba
European whiting
USE Whiting (Fish)
European wild cat
USE European wildcat
European wildcat *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL737.C23]
UF European wild cat
Felis catus silvestris
Felis silvestris silvestris
BT Wildcat
European wildcat as pets
USE European wildcats as pets
European wildcats as pets *(May Subd Geog)*
[SF459.E95]
UF European wildcat as pets *[Former heading]*
BT Pets
European wildlife painting
USE Wildlife painting, European
European wit and humor *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT European literature
European wit and humor, Pictorial *(Not Subd Geog)*
European women authors
USE Women authors, European
European women's periodicals
USE Women's periodicals, European
European wood-engraving
USE Wood-engraving, European
European wood sculpture
USE Wood sculpture, European
European woodcock
USE Woodcock, Eurasian
European woodmouse
USE Apodemus sylvaticus
European Year of Languages, 2001 *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Europäisches Jahr der Sprachen, 2001

BT Language and languages—International cooperation
Special years
European Year of Music, 1985 *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Année européenne de la musique, 1985
Anno europeo della musica, 1985
Europäisches Jahr der Musik, 1985
Onn europeio dalla musica, 1985
BT Music—International cooperation
Special years
European Year of the Environment, 1987-1988 *(May Subd Geog)*
UF EYE, 1987-1988
BT Environmental protection—International cooperation
Special years
European yellow iris
USE Iris pseudacorus
European yellow lupine
USE Lupinus luteus
European yellow-tailed scorpion
USE Euscorpius flavicaudis
European yellow underwing *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL561.N7 (Zoology)]
UF Large yellow underwing
Noctua pronuba
Underwing, European yellow
Underwing, Large yellow
Yellow underwing, European
Yellow underwing, Large
BT Noctua
European young adult literature
USE Young adult literature, European
Europeans *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Ethnology—Europe
NT East Europeans
—Migrations
—United States
UF Europeans in the United States
NT European Americans
Europeans in African art
BT Art, African
Europeans in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
SA *subdivision* Characters--Europeans *under names of individual literary authors, e.g.* Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616--Characters--Europeans
Europeans in the United States
USE Europeans—United States
Europiella *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL523.M5 (Zoology)]
BT Miridae
Europium *(May Subd Geog)*
[QD181.E8]
BT Cerium group
—Isotopes *(May Subd Geog)*
[QD181.E8]
Europoort (Rotterdam, Netherlands)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Rotterdam (Netherlands). Europoort
BT Harbors—Netherlands
Industrial districts—Netherlands
Europos (Extinct city)
USE Dura-Europos (Extinct city)
Europos parkas (Lithuania)
BT Parks—Lithuania
Europus (Extinct city)
USE Dura-Europos (Extinct city)
Eurosta *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL537.T42 (Zoology)]
BT Tephritidae
NT Eurosta solidaginis
Eurosta solidaginis *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL537.T42 (Zoology)]
UF Gall fly, Goldenrod
Gallmaker, Goldenrod
Goldenrod gall fly
Goldenrod gallmaker
BT Eurosta
Eurostar (Express train)
BT Express trains—Belgium
Express trains—France
Express trains—Great Britain
Eurostopodus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL696.C23 (Zoology)]
BT Caprimulgidae
Eurotia lanata
USE Krascheninnikovia lanata
Eurotiaceae
USE Trichocomaceae
Eurotiales *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK623.E]
BT Plectomycetes
NT Gymnoascaceae
Monascaceae
Thermoascaceae
Trichocomaceae
EuroVan van *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Volkswagen EuroVan van
BT Minivans
Volkswagen trucks
Eurowesterns
USE Spaghetti Westerns
Euryacodon lepidus
USE Omomys carteri
Euryale (Greek mythology) *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Gorgons (Greek mythology)
Mythology, Greek
Euryalos Fort (Syracuse, Italy)
USE Euryalus Castle (Syracuse, Italy)
Euryalus Castle (Syracuse, Italy)
UF Castello Eurialo (Syracuse, Italy)
Eurialo Castle (Syracuse, Italy)
Euryalos Fort (Syracuse, Italy)
Euryalus Fort (Syracuse, Italy)
BT Castles—Italy
Euryalus Fort (Syracuse, Italy)
USE Euryalus Castle (Syracuse, Italy)
Eurybia *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.C74 (Botany)]
BT Asters
Compositae
NT Bigleaf aster
Eurybia macrophylla
USE Bigleaf aster
Eurycea
USE Brook salamanders
Eurycea bislineata
USE Northern two-lined salamander
Eurycea platycephala
USE Mount Lyell salamander
Eurycea rathbuni
USE Texas blind salamander
Eurycea rubra
USE Red salamander
Eurycleia (Greek mythology) *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Eurykleia (Greek mythology)
BT Mythology, Greek
Eurycleia (Greek mythology) in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Eurycope *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL444.M34]
BT Eurycopidae
Eurycopidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL444.M34]
BT Isopoda
NT Eurycope
Eurydice (Greek mythology) *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Euridice (Greek mythology)
BT Mythology, Greek
Eurydice (Greek mythology) in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Eurydice (Greek mythology) in opera *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Opera
Eurygaster *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL523.S4]
BT Scutelleridae
NT Eurygaster integriceps
Eurygaster integriceps *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL523.S4 (Zoology)]
[SB945.E845 (Agricultural pest)]
UF Suni bug
Sunn pest
BT Eurygaster
Eurykleia (Greek mythology)
USE Eurycleia (Greek mythology)
Eurylaimidae
USE Broadbills
Eurylochus (Greek mythology) *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Mythology, Greek
Eurymedon, Battle of the, ca. 469 B.C.
USE Eurymedon, Battle of the, Turkey, ca. 469 B.C.
Eurymedon, Battle of the, Turkey, ca. 469 B.C.
UF Eurymedon, Battle of the, ca. 469 B.C.
[Former heading]
BT Greece—History—Persian Wars, 500-449 B.C.—Campaigns
Turkey—History—To 1453
Eurymelidae
USE Leafhoppers
Eurymerodesmidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL449.65.E87]
BT Polydesmida
Eurynome (Plants)
USE Coprosma
Euryodus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE868.M53]
BT Gymnarthridae
NT Euryodus bonneri
Euryodus bonneri *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE868.M53]
BT Euryodus
Euryope *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL596.C5]
BT Chrysomelidae
Euryopis *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL458.42.T54 (Zoology)]
UF Acanthomysmena
Atkinia
Atkinsonia
Diaprocorus
Dipoenoides
Mufila
Phylarchus
BT Cobweb weavers
NT Euryopis formosa
Euryopis formosa *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL458.42.T54 (Zoology)]
BT Euryopis
Euryops *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.C74]
BT Compositae
Eurypelma *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL458.42.T5]
BT Tarantulas
Euryphoridae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL444.C79 (Zoology)]
BT Siphonostomatoida
NT Alebion
Eurypterida *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE823.E8]
BT Arachnida
Eurypylus
USE Sarsiella
Eurysporina *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Myxosporea
NT Ceratomyxidae
Eurystheus
USE Gammaropsis
Eurystheus (Greek mythology) *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Mythology, Greek
Eurystyles *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.O64]
BT Orchids
NT Eurystyles borealis
Eurystyles borealis *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.O64]
BT Eurystyles
Eurytemora *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL444.C72 (Zoology)]
BT Temoridae
NT Eurytemora affinis
Eurytemora affinis *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL444.C72 (Zoology)]
BT Eurytemora
Eurythmics *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Eurhythmics
BT Movement education
Music—Instruction and study
Musical meter and rhythm
RT Dance
Eurythmy
Rhythmic gymnastics
Eurythmy *(May Subd Geog)*
[BP596.R5]
UF Eurhythmy
BT Anthroposophy
Movement, Aesthetics of
Rhythm
RT Eurythmics
Eurythrips *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL598.3.P45]
BT Phlaeothripidae
Eurytoma *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL568.E85]
BT Eurytomidae
NT Eurytoma squamosa
Eurytoma squamosa *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL568.E85 (Zoology)]
BT Eurytoma
Eurytomidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL568.E85]

Eurytomidae *(Continued)*
UF Seed chalcids
BT Chalcid wasps
Hymenoptera
NT Bruchophagus
Eurytoma
Harmolita
Macrorileya
Eurytus (Greek mythology) *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Mythology, Greek
Euryurus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL449.65.P427]
BT Platyrhacidae
NT Euryurus erythropygus
Euryurus erythropygus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL449.65.P427]
BT Euryurus
Eusa Island (France)
USE Ouessant Island (France)
Eusattus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL596.T2 (Zoology)]
BT Tenebrionidae
Euscelidae
USE Leafhoppers
Euschemidae
USE Noctuidae
Euschongastia *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL458.2.T75]
BT Trombiculidae
Euscorpiidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL458.72.E88 (Zoology)]
UF Euscorpiids
Euscorpionidae
Scorpiopidae
Scorpiopsidae
BT Scorpions
NT Euscorpiops
Euscorpius
Scorpiops
Euscorpiids
USE Euscorpiidae
Euscorpionidae
USE Euscorpiidae
Euscorpiops *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL458.72.E88 (Zoology)]
BT Euscorpiidae
Euscorpius *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL458.72.E88 (Zoology)]
BT Euscorpiidae
NT Euscorpius flavicaudis
Euscorpius italicus
Euscorpius tergestinus
Euscorpius flavicaudis *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL458.72.E88 (Zoology)]
UF European yellow-tailed scorpion
Yellow-tailed scorpion, European
BT Euscorpius
Euscorpius italicus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL458.72.E88 (Zoology)]
BT Euscorpius
Euscorpius mesotrichus
USE Euscorpius tergestinus
Euscorpius tergestinus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL458.72.E88 (Zoology)]
UF Euscorpius mesotrichus
BT Euscorpius
Eusebēs (The Greek word)
BT Greek language—Etymology
Eusicyonia *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL444.M33]
BT Penaeidae
NT Eusicyonia carinata
Eusicyonia brevirostris
USE Brown rock shrimp
Eusicyonia carinata *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL444.M33]
BT Eusicyonia
Eusideroxylon *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.L375 (Botany)]
UF Billian
BT Lauraceae
NT Borneo ironwood
Eusideroxylon zwageri
USE Borneo ironwood
Eusipho
USE Cyrtanthus
Eusiridae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL444.M315 (Zoology)]
BT Amphipoda
NT Paraleptamphopus
Euskalduna Jauregia (Bilbao, Spain)
USE Palacio Euskalduna (Bilbao, Spain)
Euskalduna Palace (Bilbao, Spain)
USE Palacio Euskalduna (Bilbao, Spain)
Euskaldunen Uhartea (Québec)
USE Basques, Ile aux (Québec)
Euskara language
USE Basque language
Euskelosaurus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE862.S3]
BT Plateosauridae
Euson family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Eusparassidae
USE Heteropodidae
Eusphenopteris *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE976.4]
BT Pteridospermae
Euspila
USE Grapholita
Euspiridae
USE Naticidae
Eustace family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Eustacey family
Eustacie family
Eustice family
Eustis family
RT Stacy family
Eustacey family
USE Eustace family
Eustachian tube
[QL948 (Comparative anatomy)]
[QM507 (Human anatomy)]
[QP461 (Physiology)]
BT Middle ear
—Ligature
BT Eustachian tube—Surgery
Ligature (Surgery)
—Surgery *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Eustachian tube—Ligature
Eustacie family
USE Eustace family
Eustala *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL458.42.A7 (Zoology)]
BT Orb weavers
Eustathiidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL458.2.E84]
BT Acariformes
Feather mites
Eusthenopteridae
USE Tristichopteridae
Eusthenopteron *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE852.C7]
BT Tristichopteridae
Eustice family
USE Eustace family
Eustis family
USE Eustace family
Eustomias *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL638.M3573]
BT Melanostomiidae
Euston Hall (England)
BT Manors—England
Euston Road group of painters
USE Euston Road school of painting
Euston Road school of painting
UF Euston Road group of painters
BT Painting, English—20th century
Eustreptospondylus *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Megalosauridae
NT Eustreptospondylus oxoniensis
Eustreptospondylus oxoniensis *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Streptospondylus cuvieri
BT Eustreptospondylus
Eutamias
USE Chipmunks
Eutamias minimus
USE Least chipmunk
Eutamias palmeri
USE Palmer's chipmunk
Eutamias quadridens rufus
USE Hopi chipmunk
Eutamias ruficaudus
USE Red-tailed chipmunk
Eutaw Aquifer
BT Aquifers—Southern States
Eutaw Springs, Battle of, 1781
USE Eutaw Springs, Battle of, S.C., 1781
Eutaw Springs, Battle of, S.C., 1781
UF Eutaw Springs, Battle of, 1781 *[Former heading]*
BT South Carolina—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns
Eutectic alloys
BT Alloys
Eutectic mixture of local anesthetics
USE EMLA (Anesthetics)
Eutectics
BT Melting points
Mixtures
Phase rule and equilibrium
Solidification
Eutemuller family
USE Eitemiller family
Euterpe *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.P17]
BT Palms
NT Açaï palm
Euterpe edulis
Euterpe williamsii
Euterpe edulis *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.P17 (Botany)]
[SB177.E88 (Food plant)]
UF Assahy palm
Assai palm
Cabbage palm
Para palm
BT Euterpe
Euterpe oleracea
USE Açaï palm
Euterpe williamsii *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.P17]
BT Euterpe
Eutettix *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL527.C49]
BT Leafhoppers
Eutettix tenella
USE Beet leafhopper
Eutettix tenellus
USE Beet leafhopper
Euthalenessa *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL391.A6]
BT Sigalionidae
Euthanasia *(May Subd Geog)*
[R726]
UF Assisted death (Euthanasia)
Assisted dying (Euthanasia)
Death, Assisted (Euthanasia)
Death, Mercy
Dying, Assisted (Euthanasia)
Killing, Mercy
Mercy death
Mercy killing
BT Homicide
Medical ethics
RT Assisted suicide
Right to die
NT Euthanasia of animals
Killing of the elderly
Killing of the mentally ill
Trials (Euthanasia)
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Medical laws and legislation
—Religious aspects
——Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
——Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
—Social aspects *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Society and euthanasia
Euthanasia (Canon law)
BT Canon law
Euthanasia (Islamic law) *(May Subd Geog)*
[KBP4058]
BT Islamic law
Euthanasia (Jewish law)
BT Jewish law
Euthanasia in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Euthanasia of animals *(May Subd Geog)*
[SF756.394]
UF Animal euthanasia
Euthanasia of pets
Pet euthanasia
Veterinary euthanasia
BT Animals
Euthanasia
Pets
Euthanasia of pets
USE Euthanasia of animals
Euthenics *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Environment
BT Human beings—Effect of environment on
RT Eugenics
Eutheria
USE Mammals
Euthrips citri
USE Citrus thrips

Euthymos (Legendary character) *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Euthymos di Locri (Legendary character)
BT Legends—Greece
Euthymos di Locri (Legendary character)
USE Euthymos (Legendary character)
Euthynnus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL638.S35 (Zoology)]
BT Scombridae
NT Euthynnus alletteratus
Euthynnus alletteratus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL638.S35 (Zoology)]
UF Albacore, False
Euthynnus quadripunctatus
False albacore
Little tuna
Little tunny
Scomber alletteratus
Scomber quadripunctatus
Thynnus leachianus
Thynnus thunina
Tuna, Little
Tunny, Little
BT Euthynnus
Euthynnus pelamis
USE Skipjack tuna
Euthynnus quadripunctatus
USE Euthynnus alletteratus
Eutin Castle (Eutin, Germany)
USE Castle Eutin (Eutin, Germany)
Eutiner Schloss (Eutin, Germany)
USE Castle Eutin (Eutin, Germany)
Eutiner Schlossgarten (Eutin, Germany)
USE Schlossgarten Eutin (Eutin, Germany)
Eutrichomastix
USE Monocercomonas
Eutritonium
USE Charonia
Eutrombicula *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL458.2.T75 (Zoology)]
BT Trombiculidae
NT Eutrombicula lipovskyana
Eutrombicula lipovskyana *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL458.2.T75 (Zoology)]
BT Eutrombicula
Eutrophication *(May Subd Geog)*
[QH96.8.E9]
BT Limnology
RT Lake restoration
NT Estuarine eutrophication
Lakes—Destratification
Lakes—Fertilization
Marine eutrophication
Reservoirs—Destratification
—Control *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Control of eutrophication
Eutrophication control
NT Biomanipulation
USE Eutrophication—Control
Eutychians
[BT1380]
BT Christian heresies—History—Early church, ca. 30-600
Eutypella *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Diatrypaceae
NT Eutypella parasitica
Eutypella canker *(May Subd Geog)*
[SB608.M34]
BT Fungal diseases of plants
Maple—Diseases and pests
Eutypella parasitica *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Eutypella
Eutypomyidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE882.R6]
BT Rodents, Fossil
NT Eutypomys
Eutypomys *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE882.R6]
BT Eutypomyidae
NT Eutypomys thomsoni
Eutypomys thomsoni *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE882.R6]
BT Eutypomys
EUV lithography (Extreme ultraviolet lithography)
USE Extreme ultraviolet lithography
EUVL (Extreme ultraviolet lithography)
USE Extreme ultraviolet lithography
Euvoia Island (Greece)
USE Euboea Island (Greece)
Euvrat family
USE Evrat family
Euwana, Lake (Or.)
USE Ewauna, Lake (Or.)
Euwema family
USE Iwema family
Euxenite *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Loranskite
BT Oxide minerals
Euxine Sea
USE Black Sea
Euyrton family
USE Everton family
Euzenillia
USE Lixophaga
Euzenilliopsis
USE Lixophaga
Euzkadi (Firm) Strike, El Salto, Mexico, 2002
BT Strikes and lockouts—Tire industry—Mexico
Euzonus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL391.A6]
UF Thoracophelia
BT Opheliidae
NT Euzonus mucronata
Euzonus mucronata *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL391.A6]
UF Thoracophelia mucronata
BT Euzonus
EV1 automobile *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Electric automobiles
General Motors automobiles
EVA (Economic value added)
USE Economic value added
Eva family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Eva Holtzman Post Office (Ridgeway, N.C.)
UF Holtzman Post Office (Ridgeway, N.C.)
BT Post office buildings—North Carolina
Eva Montana (Fictitious character)
USE Montana, Eva (Fictitious character)
Eva Wylie (Fictitious character)
USE Wylie, Eva (Fictitious character)
Evacanthidae
USE Leafhoppers
Evactis
USE Anthopleura
Evacuated glazing
USE Vacuum glazing
Evacuated windows
USE Vacuum glazing
Evacuation, Civilian
USE Evacuation of civilians
Evacuation, Vertical
USE Vertical evacuation
Evacuation and relocation of German Americans, 1941-1948
USE German Americans—Evacuation and relocation, 1941-1948
Evacuation and relocation of Germans in Canada, 1939-1943
USE Germans—Canada—Evacuation and relocation, 1939-1943
Evacuation and relocation of Germans in Great Britain, 1940-1945
USE Germans—Great Britain—Evacuation and relocation, 1940-1945
Evacuation and relocation of Italian Americans, 1942
USE Italian Americans—Evacuation and relocation, 1942
Evacuation and relocation of Italians in Australia, 1940-1946
USE Italians—Australia—Evacuation and relocation, 1940-1946
Evacuation and relocation of Italians in Great Britain, 1940-1945
USE Italians—Great Britain—Evacuation and relocation, 1940-1945
Evacuation and relocation of Japanese Americans, 1942-1945
USE Japanese Americans—Evacuation and relocation, 1942-1945
Evacuation and relocation of Japanese in Canada, 1942-1945
USE Japanese—Canada—Evacuation and relocation, 1942-1945
Evacuation and relocation of Japanese in Peru, 1942-1945
USE Japanese—Peru—Evacuation and relocation, 1942-1945
Evacuation and relocation of Ukrainians in Canada, 1914-1920
USE Ukrainians—Canada—Evacuation and relocation, 1914-1920
Evacuation Day, Boston, Mass., 1776
BT Boston (Mass.)—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
Evacuation Day, New York, N.Y., 1783
[E239]
UF Evacuation Day, Nov. 25, 1783 *[Former heading]*
BT New York (State)—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
Evacuation Day, Nov. 25, 1783
USE Evacuation Day, New York, N.Y., 1783
Evacuation of airplanes
USE Airplanes—Evacuation
Evacuation of buildings
USE Buildings—Evacuation
Evacuation of buses
USE Buses—Evacuation
Evacuation of civilians *(May Subd Geog)*
[HV554 (Emergency management)]
UF Civilians, Evacuation of
Evacuation, Civilian
BT Civil defense
Disaster relief
Traffic engineering
SA *subdivision* Evacuation of civilians *under names of wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945--Evacuation of civilians
—England
NT Lords Field Camp (Overton, Hampshire, England)
Evacuation of hospitals
USE Hospital buildings—Evacuation
Evacuation of library buildings
USE Library buildings—Evacuation
Evacuation of nursing homes
USE Nursing homes—Evacuation
Evacuation of oil well drilling rigs
USE Oil well drilling rigs—Evacuation
Evacuation of ski lifts
USE Ski lifts—Evacuation
Evacuation proctography
USE Defecography
Evacuation zones, Tsunami
USE Tsunami hazard zones
'Eval, Har (West Bank)
USE Ebal, Mount (West Bank)
Evald family
USE Ewald family
Evalt family
USE Ewald family
Evaluation *(May Subd Geog)*
[AZ191-AZ193]
UF Assessment
BT Research
SA *subdivision* Evaluation *under names of individual corporate bodies and under types of institutions, products, services, equipment, activities, projects, and programs; and subdivision* Rating of *under classes of persons*
NT Credit analysis
Disability evaluation
Educational evaluation
Evaluation research (Social action programs)
Job evaluation
Participatory monitoring and evaluation (Project management)
Risk assessment
Self-evaluation
Sensory evaluation
Student evaluation of curriculum
Student evaluation of teachers
Task analysis
Universities and colleges—Departments—Evaluation
Vocational evaluation
Evaluation, Brood stock
USE Brood stock assessment
Evaluation, Job
USE Job evaluation
Evaluation, Nondestructive
USE Nondestructive testing
Evaluation nets
UF E-nets (Evaluation nets)
Nets, Evaluation
BT Petri nets
Evaluation of archival materials
USE Appraisal of archival materials
Evaluation of curriculum
USE Curriculum evaluation

Evaluation of hazard trees
USE Tree hazard evaluation
Evaluation of literature
USE Books and reading
Criticism
Literature—History and criticism
Evaluation of orthopedic disability
USE Orthopedic disability evaluation
Evaluation of psychiatric disability
USE Psychiatric disability evaluation
Evaluation of seedlings
USE Seedlings—Evaluation
Evaluation of social action programs
USE Evaluation research (Social action programs)
Evaluation research (Social action programs)
(May Subd Geog)
UF Evaluation of social action programs
Evaluative research (Social action programs)
BT Evaluation
Social action
Social sciences—Research
Social service—Research
SA *subdivision* Evaluation *under individually named programs or projects and under various types of programs or projects, e.g.*
Economic development projects--Evaluation
NT Results mapping
—Utilization *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Utilization of evaluation research (Social action programs)
Evaluation research in education
USE Educational evaluation
Evaluative research (Social action programs)
USE Evaluation research (Social action programs)
Evambu (African people)
USE Nyang (African people)
Evan Asa Ashcraft Post Office Building (West Hills, Calif.)
UF Ashcraft Post Office Building (West Hills, Calif.)
BT Post office buildings—California
Evan Chambers, Lake (Okla.)
USE Evans Chambers, Lake (Okla.)
Evan Delaney (Fictitious character)
USE Delaney, Evan (Fictitious character)
Evan Evans (Fictitious character)
USE Evans, Evan (Fictitious character)
Evan family
USE Evans family
Evan Horne (Fictitious character)
USE Horne, Evan (Fictitious character)
Evan Maitland (Fictitious character)
USE Maitland, Evan (Fictitious character)
Evan Tanner (Fictitious character)
USE Tanner, Evan (Fictitious character)
Evan-Thomas Provincial Recreation Area (Alta.)
BT Recreation areas—Alberta
Evander (Classical mythology) *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Euander (Classical mythology)
BT Mythology, Classical
Evangelaries
USE Evangeliaries
Evangeliaries *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Evangelaries
Evangelistaries
BT Lectionaries
Evangelical academies *(May Subd Geog)*
[BV4487.E9]
UF Academies, Evangelical
BT Forums (Discussion and debate)
Evangelical college students *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Christian college students
Evangelical counsels
Here are entered works dealing with the evangelical counsels of poverty, chastity, and obedience which are recommended towards achieving perfection over and above the Ten commandments.
UF Counsels, Evangelical
Counsels of perfection
Perfection, Counsels of
BT Monastic and religious life
Perfection—Religious aspects—Christianity
NT Chastity
Evangelical denunciation
USE Denunciation (Canon law)
Evangelical popular music
USE Contemporary Christian music
Evangelical religion
USE Evangelicalism
Evangelical Revival *(May Subd Geog)*
[BR758 (Great Britain)]
UF Revival, Evangelical
BT Church history—18th century
RT Evangelicalism
Great Awakening
NT Evangelicalism—Church of England
Methodism
Evangelicalism *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Evangelical religion
Protestantism, Evangelical
RT Evangelical Revival
Fundamentalism
Pietism
BT Protestantism
NT Gemeinschaftsbewegung
Laestadianism
Lighthouse movement
Radstockism
—Baptists, [Lutheran Church, etc.]
—Church of England
[BX5125]
UF Church of England—Evangelical party
BT Church of England—Parties and movements
Evangelical Revival
NT Keswick movement
—Episcopal Church
UF Evangelicalism—Protestant Episcopal Church in the U.S.A. *[Former heading]*
—Protestant Episcopal Church in the U.S.A.
USE Evangelicalism—Episcopal Church
—Relations
——Catholic Church
[BR1641.C37]
——Islam *(May Subd Geog)*
——Judaism
[BR1641.J83]
——Mormon Church
[BR1641.M67]
——Oneness Pentecostal churches
——Orthodox Eastern Church
Evangelicalism and Christian union
[BX9.5.E94]
UF Christian union and evangelicalism
BT Christian union
Evangelicalism and liturgical churches
(May Subd Geog)
UF Liturgical churches and evangelicalism
BT Liturgical churches
Evangelicalism in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Evangeline Carrington (Fictitious character)
USE Carrington, Evangeline (Fictitious character)
Evangeline Sinclair (Fictitious character)
USE Sinclair, Evangeline (Fictitious character)
Evangelism
USE Evangelistic work
Evangelism plays
BT Christian drama
Evangelistic work
Evangelistaries
USE Evangeliaries
Evangelistic invitations
[BV3793]
UF Altar calls
Invitations (Evangelistic work)
BT Evangelistic work
Evangelistic sermons *(May Subd Geog)*
[BV3797]
UF Revival sermons
Sermons, Evangelistic
Sermons, Revival
BT Occasional sermons
Revivals
Evangelistic work *(May Subd Geog)*
[BV3750-BV3799]
UF Evangelism
Proselytizing—Christianity
Revival (Religion)
BT Theology, Practical
RT Discipling (Christianity)
Religious awakening—Christianity
NT Alpha courses (Christian education)
Camp meetings
Church growth
Church work with ex-church members
Coffee house ministry
Evangelism plays
Evangelistic invitations
Evangelists
Great Commission (Bible)
Institutional missions
Internet in evangelistic work
Jesus Christ—Evangelistic methods
Motion pictures in evangelistic work
New Life movement (Christianity)
Revivals
Video tapes in evangelistic work
Witness bearing (Christianity)
—Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
—History
——Early church, ca. 30-600
[BR195.E9]
—Philosophy
UF Evangelistic work (Christian theology)
Evangelistic work (Christian theology)
USE Evangelistic work—Philosophy
Evangelistic work (Islam)
USE Da'wah (Islam)
Evangelists *(May Subd Geog)*
[BV3780-BV3785]
UF Revivalists
BT Evangelistic work
NT Girl evangelists
Women evangelists
—United States
NT African American evangelists
Evangelists, African American
USE African American evangelists
Evangelists (Bible)
BT Apostles
Evangelists (Bible) in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
Evangelists' spouses *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Evangelists' wives *[Former heading]*
BT Spouses of clergy
—United States
NT African American evangelists' spouses
Evangelists' spouses, African American
USE African American evangelists' spouses
Evangelists' wives
USE Evangelists' spouses
Evangelize (The English word)
BT English language—Etymology
Evans, Fort (Va.)
USE Fort Evans (Va.)
Evans, Mount (Colo.)
UF Mount Evans (Colo.)
BT Front Range (Colo. and Wyo.)
Mountains—Colorado
Evans, Evan (Fictitious character) *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Constable Evans (Fictitious character)
Evan Evans (Fictitious character)
Evans, Harry (Fictitious character) *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Harry Evans (Fictitious character)
Evans, Homer (Fictitious character) *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Homer Evans (Fictitious character)
Evans, Hugh, Sir (Fictitious character) *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Hugh Evans (Fictitious character)
Sir Hugh Evans (Fictitious character)
Evans blue
BT Blood—Examination
Evans Canyon (Tex.)
BT Canyons—Texas
Evans Chambers, Lake (Okla.)
UF Chambers, Lake (Okla.)
Evan Chambers, Lake (Okla.)
Lake Chambers (Okla.)
BT Lakes—Oklahoma
Reservoirs—Oklahoma
Evans Creek (Jackson County, Or.)
BT Rivers—Oregon
Evans Creek Watershed (Jackson County, Or.)
BT Watersheds—Oregon
Evans family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Eavans family
Eavens family
Eavins family
Evan family
Evanse family
Evanson family
Evens family
Evensen family
Evenson family
Evians family
Evins family
Evans gambit (Chess) *(May Subd Geog)*
[GV1450.2]
BT Gambits (Chess)
Evans Government Printing Office Building (Pueblo, Colo.)
USE Frank Evans Government Printing Office Building (Pueblo, Colo.)
Evans Hall (Austin, Tex.)
USE Evans Industrial Building (Austin, Tex.)
Evans Industrial Building (Austin, Tex.)
UF Evans Hall (Austin, Tex.)
BT College buildings—Texas

Evans Memorial Sculpture Garden (Wilmington, N.C.)
USE Minnie Evans Sculpture Garden (Wilmington, N.C.)
Evans Mine (Mont.)
USE Bob Evans Mine (Mont.)
Evans Mound (Utah)
UF Evans Mound Site (Utah) *[Former heading]*
BT Mounds—Utah
Utah—Antiquities
Evans Mound Site (Utah)
USE Evans Mound (Utah)
Evans Post Office Building (Rock Island, Ill.)
USE Lane Evans Post Office Building (Rock Island, Ill.)
Evans Sculpture Garden (Wilmington, N.C.)
USE Minnie Evans Sculpture Garden (Wilmington, N.C.)
Evans Way (England)
USE Simon Evans Way (England)
Evansburg State Park (Pa.)
BT Parks—Pennsylvania
Evanse family
USE Evans family
Evansite *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE391.E9]
BT Phosphate minerals
Evanson family
USE Evans family
Evanston, Tricia (Fictitious character)
USE Evanston, Trish (Fictitious character)
Evanston, Trish (Fictitious character) *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Evanston, Tricia (Fictitious character)
Tricia Evanston (Fictitious character)
Trish Evanston (Fictitious character)
Evanston Civic Center (Evanston, Ill.)
UF Civic Center (Evanston, Ill.)
BT Civic centers—Illinois
Evaporated milk *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Milk, Evaporated *[Former heading]*
BT Concentrated milk
—Use in cooking
USE Cooking (Evaporated milk)
Evaporates
USE Evaporites
Evaporating appliances
USE Evaporators
Evaporation
[QC304 (Physics)]
[TP363 (Chemical technology)]
BT Chemistry
Moisture
Physics
Vapors
NT Canal aqueducts—Evaporation
Drying
Evaporative cooling
Film boiling
Pervaporation
Water—Purification—Vaporization
—Control
USE Evaporation control
—Physiological effect *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Plants—Effect of evaporation on
Evaporation, Latent heat of
[QC304]
UF Latent heat of evaporation
Evaporation (Meteorology) *(May Subd Geog)*
[QC915-QC917]
UF Evaporation measurements
BT Climatology
Humidity
Meteorology
Water-supply
RT Evapotranspiration
NT Evaporative power
Pan evaporation
Evaporation capacity
USE Evaporative power
Evaporation control *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Control of evaporation
Evaporation—Control
NT Oil storage tanks—Evaporation control
Reservoirs—Evaporation control
Evaporation measurements
USE Evaporation (Meteorology)
Evaporation of food
USE Food—Drying
Evaporation of fruit
USE Fruit—Drying
Evaporation of vegetables
USE Vegetables—Drying
Evaporation power
USE Evaporative power
Evaporation process, Flash (Saline water conversion)
USE Saline water conversion—Flash distillation process
Evaporative capacity
USE Evaporative power
Evaporative cooling *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Cooling
Evaporation
Evaporative power *(May Subd Geog)*
[QC915]
UF Evaporation capacity
Evaporation power
Evaporative capacity
Evaporativity
Potential evaporation
BT Evaporation (Meteorology)
Evaporativity
USE Evaporative power
Evaporators *(May Subd Geog)*
[TP159.E85]
UF Evaporating appliances *[Former heading]*
BT Chemical apparatus
Evaporimeters
USE Atmometers
Evaporites *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE471.15.E8]
UF Evaporates
Evaporitic rocks
Salinastones
BT Sedimentary rocks
Evaporitic rocks
USE Evaporites
Evapotranspiration *(May Subd Geog)*
[QC915.5-QC915.7 (General)]
[QK873 (Plant physiology)]
[S600.7.E93 (Crops and climate)]
UF Consumptive use
BT Water-supply
RT Evaporation (Meteorology)
Plants—Transpiration
Plants—Water requirements
Evapristis
USE Orthopristis
Evariste Clovis Desire Pel (Fictitious character)
USE Pel, Evariste Clovis Desire (Fictitious character)
Evaritt family
USE Everett family
Evarts, Mount (Wyo.)
USE Everts, Mount (Wyo.)
Evarts family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Evarts Mountain (Wyo.)
USE Everts, Mount (Wyo.)
Evasion, Fiscal
USE Tax evasion
Evasion, Local transit fare
USE Local transit—Fare evasion
Evasion, Subway fare
USE Subways—Fare evasion
Evasion (Islamic law) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ḥilah (Islamic law)
Ḥiyal (Islamic law)
BT Islamic law
Evasion (Law) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Actio in fraudem legis
In fraudem legis
RT Chicanery (Law)
Lacunae in law
BT Simulation (Civil law)
NT Tax evasion
Evasion of fares on local transit
USE Local transit—Fare evasion
Evasion of fares on subways
USE Subways—Fare evasion
Eve (Biblical figure)
—In rabbinical literature
UF Eve (Biblical figure) in rabbinical literature *[Former heading]*
Eve, May
USE Beltane
Eve (African people)
USE Ewe (African people)
Eve (Biblical figure) in rabbinical literature
USE Eve (Biblical figure)—In rabbinical literature
Eve Dallas (Fictitious character)
USE Dallas, Eve (Fictitious character)
Eve Diamond (Fictitious character)
USE Diamond, Eve (Fictitious character)
Eve Duncan (Fictitious character)
USE Duncan, Eve (Fictitious character)
Eve family
USE Eaves family
Eve Lake (Ind.)
BT Lakes—Indiana
Eve language
USE Ewe language
Evéla (African people)
USE Eviya (African people)
Eveland family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Eveleigh family
USE Eveleth family
Eveleth family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Eveleigh family
Evelina López Antonetty Puerto Rican Research Collection (New York, N.Y.)
UF Antonetty Puerto Rican Research Collection (New York, N.Y.)
Colección de Estudios Puertorriqueños Evelina López Antonetty (New York, N.Y.)
López Antonetty Puerto Rican Research Collection (New York, N.Y.)
BT Puerto Rico—Library resources
Evelyn, Hurricane, 1977
USE Hurricane Evelyn, 1977
Evelyn A. Johnson Hall (Elizabeth City, N.C.)
UF E.A. Johnson Hall (Elizabeth City, N.C.)
Johnson Hall (Elizabeth City, N.C.)
BT College buildings—North Carolina
Evelyn Sutcliffe (Fictitious character)
USE Sutcliffe, Evelyn (Fictitious character)
Even (Asian people) *(May Subd Geog)*
[DK759.E8]
UF Evens (Asian people)
Eveny (Asian people)
Lamut (Asian people)
BT Arctic peoples
Ethnology—Russia (Federation)
Tungusic peoples
Even authors
USE Authors, Even
Even epic literature
USE Epic literature, Even
Even family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Even folk literature
USE Folk literature, Even
Even language *(May Subd Geog)*
[PL481.E92]
UF Lamut language *[Former heading]*
BT Tungus-Manchu languages
Even literature *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Soviet literature
NT Epic literature, Even
Folk literature, Even
Even Menir family
USE Menir family
Even Minir family
USE Menir family
Even philology *(May Subd Geog)*
Even poets
USE Poets, Even
Even Start programs *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Children with social disabilities—Education (Preschool)—United States
Even-toed ungulates
USE Artiodactyla
Even-toothed shrew
USE Sorex isodon
Evenburg Castle (Leer, Lower Saxony, Germany)
USE Schloss Evenburg (Leer, Lower Saxony, Germany)
Evenden family
USE Everton family
Evening and continuation school students *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Evening students
Night school students
BT Students
Evening and continuation schools *(May Subd Geog)*
[LC5501-LC5560]
UF Continuation schools
Evening colleges
Evening schools
Factory schools
Night-schools
BT Continuing education
Education, Compulsory
Education, Secondary
Public schools
Schools
Technical education
NT Continuing education centers

Evening bats
USE Vespertilionidae
Evening church services
USE Evening worship services
Evening colleges
USE Evening and continuation schools
Evening gardens
USE Night gardens
Evening gowns *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Formal gowns
Formals (Gowns)
Gowns, Evening
BT Women's clothing
Evening primrose *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.O46 (Botany)]
UF Common evening primrose
German rampion
Oenothera biennis
Oenothera muricata
Primrose, Evening
Rampion, German
Evening primrose, San Benito
USE San Benito suncup
Evening primrose oil *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Essences and essential oils
Evening schools
USE Evening and continuation schools
Evening service music
BT Sacred vocal music
RT Evening worship services
NT Magnificat (Music)
Synagogue music—Evening services
Vespers (Music)
Evening services (Church services)
USE Evening worship services
Evening Standard Drama Awards *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Theater—Awards—Great Britain
Evening students
USE Evening and continuation school students
Evening worship services *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Evening church services
Evening services (Church services)
BT Public worship
RT Evening service music
—Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
—Christianity
NT Church-night services
Sunday-evening services
Vespers
Evenki (Asian people) *(May Subd Geog)*
[DK759.E83 (Siberia)]
[DS731.E85 (China)]
UF Avanki (Asian people)
Avankil (Asian people)
Chapogir (Asian people)
Ewenki (Asian people)
Khamnigan (Asian people)
O-wen-k'o (Tribe) *[Former heading]*
Owenke (Asian people)
Owenko (Asian people)
Tungus (Asian people)
Tunguses *[Former heading]*
BT Arctic peoples
Ethnology—China
Ethnology—Russia (Federation)
Tungusic peoples
NT Ilu (Manchurian people)
Jurchen (Manchurian people)
Mokhe (Asian people)
Negidal (Asian people)
Oroch (Asian people)
Solon (Asian people)
Sushen (Manchurian people)
—Food *(May Subd Geog)*
Evenki epic literature
USE Epic literature, Evenki
Evenki folk literature
USE Folk literature, Evenki
Evenki folk poetry
USE Folk poetry, Evenki
Evenki folk songs
USE Folk songs, Evenki
Evenki language *(May Subd Geog)*
[PL451-PL459]
UF Avanki language
Avankil language
Chapogir language
Ewenki language
Khamnigan language (Tungus-Manchu)
O-wen-k'o language
Owenke language
Tungus language *[Former heading]*
BT China—Languages
Mongolia—Languages
Russia (Federation)—Languages
Tungus-Manchu languages
NT Solon dialect
—Dictionaries
NT Picture dictionaries, Evenki
Evenki literature *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Soviet literature
NT Epic literature, Evenki
Evenki poetry
Folk literature, Evenki
Evenki picture dictionaries
USE Picture dictionaries, Evenki
Evenki poetry *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Evenki literature
NT Folk poetry, Evenki
Evenki songs
USE Songs, Evenki
Evenlode, River (England)
UF River Evenlode (England)
BT Rivers—England
Evenlode, River, Valley (England)
USE Evenlode Valley (England)
Evenlode Valley (England)
UF Evenlode, River, Valley (England)
BT Valleys—England
Evens (Asian people)
USE Even (Asian people)
Evens family
USE Evans family
Evensen family
USE Evans family
Evenson family
USE Evans family
Event centers
USE Exhibition buildings
Event data recorders (Automobile engineering)
USE Automotive event data recorders
Event Group (Imaginary organization) *(Not Subd Geog)*
Event histories (Computer program testing)
USE Execution traces (Computer program testing)
Event history analysis
Here are entered works on the quantitative and longitudinal analysis of change associated with events.
BT History—Methodology
Social sciences—Methodology
Event horses *(May Subd Geog)*
[SF295.7]
UF Horse trials horses
BT Competition horses
RT Eventing (Horsemanship)
Event marketing
USE Special events—Marketing
Event processing (Computer science)
UF CEP (Complex event processing)
Complex event processing (Computer science)
Processing, Complex event (Computer science)
Processing, Event (Computer science)
BT Electronic data processing
Event-related brain potentials
USE Evoked potentials (Electrophysiology)
Event-related potentials (Electrophysiology)
USE Evoked potentials (Electrophysiology)
Event stratigraphy *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Stratigraphy, Event
BT Geology, Stratigraphic
Eventing (Horsemanship) *(May Subd Geog)*
[SF295.7]
UF Combined training (Horsemanship)
Horse trials
BT Horse sports
Horsemanship
RT Event horses
NT Three-day event (Horsemanship)
—Rules
Eventognathi
USE Cypriniformes
Eventooth shark
USE Finetooth shark
Events, Current
USE Current events
Events, Life change
USE Life change events
Events, Sentinel health
USE Sentinel health events
Events, Special
USE Special events
Events (Philosophy)
[B105.E7]
BT Philosophy
Events (Philosophy) in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Events centers
USE Exhibition buildings
Eveny (Asian people)
USE Even (Asian people)
Ever frozen ground
USE Permafrost
Everard, Nicholas (Fictitious character)
USE Everard, Nick (Fictitious character)
Everard, Nick (Fictitious character) *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Commander Sir Nicholas Everard (Fictitious character)
Everard (Fictitious character)
Everard, Nicholas (Fictitious character)
Nicholas Everard (Fictitious character)
Nick Everard (Fictitious character)
Everard (Fictitious character)
USE Everard, Nick (Fictitious character)
Everard family
USE Everett family
Everard House (Williamsburg, Va.)
USE Brush-Everard House (Williamsburg, Va.)
Everarts family
USE Everhart family
Everat family
USE Everett family
Everatt family
USE Everett family
Everden family
USE Everton family
Everdon family
USE Everton family
Everenden family
USE Everton family
Everest, Mount (China and Nepal)
UF Cho-mo-lung-ma (China and Nepal)
Chomolungma (China and Nepal)
Chu-mu-lang-ma Feng (China and Nepal)
Mount Everest (China and Nepal)
Mount Qomolangma (China and Nepal)
Mount Quomolangma (China and Nepal)
Qomolangma Feng (China and Nepal)
Quomolangma Feng (China and Nepal)
Sagarmāthā (China and Nepal)
Sheng-mu-Feng (China and Nepal)
BT Mountains—China
Mountains—Nepal
Himalaya Mountains
NT Lhotse (China and Nepal)
Sagarmāthā National Park (Nepal)
Everest family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Everet family
USE Everett family
Everett, Lake (Ind. : Lake)
UF Lake Everett (Ind. : Lake)
BT Lakes—Indiana
Everett, Lake (Wash.)
USE Crescent, Lake (Wash. : Lake)
Everett, Mount (Mass.)
UF Bald Dome (Mass.)
Bald Peak (Berkshire County, Mass.)
Dome Peak (Mass.)
Mount Everett (Mass.)
Takonnack Mountain (Mass.)
Taughanuc Mountain (Mass.)
BT Mountains—Massachusetts
Taconic Range
Everett, Hitch (Fictitious character)
USE Hitch, Everett (Fictitious character)
Everett Alvarez, Jr., Post Office Building (Rockville, Md.)
UF Alvarez Post Office Building (Rockville, Md.)
BT Post office buildings—Maryland
Everett family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Evaritt family
Everard family
Everat family
Everatt family
Everet family
Everette family
Everetts family
Everit family
Everite family
Everitt family
Everrett family
Evert family
Everts family
Evertts family
Evirett family
Evret family

Evritt family
RT Everhart family
Evertsen family
Evrat family
Hébrard family
Everett, Hitch (Fictitious character)
USE Hitch, Everett (Fictitious character)
Everett Massacre, Everett, Wash., 1916
BT Labor disputes—Washington (State)
Massacres—Washington (State)
Everett McKinley Dirksen Senate Office Building (Washington, D.C.)
USE Dirksen Senate Office Building (Washington, D.C.)
Everette family
USE Everett family
Everettiodendron
USE Baccaurea
Everetts family
USE Everett family
Everett's leaf monkey
USE Presbytis hosei
Everglade kite *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL696.F32 (Zoology)]
UF Florida Everglade kite
Florida snail kite
Rostrhamus sociabilis
Snail hawk
Snail kite
BT Rostrhamus
Everglades (Fla.)
UF Florida Everglades (Fla.)
BT Swamps—Florida
Everglades National Park (Fla.)
BT National parks and reserves—Florida
Everglades National Park Visitor Center (Fla.)
USE Ernest F. Coe Visitor Center (Fla.)
Everglades Parkway (Fla.)
UF Alligator Alley (Fla.)
BT Parkways—Florida
Evergreen beeches
USE Nothofagus
Evergreen House (Baltimore, Md.)
BT Dwellings—Maryland
Evergreen House (Va.)
BT Dwellings—Virginia
Evergreen Lakes (Colo.)
BT Lakes—Colorado
Evergreen oak
USE Coast live oak
Evergreen Plantation (La.)
BT Plantations—Louisiana
Evergreen Point Bridge (Medina and Seattle, Wash.)
UF Evergreen Point Floating Bridge (Medina and Seattle, Wash.)
Governor Albert D. Rosellini Bridge (Medina and Seattle, Wash.)
BT Bridges—Washington (State)
Evergreen Point Floating Bridge (Medina and Seattle, Wash.)
USE Evergreen Point Bridge (Medina and Seattle, Wash.)
Evergreen thorn
USE Crataegus laevigata
Evergreens *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Plants
RT Conifers
NT Ornamental evergreens
Evergreens, Broad-leaved *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Broad-leaved evergreens
Everhard family
USE Everhart family
Everhart family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Eberhard family
Eberhardt family
Eberhart family
Everarts family *[Former heading]*
Everhard family
Everheart family
RT Everett family
Hébrard family
Everheart family
USE Everhart family
Everin family
USE Heavrin family
Everingham family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Everit family
USE Everett family
Everite family
USE Everett family
Everitt family
USE Everett family
Everlasting (Game)
[GV1469.62.E79]
BT Fantasy games
Everlasting flowers *(May Subd Geog)*
[SB428.5 (Culture)]
[SB447 (Preservation)]
UF Immortelles
BT Flowers
NT Dried flower arrangement
Everlasting punishment
USE Future punishment
Hell
Everleigh family
USE Everly family
Everley family
USE Everly family
Everly family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Everleigh family
Everley family
Eversley family
Evermannellidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL638.E87]
UF Sabertooth fishes
BT Aulopiformes
Everndon family
USE Everton family
Everrett family
USE Everett family
Evers, Forrest (Fictitious character) *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Forrest Evers (Fictitious character)
Evers family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Everson family
Everston family
RT Iversen family
Evers Post Office (Jackson, Miss.)
USE Medgar Wiley Evers Post Office (Jackson, Miss.)
Eversley family
USE Everly family
Eversole family
USE Ebersole family
Everson family
USE Evers family
Everstein, Counts of *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Counts of Everstein
BT Nobility—Germany
Everston family
USE Evers family
Evert family
USE Everett family
Everten family
USE Everton family
Everton family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Deverdon family
Euyrton family
Evenden family
Everden family
Everdon family
Everenden family
Everndon family
Everten family
Everts, Mount (Wyo.)
UF Evarts, Mount (Wyo.)
Evarts Mountain (Wyo.)
Mount Evarts (Wyo.)
Mount Everts (Wyo.)
BT Mountains—Wyoming
Everts family
USE Everett family
Evertsen family *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Everett family
Evertts family
USE Everett family
Everworld (Imaginary place) *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Imaginary places
Every (The English word)
BT English language—Etymology
Everyday living skills
USE Life skills
Everyman Theatre (Liverpool, England)
BT Theaters—England
Everyman Theatre (London, England)
BT Theaters—England
Eves family
USE Eaves family
Evesham, Vale of (England)
UF Vale of Evesham (England)
BT Valleys—England
Evesham, Battle of, Evesham, England, 1265
BT Great Britain—History—Barons' War, 1263-1267—Campaigns
Evesham Friends Meeting House (Mount Laurel, N.J.)
UF Mount Laurel Meeting House (Mount Laurel, N.J.)
Mount Laurel Meetinghouse (Mount Laurel, N.J.)
BT Quaker church buildings—New Jersey
Evet family
USE Evetts family
Eveth family
USE Evetts family
Evetria
USE Rhyacionia
Evetria buoliana
USE European pine shoot moth
Evets family
USE Evetts family
Evett family
USE Evetts family
Evetts family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Evet family
Eveth family
Evets family
Evett family
Evit family
Evits family
Evitt family
Evitts family
Evey family
USE Avey family
Evgen′ev family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Evhe (African people)
USE Ewe (African people)
EVI (Musical instrument)
USE Wind controller (Musical instrument)
Evi family
USE Eby family
EVI wind controller (Musical instrument)
USE Wind controller (Musical instrument)
Evia (African people)
USE Eviya (African people)
Evia Island (Greece)
USE Euboea Island (Greece)
Evia language
USE Geviya language
Evians family
USE Evans family
Eviction *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Dispossession
Eviction—Law and legislation
BT Landlord and tenant
Leases
NT Forcible entry and detainer
Trials (Eviction)
—Law and legislation
USE Eviction
Eviction (Islamic law) *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Islamic law
Eviction (Roman law)
USE Warranty (Roman law)
Eviction in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Evidence
[BC171-BC173 (Logic)]
[BF761-BF768 (Psychology)]
UF Proof
BT Belief and doubt
Faith
Logic
Philosophy
Truth
Evidence, Admissible
USE Admissible evidence
Evidence, Circumstantial *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Circumstantial evidence
Evidence, Presumptive
Presumptive evidence
BT Criminal procedure
Evidence, Criminal
Evidence (Law)
Presumptions (Law)
NT Res ipsa loquitur doctrine
Evidence, Circumstantial (Canon law)
BT Canon law
Evidence, Circumstantial, in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Evidence, Circumstantial (Islamic law)
(May Subd Geog)
UF Qarā′in (Islamic law)
BT Islamic law
Evidence, Criminal *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Criminal evidence
BT Criminal investigation
Criminal procedure
Evidence (Law)

Evidence, Criminal *(Continued)*
RT Reasonable doubt
NT Confession (Law)
Diaries in criminal evidence
Dying declarations
Eavesdropping
Evidence, Circumstantial
Exclusionary rule (Evidence)
Flagrans crimen
Presumption of innocence
Self-incrimination
State's evidence
Torture
Typewriting—Identification
Writing—Identification
—Preservation
USE Evidence preservation
Evidence, Criminal (Frankish law)
BT Law, Frankish
Evidence, Criminal, in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Evidence, Criminal (International law)
[KZ7422-KZ7428]
UF International criminal evidence
BT Criminal procedure (International law)
Evidence, Criminal (Islamic law) *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Islamic law
Evidence, Demonstrative *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Demonstrative evidence
BT Evidence, Expert
Evidence, Documentary *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Documentary evidence
BT Evidence (Law)
Legal documents
NT Affidavits
Electronic evidence
Legal documents—Destruction and reconstruction
Legal documents—Identification
Evidence, Documentary (Canon law)
BT Canon law
Evidence, Documentary (Islamic law) *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Islamic law
Evidence, Documentary (Jewish law)
BT Jewish law
Evidence, Exculpatory
USE Exculpatory evidence
Evidence, Expert *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Expert evidence
Expert testimony
Expert witness
Expert witnesses
Opinion evidence
Scientific evidence (Law)
BT Evidence (Law)
Witnesses
NT Computer animation evidence
Court-appointed experts
Evidence, Demonstrative
Trace evidence
Typewriting—Identification
Writing—Identification
Evidence, Expert (Canon law)
BT Canon law
Evidence, Expert (Islamic law) *(May Subd Geog)*
[KBP1676 (General)]
[KBP4700 (Criminal procedure)]
BT Islamic law
Evidence, Expert (Roman law)
BT Roman law
Evidence, Hearsay *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Hearsay evidence
BT Evidence (Law)
Objections (Evidence)
Witnesses
Evidence, Presumptive
USE Evidence, Circumstantial
Presumptions (Law)
Evidence, Prima facie *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Prima facie evidence
BT Evidence (Law)
Evidence, Real *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Real evidence
BT Evidence (Law)
Evidence (Canon law)
UF Evidence (Canon law)—Catholic Church
BT Canon law
—Anglican Communion, [Coptic Church, etc.]
—Catholic Church
USE Evidence (Canon law)
—Orthodox Eastern Church
UF Evidence (Canon law, Orthodox Eastern)
[Former heading]
Evidence (Canon law, Orthodox Eastern)
USE Evidence (Canon law)—Orthodox Eastern Church
Evidence (Greek law)
BT Law, Greek
Evidence (Islamic law) *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Islamic law
Evidence (Jewish law)
BT Jewish law
Evidence (Law) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Extrinsic evidence
Parol evidence
Trial evidence
BT Actions and defenses
Judicial process
Trial practice
RT Estoppel
NT Admissible evidence
Admissions (Law)
Affidavits
Burden of proof
Confession (Law)
Confidential communications
Court records
Depositions
Evidence, Circumstantial
Evidence, Criminal
Evidence, Documentary
Evidence, Expert
Evidence, Hearsay
Evidence, Prima facie
Evidence, Real
Examination of witnesses
Exculpatory evidence
Eyewitness identification
Foreign law, Pleading and proof of
Judicial notice
Law and fact
Letters rogatory
Lie detectors and detection—Law and legislation
Objections (Evidence)
Ordeal
Presumptions (Law)
Relevance (Evidence)
Reputation (Law)
Self-incrimination
Suppression of evidence
Typewriting—Identification
Video tapes in courtroom proceedings
Witnesses
Writing—Identification
—Conflict of laws
USE Conflict of laws—Evidence
Evidence (Lombard law)
BT Law, Lombard
Evidence (Roman-Dutch law)
BT Roman-Dutch law
Evidence (Roman law)
BT Roman law
Evidence-based dentistry *(May Subd Geog)*
UF EBD (Dentistry)
BT Dentistry—Decision making
Evidence-based medicine
Evidence-based dermatology *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Dermatology—Decision making
BT Evidence-based medicine
Evidence-based design *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Architectural design
Interior architecture
Evidence-based healthcare
USE Evidence-based medicine
Evidence-based library science *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Library science—Decision making
Evidence-based medicine *(May Subd Geog)*
[R723.7]
UF EBM (Medicine)
Evidence-based healthcare
BT Clinical medicine—Decision making
RT Systematic reviews (Medical research)
NT Evidence-based dentistry
Evidence-based dermatology
Evidence-based nursing
Evidence-based pediatrics
Evidence-based psychiatry
Evidence-based nursing *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Evidence-based medicine
Nursing—Decision making
Evidence-based pediatrics *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Evidence-based medicine
Pediatrics—Decision making
Evidence-based psychiatry *(May Subd Geog)*
[RC455.2.E94]
BT Evidence-based medicine
Psychiatry—Decision making
Evidence-based psychotherapy *(May Subd Geog)*
UF EBT (Psychotherapy)
Evidence-based therapies (Psychotherapy)
BT Psychotherapy—Decision-making
Evidence-based social work *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Social service
Evidence-based therapies (Psychotherapy)
USE Evidence-based psychotherapy
Evidence control (Police administration)
USE Evidence preservation
Evidence preservation *(May Subd Geog)*
[HV7936.E85]
UF Evidence, Criminal—Preservation
Evidence control (Police administration)
BT Police administration
Evidence tampering *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Destruction of evidence
Spoliation of evidence
Tampering with evidence
BT Obstruction of justice
Evidences, Christian
USE Apologetics
Evidences of Christianity
USE Apologetics
Evidences of the Bible
USE Bible—Evidences, authority, etc.
Evidences of the Hadith
USE Hadith—Evidences, authority, etc.
Evidentiality (Linguistics)
USE Evidentials (Linguistics)
Evidentials (Linguistics)
[P325.5.E96]
UF Evidentiality (Linguistics)
BT Grammar, Comparative and general
Modality (Linguistics)
Semantics
Evie family
USE Eby family
Eviene (Legendary character)
USE Lady of the Lake (Legendary character)
Eviia (African people)
USE Bubi (African people)
Eviia language
USE Bubi language (Gabon)
Evil
USE Good and evil
Evil, Non-resistance to
UF Non-resistance to evil
RT Pacifism
Evil, Problem of (Theology)
USE Theodicy
Evil eye *(May Subd Geog)*
[BF1553 (Occultism)]
[GN475.6 (Anthropology)]
BT Demonology
Eye—Folklore
Evil eye in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
Evil eye in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Evil eye in rabbinical literature
[BM496.9.E9]
BT Rabbinical literature
Evil in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
Evil in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Evil in motion pictures *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Motion pictures
RT Good and evil
Evil inclination (Judaism)
USE Yetzer hara (Judaism)
Evil spirits
USE Demonology
Evil spirits, Expulsion of
USE Exorcism
Evins family
USE Evans family
Eviota *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL638.G7]
BT Gobiidae
Evips *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL638.O633]
BT Snake eels
NT Evips percinctus
Evips percinctus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL638.O633]
BT Evips
Evirati
USE Castrati
Evirett family
USE Everett family

Evista (Trademark)
USE Raloxifene
Evistius
USE Latridopsis
Evistius huttonii tasmaniensis
USE Latridopsis forsteri
Evit family
USE Evetts family
Evits family
USE Evetts family
Evitt family
USE Evetts family
Evitts family
USE Evetts family
Eviya (African people) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Avias (African people)
Evéla (African people)
Evia (African people)
Moviya (African people)
BT Ethnology—Gabon
Eviya language
USE Geviya language
Eviya proverbs
USE Proverbs, Eviya
Evjafjallajökull (Iceland : Volcano)
USE Eyjafjallajökull Volcano (Iceland)
Evkaf
USE Waqf
Evocation
BT Religion
Rites and ceremonies
Evoked cortical potentials
USE Evoked potentials (Electrophysiology)
Evoked occipital potential
USE Visual evoked response
Evoked potentials (Electrophysiology)
UF Cortical evoked potentials
Event-related brain potentials
Event-related potentials (Electrophysiology)
Evoked cortical potentials
BT Electroencephalography
Electrophysiology
NT Auditory evoked response
Magnetic brain stimulation
Somatosensory evoked potentials
Visual evoked response
Evoked response, Auditory
USE Auditory evoked response
Evoked response, Somatosensory
USE Somatosensory evoked potentials
Evoked response, Visual
USE Visual evoked response
Evoked response audiometry
USE Audiometry, Evoked response
Evolution
[B818 (Modern philosophy)]
Here are entered works on the general concept of evolution. Works on biological evolution are entered under Evolution (Biology).
BT Philosophy
RT Creation
Emergence (Philosophy)
Teleology
NT Bible and evolution
Double stars—Evolution
Evolution (Biology)
Galaxies—Evolution
Holism
Molecular evolution
Omega Point
Psychoanalysis and evolution
Social evolution
Stars—Evolution
Sun—Evolution
—Biblical teaching
USE Bible and evolution
—Press coverage *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Evolution in the press *[Former heading]*
—Religious aspects
[BL263]
UF Evolution and religion *[Former heading]*
Religion and evolution
BT Religion and science
——Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
——Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
—Study and teaching *(May Subd Geog)*
——Law and legislation
USE Evolution (Biology)—Study and teaching—Law and legislation
Evolution (Biology) *(May Subd Geog)*
[QH359-QH425]
Here are entered works on biological evolution. Works on the general concept of evolution are entered under Evolution.
UF Animal evolution
Animals—Evolution
Biological evolution
Darwinism
Evolutionary biology
Evolutionary science
Origin of species *[Former heading]*
BT Biology
Evolution
RT Biological fitness
Homoplasy
Natural selection
Phylogeny
SA *subdivision* Evolution *under individual animals and groups of animals and under individual organs and regions of the body, e.g.* Cattle--Evolution; Heart--Evolution
NT Adaptive radiation (Evolution)
Animal communication—Evolution
Bacteria—Evolution
Cells—Evolution
Coevolution
Crops—Evolution
Cyanobacteria—Evolution
Epigenesis
Evolutionary genetics
Evolutionary paleobiology
Females—Evolution
Group selection (Evolution)
Heterochrony (Biology)
Homology (Biology)
Human evolution
Isolating mechanisms
Life—Origin
Macroevolution
Microbial metabolism—Evolution
Microorganisms—Evolution
Plants—Evolution
Protozoa—Evolution
Punctuated equilibrium (Evolution)
Symbiogenesis
Viruses—Evolution
—Effect of volcanic eruptions on *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Volcanic eruptions
—Philosophy
[QH360.5]
NT Hypersea
—Religious aspects
——Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
——Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
——Christianity
UF Anti-evolutionism
Antievolutionism
RT Creationism
—Study and teaching *(May Subd Geog)*
[QH362]
——Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Evolution—Study and teaching—Law and legislation *[Former heading]*
BT Educational law and legislation
Evolution (Biology) and the social sciences
(May Subd Geog)
UF Social sciences and evolution
BT Social sciences
Evolution (Biology) in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
Evolution (Biology) in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Evolution (Biology) in motion pictures *(Not Subd Geog)*
[PN1995.9.E94]
BT Motion pictures
Evolution (Diesel locomotive)
USE Evolution Series (Diesel locomotives)
Evolution and psychoanalysis
USE Psychoanalysis and evolution
Evolution and religion
USE Evolution—Religious aspects
Evolution and the Bible
USE Bible and evolution
Evolution equations
[QA377.3 (Differential equations)]
[QA20.7.E88 (Mathematical physics)]
UF Evolutionary equations
Equations, Evolution
Equations of evolution
BT Differential equations
NT Ricci flow
—Asymptotic theory
UF Asymptotic theory in evolution equations
BT Asymptotic expansions
—Numerical solutions
BT Numerical analysis
Evolution equations, Nonlinear
UF Nonlinear equations of evolution
Nonlinear evolution equations
BT Differential equations, Nonlinear
NT Benjamin-Ono equations
—Numerical solutions
BT Numerical analysis
NT Bilinear transformation method
Evolution in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Evolution in motion pictures *(Not Subd Geog)*
[PN1995.9.E94]
BT Motion pictures
Evolution in the press
USE Evolution—Press coverage
Evolution on television *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Television
Evolution Series (Diesel locomotives) *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Evolution (Diesel locomotive) *[Former heading]*
GE Evolution Series (Diesel locomotives)
BT Diesel locomotives
Evolutionary biology
USE Evolution (Biology)
Evolutionary computation *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Computation, Evolutionary
BT Neural networks (Computer science)
Evolutionary economics *(May Subd Geog)*
[HB97.3]
BT Economics
Evolutionary equations
USE Evolution equations
Evolutionary ethics
USE Ethics, Evolutionary
Evolutionary genetics *(May Subd Geog)*
[QH390]
UF Genetic evolution
BT Evolution (Biology)
Genetics
Evolutionary linguistics
USE Historical linguistics
Evolutionary neurology
USE Nervous system—Evolution
Evolutionary palaeobiology
USE Evolutionary paleobiology
Evolutionary paleobiology *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE721.2.E85]
Here are entered general works on the evolution of plants and animals as evidenced from study of the fossil records.
UF Evolutionary palaeobiology
BT Evolution (Biology)
Paleobiology
NT Evolutionary paleoecology
Evolutionary paleoecology *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE721.2.E87]
BT Evolutionary paleobiology
Paleoecology
Evolutionary programming (Computer science)
(May Subd Geog)
[QA76.618]
BT Computer programming
Evolutionary psychology *(May Subd Geog)*
[BF698.95]
Here are entered works on the study of behavior and psychological functions in an evolutionary context.
BT Psychology
RT Human evolution
NT Behavior evolution
Evolutionary robotics *(May Subd Geog)*
[TJ211.37]
BT Robotics
Evolutionary science
USE Evolution (Biology)
Evon virkistyskalastusalue (Finland)
BT Recreation areas—Finland
Evonimos Island (Greece)
USE Peristera Island (Greece)
Evonymos Island (Greece)
USE Peristera Island (Greece)
Evonymus
USE Euonymus
Evora automobile
USE Lotus Evora automobile
Evora language
USE Purari language
Evora Site (Spain)
USE Ebora Site (Spain)
Evorra (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Purari (Papua New Guinean people)
Evorsion *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Pothole erosion in river channels

Evorsion *(Continued)*
Pothole formation in river channels
River channels—Evorsion
River channels—Pothole erosion
River channels—Pothole formation
BT Erosion
EVOS, Alaska, 1989
USE Exxon Valdez Oil Spill, Alaska, 1989
eVoting
USE Electronic voting
Evotomys
USE Clethrionomys
EVP (Electronic voice phenomenon)
USE Electronic voice phenomenon
Evrashichie Island (Alaska)
USE Marmot Island (Alaska)
Evrat family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Euvrat family
RT Everett family
Evreinov family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Evret family
USE Everett family
Evripos Strait (Greece)
UF Egripos Strait (Greece)
Eurípos Strait (Greece)
Evrípou, Porthmós (Greece)
Porthmós Evrípou (Greece)
BT Straits—Greece
Evrípou, Porthmós (Greece)
USE Evripos Strait (Greece)
Evritt family
USE Everett family
Evros River
USE Maritsa River
Evuzok (African people) *(May Subd Geog)*
[DT571.E94]
UF Evuzok (Bantu people) *[Former heading]*
BT Bantu-speaking peoples
Beti (African people)
Ethnology—Cameroon
Eton (African people)
—Medicine *(May Subd Geog)*
Evuzok (Bantu people)
USE Evuzok (African people)
Evvia Island (Greece)
USE Euboea Island (Greece)
Evvoia Island (Greece)
USE Euboea Island (Greece)
Evy family
USE Avey family
Eby family
EWA (Award)
USE Emirates Women Award
Ewab-Eilanden (Indonesia)
USE Kei Islands (Indonesia)
Ewage language
USE Notu language
Ewald family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Awald family
Awaldt family
Awalt family
Ervald family
Evald family
Evalt family
Ewaldt family
Ewalt family
Ewaldt family
USE Ewald family
Ewalt family
USE Ewald family
Ewart family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ewaso Ngiro (Kenya : River)
USE Ngiro River (Kenya)
Ewauna, Lake (Or.)
UF Euwana, Lake (Or.)
Lake Euwana (Or.)
Lake Ewauna (Or.)
BT Lakes—Oregon
Ewbank family
USE Eubanks family
Ewe, Loch (Scotland)
UF Loch Ewe (Scotland)
BT Lakes—Scotland
Ewe (African people) *(May Subd Geog)*
[DT510.43.E94 (Ghana)]
[DT582.45.E93 (Togo)]
UF Bayikpe (African people)
Bubutubi (African people)
Ehwe (African people)
Eibe (African people)
Eve (African people)
Evhe (African people)
Krepe (African people)
Krepi (African people)
BT Ethnology—Africa, West
NT Aja (African people)
Anlo (African people)
Be (Togolese people)
Mina (African people)
Waci (African people)
—Marriage customs and rites *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Marriage customs and rites, Ewe (African people) *[Former heading]*
—Rites and ceremonies
NT Kpegisu
Ewe children
USE Children, Ewe
Ewe drama *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Ewe literature
Ewe figure sculpture
USE Figure sculpture, Ewe
Ewe folk songs
USE Folk songs, Ewe
Ewe imprints *(May Subd Geog)*
[Z7108.E85]
Ewe language *(May Subd Geog)*
[PL8161-PL8164]
UF Ebwe language
Efe language
Ehwe language
Eibe language
Eue language
Eve language
Krepe language
Krepi language
Popo language
BT Benin—Languages
Gbe languages
Ghana—Languages
Togo—Languages
Ewe languages
USE Gbe languages
Ewe law
USE Law, Ewe
Ewe literature *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Ghanaian literature
Togolese literature
NT Ewe drama
Ewe poetry
Ewe milk
USE Sheep milk
Ewe poetry *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Ewe literature
Ewe proverbs
USE Proverbs, Ewe
Ewe textile fabrics
USE Textile fabrics, Ewe
Ewe wood sculpture
USE Wood sculpture, Ewe
Ewe youth
USE Youth, Ewe
Ewel family
USE Ewell family
Ewell, Fort (Tex.)
USE Fort Ewell (Tex.)
Ewell family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Ewel family
RT Yule family
Ewell III Site (Tenn.)
BT Tennessee—Antiquities
Ewen Bridge (Lower Hutt, N.Z.)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Bridges—New Zealand
Ewen family
USE Ewing family
Ewenki (Asian people)
USE Evenki (Asian people)
Ewenki language
USE Evenki language
Ewer family
USE Ewers family
Ewers *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Aiguières
BT Pitchers
NT Aquamaniles
Ewers family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Euers family
Ewer family
Ewes *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Female livestock
Sheep
NT Sheep milk
—Milking
USE Sheep—Milking
Ewe's milk
USE Sheep milk
EWI (Musical instrument)
USE Wind controller (Musical instrument)
Ewi family
USE Eby family
Ewie family
USE Eby family
Ewig family
USE Eby family
Ewin family
USE Ewing family
Ewing, Rosie (Fictitious character) *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Rosie Ewing (Fictitious character)
Ewing family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Ewen family
Ewin family
Ewinge family
Ewings family
Ewins family
Ewing Street (Princeton, N.J.)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Streets—New Jersey
Ewing T. Kerr Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Casper, Wyo.)
UF Kerr Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Casper, Wyo.)
BT Courthouses—Wyoming
Public buildings—Wyoming
Ewinge family
USE Ewing family
Ewings family
USE Ewing family
Ewing's sarcoma *(May Subd Geog)*
[RC280.B6]
UF Ewing's tumor
Sarcoma, Ewing's
BT Osteosarcoma
Ewing's tumor
USE Ewing's sarcoma
Ewins family
USE Ewing family
Ewondo (African people) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ewundu (African people)
Jaunde (African people)
Yaounde (African people)
Yaunde (African people)
BT Bantu-speaking peoples
Ethnology—Cameroon
RT Beti (African people)
Ewondo folk songs
USE Folk songs, Ewondo
Ewondo language *(May Subd Geog)*
[PL8165.E9-PL8165.E995]
UF Ewundu language
Jaunde language
Yaounde language
Yaunde language
BT Cameroon—Languages
Yaunde-Fang languages
—Tone *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Tone (Phonetics)
Ewondo proverbs
USE Proverbs, Ewondo
Ewondo songs
USE Songs, Ewondo
eWorld (Online service)
[QA76.57.E88 (Online data processing)]
[ZA4251.E8 (Information resources)]
UF e World (Online service)
BT Online information services
EWP (Exploding wire phenomena)
USE Exploding wire phenomena
EWT (Educational test)
USE New Jersey Grade 8 Early Warning Test
Ewu (African people)
USE Esan (African people)
Ewundu (African people)
USE Ewondo (African people)
Ewundu language
USE Ewondo language
Ewy family
USE Eby family
Ewyas Harold Castle (England)
BT Castles—England
Ex-bishops *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Former bishops
BT Bishops
NT Catholic ex-bishops

Ex Carcere delle murate (Florence, Italy)
USE Murate (Florence, Italy)
Ex-Catholic bishops
USE Catholic ex-bishops
Ex-Catholic priests
USE Catholic ex-priests
Ex-chief Superintendent Bassett (Fictitious character)
USE Bassett, Henry (Fictitious character)
Ex-church members *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Apostates
Church dropouts
Church members, Fallen-away
Church members, Lapsed
Fallen-away church members
Inactive church members
Lapsed church members
BT Non-church-affiliated people
NT Church work with ex-church members
—Catholic Church
—Catholic Church, [Lutheran Church, etc.]
Ex-Church of Saint Thomas Aquinas (Guadalajara, Mexico)
USE Extemplo de Santo Tomás de Aquino (Guadalajara, Mexico)
Ex-clergy *(May Subd Geog)*
[BV672.5]
UF Clergy dropouts
Ex-pastors
Former clergy
BT Clergy
NT Catholic ex-priests
Ex-communists *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Communists
Ex-concentration camp inmates *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Former concentration camp inmates
BT Concentration camp inmates
NT Church work with ex-concentration camp inmates
—Return visits to concentration camp sites *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Return visits to concentration camp sites by ex-concentration camp inmates
BT Concentration camps
Ex-cons
USE Ex-convicts
Ex Convento delle Murate (Florence, Italy)
USE Murate (Florence, Italy)
Ex-convicts *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ex-cons
Ex-offenders
Ex-prisoners
BT Prisoners
RT Recidivists
NT Church work with ex-convicts
Women ex-convicts
—Economic conditions
UF Ex-convicts—Socioeconomic status *[Former heading]*
—Services for *(May Subd Geog)*
——United States
NT Transitional Aid Research Project
—Social conditions
UF Ex-convicts—Socioeconomic status *[Former heading]*
—Socioeconomic status
USE Ex-convicts—Economic conditions
Ex-convicts—Social conditions
—Suffrage *(May Subd Geog)*
Ex-cult members
USE Ex-cultists
Ex-cultists *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Cult dropouts
Ex-cult members
Former cultists
BT Persons
RT Cult members
NT Church work with ex-cultists
Ex dock clause *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ex pier clause
Ex quay clause
BT Export sales contracts
Ex-drug addicts *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Former drug addicts
BT Drug addicts
Ex-farmers *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Former farmers
BT Farmers
Ex-football players *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Former football players
BT Football players
Ex-foster children *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Former foster children
BT Foster children
Ex-gamblers *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Former gamblers
BT Gamblers
Ex-gang members *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Former gang members
BT Gang members
Ex-gay ministries
USE Ex-gay movement
Ex-gay movement *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on a movement led primarily by evangelical and fundamentalist Christians that that seeks to alter the sexual orientation of individuals from homosexuality to heterosexuality.
UF Ex-gay ministries
Ex-homosexual movement
Exgay movement
Exodus movement (Ex-gay movement)
Former-gay movement
Former-homosexual movement
BT Social movements
RT Sexual reorientation programs
Ex-gays *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ex-homosexuals
Exgays
Former gays
Former homosexuals
BT Gays
Ex-homosexual movement
USE Ex-gay movement
Ex-homosexuals
USE Ex-gays
Ex-husbands
USE Divorced men
Ex-Inspector John Reynolds (Fictitious character)
USE Reynolds, John (Fictitious character)
Ex-Jews *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on Jews who have rejected their Jewish identity.
BT Jews—Identity
NT Bahai converts from Judaism
Buddhist converts from Judaism
Children of ex-Jews
Christian converts from Judaism
Muslim converts from Judaism
Ex-legislators *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Former legislators
BT Legislators
Ex libris
USE Bookplates
Ex-mental patients *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ex-mentally ill
Former mental patients
Former mentally ill
Mental patients, Former
Mentally restored
BT Mentally ill
Ex-mentally ill
USE Ex-mental patients
Ex-military personnel
USE Veterans
Ex Monastero della SS. Annunziata delle Murate (Florence, Italy)
USE Murate (Florence, Italy)
Ex-monks *(May Subd Geog)*
[BX4668.2-BX4668.3]
UF Former monks
BT Monks
Ex-Nazis *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Former Nazis
BT Nazis
Ex-nuns *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Former nuns
BT Nuns
Ex-obispado (Oaxaca de Juárez, Mexico)
USE Palacio Federal (Oaxaca de Juárez, Mexico)
Ex-offenders
USE Ex-convicts
Ex parte communications *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on evidence, arguments, or other information transmitted to an adjudicator by one party to a case when the opposing party or its representative is not present.
UF Ex parte contacts (Law)
Off-the-record communications (Law)
One-sided communications (Law)
BT Communication in law
Ex parte contacts (Law)
USE Ex parte communications
Ex-pastors
USE Ex-clergy
Ex pier clause
USE Ex dock clause
Ex-police officers *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Former police officers
BT Police
Ex post facto laws *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Nulla poena sine lege doctrine
Nullum crimen sine lege doctrine
BT Criminal law
Due process of law
Retroactive laws
Rule of law
Ex post facto laws (Canon law)
BT Canon law
Ex post facto laws (Roman law)
BT Roman law
Ex-presidents *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Former presidents
BT Presidents
Ex-priests, Catholic
USE Catholic ex-priests
Ex-prime ministers *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Former prime ministers
BT Prime ministers
Ex-prisoners
USE Ex-convicts
Ex-prisoners of war *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Former prisoners of war
Returned prisoners of war
Returnees
BT Prisoners of war
NT Escaped prisoners of war
Ex-prostitutes *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Former prostitutes
BT Prostitutes
Ex quay clause
USE Ex dock clause
Ex-seminarians *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Seminary drop-outs
BT Seminarians
Ex-service men
USE Veterans
Ex-slaves
USE Freedmen
Ex-slaves of Indian tribes *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Former slaves of Indian tribes
Indian freedmen
BT Freedmen
RT African Americans—Relations with Indians
Ex-smokers *(May Subd Geog)*
[HV5725-HV5770]
UF Former smokers
BT Cigarette smokers
Ex-Soviet republics
USE Former Soviet republics
Ex-Soviet states
USE Former Soviet republics
Ex-spouses
USE Divorced people
Ex-votos
USE Votive offerings
Ex-welfare recipients *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Former welfare recipients
BT Welfare recipients
Ex-wives
USE Divorced women
Ex-Yugoslav republics
USE Former Yugoslav republics
Ex-Yugoslavia
USE Former Yugoslav republics
Exa camera *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Cameras
Exact (Philosophy)
UF Exactitude (Philosophy)
Exactness (Philosophy)
BT Philosophy
Exact test, Fisher
USE Fisher exact test
Exactitude (Philosophy)
USE Exact (Philosophy)
Exactness (Philosophy)
USE Exact (Philosophy)
EXAFS (X-ray spectroscopy)
USE Extended X-ray absorption fine structure
Exaggerated entitlement (Psychology)
USE Entitlement attitudes
Exaggeration (Philosophy)
[B105.E77]
BT Philosophy

Exakta camera *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Cameras
Exaltabo te, Deus (Music)
USE Psalms (Music)—145th Psalm
Exaltabo te, Domine (Music)
USE Psalms (Music)—30th Psalm
Exalted (Game)
BT Fantasy games
Examination of conscience
USE Conscience, Examination of
Examination of mines
USE Mine examination
Examination of the blood
USE Blood—Examination
Examination of witnesses *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Examination of witnesses—Law and legislation
BT Evidence (Law)
Trial practice
Witnesses
NT Cross-examination
Objections (Evidence)
—Law and legislation
USE Examination of witnesses
Examination of witnesses (Roman law)
BT Roman law
Examinations *(May Subd Geog)*
[LB1762-LB1765 (Teachers)]
[LB2366-LB2367 (College)]
[LB3050-LB3060 (School)]
[LC1070-LC1071 (Professional education)]
Here are entered general works on examinations. Compilations of examination questions and answers are entered under Examinations--Questions.
UF Competitive examinations
Tests
BT Questions and answers
RT Educational tests and measurements
SA *subdivision* Examinations *under names of individual corporate bodies, educational institutions, and military services and under types of educational institutions for works discussing examinations given by those organizations; under classes of persons for works discussing examinations for those groups; and under names of individual persons and titles of works and under topical headings for works discussing examinations about those persons, titles, or topics*
NT Achievement tests
Civil service—Examinations
Domain-referenced tests
Equivalency tests
Law examinations
Multiple-choice examinations
National teacher examinations
Norm-referenced tests
Objective tests
Oral examinations
True-false examinations
—Design and construction
[LB3060.65]
UF Test construction
Test design
SA *subdivision* Design and construction *under types of tests and under individual tests*
—Interpretation
[LB3060.8]
UF Interpretation of examinations
Test interpretation
Test results
RT Examinations—Validity
SA *subdivision* Interpretation *under types of tests and under individual tests*
NT Grading and marking (Students)
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
—Questions
SA *subdivision* Examinations, questions, etc. *under classes of persons for compilations of questions and answers for examinations for those groups; and under names of individual persons and titles of works and under topical headings for compilations of questions and answers for examinations about those persons, titles, or topics*
—Scoring
[LB3060.77]
Here are entered works on the process of systematically assigning values to the results of tests, questionnaires, etc.
UF Remote scoring of examinations
Scoring of examinations
Self-scoring of examinations
Test scoring
BT Educational tests and measurements
—Study guides
[LB3060.57]
Here are entered works which provide in concise form directions on how to prepare for and pass examinations, and which normally include compilations of practice questions and answers. Study guides designed for named tests, for examinations at a particular educational level, or for examinations at a named institution are entered under the appropriate heading subdivided by the subdivision Study guides, e.g. SAT (Educational test)--Study guides; Universities and colleges--Examinations--Study guides; Harvard University--Examinations--Study guides. Study guides for examinations in particular subject areas are entered under the appropriate topic subdivided by the subdivision Examinations--Study guides.
UF Preparation guides for examinations
Study guides for examinations
Test-taking guides
BT Study skills
—Validity *(May Subd Geog)*
[LB3060.7]
UF Test results
Test validity
Validity of examinations
RT Examinations—Interpretation
SA *subdivision* Validity *under types of tests and under individual tests*
NT Test bias
—Ohio
——Questions
—United States
Examinations, Medical (Diagnosis)
USE Diagnosis
Examinations, Medical, in medical education
USE Medicine—Examinations
Examinations, Medical (Physical diagnosis)
USE Physical diagnosis
Examinations, Physical (Medicine)
USE Physical diagnosis
Examinations, Premarital
USE Premarital examinations
Examinations before trial
USE Preliminary examinations (Criminal procedure)
Examinations before trial (Administrative procedure)
USE Preliminary examinations (Administrative procedure)
Examinations in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on examinations as a theme in literature.
Examinations of land titles
USE Title examinations
Examinations of titles to land
USE Title examinations
Examiners, Audio stress
USE Voice stress operators
Examiners, Bankruptcy
USE Bankruptcy examiners
Examiners (Administrative procedure) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Administrative law judges
Examiners (Administrative procedure)—Legal status, laws, etc.
Hearing examiners
Trial examiners
BT Administrative courts
Administrative procedure
—Legal status, laws, etc.
USE Examiners (Administrative procedure)
Examining boards for health occupations
USE Health occupations licensing boards
Example
UF Model
Pattern
BT Authority
Concepts
Ethics
RT Exempla
Ideals (Psychology)
BT Imitation
RT Influence (Psychology)
Exams, Medical (Physical diagnosis)
USE Physical diagnosis
Exams, Physical (Medicine)
USE Physical diagnosis
Exanthemata *(May Subd Geog)*
[RC106]
UF Eruptive fever
Fever, Eruptive
RT Fever
SA *names of eruptive diseases, e.g.* Erysipelas, Measles
EXAPT (Computer program language)
Exarchates *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Patriarchal exarchates
BT Ecclesiastical geography
Exaudi, Deus deprecationem meam cum deprecor (Music)
USE Psalms (Music)—64th Psalm
Exaudi, Deus deprecationum meam, intende oratione meae (Music)
USE Psalms (Music)—61st Psalm
Exaudi, Deus orationem meam (Music)
USE Psalms (Music)—55th Psalm
Exaudi, Domine (Music)
USE Psalms (Music)—17th Psalm
Exaudiat te Dominus (Music)
USE Psalms (Music)—20th Psalm
Excalfactoria
USE Coturnix
Excardination (Canon law)
BT Benefices, Ecclesiastical (Canon law)
Clergy (Canon law)
RT Incardination (Canon law)
Excavating machinery *(May Subd Geog)*
[TA735-TA747 (Operation and use)]
[TJ1355 (Machinery)]
UF Digging machines
BT Earthmoving machinery
NT Backhoes
Buckets (Excavating machinery)
Draglines
Dredges
Power shovels
Rock-drills
Rock splitters (Machines)
Steam shovels
Trenching machinery
—Apparatus and supplies
USE Excavating machinery—Equipment and supplies
—Bearings *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bearings (Machinery)
—Drawings
—Dynamics
BT Dynamics
—Electric driving *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Electric driving
—Electric equipment *(May Subd Geog)*
—Equipment and supplies
UF Excavating machinery—Apparatus and supplies *[Former heading]*
—Hydraulic drive
—Lubrication
—Lubrication systems *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Lubrication systems
Excavating sponges
USE Boring sponges
Excavation *(May Subd Geog)*
[TA730-TA748 (Engineering)]
[TH5101 (Building)]
BT Civil engineering
RT Earthwork
Tunneling
NT Boning rod
Borrow pits
Dredging
Drilling muds
Ice excavation
Nuclear excavation
Rock excavation
Shafts (Excavations)
Spoil banks
Stoping (Mining)
Underground storage
—Law and legislation
USE Earthwork—Law and legislation
Excavation, Trenchless
USE Trenchless construction
Excavation sites (Archaeology)
USE Excavations (Archaeology)
Excavation sites (Paleontology)
USE Paleontological excavations
Excavations, Paleontological
USE Paleontological excavations
Excavations (Archaeology) *(May Subd Geog)*
[CC78 (Methods)]
UF Archaeological digs
Archaeological excavations
Digs (Archaeology)

Excavation sites (Archaeology)
Ruins
Sites, Excavation (Archaeology)
BT Archaeology
NT Archaeological expeditions
Archaeological surveying
Earthworks (Archaeology)
Water-saturated sites (Archaeology)
—Interpretive programs *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Archaeological excavation site interpretation
Interpretive programs of archaeological excavations
BT Interpretation of cultural and natural resources
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
—Recording *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Recording of excavations (Archaeology)
BT Archaeology—Methodology
—Afghanistan
—Alabama
—Alaska
—Alberta
—Algeria
—Argentina
—Arizona
—Arkansas
—Australia
—Austria
—Bahrain
—Belize
—Bolivia
—Brazil
—British Columbia
—Bulgaria
—California
—Chad
—China
——Hong Kong
UF Excavations (Archaeology)—Hong Kong *[Former heading]*
—Colombia
—Colorado
—Cyprus
—Ecuador
—Egypt
—England
—Florida
—France
—Georgia
—Germany (West)
—Greece
—Guatemala
—Guinea
—Hong Kong
USE Excavations (Archaeology)—China—Hong Kong
—Hungary
—Idaho
—Illinois
—India
—Indiana
—Iowa
—Iran
—Iraq
—Ireland
—Israel
—Italy
—Japan
—Jordan
—Kenya
—Libya
—Louisiana
—Maine
—Manitoba
—Massachusetts
—Mexico
—Michigan
—Minnesota
—Mississippi
—Missouri
—Mongolia
—Montana
—Nevada
—New Jersey
—New Mexico
—Nicaragua
—North Dakota
—Northwest Territories
—Ohio
—Oklahoma
—Ontario
—Oregon
—Pakistan
—Peru
—Philippines
—Portugal
—Romania
—Saskatchewan
—Saudi Arabia
—Scotland
—South Carolina
—Spain
—Sri Lanka
—Sudan
—Sweden
—Switzerland
—Syria
—Tennessee
—Texas
—Tunisia
—Turkey
—Ukraine
—Utah
—Venezuela
—Virginia
—Wales
—West Bank
—Wyoming
—Yugoslavia
—Yukon
UF Excavations (Archaeology)—Yukon Territory *[Former heading]*
—Yukon Territory
USE Excavations (Archaeology)—Yukon
—Zimbabwe
Excavations (Archaeology) in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
Excavators, Dragline
USE Draglines
Excavators, Tariff on
USE Tariff on excavators
Excel automobile, Hyundai
USE Hyundai Excel automobile
Excellemak Indian
USE Esselen Indians
Excellence *(May Subd Geog)*
[BJ1533.E82]
UF Excellency
BT Virtues
RT Perfection
—Religious aspects
——Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Excellency
USE Excellence
Excelsior *(May Subd Geog)*
[TS198.6.E9 (Packaging)]
BT Cushioning materials
Wood products
Excelsior Mine (Beaverhead County, Mont.)
BT Mines and mineral resources—Montana
Excelsior Mine (Wash.)
UF Great Excelsior Mine (Wash.)
Lincoln Mine (Wash.)
President Mine (Wash.)
Wells Creek Mine (Wash.)
BT Gold mines and mining—Washington (State)
Exceptio doli *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Actions and defenses
Exceptio doli (Roman law)
BT Actions and defenses (Roman law)
Dolus (Roman law)
Fraudulent conveyances (Roman law)
Exception from liability clauses
USE Hold harmless agreements
Exceptional children *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Abnormal children
Atypical children
Children, Abnormal and backward
Children, Exceptional
BT Children
NT Attention-deficit-disordered children
Children with disabilities
Christian education of exceptional children
Church work with exceptional children
Disfigured children
Feral children
Gifted children
Hyperactive children
Indigo children
Mothers of exceptional children
Parents of exceptional children
Physical education for exceptional children
Religious education of exceptional children
—Diagnosis
USE Exceptional children—Identification
—Education
USE Special education
—Education (Early childhood)
USE Early childhood special education
—Identification
UF Exceptional children—Diagnosis *[Former heading]*
—Vocational education *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Vocational education
Exceptional Lie algebras
UF Lie algebras, Exceptional *[Former heading]*
BT Lie algebras
Exceptional teenagers *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Teenagers
NT Gifted teenagers
Exceptionalism *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the theory or belief that a specific country or other place does not conform to standard patterns or norms in terms of its origins, institutions, credo, and/or historical evolution.
RT National characteristics
Exceptions (Canon law)
BT Canon law
Exceptions (Islamic law) *(May Subd Geog)*
[KBP462.I78]
UF Istithnāʾ (Islamic law)
BT Islamic law
Exceptions (Law) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bills of exceptions
BT Appellate procedure
Civil procedure
NT Lis pendens
Res judicata
Exceptions (Roman law)
BT Roman law
Exceptores
BT Stenographers—Rome
Excerpts, Film
USE Film excerpts
Excess (Philosophy)
[B105.E78]
BT Philosophy
Excess and surplus lines insurance *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Surplus and excess lines insurance
BT Insurance
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Insurance law
Excess carriers (Solid state physics)
UF Carriers, Excess (Solid state physics)
BT Carrier waves
Excess electrons
Solid state physics
Space charge
Excess electrons
BT Electrons
RT Holes (Electron deficiencies)
BT Semiconductors
NT Excess carriers (Solid state physics)
Excess government property
USE Surplus government property
Excess of power (Administrative law)
USE Abuse of administrative power
Excess profits
USE Profiteering
Excess profits tax *(May Subd Geog)*
[HJ4653.E8 (United States)]
UF Taxation of excess profits
War profits tax
Windfall profits tax
BT Income tax
Profit
Taxation
War—Economic aspects
RT Profiteering
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
Excessive entitlement (Psychology)
USE Entitlement attitudes
Excessive force used by police
USE Police brutality
Excessive measures (Mathematics)
UF Measures, Excessive (Mathematics)
Measures, Subinvariant (Mathematics)
Subinvariant measures (Mathematics)
BT Markov processes
Excessive nasal resonance
USE Hypernasality
Excessive perspiration
USE Hyperhidrosis
Excessive use of force by police
USE Police brutality

Excessway (Navajo rite)
USE Ajilee (Navajo rite)
Exchange *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the economic theory of the acceptance of one thing for another. Works on foreign currencies and on the mechanisms or instruments for settling financial transactions between nations are entered under Foreign exchange.
BT Commerce
Economic anthropology
Economics
RT Supply and demand
NT Barter
Ceremonial exchange
Money
Value
Exchange, Bills of
USE Bills of exchange
Exchange, Charge
USE Charge exchange
Exchange, Foreign
USE Foreign exchange
Exchange, Prehistoric
USE Commerce, Prehistoric
Exchange, Spin
USE Spin exchange
Exchange adsorption
USE Ion exchange
Exchange algorithm, Probabilistic
USE Simulated annealing (Mathematics)
Exchange and Provost (Charleston, S.C.)
USE Old Exchange Building and Provost Dungeon (Charleston, S.C.)
Exchange at the Presidio Monument (Tucson, Ariz.)
BT Monuments—Arizona
Mormons—Monuments—Arizona
Exchange Building (Milan, Italy)
USE Palazzo Mezzanotte (Milan, Italy)
Exchange Building and Provost Dungeon (Charleston, S.C.)
USE Old Exchange Building and Provost Dungeon (Charleston, S.C.)
Exchange control
USE Foreign exchange—Law and legislation
Exchange credit plans of cemeteries
USE Cemeteries—Exchange credit plans
Exchange floors (Finance)
USE Trading rooms (Finance)
Exchange lists, Food
USE Food exchange lists
Exchange market
USE Foreign exchange market
Exchange of bibliographic information
(May Subd Geog)
UF Bibliographic information, Exchange of
Interchange of bibliographic information
BT Library cooperation
Exchange of government information *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Government information
Exchange of librarians
USE Librarian exchange programs
Exchange of meteorological information
(May Subd Geog)
[QC866.5.E93]
UF Meteorological information, Exchange of
BT Communication in science
—United States
NT Interdepartmental Meteorological Data Exchange System (Computer system)
Exchange of nuclear weapons information
USE Nuclear weapons information
Exchange of oceanographic information
(May Subd Geog)
[GC38]
UF Oceanographic information, Exchange of
BT Communication in science
Exchange of persons programs *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Cultural exchange programs
Exchange programs, International
Interchange of persons
Interchange of visitors
International exchange of persons programs
Specialists, Exchange of
Visitors, Interchange of
Visitors' exchange programs
Visitors' programs, International
BT Cultural relations
Intellectual cooperation
RT Educational exchanges
Visitors, Foreign
SA *subdivision* Relations *under names of countries, cities, etc.*
NT Eisenhower fellowships
International farm youth exchange project
Librarian exchange programs
Police exchange programs
Student exchange programs
Teacher exchange programs
Exchange of persons programs, American
(May Subd Geog)
UF American exchange of persons programs
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
Exchange of persons programs, Australian
(May Subd Geog)
UF Australian exchange of persons programs
Exchange of persons programs, British
(May Subd Geog)
UF British exchange of persons programs
Exchange of persons programs, Canadian
(May Subd Geog)
UF Canadian exchange of persons programs
Exchange of persons programs, Chinese
(May Subd Geog)
UF Chinese exchange of persons programs
Exchange of persons programs, European
(May Subd Geog)
UF European exchange of persons programs
Exchange of persons programs, German
(May Subd Geog)
UF German exchange of persons programs
Exchange of persons programs, Hungarian
(May Subd Geog)
UF Hungarian exchange of persons programs
Exchange of persons programs, Italian
(May Subd Geog)
UF Italian exchange of persons programs
Exchange of persons programs, Japanese
(May Subd Geog)
UF Japanese exchange of persons programs
Exchange of persons programs, Korean
(May Subd Geog)
UF Korean exchange of persons programs
Exchange of persons programs, Latin American
(May Subd Geog)
UF Latin American exchange of persons programs
Exchange of persons programs, Russian
(May Subd Geog)
UF Russian exchange of persons programs
Exchange of persons programs, Scandinavian
(May Subd Geog)
UF Scandinavian exchange of persons programs
Exchange of persons programs, Soviet
(May Subd Geog)
UF Soviet exchange of persons programs
Exchange of persons programs, Thai *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Thai exchange of persons programs
Exchange of persons programs, Ukrainian
UF Ukrainian exchange of persons programs
Exchange of population
USE Population transfers
Exchange of prisoners of war
USE Prisoners of war
Exchange of publications *(May Subd Geog)*
[Z690]
Here are entered works on the international exchange of publications between both governmental bodies and non-governmental, non-profit institutions of an educational, scientific and technical, or cultural nature.
UF Book exchanges
Exchanges, Literary and scientific *[Former heading]*
International exchange of publications
Publication exchanges
BT Intellectual cooperation
Exchange of real property
USE Real property, Exchange of
Exchange of students
USE Student exchange programs
Exchange of teachers
USE Teacher exchange programs
Exchange Place Site (Tenn.)
BT Tennessee—Antiquities
Exchange Plaza (Bordeaux, Aquitaine, France)
USE Place de la Bourse (Bordeaux, Aquitaine, France)
Exchange points, Internet
USE Internet exchange points
Exchange programs, International
USE Exchange of persons programs
Exchange programs, Librarian
USE Librarian exchange programs
Exchange programs, Needle
USE Needle exchange programs
Exchange programs, Student
USE Student exchange programs
Exchange programs, Syringe
USE Needle exchange programs
Exchange programs, Teacher
USE Teacher exchange programs
Exchange rate pass-through *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the quantified impact of changes in foreign exchange rates on consumer price indexes or on import or export prices.
UF Foreign exchange rate pass-through
Pass-through of exchange rates
BT Prices
Exchange rates
USE Foreign exchange rates
Exchange reactions
UF Redistribution reactions
BT Chemical reactions
NT Ion exchange
Wilzbach reaction
Exchange services, Needle
USE Needle exchange programs
Exchange services, Syringe
USE Needle exchange programs
Exchange standard, Gold
USE Gold standard
Exchange Street Site (Dublin, Ireland)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Ireland—Antiquities
Exchange, The (New York, N.Y.)
USE Broad Exchange Building (New York, N.Y.)
Exchange theory (Sociology)
BT Social psychology
Sociology
NT Power (Social sciences)
Social exchange
Social interaction
Exchange traded funds *(May Subd Geog)*
UF ETFs (Stock funds)
BT Stock funds
Exchanges, Commodity
USE Commodity exchanges
Exchanges, Educational
USE Educational exchanges
Exchanges, Home
USE Home exchanging
Exchanges, House
USE Home exchanging
Exchanges, Insurance
USE Insurance exchanges
Exchanges, Literary and scientific
USE Exchange of publications
Exchanges, Population
USE Population transfers
Exchanges, Produce
USE Commodity exchanges
Exchanges, Securities
USE Stock exchanges
Exchanges, Seed
USE Seed exchanges
Exchanges, Stock
USE Stock exchanges
Exchanges of patents and technical information
UF Interchange of patents and technical information
BT Economic assistance
Inventions
Patents
Technical assistance
Exchanging, Home
USE Home exchanging
Excimer lasers
BT Gas lasers
NT Tunable excimer lasers
Excipients *(May Subd Geog)*
[RS201.E87]
UF Drug emulsifying agents
Drug formulation agents
Drug stabilizing agents
Drug suspending agents
Emulsifying agents for drugs
Suspending agents for drugs
BT Drugs
Stabilizing agents
Excise
USE Internal revenue law
Taxation of articles of consumption
Excise tax *(May Subd Geog)*
[HJ5703-HJ5707]
Excise taxes on specific commodities are entered under the name of the commodity with the

subdivision Taxation.
BT Internal revenue
Taxation of articles of consumption
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
Excise tax on real estate sales
USE Real estate sales tax
Excision (Surgery) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Resections
BT Surgery
Surgery, Operative
SA *names of particular operations, e.g.* Appendectomy; Colectomy; Vasectomy
NT Duodenectomy
Hepatectomy
Pancreatectomy
Splenectomy
Excision of ankle
[RD562]
UF Ankle—Excision
BT Foot—Surgery
Excision of elbow
USE Elbow—Surgery
Excision of hip
USE Hip joint—Surgery
Excision of knee
USE Knee—Surgery
Excitable membranes
BT Cell membranes
Muscle cells
Neurons
—Effect of metals on *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Metals—Physiological effect
Excitation, Collisional
USE Collisional excitation
Excitation, Coulomb
USE Coulomb excitation
Excitation, Electronic
USE Electronic excitation
Excitation, Nuclear
USE Nuclear excitation
Excitation (Physiology)
BT Irritability
Nervous system
Physiology
Psychology
Excitation analysis, Fluorescent
USE X-ray spectroscopy
Excitation systems of electric generators
USE Electric generators—Alternating current—Excitation systems
Excitation systems of electric machinery
USE Electric machinery—Excitation systems
Excitation systems of electric railway motors
USE Electric railway motors—Excitation systems
Excitations, Collective
USE Collective excitations
Excitations, Elementary
USE Quasiparticles (Physics)
Excitations, Spin
USE Spin excitations
Excitatory amino acids *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Amino acid neurotransmitters
NT Aspartic acid
Glutamic acid
Methyl aspartate
Excited delirium syndrome *(May Subd Geog)*
UF EDS (Excited delirium syndrome)
In-custody death syndrome
Sudden in-custody death syndrome
BT Delirium
Inmates of institutions—Death
Sudden death
Syndromes
Violent deaths
Excited state chemistry
[QD461.5]
BT Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
RT Energy levels (Quantum mechanics)
Quantum chemistry
NT Multiphoton processes
Excitement, Sexual
USE Sexual excitement
Exciton theory
[QC176.8.E9]
UF Electron-hole pair theory
Excitons, Theory of
BT Electrons
Photons
Quantum theory
Solids
Transport theory
NT Absorption spectra
Collective excitations
Electron-hole droplets
Electronic excitation
Energy-band theory of solids
Plasmons (Physics)
Semiconductors—Recombination
Excitons, Theory of
USE Exciton theory
Exclamations (Linguistics)
USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Exclamations
Exclamatory (Linguistics)
USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Exclamations
Exclaustration
BT Monasticism and religious orders (Canon law)
Exclaves *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Enclaves
BT Sovereignty
Exclosures *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Livestock exclosures
BT Land use
Excluder devices, Bycatch
USE Bycatch excluder devices
Exclusion, Competitive (Microbiology)
USE Competitive exclusion (Microbiology)
Exclusion, Right of
[BX1805]
UF Exclusiva
Jus exclusivae
Right of exclusion
BT Popes—Election
Veto
Exclusion, Social
USE Marginality, Social
Social isolation
Exclusion Crisis, Great Britain, 1678-1683
UF Succession Crisis, Great Britain,1678-1683
BT Great Britain—Kings and rulers—Succession—History—17th century
Great Britain—Politics and government—1660-1688
Exclusion devices, Bycatch
USE Bycatch excluder devices
Exclusion from liability clauses
USE Hold harmless agreements
Exclusion lists in automatic indexing
[Z695.92]
UF Drop word lists in automatic indexing
Noise word lists in automatic indexing
Non-significant words in automatic indexing
Stop lists in automatic indexing
Stop word lists in automatic indexing
BT Automatic indexing
Subject headings
Exclusion principle, Pauli
USE Pauli exclusion principle
Exclusionary evidence
USE Exclusionary rule (Evidence)
Exclusionary rule (Evidence) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Exclusionary evidence
BT Admissions (Law)
Evidence, Criminal
Searches and seizures
Exclusionary zoning
USE Zoning, Exclusionary
Exclusions (Insurance)
USE Insurance policies—Exclusions
Exclusiva
USE Exclusion, Right of
Exclusive (Grammar)
USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Clusivity
Exclusive and concurrent legislative powers *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Concurrent powers
Exclusive powers
Federal preemption
Federal-state concurrent legislative powers
Legislative powers, Exclusive and concurrent
Pre-emption of legislative power
BT Constitutional law
Federal government
Legislation
Legislative power
State governments
—United States
RT States' rights (American politics)
Exclusive clubs
USE Private clubs
Exclusive contracts *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Exclusive contracts—Law and legislation
BT Contracts
RT Exclusive licenses
BT Monopolies
Restraint of trade
—Law and legislation
USE Exclusive contracts
Exclusive economic zones (Law of the sea)
USE Economic zones (Law of the sea)
Exclusive interactions (Nuclear physics)
USE Exclusive reactions (Nuclear physics)
Exclusive licenses *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Exclusive licenses—Law and legislation
RT Exclusive contracts
Foreign licensing agreements
BT License agreements
Monopolies
Restraint of trade
—Law and legislation
USE Exclusive licenses
Exclusive powers
USE Exclusive and concurrent legislative powers
Exclusive reactions (Nuclear physics)
[QC794.8.E93]
UF Exclusive interactions (Nuclear physics)
BT Nuclear reactions
Excoecaria sebifera
USE Tallow tree
Excommunication
[BX2275 (Catholic Church)]
UF Anathema
Expulsion
BT Church discipline
NT Interdict (Canon law)
—Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
Excommunication (Canon law)
BT Canon law
Excommunication (Jewish law)
[BM720.E9]
UF Herem
BT Jewish law
Jews—Social life and customs
NT Pulsa de-nura
Excrement
USE Feces
Excrement, Fossil
USE Coprolites
Excretion *(May Subd Geog)*
[QP159 (Feces)]
[QP211 (Urine)]
UF Elimination (Physiology)
BT Physiology
RT Secretion
SA *subdivision* Excretion *under individual chemicals and groups of chemicals, e.g.* Copper--Excretion
NT Excretory organs
Feces
Nitrogen excretion
Oxalic acid—Excretion
Perspiration
Urine
—Folklore
UF Excretion (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) *[Former heading]*
NT Scatology
Excretion (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
USE Excretion—Folklore
Excretory organs
[QL872]
BT Excretion
NT Rectal gland
Exculpatory evidence *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Evidence, Exculpatory
BT Evidence (Law)
Excursion boats *(May Subd Geog)*
[HE566.E9]
BT Passenger ships
Excursion Inlet (Alaska : Inlet)
BT Inlets—Alaska
Excursion sport utility vehicle *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Ford Excursion sport utility vehicle
BT Ford trucks
Sport utility vehicles
Excursions, School
USE School field trips
Excuses
BT Etiquette
Manners and customs
NT Rationalization (Psychology)
Excystation (Zoology)
USE Excystment (Zoology)

Excystment (Zoology) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Excystation (Zoology)
RT Cysts (Zoology)
Exe River (England)
BT Rivers—England
Exe River Estuary (England)
BT Estuaries—England
EXEC 8 (Electronic computer system)
[QA76.8.U6]
Execration
USE Blessing and cursing
Execution in effigy
USE Executions in effigy
Execution of computer programs
USE Computer programs—Execution
Execution of Tennessee militiamen, 1815
USE Tennessee militiamen, Execution of, 1815
Execution sermons *(May Subd Geog)*
[BV4262]
Here are entered sermons preached at the execution of criminals.
UF Sermons, Execution
BT Occasional sermons
Execution sites *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Sites, Execution
RT Executions and executioners
Execution traces (Computer program testing)
UF Code traces (Computer program testing)
Event histories (Computer program testing)
Traces (Computer program testing)
Traces, Execution (Computer program testing)
BT Computer programs—Testing
Executioner, The (Fictitious character)
USE Bolan, Mack (Fictitious character)
Executions (Administrative law) *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Administrative law
Executions (Ancient law)
BT Law, Ancient
Executions (Canon law)
BT Canon law
Executions (Greek law)
BT Law, Greek
Executions (International law)
BT International law
Sanctions (International law)
Executions (Islamic law) *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Islamic law
Executions (Jewish law)
BT Jewish law
Executions (Law) *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Civil procedure
Debtor and creditor
Judgments
Writs
NT Attachment and garnishment
Creditors' bills
Distress (Law)
Exemption (Law)
Extent (Writ)
Foreclosure
Judicial sales
Poor debtor's oath
Supplementary proceedings
Tax-sales
—Cases
——Digests
USE Executions (Law)—Digests
—Conflict of laws
USE Conflict of laws—Executions
—Digests
UF Executions (Law)—Cases—Digests
Executions (Roman law)
BT Roman law
Executions and executioners *(May Subd Geog)*
[HV8551-HV8553]
BT Criminal law
Criminal procedure
RT Capital punishment
Execution sites
NT Beheading
Crucifixion
Electrocution
Executions in effigy
Extrajudicial executions
Firing squads (Execution)
Gas chambers
Hanging
Last meal before execution
Lethal injection (Execution)
Public executions
Shooting (Execution)
Stoning
Executions and executioners in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
Executions and executioners in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Executions by effigy
USE Executions in effigy
Executions in effigy *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Burning in effigy
Effigy, Executions in
Execution in effigy
Executions by effigy
Hanging in effigy
BT Criminal law
Executions and executioners
Fugitives from justice
Punishment
Executive ability *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD38.2-HD38.25]
UF Administrative ability
Executive skills
BT Ability
NT Delegation of authority
Planning
—Testing
UF Executives—Ability testing
NT Assessment centers (Personnel management procedure)
Executive ability in adolescence *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Adolescent psychology
Executive ability in children *(May Subd Geog)*
[BF723.E93]
BT Child psychology
Executive advisory bodies *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Administrative advisory bodies
Advisory bodies, Executive
Commissions of the federal government
Government advisory boards
BT Administrative agencies
Advisory boards
NT Energy advisory committees
Privy councils
Public health advisory groups
—Rome
NT Consilium principis
Executive agencies
USE Administrative agencies
Executive agreements
UF Executive agreements—Law and legislation
BT Executive power
International law
International relations
Treaties
SA *subdivison* Foreign relations--Executive agreements *under names of countries, e.g.* United States--Foreign relations--Executive agreements
—Law and legislation
USE Executive agreements
Executive chair, Eames
USE Time-Life chair
Executive clemency
USE Clemency
Executive coaching *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Business coaching
Coaching, Executive
Corporate coaching
Leadership coaching
Management coaching
BT Employees—Coaching of
Executive compensation
USE Executives—Salaries, etc.
Executive-congressional relations
USE Executive-legislative relations
Executive departments *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the major administrative divisions of the executive branch of government usually headed by an officer of cabinet rank.
UF Departments, Executive
Government ministries
Ministries, Government
Ministries, State
State ministries
BT Administrative agencies
NT International trade agencies
Labor bureaus
—Public meetings *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Public meetings
——United States
UF Executive departments—United States—Public meetings *[Former heading]*
—Reorganization
UF Executive reorganization
Government reorganization
Reorganization of executive departments
SA *subdivision* Reorganization *under names of individual departments*
—Transportation *(May Subd Geog)*
——United States
—Confederate States of America
[JK9720-JK9770]
UF Confederate States of America—Executive departments *[Former heading]*
—United States
[JK631-JK901]
UF United States—Executive departments *[Former heading]*
NT Presidents—United States—Staff
——Equipment and supplies
[JK1671-JK1679]
——Management
——Public meetings
USE Executive departments—Public meetings—United States
——Records and correspondence
[CD3030-CD3041]
Executive impoundment of appropriated funds *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Appropriated funds, Executive impoundment of
Budget rescission
Deferral of budgeted funds
Impoundment of appropriated funds, Executive
Rescission of budgeted funds
BT Executive power
Expenditures, Public
Legislative power
Separation of powers
Executive information systems
USE Management information systems
Executive investigations
USE Governmental investigations
Executive-legislative relations *(May Subd Geog)*
[JK585-JK587 (U.S.)]
UF Congressional-executive relations
Congressional-presidential relations
Executive-congressional relations
Legislative-executive relationships
Presidential-congressional relations
BT Separation of powers
Executive, Library and Museum Building (Harrisburg, Pa.)
USE Speaker Matthew J. Ryan Legislative Office Building (Harrisburg, Pa.)
Executive Mansion (Raleigh, N.C.)
USE North Carolina Executive Mansion (Raleigh, N.C.)
Executive Mansion (Richmond, Va.)
USE Virginia Executive Mansion (Richmond, Va.)
Executive Mansion (Washington, D.C.)
USE White House (Washington, D.C.)
Executive Mansion of New Jersey (Princeton, N.J.)
USE Morven (Princeton, N.J.)
Executive Mansion of New York State (Albany, N.Y.)
USE New York State Executive Mansion (Albany, N.Y.)
Executive nurses
USE Nurse administrators
Executive Office Building (Washington, D.C.)
USE Dwight D. Eisenhower Executive Office Building (Washington, D.C.)
Executive officers, Chief
USE Chief executive officers
Executive order Indian reservations *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Reservations by executive order
BT Indian reservations
Executive orders *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Orders, Executive
BT Delegated legislation
Executive power
NT Firmans
Executive power *(May Subd Geog)*
[JF251-JF314]
UF Emergency powers
Power, Executive
Presidents—Powers
BT Political science
RT Implied powers (Constitutional law)
Presidents
Separation of powers
NT Amnesty
Civil-military relations
Civil supremacy over the military

Clemency
Delegated legislation
Delegation of powers
Executive agreements
Executive impoundment of appropriated funds
Executive orders
Executive privilege (Government information)
Governors—Powers and duties
Heads of state
Initiative, Right of
Judicial review
Lieutenant governors—Powers and duties
Monarchy
Pardon
Prerogative, Royal
Promulgation (Law)
Treaty-making power
Veto
Vice prime ministers
War and emergency powers
—Czechoslovakia
UF Presidents—Czechoslovakia—Powers and duties *[Former heading]*
—United States
UF Presidents—United States—Powers
——States
Executive power (Canon law)
BT Canon law
Executive power (Islamic law) *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Islamic law
Executive power in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Executive privilege (Government information) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Government secrecy
Legislative right to information from executive agencies
Secrecy in government
BT Executive power
Freedom of information
Government information
Governmental investigations
Official secrets
Separation of powers
Executive recruiters
USE Executive search firms
Executive recruiting firms
USE Executive search firms
Executive recruitment
USE Executives—Recruiting
Executive reorganization
USE Administrative agencies—Reorganization
Executive departments—Reorganization
Executive Residence (Raleigh, N.C.)
USE North Carolina Executive Mansion (Raleigh, N.C.)
Executive search firms *(May Subd Geog)* *[HF5549.5.R44]*
UF Executive recruiters
Executive recruiting firms
Headhunters (Executive recruiting)
Search firms, Executive
BT Business enterprises
Employment agencies
Executive skills
USE Executive ability
Executive succession *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Chief executive officers—Succession *[Former heading]*
Executives—Succession
Managerial succession
Succession, Executive
BT Executives—Recruiting
Executive training
USE Executives—Training of
Executive victims of crimes
USE Executives—Crimes against
Executives *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Business executives
Company officers
Corporate officers
Corporation executives
Managers
BT Management
NT Advertising executives
Agricultural administrators
Arts administrators
Automobile industry executives
Business analysts
Cemetery managers
Chief executive officers
Chief human capital officers
Chief information officers
Chief operating officers
Church work with executives
Ethics and compliance officers
Financial executives
Foreign executives
Gay executives
Golf course managers
Government executives
Health services administrators
Insurance executives
Interim executives
Library administrators
Liquor industry executives
Marketing executives
Middle managers
Minority executives
Mothers of executives
Personnel directors
Project managers
Retired executives
Risk managers
Sales executives
Senior leadership teams
Sound recording executives and producers
Sports executives
Women executives
—Ability testing
USE Executive ability—Testing
—Attitudes
—Books and reading *(May Subd Geog)*
—Collective labor agreements
USE Collective labor agreements—Executives
—Conduct of life
—Crimes against *(May Subd Geog)* *[HV6250.4.E93]*
UF Crimes against executives
Executive victims of crimes
—Dismissal of *(May Subd Geog)*
—Health and hygiene *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Executives—Health programs *[Former heading]*
—Health programs
USE Executives—Health and hygiene
—Language
BT Language and languages
—Pensions *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Executives—Salaries, pensions, etc. *[Former heading]*
——Accounting
——Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
—Personality
USE Executives—Psychology
—Physical training *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Physical education and training
—Psychology
UF Executives—Personality
—Rating of *(May Subd Geog)*
RT Assessment centers (Personnel management procedure)
—Recruiting *(May Subd Geog)* *[HF5549.5.R44]*
UF Executive recruitment
Headhunting (Employee recruiting)
NT Executive succession
—Salaries, etc. *(May Subd Geog)* *[HD4965.2-HD4965.5]*
UF Executive compensation
Executives—Salaries, pensions, etc. *[Former heading]*
NT Golden parachutes (Executive compensation)
——Accounting
——Cost-of-living adjustments *(May Subd Geog)*
——Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
—Salaries, pensions, etc.
USE Executives—Pensions
Executives—Salaries, etc.
—Sexual behavior *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Sex in the workplace
—Succession
USE Executive succession
—Taxation *(May Subd Geog)*
——Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
—Time management *(May Subd Geog)*
—Training of *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Executive training
Executives, Training of *[Former heading]*
Management development
Management training
RT Assessment centers (Personnel management procedure)
—United States
NT African American executives
Hispanic American executives
Executives, African American
USE African American executives
Executives, Black *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Black executives *[Former heading]*
Negro executives *[Former heading]*
Executives, Hispanic American
USE Hispanic American executives
Executives, Sound recording
USE Sound recording executives and producers
Executives, Training of
USE Executives—Training of
Executives' liability insurance *(May Subd Geog)* *[HG8053.8]*
UF D & O liability insurance
Directors and officers insurance
Directors and officers liability insurance
Insurance, Executives' liability *[Former heading]*
Liability insurance, Executives'
BT Insurance
Executives' spouses *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Executives' wives *[Former heading]*
BT Spouses
NT Government executives' spouses
Executives' wives
USE Executives' spouses
Executors and administrators *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the administration of estates of deceased persons. Works on the management of estates as real property are entered under Administration of estates.
UF Administrators and executors
Executors and administrators—Law and legislation
BT Probate law and practice
RT Letters of last instructions
Trusts and trustees
NT Claims against decedents' estates
Distribution of decedents' estates
Partition of decedents' estates
Widow's allowance
—Conflict of laws
USE Conflict of laws—Executors and administrators
—Fees *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Lawyers—Fees
Probate law and practice—Costs
—Law and legislation
USE Executors and administrators
Executors and administrators (Islamic law) *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Islamic law
Executors and administrators (Roman law)
BT Roman law
Executory interests *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Executory interests—Law and legislation
BT Estates (Law)
Future interests
Real property
Remainders (Estates)
RT Expectancies (Law)
—Law and legislation
USE Executory interests
Exedra (Architecture)
USE Exedrae (Architecture)
Exedra (Seating)
USE Exedrae (Seating)
Exedrae (Architecture) *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on semicircular or rectangular recesses or rooms, primarily found in classical architecture, that were often lined with seats and used as meeting places.
UF Exedra (Architecture)
Exhedrae (Architecture)
BT Niches (Architecture)
Rooms
Exedrae (Seating) *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on semicircular outdoor seating, usually made of stone or marble.
UF Exedra (Seating)
Exhedrae (Seating)
BT Benches
Outdoor furniture
Exema *(May Subd Geog)* *[QL596.C5]*
BT Chrysomelidae
NT Exema jenksi

Exema jenksi *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL596.C5]
BT Exema
Exempla
[BV4224]
BT Anecdotes
Didactic literature
Homiletical illustrations
RT Example
NT Allegories
Fables
Ideals (Psychology)
Islamic exempla
Jewish exempla
Legends
Parables
Exempla, Islamic
USE Islamic exempla
Exempla, Jewish
USE Jewish exempla
Exempla in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Exemplary damages *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Damages, Exemplary
Exemplary damages—Law and legislation
Punitive damages
Retributive damages
Smart money
Vindictive damages
BT Damages
—Law and legislation
USE Exemplary damages
Exemplary programming-2 (Computer system)
USE EP-2 (Computer system)
Exemption (Canon law)
BT Privileges and immunities, Ecclesiastical
Exemption (Law) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Beneficium competentiae
Benefit of competency
BT Executions (Law)
NT Homestead law
Wages—Exemption
Exemption (Roman law)
BT Roman law
Exemption from liability clauses
USE Hold harmless agreements
Exemption from taxation
USE Tax exemption
Exenterus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL568.I2]
BT Ichneumonidae
Exequatur (Ecclesiastical law) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Regium placet
BT Ecclesiastical law
NT Bulls, Papal
Exercise *(May Subd Geog)*
[GV460-GV548 (Physical education)]
[QP301-QP336 (Physiology)]
[RA781-RA781.85 (Personal health)]
UF Physical activity
Warm-up
Workouts (Exercise)
BT Health
RT Physical education and training
SA *subdivision* Exercise *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g.* Cattle--Exercise; Pets--Exercise; *and types of exercise, e.g.* Fencing; Rowing; Running
NT Abdominal exercises
Aerobic exercises
Aquatic exercises
Arm exercises
Back exercises
Breathing exercises
Breema
Buttocks exercises
Calisthenics
Chair exercises
Circuit training
Do-in
Exercise therapy
Facial exercises
Falun gong exercises
Gymnastics
Hand exercises
Isokinetic exercise
Isometric exercise
Isotonic exercise
Leg exercises
Mulan quan
Muscle strength
Physical fitness
Physical fitness for men
Pilates method
Plyometrics
Qi gong
Reducing exercises
Sexual exercises
Shoulder exercises
Stretching exercises
Tai chi
Treadmill exercise
Yoga
—Effect of reduced gravity on *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Reduced gravity environments
—Equipment and supplies
NT Elliptical trainers
Foam rollers (Exercise equipment)
Medicine balls
Reformers (Exercise equipment)
Stationary bicycles
Swiss exercise balls
Treadmills (Exercise equipment)
—Immunological aspects
[QP301]
BT Immunology
—Physiological aspects
[QP301-QP310]
UF Exercise—Physiological effect *[Former heading]*
Exercise physiology
RT Clinical exercise physiology
SA *subdivision* Exercise--Physiological aspects *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g.* Cattle--Exercise--Physiological aspects
NT Cognition—Effect of exercise on
——Testing
USE Exercise tests
—Physiological effect
USE Exercise—Physiological aspects
—Psychological aspects
UF Exercise psychology
—Religious aspects
——Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
——Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
—Therapeutic use
USE Exercise therapy
Exercise addiction *(May Subd Geog)*
[RC569.5.E94]
UF Activity anorexia
Addiction to exercise
Anorexia, Activity
Compulsive exercising
BT Compulsive behavior
Exercise asthma
USE Exercise-induced asthma
Exercise balls, Swiss
USE Swiss exercise balls
Exercise bicycles
USE Stationary bicycles
Exercise books
USE Notebooks
Exercise equipment industry *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD9993.E93-HD9993.E934]
BT Sporting goods industry
Exercise for children *(May Subd Geog)*
[RJ133-RJ133.7 (Pediatrics)]
BT Children
NT Hatha yoga for children
Tai chi for children
Exercise for couples *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Couples—Health and hygiene
Exercise for girls *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Girls
Exercise for men *(May Subd Geog)*
[GV482.5]
BT Men—Health and hygiene
Physical education and training
NT Physical fitness for men
Exercise for middle-aged persons *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Middle-aged persons
Exercise for middle-aged women *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Middle-aged women
Exercise for older people *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Exercise for the aged *[Former heading]*
BT Older people
NT Hatha yoga for older people
Tai chi for older people
Exercise for pets
USE Pets—Exercise
Exercise for pregnant women *(May Subd Geog)*
[RG558.7]
BT Pregnant women
RT Postnatal exercise
Exercise for the aged
USE Exercise for older people
Exercise for women *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Women
NT Physical fitness for women
Postnatal exercise
Tai chi for women
Exercise for youth *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Youth
Exercise gyms, Home
USE Home gyms
Exercise-induced asthma *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Exercise asthma
BT Asthma
Exercise Kangaroo 89
UF Kangaroo 89
BT Australia—Armed Forces—Maneuvers
Exercise music *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Music for exercise
Music for workouts
Musico-callisthenics *[Former heading]*
Workout music
BT Music
Exercise personnel *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Exercise specialists
BT Allied health personnel
Exercise physiologists *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Physiologists
Exercise physiology
USE Exercise—Physiological aspects
Exercise physiology, Clinical
USE Clinical exercise physiology
Exercise psychology
USE Exercise—Psychological aspects
Exercise specialists
USE Exercise personnel
Exercise symbole assemblage règles classification
USE Classification, ESAR
Exercise tests
UF Exercise—Physiological aspects—Testing
BT Function tests (Medicine)
NT Stress echocardiography
Treadmill exercise tests
Exercise therapy *(May Subd Geog)*
[RM725-RM727]
UF Exercise—Therapeutic use
Gymnastics, Medical *[Former heading]*
Kinesiotherapy
Medical gymnastics
Therapeutic exercise
BT Exercise
Medical rehabilitation
Therapeutics, Physiological
RT Clinical exercise physiology
Mechanotherapy
Movement therapy
SA *subdivision* Exercise therapy *under individual diseases and types of diseases, e.g.* Arthritis--Exercise therapy; Backache--Exercise therapy; Cancer--Exercise therapy; *and subdivision* Therapeutic use *under types of exercise and activities, e.g.* Breathing exercises--Therapeutic use; Swimming--Therapeutic use
NT Mensendieck system
Orthoptics
Swedish gymnastics
Exercise therapy for children *(May Subd Geog)*
[RJ53.E95]
BT Physical therapy for children
Exercise therapy for older people *(May Subd Geog)*
[RC953.8.E93]
UF Exercise therapy for the aged *[Former heading]*
Geriatric exercise therapy
BT Older people—Diseases—Treatment
Exercise therapy for the aged
USE Exercise therapy for older people
Exercise treadmills
USE Treadmills (Exercise equipment)
Exercise walking
USE Fitness walking
Exercises, Devotional
USE Devotional exercises
Exercises, Eye
USE Orthoptics
Exercises, Ocular
USE Orthoptics
Exercises, Practice
USE *subdivision* Problems, exercises, etc. *under topical headings for compilations of practice*

problems or exercises pertinent to the study of a particular subject
Exercises, Spiritual
USE Spiritual exercises
Exercitor maris
USE Ship's husbands
Exercitor navis
USE Ship's husbands
Exercycles
USE Stationary bicycles
Exergy
UF Availability (Thermodynamics)
Available energy (Thermodynamics)
Essergy
Work potential of energy
BT Force and energy
Thermodynamics
Exerzierplatz (Berlin, Germany)
USE Platz der Republik (Berlin, Germany)
Exes (Ex-spouses)
USE Divorced people
Exeter Canal (England)
BT Canals—England
Exeter River (N.H.)
BT Rivers—New Hampshire
Exeter River Basin (N.H.)
USE Exeter River Watershed (N.H.)
Exeter River Watershed (N.H.)
UF Exeter River Basin (N.H.)
BT Watersheds—New Hampshire
Exfoliation, Chemical
USE Chemical peel
Exfoliative cytology *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Goblet cells
BT Cytodiagnosis
Cytology
Epithelium
RT Epithelial cells
NT Pap test
Vaginal smears
Exgay movement
USE Ex-gay movement
Exgays
USE Ex-gays
Exhaust control devices (Automobiles)
USE Automobiles—Pollution control devices
Exhaust control devices (Motor vehicles)
USE Motor vehicles—Pollution control devices
Exhaust emissions, Diesel
USE Diesel motor exhaust gas
Exhaust emissions (Aircraft)
USE Aircraft exhaust emissions
Exhaust emissions of rocket engines
USE Rocket engines—Exhaust emissions
Exhaust gas, Automobile
USE Automobiles—Motors—Exhaust gas
Exhaust gas, Diesel
USE Diesel motor exhaust gas
Exhaust gas, Spark ignition engine
USE Spark ignition engines—Exhaust gas
Exhaust gas, Two-stroke cycle engine
USE Two-stroke cycle engines—Exhaust gas
Exhaust gases
USE Waste gases
Exhaust nozzles *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Jet nozzles
Exhaust plumes of rocket engines
USE Rocket engines—Exhaust emissions
Exhaust systems *(May Subd Geog)*
[TJ960 (Pneumatic machinery)]
BT Cleaning machinery and appliances
Dust—Removal
NT Air ducts
Automobiles—Motors (Diesel)—Exhaust systems
Fans (Machinery)
Operating rooms—Exhaust systems
Exhaust systems, Automotive
USE Automobiles—Motors—Exhaust systems
Exhausters
USE Compressors
Fans (Machinery)
Exhaustible resources
USE Nonrenewable natural resources
Exhaustion
USE Fatigue
Exhaustion, Heat
USE Heat exhaustion
Exhaustion, Nervous
USE Neurasthenia
Exhaustion of administrative remedies *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Administrative courts
Administrative remedies
Judicial review of administrative acts
Exhaustion of local remedies (International law)
UF Local redress rule (International law)
Local remedy rule (International law)
BT Claims
Denial of justice
Diplomatic protection
Government liability (International law)
International law
Exhedrae (Architecture)
USE Exedrae (Architecture)
Exhedrae (Seating)
USE Exedrae (Seating)
Exhibit booths *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Booths, Exhibit
Exhibition booths
Exhibitions—Booths *[Former heading]*
BT Exhibitions
Exhibit buildings
USE Exhibition buildings
Exhibit catalogs
USE Exhibition catalogs
Exhibit halls
USE Exhibition buildings
Exhibit labels
USE Museum labels
Exhibit stands *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Exhibition stands
BT Exhibitions—Equipment and supplies
Stands (Furniture)
Exhibition booths
USE Exhibit booths
Exhibition buildings *(May Subd Geog)*
[NA6750 (Architecture)]
UF Event centers
Events centers
Exhibit buildings
Exhibit halls
Exhibition centers
Exhibition halls
Exposition buildings
Exposition centers
Fair buildings
BT Buildings
SA *subdivision* Buildings *under names of individual exhibitions; and names of individual exhibition buildings*
—Arizona
NT Hopi House (Ariz.)
—Australia
NT Royal Exhibition Building (Melbourne, Vic.)
—Austria
NT Haus der Secession (Vienna, Austria)
—Belgium
NT Atomium (Brussels, Belgium)
Deutsche Pavillons (Exposition universelle et internationale, 1958, Brussels, Belgium)
Philips Pavilion (Exposition universelle et internationale, 1958, Brussels, Belgium)
—California
NT Cow Palace (San Francisco, Calif.)
—China
NT Yingguo guan (Shanghai World Expo, 2010, China)
—Ecuador
NT Palacio de la Exposición (Quito, Ecuador)
—England
NT 66 Portland Place (London, England)
Ballymaclinton (Franco-British Exhibition, 1908, London, England)
Bargehouse (London, England)
Bingley Hall (Birmingham, England)
Crystal Palace (London, England)
Gibson Mill (England)
Millennium Dome (London, England)
—Florida
NT Living Seas Pavilion (EPCOT Center, Fla.)
—France
NT Palais des machines (Paris, France)
Pavillon de la Norvège (Exposition internationale, 1937, Paris, France)
Pavillon de l'Espagne (Exposition internationale, 1937, Paris, France)
Pavillon du centenaire de l'aluminium (Villepinte, France)
USA National Pavilion (Salon international de l'aéronautique et de l'espace, 39th, 1991, Paris, France)
—Germany
NT BMW Welt (Munich, Germany)
Cyclebowl (Expo 2000, 2000, Hannover, Germany)
Gaswerk Augsburg (Augsburg, Germany)
Glaspalast (Munich, Germany)
Halle 3 (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)
Halle 13 (Expo 2000, 2000, Hannover, Germany)
Halle Münsterland (Münster in Westfalen, Germany)
Haus Atlantis (Bremen, Germany)
Klangkörper Schweiz (Expo 2000, Hannover, Germany)
Kunsthalle Portikus (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)
Landespavillon (Stuttgart, Germany)
Leipziger Glashalle (Leipzig, Germany)
Majolikahäuschen (Düsseldorf, Germany)
Messe Karlsruhe (Karlsruhe, Germany)
Neue Messe Stuttgart (Stuttgart, Germany)
Schulenburgfabrik (Hamburg, Germany)
Schwörhaus (Ulm, Germany)
Sport- und Ausstellungszentrum (Frankfurt an der Oder, Germany)
Villa Waldberta (Feldafing, Germany)
—Germany (East)
—Germany (West)
—Illinois
NT Ford Rotunda (Dearborn, Mich.)
Woman's Building (World's Columbian Exposition, 1893, Chicago, Ill.)
—Indonesia
NT Gedung Pameran Senirupa (Jakarta, Indonesia)
—Italy
NT Casa Isella (Varese, Italy)
Cascina terrarossa (Santomato, Italy)
Centro espositivo d'arte moderna e contemporanea (Trieste, Italy)
Fiera Milano (Italy : Exhibition center)
Pabellón de Venezuela (International Architectural Exhibition, 6th, 1996, Venice, Italy)
Padiglione del libro Electa (Biennale di Venezia, Venice, Italy)
Padiglione finlandese (Biennale di Venezia, 1956, Venice, Italy)
Padiglione francese (Biennale di Venezia, Venice, Italy)
Padiglione Italia (Venice, Italy)
Padiglione olandese (Venice, Italy)
—Michigan
NT Ford Rotunda (Dearborn, Mich.)
—New York (State)
NT New Jersey Tercentenary Pavilion (New York World's Fair, 1964-1965)
—Ohio
NT Crown Coliseum (Cincinnati, Ohio)
I-X Center (Brook Park, Ohio)
—Russia (Federation)
NT Konnogvardeĭskiĭ manezh (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
—Spain
NT Pabellón de Brasil (Exposición Ibero-Americana, 1929-1930, Seville, Spain)
Pabellón de Canarias (Exposición Ibero-Americana, 1929-1930, Seville, Spain)
Pabellón de Córdoba (Exposición Ibero-Americana, 1929-1930, Seville, Spain)
Pabellón de México (Exposición Ibero-Americana, 1929-1930, Seville, Spain)
—Switzerland
—Washington (State)
NT CenturyLink Field Event Center (Seattle, Wash.)
Forestry Building (Seattle, Wash.)
Exhibition catalogs *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on exhibition catalogs in general. Catalogs of individual exhibitions and works on catalogs of exhibitions on a particular subject are entered under the subject with the subdivision Exhibitions.
UF Display catalogs
Exhibit catalogs
Exhibitions—Catalogs
BT Catalogs
SA *subdivision* Exhibitions *under subjects*
NT Cataloging of exhibition catalogs
Exhibition centers
USE Exhibition buildings

Exhibition equipment and supplies industry
(May Subd Geog)
[HD9999.E83-HD9999.E834]
BT Manufacturing industries
Exhibition Hall (United States Capitol Visitor Center, Washington, D.C.)
BT Halls—Washington (D.C.)
United States Capitol Visitor Center (Washington, D.C.)
Exhibition Hall 3 (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)
USE Halle 3 (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)
Exhibition Hall Portikus (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)
USE Kunsthalle Portikus (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)
Exhibition Hall Three (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)
USE Halle 3 (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)
Exhibition halls
USE Exhibition buildings
Exhibition labels
USE Museum labels
Exhibition Park (Toronto, Ont.)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Parks—Ontario
Exhibition skiing
USE Freestyle skiing
Exhibition stands
USE Exhibit stands
Exhibition techniques in art
USE Art—Exhibition techniques
Exhibition techniques in trade shows
USE Trade shows—Exhibition techniques
Exhibitionism
[HQ79 (Social pathology)]
Here are entered works on attaining sexual gratification by exhibiting and attracting attention to the genitals. Works on exhibitionism as an unlawful act are entered under Indecent exposure.
BT Paraphilias
Psychosexual disorders
NT Indecent exposure
Exhibitions *(May Subd Geog)*
[T391-T999]
UF Exhibits
Expositions
Industrial arts—Exhibitions
Industrial exhibitions
International exhibitions
Technology—Exhibitions
World's fairs
BT Sales promotion
RT Fairs
SA *names of individual exhibitions and subdivision* Exhibitions *under subjects*
NT Agricultural exhibitions
Art—Exhibition techniques
Displays in education
Exhibit booths
Flower shows
Library exhibits
Livestock exhibitions
Museum exhibits
Previews
Rodeos
Trade shows
Traveling exhibitions
Zoo exhibits
—Awards *(May Subd Geog)*
SA *subdivision* Awards *under names of individual exhibitions*
—Booths
USE Exhibit booths
—Catalogs
USE Exhibition catalogs
—Classification of exhibits
[T396-T397]
—Equipment and supplies
NT Display boards
Exhibit stands
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
Exhibitions, Electrical
USE Electric industries—Exhibitions
Exhibitions, Engineering
USE Engineering—Exhibitions
Exhibitions, Livestock
USE Livestock exhibitions
Exhibitions, Traveling
USE Traveling exhibitions
Exhibitions (International law)
BT International law
Exhibitions for the blind *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Blind
Exhibitors *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Sales personnel
Exhibitor's campaign manuals (Motion picture advertising)
USE Pressbooks
Exhibits
USE Exhibitions
Exhibits, Traveling
USE Traveling exhibitions
Exhortation, Moral
USE Moral exhortation
Exhortation (Rhetoric)
UF Dehortation (Rhetoric)
Exhortative discourse
Hortatory rhetoric
BT Persuasion (Rhetoric)
Exhortation (Rhetoric) in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
Exhortations (Papal letters)
USE Apostolic exhortations (Papal letters)
Exhortative discourse
USE Exhortation (Rhetoric)
Exhumation *(May Subd Geog)*
[RA637]
UF Disinterment
BT Autopsy
Burial
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Burial laws
Exhumation (Jewish law)
BT Jewish law
Exidia *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK629.T67]
BT Tremellaceae
Exidy Sorcerer (Computer) *(Not Subd Geog)*
[QA76.8.E]
UF Sorcerer (Computer)
BT Microcomputers
Exilarchate
BT Jews—Iraq—Babylonia
Jews—Islamic countries
Exile (Punishment) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Banishment
Deportation as a punishment
Ostracism (Exile)
BT Alternatives to imprisonment
—Ireland
Exile (Punishment) in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
Exile (Punishment) in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Exile (Punishment) in rabbinical literature
BT Rabbinical literature
Exile armies *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Armies in exile
Exile forces
Exiled armies
BT Armies
Exile forces
USE Exile armies
Exile tree
USE Thevetia peruviana
Exiled armies
USE Exile armies
Exiled artists
USE Expatriate artists
Exiled authors
USE Authors, Exiled
Exiled dancers *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Dancers
Exiles
NT Exiled women dancers
Exiled Jewish authors *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Authors, Exiled
Jewish authors
Exiled motion picture actors and actresses
USE Expatriate motion picture actors and actresses
Exiled motion picture producers and directors
USE Expatriate motion picture producers and directors
Exiled women authors *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Women authors, Exiled *[Former heading]*
BT Authors, Exiled
Women authors
Exiled women dancers *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Exiled dancers
Women dancers
Exiles *(May Subd Geog)*
This heading may be subdivided geographically to indicate the country of origin and/or the destination of the exiles.
BT Persons
RT Aliens
Deportees
Refugees
SA *subdivision* Exile *under names of individual persons*
NT American Confederate voluntary exiles
Authors, Exiled
Exiled dancers
Expatriate artists
Expatriate motion picture actors and actresses
Expatriate motion picture producers and directors
Governments in exile
—Australia
——Tasmania
UF Tasmania—Exiles *[Former heading]*
Exiles (Ancient law)
BT Law, Ancient
Exiles (Greek law)
BT Law, Greek
Exiles (Jewish law)
BT Jewish law
Exiles (Roman law)
BT Roman law
Exiles in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
Exiles in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Exiles' writings *(Not Subd Geog)*
Here are entered collections of literary works by authors who have left their home country due to persecution or banishment by government authority.
UF Literature—Exiled authors *[Former heading]*
Writings of exiles
BT Literature
Exiles' writings, African (English) *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF African exiles' writings (English)
Exiles' writings, English—Africa
Exiles' writings, English—Africa, English-speaking
BT African literature (English)
Exiles' writings, American *(May Subd Geog)*
UF American exiles' writings
BT American literature
Exiles' writings, Arabic *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Arabic exiles' writings
BT Arabic literature
Exiles' writings, Argentine *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Argentine exiles' writings
BT Argentine literature
Exiles' writings, Austrian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Austrian exiles' writings
BT Austrian literature
Exiles' writings, Azerbaijani *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Azerbaijani exiles' writings
BT Azerbaijani literature
Exiles' writings, Basque *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Basque exiles' writings
BT Basque literature
Exiles' writings, Belarusian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Belarusian exiles' writings
BT Belarusian literature
Exiles' writings, Belgian (French) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Belgian exiles' writings (French)
Exiles' writings, French—Belgium
BT Belgian literature (French)
Exiles' writings, Canadian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Canadian exiles' writings
BT Canadian literature
Exiles' writings, Catalan *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Catalan exiles' writings
BT Catalan literature
Exiles' writings, Central European *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Central European exiles' writings
BT Central European literature
Exiles' writings, Chilean *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Chilean exiles' writings
BT Chilean literature
Exiles' writings, Chinese *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Chinese exiles' writings
BT Chinese literature
Exiles' writings, Cuban *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Cuban exiles' writings
BT Cuban literature
Exiles' writings, Czech *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Czech exiles' writings
BT Czech literature
Exiles' writings, Dutch *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Dutch exiles' writings
BT Dutch literature
Exiles' writings, East European *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF East European exiles' writings
BT East European literature
Exiles' writings, English *(May Subd Geog)*
UF English exiles' writings
BT English literature

—Africa
USE Exiles' writings, African (English)
—Africa, English-speaking
USE Exiles' writings, African (English)
Exiles' writings, Estonian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Estonian exiles' writings
BT Estonian literature
Exiles' writings, European *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF European exiles' writings
BT European literature
Exiles' writings, French *(May Subd Geog)*
UF French exiles' writings
BT French literature
—Africa, North
USE Exiles' writings, North African (French)
—Belgium
USE Exiles' writings, Belgian (French)
Exiles' writings, German *(May Subd Geog)*
UF German exiles' writings
BT German literature
—Switzerland
USE Exiles' writings, Swiss (German)
Exiles' writings, Guatemalan *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Guatemalan exiles' writings
BT Guatemalan literature
Exiles' writings, Haitian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Haitian exiles' writings
BT Haitian literature
Exiles' writings, Italian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Italian exiles' writings
BT Italian literature
Exiles' writings, Korean *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Korean exiles' writings
BT Korean literature
Exiles' writings, Latin *(May Subd Geog)*
[PA6018.E95 (History)]
UF Latin exiles' writings
BT Latin literature
Exiles' writings, Latvian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Latvian exiles' writings
BT Latvian literature
Exiles' writings, North African (French)
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Exiles' writings, French—Africa, North
North African exiles' writings (French)
BT North African literature (French)
Exiles' writings, Persian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Persian exiles' writings
BT Persian literature
Exiles' writings, Peruvian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Peruvian exiles' writings
BT Peruvian literature
Exiles' writings, Polish *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Polish exiles' writings
BT Polish literature
Exiles' writings, Romanian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Romanian exiles' writings
BT Romanian literature
Exiles' writings, Russian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Russian exiles' writings
BT Russian literature
Exiles' writings, Singaporean *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Singaporean exiles' writings
BT Singaporean literature
Exiles' writings, Slovak *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Slovak exiles' writings
BT Slovak literature
Exiles' writings, Spanish *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Spanish exiles' writings
BT Spanish literature
Exiles' writings, Spanish American *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Spanish American exiles' writings
BT Spanish American literature
Exiles' writings, Swiss (German) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Exiles' writings, German—Switzerland
Swiss exiles' writings (German)
BT Swiss literature (German)
Exiles' writings, Ukrainian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ukrainian exiles' writings
BT Ukrainian literature
Exiles' writings, Vietnamese *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Vietnamese exiles' writings
BT Vietnamese literature
Exilles, Forte di (Italy)
USE Forte di Exilles (Italy)
Exine
UF Exosporium
Extine
BT Plant cell walls
Plant spores
Pollen
Exinite *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Liptinite
BT Maceral
NT Resinite
Existence theorems
[QA371]
BT Differential equations
Mathematical physics
Existential constructions (Grammar)
USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Existential constructions
Existential ethics *(May Subd Geog)*
[BJ1340]
UF Ethics, Existential
BT Ethics
Existentialism
RT Situation ethics
Existential phenomenology
[B818.5]
BT Existentialism
Phenomenology
Philosophy, Modern
Existential psychology *(May Subd Geog)*
[BF204.5]
UF Psychology, Existential
BT Existentialism
RT Phenomenological psychology
BT Phenomenology
Psychoanalysis
NT Existential psychotherapy
Logotherapy
Existential psychotherapy *(May Subd Geog)*
[RC489.E93]
BT Existential psychology
Psychotherapy
NT Experiential psychotherapy
Existentialism
[B819 (Modern philosophy)]
UF Existenzphilosophie
RT Epiphanism
BT Ontology
Phenomenology
Philosophy, Modern
RT Relationism
BT Self
NT Christianity and existentialism
Concrete (Philosophy)
Existential ethics
Existential phenomenology
Existential psychology
Existentialism and Christianity
USE Christianity and existentialism
Existentialism in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
Existentialism in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Existentialism in motion pictures *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Motion pictures
Existentialism on television *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Television
Existentially closed groups
UF Closed groups, Existentially
Groups, Existentially closed
BT Infinite groups
Existenzphilosophie
USE Existentialism
Existing light photography
USE Available light photography
Exit interviewing *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Employees—Dismissal interviews
Exit interviews *[Former heading]*
Termination interviewing
BT Interviewing
Exit interviews
USE Exit interviewing
Exit permits (Emigration) *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Emigration and immigration law
Exit polling (Elections) *(May Subd Geog)*
[JF1005]
UF Polling, Exit (Elections)
BT Public opinion polls
Voting research
RT Election forecasting
Exitianus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL527.C49]
BT Leafhoppers
Exits, Express highway
USE Express highway interchanges
Exjade (Trademark)
USE Deferasirox
Exline family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Axline family
Exmoor (England)
BT Moors (Wetlands)—England
Plateaus—England
Exmoor Beast
USE Beast of Exmoor
Exmoor National Park (England)
BT National parks and reserves—England
Exmoor pony *(May Subd Geog)*
[SF315.2.E92]
BT Ponies
Exmouth Gulf (W.A.)
BT Bays—Australia
Exmouth Plateau
BT Submarine topography—Indian Ocean
Exner family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Exo-cellobiohydrolase
USE Cellulose 1,4-beta-cellobiosidase
Exo-condensation
USE Ring formation (Chemistry)
Exo-planets
USE Extrasolar planets
Exobasidiaceae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK627.53.E93 (Mycology)]
BT Exobasidiales
NT Exobasidium
Exobasidiales *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK627.5-QK627.53 (Mycology)]
UF Exobasidiinales
BT Ustomycetes
NT Exobasidiaceae
Exobasidiinales
USE Exobasidiales
Exobasidium *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK627.53.E93 (Mycology)]
BT Exobasidiaceae
Exobiology
[QH326]
Here are entered works on the study of processes occurring in outer space that are relevant to biology, especially the origin and evolution of life. Works on the biology of humans or other earth life while in outer space are entered under Space biology. Works on life indigenous to outer space are entered under Life on other planets. Works on the prospective use of the science of anthropology in dealing with intelligent beings in outer space, or establishing earth colonies on extraterrestrial bodies, are entered under Extraterrestrial anthropology.
UF Astrobiology
BT Biology
RT Habitable planets
Life—Origin
Exocellular enzymes
USE Extracellular enzymes
Exocet (Guided missile) *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Air-to-surface missiles
Guided missiles
Surface-to-surface missiles
Exocoetidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL638.E9]
BT Beloniformes
NT Flyingfishes
Hirundichthys
Exocoetus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL638.E9]
BT Flyingfishes
Exocrine glands
[QP187.7]
BT Glands
NT Bartholin's gland
Cutaneous glands
Lacrimal apparatus
Mammary glands
Metrial gland
Pancreas
Pancreatic acinar cells
Prostate
Salivary glands
—Secretions
UF Exocrine secretions
NT Milk
Mucus
Perspiration
Saliva
Sebum
Semen
Exocrine pancreatic cells
USE Pancreatic acinar cells
Exocrine secretions
USE Exocrine glands—Secretions
Exocycloida
USE Sand dollars

Exocytosis
[QH634.2]
UF Reverse pinocytosis
BT Cell physiology
Exodontia
USE Teeth—Extraction
Exodontics
USE Teeth—Extraction
Exodus, The
UF Exodus (Biblical event)
Jews—Exodus
BT Jews—History—To 1200 B.C.
NT Israelites crossing the Red Sea (Biblical event)
—History of doctrines
—Typology
BT Typology (Theology)
Exodus, The, in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Exodus (Biblical event)
USE Exodus, The
Exodus movement (Ex-gay movement)
USE Ex-gay movement
Exoelectron emission
UF Emission, Exoelectron
RT Secondary electron emission
Secondary ion emission
BT Solids—Surfaces
RT Thermionic emission
Exoenzymes
USE Extracellular enzymes
Exogamy
USE Endogamy and exogamy
Exogeneity (Econometrics) *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Econometrics
Exogeology
USE Astrogeology
Exomalopsis *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL568.A53]
BT Anthophoridae
Exomphalos
USE Navel—Hernia
Exon Federal Bureau of Investigation Building (Omaha, Neb.)
USE J. James Exon Federal Bureau of Investigation Building (Omaha, Neb.)
Exons (Genetics)
UF Encoding regions (Genetics)
BT Split genes
Exonucleases *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Nucleases
Exophthalmic goiter
USE Graves' disease
Exophthalmos *(May Subd Geog)*
[RE715.E9]
UF Ophthalmoptosis
Proptosis
BT Eye—Abnormalities
RT Thyroid eye disease
Exoplanets
USE Extrasolar planets
Exopolysaccharides, Microbial
USE Microbial exopolysaccharides
Exorcism *(May Subd Geog)*
[BF1559 (Occultism)]
[BV873.E8 (Christian theology)]
[BX2340 (Catholic Church)]
[GR540 (Folklore)]
UF Evil spirits, Expulsion of
Expulsion of evil spirits
BT Demonology
Rites and ceremonies
NT Zār
Exorcism in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Exorcism in motion pictures *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Motion pictures
Exorcism in the Bible
Exoristidae
USE Tachinidae
Exoskeleton suits
USE Robotic exoskeletons
Exosphaeroma crenulatum
USE Dynamenella perforata
Exosphere
[QC881.2.E9]
UF Region of escape
BT Atmosphere, Upper
Exosporium
USE Exine
Exostoses
USE Exostosis
Exostosis *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bones—Hypertrophy
Exostoses
Hyperostosis
BT Bones—Diseases
NT Hyperostosis corticalis generalisata
Hyperostosis frontalis interna
Exoteleia *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL561.G4 (Entomology)]
BT Gelechiidae
NT Pine bud moth
Exoteleia dodecella
USE Pine bud moth
Exotic animal introduction
USE Animal introduction
Exotic animal owners *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Animal owners
NT Exotic bird owners
Exotic animals *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Animals
SA *subdivision* Effect of exotic animals on *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g.* Fishes--Effect of exotic animals on
NT Exotic birds
Exotic fishes
Nature—Effect of exotic animals on
Exotic ants
USE Introduced ants
Exotic aquatic organisms
USE Introduced aquatic organisms
Exotic aquatic species
USE Introduced aquatic organisms
Exotic atoms
UF Antiprotonic atoms
Sigma-minus atoms
BT Atoms
Hadrons
Muons
Exotic bird owners *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bird owners
Exotic animal owners
Exotic birds *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL677.79.E85]
BT Birds
Exotic animals
Exotic dancers
USE Stripteasers
Exotic fishes *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Exotic animals
Fishes
Exotic forestry *(May Subd Geog)*
[SD139-SD247.5 (Local)]
[SD387.E85 (General)]
[SD397 (Forest trees)]
UF Forestry, Exotic
BT Forests and forestry
Tree introduction
Exotic forests *(May Subd Geog)*
[SD139-SD247.5 (Local)]
[SD387.E85 (General)]
[SD397 (Forest trees)]
UF Forests, Exotic
BT Forests and forestry
Exotic fungi
USE Introduced fungi
Exotic Garden of Monaco (Monte-Carlo, Monaco)
USE Jardin exotique de Monaco (Monte-Carlo, Monaco)
Exotic insects
USE Introduced insects
Exotic invertebrates
USE Introduced invertebrates
Exotic marine organisms *(May Subd Geog)*
[QH91.8.E94]
UF Introduced marine organisms
Non-indigenous marine organisms
Non-native marine organisms
Nonindigenous marine organisms
BT Introduced organisms
Marine organisms
Exotic mollusks
USE Introduced mollusks
Exotic nuclei
[QC793.3.E93]
UF Nuclei, Exotic
BT Nuclear physics
Exotic options (Finance) *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Derivative securities
Options (Finance)
Exotic organisms
USE Introduced organisms
Exotic pest introduction
USE Pest introduction
Exotic pests
USE Nonindigenous pests
Exotic plants *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on nonindigenous cultivated plants. Works on nonindigenous wild plants are entered under Alien plants.
UF Introduced plants
Non-indigenous cultivated plants
Non-native plants
Nonindigenous cultivated plants
BT Plants, Cultivated
RT Plant introduction
Exotic shorthair cat *(May Subd Geog)*
[SF449.E93]
UF Shorthair cat, Exotic
BT Cat breeds
Exotic slugs
USE Introduced slugs
Exotic species
USE Introduced organisms
Exoticism in architecture *(May Subd Geog)*
[NA595]
BT Architecture
Exoticism in art *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Art, Exotic
BT Art
Exoticism in fashion *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Fashion
Exoticism in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Exoticism in motion pictures *(Not Subd Geog)*
[PN1995.9.E95]
BT Motion pictures
Exoticism in music *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Music, Exotic
BT Music
Exoticism in opera *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Opera
EXP automobile
USE Ford EXP automobile
Expandable card games
USE Collectible card games
Expandable space structures
[TL940]
UF Inflatable space structures
Pliant space structures
Space structures, Expandable
BT Air-supported structures
Artificial satellites
RT Balloons
BT Space stations
Space vehicles
NT Project Echo
Expandable structures
USE Air-supported structures
Expanded Food and Nutrition Education Program
BT Nutrition—Study and teaching—United States
Expanded metal
BT Building materials
Sheet-metal work
Expanded type *(May Subd Geog)*
[Z250.5.E86]
UF Extended type
Type and type-founding—Expanded type *[Former heading]*
BT Type and type-founding
Expanders, Gas *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Expansion engines
Gas expanders
BT Gases—Liquefaction
Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery
Expanding cement
BT Cement
Expanding concrete
USE Expansive concrete
Expanding earth
UF Earth, Expanding
Earth expansion
Expansion of the earth
BT Geodynamics
Expanding universe
[QB991.E94]
UF Universe, Expanding
BT Astrophysics
RT Big bang theory
BT Cosmology
RT Red shift
Expansion, Maxillary
USE Maxillary expansion
Expansion, Palatal
USE Maxillary expansion
Expansion, Tissue
USE Tissue expansion

Expansion (Game)
[GV1299.E9]
BT Card games
Expansion (Heat)
[QC281.5.E9 (Physics)]
[TA418.56 (Properties of materials)]
UF Coefficient of expansion
Condensation and expansion, Thermal
Thermal expansion
BT Heat
Physics
NT Expansion of gases
Isentropic expansion
Thermal stresses
Expansion (United States politics)
USE Imperialism
United States—Colonial question
United States—Territorial expansion
Expansion boards (Microcomputers)
[TK7895.E96]
UF Boards, Expansion (Microcomputers)
Expansion cards (Microcomputers)
BT Computer interfaces
Microcomputers
Printed circuits
NT PCMCIA cards (Microcomputers)
Smart cards
Sound cards (Computers)
Expansion cards (Microcomputers)
USE Expansion boards (Microcomputers)
Expansion chamber
USE Cloud chamber
Expansion engines
USE Expanders, Gas
Expansion joints
[TA660.E9 (Structural design)]
BT Joints (Engineering)
NT Rocket engines—Expansion joints
Expansion of concrete
USE Concrete—Expansion and contraction
Expansion of gases
[QC164]
UF Gases—Expansion
Gases, Expansion of
BT Expansion (Heat)
NT Air—Expansion
Expansion of vapors
Expansion of liquids
[QC284]
UF Coefficient of expansion
Liquids—Expansion
BT Heat
Expansion of solids
[QC176-QC176.9]
UF Coefficient of expansion
BT Heat
Solids
SA *subdivision* Expansion and contraction *under individual materials and types of materials, e.g.* Concrete--Expansion and contraction
NT Thermal stresses
Expansion of the earth
USE Expanding earth
Expansion of vapors *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Vapor expansion
BT Expansion of gases
NT Potassium vapor—Expansion
Sodium vapor—Expansion
Expansion tubes (Hypersonic wind tunnels)
(May Subd Geog)
UF Tubes, Expansion (Hypersonic wind tunnels)
BT Hypersonic wind tunnels
—Test gases *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Test gases
Expansion turbines
USE Turboexpanders
Expansions, Edgeworth
USE Edgeworth expansions
Expansions, Eigenfunction
USE Eigenfunction expansions
Expansions, Operator product
USE Operator product expansions
Expansive classification
USE Classification, Expansive
Expansive concrete
[TA439]
UF Concrete, Expanding
Concrete, Expansive
Concrete, Self-stressed
Expanding concrete
Self-stressed concrete
BT Concrete—Expansion and contraction
Expansive soils
USE Swelling soils
Expatriate Americans, [Chinese, French, etc.]
USE *headings of the type* Americans--[name of foreign country]; Chinese--[name of foreign country]; French--[name of foreign country]
Expatriate architects *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on expatriate architects in general and, with local subdivision, works on expatriate architects in a particular place. For the latter, an additional heading of the type Architects--[place of origin] is assigned, e.g. 1. Expatriate architects--France--Paris. 2. Architects--United States.
BT Architects
Expatriate artists *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on expatriate artists in general and, with local subdivision, works on expatriate artists in a particular place. For the latter, an additional heading of the type Artists--[place of origin] is assigned, e.g. 1. Expatriate artists--France--Paris. 2. Artists--United States.
UF Artists, Expatriate *[Former heading]*
Exiled artists
BT Artists
Exiles
Expatriate authors *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on expatriate authors in general and, with local subdivision, works on expatriate authors in a particular place. For the latter, an additional heading of the type Authors, [national qualifier]--[place] is assigned, e.g. 1. Expatriate authors--France. 2. Authors, American--France.
BT Authors
RT Authors, Exiled
Expatriate composers *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on expatriate composers in general and, with local subdivision, works on expatriate composers in a particular place. For the latter, an additional heading of the type Composers--[place of origin] is assigned, e.g. 1. Expatriate composers--Europe. 2. Composers--United States.
BT Composers
Expatriate designers *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on expatriate designers in general and, with local subdivision, works on expatriate designers in a particular place. For the latter, an additional heading of the type Designers--[place of origin] is assigned, e.g. 1. Expatriate designers--France--Paris. 2. Designers--United States.
BT Designers
—France
——Paris
Expatriate mathematicians *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on expatriate mathematicians in general and, with local subdivision, works on expatriate mathematicians in a particular place. For the latter, an additional heading of the type Mathematicians--[place of origin] is assigned, e.g. 1. Expatriate mathematicians--Argentina. 2. Mathematicians--Italy.
BT Mathematicians
Expatriate scientists
Expatriate motion picture actors and actresses *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on expatriate motion picture actors and actresses in general and, with local subdivision, works on expatriate motion picture actors and actresses in a particular place. For the latter, an additional heading of the type Motion picture actors and actresses--[place of origin] is assigned, e.g. 1. Expatriate motion picture actors and actresses--United States. 2. Motion picture actors and actresses--Germany.
UF Exiled motion picture actors and actresses
BT Exiles
Motion picture actors and actresses
—United States
Expatriate motion picture producers and directors *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on expatriate motion picture producers and directors in general and, with local subdivision, works on expatriate motion picture producers and directors in a particular place. For the latter, an additional heading of the type Motion picture producers and directors--[place of origin] is assigned, e.g. 1. Expatriate motion picture producers and directors--United States. 2. Motion picture producers and directors--Germany.
UF Exiled motion picture producers and directors
BT Exiles
Motion picture producers and directors
—United States
Expatriate music publishers *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on expatriate music publishers in general and, with local subdivision, works on expatriate music publishers in a particular place. For the latter, an additional heading of the type Music publishers--[place of origin] is assigned, e.g. 1. Expatriate music publishers--Europe. 2. Music publishers--United States.
BT Music publishers
Expatriate musicians *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on expatriate musicians in general and, with local subdivision, works on expatriate musicians in a particular place. For the latter, an additional heading of the type Musicians--[place of origin] is assigned, e.g. 1. Expatriate musicians--Europe. 2. Musicians--United States.
BT Musicians
Expatriate painters *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on expatriate painters in general and, with local subdivision, works on expatriate painters in a particular place. For the latter, an additional heading of the type Painters--[place of origin] is assigned, e.g. 1. Expatriate painters--France--Paris. 2. Painters--United States.
BT Painters
Expatriate scientists *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on expatriate scientists in general and, with local subdivision, works on expatriate scientists in a particular place. For the latter, an additional heading of the type Scientists--[place of origin] is assigned, e.g. 1. Expatriate scientists--Argentina. 2. Scientists--Italy.
BT Scientists
NT Expatriate mathematicians
Expatriate sculptors *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on expatriate sculptors in general and, with local subdivision, works on expatriate sculptors in a particular place. For the latter, an additional heading of the type Sculptors--[place of origin] is assigned, e.g. 1. Expatriate sculptors--France--Paris. 2. Sculptors--Spain.
BT Sculptors
Expatriates
USE Aliens
Expatriation *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Expatriation—Law and legislation
BT Citizenship, Loss of
International law
RT Statelessness
—Law and legislation
USE Expatriation
Expatriation in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
Expatriation in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Expectancies, Health
USE Health expectancy
Expectancies (Canon law)
BT Canon law
Expectancies (Law) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Estates in expectancy
Expectant estates
BT Conditions (Law)
RT Executory interests
Future interests
NT Remainders (Estates)
Reversion
Expectancies of self-efficacy
USE Self-efficacy
Expectancy, Health
USE Health expectancy
Expectancy of life
USE Life expectancy
Expectant estates
USE Expectancies (Law)
Expectant mothers
USE Pregnant women
Expectant parent classes
USE Childbirth—Study and teaching
Expectation (Philosophy)
[B105.E87]
UF Anticipation (Philosophy)
BT Philosophy
Expectation (Psychology)
BT Motivation (Psychology)
NT Catastrophizing
Role expectation
—Religious aspects
——Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Expectation (Psychology) in art *(Not Subd Geog)*

Expectation (Psychology) in children *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Child psychology
Expectation (Psychology) in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Expectation-maximization algorithms
UF EM algorithms
BT Algorithms
Expectation of healthy life
USE Health expectancy
Expectation of life
USE Life expectancy
Expectations, Conditional mathematical
USE Conditional expectations (Mathematics)
Expectations, Rational (Economic theory)
USE Rational expectations (Economic theory)
Expectations of self-efficacy
USE Self-efficacy
Expectative graces
USE Benefices, Ecclesiastical
Expectorants
[RM390]
BT Respiratory agents
NT Guaifenesin
Ipecac (Drug)
Expedición al Puerto de Santa Cruz, Argentina, 1878-1879
USE Argentine Naval Expedition to Santa Cruz, Argentina, 1878-1879
Expedición Py a Santa Cruz, Argentina, 1878-1879
USE Argentine Naval Expedition to Santa Cruz, Argentina, 1878-1879
Expédition de Kourou, 1763-1765
USE Kourou Expedition, 1763-1765
Expédition du Kourou, 1763-1765
USE Kourou Expedition, 1763-1765
Expedition of Cyrus, 401 B.C.
USE Greece—History—Expedition of Cyrus, 401 B.C.
Expedition of the Ten Thousand, 401 B.C.
USE Greece—History—Expedition of Cyrus, 401 B.C.
Expedition of the Thousand, Italy, 1860
[DG554.5.E96]
UF Sicilian Expedition of Garibaldi and the Thousand, Italy, 1860
Spedizione dei Mille, Italy, 1860
Thousand, Expedition of the, Italy, 1860
BT Italy—History—War of 1860-1861—Campaigns
Kingdom of the Two Sicilies—History—1848-1861
Expedition sport utility vehicle *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Ford Expedition sport utility vehicle
BT Ford trucks
Sport utility vehicles
Expeditions, Antarctic
USE Antarctica—Discovery and exploration
Expeditions, Archaeological
USE Archaeological expeditions
Expeditions, Arctic
USE Arctic regions—Discovery and exploration
Expeditions, Ethnological
USE Ethnological expeditions
Expeditions, Medical
USE Medical expeditions
Expeditions, Polar
USE Polar regions—Discovery and exploration
Expeditions, Sacred
USE Parish missions
Expeditions, Scientific
USE Scientific expeditions
Expendable pattern casting
USE Lost foam casting
Expenditure forecasting, Public
USE Expenditures, Public—Forecasting
Expenditure limitations
USE Tax and expenditure limitations
Expenditure tax
USE Spendings tax
Expenditures, Public *(Not Subd Geog)*
[HJ7461-HJ7980]
UF Appropriations and expenditures
Government appropriations
Government expenditures
Government spending
Public expenditures
Public spending
Spending, Government
BT Finance, Public
Public administration
RT Government spending policy
SA *subdivision* Appropriations and expenditures *under names of countries, cities, etc., and under names of individual government agencies*
NT Budget
Entitlement spending
Executive impoundment of appropriated funds
Public investments
Revolving funds
Rome—Army—Appropriations and expenditures
Tax and expenditure limitations
Transfer payments
Waste in government spending
—Effect of inflation on *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Inflation (Finance) and public expenditures *[Former heading]*
BT Inflation (Finance)
SA *subdivision* Appropriations and expenditures--Effect of inflation on *under names of countries, states, etc.*
—Forecasting
UF Expenditure forecasting, Public
Forecasting, Public expenditures
RT Budget
BT Economic forecasting
SA *subdivision* Appropriations and expenditures--Forecasting *under names of countries, states, etc., e.g.* United States--Appropriations and expenditures--Forecasting
—Government policy
USE Government spending policy
—Rate of return
UF Expenditures, Public—Return
Return of public expenditures
BT Rate of return
—Return
USE Expenditures, Public—Rate of return
Expense accounts *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD4965.25 (Salaries)]
[HF5681.E9 (Accounting)]
UF Accounts, Expense
Expense reports
BT Employee fringe benefits
Expense accounts and taxation *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Taxation and expense accounts
BT Taxation
Expense reports
USE Expense accounts
Expenses
USE Cost
Expenses, Income tax deductions for
USE Income tax deductions for expenses
Experience *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Knowledge, Theory of
Philosophy
Psychology
Reality
RT Pragmatism
NT Empiricism
Experiential learning
Facts (Philosophy)
God—Proof, Empirical
Life change events
Wisdom
Experience (Religion)
[BL53 (Psychology of religion)]
[BR110 (Philosophy and Christianity)]
[BV4912-BV4915 (Conversion)]
UF Religious experience
BT Psychology, Religious
NT Discernment of spirits
God—Proof, Empirical
Hallucinogenic drugs and religious experience
Inner Light
Spirit possession
Experience (Religion) and hallucinogenic drugs
USE Hallucinogenic drugs and religious experience
Experience (Religion) in children *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Children—Religious life
Experience (Religion) in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Experience (Religion) in women *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Women—Religious life
Experience-based learning
USE Experiential learning
Experience charts
[LB1045]
UF Charts, Experience
BT Bulletin boards
Teaching—Aids and devices
Experience Curve (Industrial engineering)
USE Learning curve (Industrial engineering)
Experience in children *(May Subd Geog)*
[BF723.E95]
BT Child psychology
Experience in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Experience rating (Insurance)
USE Insurance—Experience rating
Experiences, Near-death
USE Near-death experiences
Experiences, Peak
USE Peak experiences
Experiences, Stressful life
USE Life change events
Experiencing, Therapeutic
USE Experiential psychotherapy
Experiential child psychotherapy
USE Experiential psychotherapy for children
Experiential learning *(May Subd Geog)*
[BF318.5 (Psychology)]
Here are entered works on knowledge acquired from personal experience rather than from formal academic study.
UF Experience-based learning
Learning, Experiential
BT Experience
Learning
RT Active learning
NT Service learning
Tavistock Group Relations approach
Traditional ecological knowledge
—Religious aspects
——Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Experiential psychotherapy *(May Subd Geog)*
[RC489.E96]
UF Experiencing, Therapeutic
Therapeutic experiencing
BT Existential psychotherapy
Humanistic psychotherapy
NT Cognitive-experiential psychotherapy
Experiential psychotherapy for children *(May Subd Geog)*
[RJ505.E87]
UF Experiential child psychotherapy
BT Child psychotherapy
Experiential research *(May Subd Geog)*
[BF76.6.E94 (Psychology)]
BT Research
Experiential world inventory
BT Personality tests
Thought and thinking
Experiment in worship (Catholic Church)
USE Catholic Church—Liturgy, Experimental
Experiment stations, Forest
USE Forest experiment stations
Experimental aircraft
USE Research aircraft
Experimental animals
USE Laboratory animals
Experimental archaeology *(May Subd Geog)*
[CC81.5]
UF Archaeology, Experimental
BT Archaeology—Methodology
Experimental automobiles *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Concept cars
Experimental cars
Prototype automobiles
BT Automobiles
Prototypes, Engineering
Experimental biology
USE Biology, Experimental
Experimental botany
USE Botany, Experimental
Experimental Breeder Reactor-1 National Historic Landmark (Idaho)
USE EBR-1 National Historic Landmark (Idaho)
Experimental cardiology
USE Cardiology, Experimental
Experimental cars
USE Experimental automobiles
Experimental dermatology
USE Dermatology, Experimental
Experimental design
[QA279-QA279.2]
UF Design of experiments
Statistical design
BT Mathematical optimization
Research
Science—Experiments
Science—Methodology
Statistical decision
Statistics
RT Analysis of means
Analysis of variance

NT Block designs
Factorial experiment designs
Optimal designs (Statistics)
Replication (Experimental design)
Response surfaces (Statistics)
Weighing designs

Experimental drama *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Drama
Literature, Experimental

Experimental drama, American *(May Subd Geog)*
UF American experimental drama
BT American drama

Experimental drama, Argentine *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Argentine experimental drama
BT Argentine drama

Experimental drama, Colombian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Colombian experimental drama
BT Colombian drama

Experimental drama, English *(May Subd Geog)*
UF English experimental drama
BT English drama

Experimental drama, French *(May Subd Geog)*
UF French experimental drama
BT French drama

Experimental drama, German *(May Subd Geog)*
UF German experimental drama
BT German drama

Experimental drama, Italian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Italian experimental drama
BT Italian drama

Experimental drama, Latin American *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Latin American experimental drama
BT Latin American drama

Experimental drama, Nicaraguan *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Nicaraguan experimental drama
BT Nicaraguan drama

Experimental drama, Polish *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Polish experimental drama
BT Polish drama

Experimental drama, Russian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Russian experimental drama
BT Russian drama

Experimental drama, Soviet *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Soviet experimental drama
BT Soviet drama

Experimental drama, Spanish *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Spanish experimental drama
BT Spanish drama

Experimental drama, Venezuelan *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Venezuelan experimental drama
BT Venezuelan drama

Experimental ecology *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Biology, Experimental
Ecology

Experimental economics *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Economics—Methodology

Experimental embryology
USE Embryology, Experimental

Experimental endocrinology
USE Endocrinology, Experimental

Experimental farms
USE Agricultural experiment stations

Experimental fiction *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Avant-garde fiction
BT Fiction
Literature, Experimental

Experimental fiction, American *(May Subd Geog)*
UF American experimental fiction
BT American fiction

Experimental fiction, Arabic *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Arabic experimental fiction
BT Arabic fiction

Experimental fiction, Argentine *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Argentine experimental fiction
BT Argentine fiction

Experimental fiction, Brazilian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Brazilian experimental fiction
BT Brazilian fiction

Experimental fiction, Canadian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Canadian experimental fiction
BT Canadian fiction

Experimental fiction, Catalan *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Catalan experimental fiction
BT Catalan fiction

Experimental fiction, Chinese *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Chinese experimental fiction
BT Chinese fiction

Experimental fiction, Dutch *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Dutch experimental fiction
BT Dutch fiction

Experimental fiction, English *(May Subd Geog)*
UF English experimental fiction
BT English fiction

Experimental fiction, French *(May Subd Geog)*
UF French experimental fiction
BT French fiction

Experimental fiction, French-Canadian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF French-Canadian experimental fiction
BT French-Canadian fiction

Experimental fiction, German *(May Subd Geog)*
UF German experimental fiction
BT German fiction

Experimental fiction, Latin American *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Latin American experimental fiction
BT Latin American fiction

Experimental fiction, Russian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Russian experimental fiction
BT Russian fiction

Experimental fiction, Soviet *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Soviet experimental fiction
BT Soviet fiction

Experimental fiction, Spanish *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Spanish experimental fiction
BT Spanish fiction

Experimental fiction, Spanish American *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Spanish American experimental fiction
BT Spanish American fiction

Experimental films *(May Subd Geog)*
[PN1995.9.E96]
When subdivided by the appropriate geographic, topical and/or form subdivisions, this heading is used for works about experimental films.
UF Avant-garde films
Experimental videos *[Former heading]*
Personal films
Underground films
BT Motion pictures
RT Video art
NT Abstract films
Cinematography, Abstract

Experimental forest areas
USE Experimental forests

Experimental forests *(May Subd Geog)*
[SD358.5-SD360]
UF Experimental forest areas
Forest research areas
Forests and forestry—Experimental areas *[Former heading]*
Research forests
BT Forest reserves
Research natural areas
RT Forest experiment stations
—Alaska
NT Maybeso Experimental Forest (Alaska)
—Arizona
NT Fort Valley Experimental Forest (Ariz.)
—British Columbia
NT Beaver Lodge Forest Lands (B.C.)
Malcolm Knapp Research Forest (B.C.)
—California
NT San Dimas Experimental Forest (Calif.)
—Colorado
UF Forests and forestry—Colorado—Experimental areas *[Former heading]*
NT Fraser Experimental Forest (Colo.)
Manitou Experimental Forest (Colo.)
—French Guiana
NT Domaine Experimental Paracou (French Guiana)
—Idaho
UF Forests and forestry—Idaho—Experimental areas *[Former heading]*
NT Deception Creek Experimental Forest (Idaho)
—Korea (South)
NT Kwangnŭng Sihŏmnim (Korea)
—Maine
NT Penobscot Experimental Forest (Me.)
—Massachusetts
UF Forests and forestry—Massachusetts—Experimental areas *[Former heading]*
NT Harvard Forest (Mass. : Forest)
—Mexico
UF Forests and forestry—Mexico—Experimental areas *[Former heading]*
NT Bosque Modelo de Calakmul (Mexico)
Campo Experimental Forestal San Juan Tetla (Mexico)
—Minnesota
NT Marcell Experimental Forest (Minn.)
—Montana
NT Coram Experimental Forest (Mont.)
—New Brunswick
NT Acadia Research Forest (N.B.)
—New Hampshire
NT Bartlett Experimental Forest (N.H.)
Hubbard Brook Experimental Forest (N.H.)
—New York (State)
NT Black Rock Forest (N.Y.)
—Ohio
NT Vinton Furnace Experimental Forest (Ohio)
—Ontario
NT Swan Lake Forest Research Reserve (Ont.)
—Oregon
NT H.J. Andrews Experimental Forest (Or.)
Pringle Falls Experimental Forest (Or.)
Starkey Experimental Forest and Range (Or.)
—Puerto Rico
NT Luquillo Experimental Forest (P.R.)
—South Carolina
NT Clemson Experimental Forest (S.C.)
—Washington (State)
NT Charles Lathrop Pack Experimental and Demonstration Forest (Wash.)
Olympic Experimental State Forest (Wash.)
Wind River Experimental Forest (Wash.)
—West Virginia
NT Fernow Experimental Forest (W. Va.)

Experimental genetics
USE Genetics, Experimental

Experimental hematology
USE Hematology, Experimental

Experimental houses *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on houses built to demonstrate or test new or nonconventional design features, building materials, or construction methods.
UF Prototype houses
BT Architecture, Domestic
—Germany
NT Doppelhaus (Stuttgart, Germany)
Haus am Horn (Weimar, Thuringia, Germany)

Experimental immunology *(May Subd Geog)*
[QR180-QR183.5]
UF Immunology, Experimental *[Former heading]*
BT Biology, Experimental
Immunology

Experimental innovation centers (Business)
USE Business incubators

Experimental Lakes Area (Ont.)
BT Experimental watershed areas—Ontario

Experimental leukemia
USE Leukemia, Experimental

Experimental linguistics
USE Linguistics, Experimental

Experimental literature
USE Literature, Experimental

Experimental liturgies (Catholic Church)
USE Catholic Church—Liturgy, Experimental

Experimental mathematics *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Mathematics

Experimental medicine
USE Medicine, Experimental

Experimental methods in education
USE Education—Experimental methods

Experimental methods in the arts
USE Arts—Experimental methods

Experimental microsurgery *(May Subd Geog)*
[RD33.6]
BT Microsurgery
Surgery, Experimental

Experimental military airplanes
USE Airplanes, Military—Prototypes

Experimental music
USE Avant-garde (Music)

Experimental oncology
USE Oncology, Experimental

Experimental oral medicine *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Experimental stomatology
Stomatology, Experimental *[Former heading]*
BT Medicine, Experimental
Oral medicine

Experimental pathology
USE Pathology, Experimental

Experimental pharmacology
USE Pharmacology, Experimental
Experimental phonetics
USE Phonetics, Experimental
Experimental physiology
USE Physiology, Experimental
Experimental plants
USE Pilot plants
Experimental poetry *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Avant-garde poetry
BT Literature, Experimental
Poetry
Experimental poetry, American *(May Subd Geog)*
UF American experimental poetry
BT American poetry
Experimental poetry, Arabic *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Arabic experimental poetry
BT Arabic poetry
Experimental poetry, Argentine *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Argentine experimental poetry
BT Argentine poetry
Experimental poetry, Belarusian *(May Subd Geog)*
[PG2834.36.E97 (History and criticism)]
UF Belarusian experimental poetry
BT Belarusian poetry
Experimental poetry, Brazilian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Brazilian experimental poetry
BT Brazilian poetry
Experimental poetry, Canadian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Canadian experimental poetry
BT Canadian poetry
Experimental poetry, Catalan *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Catalan experimental poetry
BT Catalan poetry
Experimental poetry, Chilean *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Chilean experimental poetry
BT Chilean poetry
Experimental poetry, Chinese *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Chinese experimental poetry
BT Chinese poetry
Experimental poetry, Danish *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Danish experimental poetry
BT Danish poetry
Experimental poetry, Dutch *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Dutch experimental poetry
BT Dutch poetry
Experimental poetry, Ecuadorian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ecuadorian experimental poetry
BT Ecuadorian poetry
Experimental poetry, English *(May Subd Geog)*
UF English experimental poetry
BT English poetry
Experimental poetry, Flemish *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Flemish experimental poetry
BT Flemish poetry
Experimental poetry, French *(May Subd Geog)*
UF French experimental poetry
BT French poetry
Experimental poetry, German *(May Subd Geog)*
UF German experimental poetry
BT German poetry
Experimental poetry, Hungarian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Hungarian experimental poetry
BT Hungarian poetry
Experimental poetry, Italian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Italian experimental poetry
BT Italian poetry
Experimental poetry, Korean *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Korean experimental poetry
BT Korean poetry
Experimental poetry, Mexican *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Mexican experimental poetry
BT Mexican poetry
Experimental poetry, Nicaraguan *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Nicaraguan experimental poetry
BT Nicaraguan poetry
Experimental poetry, Panjabi *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Panjabi experimental poetry
BT Panjabi poetry
Experimental poetry, Persian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Persian experimental poetry
BT Persian poetry
Experimental poetry, Peruvian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Peruvian experimental poetry
BT Peruvian poetry
Experimental poetry, Polish *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Polish experimental poetry
BT Polish poetry
Experimental poetry, Portuguese *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Portuguese experimental poetry
BT Portuguese poetry
Experimental poetry, Russian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Russian experimental poetry
BT Russian poetry
Experimental poetry, Sanskrit *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Sanskrit experimental poetry
BT Sanskrit poetry
Experimental poetry, Serbian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Serbian experimental poetry
BT Serbian poetry
Experimental poetry, Spanish *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Spanish experimental poetry
BT Spanish poetry
Experimental poetry, Spanish American
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Spanish American experimental poetry
BT Spanish American poetry
Experimental Prototype Community of Tomorrow (Fla.)
USE EPCOT Center (Fla.)
Experimental psychobiology
USE Psychobiology, Experimental
Experimental psychologists *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Psychologists, Experimental
BT Psychological research personnel
Psychologists
RT Psychology, Experimental
Experimental psychology
USE Psychology, Experimental
Experimental psychopharmacology *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Pharmacology, Experimental
Psychopharmacology
Experimental radio programs *(May Subd Geog)*
[PN1991.8.E94]
BT Radio programs
Experimental rangelands *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Experimental ranges (Rangelands)
Ranges, Experimental (Rangelands)
BT Rangelands
—Arizona
NT Santa Rita Experimental Range (Ariz.)
—Oregon
NT Starkey Experimental Forest and Range (Or.)
Experimental ranges (Rangelands)
USE Experimental rangelands
Experimental roads
USE Test roads
Experimental stomatology
USE Experimental oral medicine
Experimental surgery
USE Surgery, Experimental
Experimental television
USE Video art
Experimental theater *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Alternative theater
Avant-garde theater
BT Theater
—Great Britain
UF Fringe theater
—New York (N.Y.)
USE Experimental theater—New York (State)—New York
—New York (State)
——New York
UF Experimental theater—New York (N.Y.)
[Former heading]
Experimental therapeutics
USE Therapeutics, Experimental
Experimental toxicology
USE Toxicology, Experimental
Experimental use (Patent laws and legislation)
(May Subd Geog)
BT Patent laws and legislation
Experimental videos
USE Experimental films
Experimental watershed areas *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Watersheds—Experimental areas *[Former heading]*
BT Research natural areas
Watersheds
—Ontario
NT Experimental Lakes Area (Ont.)
—Wyoming
NT Glacier Lakes Ecosystem Experiments Site (Wyo.)
Experimental zoology
USE Zoology, Experimental
Experimentation on animals
USE Animal experimentation
Experimentation on humans, Medical
USE Human experimentation in medicine
Experimentation on humans, Psychological
USE Human experimentation in psychology
Experimentation on oneself in medicine
USE Self-experimentation in medicine
Experimenter effects on animal experimentation
USE Animal experimentation—Effect of experimenters on
Experimenter effects on psychological research
USE Psychology—Research—Effect of experimenters on
Experiments
USE *subdivision* Experiments *under scientific or technical topics for discussions about experiments and instructions for carrying them out, e.g.* Science--Experiments
Experiments, Thought
USE Thought experiments
Expert evidence
USE Evidence, Expert
Expert systems (Computer science) *(May Subd Geog)*
[QA76.76.E95]
UF Knowledge-based systems (Computer science)
Systems, Expert (Computer science)
BT Artificial intelligence
Computer systems
Soft computing
NT Fuzzy expert systems
Intelligent tutoring systems
Knowledge acquisition (Expert systems)
MuPROSPECTOR (Computer system)
ROSIE (Computer system)
SEEK (Computer system)
View Creation System (Computer system)
—Validation *(May Subd Geog)*
[QA76.76.E95]
UF Validation of expert systems (Computer science)
—Verification *(May Subd Geog)*
[QA76.76.E95]
UF Verification of expert systems
Expert testimony
USE Evidence, Expert
Expert witness
USE Evidence, Expert
Expert witnesses
USE Evidence, Expert
Expertise
UF Specialization
BT Knowledge, Theory of
RT Ability
Expertise acquisition (Expert systems)
USE Knowledge acquisition (Expert systems)
Expertising, X-ray *(May Subd Geog)*
[N8558.2.R33]
BT Art—Expertising
X-rays
Expertising in paleography
USE Paleography—Expertising
Expertising of ancient coins
USE Coins, Ancient—Expertising
Expertising of antiques
USE Antiques—Expertising
Expertising of architecture
USE Architecture—Expertising
Expertising of art
USE *subdivision* Expertising *under headings for individual art forms and under headings for art and art forms qualified by nationality, region, ethnic group, religion, style, or time period, e.g.* Art, Italian--Expertising; Drawing--Expertising; Painting, Modern--17th century--Expertising
USE Art—Expertising
Expertising of art objects
USE Art objects—Expertising
Expertising of arts
USE Arts—Expertising
Expertising of buildings
USE Architecture—Expertising
Expertising of Chinese coins
USE Coins, Chinese—Expertising
Expertising of classical antiquities
USE Classical antiquities—Expertising
Expertising of collectibles
USE Collectibles—Expertising
Expertising of postage stamps
USE Postage stamps—Expertising
Expertising of rare books
USE Rare books—Expertising
Expertising of the arts
USE Arts—Expertising
Experts
USE Specialists

Expiration of rights
USE Lapse (Law)
Explain Facility, Z39.50
USE Z39.50 Explain Facility
Explain Service, Z39.50
USE Z39.50 Explain Facility
Explanada de los Héroes (Monterrey, Mexico)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Heroes Esplanade (Monterrey, Mexico)
BT Heroes—Tombs—Mexico
National monuments—Mexico
Plazas—Mexico
Explanation
[BD237 (Philosophy)]
UF Explanation (Philosophy) *[Former heading]*
BT Knowledge, Theory of
—Religious aspects
Explanation (Linguistics)
[P128.E95]
UF Explanatory (Linguistics)
Explanatory adequacy (Linguistics)
BT Linguistic analysis (Linguistics)
Explanation (Philosophy)
USE Explanation
Explanation-based learning
BT Machine learning
Explanatory (Linguistics)
USE Explanation (Linguistics)
Explanatory adequacy (Linguistics)
USE Explanation (Linguistics)
Explanatory style (Psychology) *(May Subd Geog)*
[BF698.9.E95]
BT Personality
Expletocystida *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE799.E95]
BT Bryozoa, Fossil
Explication, Literary
USE *subdivision* Explication *under specific literatures, e.g.* English literature--Explication; English poetry--Explication
Explication de texte
USE *subdivision* Explication *under specific literatures, e.g.* English literature--Explication; English poetry--Explication
Explicit memory *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on task performance based on conscious recollection of previous experiences. Works on task performance that is enhanced by previous experiences but with no specific intention to recollect them are entered under Implicit memory.
UF Declarative memory
BT Memory
NT Semantic memory
Exploded wire phenomena
USE Exploding wire phenomena
Exploding wire phenomena
[QC703.7]
UF Electrically exploded wires
EWP (Exploding wire phenomena)
Exploded wire phenomena
Phenomena, Exploding wire
Wire explosions, Electric
BT Electric discharges
Plasma (Ionized gases)
Pulse techniques (Electronics)
Wire
Exploitation
[BJ1474.5 (Ethics)]
Here are entered works on the selfish utilization of other people or groups.
BT Conduct of life
Exploitation films *(May Subd Geog)*
This heading is used as a topical heading for works about films of a sensational nature, usually offering subject matter taboo in mainstream cinema, usually produced on a low budget and often presented in the guise of preachy exposés or pseudo-documentaries. When used as a topical heading it is subdivided by the appropriate geographic, topical, and/or form subdivisions.
BT Motion pictures
RT Sensationalism in motion pictures
NT Snuff films
Exploitation films, Black
USE Blaxploitation films
Exploitation pattern (Fisheries)
USE Fisheries—Gear selectivity
Exploits, Bay of (N.L.)
UF Bay of Exploits (N.L.)
Exploits, Bay of (Nfld.) *[Former heading]*
BT Bays—Newfoundland and Labrador
Exploits, Bay of (Nfld.)
USE Exploits, Bay of (N.L.)
Exploits River (N.L.)
BT Rivers—Newfoundland and Labrador
Exploration, Aerial
USE *subdivision* Aerial exploration *under countries and regions larger than countries for works on exploration conducted from the air*
Exploration, Submarine
USE Underwater exploration
Exploration, Underwater
USE Underwater exploration
Exploration (Prospecting)
USE Prospecting
Exploration and discovery
USE Discoveries in geography
Exploration of space
USE Outer space—Exploration
Exploration vehicles, Planetary
USE Roving vehicles (Astronautics)
Explorations in geography
USE Discoveries in geography
Exploratory behavior
USE Curiosity
Exploratory fishing *(May Subd Geog)*
[SH343.5]
BT Fisheries—Research
Fishing
Explorer 1 (Artificial satellite)
—Orbit
Explorer satellites *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Explorer series satellites
Explorers (Artificial satellites)
BT Scientific satellites
SA *names of individual Explorer satellites*
Explorer series satellites
USE Explorer satellites
Explorer Sport sport utility vehicle *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Ford Explorer Sport sport utility vehicle
BT Ford trucks
Sport utility vehicles
Explorer sport utility vehicle *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Explorer truck *[Former heading]*
Ford Explorer sport utility vehicle
BT Ford trucks
Sport utility vehicles
Explorer truck
USE Explorer sport utility vehicle
Explorers *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Discoverers
Navigators
Voyagers
BT Adventure and adventurers
Heroes
RT Discoveries in geography
NT Explorers, Black
Jewish explorers
Spelunkers
Women explorers
—Biography
—Press coverage *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Explorers in the press *[Former heading]*
—United States
NT African American explorers
Explorers, African American
USE African American explorers
Explorers, Arab *(May Subd Geog)*
[G227]
UF Arab explorers
Explorers, Black *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Black explorers
BT Explorers
Explorers, Women
USE Women explorers
Explorers (Artificial satellites)
USE Explorer satellites
Explorers (Boy Scouts) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Venture Scouts
BT Boy Scouts
—Juvenile literature
Explorers in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
Explorers in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Explorers in the press
USE Explorers—Press coverage
Explorers on postage stamps
BT Postage stamps
Explorers' spouses *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Explorers' wives *[Former heading]*
BT Spouses
Explorers' wives
USE Explorers' spouses
Exploring expeditions
USE Discoveries in geography
Explosion injuries
USE Blast injuries
Explosion insurance *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Insurance, Explosion *[Former heading]*
BT Insurance
Explosion loads
USE Blast effect
Explosionproof electric apparatus and appliances *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Electric apparatus and appliances, Explosionproof *[Former heading]*
BT Electric apparatus and appliances
NT Explosionproof electric controllers
Explosionproof electric switchgear
Explosionproof electric controllers *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Electric controllers, Explosionproof *[Former heading]*
BT Explosionproof electric apparatus and appliances
Explosionproof electric machinery *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Electric machinery, Explosionproof *[Former heading]*
BT Electric machinery
NT Explosionproof electric transformers
Explosionproof electric switchgear *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Electric switchgear, Explosionproof *[Former heading]*
BT Explosionproof electric apparatus and appliances
Explosionproof electric transformers *(May Subd Geog)*
[TK2794]
UF Electric transformers, Explosionproof *[Former heading]*
BT Explosionproof electric machinery
Explosions *(May Subd Geog)*
[QD516 (Chemistry)]
BT Accidents
SA *subdivision* Explosion, [date] *under names of individual corporate bodies, buildings, structures, etc.*
NT Dust explosions
Explosive volcanic eruptions
Kitchen-boiler explosions
Mine explosions
Nuclear explosions
Smelt-water explosions (Wood-pulping)
Steam-boiler explosions
Underwater explosions
—Computer programs
—Physiological effect *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Acoustic trauma
—Ecuador
NT Riobamba Explosion, Riobamba, Ecuador, 2002
—Mexico
—New Jersey
NT Black Tom Explosion, Jersey City, N.J., 1916
Kingsland Explosion, Lyndhurst, N.J., 1917
—Nova Scotia
NT Halifax Explosion, Halifax, N.S., 1917
Explosions in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
Explosive actuators
USE Propellant actuated devices
Explosive chemicals
USE Explosives
Explosive cladding
UF Cladding, Explosive
RT Explosive welding
BT Metal cladding
Explosive compacting
BT Compacting
Explosive forming
Powder metallurgy
Explosive forging
USE Explosive forming
Explosive forming *(May Subd Geog)*
[TS257]
UF Explosive forging
Metals—Explosive forming
BT High energy forming
NT Explosive compacting
Explosive hardening
UF Hardening, Explosive
BT Blast effect
Strain hardening

Explosive ordnance disposal
UF Disposal of explosive ordnance
BT Explosives, Military
NT Chemical weapons disposal
Explosive ordnance disposal units
USE Ordnance disposal units
Explosive variables (Stars)
USE Cataclysmic variable stars
Explosive volcanic eruptions *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Explosions
Volcanic eruptions
Explosive welding
[TS228.96]
RT Explosive cladding
BT Welding
Explosives *(May Subd Geog)*
[TP268-TP299 (Technology)]
UF Explosive chemicals
BT Chemistry, Technical
RT Blasting
NT Ammonium nitrate fuel oil
Ammunition
Automobiles—Effect of explosive devices on
Bobbinite
Coal mines and mining—Explosives
Compensating-powder
Dynamite
Explosives, Military
Guncotton
Gunpowder
Liquid oxygen
Melinite
Nitroglycerin
Petroleum engineering—Explosives
Propellant actuated devices
Propellants
RDX (Cyclonite)
Safety fuses
Shaped charges
TNT (Chemical)
—Additives *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Taggants
—Detection *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Detection of explosives
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
[TP297-TP299]
UF Blasting—Law and legislation
Explosives—Safety regulations
BT Safety regulations
NT Explosives, Military—Safety regulations
—Safety measures
—Safety regulations
USE Explosives—Law and legislation
—Transportation *(May Subd Geog)*
[HE595.E8 (Ships)]
[HE2321.E8 (Railroads)]
——Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
Explosives, Military
[TP268-TP299]
UF Military explosives
BT Explosives
NT Demolition, Military
Explosive ordnance disposal
Fuzes (Ordnance)
Greek fire
Melinite
Mines (Military explosives)
Torpedoes
—Safety regulations *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Explosives—Law and legislation
Explosives, Military, in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Explosives in agriculture
[S679]
BT Agriculture
Explosives in astronautics
BT Astronautics
Explosives in forestry
BT Forests and forestry
Explosives in lumbering
BT Lumbering
Explosives industry *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD9663]
BT Chemical industry
NT Gunpowder industry
—Wages
USE Wages—Explosives industry
Explosives Trial, Cardiff, Wales, 1983
USE Cardiff Explosives Trial, Cardiff, Wales, 1983
Expo '75
—Uniforms
Expo '90 Commemorative International Cosmos Prize
USE International Cosmos Prize

Exponential families (Statistics)
UF Families, Exponential (Statistics)
BT Distribution (Probability theory)
Exponential functions
[QA342]
UF Functions, Exponential *[Former heading]*
Hyperbolic functions
BT Exponents (Algebra)
Logarithms
Transcendental functions
Exponential generating functions
USE Generating functions, Exponential
Exponential measurements in heavy water reactors
USE Heavy water reactors—Exponential measurements
Exponential sums
[QA246.7-QA246.8]
UF Sums, Exponential
BT Numerical functions
Sequences (Mathematics)
NT Gaussian sums
Kloosterman sums
Trigonometric sums
Exponents (Algebra)
UF Power (Algebra)
NT Consecutive powers (Algebra)
Exponential functions
Roots, Numerical
Export and import controls
USE Foreign trade regulation
Export art, Chinese
USE China trade art
Export assembly industry
USE Offshore assembly industry
Export associations *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on associations of American exporters set up under the Webb-Pomerene act.
UF Export associations—United States
Webb-Pomerene associations
BT Export consortia
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Export associations—Law and legislation—United States
BT Foreign trade regulation—United States
——United States
USE Export associations—Law and legislation
—United States
USE Export associations
Export carving, Chinese (Decorative arts)
USE China trade carving (Decorative arts)
Export consortia *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Consortia
Export trading companies
NT Export associations
Export control insurance *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Insurance, Export control *[Former heading]*
BT Insurance
Export controls *(May Subd Geog)*
[HF1414.5]
UF Export controls—Law and legislation
Export licenses
Export restrictions
Licenses, Export
BT Foreign trade regulation
NT Export trading companies—Law and legislation
—Conflict of laws
USE Conflict of laws—Export controls
—Law and legislation
USE Export controls
Export credit *(May Subd Geog)*
[HG3753-HG3754]
BT Credit
Exports—Finance
RT Foreign trade promotion
Import credit
NT Forfaiting
Export credit insurance *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Insurance, Export credit *[Former heading]*
BT Insurance
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Insurance law
Export duties *(May Subd Geog)*
[HF2661-HF2671]
UF Export taxes
Exports—Taxation
BT Tariff
Export duties on canned fruit *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Canned fruit
Export duties on coffee *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Coffee

Export duties on dried fruit *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Dried fruit
Export duties on eggs *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Eggs
Export duties on palm oil *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Palm oil
Export duties on rice *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Rice
Export duties on softwood *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Softwood
Export duties on tea *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Tea
Export duties on wool *(May Subd Geog)*
[HF2671.W]
BT Wool
Export financing
USE Exports—Finance
Export-import companies
USE Trading companies
Export Information System (Information retrieval system)
USE XIS (Information retrieval system)
Export licenses
USE Export controls
Export management companies
USE Export trading companies
Export marketing *(May Subd Geog)*
[HF1416-HF1416.6]
UF International marketing
Overseas marketing
BT Marketing
NT Commercial products—Modification for export
Communication in export marketing
Export of nuclear materials
USE Nuclear nonproliferation
Export of nuclear technology
USE Nuclear nonproliferation
Export painting, Chinese
USE China trade painting
Export porcelain, Chinese
USE China trade porcelain
Export premiums
USE Export subsidies
Export processing zones *(May Subd Geog)*
[HF1417]
UF Zones, Export processing
BT Foreign trade promotion
Industrial districts
Investments, Foreign
Labor policy
RT Offshore assembly industry
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
Export promotion
USE Foreign trade promotion
Export restrictions
USE Export controls
Export sales
USE Export sales contracts
Export sales contracts *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Contracts, Export sales
Export sales *[Former heading]*
International sales
Sales, Export
Sales, International
BT Sales
RT Foreign sales corporations
NT C.I.F. clause
Ex dock clause
Export trading companies—Law and legislation
F.O.B. clause
—Taxation *(May Subd Geog)*
——Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
—United States
NT Domestic international sales corporations
Export silverwork, Chinese
USE China trade silverwork
Export subsidies *(May Subd Geog)*
[HF2701]
UF Export premiums *[Former heading]*
BT Subsidies
RT Shipping bounties and subsidies
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
Export taxes
USE Export duties
Export trade promotion
USE Foreign trade promotion
Export trading companies *(May Subd Geog)*
[HF1416-HF1416.6]
Here are entered works on business enterprises organized and operated principally to export goods and services and to provide export trading services.
UF Export management companies

BT Trading companies
NT Export consortia
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Export controls
Export sales contracts
Export watercolor painting, Chinese
USE China trade watercolor painting
Exports *(May Subd Geog)*
[HF1414.4]
BT International trade
SA *headings for specific industries, e.g.* Agricultural industries; Petroleum industry and trade
NT Preshipment inspection of exports
—Finance
[HG3753-HG3754]
UF Export financing
NT Export credit
——Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
—Inspection
USE Preshipment inspection of exports
—Taxation
USE Export duties
Exposed children
USE Abandoned children
Exposición, Teatro de la (Seville, Spain)
USE Teatro Lope de Vega (Seville, Spain)
Exposition, Literary
USE *subdivision* Explication *under specific literatures, e.g.* English literature--Explication; English poetry--Explication
Exposition (Rhetoric)
[PE1429 (English)]
[PN205 (General)]
Here are entered general works and works on expository writing in English rhetoric. Works on expository writing in other languages are entered under the name of the language with subdivision Rhetoric, e.g. French language--Rhetoric.
UF English language—Exposition
Expository writing
BT English language—Rhetoric
Rhetoric
Exposition buildings
USE Exhibition buildings
Exposition centers
USE Exhibition buildings
Exposition internationale (1937 : Paris, France)
—Pavillon de l'Espagne
USE Pavillon de l'Espagne (Exposition internationale, 1937, Paris, France)
Expositions
USE Exhibitions
Expositions, Ethnological (Human zoos)
USE Human zoos
Expository preaching *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the art of writing and delivering sermons that clarify and explain the meaning of a Biblical text, verse by verse.
BT Preaching
Expository writing
USE Exposition (Rhetoric)
Expositus family
USE Esposito family
Exposure, Cinematographic
USE Cinematography—Exposure
Exposure, Medical radiographic
USE Radiography, Medical—Exposure
Exposure, Photographic
USE Photography—Exposure
Exposure (Criminal law) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Exposure of child
Exposure of helpless persons
BT Offenses against the person
RT Abandoned children—Legal status, laws, etc.
Exposure drafts *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Finance, Public—Accounting
Exposure limits, Occupational
USE Threshold limit values (Industrial toxicology)
Exposure of child
USE Exposure (Criminal law)
Exposure of helpless persons
USE Exposure (Criminal law)
Exposure of person
USE Indecent exposure
Exposure of the dead
USE Dokhmas
Scaffold burial
Exposure therapy *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Flooding therapy
Implosive therapy
Therapy, Exposure
BT Cognitive therapy
EXPRESS (Computer program language)
BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
Express Air Liner (Transport plane)
USE D.H. 86 (Transport plane)
Express highway exits
USE Express highway interchanges
Express highway interchanges *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Exits, Express highway
Express highway exits
Highway exits, Express
Highway interchanges, Express
Interchanges, Express highway
BT Roads—Interchanges and intersections
NT Ramp-freeway junctions
—Arizona
NT Table Mesa Interchange (Interstate 17)
Twin Arrows Interchange (Interstate 40)
Welch Interchange (Interstate 40)
—Oregon
NT Jantzen Beach-Delta Park Interchange (Interstate 5)
—Washington (State)
NT 179th Street Interchange (Interstate 5)
Allen Street Interchange (Interstate 5)
Borst Park Interchange (Interstate 5)
Eighty-fourth Street Interchange (Interstate 5)
Fife Interchange (Interstate 5)
Grand Mound Interchange (Interstate 5)
Lathrop Interchange (Interstate 5)
Mellen Street Interchange (Interstate 5)
Nisqually Interchange (Interstate 5)
Samish Way Interchange (Interstate 5)
Seventy-eighth Street Interchange (Interstate 5)
Seventy-second Street Interchange (Interstate 5)
South Ferndale Interchange (Interstate 5)
Sylvana-Arlington Interchange (Interstate 5)
Thirty-eighth Street Interchange (Interstate 5)
Trosper Road Interchange (Interstate 5)
Express highways *(May Subd Geog)*
[HE336.E94]
UF Controlled access highways
Express roads
Expressways
Freeways
Interstate highways
Interstates (Express highways)
Limited access highways
Motorways
Superhighways
Turnpikes (Modern)
BT Roads
RT Toll roads
NT Automobile driving on highways
Beltways
Disabled vehicles on express highways
Elevated highways
Highway bypasses
Highway relocation
Parkways
—Airspace utilization *(May Subd Geog)*
[HE336.U74]
UF Airspace over highways
Freeway airspace utilization
BT Roads—Right of way—Multiple use
——Valuation *(May Subd Geog)*
—Bridges
USE Bridges
—Communication systems
BT Highway communications
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Highway law
—Medians
USE Median strips
—Ramp metering
USE Ramp metering (Traffic engineering)
—Right of way
USE Roads—Right of way
—Alberta
NT David Thompson Highway (Alta.)
—Arizona
NT Agua Fria Freeway (Ariz.)
Hohokam Freeway (Phoenix, Ariz.)
Interstate 19 (Ariz.)
Loop 101 (Ariz.)
Loop 202 (Ariz.)
Loop 303 (Ariz.)
Papago Freeway (Phoenix, Ariz.)
Piestewa Freeway (Phoenix, Ariz.)
Pima Freeway (Ariz.)
Price Freeway (Ariz.)
Red Mountain Freeway (Phoenix, Ariz.)
Santan Freeway (Ariz.)
South Mountain Freeway (Ariz.)
Superstition Freeway (Ariz.)
—Australia
NT Kwinana Freeway (Perth, W.A.)
Mitchell Freeway (Perth, W.A.)
—Austria
NT Arlberg-Schnellstrasse S16 (Austria)
Tauernautobahn (Austria)
—Belgium
NT Autoroute de Wallonie (Belgium)
Autoroute E10
—California
NT California Century Freeway (Calif.)
Cypress Street Viaduct (Oakland, Calif.)
Interstate 5
—China
NT Ha T'ung kung lu (China)
Tai Jiu Gaosu Gonglu (China)
—Colorado
NT Interstate 76 (Colo. and Neb.)
Interstate 225 (Colo.)
—Connecticut
NT Black Rock Turnpike (Conn.)
Connecticut Turnpike (Conn.)
—England
NT M1 Motorway (England)
M4 Motorway (England and Wales)
M5 Motorway (England)
M6 Motorway (England)
M18 Motorway (England)
M27 Motorway (England)
M62 Motorway (England)
M621 Motorway (England)
—France
NT Autoroute A 26 (France)
Autoroute de Normandie (France)
Autoroute E10
Autoroute Metz-Strasbourg (France)
—Germany
NT Autobahn A 7 (Germany)
Autobahn A 9 (Germany)
Autobahn A 20 (Germany)
Autobahn A 61 (Germany)
Autosnelweg Nijmegen-Krefeld (Netherlands and Germany)
—Germany (West)
—Hawaii
NT Interstate H-3 (Hawaii)
—Illinois
NT Chicago Skyway (Chicago, Ill.)
Crosstown Expressway (Chicago, Ill.)
Dan Ryan Expressway (Chicago, Ill.)
Elgin-O'Hare Expressway (Ill.)
Illinois Tollway (Ill.)
Interstate 255 (Ill. and Mo.)
Lake Shore Drive (Chicago, Ill.)
—Indiana
NT Indiana Toll Road (Ind.)
—Ireland
NT M3 Motorway (Ireland)
—Israel
NT Kevish Ḥotseh Yiśra'el (Israel)
—Italy
NT Autostrada Torino-Savona (Italy)
—Japan
NT Osaka fudō kōsoku wangansen (Japan)
Tōkyō Kōsoku Dōro (Tokyo, Japan)
—Kentucky
NT Interstate 71 (Ohio and Ky.)
—Korea (South)
NT 88 Ollimp'ik Kosok Toro (Korea)
Chungbu Kosok Toro (Korea)
—Lithuania
NT Vilniaus-Kauno-Klaipėdos automagistralė (Lithuania)
—Malaysia
NT North-South Highway (Malaysia)
—Maryland
NT Cal Ripken Way (Baltimore, Md.)
Interstate 83 (Pa. and Md.)
Interstate 270 (Md.)
Interstate 395 (Baltimore, Md.)

Express highways *(Continued)*
NT Interstate 495 (Mass.)
Massachusetts Turnpike (Mass.)
—Minnesota
NT Interstate 394 (Minn.)
Lafayette Freeway (Minn.)
—Missouri
NT Interstate 255 (Ill. and Mo.)
—Nebraska
NT Interstate 76 (Colo. and Neb.)
—Netherlands
NT Autoroute E10
Autosnelweg Nijmegen-Krefeld (Netherlands and Germany)
—New Jersey
NT Atlantic City Expressway (N.J.)
Interstate 278 (N.J. and N.Y.)
Interstate 676 (N.J. and Pa.)
New Jersey Turnpike (N.J.)
—New York (State)
NT Brooklyn-Queens Expressway (New York, N.Y.)
Franklin D. Roosevelt East River Drive (New York, N.Y.)
Interstate 87 (N.Y.)
Interstate 278 (N.J. and N.Y.)
New York State Thruway (N.Y.)
Sheridan Expressway (New York, N.Y.)
Westway (New York, N.Y.)
—New Zealand
NT Southern Motorway (Auckland, N.Z.)
State Highway 1 (N.Z.)
—North Carolina
NT Interstate 26
—Ohio
NT Interstate 71 (Ohio and Ky.)
Interstate 470 (Ohio and W. Va.)
Ohio Turnpike (Ohio)
—Ontario
NT Highway 407 (Ont.)
Macdonald-Cartier Freeway (Ont.)
Queen Elizabeth Way (Ont.)
Yonge Street (Toronto, Ont.)
—Oregon
NT Interstate 5
Interstate 82 (Wash. and Or.)
Interstate 205 (Or. and Wash.)
Interstate 505 (Portland, Or.)
—Panama
NT Autopista Panamá-Colón (Panama)
—Pennsylvania
NT Blue Route (Pa.)
Interstate 79 (Pa. and W. Va.)
Interstate 83 (Pa. and Md.)
Interstate 99 (Pa.)
Interstate 676 (N.J. and Pa.)
Penn Lincoln Parkway (Pa.)
Pennsylvania Route 283 (Pa.)
Pennsylvania Turnpike (Pa.)
Schuylkill Expressway (Pa.)
Vine Expressway (Philadelphia, Pa.)
—Réunion
NT Route des Tamarins (Réunion)
—Saudi Arabia
NT Ṭarīq al-Riyāḍ-Sudayr-al-Qaṣīm al-Sarī' (Saudi Arabia)
—South Carolina
NT Interstate 26
—Spain
NT Autopista de Circunvalación M-30 (Madrid, Spain)
—Sweden
NT Väg E22 (Sweden)
—Taiwan
NT Nan-pei kao su kung lu (Taiwan)
—Tennessee
NT Cherohala Skyway (Tenn.)
Interstate 26
—United States
NT Interstate 10
Interstate 15
Interstate 17
Interstate 25
Interstate 35
Interstate 40
Interstate 44
Interstate 55
Interstate 64
Interstate 65
Interstate 69
Interstate 70
Interstate 73
Interstate 75
Interstate 77
Interstate 80
Interstate 81
Interstate 84
Interstate 90
Interstate 94
Interstate 95
Interstate Highway System
National Highway System
—Venezuela
NT Autopista Caracas-La Guaira (Venezuela)
—Virginia
NT Dulles Toll Road (Va.)
Henry G. Shirley Memorial Highway (Va.)
Interstate 66 (Va. and Washington, D.C.)
Interstate 581 (Va.)
Virginia Beach-Norfolk Expressway (Va.)
—Wales
NT M4 Motorway (England and Wales)
—Washington (D.C.)
NT Interstate 66 (Va. and Washington, D.C.)
Southeast Freeway (Washington, D.C.)
Southwest Freeway (Washington, D.C.)
Whitehurst Freeway (Washington, D.C.)
—Washington (State)
NT Interstate 5
Interstate 82 (Wash. and Or.)
Interstate 205 (Or. and Wash.)
Interstate 405 (Wash.)
R.H. Thomson Freeway (Seattle, Wash.)
West Seattle Freeway (Seattle, Wash.)
—West Virginia
NT Interstate 79 (Pa. and W. Va.)
Interstate 470 (Ohio and W. Va.)
West Virginia Turnpike (W. Va.)
Express highways in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Express roads
USE Express highways
Express service *(May Subd Geog)*
[HE5880-HE5990]
UF Courier service
Delivery services, Package
Overnight delivery service
Package delivery services
Parcel delivery services
BT Delivery of goods
NT Aeronautics, Commercial—Freight
Air courier service
—Contracting out *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Contracting out
—Employees *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD8039.E8]
——Labor unions *(May Subd Geog)*
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
—Money-orders
USE Money orders
—Strikes and lockouts
USE Strikes and lockouts—Express service
—United States
UF United States—Express service
NT Pony express
Express trains *(May Subd Geog)*
[TF573]
UF Railroads—Express-trains *[Former heading]*
BT Railroad trains
—Asia, Southeastern
USE Express trains—Southeast Asia
—Belgium
NT Eurostar (Express train)
Night Ferry (Express train)
—Canada
NT Canadian (Express train)
Skeena (Express train)
Soo-Dominion (Express train)
—Europe
NT Orient Express (Express train)
Trans Europ Express (Express train)
—France
NT Eurostar (Express train)
Night Ferry (Express train)
TGV (Express train)
—Great Britain
NT Cornish Riviera Express (Express train)
Eurostar (Express train)
Night Ferry (Express train)
Royal Scot (Express train)
—India
NT Royal Orient Express (Express train)
—Italy
NT Bernina Express (Express train)
—Mexico
NT Sierra Madre Express (Express train)
South Orient Express (Express train)
—New Jersey
NT Blue Comet (Express train)
—Norway
NT Polar Express (Express train)
—Pacific States
NT Coast Starlight (Express train)
—Southeast Asia
UF Express trains—Asia, Southeastern *[Former heading]*
NT Eastern and Oriental Express (Express train)
—Sweden
NT Polar Express (Express train)
—Switzerland
NT Bernina Express (Express train)
Glacier Express (Express train)
—United States
NT 20th Century Limited (Express train)
American Orient Express (Express train)
Bar Harbor Express (Express train)
Broadway Limited (Express train)
Burlington Zephyr (Express train)
California Zephyr (Express train)
Capitol Limited (Express train)
Cincinnatian (Express train)
Columbian (Express train)
GrandLuxe Express (Express train)
Hiawatha (Express train)
National Limited (Express train)
Olympian (Express train)
Orange Blossom Special (Express train)
Pennsylvanian (Express train)
Rio Grande Zephyr (Express train)
Royal Blue (Express train)
San Diegan (Express train)
Soo-Dominion (Express train)
Super Chief (Express train)
—Zimbabwe
NT Train de Luxe (Express train)
Express trusts *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Express trusts—Law and legislation
BT Trusts and trustees
—Conflict of laws
USE Conflict of laws—Express trusts
—Law and legislation
USE Express trusts
Express van *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Chevrolet Express van
BT Chevrolet vans
Minivans
Expression
[BF585-BF593 (Emotions)]
[PN4155-PN4165 (Oratory)]
UF Expressive behavior
BT Eloquence
Oratory
Public speaking
Reading
RT Acting
Delsarte system
Elocution
Nonverbal communication
Rhetoric
NT Facial expression
Expression, Freedom of
USE Freedom of expression
Expression, Gender
USE Gender expression
Expression (Philosophy)
[B105.E95]
UF Self-expression
BT Philosophy
Expression in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
Expression in children *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Child psychology
Expression in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Expression of intention
USE Declaration of intention
Expression of transgenes
USE Transgenes—Expression
Expression vectors (Genetics)
USE Genetic vectors
Expressionism
[BH301.E9 (Aesthetics)]
Expressionism (Architecture) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Expressionist architecture
BT Architecture
Expressionism (Art) *(May Subd Geog)*
[ND1482.E9]

BT Aesthetics
Art
Art, Modern—20th century
Modernism (Art)
Painting
RT Post-impressionism (Art)
NT Abstract expressionism
Figurative expressionism
Expressionism (Music) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Expressionism in music
BT Style, Musical
Expressionism in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Expressionism in motion pictures *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Motion pictures
Expressionism in music
USE Expressionism (Music)
Expressionist architecture
USE Expressionism (Architecture)
Expressionist watercolor painting
USE Watercolor painting, Expressionist
Expressive arts therapy
USE Arts—Therapeutic use
Expressive behavior
USE Expression
Expressive psychotherapy, Focused
USE Focused expressive psychotherapy
Expressivism (Ethics) *(May Subd Geog)*
[BJ1500.E94]
BT Ethics
Expresso
USE Espresso
Expressway ramp metering
USE Ramp metering (Traffic engineering)
Expressways
USE Express highways
Expromission *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Debtor and creditor
Delegation (Civil law)
Novation
Expropriation
USE Eminent domain
Expropriation, De facto
USE Inverse condemnation
Expulsion
USE Deportation
Excommunication
Penal colonies
Expulsion bladders (Aircraft fuel systems)
USE Airplanes—Fuel systems—Expulsion bladders
Expulsion of evil spirits
USE Exorcism
Expulsion of students
USE Student expulsion
Expulsion of the Acadians, 1755
USE Acadians—Nova Scotia—History—Expulsion, 1755
Expulsion of the Jews, England, 1290
USE Jews—England—History—Expulsion, 1290
Expulsion of the Jews, Spain, 1492
USE Jews—Spain—History—Expulsion, 1492
Expunction of criminal records
USE Criminal records—Expungement
Expungement of criminal records
USE Criminal records—Expungement
Expurgated books *(May Subd Geog)*
[Z1019-Z1020]
UF Books, Expurgated
BT Books and reading
RT Censorship
Printing—Cancels
Exquisite corpse (Game)
UF Cadavre exquis (Game)
BT Surrealist games
Exstrophy, Cloacal
USE Cloacal exstrophy
Exstrophy of cloaca
USE Cloacal exstrophy
Exstrophy of the bladder
USE Bladder exstrophy
Exsultet rolls
USE Exultet rolls
Exsultets (Liturgy)
USE Exultets (Liturgy)
Exsurgat Deus (Music)
USE Psalms (Music)—68th Psalm
Extemplo de Santo Tomás de Aquino (Guadalajara, Mexico)
UF Ex-Church of Saint Thomas Aquinas (Guadalajara, Mexico)
Former Church of Saint Thomas Aquinas (Guadalajara, Mexico)
BT Church buildings—Mexico
Library buildings—Mexico
Extemporaneous preaching *(May Subd Geog)*
[BV4235.E8]
UF Preaching, Extemporaneous *[Former heading]*
BT Preaching
Extemporaneous speaking
UF Impromptu speaking
Oratory, Extemporaneous
Speaking
BT Public speaking
Speech
Extemporization (Music)
USE Improvisation (Music)
Extendable computer system simulator (Computer program language)
USE ECSS (Computer program language)
Extended care facilities
USE Long-term care facilities
Extended care units in hospitals
USE Hospitals—Extended care units
Extended families *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Families
—United States *(May Subd Geog)*
NT African American extended families
Extended families, African American
USE African American extended families
Extended general purpose simulator
USE EGPS (Computer program language)
Extended Industry Standard Architecture (Computer bus)
USE EISA (Computer bus)
Extended ML (Computer program language)
UF EML (Computer program language)
BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
Extended-range weather forecasting
USE Long-range weather forecasting
Extended range weather forecasts
USE Long-range weather forecasts
Extended-reach oil well drilling *(May Subd Geog)*
UF ERD (Oil well drilling)
BT Oil well drilling
Extended type
USE Expanded type
Extended use of church property
USE Church property—Extended use
Extended use of college facilities
USE College facilities—Extended use
Extended use of school facilities
USE School facilities—Extended use
Extended X-ray absorption fine structure
UF EXAFS (X-ray spectroscopy)
X-ray absorption fine structure, Extended
BT Absorption spectra
X-ray spectroscopy
Extended X-ray absorption fine structure, Surface
USE Surface extended X-ray absorption fine structure
Extender (Tanker aircraft)
USE KC-10 (Tanker aircraft)
Extendible Markup Language (Document markup language)
USE XML (Document markup language)
Extensible 3D graphics (Standard)
USE X3D (Standard)
eXtensible Business Reporting Language (Document markup language)
USE XBRL (Document markup language)
eXtensible HyperText Markup Language (Document markup language)
USE XHTML (Document markup language)
eXtensible Markup Language (Document markup language)
USE XML (Document markup language)
Extensible Style Language (Document markup language)
USE XSL (Document markup language)
Extensible Stylesheet Language (Document markup language)
USE XSL (Document markup language)
Extensible Stylesheet Language Transformations (Computer program language)
USE XSLT (Computer program language)
Extensigraphs *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Brabender extensigraphs
Extensographs
BT Dough—Testing—Equipment and supplies
Extension, Agroforestry
USE Agroforestry extension
Extension, Forestry
USE Forestry extension
Extension, Rural
USE Rural extension
Extension, Seminary
USE Seminary extension
Extension, Yolk
USE Yolk extension
Extension (Logic)
BT Logic
Extension (Philosophy)
BT Philosophy
Extension cords, Electric
USE Electric extension cords
Extension education
USE Library extension
Seminary extension
University extension
Extension education, Rural
USE Rural extension
Extension fields (Mathematics)
USE Field extensions (Mathematics)
Extension home economists
USE Home economics extension workers
Extension Management Information System
USE EMIS (Information retrieval system)
Extension research, Agricultural
USE Agricultural extension work—Research
Extension work, Agricultural
USE Agricultural extension work
Extension work, Home economics
USE Home economics extension work
Extension work, Nutrition
USE Nutrition extension work
Extension workers, Agricultural
USE Agricultural extension workers
Extension workers, Forestry
USE Forestry extension workers
Extension workers, Home economics
USE Home economics extension workers
Extensions, Building
USE Buildings—Additions
Extensions, Group (Mathematics)
USE Group extensions (Mathematics)
Extensions, Hair
USE Hair extensions
Extensions, Higman-Neumann-Neumann
USE HNN-extensions
Extensions, HNN-
USE HNN-extensions
Extensions of rings (Algebra)
USE Ring extensions (Algebra)
Extensive air showers
USE Cosmic ray showers
Extensographs
USE Extensigraphs
Extensometer
[TA413]
BT Deformations (Mechanics)
NT Strain gages
Extent (Writ) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Crown's extent
Extent in aid
Extent in chief
BT Executions (Law)
Writs
Extent in aid
USE Extent (Writ)
Extent in chief
USE Extent (Writ)
Extents, Manorial
USE Manorial extents
Extenuating circumstances *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Extenuation (Law)
Mitigation (Law)
RT Aggravating circumstances
BT Criminal law
Criminal liability
Extenuating circumstances (Islamic law) *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Islamic law
Extenuating circumstances (Jewish law)
BT Jewish law
Extenuation (Law)
USE Extenuating circumstances
Exterior ballistics
USE Ballistics, Exterior
Exterior differential systems
UF Differential systems, Exterior
BT Calculus of variations
Differentiable manifolds
Exterior forms
UF Forms, Exterior

Exterior forms *(Continued)*
BT Differential forms
Geometry, Differential
Exterior insulation and finish systems *(May Subd Geog)*
[TH2238.7]
UF EIFS (Building materials)
Synthetic stucco
BT Exterior walls
Insulation (Heat)
Stucco
Exterior lighting *(May Subd Geog)*
[TK4188]
UF Outdoor lighting
BT Lighting
NT Garden lighting
Lighting, Architectural and decorative
Sidewalk-lights
Street lighting
Exterior walls *(May Subd Geog)*
[TH2235-TH2238]
UF Buildings—Exterior walls
External walls
BT Walls
NT Curtain walls
Dampness in buildings
Decoration and ornament, Architectural
Exterior insulation and finish systems
Facades
Masonry veneers
Sheathing (Building materials)
Siding (Building materials)
Weathering of buildings
—Acoustic properties *(May Subd Geog)*
—Aerodynamics
BT Aerodynamics
—Joints
BT Joints (Engineering)
—Thermal properties *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Heat—Transmission
RT Insulation (Heat)
Extermination, Jewish (1939-1945)
USE Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)
Extermination camps
USE Concentration camps
Extermination of pests
USE Pests—Control
Exterminator (Race horse) *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Old Bones (Race horse)
BT Horses
Extern Stones (Germany)
USE Externsteine (Germany)
External auditory canal
USE Ear canal
External auditory meatus
USE Ear canal
External counterpulsation, Enhanced
USE Enhanced external counterpulsation
External crucial ligament
USE Anterior cruciate ligament
External debts
USE Debts, External
External ear
USE Ear, External
External ear canal
USE Ear canal
External economies and diseconomies
USE Externalities (Economics)
External effects (Economics)
USE Externalities (Economics)
External female generative organs
USE Vulva
External female genitalia
USE Vulva
External fixation in fractures
USE External skeletal fixation (Surgery)
External fracture fixation
USE External skeletal fixation (Surgery)
External generative organs, Female
USE Vulva
External genitalia, Female
USE Vulva
External humeral epicondylitis
USE Tennis elbow
External nasal dilator strips
USE Nasal dilator strips
External photoelectric effect
USE Photoemission
External pin fixation (Surgery)
USE External skeletal fixation (Surgery)
External pulpits
USE Outdoor pulpits

External skeletal fixation (Surgery) *(May Subd Geog)*
[RD103.E88]
UF External fixation in fractures
External fracture fixation
External pin fixation (Surgery)
Fracture fixation, External
Skeletal fixation, External (Surgery)
BT Fracture fixation
External trade
USE International trade
External use of libraries *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on service to users of libraries from outside the core group the library is intended to serve.
UF Non-resident use of libraries
BT Library cooperation
External walls
USE Exterior walls
Externalism (Philosophy of mind) *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Philosophy of mind
Externalities (Economics)
[HB846.3]
UF Costs, Social
External economies and diseconomies
External effects (Economics)
Social costs
BT Economics
Public goods
Waste (Economics)
Welfare economics
NT Adjustment costs
Shadow prices
Transaction costs
Externsteine (Germany)
UF Extern Stones (Germany)
BT Rocks—Germany
Sacred space—Germany
Germany—Antiquities
Exterritorial crime
USE Criminal jurisdiction
Exterritoriality
[KZ3678]
UF Exterritoriality—Law and legislation
Extraterritoriality
Jurisdiction, Exterritorial
BT International law
RT Capitulations
Universal jurisdiction
NT Consular jurisdiction
—Law and legislation
USE Exterritoriality
Extinct amphibians *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL644.8-QL644.83]
BT Amphibians
Extinct vertebrates
Extinct animals *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL88-QL88.15]
Here are entered works on species or groups of animals that no longer exist anywhere or that have become extinct in a particular area, but not throughout their entire range.
UF Extirpated animals
Extirpated species
Locally extinct animals
Locally extinct species
BT Animals
RT Extinction (Biology)
SA *headings for individual extinct animals and groups of extinct animals*
NT Extinct insects
Extinct vertebrates
Extinct animals in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
Extinct birds *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL676.8]
UF Birds, Extinct *[Former heading]*
BT Birds
Extinct vertebrates
Extinct cities *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Abandoned cities
Abandoned villages
Buried cities
Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc. *[Former heading]*
Deserted cities
Deserted villages
Ruined cities
Sunken cities
BT Cities and towns
NT Ghost towns
—Afghanistan
NT Kapisa (Extinct city)

—Albania
NT Apollonia (Albania : Extinct city)
Byllis (Extinct city)
Phoinike (Extinct city)
—Algeria
NT Hippo (Extinct city)
Thamugadi (Extinct city)
Thibilis (Extinct city)
Tiddis (Extinct city)
—Armenia (Republic)
NT Artaxata (Extinct city)
Teishebaini (Extinct city)
—Austria
NT Carnuntum (Extinct city)
Flavia Solva (Extinct city)
Virunum (Extinct city)
—Azerbaijan
UF Extinct cities—Azerbaijan S.S.R. *[Former heading]*
NT Chabala (Extinct city)
—Azerbaijan S.S.R.
USE Extinct cities—Azerbaijan
—Belgium
NT Monnikerede (Extinct city)
—Belize
—British Columbia
—Bulgaria
NT Abrittus (Extinct city)
Kabile (Extinct city)
Marcianopolis (Extinct city)
Montana (Extinct city)
Nicopolis ad Istrum (Extinct city)
Novae (Extinct city)
Oescus (Extinct city)
Pistiros (Extinct city)
Seuthopolis (Extinct city)
Zaldapa (Extinct city)
—Burma
NT Kalasāpūra (Extinct city)
Sri Khettara (Extinct city)
Tagaung (Extinct city)
—Cambodia
NT Angkor (Extinct city)
Hariharalaya (Extinct city)
—China
NT Diaoyu Cheng (Extinct city)
Jiaohe (Extinct city)
Jinan Cheng (Extinct city)
Jininglu (Extinct city)
Khara Khoto (Extinct city)
Lijian (Extinct city)
Lingjiatan (Extinct city)
Loulan (Extinct city)
Shangdu (Extinct city)
Yinxu (Extinct city)
—Croatia
NT Galovo (Extinct city)
Mutila (Extinct city)
Narona (Extinct city)
Nesactium (Extinct city)
Salona (Extinct city)
—Cyprus
NT Amathus (Extinct city)
Golgoi (Extinct city)
Idalion (Extinct city)
Kition (Extinct city)
Kourion (Extinct city)
Salamis (Cyprus : Extinct city)
Soli (Cyprus : Extinct city)
Tamassos (Extinct city)
—Czech Republic
NT Konuvky (Extinct city)
Mstěnice (Extinct city)
—Czechoslovakia
—Ecuador
—Egypt
NT Abū ʻAwdah (Extinct city)
Abū Mīnā (Extinct city)
Abydos (Egypt : Extinct city)
Akoris (Extinct city)
Antinoöpolis (Extinct city)
Aphrodito (Extinct city)
Arsinoë (Fayyūm, Egypt : Extinct city)
Athribis (Extinct city)
Bacchias (Extinct city)
Buto (Extinct city)
Dīmay (Extinct city)
Elkab (Extinct city)
Euhemeria (Extinct city)
Gurob (Extinct city)
Heliopolis (Egypt : Extinct city)
Heracleopolis Magna (Extinct city)

Hermopolis Magna (Extinct city)
Hierakonpolis (Extinct city)
Hrakleia (Egypt : Extinct city)
Ibiōn Eikosipentarourōn (Extinct city)
Imu (Extinct city)
Isieon Tryphōnōs (Extinct city)
Jeme (Extinct city)
Juliopolis (Extinct city)
Kahun (Extinct city)
Karanis (Extinct city)
Kellis (Extinct city)
Kerkeosiris (Extinct city)
Kerkesoucha Orous (Extinct city)
Kysis (Extinct city)
Leontopolis (Qalyūbīyah, Egypt : Extinct city)
Magdolum (Extinct city)
Marea (Extinct city)
Memphis (Extinct city)
Mendes (Extinct city)
Narmouthis (Extinct city)
Naucratis (Extinct city)
Ombos (Extinct city)
Pakerkē (Extinct city)
Pelusium (Extinct city)
Per-Sopdu (Extinct city)
Philadelphia (Egypt : Extinct city)
Pi-Ramesse (Extinct city)
Plelō (Extinct city)
Poulitas (Extinct city)
Pselkis (Extinct city)
Psenarpsenēsis (Extinct city)
Ptolemais ē Ermeiou (Extinct city)
Ptolemais Melissourgon (Extinct city)
Ptolemais Nea (Extinct city)
Qusayr al-Qadīm (Extinct city)
Senepta (Extinct city)
Sentrempaei (Extinct city)
Takona (Extinct city)
Talei (Extinct city)
Tanis (Extinct city)
Tebetny (Extinct city)
Tebtunis (Extinct city)
Tell el-Amarna (Egypt)
Tennis (Extinct city)
Tesnēkiau (Extinct city)
Theadelpheia (Extinct city)
Thebes (Egypt : Extinct city)
Theogonis (Extinct city)
Tillōnos (Extinct city)
Trimithis (Extinct city)

—England

NT Catsgore (Extinct city)
Cottam (Extinct city)
Durobrivae (Extinct city)
Old Sarum (Extinct city)

—France

NT Aquae Bormonis (Extinct city)
Bibracte (Extinct city)
Ensérune (Extinct city)
Gergovia (Extinct city)
Uxellodunum (Extinct city)

—Georgia (Republic)

NT Areshi (Extinct city)
C'ixisžiri (Extinct city)

—Germany

NT Edingerode (Extinct city)
Haithabu (Extinct city)
Holzheim bei Fritzlar (Extinct city)
Nida (Extinct city)
Rungholt (Extinct city)

—Germany (West)

—Greece

NT Aineia (Extinct city)
Akanthos (Extinct city)
Amnisos (Extinct city)
Amphipolis (Extinct city)
Amyclae (Extinct city)
Anaphlystos (Extinct city)
Anthedon (Extinct city)
Argilos (Extinct city)
Asine (Argolis, Greece : Extinct city)
Bassai (Extinct city)
Brauron (Extinct city)
Chalkis (Extinct city)
Chorsiai (Extinct city)
Delphi (Extinct city)
Demetrias (Extinct city)
Dikili Tash (Extinct city)
Dion (Pieria, Greece : Extinct city)
Dodona (Extinct city)
Dystos (Extinct city)
Eleutherna (Extinct city)
Elis (Extinct city)
Epidaurus (Extinct city)
Eretria (Extinct city)
Glarentza (Extinct city)
Goŕitsa (Extinct city)
Gortyna (Extinct city)
Gortys (Extinct city)
Gournia (Extinct city)
Halieis (Extinct city)
Helike (Extinct city)
Hephaisteia (Extinct city)
Hyampolis (Extinct city)
Ialysos (Extinct city)
Iolkos (Extinct city)
Kaliane (Extinct city)
Kameiros (Extinct city)
Kassope (Extinct city)
Kleitor (Extinct city)
Knossos (Extinct city)
Maroneia (Extinct city)
Medeon (Extinct city)
Megalopolis (Extinct city)
Messene (Extinct city)
Methydrion (Extinct city)
Midea (Extinct city)
Mycenae (Extinct city)
Myrina (Extinct city)
Nea Nikomedeia (Extinct city)
New Halos (Extinct city)
Nikopolis (Greece : Extinct city)
Oiniadai (Extinct city)
Olynthus (Extinct city)
Oropos (Extinct city)
Phaistos (Extinct city)
Philippi (Extinct city)
Phylakopi (Extinct city)
Poliochnē (Extinct city)
Potidaion (Extinct city)
Pseira (Extinct city)
Pydna (Extinct city)
Sicyon (Extinct city)
Sparta (Extinct city)
Sybrita (Extinct city)
Tanagra (Extinct city)
Tegea (Extinct city)
Therme (Extinct city)
Tiryns (Extinct city)
Torone (Extinct city)
Xeropolis (Extinct city)

—Guatemala

—Guinea

NT Niani (Extinct city)

—Honduras

—India

NT Ahicchatra (Extinct city)
Champa (Extinct city)
Kaundinyapura (Extinct city)
Kausambi (Extinct city)
Nantipuram (Extinct city)
Podouké (Extinct city)
Sisupalgarh (Extinct city)
Srāvasṭī (Extinct city)
Vaiśālī (Extinct city)
Vijayanagara (Extinct city)

—Iran

NT Anshan (Extinct city)
Arjān (Extinct city)
Bīshāpūr (Extinct city)
Dīnavar (Extinct city)
Dur-Untash (Extinct city)
Pasargadae (Extinct city)
Sīrāf (Extinct city)
Susa (Extinct city)

—Iraq

NT Adab (Extinct city)
Ashur (Extinct city)
Babylon (Extinct city)
Borsippa (Extinct city)
Calah (Extinct city)
Drehem (Extinct city)
Dur Sharrukin (Extinct city)
Erech (Extinct city)
Eridu (Extinct city)
Garšana (Extinct city)
Girsu (Extinct city)
Haradum (Extinct city)
Isin (Extinct city)
Karana (Extinct city)
Kisurra (Extinct city)
Lagash (Extinct city)
Larsa (Extinct city)
Mashkan-shapir (Extinct city)
Me-Turan (Extinct city)
Nehardea (Extinct city)
Nineveh (Extinct city)
Nippur (Extinct city)
Nuzi (Extinct city)
Pumbedita (Extinct city)
Seleucia on the Tigris (Extinct city)
Shuruppak (Extinct city)
Sippar (Extinct city)
Umma (Extinct city)
Ur (Extinct city)

—Ireland

NT Clonmacnoise (Extinct city)

—Israel

NT Aphek (Extinct city)
Arsuf (Extinct city)
Avedat (Extinct city)
Bet-Shemesh (Extinct city)
Bethsaida (Extinct city)
Capernaum (Extinct city)
Dan (Extinct city)
Debir (Extinct city)
Dor (Extinct city)
Ekron (Extinct city)
Emmaus (Israel : Extinct city)
Geva' ha-Filipit (Extinct city)
Geva' Parashim (Extinct city)
Gomorrah (Extinct city)
Ḥamat (Extinct city)
Hazor (Extinct city)
Kursi (Extinct city)
Mampsis (Extinct city)
Mareshah (Extinct city)
Megiddo (Extinct city)
Meroth (Extinct city)
Rehov (Extinct city)
Safadi (Extinct city)
Sepphoris (Extinct city)
Shikmonah (Extinct city)
Shivta (Extinct city)
Sodom (Extinct city)
Susita (Extinct city)

—Italy

NT Abaceno (Extinct city)
Acquarossa (Extinct city)
Akrai (Extinct city)
Alba Longa (Extinct city)
Albintimilium (Extinct city)
Alesa (Extinct city)
Altinum (Extinct city)
Amiternum (Extinct city)
Arpi (Extinct city)
Augustanus Laurentium (Extinct city)
Basta (Extinct city)
Bithia (Extinct city)
Blanda (Extinct city)
Brucato (Extinct city)
Caelia (Bari, Italy : Extinct city)
Calatia (Extinct city)
Cales (Extinct city)
Camarina (Extinct city)
Cannae (Extinct city)
Capena (Extinct city)
Carsulae (Extinct city)
Cornus (Extinct city)
Cosa (Extinct city)
Crustumerium (Extinct city)
Crustumium (Emilia-Romagna, Italy : Extinct city)
Cuccureddus (Extinct city)
Cumae (Extinct city)
Eteri Praesidium (Extinct city)
Falerii Novi (Extinct city)
Ferentium (Extinct city)
Ficana (Extinct city)
Ficulea (Extinct city)
Fidenae (Extinct city)
Fiorentino (Extinct city)
Forum Novum (Extinct city)
Forum Sempronii (Extinct city)
Fregellae (Extinct city)
Gabii (Extinct city)
Geridu (Extinct city)
Gnathia (Extinct city)
Graviscae (Extinct city)
Heraclea (Italy : Extinct city)
Herculaneum (Extinct city)
Himera (Extinct city)
Industria (Extinct city)
Kaukana (Extinct city)
Lagaria (Extinct city)

Extinct cities

—Italy *(Continued)*
Lanuvium (Extinct city)
Laos (Extinct city)
Laurentum (Extinct city)
Lavinium (Extinct city)
Leopoli-Cencelle (Extinct city)
Libarna (Extinct city)
Locri Epizephyrii (Extinct city)
Luceoli (Extinct city)
Luna (Extinct city)
Martanum (Extinct city)
Matauros (Extinct city)
Medma (Extinct city)
Megara Hyblaea (Extinct city)
Metapontum (Extinct city)
Morgantina (Extinct city)
Motya (Extinct city)
Musarna (Extinct city)
Naxos (Extinct city)
Neapolis (Sardinia, Italy : Extinct city)
Ninfa (Extinct city)
Nora (Extinct city)
Norba (Puglia, Italy : Extinct city)
Oplontis (Extinct city)
Ostia (Extinct city)
Othoca (Extinct city)
Paestum (Extinct city)
Pantalica (Extinct city)
Peltuinum (Extinct city)
Plestia (Extinct city)
Pompeii (Extinct city)
Portus (Extinct city)
Potentia (Macerata, Italy : Extinct city)
Pyrgi (Extinct city)
Ricina (Extinct city)
Sabucina (Extinct city)
Salapia (Extinct city)
San Genesio (Extinct city)
Satricum (Lazio, Italy : Extinct city)
Scolacium (Extinct city)
Segesta (Extinct city)
Selinus (Extinct city)
Sentinum (Extinct city)
Sipontum (Extinct city)
Siris (Italy : Extinct city)
Solunto (Extinct city)
Spina (Extinct city)
Stabiae (Extinct city)
Suessula (Extinct city)
Sulcis (Extinct city)
Sybaris (Extinct city)
Taurianum (Extinct city)
Temesa (Extinct city)
Tharros (Extinct city)
Tifernum Mataurense (Extinct city)
Tusculum (Extinct city)
Valesio (Extinct city)
Veii (Extinct city)
Velia (Extinct city)
Velleia (Extinct city)
Veretum (Extinct city)
Volcei (Extinct city)
Volsinii (Viterbo, Italy : Extinct city)
Vulci (Extinct city)

—Japan
NT Fujiwara-kyō (Extinct city)
Fukuharakyō (Extinct city)
Heian-kyō (Extinct city)
Heijō-kyō (Extinct city)
Nagaokakyō (Extinct city)

—Jordan
NT Abila (Extinct city)
Ezion-geber (Extinct city)
Gerasa (Extinct city)
Jawa (Extinct city)
Pella of the Decapolis (Extinct city)
Petra (Extinct city)
Umm al-Jimāl Site (Jordan)

—Kazakh S.S.R.
USE Extinct cities—Kazakhstan

—Kazakhstan
UF Extinct cities—Kazakh S.S.R. *[Former heading]*
Extinct cities—Kazakstan *[Former heading]*
NT Chirik-rabat (Extinct city)
Otrar (Extinct city)

—Kazakstan
USE Extinct cities—Kazakhstan

—Kenya
NT Shanga (Extinct city)

—Laos
NT Souvannakhomkham (Extinct city)

—Lebanon
NT Byblos (Extinct city)
Zarephath (Extinct city)

—Libya
NT Cyrene (Extinct city)
Leptis Magna (Extinct city)
Sabratha (Extinct city)

—Macedonia (Republic)
NT Herakleia Lynkestis (Extinct city)
Stobi (Extinct city)

—Mauritania
NT Aoudaghost (Extinct city)
Kumbi (Extinct city)

—Mexico

—Michigan

—Mongolia
NT Karakorum (Extinct city)
Khėrlėn Bars (Extinct city)
Xarbuxyn Balgas (Extinct city)

—Morocco
NT Basra (Extinct city)
Lixus (Extinct city)
Thamusida (Extinct city)
Volubilis (Extinct city)

—Nepal
NT Kapilavastu (Extinct city)

—Netherlands
NT Dorestad (Extinct city)

—Norway
NT Kungahälla (Extinct city)

—Oman
NT Sumhuram (Extinct city)
Ubar (Extinct city)

—Pakistan
NT Debal (Extinct city)
Taxila (Extinct city)

—Peru

—Portugal
NT Balsa (Extinct city)
Conimbriga (Extinct city)
Eburobrittium (Extinct city)
Miróbriga (Baixo Alentejo, Portugal : Extinct city)

—Romania
NT Buridava (Extinct city)
Porolissum (Extinct city)
Romula-Malva (Extinct city)
Sarmizegetusa (Extinct city)
Sucidava (Corabia, Romania : Extinct city)
Tibiscum (Extinct city)

—Russia (Federation)
UF Extinct cities—Russian S.F.S.R. *[Former heading]*
NT Arkaim (Extinct city)
Bili˜a˜r (Extinct city)
Bulgar (Extinct city)
Gorgippia (Extinct city)
Idnakar (Extinct city)
Kalakoreĭsh (Extinct city)
Krutik (Extinct city)
Murom (Extinct city)
Phanagoria (Extinct city)
Sarkel (Extinct city)
Slobodka (Russia : Extinct city)
Starai˜a˜ Ri˜a˜zan′ (Extinct city)
Tanais (Extinct city)
Tmutarakan (Extinct city)
Ukek (Extinct city)

—Russian S.F.S.R.
USE Extinct cities—Russia (Federation)

—Saudi Arabia
NT Sirrayn (Extinct city)

—Scotland
NT Tirai (Extinct city)

—Serbia
NT Horreum Margi (Extinct city)
Idimum (Extinct city)
Justiniana Prima (Extinct city)
Ras (Extinct city)
Viminacium (Extinct city)

—Serbia and Montenegro

—South Carolina

—Spain
NT Andelo (Extinct city)
Arcóbriga (Extinct city)
Baelo (Extinct city)
Beca (Extinct city)
Bilbilis (Extinct city)
Calatrava la Vieja (Extinct city)
Camarón (Extinct city)
Carteia (Extinct city)
Castulo (Extinct city)
Celti (Extinct city)
Clunia (Extinct city)
Emporion (Extinct city)
Ercavica (Extinct city)
Giribaile (Extinct city)
Italica (Extinct city)
Juliobriga (Santander, Spain : Extinct city)
Lacimurga (Extinct city)
Lacipo (Extinct city)
Medina Azahàra (Extinct city)
Mirobriga (Spain : Extinct city)
Moleta del Remei (Extinct city)
Numantia (Extinct city)
Petavonium (Extinct city)
Pollentia (Spain : Extinct city)
Recópolis (Extinct city)
Segeda (Extinct city)
Segóbriga (Extinct city)
Tiermes (Extinct city)
Ulia (Extinct city)
Urci (Extinct city)
Vascos (Extinct city)
Vilauba (Extinct city)

—Sudan
NT Buhen (Extinct city)
Debeira West (Extinct city)
Meroe (Extinct city)
Napata (Extinct city)
Naqa (Extinct city)

—Sweden
NT Gum (Extinct city)
Skramle (Extinct city)

—Switzerland
NT Berslingen (Extinct city)
Petinesca (Extinct city)

—Syria
NT Apamea ad Orontem (Extinct city)
Bālis (Extinct city)
Dūr-Katlimmu (Extinct city)
Dura-Europos (Extinct city)
Ebla (Extinct city)
Ekalte (Extinct city)
Emar (Extinct city)
Gamla (Extinct city)
Gindaros (Extinct city)
Hierapolis (Syria : Extinct city)
Kadesh (Extinct city)
Marathus (Extinct city)
Mari (Extinct city)
Rusafa (Extinct city)
Sarfīn (Extinct city)
Seleuco-bêlos (Extinct city)
Shubat-Enlil (Extinct city)
Terqa (Extinct city)
Til Barsip (Syria : Extinct city)
Tuttul (Extinct city)
Ugarit (Extinct city)
Urkesh (Extinct city)
Zenobia (Extinct city)

—Tajik S.S.R.
USE Extinct cities—Tajikistan

—Tajikistan
UF Extinct cities—Tajik S.S.R. *[Former heading]*
NT Kobadian (Extinct city)

—Thailand
NT Ban Thung Tuk (Extinct city)
Sri Thep (Extinct city)

—Tunisia
NT Acholla (Extinct city)
Bulla Regia (Extinct city)
Carthage (Extinct city)
Cillium (Extinct city)
Kerkouane (Extinct city)
Leptis Minor (Extinct city)
Mactaris (Extinct city)
Simithu (Extinct city)
Thugga (Extinct city)
Thysdrus (Extinct city)
Uchi Maius (Extinct city)
Uthina (Extinct city)
Zama (Extinct city)

—Turkey
NT Alalakh (Extinct city)
Alexandria Troas (Extinct city)
Allianoi (Extinct city)
Amorium (Extinct city)
Amyzon (Extinct city)
Anazarbos (Extinct city)
Ani (Extinct city)

Antioch in Pisidia (Extinct city)
Apameia (Bursa İli, Turkey : Extinct city)
Aphrodisias (Extinct city)
Arsameia ad Nymphaios (Extinct city)
Arykanda (Extinct city)
Assos (Extinct city)
Blaundos (Extinct city)
Canhasan (Extinct city)
Carchemish (Extinct city)
Claudiopolis (Bolu İli, Turkey : Extinct city)
Clazomenae (Extinct city)
Cnidus (Turkey : Extinct city)
Colossae (Extinct city)
Comana Pontica (Extinct city)
Corasium (Extinct city)
Cremna (Extinct city)
Cyme (Turkey : Extinct city)
Derbe (Extinct city)
Didyma (Extinct city)
Elaiussa Sebaste (Extinct city)
Ephesus (Extinct city)
Giricano (Extinct city)
Gordion (Extinct city)
Hadrianeia (Extinct city)
Hadrianoi (Extinct city)
Halicarnassus (Extinct city)
Herakleia (Turkey : Extinct city)
Hierapolis (Turkey : Extinct city)
Iasos (Extinct city)
Kanesh (Extinct city)
Kanlıdivane (Extinct city)
Kaunos (Extinct city)
Keramos (Extinct city)
Kyaneai (Extinct city)
Labranda (Extinct city)
Lagina (Extinct city)
Laodicea ad Lycum (Extinct city)
Letoum (Extinct city)
Limyra (Extinct city)
Magnesia ad Maeander (Extinct city)
Metropolis (Turkey : Extinct city)
Myra (Extinct city)
Nagidos (Extinct city)
Neandria (Extinct city)
Nysa (Extinct city)
Oinoanda (Extinct city)
Olympos (Turkey : Extinct city)
Patara (Extinct city)
Pazarlı (Extinct city)
Pepuza (Extinct city)
Perga (Extinct city)
Pergamum (Extinct city)
Pessinus (Extinct city)
Phaselis (Extinct city)
Priene (Extinct city)
Pylai (Extinct city)
Sagalassos (Extinct city)
Sardis (Extinct city)
Seleucia Pieria (Extinct city)
Selge (Extinct city)
Sestos (Extinct city)
Side (Extinct city)
Soli-Pompeiopolis (Extinct city)
Teichiussa (Extinct city)
Termessos (Extinct city)
Tilmen (Extinct city)
Titris Höyük (Extinct city)
Tralles (Extinct city)
Trebenna (Extinct city)
Troy (Extinct city)
Trysa (Extinct city)
Tyana (Extinct city)
Tymion (Extinct city)
Xanthos (Extinct city)
—Turkmen S.S.R.
USE Extinct cities—Turkmenistan
—Turkmenistan
UF Extinct cities—Turkmen S.S.R. *[Former heading]*
NT Jigerbent (Extinct city)
Merv (Extinct city)
Misrian (Extinct city)
Nisa (Extinct city)
—Ukraine
NT Chaika (Extinct city)
Chersonese (Extinct city)
Eski-Kermen (Extinct city)
Kerkinitidis (Extinct city)
Manhup-Kale (Extinct city)
Mirmekion (Extinct city)
Neapolis Scythica (Extinct city)
Olbia (Ukraine : Extinct city)
Ust′-Al′mins′ke (Extinct city)
—Uzbek S.S.R.
USE Extinct cities—Uzbekistan
—Uzbekistan
UF Extinct cities—Uzbek S.S.R. *[Former heading]*
NT Paĭkend (Extinct city)
Toprak-kala (Uzbekistan : Extinct city)
Zartepa (Extinct city)
Zhampyqqala (Extinct city)
—Vietnam
NT Hoa Lư (Extinct city)
Mỹ Sơn (Extinct city)
—Virginia
—Washington (State)
—West Bank
NT Ai (Extinct city)
Arubboth (Extinct city)
Bethar (Extinct city)
Gibeah (Extinct city)
Hepher (Extinct city)
Rafid (Extinct city)
Shechem (Extinct city)
Shiloh (Extinct city)
Taanach (Extinct city)
—Yemen
USE Extinct cities—Yemen (Republic)
—Yemen (Republic)
UF Extinct cities—Yemen *[Former heading]*
NT Baynun (Extinct city)
Shabwa (Extinct city)
Timna (Yemen : Extinct city)
—Yugoslavia
—Zimbabwe
NT Great Zimbabwe (Extinct city)
Extinct fishes *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Extinct vertebrates
Fishes
Extinct insects *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL467.9]
BT Extinct animals
Insects
Extinct languages *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Dead languages
Languages, Extinct
BT Language and languages
RT Language obsolescence
SA *names of particular extinct languages, e.g.* Hittite language; Sumerian language
NT Chana language (Uruguay)
Dacian language
Gafat language
Guanche language
Hattic language
Lingua Franca (Mediterranean region)
Luwian language
Meroitic language
Messapic language
Old Norse language
Pahlavi language
Palaic language
Prakrit languages
Sabellian languages
Siraya language
Tokharian language
Urartian language
Venetic language
Warungu language
Xinca language
Extinct mammals *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL707]
BT Extinct vertebrates
Mammals
Extinct plants *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on species or groups of plants that no longer exist anywhere or that have become extinct in a particular area, but not throughout their entire range.
UF Extirpated plants
Extirpated species
Locally extinct plants
Locally extinct species
BT Plants
RT Plants—Extinction
SA *headings for individual extinct plants and groups of extinct plants*
Extinct reptiles *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Extinct vertebrates
Reptiles
Extinct vertebrates *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Extinct animals
Vertebrates
NT Extinct amphibians
Extinct birds
Extinct fishes
Extinct mammals
Extinct reptiles
Extinction, Attainment of (Buddhism)
USE Nirodhasamāpatti
Extinction, Interstellar
USE Interstellar reddening
Extinction (Biology) *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE721.2.E97 (Paleontology)]
[QH78 (Natural history)]
UF Animals—Extinction
BT Biology
RT Extinct animals
NT Dinosaurs—Extinction
Mass extinctions
Plants—Extinction
Extinction (Psychology) *(May Subd Geog)*
[BF319.5.E9]
BT Conditioned response
Extinction events
USE Mass extinctions
Extinction of dinosaurs
USE Dinosaurs—Extinction
Extinction of fires
USE Fire extinction
Extinction of plants
USE Plants—Extinction
Extine
USE Exine
Extinguished aboriginal title
USE Extinguishment of Indian title
Extinguishers, Candle
USE Candle extinguishers
Extinguishers, Fire
USE Fire extinguishers
Extinguishment of debts *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Debts, Extinguishment of
Extinguishment of debts—Law and legislation
BT Contracts
Debtor and creditor
NT Composition (Law)
Compromise (Law)
Confusion of rights
Delegation (Civil law)
In substance defeasance
Limitation of actions
Novation
Payment
Performance (Law)
Rebus sic stantibus clause
Remission (Civil law)
Rescission (Law)
Resolution (Civil law)
Set-off and counterclaim
Vis major (Civil law)
—Law and legislation
USE Extinguishment of debts
Extinguishment of debts (Roman law)
UF Acceptilation
BT Roman law
Extinguishment of Indian title *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Extinguished aboriginal title
BT Indian title
Extirpated animals
USE Extinct animals
Extirpated plants
USE Extinct plants
Extirpated species
USE Extinct animals
Extinct plants
Extortion *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Blackmail
Chantage
BT Offenses against property
RT Racketeering
Threats
BT Undue influence
NT Ransom
Trials (Extortion)
Extortion (Roman law)
BT Roman law
Extortion in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Extortion investigation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Criminal investigation
Extra-canonical parallels to the Bible
USE Bible—Extra-canonical parallels
Extra-corporeal circulation
USE Blood—Circulation, Artificial

Extra-corporeal perfusion
USE Blood—Circulation, Artificial
Extra-curricular activities
USE Student activities
Extra-curricular activities, High school student
USE High school student activities
Extra Hungariam non est vita (The Latin phrase)
[PA2297]
Extra-illustrated books
USE Illustrated books—Extra-illustrated
Extra-judicial executions
USE Extrajudicial executions
Extra-legal executions
USE Extrajudicial executions
Extra long staple cotton
USE Sea Island cotton
Extra-marital sex
USE Adultery
Extra-oral medication
USE Parenteral therapy
Extra-retinal photoreceptors, Encephalic
USE Encephalic photoreceptors
Extra-solar planetary systems
USE Extrasolar planets
Extra-solar planets
USE Extrasolar planets
Extra-uterine pregnancy
USE Ectopic pregnancy
Extra-vehicular space suits
USE Extravehicular space suits
Extracellular enzymes
[QP601.6 (Biochemistry)]
[QR90 (Microbiology)]
UF Ectoenzymes
Exocellular enzymes
Exoenzymes
BT Enzymes
Extracellular fluid
UF Interstitial fluid
BT Body fluids
NT Physiologic salines
Extracellular fluid space
USE Extracellular space
Extracellular matrix
[QM563 (Histology)]
[QP88.23 (Physiology)]
UF Cement substance (Anatomy)
Ground substance (Anatomy) *[Former heading]*
Ground substance (Histology) *[Former heading]*
Intercellular matrix
Interstitial substance
Matrix, Extracellular
BT Connective tissues
Extracellular space
NT Interphotoreceptor matrix
Extracellular matrix proteins
[QP552.E95]
UF Matrix proteins
BT Proteins
NT Collagen
Elastin
Fibronectins
Tenascin
Extracellular space
UF Extracellular fluid space
BT Body fluids
NT Extracellular matrix
Extrachromosomal DNA *(May Subd Geog)*
BT DNA
RT Plasmids
Viruses
NT Chloroplast DNA
Mitochondrial DNA
Extracorporeal artificial heart
USE Heart, Mechanical
Extracorporeal circulation
USE Blood—Circulation, Artificial
Extracorporeal dialysis
USE Hemodialysis
Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation *(May Subd Geog)*
UF ECMO (Life support)
Membrane oxygenation, Extracorporeal
BT Blood—Circulation, Artificial
Respiratory therapy
RT Membrane oxygenators
Extracorporeal perfusion
USE Blood—Circulation, Artificial
Extracorporeal perfusionists
USE Perfusionists
Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Electrohydraulic shock wave lithotripsy
ESWL (Surgery)
Noninvasive lithotripsy
Shock wave lithotripsy, Extracorporeal
BT Extracorporeal shock wave therapy
Lithotripsy
Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy equipment industry *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD9995.L56-HD9995.L564]
BT Lithotripsy equipment industry
Extracorporeal shock wave therapy *(May Subd Geog)*
[RD736.E9 (Orthopedics)]
UF ESWT (Extracorporeal shock wave therapy)
Shock wave therapy, Extracorporeal
Shock waves—Therapeutic use
BT Therapeutics, Physiological
NT Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy
Extracorticospinal system
USE Extrapyramidal tracts
Extracorticospinal tract
USE Extrapyramidal tracts
Extracranial-intracranial anastomosis
USE Cerebral revascularization
Extracranial-intracranial arterial bypass
USE Cerebral revascularization
Extracting teeth
USE Teeth—Extraction
Extraction, Menstrual
USE Menstrual regulation
Extraction, Obstetrical
USE Obstetrical extraction
Extraction (Chemistry)
[TP156.E8]
BT Chemistry, Technical
Diffusion
Packed towers
Separation (Technology)
Solution (Chemistry)
NT Gas extraction
Reinforced concrete—Electrochemical chloride extraction
Soil vapor extraction
Solvent extraction
Supercritical fluid extraction
Extraction (Dentistry)
USE Teeth—Extraction
Extraction (Linguistics)
UF Unbounded dependency formation (Linguistics)
WH-movement (Linguistics)
BT Generative grammar
Extraction apparatus *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Extractors (Chemical engineering)
BT Chemical engineering—Equipment and supplies
Extraction of parachutes
USE Parachutes—Deployment
Extractive distillation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Distillation
Extractive industries
USE Mineral industries
Extractive industry
USE Mineral industries
Extractors, Juice
USE Juicers
Extractors (Chemical engineering)
USE Extraction apparatus
Extracts
[RS201.E9 (Pharmacy)]
BT Materia medica
NT Animal extracts
Pantocrine
Plant extracts
Tissue extracts
Extracurricular activities
USE Student activities
Extradition *(May Subd Geog)*
[JF781 (Interstate)]
UF Extradition—Law and legislation
Interstate rendition
Rendition, Interstate
BT Criminal procedure
International law
Judicial assistance
RT Asylum, Right of
Deportation
Political crimes and offenses
—Cases
NT Colombian-Peruvian asylum case
—Law and legislation
USE Extradition
Extradural anesthesia
USE Peridural anesthesia
Extradural hematoma
USE Epidural hematoma
Extragalactic distance scale
USE Extragalactic distances
Extragalactic distances *(Not Subd Geog)*
[QB857.5.E97]
UF Distance scale, Extragalactic
Extragalactic distance scale
BT Cosmological distances
Extragalactic nebulae
USE Galaxies
Extrajudicial executions *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Extra-judicial executions
Extra-legal executions
Extrajudicial killings
Extralegal executions
Killings, Extrajudicial
Summary executions
BT Executions and executioners
Political atrocities
Extrajudicial killings
USE Extrajudicial executions
Extralegal executions
USE Extrajudicial executions
Extralegal norms
USE Soft law
Extranets (Computer networks) *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD30.382 (Business)]
[TK5105.875.E87 (Technology)]
Here are entered works on semi-private computer networks used by an organization to form a collaborative network of authorized individuals and organizations linked by Internet technology.
UF Virtual private networks (Computer networks)
VPNs (Computer networks)
BT Business enterprises—Computer networks
Wide area networks (Computer networks)
Extraoral orthodontic appliances
USE Orthodontic appliances, Extraoral traction
Extraoral traction appliances
USE Orthodontic appliances, Extraoral traction
Extraordinary items (Accounting) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Financial statements—Extraordinary items
Extraordinary ray
USE Refraction, Double
Extraordinary remedies *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Special proceedings
BT Actions and defenses
Civil procedure
RT Equitable remedies
BT Equity
Judicial review of administrative acts
Remedies (Law)
NT Amparo (Writ)
Certiorari
Habeas corpus
Injunctions
Mandamus
Quo warranto
Receivers
Extraordinary remedies (Roman law)
BT Roman law
Extraordinary rendition *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the extrajudicial detention and transport of suspects, especially those suspected of terrorist activities, to foreign territory for questioning using harsh interrogation methods, sometimes including torture.
UF Irregular rendition
Rendition, Extraordinary
BT Detention of persons
Police questioning
RT Torture
Extrapolation
[QA281]
BT Approximation theory
Numerical analysis
Extrapyramidal disorders *(May Subd Geog)*
[RC376.5]
UF Disorders, Extrapyramidal
Extrapyramidal tracts—Diseases
BT Central nervous system—Diseases
Movement disorders
NT Cerebral palsy
Chorea
Dystonia
Extrapyramidal disorders in children
Hepatolenticular degeneration
Neuroleptic malignant syndrome
Parkinson's disease

Progressive supranuclear palsy
Tardive dyskinesia
Tourette syndrome
Extrapyramidal disorders in children *(May Subd Geog)* *[RJ496.M68]*
BT Extrapyramidal disorders
Movement disorders in children
Extrapyramidal system
USE Extrapyramidal tracts
Extrapyramidal tracts
UF Extracorticospinal system
Extracorticospinal tract
Extrapyramidal system
BT Efferent pathways
Spinal cord
NT Basal ganglia
—Diseases
USE Extrapyramidal disorders
Extraretinal photoreceptors, Encephalic
USE Encephalic photoreceptors
Extrarius aestivalis
USE Speckled chub
Extras (Actors) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Background artists (Actors)
Supernumeraries (Actors)
BT Actors
Extras (Newspapers)
USE Newspapers—Extra editions
Extrasensory perception *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Cryptesthesia
ESP (Extrasensory perception)
Perception, Extrasensory
Sense, Sixth
Sixth sense
BT Parapsychology
NT Clairaudience
Clairvoyance
Precognition
Retrocognition
Telepathy
Extrasensory perception in animals *(May Subd Geog)* *[QL785.3]*
UF Animal ESP
Animals—Psychic aspects
Anpsi
Parapsychology and animals *[Former heading]*
BT Animal psychology
SA *subdivision* Psychic aspects *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g.* Cattle--Psychic aspects; Fishes--Psychic aspects
Extrasolar planetary systems
USE Extrasolar planets
Extrasolar planets *(Not Subd Geog)* *[QB820]*
UF Exo-planets
Exoplanets
Extra-solar planetary systems
Extra-solar planets
Extrasolar planetary systems
BT Planets
RT Stars with planets
NT Habitable planets
—**Detection** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Detection of extrasolar planets
Extrasolar space
USE Deep space
Extrasystole
UF Premature heart beat
BT Arrhythmia
Extraterrestrial abduction
USE Alien abduction
Extraterrestrial anthropology
Here are entered works on the prospective use of the science of anthropology in dealing with intelligent beings in outer space, or establishing earth colonies on extraterrestrial bodies. Works on life indigenous to outer space are entered under Life on other planets. Works on the study of processes occurring in outer space that are relevant to biology, especially the origin and evolution of life, are entered under Exobiology. Works on the biology of humans or other earth life while in outer space are entered under Space biology.
BT Anthropology
Interplanetary voyages
Life on other planets
Space sciences
Extraterrestrial bases *(Not Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works dealing with manned installations existing for specific functions on natural extraterrestrial bodies. Works dealing with communities established in space or on natural extraterrestrial bodies are entered under Space colonies. Works dealing with manned installations existing for specific functions, such as servicing space ships, etc., in orbit around the earth or other natural extraterrestrial bodies are entered under Space stations.
UF Bases, Extraterrestrial
Space bases
BT Life support systems (Space environment)
Outer space—Exploration
RT Space colonies
NT Lunar bases
Extraterrestrial beings *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Alien beings (Extraterrestrials)
Aliens (Extraterrestrial beings)
Extraterrestrial intelligence
Extraterrestrials
BT Life on other planets
RT Human-alien encounters
NT Grays (Extraterrestrial beings)
Martians
Men in black (UFO phenomenon)
Extraterrestrial beings in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
Extraterrestrial beings in motion pictures *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Motion pictures
Extraterrestrial beings in popular culture
Here are entered works on the representation of extraterrestrial beings in popular culture.
BT Popular culture
Extraterrestrial encounters with humans
USE Human-alien encounters
Extraterrestrial environment
USE Space environment
Extraterrestrial geology
USE Astrogeology
Extraterrestrial-human encounters
USE Human-alien encounters
Extraterrestrial influences on ancient civilization
USE Civilization, Ancient—Extraterrestrial influences
Extraterrestrial influences on art
USE Art—Extraterrestrial influences
Extraterrestrial influences on civilization
USE Civilization—Extraterrestrial influences
Extraterrestrial influences on Indians
USE Indians of North America—Extraterrestrial influences
Indians of South America—Extraterrestrial influences
Extraterrestrial influences on Mayas
USE Mayas—Extraterrestrial influences
Extraterrestrial intelligence
USE Extraterrestrial beings
Extraterrestrial life
USE Life on other planets
Extraterrestrial magnetic fields
USE Cosmic magnetic fields
Extraterrestrial microorganisms *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Microorganisms
Extraterrestrial radiation
UF Space radiation
BT Electromagnetic waves
Radiation
NT Albedo
Cosmic background radiation
Cosmic rays
Radiation belts
Stars—Radiation
Extraterrestrial roving vehicles
USE Roving vehicles (Astronautics)
Extraterrestrial seismology *(Not Subd Geog)* *[QB455.5]*
BT Astrogeology
Seismology
RT Moonquakes
NT Astroseismology
Extraterrestrials
USE Extraterrestrial beings
Extraterritorial powers of municipalities
USE Municipal powers and services beyond corporate limits
Extraterritoriality
USE Exterritoriality
Extrauterine pregnancy
USE Ectopic pregnancy
Extravehicular activity (Manned space flight) *[TL1095]*
UF Space vehicles—Extravehicular activity
Space walk
Spacewalk
Walking in space
BT Manned space flight
NT Manned maneuvering units (Space flight)
Extravehicular mobility units (Space flight)
USE Manned maneuvering units (Space flight)
Extravehicular space suits
UF Extra-vehicular space suits
Full-pressure suits (Space environment)
Orbital space suits
Portable life support systems (Space environment)
BT Pressure suits
Space suits
Extraversion *(May Subd Geog)* *[BF698.35.E98]*
UF Extroversion
BT Personality
RT Introversion
NT Maudsley personality inventory
Self-disclosure
—**Testing**
BT Psychological tests
Extremaduran cooking
USE Cooking, Spanish—Extremaduran style
Extremal problems (Mathematics)
UF Graph theory—Extremal problems *[Former heading]*
Problems, Extremal (Mathematics)
BT Calculus of variations
Geometric function theory
Maxima and minima
NT Lagrange problem
Extreme and mean ratio
USE Golden section
Extreme environments *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Environments, Extreme
BT Ecology
NT Arid regions
Cold regions
Reduced gravity environments
Space environment
—**Microbiology** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Extremophiles (Microbiology)
BT Microbial ecology
RT Extremozymes
Extreme metal (Music) *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Heavy metal (Music)
Extreme ocean waves
USE Rogue waves
eXtreme programming *(May Subd Geog)*
UF XP (Computer science)
BT Computer programming
Extreme sports *(May Subd Geog)* *[GV749.7]*
UF Alternative sports (Extreme sports)
BT Sports
NT Kite surfing
Extreme sports for children *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Children
Extreme storm waves
USE Rogue waves
Extreme ultraviolet lithography *(May Subd Geog)*
UF EUV lithography (Extreme ultraviolet lithography)
EUVL (Extreme ultraviolet lithography)
Far ultraviolet lithography
BT Lithography
Extreme unction *[BX2290]*
UF Last rites (Sacraments)
Last sacraments
Unction, Extreme
BT Sacraments
Extreme unction (Canon law)
BT Canon law
Extreme value theory
BT Distribution (Probability theory)
Random variables
Extreme waves
USE Rogue waves
Extremely low frequency electromagnetic fields
USE ELF electromagnetic fields
Extremely low frequency fields
USE ELF electromagnetic fields
Extremely low frequency radio
USE Radio, Extremely low frequency
Extremes, Climatic
USE Climatic extremes
Extremism, Political
USE Radicalism
Extremist Web sites *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Web sites

Extremists *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Fanatics
BT Persons
NT Radicals
Extremities, Artificial
USE Artificial limbs
Extremities, Lower
USE Hindlimb
Leg
Extremities, Upper
USE Arm
Forelimb
Extremities (Anatomy)
[QL950.7-QL950.8 (Comparative anatomy)]
[QM117 (Human anatomy: skeleton)]
[QM548-QM549 (Human anatomy: general)]
UF Limbs (Anatomy)
BT Anatomy
NT Antennae (Biology)
Arm
Fins (Anatomy)
Flippers (Anatomy)
Forelimb
Hindlimb
Leg
Residual limbs
Spinneret (Anatomy)
Tail
Tarsus (Arthropod anatomy)
—Abnormalities *(May Subd Geog)*
[RD775-RD789]
UF Extremities (Anatomy)—Abnormities and deformities *[Former heading]*
NT Phocomelus
—Abnormities and deformities
USE Extremities (Anatomy)—Abnormalities
—Blood-vessels
——Diseases *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Compartment syndrome
——Radiography *(May Subd Geog)*
——Surgery *(May Subd Geog)*
—Diseases *(May Subd Geog)*
[RC951]
——Diagnosis *(May Subd Geog)*
—Fractures *(May Subd Geog)*
[RD551-RD563]
—Innervation
—Paralysis
USE Quadriplegia
—Regeneration *(May Subd Geog)*
—Surgery *(May Subd Geog)*
[RD551-RD563]
NT Limb salvage
—Transplantation *(May Subd Geog)*
[RD551-RD563]
—Wounds and injuries *(May Subd Geog)*
[RD551-RD563]
Extremity, Lower
USE Leg
Extremity, Upper
USE Arm
Extremity pumps *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Pumps, Extremity
BT Medical instruments and apparatus
Pumping machinery
Extremophiles (Microbiology)
USE Extreme environments—Microbiology
Extremozymes *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Microbial enzymes
RT Extreme environments—Microbiology
Extremum principles
USE Variational principles
Extrication, Vehicle
USE Vehicle extrication
Extrinsic allergic alveolitis
USE Hypersensitivity pneumonitis
Extrinsic evidence
USE Evidence (Law)
Extroversion
USE Extraversion
Extrusion (Metals)
USE Metals—Extrusion
Extrusion (Plastics)
USE Plastics—Extrusion
Extrusion blow molding *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Blow molding
Plastics—Extrusion
Extrusion of microorganisms
USE Microorganisms—Extrusion
Extrusion process *(May Subd Geog)*
[TJ1450]
BT High energy forming
Manufacturing processes
Power presses
SA *subdivision* Extrusion *under individual materials and types of materials, e.g.* Metals--Extrusion
NT Pelletizing
Exu *(Not Subd Geog)*
[BL2592.U514.E]
BT Gods, Umbanda
Umbanda (Cult)
RT Pomba-Gira
Exu Siu Legba (Afro-Caribbean deity)
USE Esu (Afro-Caribbean deity)
Exudate otitis media
USE Otitis media with effusion
Exudates, Plant
USE Plant exudates
Exudates and transudates
UF Effusions
Transudates
BT Body fluids
NT Pleural effusions
Exudation (Botany)
BT Plant physiology
RT Plant exudates
NT Plants—Transpiration
Exultate, justi (Music)
USE Psalms (Music)—33rd Psalm
Exultate Deo (Music)
USE Psalms (Music)—81st Psalm
Exultet rolls *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Exsultet rolls
BT Catholic Church—Hymns
Illumination of books and manuscripts
Scrolls
Exultets (Liturgy)
[BX2045.E96]
UF Exsultets (Liturgy)
BT Easter service
Liturgies
Vigils (Liturgy)
Exuma Cays Land and Sea Park (Bahamas)
BT National parks and reserves—Bahamas
Exuma Sound (Bahamas)
BT Sounds (Geomorphology)—Bahamas
Exunku Site (Wash.)
USE Ksunku Site (Wash.)
Exxon donor solvent process *(May Subd Geog)*
UF EDS coal liquefaction process
EDS process
BT Coal liquefaction
Exxon Oil Spill, Alaska, 1989
USE Exxon Valdez Oil Spill, Alaska, 1989
Exxon Valdez Disaster, Alaska, 1989
USE Exxon Valdez Oil Spill, Alaska, 1989
Exxon Valdez Oil Spill, Alaska, 1989
UF Alaska Oil Spill, Alaska, 1989
EVOS, Alaska, 1989
Exxon Oil Spill, Alaska, 1989
Exxon Valdez Disaster, Alaska, 1989
Exxon Valdez Spill, Alaska, 1989
BT Oil spills—Alaska
Tankers—Accidents—Alaska
Exxon Valdez Spill, Alaska, 1989
USE Exxon Valdez Oil Spill, Alaska, 1989
Exydra
USE Mannagrasses
Exyrias *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL638.G7]
BT Gobiidae
Eyack Lake (Alaska)
USE Eyak Lake (Alaska)
Eyak Indians *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Athapascan Indians
Indians of North America—Alaska
Indians of North America—British Columbia
Indians of North America—Yukon
Eyak Lake (Alaska)
UF Eyack Lake (Alaska)
Eyuk Lake (Alaska)
Ighiak Lake (Alaska)
Ikhiak Lake (Alaska)
BT Lakes—Alaska
Eyak language *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ugalachmut language
Ugalensé language
BT Alaska—Languages
British Columbia—Languages
Na-Dene languages
Yukon—Languages
Eyam Hall (Eyam, England)
BT Dwellings—England
Eyams family
USE Imes family
Eyan language
USE Denya language
Eyasi, Lake (Tanzania)
UF Lake Eyasi (Tanzania)
Lake Njarasa (Tanzania)
Njarasa, Lake (Tanzania)
BT Lakes—Tanzania
Eyb family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Eye
[QL949 (Comparative anatomy)]
[QM511 (Human anatomy)]
[QP475-QP495 (Physiology)]
UF Eyeball
Eyes
Visual system
BT Face
Photoreceptors
RT Vision
NT Adnexa oculi
Anterior segment (Eye)
Color of eyes
Compound eye
Conjunctiva
Crystalline lens
Intraocular pressure
Posterior segment (Eye)
Pupil (Eye)
Sclera
Visual pigments
Vitreous humor
—Abnormalities *(May Subd Geog)*
[RE906]
UF Eye—Abnormities and deformities *[Former heading]*
NT Aphakia
Axenfeld-Rieger syndrome
Cyclopia
Exophthalmos
—Abnormities and deformities
USE Eye—Abnormalities
—Accommodation and refraction *(May Subd Geog)*
[QP476 (Physiology)]
[RE925-RE939 (Pathology)]
UF Accommodation, Ocular
Emmetropia
Ocular accommodation
Ocular refraction
Refraction, Ocular
Refraction of the eye
RT Eye—Refractive errors
Optometry
——Age factors *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Age factors in eye accommodation and refraction
BT Eye—Aging
NT Presbyopia
—Adaptation *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ocular adaptation
NT Night vision
—Aging
NT Eye—Accommodation and refraction—Age factors
—Anatomy
—Bacteriology
USE Eye—Microbiology
—Blood-vessels
——Diseases *(May Subd Geog)*
[RE720]
——Radiography *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Angiography
NT Fluorescence angiography
—Care and hygiene *(May Subd Geog)*
[RE51]
UF Sight-saving
—Color
USE Color of eyes
—Diseases *(May Subd Geog)*
[RE]
UF Eye—Diseases and defects *[Former heading]*
RT Ophthalmology
NT Alport's syndrome
Asthenopia
Eye—Inflammation
Eye—Movement disorders
Eyestrain
Glaucoma
Norrie's disease
Ocular hypotony
Ocular manifestations of general diseases

Pseudoglioma
Stickler syndrome
Thyroid eye disease
Vision disorders
——**Diagnosis** *(May Subd Geog)*
[RE75-RE79]
———**Equipment and supplies**
RT Ophthalmic diagnostic equipment industry
——**Genetic aspects**
——**Homeopathic treatment** *(May Subd Geog)*
[RX401-RX431]
——Hospitals
USE Hospitals, Ophthalmic and aural
——Nursing
USE Ophthalmic nursing
—Diseases and defects
USE Eye—Diseases
—Diseases, Fungal
USE Oculomycoses
—Drug effects
USE Ocular pharmacology
—Effect of drugs on
USE Ocular pharmacology
—**Enucleation**
[RE80]
UF Enucleation of the eye
BT Eye—Surgery
—**Examination** *(May Subd Geog)*
[RE75-RE79]
UF Ophthalmometry
NT Electrooculography
Electroretinography
Gonioscopy
Ocular biomicroscopy
Ophthalmic photography
Ophthalmodynamometry
Ophthalmoscopy
Perimetry
Phorometer
Pupillometry
Retinoscopy
Specular microscopy
—**Folklore**
UF Eye (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) *[Former heading]*
NT Evil eye
—**Foreign bodies** *(May Subd Geog)*
[RE835]
—Fungi
USE Oculomycoses
—**Infections** *(May Subd Geog)*
[RE96]
NT Ocular toxoplasmosis
Oculomycoses
Ophthalmic zoster
—**Inflammation** *(May Subd Geog)*
[RE96]
UF Ophthalmia
BT Eye—Diseases
Inflammation
NT Conjunctivitis
Keratitis
Uveitis
—**Innervation**
—**Microbiology** *(May Subd Geog)*
[QR171.E9]
UF Eye—Bacteriology *[Former heading]*
—Microscopy
USE Ocular biomicroscopy
—**Movement disorders** *(May Subd Geog)*
[RE731-RE780]
UF Eye movement disorders
Ocular motility disorders
Oculomotor disorders
BT Eye—Diseases
Movement disorders
Neuroophthalmology
RT Binocular vision disorders
NT Amblyopia
Eye—Muscles—Anomalies
Eye—Paralysis
Heterophoria
Nystagmus
Progressive supranuclear palsy
Strabismus
—**Movements**
[QP477.5 (Physiology)]
UF Eye movements
Ocular motility
Oculomotor system
RT Rapid eye movement sleep
NT Saccadic eye movements
Vergence (Binocular vision)
——**Photographic measurements**
BT Photography
Ophthalmic photography
——**Regulation**
UF Regulation of eye movements
BT Biological control systems
—**Muscles**
[RE731 (Diseases)]
BT Adnexa oculi
Muscles
NT Phorometer
——**Anomalies**
[RE906]
BT Eye—Movement disorders
——**Surgery** *(May Subd Geog)*
—**Mythology** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Eye (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) *[Former heading]*
—**Paralysis** *(May Subd Geog)*
[RE760]
UF Ophthalmoplegia
BT Eye—Movement disorders
NT Oculomotor paralysis
—Periodicals
USE Ophthalmology—Periodicals
—Photography
USE Ophthalmic photography
—**Protection** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Eye protection
NT Eyeglasses, Protective
Safety goggles
—**Radiography** *(May Subd Geog)*
[RE79.R3]
—**Refractive errors** *(May Subd Geog)*
[RE925-RE939]
UF Ametropia
Refractive errors of the eye
BT Vision disorders
RT Eye—Accommodation and refraction
NT Anisometropia
Astigmatism
Hyperopia
Myopia
Presbyopia
——**Treatment** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Refractive keratoplasty
—**Religious aspects**
UF Eye (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) *[Former heading]*
NT Ojo de Dios (Talisman)
—**Surgery** *(May Subd Geog)*
[RE80-RE87]
UF Ophthalmic surgery
NT Cornea—Tattooing
Cyclodialysis
Dacryocystorhinostomy
Eye—Enucleation
Ophthalmic plastic surgery
——**Complications** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Eye—Surgery—Complications and sequelae *[Former heading]*
——Complications and sequelae
USE Eye—Surgery—Complications
—**Syphilis** *(May Subd Geog)*
[RE201.7.E9]
—**Transplantation** *(May Subd Geog)*
—**Tumors** *(May Subd Geog)*
[RC280.E9]
—**Wounds and injuries** *(May Subd Geog)*
[RE831]
BT Ophthalmologic emergencies
NT Eye burns
—Xerosis
USE Xerophthalmia
EYE, 1987-1988
USE European Year of the Environment, 1987-1988
Eye, Instruments and apparatus for
USE Ophthalmology—Equipment and supplies
Ophthalmology—Instruments
Eye, Parietal
[QL949]
UF Leydig's organ
Parietal eye
Pineal eye
BT Pineal gland
Eye (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
USE Eye—Folklore
Eye—Mythology
Eye—Religious aspects
Eye banks *(May Subd Geog)*
[RE89]
UF Banks, Eye
BT Tissue banks
Eye-bars *(May Subd Geog)*
[TA492.E (Materials of engineering)]
[TS350 (Manufacture)]
BT Dies (Metal-working)
Forging
Iron and steel bridges
Punching machinery
Eye burns *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Caustic eye injuries
BT Burns and scalds
Eye—Wounds and injuries
Eye color
USE Color of eyes
Eye contact *(May Subd Geog)*
[BF637.N66 (Psychology)]
UF Contact, Eye
Eye language
BT Body language
Social interaction
Eye-Deaf-One-Ecks (Computer program language)
USE IDEF1X (Computer program language)
Eye exercises
USE Orthoptics
Eye fatigue
USE Eyestrain
Eye gnats
USE Chloropidae
Eye-hand coordination *(May Subd Geog)*
[QP310.H36]
UF Coordination, Eye-hand
Eye-to-hand coordination
Hand-eye coordination
BT Motor ability
Eye-hand coordination in infants *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Infants—Development
Eye hospitals
USE Hospitals, Ophthalmic and aural
Eye in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
[N8217.E9]
Eye in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Eye language
USE Eye contact
Eye movement desensitization and reprocessing *(May Subd Geog)*
[RC489.E98]
UF EMDR (Psychotherapy)
BT Desensitization (Psychotherapy)
Eye movement desensitization and reprocessing for children *(May Subd Geog)*
[RJ505.E9]
BT Child psychotherapy
Eye movement disorders
USE Eye—Movement disorders
Eye movements
USE Eye—Movements
Eye movements, Saccadic
USE Saccadic eye movements
Eye of God (Talisman)
USE Ojo de Dios (Talisman)
Eye protection
USE Eye—Protection
Eye Range (Nev.)
USE Fairview Range (Nev.)
Eye-sockets
[GN131 (Anthropology)]
UF Orbit (Eye)
Orbital cavity (Eye)
BT Facial bones
—**Cancer** *(May Subd Geog)*
—**Diseases** *(May Subd Geog)*
[RE711]
NT Cluster headache
—Fracture
USE Eye-sockets—Fractures
—**Fractures** *(May Subd Geog)*
[RD527.E94]
UF Eye-sockets—Fracture *[Former heading]*
—**Radiography** *(May Subd Geog)*
—**Surgery** *(May Subd Geog)*
—**Tumors** *(May Subd Geog)*
Eye-spot (Plant disease)
USE Eyespot (Plant disease)
Eye strain
USE Eyestrain
Eye stress
USE Eyestrain
Eye surgery instruments industry *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD9995.O67-HD9995.O674]

Eye surgery instruments industry *(Continued)*
BT Ophthalmic equipment industry
Surgical instruments and apparatus industry
Eye, The (London, England)
USE London Eye (London, England)
Eye-to-hand coordination
USE Eye-hand coordination
Eye training
USE Visual training
Eyeball
USE Eye
Eyebrows
BT Face
Hair
Eyeglass frame industry *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD9707.5.E93-HD9707.5.E934]
BT Optical trade
Eyeglass frames *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Frames, Eyeglass
BT Eyeglasses
Eyeglass industry *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Optical trade
Eyeglasses *(May Subd Geog)*
[GT2370 (Costume)]
[RE940-RE981 (Optometry)]
UF Glasses, Eye
Spectacles
BT Ophthalmic lenses
Opticianry
NT Eyeglass frames
Pince-nez
Eyeglasses, Protective *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Protective eyeglasses
BT Eye—Protection
NT Safety goggles
Sunglasses
Eyeglasses in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
[N8248.S7]
Eyeglasses in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Eyeglasses in motion pictures *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Motion pictures
Eyegrounds
USE Fundus oculi
Eyelash grass
USE Blepharidachne kingii
Eyelashes
UF Lashes (Eyelashes)
BT Eyelids
Hair
Eyelets (Metal-work)
UF Grommets (Metal-work)
BT Metal-work
Eyelid conditioning *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Conditioned eyelid response
Conditioning, Eyelid
Eyelid response, Conditioned
BT Conditioned response
Eyelid response, Conditioned
USE Eyelid conditioning
Eyelids
[QL949 (Comparative anatomy)]
[QM511 (Human anatomy)]
BT Adnexa oculi
NT Eyelashes
Meibomian glands
—Diseases *(May Subd Geog)*
[RE121-RE155]
UF Blepharospasm
NT Blepharoptosis
Hordeolum
—Surgery *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Blepharoplasty
—Tumors *(May Subd Geog)*
Eyelin
Eyer family
USE Ayers family
Eyers family
USE Ayers family
Eyes
USE Eye
Eyes, Artificial
[RE986]
UF Artificial eyes
BT Prosthesis
Eyesight
USE Vision
Eyespot (Plant disease) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Eye-spot (Plant disease)
Foot rot (Plant disease)
Footrot (Plant disease)
Pseudocercosporella root rot (Plant disease)
Strawbreaker (Plant disease)
BT Fungal diseases of plants
Eyestone family *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Augenstein family
Eyston family
Eyestrain *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Eye fatigue
Eye strain
Eye stress
BT Eye—Diseases
RT Asthenopia
Eyewitness accounts
USE *subdivision* Personal narratives *under individual events and wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives
Eyewitness identification *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Evidence (Law)
Identification
RT Witnesses
Eyeworth (England)
BT Natural resources conservation areas—England
Eyia Fjord (Iceland)
USE Eyjafjörður (Iceland)
Eyibogodegi Indians
USE Caduveo Indians
Eyibogodegi language
USE Caduveo language
Eyja Fjord (Iceland)
USE Eyjafjörður (Iceland)
Eyjafjallajoekull (Iceland : Volcano)
USE Eyjafjallajökull Volcano (Iceland)
Eyjafjallajökull Volcano (Iceland)
UF Evjafjallajökull (Iceland : Volcano)
Eyjafjallajoekull (Iceland : Volcano)
Eyjafjöll (Iceland : Volcano)
BT Volcanoes—Iceland
Eyjafjöll (Iceland : Volcano)
USE Eyjafjallajökull Volcano (Iceland)
Eyjafjörður (Iceland)
UF Eyia Fjord (Iceland)
Eyja Fjord (Iceland)
BT Fjords—Iceland
Eyland van Verkwikking (French Polynesia)
USE Makatea (French Polynesia)
Eylau, Battle of, Bagrationovsk, Russia, 1807
[DC230.E8]
UF Preussisch-Eylau, Battle of, 1807 *[Former heading]*
BT Napoleonic Wars, 1800-1815—Campaigns—Russia
Eyman family
USE Eymann family
Eymann family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Eyman family
Eynan Site (Israel)
USE Mallaha Site (Israel)
Eynard Palace (Geneva, Switzerland)
USE Palais Eynard (Geneva, Switzerland)
Eynhallow Island (Scotland)
BT Islands—Scotland
Orkney (Scotland)
Eyo language
USE Yoruba language
Eyra *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL737.C2]
BT Cats
Eyre, Lake (S. Aust.)
UF Lake Eyre (S. Aust.)
BT Lakes—Australia
Eyre, Jane (Fictitious character) *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Jane Eyre (Fictitious character)
Eyre family
USE Ayers family
Eyre Highway (S. Aust. and W.A.)
BT Highway One (Australia)
Roads—Australia
Eyre Mountains (N.Z.)
UF Takarahaka (N.Z.)
BT Mountains—New Zealand
Eyre Peninsula (S. Aust.)
UF Eyre's Peninsula (S. Aust.)
BT Peninsulas—Australia
Eyres family
USE Ayers family
Eyre's Peninsula (S. Aust.)
USE Eyre Peninsula (S. Aust.)
Eyrich family
USE Eurich family
Eysenck personality inventory
USE Maudsley personality inventory
Eysink motorcycle
USE Eysink motorcycles
Eysink motorcycles *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Eysink motorcycle *[Former heading]*
BT Motorcycles
Eyster family
USE Oyster family
Eyston family *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Eyestone family
Eystri Jökulsá (Iceland)
UF Jökulsá Eystri (Iceland)
BT Rivers—Iceland
Eysturoy (Faroe Islands)
UF Ostero (Faroe Islands)
BT Islands—Faroe Islands
Eytchison family
USE Etchison family
Eytel family
USE Eitel family
Eytemuller family
USE Eitemiller family
Eyuk Lake (Alaska)
USE Eyak Lake (Alaska)
Eyzaguirre family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ezaa language *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ezza language
BT Kwa languages
Nigeria—Languages
Ezaki family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ezam language
USE Ejagham language
Ezan family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ẓbas
USE Torah pointers
Ezekiel (Biblical prophet)
—In rabbinical literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
[BM496.9.E94]
UF Ezekiel (Biblical prophet) in rabbinical literature *[Former heading]*
USE Ezekiel (Biblical prophet)—In rabbinical literature
Ezel Island (Estonia)
USE Saaremaa Island (Estonia)
Ezell family
USE Ezzell family
Ezelle family
USE Ezzell family
Ezhava dialect *(May Subd Geog)*
[PL4719.5.E94]
UF Ilava dialect
Tiiya dialect
Tiyan dialect
BT India—Languages
Malayalam language
Ezhavas *(May Subd Geog)*
[DS432.E95]
UF Ilavas
Tiiyas
Tiyan
BT Caste—India
Ethnology—India
Ezhva River (Russia)
USE Vychegda River (Russia)
Ezines
USE E-zines
Ezion Bloc (West Bank)
USE Eẓyon Bloc (West Bank)
Ezion-geber (Extinct city)
UF ʻEtsyon-Gever (Extinct city)
Etzion Geber (Extinct city)
Eziongeber (Extinct city)
Khalīfah, Tall al- (Jordan)
Kheleifeh, Tell el- (Jordan)
Tall al-Khalīfah (Jordan)
Tell el-Kheleifeh (Jordan)
BT Extinct cities—Jordan
Jordan—Antiquities
Eziongeber (Extinct city)
USE Ezion-geber (Extinct city)
Ezor Be'eri (Israel)
USE Be'eri Region (Israel)
Ezor Gezer (Israel)
USE Gezer (Israel : Region)
Ezra family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ezra Taft Benson Building (Provo, Utah)
UF Benson Building (Provo, Utah)
BT College buildings—Utah
Ezredéves emlékmű (Budapest, Hungary)
UF Millenary Monument (Budapest, Hungary)
Millennial Monument (Budapest, Hungary)
Millennium Monument (Budapest, Hungary)

Milleniumi emlékmű (Budapest, Hungary)
BT Monuments—Hungary
Eẓyon Bloc
USE Eẓyon Bloc (West Bank)
Eẓyon Bloc (West Bank)
UF Etsyon Bloc (West Bank)
Etzion Bloc (West Bank)
Ezion Bloc (West Bank)
Eẓyon Bloc *[Former heading]*
Gush-ʿEtsyon (West Bank)
Ezza language
USE Ezaa language
Ezzelino family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ezzell family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Ezell family *[Former heading]*
Ezelle family
RT Uzzell family
Ezzo family *(Not Subd Geog)*